

i) Effective date for all parts except those indicated in (ii)	1st day of the month
ii) Effective date for specific provisions in specified parts	N/A
iii) Date of publication	1st day of the month

TO: General Medical Practitioners, Pharmacy Contractors, Appliance Contractors

## PREFACE

### AMENDMENTS TO THE DRUG TARIFF

### March 2024

1. In accordance with regulation 89(3) of the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical and Local Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2013 (“the 2013 Regulations”), the Secretary of State for Health as respects England and in accordance with regulation 41(4) of the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical Services) (Wales) Regulations 2013, the Welsh Ministers\* as respects Wales have amended the Drug Tariff and determinations made in respect of the amendments to the Drug Tariff shall have effect from 1 August 2015.

For England, by virtue of regulation 91(1) of the 2013 Regulations, the NHS Commissioning Board (“the Board”) has been appointed as a determining authority in relation to the pharmaceutical remuneration listed Schedule 8 to the 2013 Regulations (ie types of service remuneration) and remuneration for advanced services. This means that both the Secretary of State and the Board are able to determine remuneration in these areas, although if the Secretary of State determines remuneration in these areas, he is required to notify the Board of his intention to do so before doing so. As part of a phased transfer of responsibilities between the Secretary of State and the Board, the Board will be acting as the lead determining authority in relation to the following Parts:

- Part IIIA
- Part IIIB
- Part VIA
- Part VIB
- Part VIC (up to Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services)(England) Directions 2013)

By virtue of Part VIE, the Board is also a determining authority for England for the remuneration for enhanced services and acts as the lead determining authority in that area.

The Secretary of State is the sole determining authority for all other Parts.

Part XI, XIVD, XVIIID and XXI are rescinded in this edition of the Drug Tariff.

Before the Secretary of State, NHS Commissioning Board and the Welsh Ministers make further determinations they will consult with such organisations as appear to be representative of persons to whose remuneration the determination would relate and such other persons as they consider appropriate in respect of determinations which relate to persons providing pharmaceutical services, or a category of such services in accordance with section 165 of the National Health Service Act 2006 and section 89 of the National Health Service (Wales) Act 2006, regulations made under those sections and under section 164 of the National Health Service Act 2006 and section 88 of the National Health Service (Wales) Act 2006.

---

**PREFACE**

---

2. Each month, a new Drug Tariff will be made available online and will continue to incorporate any amendments. All entries showing a change in price are not specifically included in this preface but are indicated in the Drug Tariff by  $\nabla$  for price reduction and  $\triangle$  for price increase; changes to the text relating to code, product description, or the inclusion of a new product are indicated by a vertical line in the margin.
3. While every effort is made to ensure that each monthly publication of the Drug Tariff includes all amendments made by the Secretary of State and the Welsh Ministers to the price applicable to the relevant period, the need to observe publishing deadlines sometimes defeats those efforts. Any omitted amendments will be effective from the date on which they came into force, even if publication of the details is unavoidably delayed.

\* Functions of the National Assembly for Wales have transferred to Welsh Ministers in accordance with section 162 of and paragraph 30 of Schedule 11 to the Government of Wales Act 2006.

---

**PREFACE**


---

**4. ADVANCE NOTICE****4.1 ADDITIONS TO APRIL 2024 DRUG TARIFF****4.1.1 ADDITIONS TO PART VIIIA EFFECTIVE FROM 1 APRIL 2024**

■ **Special container**

Chlorhexidine gluconate 1% solution	■ 150ml	Category C <i>Cepton</i>
Sirolimus 2mg/g gel	■ 10g	Category C <i>Hyftor</i>
Venlafaxine 300mg modified-release tablets	30	Category C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>

**4.2 DELETIONS FROM APRIL 2024 DRUG TARIFF****4.2.1 DELETIONS FROM PART VIIIA EFFECTIVE FROM 1 APRIL 2024**

\* **This pack only (others still available)**

Acetone liquid	50ml	Category A
Azathioprine 50mg powder for solution for injection vials	1	Category C <i>Imuran</i>
Chlorhexidine 0.2% oral spray sugar free	60ml	Category C <i>Corsodyl</i>
Epoetin alfa 1,000units/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	6	Category C <i>Eprex</i>
Fluticasone propionate 100micrograms/dose / Salmeterol 12.75micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	60 dose	Category C <i>Seffalair Spiromax</i>
Fluticasone propionate 202micrograms/dose / Salmeterol 12.75micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	60 dose	Category C <i>Seffalair Spiromax</i>
Formaldehyde (Buffered) 4% solution	1000ml	Category A
Kaolin and Morphine mixture	200ml	Category C <i>Thornton &amp; Ross Ltd</i>
Menthol crystals	5g	Category A
*Metronidazole 0.75% cream	30g	Category C <i>Rozex</i>
Proguanil 100mg tablets	98	Category C <i>Paludrine</i>
Soap spirit methylated	500ml	Category A
Testosterone 50mg/5g transdermal gel unit dose tube	30	Category C <i>Testim</i>

**4.2.2 DELETIONS FROM PART IX EFFECTIVE FROM 1 APRIL 2024**

See page: 449, 458, 645, 677, 690, 1014

**4.3 CHANGES TO APRIL 2024 DRUG TARIFF****4.3.1 CHANGES TO PART VIIIA EFFECTIVE FROM 1 APRIL 2024**

Carbocisteine 750mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	200ml 200ml	Category A will be: Category C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Venlafaxine 150mg modified-release tablets	30 30	Category C <i>Venlalic XL</i> will be: Category C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Venlafaxine 225mg modified-release tablets	30 30	Category C <i>Venlalic XL</i> will be: Category C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>

---

**PREFACE**

---

Venlafaxine 37.5mg modified-release tablets	30	Category C <i>Venlalic XL</i> will be:
	30	Category C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Venlafaxine 75mg modified-release tablets	30	Category C <i>Venlalic XL</i> will be:
	30	Category C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>

---

---

**PREFACE**


---

**5. CHANGES TO MARCH 2024 DRUG TARIFF****5.1 PART II - REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS, APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

Contractors should note changes made to Clause 12 Out of Pocket Expenses.

**5.2 PART VIC - ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

Contractors should note changes made to:  
 NHS Pharmacy First Service (redetermined for the February 2024 Drug Tariff).  
 payment for the Lateral Flow Device (LFD) Tests Supply Service (for patients potentially eligible for Covid-19 treatments).

**5.3 PART IXA - APPLIANCES - VACUUM PUMPS AND CONSTRICTOR RINGS FOR ERECTILE DYS-FUNCTION**

Contractors should note that the category Vacuum Pumps and Constrictor Rings for Erectile Dysfunction has been moved and renamed to Erectile Dysfunction Devices.

**5.4 ADDITIONS TO MARCH 2024 DRUG TARIFF****5.4.1 PART VIIIA - BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS****■ Special container****PAGE 296**

Calcifediol 266microgram capsules	■	1	215	C	<i>Domnisol</i>
		3	645	C	<i>Domnisol</i>

**PAGE 311**

Daridorexant 50mg tablets		30	4200	C	<i>Quviviq</i>
---------------------------	--	----	------	---	----------------

**PAGE 353**

Lorazepam 250microgram tablets		28	1729	C	<i>Genesis Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
--------------------------------	--	----	------	---	------------------------------------

**PAGE 386**

Riluzole 50mg orodispersible films		56	16800	C	<i>Emylif</i>
------------------------------------	--	----	-------	---	---------------

**5.4.2 PART IXA - APPLIANCES****PAGE 469 - DRESSING RETENTION SYSTEM**

Dressings

HidraWear Foam Dressing			10cm x 15cm	475
-------------------------	--	--	-------------	-----

**PAGE 505 - DRESSINGS**

Wound Management Dressings

Protease Modulating Matrix - Sterile

Cutimed Sorbion Border	Square		10cm x 10cm	252
			15cm x 15cm	486
			20cm x 20cm	725
	Sacrum		19.5cm x 22cm	630

---

**PREFACE**


---

**PAGE 510**

Zetuvit Plus Silicone Border	Square	8cm x 8cm	145
		15cm x 15cm	420
Rectangular Sacrum		20cm x 20cm	600
		16cm x 26cm	590
		18cm x 18cm	470
Oval		23cm x 23cm	650
		12cm x 23cm	430
Heel		13cm x 15.5cm	360
		25cm x 25cm	980

**PAGE 525**

Soft Silicone Wound Contact Dressing with Polyurethane Foam Film Backing - Sterile With Silicone Adhesive Border

kliniderm Foam Silicone Multisite Border	20cm x 20cm	498
--	-------------	-----

**PAGE 537 - ELASTIC HOSIERY**

Accessories

Compressana Snapper		1500
---------------------	--	------

**PAGE 540 - EMOLLIENT AND BARRIER PREPARATIONS**

Ovelle Emulsifying Ointment see Emulsifying Ointment (Ennogen Healthcare Ltd)

**PAGE 544 - ERECTILE DYSFUNCTION DEVICES**

Topical Gel for Erectile Dysfunction		per pack
Futura Medical Developments Ltd		
Eroxon	4 single dose tubes	1458

**PAGE 549 - EYE PRODUCTS**

Eye Drops - Hypromellose

AddTear Hypromellose 0.3%	(10ml preservative free bottle)	299
Ocufresh-C	(10ml bottle)	160

**PAGE 603 - LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS**

Juxta

(15-25mmHg)		Price per pair
Compression Undersock	Standard, Large	1864
(25-35mmHg)		
Compression Undersock	Standard, Large	1864

**PAGE 692 - TRACHEOSTOMY AND LARYNGECTOMY APPLIANCES**

Tracheostomy and Laryngectomy Protectors

Sofshield Laryngectomy Protectors		pack of 10
(Laryngectomy - Permanent tracheostomy)		
Black	Small	AS4063
		3209

**PAGE 695**

Vacuum Pumps and Constrictor Rings for Erectile Dysfunction see Erectile Dysfunction Devices

**5.4.3 PART IXC - STOMA APPLIANCES**

- Products marked with this symbol must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags

**PAGE 872 - ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS**

Dansac Ltd	Dansac NovaLife TRE Open Soft Convex				
	Clear				
	Midi				
	cut-to-fit	15-24mm	3082-24	10	5178
		15-34mm	3082-34	10	5178
	pre-cut	25mm	3082-25	10	5178
		30mm	3082-30	10	5178
		35mm	3082-35	10	5178
	Maxi				
	cut-to-fit	15-34mm	3084-34	10	5178
		15-44mm	3082-44	10	5178
		15-54mm	3082-54	10	5178
	pre-cut	25mm	3084-25	10	5178
		30mm	3084-30	10	5178
		40mm	3082-40	10	5178
		45mm	3082-45	10	5178

**PAGE 955 - TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS**

Dansac Ltd	■ Dansac NovaLife 2-piece urostomy pouch				
	with viewing option				
	43mm coupling		1417-43	10	3092
	55mm coupling		1417-55	10	3092
	Clear				
	36mm coupling		1418-36	10	3092
	43mm coupling		1418-43	10	3092
	55mm coupling		1418-55	10	3092

**PAGE 982 - UROSTOMY BAGS**

Dansac Ltd	Dansac NovaLife TRE 1 piece urostomy pouch				
	with viewing option				
	cut-to-fit	15-55/70mm	3491-15	10	6808
	Clear				
	cut-to-fit	15-55/70mm	3492-15	10	6808
	Dansac NovaLife TRE Convex 1 piece urostomy pouch				
	with viewing option				
	cut-to-fit	15-37mm	3493-37	10	6808
	pre-cut	25mm	3493-25	10	6808
	Clear				
	cut-to-fit	15-24mm	3494-24	10	6808
		15-37mm	3494-37	10	6808
		15-46mm	3494-46	10	6808
		30-37mm	3494-30	10	6808
	pre-cut	25mm	3494-25	10	6808

---

**PREFACE**


---

Dansac NovaLife TRE Soft Convex 1 piece urostomy pouch with viewing option			
cut-to-fit			
15-24mm	3495-24	10	6919
15-34mm	3495-34	10	6919
15-44mm	3495-44	10	6919
pre-cut			
25mm	3495-25	10	6919
30mm	3495-30	10	6919
Clear			
cut-to-fit			
15-24mm	3496-24	10	6919
15-34mm	3496-34	10	6919
15-44mm	3496-44	10	6919
pre-cut			
25mm	3496-25	10	6919
30mm	3496-30	10	6919

**5.4.4 PART XV - BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES****PAGE 1047 - LIST A**

Ensure Compact Starter Pack

As a sole source of nutrition or as a nutritional supplement for the dietary management of patients with, or at risk of developing, disease-related malnutrition.

**PAGE 1048**

Ensure Plus Juice Starter Pack

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Disease related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, inflammatory bowel disease, bowel fistulae, dysphagia, following total gastrectomy and for pre-operative preparation of patients who are malnourished. It is not recommended for children under 1 year of age and should be used with caution in children under 5 years of age.

**5.5 DELETIONS FROM MARCH 2024 DRUG TARIFF****5.5.1 PART II - REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS, APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS****PAGE 24 - DRUGS FOR WHICH DISCOUNT IS NOT DEDUCTED**

Individual Items

Champix 0.5mg/1mg 4 week treatment initiation pack

**PAGE 28**

Follitropin alfa 450unit powder and solvent for solution for injection vials

**PAGE 29**

Gonal-f 450unit powder and solvent for solution for injection vials

**5.5.2 PART IXA - APPLIANCES****PAGE 513 - DRESSINGS**

Wound Management Dressings

Silver Coated Barrier Dressings - Sterile

Askina Calgitrol Ag	Square	10cm x 10cm	350
Askina Calgitrol Thin	Square	20cm x 20cm	1767
Silgen Ag spray		5ml	1780
		10ml	2540
		25ml	4820

---



---

**PREFACE**


---

**PAGE 604 - LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS**

Juzo Adjustable Compression System Light Essentials				
Style	Lengths	Sizes	Price per piece	
Calf + Liner Pack (Left or Right)	Normal. Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	10485	

**PAGE 605**

Juzo Compression Wrap				
Set (Calf + Liner)	Regular, Long S, M, L, XL, XXL, XXXL		10889	Price per piece
Set (Calf Max + Liner)	Regular, Long S, M, L, XL, XXL, XXXL		10889	

**PAGE 676 - TRACHEOSTOMY AND LARYNGECTOMY APPLIANCES**

Tracheostomy Breathing Aids				
Adhere silicone adhesive		B-530	1939	
Blom-Singer HME System				
TruSeal Contour Low Profile Adhesive Housing				
	Round	BE6074	223	
	Oval	BE6075	223	
	Standard	BE6076	223	
Blom-Singer HumidiFilter HME System				
Blom-Singer HumidiFilter Holder		BE1060	1453	

**5.5.3 PART IXB - INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES****PAGE 702 - DRAINABLE DRIBBLING APPLIANCES**

Ward Surgical Appliance Co	Male Dribbling bag with diaphragm and belt	WM60	1	2792
-------------------------------	--	------	---	------

**PAGE 702 - INCONTINENCE BELTS**

Ward Surgical Appliance Co	Waist belt for black Kipper bag	WM62	1	513
	Rubber belt for PP Urinal	WM63	1	444

**PAGE 723 - LEG BAGS**

Ward Surgical Appliance Co	Kipper bag, black trans or white rubber	WM64	1	2332
	Leg drainage bag			
	350ml	WM65	10	1126
	500ml	WM66	10	1161
	750ml	WM67	10	1230
	Ward's Comfort Range			
	Leg drainage bag			
	350ml	WM68	10	1131
	500ml	WM69	10	1163
	750ml	WM70	10	1223

**PAGE 723 - NIGHT DRAINAGE BAGS**

Bard Ltd	Uriplan One MT 2 litre bag with drainage tap	D1MT	10	365
----------	--	------	----	-----

**PAGE 726**

Ward Surgical Appliance Co	2 litre drainage bag with outlet and non- outlet	WM71	10	1224
-------------------------------	--	------	----	------

---

**PREFACE**


---

**PAGE 745 - URINAL SYSTEMS**

Ward Surgical Appliance Co	Jockey Male Urinal Hewee Go System	WM27	1	7314
	Day use, covered bag complete with belt suspensory and thigh strap	Fig 4	1	4671
	Male urinal Day and night use with long bag and belt	Fig 105	1	5004
	Paraplegic male urinal	Fig 110	1	6839
	Stoke Mandeville Pattern	WM18	1	6571
	Male PP urinal plastic bag (4) Replacement for above	WM21	1	5425
	PP flange	WM22	1	2809
	PP cone	WM23	1	1110
	Rubber bag	WM24	1	1521
	Plastic bag	WM26	1	304
	Day and night use, long tube rubber bag with air vent, complete with belt and thigh strap	Fig 6	1	5333
	Male dribbling bag and tapes	Fig 9	1	2170
	Day and night use, short covered bag	Fig 101	1	5004
	Day and night use, short bag & belt	Fig 106	1	5004
	Male urinal - sheath and suspensory with short covered bag	WM56	1	5457
	Male urinal - sheath and suspensory with long covered bag	WM57	1	5457
	Night urinal with long tube	WM59	1	2637
	Webbing Belt	WM102	1	924
	Elastic leg strap	WM103	10	528

**5.5.4 PART IXC - STOMA APPLIANCES****PAGE 749 - ADHESIVE DISCS/RINGS/PADS/PLASTERS**

Ward Surgical Appliance Co	Double-Sided Plasters with opening	WM17	10	454
	Single-Sided Waterproof Plaster Strips 100mm x 25mm	WM17a	10	124
	100mm x 50mm	WM17b	10	187

**PAGE 755 - BAG COVERS**

Ward Surgical Appliance Co	White Linen Cover	15	1	652
-------------------------------	-------------------	----	---	-----

**PAGE 795 - BELTS**

Peak Medical Ltd	EuroTec Adjustable Elastic Ostomy Belt 50mm wide			
	Small (60-75cm)	SB 50 S	1	1304
	Medium (75-90cm)	SB 50 M	1	1304

**PAGE 802**

Ward Surgical Appliance Co	Day Colostomy Belt made to measure All sizes	23	1	4116
	Wide second stage rubberised ileostomy belt with 2 straps, and buttonholed ends for use with ileostomy boxes, or with celluloid hook ends for use with ileostomy bags	19	1	2415
	As above - with under-straps or suspenders	20	1	2715
	Fitting "windows" in belt for use with ileostomy bags or colostomy cups, or 4 stitched holes for studs of colostomy cups or shields	35	1	438

---

---

**PREFACE**


---

Web and Elastic Belt with button and buckle fastening				
25mm wide	WM 25	1		783
51mm wide	WM 51	1		1010
76mm wide	WM 75	1		1147
Hookend Elastic Belt	WM 86	1		1093
Woven understraps with buttonhold ends	21	1 pair		304

**PAGE 831 - COLOSTOMY BAGS**

Peak Medical Ltd	Colomate 1-piece closed pouch with split cover, 4-point belt attachment and high capacity bar filter			
	Beige			
	Large			
	starter hole 13-35mm	CLTP113-35	30	9181
	13-44mm	CLTP113-44	30	9181
	13-54mm	CLTP113-54	30	9181

**PAGE 844**

Ward Surgical Appliance Co	Colostomy Disposable bags, sealed both ends			
	30.5cm x 102mm with			
	102mm x 76mm plasters	WM 15	10	887
	30.5cm x 127mm with			
	102mm x 102mm plasters	WM 16	10	887
	Rubber colostomy bag with mount outlet	WM 12	1	1531

**PAGE 858 - FLANGES**

Ward Surgical Appliance Co	Plastic/Rubber airfilled Flange	WM 88	1	1784
	St Mark's standard flange	WM 100	1	1174
	St Mark's flange with diaphragm	WM 101	1	1435

**PAGE 894 - ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS**

Peak Medical Ltd	Ileomate			
	One piece pouch with high capacity bar filter and SoftSafe closure with integral finger pocket			
	Transparent			
	Small			
	starter hole 13-60mm	ISTV113	30	10766

**PAGE 910**

Ward Surgical Appliance Co	Black Rubber			
	(with screw outlet)			
	19mm, 35mm or 54mm			
	Day Size	WM 08	1	1849
	Night Size	WM 09	1	1932
	White Rubber			
	(with spout outlet)			
	Day Size	WM 03	1	1264
	Night Size	WM 04	1	1421
	with flange attached	WM 99	1	2795
	Donald Rose registered design rubber bags with celluloid collars, solid, flat or fluid rims.	9	1	1977
	New improved rubber bag only, complete with collar.	12	1	2146
	Extra tap outlet and skirt	13	1	252
	(also extra for Donald Rose RD bag)			
	Shaped rubber night bag with long vertical spring vulcanite screw outlet	18	1	1967

---

---

**PREFACE**


---

**PAGE 919 - ILEOSTOMY SETS**

Ward Surgical Appliance Co	Donald Rose Ileostomy Appliance			
	First Stage	1	1	4838
	Second Stage	8	1	4786
	New Improved	11	1	5079

**PAGE 920 - PRESSURE PLATES/SHIELDS**

Ward Surgical Appliance Co	Celluloid Colostomy Cup			
	With sponge or solid rim, Small, Medium or Large	WM10	1	3683
	With Sponge Rubber or Solid Rim, Belt Fitting	WM11	1	4201
	St Mark's Shields (celluloid) 4 studs	WM13	1	800

**PAGE 924 - SKIN FILLERS AND PROTECTIVES**

Hollister Ltd	Karaya Powder	7905	71g	1080
---------------	---------------	------	-----	------

**PAGE 932 - STOMA CAPS/DRESSINGS**

Ward Surgical Appliance Co	Two zip fasteners fitted to colostomy belt	36	1	795
	Waterproof front, fitted to colostomy belt	37	1	656
	Donald Rose rubber ileo/colostomy bath belt with internal chamber for dressings, with stud fastenings for adjustment	51	1	1970

**PAGE 933 - TUBING AND ACCESSORIES**

Ward Surgical Appliance Co	Metal Spring Tubing Clip	48	1	221
-------------------------------	--------------------------	----	---	-----

**PAGE 966 - TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS**

Peak Medical Ltd	Combimate 2-piece drainable pouch with high capacity bar filter and SoftSafe closure with integral finger pocket			
	Beige			
	Small			
	45mm flange	ISBV245	30	5260
	57mm flange	ISBV257	30	5260
	Large			
	38mm flange	ILBV238	30	5260
	Combimate Anatomical Closed pouch, Beige non-woven both sides, high capacity filter			
	Medium/Large			
	38mm flange	CMLB238	30	4707
	70mm flange	CMLB270	30	4707

**PAGE 967**

	Combimate Urostomy pouch, with non-return valve and soft bottom outlet tap			
	Transparent			
	Large			
	70mm flange	ULT270B	20	6049
	Combimate SuperFlex 2-piece Flange			
	38mm flange			
	pre-cut 22mm	FFB3822	5	2118
	pre-cut 25mm	FFB3825	5	2118
	pre-cut 28mm	FFB3828	5	2118

**PREFACE**

**PAGE 968**

Combimate Supersoft flange with deep convexity				
70mm flange				
pre-cut 32mm	FXC7032	5	2435	
pre-cut 35mm	FXC7035	5	2435	
pre-cut 39mm	FXC7039	5	2435	
pre-cut 44mm	FXC7044	5	2435	

**PAGE 1004 - UROSTOMY BAGS**

Ward Surgical	Ureterostomy Bag			
Appliance Co	tap outlet, 19mm, 35mm or 54mm opening			
	Night Size	WM 47	1	2019
	Day Size	WM 48	1	1891

**5.6 OTHER CHANGES TO MARCH 2024 DRUG TARIFF**

**5.6.1 PART II - REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS, APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

**PAGE 21 - DRUGS FOR WHICH DISCOUNT IS NOT DEDUCTED**

Individual Items  
 Acetic acid 33% liquid  
**Now Reads**  
 Acetic acid 33% solution

**PAGE 34**

Modigraf granules sachets (ALL)  
**Now Reads**  
 Modigraf granules for oral suspension sachets (ALL)

**PAGE 39**

Sabril 500mg oral powder sachets  
**Now Reads**  
 Sabril 500mg granules for oral solution sachets

**PAGE 40**

Strontium ranelate 2g granules sachets sugar free  
**Now Reads**  
 Strontium ranelate 2g granules for oral suspension sachets sugar free

Tacrolimus granules sachets sugar free (ALL)

**Now Reads**  
 Tacrolimus granules for oral suspension sachets sugar free (ALL)

**PAGE 42**

Vigabatrin 500mg oral powder sachets sugar free  
**Now Reads**  
 Vigabatrin 500mg granules for oral solution sachets sugar free

---

**PREFACE**


---

**5.6.2 PART VIII A - BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS**
**■ Special container**
**PAGE 294**

Bupivacaine 25mg/10ml (0.25%) solution for injection ampoules	5	792	C	<i>Marcain</i>
---	---	-----	---	----------------

**Now Reads**

Bupivacaine 25mg/10ml (0.25%) solution for injection ampoules	5	999	C	<i>Aspen Pharma Trading Ltd</i>
---	---	-----	---	-------------------------------------

Bupivacaine 50mg/10ml (0.5%) solution for injection ampoules	5	925	C	<i>Marcain</i>
--	---	-----	---	----------------

**Now Reads**

Bupivacaine 50mg/10ml (0.5%) solution for injection ampoules	5	1125	C	<i>Aspen Pharma Trading Ltd</i>
--	---	------	---	-------------------------------------

**PAGE 304**

Clotrimazole 10% cream and Clotrimazole 2% cream	■	1	1107	C	<i>Canesten Combi Internal &amp; External</i>
---	---	---	------	---	---

**Now Reads**

Clotrimazole 10% cream and Clotrimazole 2% cream	■	1	1107	C	
---	---	---	------	---	--

**PAGE 409**

Vitamins A and D capsules BPC 1973	84	842	C	<i>Alliance Healthcare (Distribution) Ltd</i>
---------------------------------------	----	-----	---	---

**Now Reads**

Vitamins A and D capsules BPC 1973	84	842	C	
---------------------------------------	----	-----	---	--

**5.6.3 PART IX A - APPLIANCES****PAGE 468 - DEBRIDEMENT DEVICE**

Physical Debridement Pad

Debrisoft Lolly	626
-----------------	-----

**Now Reads**

Debrisoft Lolly	1.9cm x 16cm	626
-----------------	--------------	-----

**PAGE 539 - EMOLLIENT AND BARRIER PREPARATIONS**

Ovelle Emulsifying Ointment	500g	415
-----------------------------	------	-----

**Now Reads**

Emulsifying Ointment (Ennogen Healthcare Ltd) (formerly Ovelle Emulsifying Ointment)	500g	415
---	------	-----

---

**PREFACE**

---

**5.6.4 PART IXB - INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**

**S These Night Drainage Bags are supplied sterile**

**PAGE 724 - NIGHT DRAINAGE BAGS**

Coloplast Ltd	S	Simpla 2 litre S4 urine drainage bag long tube	340805	10	1559
<b>Now Reads</b>					
	S	Simpla S4 2 litre urine drainage bag with slide action tap and 100cm tube (formerly Simpla 2 litre S4 urine drainage bag long tube)	340805	10	1559
	S	Simpla 2 litre S5 urine drainage bag	346145	10	1409
<b>Now Reads</b>					
	S	Simpla S5 2 litre urine drainage bag with lever tap and 100cm tube (formerly Simpla 2 litre S5 urine drainage bag)	346145	10	1409

---

---

**PREFACE**

---

This Page is Intentionally Blank



---

**CONTENTS**


---

Definitions .....	3
Part I Requirements for the Supply of Drugs, Appliances and Chemical Reagents .....	4
Part II Requirements Enabling Payments to be made for the supply of Drugs, Appliances and Chemical Reagents .....	17
Part IIIA Professional Fees (Pharmacy Contractors) .....	46
Part IIIB Scale of Fees (Appliance Contractors) .....	48
Part IV Consumables and Containers .....	49
Part V Deduction Scale (Pharmacy Contractors) .....	50
Part VIA Payment for Essential Services (Pharmacy Contractors) .....	54
Part VIB Payment for Essential Services (Appliance Contractors) .....	65
Part VIC Advanced Services (Pharmacy and Appliance Contractors)(England) .....	68
Part VID National Community Pharmacy and Appliance Contractor Services (Wales) .....	224
Part VIE Enhanced Services (Pharmacy Contractors) (England) and Additional Clinical Services (Pharmacy Contractors) (Wales) .....	255
Part VIIA Pharmacy Quality Scheme (England) .....	260
Part VIIB Collaborative Working Scheme (Wales) .....	273
Part VIIC Quality and Safety Scheme (Wales) .....	275
Part VIID Support for Workforce Development (Wales) .....	277
Part VIIIA Basic Prices of Drugs .....	278
Part VIIIB Arrangements for payment for Specials and Imported Unlicensed Medicines with a Price Per Unit Above a Minimum Quantity .....	412
Part VIIIC Arrangements of Payment for Products Supplied Free of Charge or Products with a Nominal Price (England) .....	424
Part VIIID Arrangements for payment for Specials & Imported Unlicensed Medicines with Prices Determined Relative to a Commonly Identified Pack Size .....	425
Part IX Appliances (Approved list of Appliances - Notes) .....	428
Part IX Appliances (List of Technical Specifications) .....	429
Part IXA Appliances .....	430
Part IXB Incontinence Appliances .....	700
Part IXC Stoma Appliances .....	747
Part IXR Chemical Reagents .....	1011
Part X Home Oxygen Therapy Service .....	1015
Part XI Rescinded - Intentionally Blank .....	1021
Part XIIA Pharmacy Access Scheme (England) .....	1022
Part XIIIB Essential Small Pharmacies Scheme (ESPS)(Wales) .....	1027
Part XIII Payments in Respect of Foundation Trainee Pharmacists (formerly Pre-Registration Trainees) .....	1030
Part XIVA Reward Scheme - Fraudulent Prescription forms .....	1031
Part XIVB Arrangements for Contractors Concerning Prescription Pricing Errors .....	1034
Part XIVC Devolving the Global Sum - Temporary Safeguarding Payments .....	1037
Part XIVD Dispensing Compensation Payment (Wales) .....	1039
Part XV Borderline Substances .....	1040
Part XVI Notes on Charges .....	1117
Part XVIIA Dental Prescribing .....	1139
Part XVIIIB(i) Nurse Prescribers' Formulary for Community Practitioners (in Wales District Nurses and Health Visitors) .....	1141
Part XVIIIB(ii) Non-Medical Independent Prescribing (Nurses, Pharmacists, Optometrists, Physiotherapists and Chiropodists/Podiatrists) .....	1143
Part XVIIIC National out-of-hours formulary .....	1144
Part XVIIIIA Drugs, Medicines and Other Substances not to be ordered under a General Medical Services Contract .....	1148
Part XVIIIBB Drugs, Medicines and Other Substances that may be ordered only in certain circumstances .....	1170

---

---

**CONTENTS**

---

Part XVIII C	Criteria notified under the Transparency Directive .....	1178
Part XVIII D	The National Health Service Litigation Authority (Pharmaceutical Remuneration - Payment Disputes) (England) Directions 2022 .....	1179
Part XIX	Payments to Chemists Suspended by the NHS Commissioning Board or by Direction of the First-Tier Tribunal .....	1183
Part XX	Requisitions and Private Prescriptions for Controlled Drugs.....	1188
Part XXI	Rescinded - Intentionally Blank.....	1190

---

## DEFINITIONS

---

- (a) Except where the context otherwise requires, the terms to which a meaning is assigned by the Regulations or the Terms of Service have the same meaning in this Tariff.
- (b) The term 'contractor' has for Wales the same meaning as 'chemist' as defined in the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 1992 and for England the same meaning as 'NHS chemist' as defined in the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical and Local Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2013. LPS chemists will also need to be paid at least part of their remuneration (depending on the terms of their scheme) in accordance with the Drug Tariff, and so at least some references to 'contractor' will apply equally to them.
- (c) A pharmacy contractor is a person with whom the NHS Commissioning Board (NHSCB) for England and Local Health Board (LHB) for Wales has made arrangements for the provision of pharmaceutical services in respect of the supply of drugs, appliances and chemical reagents.
- (d) An appliance contractor is a person with whom the NHSCB for England and LHB for Wales has made arrangements for the provision of pharmaceutical services so far as it relates to the supply of appliances included within Part IXA/B/C of this Tariff.
- (e) The term persons includes a body of persons corporate or unincorporate.
- (f) The term Pricing Authority means, as the case may require, the NHS Business Services Authority (NHSBSA) or the NHS Wales Shared Services Partnership (NWSSP).
- (g) The term appliances as used in this Tariff includes dressings.
- (h) The term prescription refers to an item on a prescription form or dispensed in accordance with a repeatable prescription.
- (i) The term prescription form includes, where appropriate, a repeatable prescription.
- (j) The term pharmacy means any premises where drugs are provided by a pharmacist or pharmacy business as part of pharmaceutical services under section 126 (arrangements for pharmaceutical services) for England of the National Health Service Act 2006 and Section 80 of the National Health Service (Wales) Act 2006.
- (k) Specials are unlicensed medicinal products manufactured in the UK for human use which have been specially prepared to meet a prescription ordered for individual patients without the need for the manufacturer to hold a marketing authorisation for the medicinal product concerned.
- (l) Imported products are unlicensed medicinal products sourced from outside the UK under an importers licence issued by the MHRA. These products have been specially sourced to meet a prescription ordered for individual patients without the need for the importer to hold a marketing authorisation for the medicinal product concerned.

In the preparation of this Tariff the Secretary of State for Health and the Welsh Ministers have consulted Community Pharmacy England.

---

**REQUIREMENTS FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS, APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

---

**CLAUSE 1 DRUGS**

Any drug included in this Tariff or in the British National Formulary including the Nurse Prescribers' Formulary, Dental Practitioner's Formulary, European Pharmacopoeia, British Pharmacopoeia or the British Pharmaceutical Codex, supplied as part of pharmaceutical services, must comply with the standard or formula specified therein unless the prescriber has indicated to the contrary. Any drug supplied which is not so included must be of a grade or quality not lower than that ordinarily used for medicinal purposes.

**CLAUSE 2 APPLIANCES**

The only appliances which may be supplied as part of the pharmaceutical services are those listed in Part IXA/ B/C, and Part X (see Clause 4 below), of the Tariff and which comply with the specifications therein. The items within Part IXA which are **not** prescribable on Forms FP10(CN) and FP10(PN) are annotated ☒

**CLAUSE 3 CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

The only chemical reagents which may be supplied as part of the pharmaceutical services are those listed in Part IXR of the Tariff. The items within Part IXR which are **not** prescribable on forms FP10(CN) and FP10(PN) are annotated ☒

**CLAUSE 4 DOMICILIARY OXYGEN THERAPY SERVICE**

The requirements for the supply of domiciliary oxygen and its associated appliances together with the arrangements for reimbursement of those contractors included on the NHSE or ICB (where that responsibility has been delegated) for England and LHB's for Wales lists of contractors authorised to provide this service, are set out in Part X of the Tariff.

**CLAUSE 5 PAYMENTS FOR PROVIDING PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES****CLAUSE 5A CLAIMS FOR PAYMENTS****Claims for payment for England only**

1. Paper prescriptions - contractors must:
  - (a) Endorse prescription forms<sup>1</sup> as required in Clause 9 (Endorsement Requirements) of this Tariff; and
  - (b) Dispatch the prescription forms to the relevant division of the NHS Business Service Authority: NHS Prescription Services for England:
    - (i) sorted as appropriate;
    - (ii) in a secure manner that enables tracking and tracing of the delivery; and
    - (iii) not later than the 5th day of the month following that in which the supply was made<sup>2</sup>.
  - (c) Populate the appropriate claim form on the Manage Your Service (MYS) platform to reflect claims for paper prescription and submit it electronically by no later than the 5th day of the following month in which the supply was made<sup>2</sup>. Contractors must also include the Account Identifier Document provided to contractors by the NHSBSA and dispatch it alongside the paper prescriptions as per Clause 5A 1 (b).
2. Repeat dispensing services - contractors must:
  - (a) endorse batch issues as required in Clause 9 (Endorsement Requirements) of this Tariff. In addition, batch issues relating to drugs, appliances or chemical reagents which have been dispensed must be stamped with the contractor's stamp and dated with the date on which the items were dispensed.
  - (b) dispatch the batch issues relating to drugs, appliances or chemical reagents which have been dispensed to the NHS Prescription Services for England:
    - (i) sorted as appropriate;
    - (ii) in a secure manner that enables tracking and tracing of the delivery; and
    - (iii) by no later than the 5th day of the month following that in which the supply was made<sup>2</sup>.

<sup>1</sup> For the purpose of Part I of the Drug Tariff, wherever prescriptions, prescription forms or batch issues are mentioned, this includes prescription forms where supply was made in accordance with a Serious Shortage Protocol (SSP).

<sup>2</sup> Where one or more bank holiday occurs within the first five days of the month, dispatch must be secured by the 6th of that month.

Note: The requirement to submit EREMs within the first 5 days remains unchanged.

Note: For May 2022 prescriptions, contractors must secure dispatch by 7 June 2022.

**REQUIREMENTS FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS, APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

- (c) destroy any batch issues relating to drugs, appliances or chemical reagents which are not required, or which should not be dispensed because the contractor has been notified to that effect by the doctor who issued them or because the relevant repeatable prescription has expired; and
  - (d) populate the appropriate claim form on the Manage Your Service (MYS) platform to reflect repeat dispensing services and submit it by no later than the 5th day of the following month in which the supply was made<sup>2</sup>. Contractors must also include the Account Identifier Document provided to contractors by the NHSBSA and submit it alongside paper prescriptions as per Clause 5A 1 and 2.
3. Prescriptions via the Electronic Prescription Service - contractors must:
- (a) ensure that the Electronic Reimbursement Endorsement Messages (EREMs)<sup>3</sup> include the endorsement requirements as required by Clause 9, Part II, and submit the EREMs via EPS to NHS Prescription Services for England for receipt at the Pricing Authority by no later than the 5th day of the month following that in which the supply was made<sup>4</sup>. Contractors should note that any EREMs sent after the 5th of the following month in which supply was made will be priced with next month's claim. EREMs sent later than 180 days after the Dispense Notification was sent, will not be subject to payment; and
  - (b) annotate the number of submitted EREMs on the appropriate claim form on the Manage Your Service (MYS) platform as per Clause 5A 1 and 2<sup>5</sup>; and
  - (c) all EPS tokens must be:
    - (i) sorted separately from FP10 paper prescription forms with the exception of age exempt and any other tokens specified on the FP34C which must not be submitted (unless there is an exemption under Part XVI); and
    - (ii) dispatched in the same parcel as per Clause 5A 1 and 2.

Contractors should note that EPS tokens may be checked against claims for payment for audit purposes and possible enforcement action. The legal position is that payment will be made against the EREM, not the EPS token, and so prescription charges will be deducted, even if there is a failure to properly record an exemption that the patient can properly claim in the EREM, and if the EPS token correctly records this, unless contractors request a recheck under Part XIVB.

It is a condition of entitlement to exemption from prescription charges that the patient or their representative claiming exemption must make and duly complete a declaration of entitlement unless an automatic exemption applies<sup>6</sup>. Where applicable, the contractor must ensure that the patient declaration is recorded on the system.

In the case of automatic exemptions<sup>6</sup>, electronic prescriptions and paper prescriptions are similar, in that regardless of the exemption or charge information populated either by the patient/representative or the contractor, it will be disregarded (i.e. even if there is an error on the EREM, or the paper prescription states that a prescription charge was taken or if it is on a prescription with an additional chargeable item, the charge will not be deducted).

<sup>3</sup>Pharmacy contractors should note that the Dispense Notification must be sent before the EREM.

<sup>4</sup>Pharmacy contractors are encouraged to submit EREMs throughout the month.

<sup>5</sup>Where one or more bank holiday occurs within the first five days of the month, dispatch must be secured by the 6th of that month.

Note: The requirement to submit EREMs within the first 5 days remains unchanged.

Note: For May 2022 prescriptions, contractors must secure dispatch by 7 June 2022.

<sup>6</sup>This includes age exempt prescriptions, prescription forms with only free-of-charge sexual health medication and/or contraceptives, where Real Time Exemption Checking (RTEC) confirms an exemption and where a smaller quantity (in comparison with the prescription) of a drug is supplied in accordance with an SSP.

4. Claims in exceptional circumstances preventing the contractor from submitting the FP34C form as outlined in Clause 5A 1, 2 and 3.
- (a) In exceptional circumstances, where the contractor through no fault of their own, is unable to submit the FP34C form through the MYS portal, contractors are advised to contact the NHSBSA either through email [mys@nhsbsa.nhs.uk](mailto:mys@nhsbsa.nhs.uk) or by contacting the MYS helpdesk number (0300 330 1368). Contractors should note that this route is available only for emergencies, which are directly related to the contractor (for example internet outage in the contractor's area) and not related to the MYS platform itself (in case of the MYS platform being down there will be instructions for contractors on the NHSBSA's website on what to do);

**REQUIREMENTS FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS, APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

- (b) Contractors, who will be using the email route, are advised that they must apply an advanced electronic signature to the email to secure payment; and
- (c) Contractors, who will be using the telephone route, are advised that the NHSBSA will contact the contractor via a preferred email address for the contractor, which the contractor has shared with them during the phone call conversation, for them to confirm that the claim the NHSBSA noted via the phone call was correct, and the contractor must apply an advanced electronic signature to the confirmation email to secure payment.

**Claims for payment for Wales**

5. Paper prescriptions - contractors must:

- (a) Endorse prescription forms<sup>7</sup> as required in Clause 9 (Endorsement Requirements) of this Tariff; and
- (b) Dispatch the prescription forms to the relevant division of the Primary Care Services (PCS):
  - (i) with the appropriate claim form;
  - (ii) sorted<sup>8</sup> as appropriate;
  - (iii) in a secure manner that enables tracking and tracing of the delivery; and
  - (iv) for receipt by no later than the 8th working day of the month following that in which the supply was made.

6. Repeat dispensing services - contractors must:

- (a) endorse batch issues as required in Clause 9 (Endorsement Requirements) of this Tariff. In addition, batch issues relating to drugs, appliances or chemical reagents which have been dispensed must be stamped with the contractor's stamp and dated with the date on which the items were dispensed.
- (b) dispatch the batch issues (in the same parcel as per Clause 5A 5) relating to drugs, appliances or chemical reagents which have been dispensed to the PCS:
  - (i) with the appropriate claim form;
  - (ii) sorted<sup>8</sup> as appropriate;
  - (iii) in a secure manner that enables tracking and tracing of the delivery; and
  - (iii) for receipt by no later than the 8th working day of the month following that in which the supply was made.
- (c) destroy any batch issues relating to drugs, appliances or chemical reagents which are not required, or which should not be dispensed because the contractor has been notified to that effect by the doctor who issued them or because the relevant repeatable prescription has expired; and
- (d) retain repeatable prescriptions until they have expired or are no longer required and then dispatch them to the PCS for Wales:
  - (i) sorted<sup>8</sup> as appropriate separate from the batch issues;
  - (ii) in a secure manner that enables tracking and tracing of the delivery; and
  - (iii) in the month following that in which they expired, or the contractor became aware that they were no longer required.

<sup>7</sup> For the purpose of Part I of the Drug Tariff, wherever prescriptions, prescription forms or batch issues are mentioned, this includes prescription forms where supply was made in accordance with a Serious Shortage protocol (SSP).

<sup>8</sup> Minimum Standard for Submission of Monthly Account.

1. To ensure the accurate and timely payment of accounts each month prescriptions must meet minimum submission standards. Details of minimum submission standards can be found on the [Shared Services Partnership website](#).
2. Contractors are responsible for training staff involved in the preparation of prescriptions for transit and submission. Further supporting information and training material can be found on the [Shared Services Partnership website](#).

Failure to submit accounts in a timely manner may result in advance payments not being processed. In addition, accounts that fail to meet the minimum standards set out at 1 above may be subject to financial penalty.

**REQUIREMENTS FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS, APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

## 7. Prescriptions via the Electronic Prescription Service - contractors must:

- (a) ensure that the Electronic Reimbursement Endorsement Messages (EREMs)<sup>9</sup> include the endorsement requirements as required by Clause 9, Part II, and submit the EREMs via EPS to the relevant division of the Primary Care Services (PCS) for receipt by no later than the 5th day of the month following that in which the supply was made<sup>10</sup>. Contractors should note that any EREMs sent after the 5th of the following month in which supply was made will be priced with next month's claim. EREMs sent later than 180 days after the Dispense Notification was sent, will not be subject to payment; and
- (b) annotate the number of submitted EREMs and paper claims on the appropriate claim form as per Clause 5A 5 and 6; and
- (c) Welsh Prescriber code EPS tokens must not be submitted to the relevant division of the Primary Care Services (PCS)
- (d) English Prescriber code EPS tokens must be:
  - (i) sorted as appropriate and kept separate from WP10 or FP10 paper prescription forms.
  - (ii) dispatched in the same parcel as per Clause 5A 5 and 6.

NB: Exempt tokens<sup>11</sup> must not be submitted.

Contractors should note that EPS tokens may be checked against claims for payment for audit purposes. The legal position is that payment will be made against the EREM, not the EPS token.

For English electronic prescription types, it is a condition of entitlement to exemption from prescription charges that the patient or their representative claiming exemption must make and duly complete a declaration of entitlement unless an automatic exemption applies<sup>11</sup>. Where applicable, the contractor must ensure that the patient declaration is recorded on the system.

In the case of automatic exemptions<sup>11</sup>, electronic prescriptions and paper prescriptions are similar, in that regardless of the exemption or charge information populated either by the patient/representative or the contractor, it will be disregarded (i.e. even if there is an error on the EREM, or the paper prescription states that a prescription charge was taken or if it is on a prescription with an additional chargeable item, the charge will not be deducted).

<sup>9</sup>Pharmacy contractors should note that the Dispense Notification must be sent before the EREM.

<sup>10</sup>Pharmacy contractors are encouraged to submit EREMs throughout the month.

<sup>11</sup>This includes age exempt prescriptions, prescription forms with only free-of-charge sexual health medication and/or contraceptives, where Real Time Exemption Checking (RTEC) confirms an exemption and where a smaller quantity (in comparison with the prescription) of a drug is supplied in accordance with an SSP.

**CLAUSE 5B      \*\*CALCULATION OF PAYMENTS****1.      Pharmacy Contractors**

Payment for services provided by pharmacy contractors in respect of the supply of drugs, appliances and chemical reagents supplied against prescriptions at each separate place of business shall comprise:-

- (i) (a) The total of the prices of the drugs, appliances and chemical reagents so supplied calculated in accordance with the requirements of this Tariff.  
LESS  
\*(b) An amount, based on the total of the prices at (i)(a) above, calculated from the table at Part V ("Deduction Scale").  
AND
- (ii) The appropriate professional fee as set out in Part IIIA  
AND
- (iii) The allowance for consumables and containers as set out in Part IV.

**REQUIREMENTS FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS, APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS****\*NOTE 1**

No deduction will be made in respect of prescriptions for items listed in Part II for which the contractor has not been able to obtain a discount.

**\*\*NOTE 2**

(Wales only) Payments in respect of October 1999 to March 2000.

Contractors in agreement with LHBs in Wales who have notified the LHB that they accept the revised basis of calculation of payments for the period 1 October 1999 to 31 March 2000 set out in the National Assembly's offer letters on 20 November 2000 and 3 April 2001 shall be paid in accordance with the provisions of these letters.

**\*\*\*NOTE 3**

(Wales only) Payments in respect of 1 October 2008 to 31 October 2008.

Contractors in agreements with LHBs in Wales will be paid in accordance with the provisions of:

Part VIA - Payment for Essential Services (Pharmacy Contractors),

Part VIC - Advanced Services (Pharmacy Contractors), Medicines Use Review and Prescription Intervention Service, and

Part XIII - Payments in respect of Pre Registration Trainees

of the October 2008 edition of this Tariff as they apply in relation to England.

**2. England only - Pharmacy Contractors - calculation of payments in exceptional circumstances**

- (a) Calculation of payment for pharmacy contractors which submit FP34C and submit paper prescriptions after the 5th of the following month in which supply was made but before the date outlined in the following link – [Pharmacy payment timetable | NHSBSA](#)
- (i) Payment will be calculated as per Clause 5B1;
  - (ii) From April 2022 (March 2022 prescriptions), the contractor will be contacted by the NHS Prescription Services for England, and unless the contractor provides evidence that the appropriate claim form was submitted as per Clause 5A 1, 2 and 3 and that the paper prescriptions were dispatched in line with Clause 5A 6, an administrative deduction of £25 will be made. This deduction reflects the administrative costs involved in NHSBSA calculating and making these payments.
  - (iii) To prevent the administrative deduction mentioned above being made, the contractor must provide evidence, as outlined in Clause 5A 1, 2 and 3, of compliance with the submission requirements. Where evidence is submitted, no administrative deduction will be made. If no evidence is provided within this time, then the administrative deduction will be made from the next Schedule of Payment.
  - (iv) In instances where the contractor does not provide the evidence, but the claiming process was followed as outlined in Clause 5A 1, 2 and 3, the contractor will have the opportunity to apply to have NHSBSA's decision to make the administrative deduction mentioned in sub-paragraph (ii) above, overturned, by providing evidence and submitting it alongside an appropriate form available on NHSBSA's website ([Pharmacy payment timetable | NHSBSA](#)). The contractor will need to submit the evidence and the appropriate form no later than one month after the month in which the administrative deduction was made.
- (b) Payment timetable for pharmacy contractors that submitted FP34C and paper prescriptions after the date outlined in the following link – [Pharmacy payment timetable | NHSBSA](#).
- (i) Payment will be calculated as per Clause 5B1; and
  - (ii) Where submitted, any paper prescriptions which do not arrive before the date outlined in the following link [Pharmacy payment timetable | NHSBSA](#), will be priced using the Drug Tariff for the month that is currently being processed at the time they arrive, and will be paid to the contractor at the earliest possibility.
- (c) Referred-back forms and Disallowed prescription forms
- (i) Referred-back forms that have been submitted for payment will be priced using the Drug Tariff for the month that is currently being processed in the month in which they are submitted.



**REQUIREMENTS FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS, APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

- (ii) Disallowed prescription forms that have been challenged successfully will be priced using the Drug Tariff for the month that is currently being processed in the month in which they are submitted.
- (iii) From 1 February 2024 all prescriptions that have been referred back or disallowed must be completed and returned to the NHSBSA no later than 18 months from the date they are first sent to the pharmacy. This includes:
  - Prescription returns via MYS; if contractors have not completed and returned any outstanding referred back or disallowed forms, they will be deleted from the system after the 18-month deadline has passed.
  - All paper referred-back and disallowed forms ceased in July 2022. Therefore, any paper referred-back or disallowed forms sent to pharmacies prior to July 2022 will not be accepted by the NHSBSA if they are submitted after the prescription submission deadline for the dispensing month of January 2024.

**3. Appliance Contractors**

Payment for services provided by appliance contractors in respect of the supply of appliances so supplied against prescriptions at each separate place of business, shall comprise:-

- (i) The total of the prices of the appliances, calculated in accordance with Part IXA/B/C  
PLUS
- (ii) The appropriate professional fee as set out in Part IIIB  
PROVIDED THAT
  - (a) Where prescription forms are received by the Pricing Authority from two or more contractors whose names are separately entered on the pharmaceutical list for the supply of appliances only in respect of the provision of services at the same place of business, all such prescription forms shall be aggregated for the purpose of the calculation as at (ii) above and the professional fees so calculated shall be applied to the total number of appliances supplied by each of those persons.
  - (b) A contractor's name shall not be entered on the Pharmaceutical List separately for the same place of business in respect of (1) the supply of appliances, (2) the supply of drugs and appliances, or (3) the supply of drugs, except in the case of a contractor for whom separate entries on the Pharmaceutical List relating to the same place of business were allowed prior to the first day of November 1961.
  - (c) Where a contractor's name is entered on the Pharmaceutical List in respect of the provision of services at more than one place of business, the calculation as at (ii) above shall be made separately in respect of prescriptions received in respect of the services provided at each place of business.
- PLUS
- (iii) The appropriate fees as set out in Part IIIB  
PLUS
- (iv) An infrastructure payment as set out in Part VIB.

**CLAUSE 5C TIMETABLE FOR PAYMENTS FOR ENGLAND****1. Pharmacy Contractors****England only-**

Pharmacy Contractors will be paid monthly via NHSBSA. Payments will be detailed in the FP34 Schedule of Payment, which pharmacy contractors will receive approximately 5 working days before payment.

- (a) Payment timetable for pharmacy contractors that submit their batches and where the FP34C declaration is submitted via MYS by no later than the 5th of the month\* following that in which the supply was made.

**REQUIREMENTS FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS, APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

Pharmacy contractors will receive:

- (i) Advance Payment – 100% advance payment for prescriptions dispensed one month earlier paid from day 8 of the month the prescriptions and the appropriate claim form are submitted for pricing as per Clause 5A 1, 2 and 3 (see Table 3 below).

This payment is based on the total items declared on the FP34C submission document and the latest available average Net Ingredient Cost (NIC) for that pharmacy, less the value of prescription charges collected and declared on the FP34C submission document.

Formula for calculating estimated advance payment:

Average Net Ingredient Cost of the prescriptions \* x number of items declared on the submission document less the value of prescription charges declared as collected at the rate payable on the date of dispensing.

- (ii) Reconciliation Payment –
  - Positive reconciliation – pharmacy contractors will be paid the reconciliation payment on the 1st working day of the month two months after they have submitted the appropriate claim form and prescriptions for pricing.
  - Negative reconciliation – NHSBSA will recover the value of the overestimate from the 100% advance payment paid circa 6 working days later than the positive reconciliation (for exact dates see Table 3 below).

*Table 3 Payment timetable - From November 2021 (October 2021 prescriptions) for submissions made via MYS*

Advance for dispensed prescriptions	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov
Planned advance payment date (4 working days after the submission/dispatch deadline*)	11 Jan 24	9 Feb 24	11 Mar 24	11 Apr 24	10 May 24	11 Jun 24	11 Jul 24	9 Aug 24	11 Sep 24	10 Oct 24	11 Nov 24	11 Dec 24
Reconciliation month for dispensed prescriptions	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sept	Oct
** Pay date for reconciled prescriptions - Payment due	1 Feb 24	1 Mar 24	2 Apr 24	1 May 24	31 May 24	1 Jul 24	1 Aug 24	30 Aug 24	1 Oct 24	1 Nov 24	29 Nov 24	31 Dec 24

\*Note - Where one or more bank holiday occurs within the first five days of the month, dispatch / submission must be secured by the 6th of that month. As a consequence, this will have an impact on the payment date i.e. it will be 4 working days from the submission/dispatch date deadline.

\*\*Negative reconciliation will be recovered from the next advance payment due.

(b) Payment timetable in exceptional circumstances

- (i) Payment timetable for pharmacy contractors that submit their batches after the 5th of the following month\* in which supply was made but before the date outlined in the following link – [Pharmacy payment timetable | NHSBSA](#):

Payments will be made monthly and comprise of the following elements:

1. An estimated 100% advance payment for prescriptions submitted one month earlier (dispensed two months earlier). This payment is based on the total items declared on the FP34C submission document and the latest available average Net Ingredient Cost (NIC) for that pharmacy, less the value of prescription charges collected and declared on the FP34C submission document;

Formula for calculating estimated advance payment

Average Net Ingredient Cost of the prescriptions \* x number of items declared on submission document less the value of prescription charges declared as collected at the rate payable on the date of dispensing

**REQUIREMENTS FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS, APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

2. plus the full value of the priced prescriptions submitted two months earlier (dispensed three months earlier);
3. minus the recovery of the estimated 100% advance payment paid the previous month related to the prescriptions submitted two months earlier (dispensed three months earlier).

For example, August's payment will comprise the 100% advance payment for prescriptions submitted in July (dispensed in June) with the full value of the priced prescriptions less the recovery of the estimated 100% advance payment for prescriptions submitted in June (dispensed in May).

*Table 4 Payment timetable in exceptional circumstances - From November 2021 (October 2021 prescriptions)*

Advance for dispensed prescriptions	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov
Planned advance payment date	1 Feb 24	1 Mar 24	2 Apr 24	1 May 24	31 May 24	1 Jul 24	1 Aug 24	30 Aug 24	1 Oct 24	1 Nov 24	29 Nov 24	31 Dec 24
Reconciliation month for dispensed prescriptions	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sept	Oct
Pay date for reconciled prescriptions - Payment due	1 Feb 24	1 Mar 24	2 Apr 24	1 May 24	31 May 24	1 Jul 24	1 Aug 24	30 Aug 24	1 Oct 24	1 Nov 24	29 Nov 24	31 Dec 24

- (ii) Payment timetable for pharmacy contractors that submitted their batches after the date outlined in the following link – [Pharmacy payment timetable | NHSBSA](#):

Pharmacy contractors will receive payment with the next reconciliation payment (i.e. there will be no advance payment). For example:

Example 1 - for prescriptions dispensed in November if the FP34C was submitted on 29 December, the pharmacy contractor would not receive the advance payment for November's prescriptions on 1 January, instead they would receive the reconciliation payment for November's prescriptions on 1 February.

Example 2 - for prescriptions dispensed in November if the paper prescriptions arrive at the NHSBSA on 29 December the pharmacy contractor would receive payment for these paper prescriptions according to the payment timetable for the reconciliation payment for December's prescriptions i.e. on 1 March.

Note - Where one or more bank holiday occurs within the first five days of the month, dispatch / submission must be secured by the 6th of that month. As a consequence only batches submitted after the 6th will be processed in line with exceptional circumstances timetable.

Note: For May 2022 prescriptions, contractors must secure dispatch by 7 June 2022, only batches submitted after 7 June will be processed in line with exceptional circumstances timetable.

### Wales only

Pharmacy contractors will be paid monthly via NHSBSA. Payments will be detailed in the FP34 Schedule of Payment, which pharmacy contractors will receive approximately 5 working days before payment.

- (c) Payments will be made monthly and comprise of the following elements:

1. An estimated 100% advance payment for prescriptions submitted one month earlier (dispensed two months earlier). This payment is based on the total items declared on the paper FP34C submission document (note - FP34C submitted via MYS applies to this payment timetable up to and including October 2021 claims) and the latest available average Net Ingredient Cost (NIC) for that pharmacy, less the value of prescription charges collected and declared on the FP34C submission document;

[Formula for calculating estimated advance payment](#)

**REQUIREMENTS FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS, APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

Average Net Ingredient Cost of the prescriptions \* x number of items declared on submission document less the value of prescription charges declared as collected at the rate payable on the date of dispensing

2. plus the full value of the priced prescriptions submitted two months earlier (dispensed three months earlier);
3. minus the recovery of the estimated 100% advance payment paid the previous month related to the prescriptions submitted two months earlier (dispensed three months earlier).

For example, August's payment will comprise the 100% advance payment for prescriptions submitted in July (dispensed in June) with the full value of the priced prescriptions less the recovery of the estimated 100% advance payment for prescriptions submitted in June (dispensed in May).

NOTE: for the purposes of explanation, part 1 of the payment will be called 'the advance payment' and parts 2 and 3 together will be called 'the reconciliation'.

- (d) From April 2013, contractors will be paid according to either of two payment timetables available. All pharmacy contractors will be paid to timetable outlined in Table 1 unless they have enrolled in the Pharmacy Earlier Payment Scheme.

**Timetable A:**

Pharmacy contractors will be paid a single payment, which will comprise of all the elements outlined above.

*Table 1 Payment timetable for July 2021 to April 2022*

Payment month	July 2021	Aug 2021	Sept 2021	Oct 2021	Nov 2021	Dec 2021	Jan 2022	Feb 2022	Mar 2022	Apr 2022
Planned payment date	1 July	30 July	1 Sept	1 Oct	1 Nov	1 Dec	31 Dec	1 Feb	1 Mar	1 Apr
Advance for dispensed prescriptions	May	June	July	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb
Quantum of estimated advance	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Reconciliation for dispensed prescriptions	April	May	June	July	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan

**(e) Pharmacy Earlier Payment Scheme (PEPS)**

- (i) Pharmacy contractors, that are signed up to the Pharmacy Earlier Payment Scheme (the 'Scheme'), should note that the Scheme will be terminated on 1 November 2021. Their last PEPS payment as outlined in Clause 5C1(c)(iii) will be paid on 1 October 2021.
- (ii) On 1 November 2021 a period of a 12-month transition arrangement will start for pharmacy contractors, who are signed up to PEPS, to bring them over to the timetable outlined in Clause 5C (d) or (e). As part of the transition arrangement pharmacy contractors, who are signed up to the Scheme, will receive on 1 November 2021 a one-off payment to bridge the gap between the current PEPS payment timetable and the timetable outlined in Clause 5C (d) or (e). The one-off payment will be set at 92% of the PEPS pharmacy contractor's payment which the contractor will have received on 1 October 2021. This one-off payment will be recovered in equal parts over 11 months, i.e. the last recovery will be on 30 September 2022.
- (iii) Pharmacy contractors, who are enrolled on the Scheme will receive the following payment up until October 2021:
  - The NHSBSA will calculate a 100% advance payment to be paid to pharmacy contractors on the 1st of the month in respect of the items they expect to dispense in that month. This calculation will be based on the average number of items over the latest available 5 months, the average item value over the latest available 12 months and the prescription charge proportion from the latest

**REQUIREMENTS FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS, APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

available month (i.e. the percentage amount by which that month's payment is reduced due to prescription charges).

For example, April's advance notice will be calculated using the average number of items from September 2020 to January 2021; the average item value from February 2020 to January 2021 and the prescription charge proportion from January 2021.

- Batches must be received by the 5th day of the following month after dispensing as outlined in Clause 5A 1. For example, April's batch must be sent to the NHSBSA by the 5th May. Failure to send a batch as described above may result in the contractor being removed from the PEPS Scheme and being therefore transferred to Timetable A.
- Pharmacy contractors must immediately notify the NHSBSA of any adverse or anticipated changes pertaining to the pharmacy business.
- Reconciliation payment – Pharmacy contractors will be paid the reconciliation payment according to Timetable A outlined above.

*Table 2 This table provides an overview of payment and reconciliation that will apply for the PEPS Scheme from July 2021.*

Dispensing month	July 2021	Aug 2021	Sept 2021	Oct 2021
Advance payment*	1 July	2 Aug	1 Sept	1 Oct
Reconciliation for dispensed prescriptions	1 Oct	1 Nov	1 Dec	31 Dec

\* If days referred to above fall on a weekend or bank holiday, the next available working day will be applied.

## 2. Appliance Contractors

Appliance contractors will be paid as outlined in Clause 5B(ii) on the first day of every month unless the payment date falls on a weekend or bank holiday. In these instances, the payment date is brought forward to the nearest working day except when 1 April falls on a weekend or bank holiday. In this instance, the payment date is moved to be the first working day of April.

## 3. Uplift to Advance Payment between 1 April 2020 and 1 July 2020

- On 1 April 2020 pharmacy contractors received an uplift of 30.1% to their February's advance payment which across all pharmacy contractors amounted to a figure in excess of £200 million. Pharmacies, which submitted their February's batches late, might have had their uplift calculated based on January's batch. Pharmacies, which closed in March, did not receive the payment on 1 April. Pharmacies, which opened in March, but did not receive the uplift in subsequent months in line with Table 1, should contact the NHSBSA by using the following form: <https://www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk/sites/default/files/2020-07/Uplift%20to%20advance%20claim%20form.docx>, to make representations as to why they think they should have received the payment, or as to why they think the payment which they have received, has not been sufficient (for example mergers, i.e. F-code of a pharmacy with a lower dispensing volume was retained). This appeal process will be open until 5 November 2020. Forms put forward by contractors will be considered by the Secretary of State on a monthly basis to the following schedule: if a form is submitted by 5 August it will be considered during the month of August for payment to be made on 1 September, if appropriate. Any missing information on the form may cause delay to the process / payment by a month.
- On 1 May 2020 pharmacy contractors received an uplift of 13.2% to their March's advance payment, which across all pharmacy contractors amounted to a figure in excess of £100 million. Pharmacies, which submitted their March's batches late, might have had their uplift calculated based on February's batch. Pharmacies, which closed in April, did not receive the payment. Pharmacies, which opened in April, but did not receive the uplift in subsequent months in line with Table 1, should contact the NHSBSA by using the following form: <https://www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk/sites/default/files/2020-07/Uplift%20to%20advance%20claim%20form.docx>, to make representations as to why they think they should have received the payment, or as to why they think the payment which they have received, has not been sufficient (for example mergers, i.e. F-code of a pharmacy with a lower dispensing volume was retained). This appeal process will be open until 5 November

**REQUIREMENTS FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS, APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

---

2020. Forms put forward by contractors will be considered by the Secretary of State on a monthly basis to the following schedule: if a form is submitted by 5 August it will be considered during the month of August for payment to be made on 1 September, if appropriate. Any missing information on the form may cause delay to the process / payment by a month.

- (iii) On 1 June 2020 pharmacy contractors received an uplift of 6.71% to their April's advance payment which across all pharmacy contractors amounted to a figure in excess of £50 million. Pharmacies, which submitted their April's batches late, might have had their uplift calculated based on March's batch. Pharmacies, which closed in May, did not receive the payment. Pharmacies, which opened in May, but did not receive the uplift in subsequent months in line with Table 2, should contact the NHSBSA by using the following form: <https://www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk/sites/default/files/2020-07/Uplift%20to%20advance%20claim%20form.docx>, to make representations as to why they think they should have received the payment, or as to why they think the payment which they have received, has not been sufficient (for example mergers, i.e. F-code of a pharmacy with a lower dispensing volume was retained). This appeal process will be open until 5 November 2020. Forms put forward by contractors will be considered by the Secretary of State on a monthly basis to the following schedule, if a form is submitted by 5 August it will be considered during the month of August for payment to be made on 1 September, if appropriate. Any missing information on the form may cause delay to the process / payment by a month.
- (iv) On 1 July 2020 pharmacy contractors received an uplift of 2.82% to their May's advance payment which across all pharmacy contractors amounted in excess of £20 million. Pharmacies, which submitted their May's batches late might have had their uplift calculated based on April's batch. Pharmacies, which closed in June, did not receive the payment. Pharmacies, which opened in June, but did not receive the uplift in subsequent months in line with Table 3, should contact the NHSBSA by using the following form: <https://www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk/sites/default/files/2020-07/Uplift%20to%20advance%20claim%20form.docx>, to make representations as to why they think they should have received the payment or as to why they think the payment which they have received, has not been sufficient (for example mergers, i.e. F-code of a pharmacy with a lower dispensing volume was retained). This appeal process will be open until 5 November 2020. Forms put forward by contractors will be considered by the Secretary of State on a monthly basis to the following schedule: if a form is submitted by 5 August it will be considered during the month of August for payment to be made on 1 September, if appropriate. Any missing information on the form may cause delay to the process / payment by a month.
- (v) The £370 million uplift will not be reconciled out until further notice.
- (vi) The payments have not been separately itemised on the FP34 Schedule of Payments. However, the NHSBSA has sent out letters to pharmacy contractors to inform them of the payment made to them.

**REQUIREMENTS FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS, APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

Table 1

	Pharmacy opened in March and submitted FP34C for March	Pharmacy opened in March and did not submit FP34C for March but did so in April	Pharmacy opened in March and did not submit FP34C for March and April, but did so in May	Pharmacy opened in April and submitted FP34C for April	Pharmacy opened in April and did not submit FP34C for April but did so in May
How the uplift should be calculated for the pharmacy?	Must get the average each prescription got from £300 million for each prescription they dispensed in March	Must get the average each prescription got from the £100 million for each prescription they dispensed in April. However, the pharmacy contractor can demonstrate whether they provided NHS pharmaceutical services in March but failed to submit the batch so it could be considered whether they should access the uplift based on £300 million (see the reference to the appropriate form above).	No uplift. However, the pharmacy contractor can demonstrate whether they provided NHS pharmaceutical services in March and / or April but failed to submit the batch so it could be considered whether they should access the uplift either based on £300 million or £100 million (see the reference to the appropriate form above).	Must get the average each prescription got from the £100 million for each prescription they dispensed in April.	No uplift. However, the pharmacy contractor can demonstrate whether they provided NHS pharmaceutical services in April but failed to submit the batch so it could be considered whether they should access the uplift based on £100 million (see the reference to the appropriate form above).

Table 2

	Pharmacy opened in May and submitted FP34C for May	Pharmacy opened in May and did not submit FP34C for May but did so in June
How the uplift should be calculated for the pharmacy?	Must get the average each prescription got from £50 million for each prescription they dispensed in May.	No uplift. However, the pharmacy contractor can demonstrate whether they provided NHS pharmaceutical services in May but failed to submit the batch so it could be considered whether they should access the uplift based on £50 million (see the reference to the appropriate form above).

**REQUIREMENTS FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS, APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

Table 3

	Pharmacy opened in June and submitted FP34C for June	Pharmacy opened in June and did not submit FP34C for June but did so in July
How the uplift should be calculated for the pharmacy?	Must get the average each prescription got from £20 million for each prescription they dispensed in June.	No uplift. However, the pharmacy contractor can demonstrate whether they provided NHS pharmaceutical services in June but failed to submit the batch so it could be considered whether they should access the uplift based on £20 million (see the reference to the appropriate form above).



---

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,  
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

---

**CLAUSE 6 INFORMATION RELATING TO THE IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRESCRIBER**

Where a contractor provides the drugs or appliances ordered on any NHS prescription form, except forms issued by a Dental Practitioner, the Pricing Authority may return the prescription form to the contractor (as a referred back) if there is no prescriber code(s) present on the prescription form and request that the contractor seek the appropriate code(s).

Where the contractor is able to identify the appropriate code(s), they shall endorse the prescription with the code and return it to the Pricing Authority. Where the contractor is unable to identify the appropriate code(s), they shall endorse the prescription to indicate that they have been unable to locate the code and return it to the Pricing Authority to be paid. Returned prescriptions shall be priced using the Drug Tariff relevant to the month in which the prescription is returned to the Pricing Authority.

**CLAUSE 7 PAYMENTS FOR DRUGS, APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

- A The price on which payment is based for a quantity of a drug, appliance or chemical reagent supplied is calculated proportionately from the basic price (see Clause 8 - Basic Price).
- B Subject to the provisions of Clause 10 (Quantity to be supplied) payment will be calculated on the basis that the exact quantity ordered by the prescriber has been supplied, apart from any supply made under a Serious Shortage Protocol (SSP) for a reduced or increased quantity.
- C Where a prescription form has been returned to the contractor for endorsement or elucidation and it is returned to the Pricing Authority unendorsed, or incompletely endorsed, or without further explanation, then the price for the drug, appliance or chemical reagent which it orders shall be determined by the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care and the Welsh Ministers.

**CLAUSE 8 BASIC PRICE**

- A The basic price for those drugs, appliances and chemical reagents ordered by a name, or a synonym of that name, included in Parts VIII or IX shall be the price listed in the Drug Tariff.
- B In exceptional circumstances, where, in the opinion of the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care and the Welsh Ministers, there is no product available to contractors, at the price in Part VIII, claims for reimbursement for a product with a higher price than that listed may be accepted. Such claims shall be made by endorsement as set out in Clause 9C but only in the circumstances described in that Clause. If the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care and the Welsh Ministers are satisfied that the contractor was not able reasonably to obtain the product at a lower price, the basic price shall be the list price, for supplying to contractors, of the product and pack size so used, or such other price as the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care and the Welsh Ministers shall determine. The Secretary of State for Health and Social Care and the Welsh Ministers will publish details of any preparations to which this applies and the month(s) in which it applies. The Secretary of State for Health and Social Care and the Welsh Ministers may in addition specify the products for which endorsement will be accepted.
- C The basic price for a drug which is not listed in Part VIII of the Tariff shall be the list price, for supplying to contractors, of the pack size to be used for a prescription for that quantity, published by the manufacturer, wholesaler or supplier. In default of any such list price, the price shall be determined by the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care and the Welsh Ministers.
- D For SSP reimbursement and remuneration, refer to Clause 14.

**CLAUSE 9 ENDORSEMENT REQUIREMENTS**

- A Contractors shall endorse prescription forms for drugs, appliances and chemical reagents listed in this Tariff as required by this Clause and when so required by the provisions of Part II Clauses 10 (Quantity to be Supplied) and 11 (Broken Bulk), Part III (Fees), Notes to Part VIIIB, Notes to Part VIIID and Note 2 to Part IXA/B/C (Appliances).
- B Prescriptions for drugs not listed in Part VIII of the Tariff shall be endorsed by the contractor with the pack size from which the order was supplied and, if the order is in pharmacopoeial or 'generic' form, with the brand name or the name of the manufacturer or wholesaler from whom the supply was purchased. Where the preparation is in Part VIIIA of the Tariff, endorsement of pack size is not necessary except for products in Category C that have more than one pack size listed. Where additional specific endorsement is necessary, contractors shall endorse prescription forms when so required by the provisions of Part II Clauses 10 (Quantity to be Supplied) and 11 (Broken Bulk), Part III (Fees) and Notes to Part VIIIB and Part VIIID.

---

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,  
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

---

- C Where the preparation is in Part VIII of the Tariff and, as described in Clause 8B, in the opinion of the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care and the Welsh Ministers there is no product available to contractors at the appropriate price, endorsements of brand name or of manufacturer or wholesaler of the product and pack size so used may be accepted. Contractors shall not so endorse unless they have made all reasonable efforts to obtain the product at the appropriate price but have not succeeded. The endorsement shall be initialled and dated by or on behalf of the contractor, and shall be further endorsed "no cheaper stock obtainable" or "NCSO" to indicate that the contractor has taken all such responsible steps.
- D Where a contractor supplies a quantity at variance with that ordered. i.e. under the provisions set out in Clause 10 (Quantity to be Supplied), the prescription shall be endorsed with the quantity supplied.
- E From February 2022 (i.e. for February's prescriptions claimed by 5 March), where a contractor supplies a product in accordance with a single dispensed product SSP (where a prescribed product is replaced by one product), the contractor must, in respect of -
- a non - electronic prescription forms - endorse the prescription form with "SSP" and the three-digit reference number of the specific SSP to indicate that a supply was made in accordance with a SSP, in addition to any other information required under Clause 9 (apart from Clause 9C); and
  - b electronic prescription forms - pharmacy contractors must indicate that a supply was made in accordance with a SSP on the Electronic Reimbursement Endorsement Message (EREM) by selecting "SSP", entering the three-digit reference number of the specific SSP and endorsing the appropriate dispensed product and quantity, in addition to any other information required under Clause 9 (apart from Clause 9C).
- From February 2022, where a contractor supplies a product in accordance with a multiple dispensed product SSP (where a prescribed product is replaced by two or more products), the contractor must, in respect of -
- c non - electronic prescription forms - endorse the prescription form with "SSP" and the three-digit reference number of the specific SSP to indicate that a supply was made in accordance with a SSP, in addition to any other information required under Clause 9 (apart from Clause 9C) for all products supplied under the SSP; and
  - d electronic prescription forms - pharmacy contractors must indicate that a supply was made in accordance with a SSP on the EREM by selecting "SSP", entering the three-digit reference number of the specific SSP endorsing the appropriate dispensed products and quantities, in addition to any other information required under Clause 9 (apart from Clause 9C), for each of the products dispensed under that SSP. Where the endorsement functionality does not allow for all replacement products to be endorsed, contractors should endorse by selecting "SSP" and entering the three-digit reference number of the specific SSP, in addition to any other information as required under Clause 9 (apart from Clause 9C), for only one product (in the event that a non-Part VIII product is one of the replacement SSP products, this product must be the one endorsed in accordance with Clause 9 - apart from Clause 9C). The Pricing Authority for England will reimburse pharmacy contractors for the remaining products in the SSP.
- F Where insufficient information is available to enable the Pricing Authority to process the prescription, including where it was submitted for a SSP payment, the form (or a copy of the original form) shall be returned to the contractor who shall endorse the prescription form (or copy) with the information requested. Returned prescriptions shall be priced using the Drug Tariff relevant to the month in which the prescription form (or copy) is returned to the Pricing Authority.

**CLAUSE 10 QUANTITY TO BE SUPPLIED**

- A Subject to the requirements of the Weights and Measures (Equivalents for Dealing with Drugs) Regulations, 1970, with regard to the supply in metric quantities of orders expressed in imperial quantities, payment will normally be calculated on the basis that the exact quantity ordered by the prescriber has been supplied, except only in the case of a SSP, and of those preparations referred to in B below:

## REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS, APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS

### B Drugs and Chemical Reagents in Special Containers.

Where the quantity ordered by the prescriber does not coincide with that of an original pack and the drug or chemical reagent is:

- (i) Sterile
- (ii) Effervescent or hygroscopic, or
- (iii)
  - (a) Liquid preparations for addition to bath water
  - (b) Coal Tar preparations
  - (c) Viscous external preparations
- (iv) Packed in a castor, collapsible tube, drop-bottle, pressurised aerosol, puffer pack, roll-on bottle, sachet, shaker, spray, squeeze pack, container with an integral means of applications, or any other container from which it is not practicable to dispense the exact quantity:
- (v) Licensed preparations of Semisodium Valproate, Sodium Valproate, Valproic Acid \*\*:

the contractor shall supply in the special container or containers the quantity nearest to that ordered and endorse the prescription form with the number and size of those containers. Although payment will normally be based on the quantity nearest to that ordered, some items are available in a larger size pack or container than that normally required pursuant to orders on prescription forms. Where the amount ordered on a prescription form, or the frequency of supply, justifies supply from such larger size pack or container, payment will be based on the cost of that larger size in the absence of endorsement. However, for valproate/valproic acid prescriptions, the "quantity nearest" rule will always apply.

If the ordered quantity lies exactly halfway between two different pack sizes, payment will be based on the smaller pack size. The exception to this are products that require reconstitution where the payment will be based on the nearest pack or number of packs necessary to cover the quantity ordered.

\* Products included in Clause 10B(iii) are listed on page 44 and page 45.

\*\* The Human Medicines (Amendment Relating to Original Pack Dispensing) (England and Wales and Scotland) Regulations 2023 mandating whole pack dispensing of semisodium valproate, sodium valproate, valproic acid will come into effect on 11 October 2023.

### CLAUSE 11 BROKEN BULK

A This clause applies to drugs (including ingredients used when preparing a special under the manufacturing part of the Section 10 exemption from the Medicines Act 1968 on the pharmacy premises), incontinence and stoma appliances in Part IXB and IXC, chemical reagents, with the following exceptions: items supplied in special containers covered by Clause 10B, drugs listed in Category A and M whose smallest pack size has a price of less than £50 and specials and imported products covered by Part VIII B.

B When the quantity ordered on a prescription form is other than the minimum quantity the manufacturer, wholesaler or supplier is prepared to supply and the contractor, having purchased such minimum quantity as may be necessary to supply the quantity ordered cannot readily dispose of the remainder, payment will be made for the whole of the quantity purchased. Subsequent prescriptions, received during the next six months, will be deemed to have been supplied from the remainder and no further payment will be made to drug costs other than fees and consumables and container allowances until that remainder has been or is deemed to have been used up. Thereafter, contractors must endorse prescription forms to indicate when a claim for payment is being made. The prescription form must be endorsed 'BB' and with the pack size supplied to claim payment.

C For products listed in Part VIIID, when the quantity ordered on a prescription form is other than the minimal pack size listed in the Drug Tariff and the contractor, having purchased such minimum quantity as may be necessary to supply the quantity ordered cannot readily dispose of the remainder, where the contractor endorses the prescription form 'BB', payment will be made for the nearest pack size or multiple of the pack size(s) listed in the Drug Tariff sufficient to supply the quantity prescribed. Subsequent prescriptions, received during the next six months, will be deemed to have been supplied from the remainder and no further payment will be made to drug costs other than fees and consumables and container allowances until that remainder has been or is deemed to have been used up. In exceptional circumstances, where, in the opinion of the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care, the pack size(s) listed in Part VIIID are not available to contractors for Broken Bulk claims, the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care will publish details of any pack sizes which will be accepted for

---

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,  
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

---

Broken Bulk claims and preparations to which this applies and the month(s) in which it applies. This will not affect the basic price.

**CLAUSE 12 OUT OF POCKET EXPENSES**

Where, in exceptional circumstances, out-of-pocket expenses have been incurred in obtaining a drug, appliance or chemical reagent other than those priced in Part VIIIA Category A and M, Part VIIIB, Part VIID, Part IXA, Part IXR of the Tariff and all other specials and imported products not listed and not required to be frequently supplied by the contractor, or where out-of-pocket expenses have been incurred in obtaining oxygen from a manufacturer, wholesaler or supplier specially for supply against a prescription, where such expenses on any occasion exceed 50p payment of the full amount may be made where the contractor sends a claim giving particulars to the Pricing Authority on the appropriate prescription form. The endorsement shall be 'XP' or 'OOP' to indicate the contractor has taken all reasonable steps to avoid claiming. An exception to this will be made for Cefuroxime 5% preservative free eye drops, for which there will be an additional fixed out-of-pocket expense payment of £50 automatically applied without the need for any 'XP' or 'OOP' endorsements. This payment will also be retrospectively applied to all prescriptions for this item dispensed between the months of April 2023 to February 2024. Other applicable fees and allowances will continue to be paid as usual.

**CLAUSE 13 RECONSTITUTION OF CERTAIN ORAL LIQUIDS**

- A This clause applies to antibacterial, antiviral or antifungal preparations listed in 5.1, 5.2 and 5.3 (except 5.3.1) of the British National Formulary (BNF), which are for oral administration and requires reconstitution from granules or powder.
- B When the quantity reconstituted from an original pack or packs is unavoidably greater than the quantity ordered and it has not been possible for the contractor to use the remainder for or towards supplying against another prescription, payment will be calculated from the Basic Price of the preparation and will be based on the nearest pack or number of packs necessary to cover the quantity ordered.

**CLAUSE 14 SERIOUS SHORTAGE PROTOCOL - REIMBURSEMENT AND REMUNERATION**

- A Any drugs, appliances or chemical reagents, which are supplied in line with a Serious Shortage Protocol (SSP), are to be reimbursed and remunerated as if they were dispensed in line with a prescription with the exception that items supplied in line with a SSP will attract an additional fee as per Part IIIA. To that end where a prescription or a prescription item is referred to in the Drug Tariff in the context of reimbursement or remuneration for dispensed drugs, appliances or chemical reagents, this is to be treated as applying to supply in line with a SSP.
- Up until end of May 2023, a VAT allowance was also paid for the reimbursement price of the product supplied in accordance with a SSP. From June 2023, this VAT allowance will no longer be paid as products supplied in accordance with a SSP is to be considered VAT zero-rated. Further guidance will be issued by HMRC in due course.
- B If, as a consequence of supplying in accordance with a Serious Shortage Protocol (SSP), there is a requirement for an additional drug or Part IX appliance to be provided to a patient, any drugs or Part IX appliances which are supplied in line with a SSP are to be reimbursed and remunerated as if they were dispensed in line with a prescription.

---

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,  
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

---

**Drugs for which discount is not deducted**

---

Contractors who have not received discount in respect of the following products need not endorse the prescription. The prescription price reimbursement will have no discount deduction applied.

**GROUP ITEMS**

Cold Chain Storage (ALL)  
 Concessionary Price products (applicable only for the dispensing month(s) for which the product is on concession)  
 Controlled Drugs in schedules 1, 2 and 3 of the Misuse of Drugs Regulations 2001  
 Cytotoxic or Cytostatic items (ALL)  
 Immunoglobulins (ALL)  
 Insulins for Injection (ALL)  
 Vaccines and Antisera (ALL)  
 Unlicensed medicines not listed in Part VIIIB where the product has been sourced from a supplier holding a MHRA specials or importers licence (prescriptions must be endorsed with invoice price less discount/rebate)

**INDIVIDUAL ITEMS**

Abilify Maintena 400mg powder and solvent for prolonged-release suspension for injection pre-filled syringes  
 Abilify Maintena 400mg powder and solvent for prolonged-release suspension for injection vials  
 Acarizax 12 SQ-HDM oral lyophilisates  
 Acetic acid 33% solution  
 Acetic acid dilute 420microlitres/5ml oral solution sugar free  
 Acetic acid glacial  
 Acetone liquid  
 Acetylcysteine 200mg oral powder sachets  
 Acetylcysteine 2g/10ml solution for infusion ampoules  
 Acetylsalicylic acid (Aspirin powder) powder  
 Aciclovir 200mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free  
 Aciclovir 400mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free  
 Acitretin 25mg capsules  
 Aclasta 5mg/100ml infusion bottles  
 Acumor XL 16mg capsules  
 Acumor XL 24mg capsules  
 A-CYS 600mg capsules  
 A-CYS 600mg effervescent tablets  
 A-CYS 600mg tablets  
 Adartrel 2mg tablets  
 Adcirca 20mg tablets  
 Adefovir 10mg tablets  
 Adempas tablets (ALL)  
 Adoport capsules (ALL)  
 Adrenaline (base) (1 in 10,000) dilute solution for injections ampoules (ALL)  
 Adrenaline (base) 10mg/10ml (1 in 1,000) solution for injection ampoules  
 Adrenaline (base) 500micrograms/0.5ml (1 in 1,000) solution for injection ampoules  
 Adrenaline (base) 5mg/5ml (1 in 1,000) solution for injection ampoules  
 Adrenaline (base) solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices (ALL)  
 Advagraf 1mg modified-release capsules  
 Advagraf 3mg modified-release capsules  
 Advagraf 5mg modified-release capsules  
 Aldara 5% cream 250mg sachets  
 Alimemazine 10mg tablets  
 Alimemazine 30mg/5ml oral solution  
 Alimemazine 30mg/5ml oral solution sugar free  
 Alimemazine 7.5mg/5ml oral solution  
 Alimemazine 7.5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free  
 Alimentum powder  
 Alitretinoin capsules (ALL)  
 Alkindi granules in capsules for opening (ALL)  
 Almuriva 4.6mg/24hours transdermal patches  
 Alprostadil 20microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection cartridges  
 Alprostadil 40microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection cartridges

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,  
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

**Drugs for which discount is not deducted**

Alprostadil 20microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection vials  
 Altraplen Compact Starter Pack liquid  
 Altraplen Protein liquid  
 Altraplen Protein Starter Pack liquid  
 Altrashot 120ml bottles  
 Altrashot Starter Pack liquid  
 Alzest 13.3mg/24hours transdermal patches  
 Amantadine 50mg/5ml oral solution sugar free  
 Ambrisentan tablets (ALL)  
 Amiloride 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free  
 Amiloride 5mg / Bumetanide 1mg tablets  
 Aminophylline 250mg/10ml solution for injection ampoules  
 Amisulpride 100mg/ml oral solution sugar free  
 Amlodipine 5mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free  
 Ammonaps 500mg tablets  
 Ammonia solution strong  
 Ammonium bicarbonate powder  
 Ammonium chloride powder  
 Ampicillin 250mg capsules  
 Ampicillin 500mg powder for solution for injection vials  
 Anagrelide 500microgram capsules  
 Anise water concentrated  
 Anquil 250microgram tablets  
 APO-go PEN 30mg/3ml solution for injection  
 APO-go PFS 50mg/10ml solution for infusion pre-filled syringes  
 APO-go 50mg/5ml solution for injection ampoules  
 Apomorphine 100mg/20ml solution for infusion vials  
 Apomorphine 30mg/3ml solution for injection cartridges  
 Apomorphine 30mg/3ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices  
 Apomorphine 50mg/10ml solution for infusion pre-filled syringes  
 Apomorphine 50mg/5ml solution for injection ampoules  
 Apraclonidine 1% eye drops 0.25ml unit dose preservative free  
 Apremilast 30mg tablets  
 Aprepitant 125mg capsules  
 Aprepitant 125mg capsules and Aprepitant 80mg capsules  
 Aptamil Pepti 1 powder  
 Aptamil Pepti 2 powder  
 Aptamil Pepti-Junior powder  
 Arachis oil 130ml enema  
 Arava 10mg tablets  
 Arava 20mg tablets  
 Arimidex 1mg tablets  
 Aripiprazole 1mg/1ml oral solution sugar free  
 Aripiprazole 400mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection pre-filled syringes  
 Aripiprazole 400mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection vials  
 Arixtra solution for injection pre-filled syringes (ALL)  
 Arnica tincture  
 Aromasin 25mg tablets  
 Arpoya 10mg tablets  
 Arpoya 5mg tablets  
 Aspirin suppositories (ALL)  
 Atomoxetine 4mg/ml oral solution sugar free  
 Atomoxetine capsules (ALL)  
 Atorvastatin 20mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free  
 Atovaquone 750mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free  
 Atripla 600mg/200mg/245mg tablets  
 Atropine 1% eye drops  
 Atropine 1mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules  
 Atropine 3mg/10ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
 Aubagio 14mg tablets  
 Aymes ActaSolve High Energy powder 85g sachets

---

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,  
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

---

**Drugs for which discount is not deducted**

---

Aymes ActaSolve High Energy Starter Pack powder  
Azilect 1mg tablets  
Baraclude tablets (ALL)  
Baraclude 0.05mg/ml oral solution  
Baricitinib tablets (ALL)  
Basecal200 oral powder 43g sachets  
Beclometasone 0.025% cream  
Beclometasone 0.025% ointment  
Beclometasone 5mg gastro-resistant modified-release tablets  
Benperidol 250microgram tablets  
Benzocaine powder  
Benzoic acid powder  
Benzoin compound tincture  
Benzoin tincture  
Benzyl benzoate 25% application  
Benzyl benzoate crystals  
Berinert 500unit powder and solvent for solution for injection vials  
Betaferon 300microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection vials  
Betaine oral powder  
Betaloc I.V. 5mg/5ml solution for injection ampoules  
Betamethasone valerate 0.1% / Clioquinol 3% cream  
Betamethasone valerate 0.1% / Clioquinol 3% ointment  
Betamethasone valerate 0.1% / Neomycin 0.5% cream  
Betamethasone valerate 0.1% / Neomycin 0.5% ointment  
Biktarvy 50mg/200mg/25mg tablets  
Bismuth subnitrate powder  
Borax powder  
Boric Acid powder  
Bramox 10mg tablets  
Bramox 5mg tablets  
Branched-Chain Amino Acid Module powder  
Bricanyl 2.5mg/5ml solution for injection ampoules  
Brilique 90mg orodispersible tablets  
Brilique tablets (ALL)  
Brivaracetam 100mg tablets  
Brivaracetam 25mg tablets  
Brivaracetam 50mg tablets  
Brivaracetam 50mg/5ml oral solution sugar free  
Brivaracetam 75mg tablets  
Briviact 100mg tablets  
Briviact 10mg/ml oral solution  
Briviact 25mg tablets  
Briviact 50mg tablets  
Briviact 75mg tablets  
Bromocriptine 2.5mg tablets  
Bronchitol 40mg inhalation powder capsules with two devices  
Budenofalk 3mg gastro-resistant capsules  
Budenofalk 9mg gastro-resistant granules sachets  
Budesonide orodispersible tablets sugar free (ALL)  
Budesonide 1mg/2ml nebuliser liquid unit dose vials  
Budesonide 2mg/100ml enema  
Budesonide 3mg gastro-resistant capsules  
Budesonide 500micrograms/2ml nebuliser liquid unit dose vials  
Budesonide 9mg gastro-resistant granules sachets  
Budesonide 9mg modified-release tablets  
Bumetanide 1mg/5ml oral solution sugar free  
Buserelin 150micrograms/dose nasal spray  
Byanli prolonged-release suspension for injection pre-filled syringes (ALL)  
Cabaser 1mg tablets  
Cabaser 2mg tablets  
Cabergoline 1mg tablets

---

---

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,  
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

---

**Drugs for which discount is not deducted**

---

Cabergoline 2mg tablets  
 Caffeine citrate powder  
 Calamine and coal tar ointment  
 Calcipotriol 0.005% / Betamethasone dipropionate 0.05% cream  
 Calcipotriol 50micrograms/ml scalp solution  
 Calcium polystyrene sulfonate powder sugar free  
 Calcium Resonium powder  
 Calogen emulsion  
 Calogen Extra emulsion  
 Calogen Extra Shots emulsion  
 Camellia sinensis extract 10% ointment  
 Camphor racemic powder  
 Camphor water concentrated  
 Capexion 0.5mg capsules  
 Capimune 100mg capsules  
 Capimune 50mg capsules  
 Capsaicin 179mg cutaneous patches  
 Capsicum tincture  
 Capsorin 100mg capsules  
 Captopril oral solution sugar free (ALL)  
 Carbamazepine suppositories (ALL)  
 Carbimazole 15mg tablets  
 Cardamom compound tincture  
 Carnitor 1g chewable tablets  
 Casodex tablets (ALL)  
 Catephen 10% ointment  
 Caverject 20microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection vials  
 Ceftriaxone 2g powder for solution for injection vials  
 CellCept 1g/5ml oral suspension  
 CellCept 250mg capsules  
 CellCept 500mg tablets  
 Celsentri 150mg tablets  
 Celsentri 300mg tablets  
 Cenobamate tablets (ALL)  
 Ceptava gastro-resistant tablets (ALL)  
 Cetrimide powder  
 Chenodeoxycholic acid 250mg capsules  
 Chloral hydrate 143.3mg/5ml oral solution BP  
 Chloral hydrate 500mg/5ml oral solution  
 Chloral hydrate crystals  
 Chloramphenicol 250mg capsules  
 ChloroPrep solution 26ml applicators  
 ChloroPrep with Tint solution 26ml applicators  
 Chlorhexidine gluconate 0.5% solution  
 Chlorhexidine gluconate 4% solution  
 Chlorhexidine gluconate 2% / Isopropyl alcohol 70% solution 26ml applicators  
 Chlorocresol powder  
 Chloroform and morphine tincture  
 Chloroform liquid  
 Chloroform spirit  
 Chloroform water concentrated  
 Chloroquine phosphate 80mg/5ml oral solution  
 Chlortalidone 50mg tablets  
 Cholestagel 625mg tablets  
 Cialis 2.5mg tablets  
 Cialis 5mg tablets  
 Cialis 10mg tablets  
 Ciclosporin 0.1% eye drops 0.3ml unit dose  
 Cinacalcet tablets (ALL)  
 Ciprofibrate 100mg tablets  
 Citric acid monohydrate powder



---

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,  
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

---

**Drugs for which discount is not deducted**

---

Citronella oil liquid  
 Clarithromycin 500mg powder for solution for infusion vials  
 Clexane 300mg/3ml solution for injection multidose vials  
 Clexane Forte solution for injection pre-filled syringes (ALL)  
 Clexane 40mg/0.4ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
 Clexane 60mg/0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
 Clexane 80mg/0.8ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
 Clexane 100mg/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
 Clindamycin 300mg capsules  
 Clipper 5mg gastro-resistant modified-release tablets  
 Clobazam 10mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free  
 Clobazam 5mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free  
 Clobetasol 500microgram / Neomycin 5mg / Nystatin 100,000units/g cream  
 Clonazepam oral solution sugar free (ALL)  
 Clonidine 50micrograms/5ml oral solution sugar free  
 Clove oil liquid  
 Clozaril 100mg tablets  
 Coal tar solution  
 Coal tar solution strong  
 Co-danthramer oral suspension sugar free (ALL)  
 Co-danthrusate 50mg/60mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free  
 Colesevelam 625mg tablets  
 Colistimethate 1,662,500unit inhalation powder capsules  
 Colistimethate 1million unit powder for solution for injection vials  
 Colistimethate 2million unit powder for solution for injection vials  
 Colobreathe 1,662,500unit inhalation powder capsules  
 Colomycin 2million unit powder for solution for injection vials  
 Combivir 150mg/300mg tablets  
 Compleat paediatric  
 Complete Amino Acid Mix Powder  
 Copper sulfate pentahydrate powder  
 Cortiment 9mg modified-release tablets  
 CosmoFer 500mg/10ml solution for injection ampoules  
 Creon 25000 gastro-resistant capsules  
 Creon Micro Pancreatin 60.12mg gastro-resistant granules  
 Cresemba 100mg capsules  
 Crystal violet powder BP 1980  
 Cystadane oral powder  
 Cystagon capsules (ALL)  
 Cystine500 oral powder sachets  
 Dabigatran etexilate 150mg capsules  
 Dabigatran etexilate 75mg capsules  
 Dacepton 100mg/20ml solution for infusion vials  
 Dacepton 30mg/3ml solution for injection cartridges  
 Dalteparin sodium 10,000units/0.4ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
 Dalteparin sodium 10,000units/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
 Dalteparin sodium 100,000units/4ml solution for injection vials  
 Dalteparin sodium 12,500units/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
 Dalteparin sodium 15,000units/0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
 Dalteparin sodium 18,000units/0.72ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
 Dalteparin sodium 5,000units/0.2ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
 Dalteparin sodium 7,500units/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
 Dalteparin sodium solution for injection ampoules (ALL)  
 Dapsone tablets (ALL)  
 Darunavir 800mg tablets  
 DDAVP 0.1mg tablets  
 Decapeptyl SR powder and solvent for suspension for injection vials (ALL)  
 Deferasirox tablets (ALL)  
 Deferiprone 100mg/ml oral solution sugar free  
 Deferiprone 1g tablets  
 Degarelix powder and solvent for solution for injection vials (ALL)

---

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,  
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

---

**Drugs for which discount is not deducted**

---

Demeclocycline 150mg capsules  
 Descovy tablets (ALL)  
 Denzapine 100mg tablets  
 Desferal 500mg powder for solution for injection vials  
 Desitrend 1000mg granules sachets  
 Desitrend 500mg granules sachets  
 Desitrend 500mg/5ml concentrate for solution for infusion ampoules  
 Desizon 20mg/ml oral suspension  
 Desmopressin 100microgram tablets  
 Desmopressin 150micrograms/dose nasal spray  
 Desmospray 10micrograms/dose nasal spray  
 Dexamethasone 10mg/5ml oral solution sugar free  
 Dexamethasone 20mg/5ml oral solution sugar free  
 Dexamethasone 4mg tablets  
 Dexcom One CGM System  
 Dexcom One Sensor  
 Dexcom One Transmitter  
 Deximune 100mg capsules  
 Deximune 50mg capsules  
 Diacomit capsules (ALL)  
 Diacomit oral powder sachets (ALL)  
 Dialamine powder  
 Diazepam 2mg/5ml oral solution sugar free  
 Diazepam 2mg/5ml oral suspension  
 Diazoxide 50mg tablets  
 Dicycloverine tablets (ALL)  
 Dicycloverine 10mg/5ml oral solution  
 Diethylstilbestrol 1mg tablets  
 Dificlir 200mg tablets  
 Dificlir 40mg/ml oral suspension  
 Diflucan 200mg capsules  
 Diflucan 200mg/5ml oral suspension  
 Dimethyl fumarate 120mg gastro-resistant tablets  
 Dipyrnidamole oral suspension sugar free (ALL)  
 Dithranol powder  
 DocOmega oral powder 4g sachets  
 Docusate 120mg/10g enema  
 Dolutegravir tablets (ALL)  
 Domperidone 1mg/ml oral suspension sugar free  
 Donepezil 1mg/ml oral solution sugar free  
 Donepezil orodispersible tablets (ALL)  
 Dovato 50mg/300mg tablets  
 Doxepin 10mg capsules  
 Doxepin 25mg capsules  
 Doxepin 50mg capsules  
 Doxylamine 10mg / Pyridoxine 10mg gastro-resistant tablets  
 Dronedarone 400mg tablets  
 Duocal Super Soluble powder  
 Dynastat 40mg powder and solvent for solution for injection vials  
 Dynastat 40mg powder for solution for injection vials  
 EAA Supplement oral powder 12.5g sachets  
 Easiphen liquid  
 E-Caps 200unit capsules  
 E-Caps 400unit capsules  
 Edurant 25mg tablets  
 Efmody modified-release capsules (ALL)  
 EleCare powder  
 Elemental 028 Extra liquid  
 Elemental 028 Extra powder  
 Elive Cod Liver Oil 1000mg capsules  
 Elmino XL 16mg capsules

---

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,  
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

---

**Drugs for which discount is not deducted**

---

Elmiron 100mg capsules  
 Eltrombopag tablets (ALL)  
 Emend 125mg and 80mg capsules  
 Emend 125mg oral powder sachets  
 Emerade (1 in 1,000) solution for injection auto-injectors (ALL)  
 Emeside 250mg/5ml syrup  
 Emsogen powder  
 Emtricitabine / Tenofovir alafenamide tablets (ALL)  
 Energivit powder  
 Enoxaparin sodium 40mg/0.4ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
 Enoxaparin sodium 60mg/0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
 Enoxaparin sodium 80mg/0.8ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
 Enoxaparin sodium 100mg/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
 Enoxaparin sodium 120mg/0.8ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
 Enoxaparin sodium 150mg/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
 Enoxaparin sodium 300mg/3ml solution for injection vials  
 EN-Selenium 200microgram tablets  
 Enshake oral powder 96.5g sachets  
 Ensure Compact liquid  
 Ensure liquid  
 Ensure Plus Advance liquid  
 Ensure Plus Commence liquid  
 Ensure Plus Creme  
 Ensure Plus Fibre liquid  
 Ensure Plus Juce liquid  
 Ensure TwoCal liquid  
 EN-Taurine 500mg capsules  
 Entecavir 50micrograms/ml oral solution sugar free  
 Entocort 2mg/100ml enema  
 Entresto tablets (ALL)  
 Epclusa 400mg/100mg tablets  
 Ephedrine hydrochloride tablets (ALL)  
 Epilim Chronosphere MR 100mg granules sachets  
 Epilim Chronosphere MR 250mg granules sachets  
 Epilim Chronosphere MR 500mg granules sachets  
 Epilim Chronosphere MR 50mg granules sachets  
 Epilim Intravenous 400mg powder and solvent for solution for injection vials  
 EpiPen 300micrograms/0.3ml (1 in 1,000) solution for injection auto-injectors  
 EpiPen Jr. 150micrograms/0.3ml (1 in 2,000) solution for injection auto-injectors  
 Episenta 300mg/3ml solution for injection ampoules  
 Epivir tablets (ALL)  
 Erastig 13.3mg/24hours transdermal patches  
 Esbriet 801mg tablets  
 Esmya 5mg tablets  
 Essential Amino Acid Mix powder  
 Ethanol 70% duty paid  
 Ethanol 90% including duty  
 Ethanol Absolute Duty Paid  
 Ethosuximide 250mg capsules  
 Ethosuximide 250mg/5ml oral solution  
 Ethosuximide 250mg/5ml oral solution sugar free  
 Ether solvent  
 Etonogestrel 68mg implant  
 Eucalyptus oil liquid  
 Eudemine 50mg tablets  
 Exjade tablets (ALL)  
 Extavia 300microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection vials  
 Famciclovir 250mg tablets  
 Famciclovir 500mg tablets  
 Fampyra 10mg modified-release tablets  
 Famvir 125mg tablets

---

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,  
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

---

**Drugs for which discount is not deducted**

---

Fareston 60mg tablets  
 Femara 2.5mg tablets  
 Feraccru 30mg capsules  
 Ferinject solution for injection vials (ALL)  
 Ferric chloride solution  
 Ferric maltol (iron 30mg) capsules  
 Ferriprox 1000mg tablets  
 Ferriprox 100mg/ml oral solution  
 Ferrrous sulfate heptahydrate powder  
 Fidaxomicin 200mg tablets  
 Fingolimod 500microgram capsules  
 Firdapse 10mg tablets  
 Firmagon powder and solvent for solution for injection vials (ALL)  
 Flexible collodion methylated  
 Fidaxomicin 40mg/ml oral suspension sugar free  
 Flixotide Nebules (ALL)  
 Flixotide 500micrograms/dose Accuhaler  
 Flucloxacillin 1g powder for solution for injection vials  
 Flucloxacillin 500mg powder for solution for injection vials  
 Fluconazole 200mg/5ml oral suspension  
 Fluconazole 200mg/100ml solution for infusion vials  
 Fluoxetine 10mg capsules  
 Flutamide 250mg tablets  
 Fluticasone 250micrograms/dose / Formoterol 10micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free  
 Fluticasone nebuliser liquid unit dose vials (ALL)  
 Fluticasone propionate 500micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler  
 Flutiform 250micrograms/dose / 10micrograms/dose inhaler  
 Folic acid 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free  
 Follitropin alfa 75unit powder and solvent for solution for injection vials  
 Fondaparinux sodium solution for injection pre-filled syringes (ALL)  
 Formaldehyde solution  
 Forticare liquid  
 Forticreme Complete dessert  
 Fortijuice liquid  
 Fortini 1.0 Multi Fibre liquid  
 Fortini Compact Multi Fibre liquid  
 Fortini Creamy Fruit Multi Fibre  
 Fortini liquid  
 Fortini Multi Fibre liquid  
 Fortini Smoothie Multi Fibre liquid  
 Fortisip 2kcal liquid  
 Fortisip Compact Fibre liquid  
 Fortisip Compact Fibre Starter Pack liquid  
 Fortisip Compact Protein liquid  
 Fortisip Compact Protein Starter Pack liquid  
 Fortisip Compact Starter Pack liquid  
 Fortisip Extra liquid  
 Fortisip Yogurt Style liquid  
 Fortum 1g powder for solution for injection vials  
 Fortum 2g powder for solution for injection vials  
 Fosrenol chewable tablets (ALL)  
 Fosrenol oral powder sachets (ALL)  
 Fostimon powder and solvent for solution for injection vials (ALL)  
 Fragmin 10,000units/0.4ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
 Fragmin 100,000units/4ml solution for injection vials  
 Fragmin 12,500units/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
 Fragmin 15,000units/0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
 Fragmin 18,000units/0.72ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
 Fragmin 5,000units/0.2ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
 Fragmin 7,500units/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
 Fragmin Graduated Syringe 10,000units/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes

---

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,  
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

---

**Drugs for which discount is not deducted**

---

Fragmin solution for injection ampoules (ALL)  
 Frebini Energy Drink  
 Frebini Energy Fibre liquid  
 Frebini Energy Fibre tube feed liquid unflavoured  
 Frebini Energy liquid  
 Frebini Original Fibre liquid  
 Frebini Original liquid  
 FreeStyle Libre 2 Sensor  
 FreeStyle Libre 3 Sensor  
 Fresubin 1000 Complete liquid  
 Fresubin 1200 Complete liquid  
 Fresubin 1500 Complete liquid  
 Fresubin 1800 Complete liquid  
 Fresubin 2250 Complete liquid  
 Fresubin 2kcal Fibre drink  
 Fresubin 5kcal shot drink  
 Fresubin Energy Fibre liquid  
 Fresubin Energy Fibre tube feed liquid unflavoured  
 Fresubin Energy liquid unflavoured  
 Fresubin Energy tube feed liquid unflavoured  
 Fresubin HP Energy liquid  
 Fresubin Original Fibre liquid  
 Fresubin Original liquid unflavoured  
 Fresubin Soya Fibre liquid  
 Fresubin Thickened Level 2  
 Fresubin Thickened Level 3  
 FruitiVits oral powder 6g sachets  
 Furosemide 250mg/25ml solution for injection ampoules  
 GA amino5 oral powder 6g sachets  
 GA explore5 oral powder 12.5g sachets  
 GA gel oral powder 24g sachets  
 GA1 Anamix Infant powder  
 GA1 Anamix Junior oral powder 18g sachets  
 GA1 Maxamum powder  
 Galactomin 19 powder  
 Galsya XL capsules (ALL)  
 Gamolenic acid capsules (ALL)  
 Gastrografin oral solution  
 Genvoya 150mg/150mg/200mg/10mg tablets  
 Gilenya 0.5mg capsules  
 Ginger tincture strong  
 Glecaprevir 100mg / Pibrentasvir 40mg tablets  
 Glucagon solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices (ALL)  
 Gluchon-S Glucosamine sulfate 400mg / Chondroitin 100mg capsules  
 Gluchon-S Glucosamine sulfate 500mg / Chondroitin 400mg tablets  
 GlucoRx AiDEX Sensor  
 Glycopyrronium bromide powder for solution for iontophoresis  
 Glycopyrronium bromide tablets (ALL)  
 Glycopyrronium bromide 1mg/5ml oral solution sugar free  
 Glycopyrronium bromide 400micrograms/ml oral solution sugar free  
 Glycosade oral powder 60g sachets  
 Glytactin BetterMilk 15 oral powder sachets  
 Glytactin Build 10 oral powder 16g sachets  
 Glytactin Build 20/20 oral powder sachets  
 Glytactin Complete 15 81g bars  
 Glytactin RTD 15 liquid  
 Gonal-f 75unit powder and solvent for solution for injection vials  
 Gosachew 1500mg chewable tablets  
 Gosachew 500mg/400mg chewable tablets  
 Gosa-S 500mg capsules  
 Goserelin 10.8mg implant pre-filled syringes

---

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,  
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

---

**Drugs for which discount is not deducted**

---

Goserelin 3.6mg implant pre-filled syringes  
 Granisetron 3.1mg/24hours transdermal patches  
 Granisetron 3mg/3ml solution for injection ampoules  
 Granocyte powder and solvent for solution for injection pre-filled syringes (ALL)  
 Grazax 75,000 SQ-T oral lyophilisates  
 Griseofulvin 125mg tablets  
 Guaifenesin powder  
 Haloperidol 200micrograms/ml oral solution sugar free  
 Haloperidol 500microgram tablets  
 Halkid 200micrograms/ml oral solution  
 HealthAid Mega CO-Q-10 120mg capsules  
 HCU Anamix Infant powder  
 HCU Anamix Junior LQ liquid  
 HCU Anamix Junior oral powder 36g sachets  
 HCU cooler liquid  
 HCU explore5 oral powder 12.5g sachets  
 HCU express15 oral powder 25g sachets  
 HCU express20 oral powder 34g sachets  
 HCU gel oral powder 24g sachets  
 HCU Lophlex LQ 20 liquid  
 HCU-LV oral powder 27.8g sachets  
 Heparin sodium 10,000units/10ml solution for injection ampoules  
 Heparin sodium 20,000units/20ml solution for injection ampoules  
 Heparin sodium 25,000units/1ml solution for injection ampoules  
 Heparin sodium 5,000units/0.2ml solution for injection ampoules  
 Heparin sodium 5,000units/1ml solution for injection ampoules  
 Heparin sodium 5,000units/5ml solution for injection ampoules  
 Heparon Junior powder  
 Hepsera 10mg tablets  
 Hydrocortisone 0.5% ointment  
 Hydrocortisone 10mg soluble tablets sugar free  
 Hydrocortisone 2.5% cream  
 Hydrocortisone 2.5% ointment  
 Hydrocortisone 2.5mg tablets  
 Hydrocortisone modified-release tablets (ALL)  
 Hydrocortisone acetate 25mg/1ml suspension for injection ampoules  
 Hydrocortisone granules in capsules for opening (ALL)  
 Hydrocortisone modified-release capsules (ALL)  
 Hydrocortisone powder  
 Hydrocortistab 25mg/1ml suspension for injection ampoules  
 Hydrogen peroxide 35% solution  
 Hydrogen peroxide 6% solution  
 Hydrogen peroxide 9% solution  
 Hyoscine 1mg/72hours transdermal patches  
 lasibon 50mg tablets  
 Ibandronic acid 3mg/3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
 Ichthammol liquid  
 Icosapent 998mg capsules  
 Idebenone 150mg tablets  
 Ikervis 0.1% eye drops emulsion 0.3ml unit dose  
 Imigran tablets (ALL)  
 Imigran 20mg nasal spray  
 Imigran Radis 100mg tablets  
 Imigran Subject 6mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes with device  
 Imigran Subject 6mg/0.5ml solution for injection syringe refill pack  
 Imipramine 25mg/5ml oral solution sugar free  
 Imiquimod cream 250mg sachets (ALL)  
 Inclisiran 284mg/1.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
 Indoramin 25mg tablets  
 Industrial methylated spirit 70%  
 Industrial methylated spirit 70%/Glycerol 1% gel

---

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,  
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

---

**Drugs for which discount is not deducted**

---

Industrial methylated spirit 95%  
 Industrial methylated spirit 99%  
 Infatrini liquid  
 Infatrini Peptisorb liquid  
 Infatrini tube feed liquid  
 Innohep 10,000units/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
 Innohep 12,000units/0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
 Innohep 14,000units/0.7ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
 Innohep 16,000units/0.8ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
 Innohep 18,000units/0.9ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
 Innohep 8,000units/0.4ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
 Innohep solution for injection vials (ALL)  
 Iodine alcoholic solution  
 Iodine aqueous oral solution  
 Iodine solution strong  
 Iodoform compound paint BPC 1954  
 Iodoform powder BPC 1954  
 Iopidine 1% eye drops 0.25ml unit dose  
 Ipecacuanha liquid extract  
 Iron dextran 500mg/10ml solution for injection ampoules  
 Isentress tablets (ALL)  
 Isocarboxazid 10mg tablets  
 Isoleucine50 oral powder 4g sachets  
 Isoniazid 100mg tablets  
 Isopropyl alcohol 70% / Hydrogen peroxide 0.125% liquid  
 Isopropyl alcohol 70% / Hydrogen peroxide 0.125% spray  
 Isopropyl alcohol 70% / Triclosan 0.5% topical solution  
 Isopropyl alcohol (ALL)  
 Isosorbide mononitrate 40mg modified-release tablets  
 Ivabradine 2.5mg tablets  
 Jaydess 13.5mg intrauterine device  
 Jevity 1.5kcal liquid  
 Jevity liquid  
 Jevity Plus liquid  
 Jevity Plus HP gluten free liquid  
 Jevity Promote liquid  
 Jext solution for injection auto-injectors (ALL)  
 Jorveza orodispersible tablets (ALL)  
 Jyseleca tablets (ALL)  
 Kalydeco 150mg tablets  
 Keppra 100mg/ml oral solution  
 Keppra 500mg/5ml concentrate for solution for infusion vials  
 Keppra 1g tablets  
 Keppra 500mg tablets  
 Keppra 750mg tablets  
 KetoCal 2.5:1LQ liquid  
 KetoCal 3:1 powder  
 KetoCal 4:1 powder  
 KetoCal 4:1 LQ liquid  
 KetoClassic 3:1 Breakfast porridge  
 KetoClassic 3:1 Meal  
 KetoClassic 3:1 Savoury meal  
 Ketoconazole 200mg tablets  
 KetoVie 4:1 liquid  
 KeyOmega oral powder 4g sachets  
 K.Quik liquid  
 K.Yo semi-solid food 100g pots  
 Kyleena 19.5mg intrauterine device  
 Kigabeg soluble tablets (ALL)  
 Kindergen powder  
 Kivexa 600mg/300mg tablets

---

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,  
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

---

**Drugs for which discount is not deducted**

---

Klaricid IV 500mg powder for solution for infusion vials  
L-Arginine powder (Nutricia Ltd)  
Lacosamide 100mg tablets  
Lacosamide 150mg tablets  
Lacosamide 200mg tablets  
Lactic acid liquid  
Lamictal dispersible tablets (ALL)  
Lamictal 100mg tablets  
Lamictal 200mg tablets  
Lamivudine tablets (ALL)  
Lamotrigine 2mg dispersible tablets sugar free  
Lanthanum carbonate chewable tablets (ALL)  
Lanthanum carbonate oral powder sachets (ALL)  
Larve  
Lavender oil liquid  
Leflunomide 15mg tablets  
Lemon spirit  
Lenalidomide 10mg capsules  
Lenalidomide 15mg capsules  
Lenalidomide 25mg capsules  
Lenalidomide 5mg capsules  
Lenalidomide 7.5mg capsules  
Lenograstim powder and solvent for solution for injection pre-filled syringes (ALL)  
Leucine 100 oral powder sachets  
Leuprorelin 11.25mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection pre-filled syringes  
Levetiracetam 1g granules sachets sugar free  
Levetiracetam 100mg/ml oral solution sugar free  
Levetiracetam 500mg granules sachets sugar free  
Levetiracetam 500mg/5ml solution for infusion ampoules  
Levetiracetam 500mg/5ml solution for infusion vials  
Levocarnitine 1g chewable tablets  
Levocarnitine 1.5g/5ml oral solution paediatric  
Levocarnitine 1.5g/5ml oral solution paediatric sugar free  
Lemvomepromazine 6mg tablets  
Lemvomepromazine hydrochloride 25mg/5ml oral solution sugar free  
Levonorgestrel 13.5mg intrauterine device  
Levonorgestrel 19.5mg intrauterine device  
Levonorgestrel 20micrograms/24hours intrauterine device  
Levorol 5mg/ml oral solution  
Levosert 20micrograms/24hours intrauterine device  
Levothyroxine sodium 100micrograms/5ml oral solution sugar free  
Levothyroxine sodium 125micrograms/5ml oral solution sugar free  
Linezolid 100mg/5ml oral suspension  
Linezolid 600mg tablets  
Liothyronine 10microgram capsules  
Liothyronine 10microgram tablets  
Liothyronine 20microgram capsules  
Liothyronine 20microgram tablets  
Liothyronine 5microgram capsules  
Liothyronine 5microgram tablets  
Lipistart powder  
Liquigen emulsion  
Lisinopril 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free  
Lithium carbonate 250mg tablets  
Locasol powder  
Lofepamine 70mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free  
Lokelma oral powder sachets (ALL)  
Lophlex powder 27.8g sachets  
Loprofin SNO-PRO drink  
Lorenzo's oil  
Lotprosin XL capsules (ALL)

---



---

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,  
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

---

**Drugs for which discount is not deducted**

---

Macusan tablets  
 Mag-4 (magnesium 97.2mg (4mmol)) capsules  
 Magenta powder  
 Magnesium sulfate 10% (magnesium 0.4mmol/ml) solution for injection 10ml ampoules  
 Malarivon 80mg/5ml syrup  
 Malarone 250mg/100mg tablets  
 Mannitol 40mg inhalation powder capsules with two devices  
 Maraviroc 150mg tablets  
 Maraviroc 300mg tablets  
 Mastic compound paste  
 Maviret 100mg/40mg tablets  
 MCTprocal oral powder 16g sachets  
 Mebeverine 50mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free  
 Medrone 100mg tablets  
 Medroxyprogesterone 400mg tablets  
 Mefenamic acid 50mg/5ml oral suspension  
 Meglumine amidotrizoate 3.3g/5ml / Sodium amidotrizoate 500mg/5ml oral solution sugar free  
 Melatonin 1mg modified-release tablets  
 Melatonin 1mg/ml oral solution sugar free  
 Melatonin 2mg capsules  
 Melatonin 3mg capsules  
 Melatonin 5mg capsules  
 Melatonin 5mg modified-release tablets  
 Memantine 10mg/ml oral solution sugar free  
 Menadiol 10mg tablets  
 Menopur 75unit powder and solvent for solution for injection vials  
 Menopur 150unit powder and solvent for solution for injection vials  
 Menthol crystals  
 Merional powder and solvent for solution for injection vials (ALL)  
 Mercaptamine 150mg capsules  
 Mercaptamine 50mg capsules  
 Meronem powder for solution for injection vials (ALL)  
 Mesalazine 1g/application foam enema  
 Mesalazine 1g gastro-resistant tablets  
 Mesalazine 1.6mg gastro-resistant tablets  
 Mesalazine 400mg gastro-resistant tablets  
 Mesalazine 800mg gastro-resistant tablets  
 Metformin oral solution sugar free (ALL)  
 Methyl salicylate 25% liniment  
 Methyl salicylate 50% ointment  
 Methyldopa 125mg tablets  
 Methylaltraxone bromide 12mg/0.6ml solution for injection vials  
 Methylprednisolone 100mg tablets  
 Methylprednisolone sodium succinate 1g powder and solvent for solution for injection vials  
 Metoclopramide 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free  
 Metolazone 5mg tablets  
 Metopirone 250mg capsules  
 Metronidazole 200mg/5ml oral suspension  
 Metyrapone 250mg capsules  
 Mevalia PKU Motion 10 liquid  
 Mevalia PKU Motion 20 liquid  
 Mexiletine 100mg capsules  
 Mexiletine 50mg capsules  
 Mexiletine hydrochloride 200mg (Mexiletine 167mg) capsules  
 Mianserin 30mg tablets  
 Midodrine 10mg tablets  
 Midodrine 5mg tablets  
 Mimpara tablets (ALL)  
 Mineralised methylated spirit  
 Mirena 20micrograms/24hours intrauterine device  
 Mirtazapine 15mg/ml oral solution sugar free  
 Misoprostol 400microgram tablets

---

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,  
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

---

**Drugs for which discount is not deducted**

---

MMA / PA Anamix Junior oral powder 18g sachets  
 MMA / PA amino5 oral powder 6g sachets  
 Modafinil tablets (ALL)  
 Modigraf granules for oral suspension sachets (ALL)  
 Modisal XL 40mg tablets  
 Modulen IBD powder  
 Monogen powder  
 MSUD Aid 111 powder  
 MSUD amino5 oral powder 6g sachets  
 MSUD Anamix Infant powder  
 MSUD Anamix Junior LQ liquid  
 MSUD Anamix Junior oral powder sachets  
 MSUD cooler liquid  
 MSUD explore5 oral powder 12.5g sachets  
 MSUD express15 oral powder 25g sachets  
 MSUD express20 oral powder 34g sachets  
 MSUD gel 24g sachets  
 MSUD Lophlex LQ 20 liquid  
 MSUD Maxamum powder  
 Multaq 400mg tablets  
 Mycobutin 150mg capsules  
 Mycophenolate mofetil 1g/5ml oral suspension sugar free  
 Mycophenolic acid gastro-resistant tablets (ALL)  
 Myfenax 250mg capsules  
 Myfenax 500mg tablets  
 Myfortic gastro-resistant tablets (ALL)  
 Nafarelin 200micrograms/dose nasal spray  
 Nalcrom 100mg capsules  
 Namuscla 167mg capsules  
 Naproxen 125mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free  
 Naproxen 250mg effervescent tablets sugar free  
 Nebido 1000mg/4ml solution for injection vials  
 Nebivolol 2.5mg tablets  
 Nemdatine 20mg tablets  
 Neocate Advance powder  
 Neocate Junior powder  
 Neocate LCP powder  
 Neocate Spoon powder  
 Neocate Syneo powder  
 Neotigason 25mg capsules  
 Nepro HP liquid  
 Nepro HP tube feed liquid vanilla  
 Neupro transdermal patches (ALL)  
 Nexplanon 68mg implant  
 Nifedipine 10mg capsules  
 Nitrazepam 2.5mg/5ml oral suspension  
 Nitrofurantoin 25mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free  
 Nizatidine 300mg capsules  
 Norgalax 120mg/10g enema  
 Nortriptyline 50mg tablets  
 Nortriptyline oral solution sugar free (ALL)  
 Noxafil 40mg/ml oral suspension  
 Noxafil 100mg gastro-resistant tablets  
 Noyada oral solution (ALL)  
 Nutilis Complete Creme Level 3 custard  
 Nutilis Complete Drink Level 3 liquid  
 Nutilis Fruit Dessert Level 4  
 Nutramigen 1 with LGG powder  
 Nutramigen 2 with LGG powder  
 Nutramigen 3 with LGG powder  
 Nutramigen PurAmino powder

---

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,  
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

---

**Drugs for which discount is not deducted**

---

Nutricia Flavour Modjul powder  
Nutricrem dessert  
Nutricrem Starter Pack dessert  
Nutrini Energy liquid  
Nutrini Energy Multifibre liquid  
Nutrini liquid  
Nutrini Low Energy Multifibre liquid  
Nutrini Multifibre liquid  
Nutrini Peptisorb Energy liquid  
Nutrini Peptisorb liquid  
Nutriprem 2 liquid  
Nutrison 800 Complete Multi Fibre liquid  
Nutrison 1000 Complete Multi Fibre liquid  
Nutrison 1200 Complete Multi Fibre liquid  
Nutrison Concentrated liquid  
Nutrison Energy liquid  
Nutrison Energy Multi Fibre liquid  
Nutrison liquid  
Nutrison Low Sodium liquid  
Nutrison MCT liquid  
Nutrison Multi Fibre liquid  
Nutrison Protein Intense liquid  
Nutrison Protein Plus liquid  
Nutrison Protein Plus Energy liquid  
Nutrison Protein Plus Multifibre liquid  
Nutrison Soya liquid  
Nutrison Soya Multi Fibre liquid  
Octasa 1600mg MR gastro-resistant tablets  
Octim 150micrograms/dose nasal spray  
Odefsey 200mg/25mg/25mg tablets  
Ofloxacin 400mg tablets  
Ogluo solution for injection pre-filled pens (ALL)  
Olanzapine 20mg orodispersible tablets  
Olanzapine embonate 210mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection vials  
Olanzapine oral lyophilisates sugar free (ALL)  
Olsalazine 250mg capsules  
Olsalazine 500mg tablets  
Olumiant tablets (ALL)  
Omeprazole oral suspension sugar free (ALL)  
Ondansetron oral solution sugar free (ALL)  
Ondansetron orodispersible films sugar free (ALL)  
Ondansetron orodispersible tablets (ALL)  
Ondansetron 4mg oral lyophilisates sugar free  
Ondansetron 8mg oral lyophilisates sugar free  
Ondansetron 8mg tablets  
Ongentys 50mg capsules  
Ontozry tablets (ALL)  
Ontozry 12.5mg/25mg tablets treatment initiation pack  
Opicapone 50mg capsules  
Opsumit 10mg tablets  
Optifast shake oral powder sachets  
Orange tincture BP 2001  
Orphenadrine 50mg/5ml oral solution sugar free  
Osmolite 1.5kcal tube feed liquid  
Osmolite HP liquid  
Osmolite liquid  
Osmolite Plus liquid  
Otezla 30mg tablets  
Otezla tablets treatment initiation pack  
Oxcarbazepine 600mg tablets  
Oxybutynin 2.5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free

---

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,  
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

---

**Drugs for which discount is not deducted**

---

PaediaSure Compact liquid  
PaediaSure fibre liquid  
PaediaSure liquid  
PaediaSure Peptide liquid  
PaediaSure Peptide tube feed liquid  
PaediaSure Plus liquid  
PaediaSure Plus fibre liquid  
PaediaSure Plus fibre tube feed liquid vanilla  
PaediaSure Plus Juice liquid  
Paliperidone prolonged-release suspension for injection pre-filled syringes (ALL)  
Pamidronate disodium 90mg/6ml solution for infusion ampoules  
Pancrex V oral powder  
Pantoprazole 40mg powder for solution for injection vials  
Paracetamol 240mg suppositories  
Parecoxib 40mg powder and solvent for solution for injection vials  
Parecoxib 40mg powder for solution for injection vials  
Paricalcitol 1microgram capsules  
Paricalcitol 2microgram capsules  
Parvolex 2g/10ml concentrate for solution for infusion ampoules  
Passio disposable collection kit - PAS-10  
Penicillamine 125mg tablets  
Pentacarinat 300mg powder for solution for injection vials  
Pentamidine 300mg powder for solution for injection vials  
Pentosan polysulfate sodium 100mg capsules  
Peppermint oil liquid  
Peppermint water concentrated  
Peptamen AF liquid  
Peptamen HN liquid  
Peptamen Junior Advance liquid  
Peptamen Junior liquid  
Peptamen Junior powder  
Peptamen liquid  
Peptamen liquid unflavoured  
Peptamen tube feed liquid unflavoured  
Peptisorb liquid  
Perative liquid  
Perfalgan 1g/100ml solution for infusion vials  
Pericyazine 10mg/5ml oral solution  
Phenindione tablets 10mg  
Phenindione tablets 25mg  
Phenol crystals  
Phenol liquefied  
Phenoxybenzamine 10mg capsules  
Phenoxyethanol BP  
Phenylalanine50 oral powder sachets  
Phenylbutazone 100mg tablets  
Phenytoin sodium 250mg/5ml solution for injection ampoules  
Phenytoin sodium 300mg capsules  
Phlexy-10 drink mix  
Phlexy-10 tablets  
Phlexy-Vits powder  
Phlexy-Vits tablets  
Phosphates enema (Formula B) 128ml long tube  
Phosphates enema (Formula B) 128ml standard tube  
Piperacillin / Tazobactam powder for solution for infusion vials (ALL)  
Pitolisant tablets (ALL)  
PK Aid 4 powder  
PKU Air15 liquid  
PKU Air20 liquid  
PKU Anamix First Spoon oral powder 12.5g sachets  
PKU Anamix Infant powder

---

---

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,  
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

---

**Drugs for which discount is not deducted**

---

PKU Anamix Junior LQ liquid  
 PKU Anamix Junior Powder  
 PKU cooler10 liquid  
 PKU cooler15 liquid  
 PKU cooler20 liquid  
 PKU Easy microtabs  
 PKU explore10 oral powder 25g sachets  
 PKU explore5 oral powder 12.5g sachets  
 PKU express plus15 powder  
 PKU express plus20 powder  
 PKU gel powder  
 PKU GMPPro oral powder 33.3g sachets  
 PKU Lophlex powder 28g sachets  
 PKU Lophlex LQ 10 liquid  
 PKU Lophlex LQ 20 liquid  
 PKU Lophlex Sensation 20  
 PKU Maxamum oral powder sachets  
 PKU Maxamum powder  
 PKU sphere15 oral powder  
 PKU sphere20 oral powder 35g sachets  
 PKU squeezie liquid 85g pouches  
 PKU start powder  
 PKU Synergy oral powder 33g sachets  
 Plenadren modified-release tablets (ALL)  
 Podophyllum resin powder  
 Politid XL 150mg capsules  
 Polyfusor W water for injection bottles (ALL)  
 Posaconazole 100mg gastro-resistant tablets  
 Posaconazole 40mg/ml oral suspension  
 Potassium chloride 15% (potassium 20mmol/10ml) solution for infusion 10ml ampoules  
 Potassium dihydrogen phosphate 13.6% (potassium 10mmol/10ml) solution for infusion 10ml ampoules  
 Potassium iodide powder  
 Potassium permanganate 400mg tablets for cutaneous solution  
 Potassium permanganate powder  
 Pradaxa 150mg capsules  
 Pradaxa 75mg capsules  
 Pramipexole 350microgram tablets  
 Prednisolone 20mg/application foam enema  
 Prednisolone sodium phosphate 5mg suppositories  
 Pregelstimil LIPIL powder  
 Prezista 100mg/ml oral suspension  
 Prezista 800mg tablets  
 Primidone tablets (ALL)  
 Pro-Cal shot  
 Pro-Cal shot starter pack  
 Prochloridone 10mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules  
 Prochloridone oral solution sugar free (ALL)  
 Proflavine hemisulfate powder  
 Prograf capsules (ALL)  
 Proguanil 100mg / Atovaquone 250mg tablets  
 Promazine 25mg/5ml oral solution  
 Promazine 50mg/5ml oral solution  
 Prometax 4.6mg/24hours transdermal patches  
 Propiverine 15mg tablets  
 Propranolol oral solution sugar free (ALL)  
 Propylthiouracil 50mg tablets  
 ProSource liquid 30ml sachets  
 ProSource jelly  
 ProSource Plus liquid 30ml sachets  
 Prostag 3 DCS 11.25mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection pre-filled syringes  
 ProSure liquid

---

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,  
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

---

---

**Drugs for which discount is not deducted**

---

Provera 400mg tablets  
ProZero liquid  
Psytixol 200mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules  
Pulmocare liquid  
Pyrazinamide 500mg tablets  
Pyrid-10 tablets  
Pyrid-20 tablets  
Pyridostigmine bromide 12mg/1ml oral solution sugar free  
Qtern 5mg/10mg tablets  
Quetiapine 300mg modified-release tablets  
Quetiapine 400mg modified-release tablets  
Quinagolide 50microgram tablets and Quinagolide 25microgram tablets  
Quinagolide 75microgram tablets  
Qutenza 179mg cutaneous patches  
Ralnea XL 4mg tablets  
Ralnea XL 8mg tablets  
Raltegravir tablets (ALL)  
Rapamune tablets (ALL)  
Raponer XL 8mg tablets  
Raxone 150mg tablets  
Relistor 12mg/0.6ml solution for injection vials  
Renagel 800mg tablets  
Renapro powder  
Renapro Shot 60ml bottles  
Renastart powder  
Renastep liquid  
Renilon 7.5 liquid  
Renvela 800mg tablets  
Renvela oral powder sachets (ALL)  
ReQuip 1mg tablets  
ReQuip 2mg tablets  
ReQuip 5mg tablets  
ReQuip XL 8mg tablets  
Resonium A powder  
Resource Energy liquid  
Resource Fibre 2.0 liquid  
Resource Junior complete sip feed  
Respifor milkshake style liquid  
Revatio 10mg/ml oral suspension  
Revatio 20mg tablets  
Revlimid 10mg capsules  
Revlimid 15mg capsules  
Revlimid 25mg capsules  
Revlimid 5mg capsules  
Revlimid 7.5mg capsules  
Revolade tablets (ALL)  
Rezolsta 800mg/150mg tablets  
Rifabutin 150mg capsules  
Rifampicin 150mg capsules  
Rifaximin tablets (ALL)  
Rilutek 50mg tablets  
Riluzole 25mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free  
Rimegepant 75mg oral lyophilisates sugar free  
Rinvoq 15mg modified-release tablets  
Riociguat tablets (ALL)  
Risedronate sodium 30mg tablets  
Risperidone 1mg/ml oral solution sugar free  
Risperidone 4mg orodispersible tablets sugar free  
Rivaroxaban 10mg tablets  
Rivaroxaban 15mg tablets and Rivaroxaban 20mg tablets  
Rivaroxaban 2.5mg tablets

---

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,  
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

---

**Drugs for which discount is not deducted**

---

Rivastigmine 2mg/ml oral solution  
 Rivastigmine 2mg/ml oral solution sugar free  
 Roaccutane 20mg capsules  
 Rocephin 2g powder for solution for injection vials  
 Ropinirole 2mg tablets  
 Ropinirole 5mg tablets  
 Ropiqua XL 4mg tablets  
 Rose water liquid  
 Rotigotine transdermal patches (ALL)  
 Rupatadine 10mg tablets  
 Rybelsus tablets (ALL)  
 Sabril 500mg granules for oral solution sachets  
 Sacubitril/Valsartan tablets (ALL)  
 Salbutamol 2mg tablets  
 Salbutamol 4mg tablets  
 Salbutamol 5mg/5ml solution for infusion ampoules  
 Salicylic acid 12% collodion  
 Salicylic acid powder  
 Saline 0.9% nebuliser liquid 2.5ml Steri-Neb unit dose ampoules  
 Salofalk 1g gastro-resistant tablets  
 Salofalk 1g/application foam enema  
 Salvacyl 11.25mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection vials  
 Samsca tablets (ALL)  
 Sancuso 3.1mg/24hours transdermal patches  
 Sandimmun 100mg/ml oral solution  
 Sandimmun capsules (ALL)  
 Saxagliptin 5mg / Dapagliflozin 10mg tablets  
 Scandishake Mix oral powder 85g sachets  
 Scopoderm 1.5mg patches  
 Selenase 100micrograms/2ml oral solution 2ml unit dose ampoules  
 Selenase 500micrograms/10ml oral solution unit dose vials  
 Selenase 500micrograms/10ml solution for injection vials  
 Selenium 100micrograms/2ml oral solution unit dose ampoules  
 Seroquel 100mg tablets  
 Seroquel 200mg tablets  
 Seroquel 300mg tablets  
 Seroquel XL 150mg tablets  
 Seroquel XL 300mg tablets  
 Seroquel XL 400mg tablets  
 Setofilm orodispersible films (ALL)  
 Sevelamer 2.4g oral powder sachets sugar free  
 Sevelamer 800mg oral powder sachets sugar free  
 Sevelamer 800mg tablets  
 Sialanar 320micrograms/ml oral solution  
 Sildenafil 10mg/ml oral suspension sugar free  
 Sildenafil 20mg tablets  
 Silver nitrate powder  
 Similac High Energy liquid  
 Simple eye ointment  
 Simvastatin oral suspension sugar free (ALL)  
 Sirolimus tablets (ALL)  
 Sitagliptin 100mg/5ml oral solution sugar free  
 Skilarence 120mg gastro-resistant tablets  
 Slenyto modified-release tablets (ALL)  
 SMA Alfamino powder  
 SMA Althera powder  
 SMA High Energy liquid  
 SOD Anamix Infant powder  
 Sodium bicarbonate 8.4% (1mmol/ml) solution for injection 100ml bottles  
 Sodium bicarbonate 8.4% (1mmol/ml) solution for injection 10ml ampoules  
 Sodium chloride 0.9% solution for injection 50ml vials

---

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,  
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**


---

**Drugs for which discount is not deducted**


---

Sodium chloride 30% solution for infusion vials (ALL)  
 Sodium chloride 30% solution for injection 10ml ampoules  
 Sodium cromoglicate 100mg/5ml oral solution 5ml unit dose ampoules sugar free  
 Sodium oxybate 500mg/ml oral solution sugar free  
 Sodium phenylbutyrate 500mg tablets  
 Sodium polystyrene sulfonate powder sugar free  
 Sodium salicylate powder  
 Sodium valproate 100mg modified-release granules sachets sugar free  
 Sodium valproate 250mg modified-release granules sachets sugar free  
 Sodium valproate solution for injection ampoules (ALL)  
 Sodium valproate 50mg modified-release granules sachets sugar free  
 Sodium zirconium cyclosilicate oral powder sachets (ALL)  
 Solgar CoQ-10 100mg capsules  
 Solian 100 tablets  
 Solian 400 tablets  
 Solian 100mg/ml oral solution  
 Solu-Medrone 1g powder and solvent for solution for injection vials  
 Sondate XL 200mg tablets  
 Souvenaid liquid  
 Spiroco XL 8mg tablets  
 Squill liquid extract  
 Stiripentol capsules (ALL)  
 Stiripentol oral powder sachets (ALL)  
 Stirlescent 250mg effervescent tablets  
 Stratterra 4mg/1ml oral solution  
 Stratterra capsules (ALL)  
 Strontium ranelate 2g granules for oral suspension sachets sugar free  
 Sucralfate 1g/5ml oral suspension sugar free  
 Sulfadiazine 500mg tablets  
 Sulfasalazine 250mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free  
 Sulfur precipitated powder  
 Sulfur sublimed powder  
 Sulpiride 200mg/5ml oral solution sugar free  
 Sumatriptan 20mg/0.1ml nasal spray unit dose  
 Sumatriptan 6mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices  
 Sumatriptan 6mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled pen  
 Sumatriptan 6mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes with device  
 Sumatriptan 6mg/0.5ml solution for injection syringe refill  
 Supportan drink  
 Suprecur 150micrograms/dose nasal spray  
 Surgical spirit  
 Survimed OPD liquid  
 Survimed OPD tube feed liquid  
 Symtuza 800mg/150mg/200mg/10mg tablets  
 Synarel 200micrograms/dose nasal spray  
 Syrisal 292.5mg/5ml (1mmol/ml) oral solution  
 Tacrolimus 1mg modified-release capsules  
 Tacrolimus 2mg capsules  
 Tacrolimus 3mg modified-release capsules  
 Tacrolimus 5mg modified-release capsules  
 Tacrolimus 750microgram capsules  
 Tacrolimus granules for oral suspension sachets sugar free (ALL)  
 Tagrisso 80mg tablets  
 Tamoxifen 10mg/5ml oral solution sugar free  
 Tamoxifen 10mg tablets  
 Tamoxifen 40mg tablets  
 Tapclob 10mg/5ml oral suspension  
 Tapclob 5mg/5ml oral suspension  
 Targaxan 550mg tablets  
 Tartaric acid powder  
 Tasmar 100mg tablets



---

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,  
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

---

**Drugs for which discount is not deducted**

---

Tazocin powder for solution for infusion vials (ALL)  
 Tecfidera gastro-resistant capsules (ALL)  
 Teglutik 5mg/1ml oral suspension  
 Tenofovir 123mg tablets  
 Tentrini Energy liquid  
 Tentrini Energy Multifibre liquid  
 Tentrini liquid  
 Tentrini Multifibre liquid  
 Terbutaline 2.5mg/5ml solution for injection ampoules  
 Testosterone enantate 250mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules  
 Testosterone undecanoate 1g/4ml solution for injection ampoules  
 Testosterone undecanoate 1g/4ml solution for injection vials  
 Thalidomide BMS 50mg capsules  
 Thamicarb 84mg/1ml oral solution  
 Ticagrelor 90mg orodispersible tablets sugar free  
 Ticagrelor tablets (ALL)  
 Timolol 10mg / Bendroflumethiazide 2.5mg tablets  
 Timolol 10mg tablets  
 Timothy grass pollen allergen extract 75,000 SQ-T oral lyophilisates sugar free  
 Tinzaparin sodium 4,500units/0.45ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
 Tinzaparin sodium 8,000units/0.4ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
 Tinzaparin sodium 12,000units/0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
 Tinzaparin sodium 16,000units/0.8ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes  
 Tivicay tablets (ALL)  
 Tobi Podhaler 28mg inhalation powder capsules with device  
 Tobramycin 28mg inhalation powder capsules with device  
 Tobramycin 240mg/6ml solution for injection vials  
 Tobramycin 300mg/5ml nebuliser liquid ampoules  
 Tocofersolan 50mg/ml oral solution sugar free  
 Toctino capsules (ALL)  
 Tolbutamide 500mg tablets  
 Tolcapone 100mg tablets  
 Tolvaptan 7.5mg tablets  
 Topiramate 50mg capsules  
 Topogyne 400microgram tablets  
 Toremifene 60mg tablets  
 Tranlycypromine 10mg tablets  
 Trazodone oral solution sugar free (ALL)  
 Trexecta prolonged-release suspension for injection pre-filled syringes (ALL)  
 Triamterene 50mg capsules  
 Trientine 200mg capsules  
 Trifluoperazine 5mg tablets  
 Trifluoperazine oral solution sugar free (ALL)  
 Trihexyphenidyl 5mg/5ml oral solution  
 Trimipramine 50mg capsules  
 Trimipramine tablets (ALL)  
 Triptorelin 11.25mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection vials  
 Triptorelin acetate 3mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection vials  
 Triptorelin embonate 22.5mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection vials  
 Trimeq 50mg/600mg/300mg tablets  
 Truvada 200mg/245mg tablets  
 Turpentine oil liquid  
 TwoCal liquid  
 TwoCal Bolus liquid  
 TYR Anamix Infant powder  
 TYR Anamix Junior oral powder sachets  
 TYR cooler liquid  
 TYR explore5 oral powder 12.5g sachets  
 TYR express15 oral powder 25g sachets  
 TYR express20 oral powder 34g sachets  
 TYR gel oral powder 24g sachets

---

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,  
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

---

**Drugs for which discount is not deducted**

---

TYR Lophlex LQ 10 liquid  
 TYR Lophlex LQ 20 liquid  
 TYR Maxamum powder  
 Uard 180XL capsules  
 Uard 240XL capsules  
 UCD amino5 oral powder 6.6g sachets  
 Ulipristal 5mg tablets  
 Urofollitropin powder and solvent for solution for injection vials (ALL)  
 Ursodeoxycholic acid 300mg tablets  
 Ursofalk 250mg capsules  
 Ursofalk 500mg tablets  
 Valaciclovir 250mg tablets  
 Valcyte 450mg tablets  
 Valcyte 50mg/ml oral solution  
 Valganciclovir 50mg/ml oral solution sugar free  
 Valine50 oral powder 4g sachets  
 Valsartan 40mg tablets  
 Valtrex tablets (ALL)  
 Vancomycin powder for solution for infusion vials (ALL)  
 Vancomycin capsules (ALL)  
 Vanquoral 100mg capsules  
 Vanquoral 50mg capsules  
 Vazkepa 998mg capsules  
 Vedrop 50mg/ml oral solution  
 Vemlidy 25mg tablets  
 Venlafaxine oral solution sugar free (ALL)  
 Ventolin 5mg/5ml solution for infusion ampoules  
 Verapamil 40mg/5ml oral solution sugar free  
 Verkazia 0.1% eye drops emulsion 0.3ml unit dose  
 VFEND 40mg/ml oral suspension  
 VFEND tablets (ALL)  
 Vigabatrin 500mg granules for oral solution sachets sugar free  
 Vigabatrin soluble tablets sugar free (ALL)  
 Vimpat 100mg tablets  
 Vimpat 150mg tablets  
 Vimpat 200mg tablets  
 Viread 123mg tablets  
 Viread 245mg tablets  
 Viridal Duo Continuation Pack 20microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection cartridges  
 Viridal Duo Continuation Pack 40microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection cartridges  
 Vital 1.5kcal liquid  
 Vital 1.5kcal tube feed liquid vanilla  
 Voleze 4.6mg/24hours transdermal patches  
 Volibris tablets (ALL)  
 Voractiv tablets  
 Voriconazole tablets (ALL)  
 Voriconazole 200mg/5ml oral suspension  
 Yydura 75mg oral lyophilisates  
 Wakix tablets (ALL)  
 Warfarin 1mg/ml oral suspension sugar free  
 Water for injections 100ml vials  
 Water for injections 1litre bottles  
 Water for injections 500ml bottles  
 Wellvone 750mg/5ml oral suspension  
 White liniment  
 Wilzin 25mg capsules  
 Wilzin 50mg capsules  
 Wyznora 50micrograms/g / 0.5mg/g cream  
 Xagrid 500microgram capsules  
 Xaqua 5mg tablets  
 Xarelto 10mg tablets

---

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,  
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

---

---

**Drugs for which discount is not deducted**

---

Xarelto 15mg/20mg treatment initiation pack  
Xarelto 2.5mg tablets  
Xeljanz 5mg tablets  
Xeomin 100unit powder for solution for injection vials  
Xepion prolonged-release suspension for injection pre-filled syringes (ALL)  
Xifaxanta 200mg tablets  
XMET Homidon powder  
XMTVI Asadon powder  
Xonvea 10mg/10mg gastro-resistant tablets  
XPhE jump 10 liquid  
Xyrem 500mg/ml oral solution  
Zalasta 20mg tablets  
Zeffix 100mg tablets  
Zemplar 1microgram capsules  
Zemplar 2microgram capsules  
Zinamide 500mg tablets  
Zinc acetate 25mg capsules  
Zinc acetate 50mg capsules  
Zinc oxide powder  
Zing 220mg capsules  
Zofran 4mg/5ml syrup  
Zofran Flexi-amp solution for injection ampoules (ALL)  
Zofran Melt oral lyophilisates (ALL)  
Zofran tablets (ALL)  
Zoladex 3.6mg implant SafeSystem pre-filled syringes  
Zoladex LA 10.8mg implant SafeSystem pre-filled syringes  
Zolmitriptan 5mg tablets  
Zometa 4mg/100ml infusion bottles  
Zometa 4mg/5ml solution for infusion vials  
Zonegran 100mg capsules  
Zonegran 50mg capsules  
Zonisamide 100mg capsules  
Zonisamide 100mg/5ml oral suspension  
Zonisamide 50mg capsules  
Zovirax 200mg/5ml oral suspension  
Zovirax Double Strength 400mg/5ml oral suspension  
Zyclara 3.75% cream 250mg sachets  
Zypadhera 210mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection vials  
Zyprexa 10mg tablets  
Zyprexa 15mg tablets  
Zyprexa 20mg tablets  
Zyprexa 5mg tablets  
Zyprexa 7.5mg tablets  
Zyprexa Velotabs (ALL)  
Zytiga 500mg tablets  
Zyvox 100mg/5ml granules for oral suspension  
Zyvox 600mg tablets

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,  
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

**PRODUCTS INCLUDED IN CLAUSE 10B(iii)**

**Products included in Clause 10B(iii) are listed below.**

Liquid preparations for external use:

<b>SubPara</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Pack(s)</b>
(c)	Alphosyl Shampoo 2 in 1	(250ml)
(c)	Aveeno Body Wash	(500ml)
(c)	Aveeno Lotion	(500ml)
(c)	Aveeno Moisturising Creamy Oil	(300ml)
(a)	Balneum Bath Oil	(500ml and 1000ml)
(a)	Balneum Plus Bath Oil 82.95%/15%	(500ml)
(b)	Capasal Therapeutic Shampoo	(250ml)
(c)	Ceanel Concentrate	(150ml and 500ml)
(a)	Cetaben Bath Oil	(500ml)
(c)	Dentinox Cradle Cap Shampoo	(125ml)
(a)	Dermalo Bath Emollient	(500ml)
(c)	Dermol 200 Shower Emollient	(200ml)
(c)	Dermol 500 Lotion	(500ml pump)
(c)	Dermol 600 Bath Emollient	(600ml)
(c)	Dermol Wash cutaneous emulsion	(200ml)
(a)	Doublebase Emollient Bath Additive	(500ml)
(a)	E45 Emollient Bath Oil	(500ml)
(c)	E45 Lotion	(200ml and 500ml pump)
(c)	E45 Shower Creme Emollient	(200ml)
(c)	E45 Emollient Wash Cream	(250ml)
(c)	Eczmol 1% Cream	(250ml)
(a)	Emulsiderm Emollient	(300ml and 1 litre)
(b)	Exorex Lotion	(100ml and 250ml)
(a)	Hydromol Bath and Shower Emollient	(350ml, 500ml and 1 litre)
(c)	Hydromol Intensive 10% Cream	(30g and 100g)
(b)	Neutrogena T/Gel Shampoo for Dry Hair	(125ml and 250ml)
(b)	Neutrogena T/Gel Therapeutic Shampoo	(125ml and 250ml)
(a)	Oilatum Bath Formula	(150ml and 300ml)
(c)	Oilatum Cream	(150g, 500ml and 1050ml)
(a)	Oilatum Emollient	(500ml)
(a)	Oilatum Junior Bath Additive	(150ml, 300ml and 600ml)
(c)	Oilatum Junior Cream	(150g and 350ml)
(a)	Oilatum Plus Bath Additive	(500ml)
(c)	Oilatum Scalp Intensive Shampoo	(100ml)
(c)	Oilatum Scalp Treatment Shampoo	(100ml)
(c)	Oilatum Shower Gel Fragrance Free	(150g)
(b)	Psoriderm Bath Emulsion	(200ml)
(b)	Psoriderm Cream	(225ml)
(b)	Psoriderm Scalp Lotion Shampoo	(250ml)

---

**REQUIREMENTS ENABLING PAYMENTS TO BE MADE FOR THE SUPPLY OF DRUGS,  
APPLIANCES AND CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

---

**Products included in Clause 10B(iii) are listed below.**

Liquid preparations for external use:

<b>SubPara</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Pack(s)</b>
(a)	QV Bath Oil	(500ml)
(c)	QV Cream	(100g and 500g)
(c)	QV Lotion	(250ml)
(c)	Selsun Shampoo	(50ml, 100ml and 150ml)
(c)	Skin Salvation Ointment	(30ml, 60ml and 120ml)
(c)	Stellisept med 1% skin cleanser	(100ml and 500ml)
(a)	Zeroneum Bath Emollient	(500ml)

---

**PROFESSIONAL FEES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)**


---



---

**See Part I, Clause 5B 1 (ii) (page 7)**


---

- \* Endorsements under this heading apply only to claims for the appropriate professional fee. The endorsement codes to be used are:  
 ED= Preparations prepared under the Section 10 exemption from the Medicines Act 1968  
 MF= Measured and Fitted  
 SP= Preparations manufactured under an MHRA specials licence or sourced under an MHRA importers licence  
 Further endorsement may be necessary for other purposes eg Part II "CLAUSE 8 BASIC PRICE", "CLAUSE 9 ENDORSEMENT REQUIREMENTS" and Notes to Part IIIA, VIIB and VIID (pages 278, 412 and 425)

	*Fee per prescription p	Endorsements required by contractors
1. <b>ALL PRESCRIPTIONS</b> dispensed by Welsh Pharmacy Contractors attract a Professional Fee with a value of:	90	NIL
<b>ALL PRESCRIPTIONS</b> dispensed by English Pharmacy Contractors attract a Single Activity Fee <sup>1,2</sup> with a value of:	127	NIL

<sup>1</sup> The single activity fee includes a contribution for provision of auxiliary aids for people eligible under the Equality Act 2010.

<sup>2</sup> Pharmacists undertaking repeat dispensing should undertake appropriate training which includes successful completion of the Centre for Pharmacy Postgraduate Education's NHS repeat dispensing 'focal point' programme.

2. **ADDITIONAL FEES:**

A. UNLICENSED MEDICINES

(a) Preparations manufactured under a MHRA specials licence or sourced under a MHRA importers licence	2000	SP
(b) Preparations prepared under the Section 10 exemption from the Medicines Act 1968	2000	ED

B. APPLIANCES

(a) Elastic Hosiery (Compression Hosiery) requiring measurement and endorsed "measured and fitted"	260	MF
(b) Trusses requiring measurement and endorsed "measured and fitted"	260	MF
(c) Para stomal garments (belts and girdles) where size is not indicated in the Drug Tariff requiring measurement and endorsed "measured and fitted"	260	MF
(d) Home delivery of Part IXA qualifying items <sup>3</sup> (excluding catheter kits and intermittent self-catheters), Part IXB and Part IXC	340	NIL
(e) Home delivery of catheter kits and intermittent self-catheters	930	NIL

<sup>3</sup> Part IXA (qualifying items) include: catheters (urinary and urethral), laryngectomy and tracheostomy, catheter accessories, catheter maintenance solutions, anal irrigation system, vacuum pumps and constrictor rings for erectile dysfunction, and wound drainage pouches.

**PROFESSIONAL FEES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)****See Part I, Clause 5B 1 (ii) (page 7)**

	Fee per prescription p	Endorsements required by contractors
C. All prescriptions for oral liquid methadone attract a payment	250	NIL
D. Where the quantity dispensed to the patient for a prescription for oral liquid methadone covers more than one dose and the contractor has packaged each dose separately	55	PD(n)*
E. Where the prescription is for a Controlled Drug in Schedule 2 or 3 of the Misuse of Drugs Regulations 2001		
Schedule 2 drug	128	NIL
Schedule 3 drug	43	NIL
F. Expensive Prescription Fee A fee equivalent to 2% of the net ingredient cost will be payable on all prescriptions over £100.		
Note - Expensive Prescription Fee is not included in calculation of ESPS payments		
G. Serious Shortage Protocol	535	See Clause 9, Part II

\*n=number of doses packaged separately minus the number of times the contractor has dispensed the medicine to the patient\*\*. Where a numeric value is not provided, the contractor will be paid one fee. If the number of occasions when the medicine is dispensed equals the number of doses that have been packaged separately, this fee is not payable.

\*\* an interaction with the patient where oral liquid methadone has been supplied.

**SCALE OF FEES (APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)**

**See Part I, Clause 5B 2(iii) (page 9)**

	*Fee per prescription p	Endorsements required by contractors
* Endorsements under this heading apply only to claims for the appropriate professional fee. The endorsement codes to be used are:		

MF= Measured and Fitted

Further endorsement may be necessary for other purposes eg Part II "CLAUSE 8 BASIC PRICE, "CLAUSE 9 ENDORSEMENT REQUIREMENTS"

1. **ALL PRESCRIPTIONS** attract a Professional Fee with a value of: 90 NIL

2. **ADDITIONAL FEES:**

A. APPLIANCES

(a) Elastic Hosiery (Compression Hosiery) requiring measurement and endorsed "measured and fitted" 260 MF

(b) Trusses requiring measurement and endorsed "measured and fitted" 260 MF

(c) Para stomal garments (belts and girdles) where size is not indicated in the Drug Tariff requiring measurement and endorsed "measured and fitted" 260 MF

(d) Home delivery of Part IXA qualifying items<sup>1</sup> (excluding catheter kits and intermittent self-catheters), Part IXB and Part IXC 340 NIL

(e) Home delivery of catheter kits and intermittent self-catheters 930 NIL

B. Expensive Prescription Fee

A fee equivalent to 2% of the net ingredient cost will be payable on all prescriptions over £100.

<sup>1</sup>Part IXA (qualifying items) include: catheters (urinary and urethral), laryngectomy and tracheostomy, catheter accessories, catheter maintenance solutions, anal irrigation system, vacuum pumps and constrictor rings for erectile dysfunction, and wound drainage pouches.



---

**CONSUMABLES AND CONTAINERS**


---



---

**See Part I Clause 5B 1 (iii)**


---

1. A Pharmacy Contractor shall supply in a **suitable container** any drug which he is required to supply under Part II of Schedule 2 to the Regulations.

Capsules, tablets, pills, pulvules etc shall be supplied in airtight containers of glass, aluminium or rigid plastics; card containers may be used only for foil/strip packed tablets etc.  
For ointments, creams, pastes, card containers shall not be used

Eye, ear and nasal drops shall be supplied in dropper bottles, or with a separate dropper where appropriate.

2. Payment for **consumables** used when dispensing is at the average rate of **1.24p** per prescription for every prescription (except an oxygen prescription) supplied by contractors.

This payment includes

- Provision for supply of either a 5ml plastic measuring spoon (which shall comply with BS 3221:Part 6:1987), or a 1ml, 5ml or 10ml plastic oral syringe measure with every oral liquid medicine, except where the manufacturer's pack includes one. Plastic oral syringe measures must be clearly labelled 'oral' and/or 'enteral' in a large font size, comply with appropriate British or European Standards (BS 3221:Part 7:1995 or an equivalent European Standard for the 5ml syringe) and be wrapped together with a bottle adaptor and instructions. Choice of whether a spoon or syringe (and its size) is supplied will depend on the nature of the medication regime.
  - In very exceptional circumstances, or where specifically requested by the prescriber, dilution may still take place. The prescription should be endorsed accordingly.
  - Provision for supply of a dropper bottle or separate dropper with every prescription for a medicine which is for administration to or via the ear, eye or nose, or a vaginal applicator with every prescription for contraceptive gel or cream, except where the manufacturer's pack includes one.
3. Payment for **containers** will be at the rate of 10p for every prescription (except special containers) supplied where the quantity ordered is outside of the pack size (or a multiple of the pack size) for products:
- Listed in Part VIII A of the Tariff.
  - Not listed in Part VIII A of the Tariff, the pack size published by the manufacturer, wholesaler or supplier is endorsed by or on behalf of the contractor.
  - Where the pack size is unknown by the Pricing Authority, the pack size endorsed by the contractor.

For contractors who have dispensed any drug except for oral liquid methadone against an FP10MDA prescription form, as a temporary measure, for prescriptions dispensed from April 2013, this payment will be made once per instalment ie per dispensing to the patient, regardless of whether the quantity ordered per dispensing was available as a listed pack size. For oral liquid methadone, this payment will only be made where the total volume prescribed is outside a pack size listed in Part VIII A Drug Tariff listed pack (or a multiple of).

4. Payment for consumables and containers is payable to pharmacy contractors only.

**DEDUCTION SCALE (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)**

**See Part I Clause 5B 1 (i)(b) (page 7)**

**Information for England only**

From October 2022, the discount deduction applied to pharmacy contractors monthly total of reimbursement prices will be transitioning to new arrangements.

Under the new arrangements, which will be fully in place by January 2024, there will be three product groups each with their own deduction rates which will be applied to monthly reimbursement prices of the products in that group, as set out in the table below:

Table 1: Deduction rates

<b>Group Name</b>	<b>Inclusion criteria</b>	<b>Deduction rate</b>
Appliances	Part IX of the Drug Tariff	9.85%
Generics	Category A of Part VIIIA of the Drug Tariff Category M of Part VIIIA of the Drug Tariff	20%**
Brands*	Products not classified as an appliance or Products not classified as being listed in Categories A or M of Part VIIIA of the Drug Tariff	5%

\* This means that the brands deduction rate will apply to some products that might in other circumstances be considered to be generic medicines, or in any event would not be considered to be branded medicines.

\*\* From October 2022 to March 2023, the generics deduction rate was 17.52%.

The percentages in the table above will not apply to any product in 'Part II Drugs for which discount is not deducted'.

From October 2022, there will be a transition from the current arrangements to the new flat deduction rates for all three groups. Every quarter between October 2022 to January 2024, the deduction will move more towards the new rates with a variable weighting of the old rate and the new rates being applied as set out below. This timetable will be kept under review.

Table 2: Transition period

<b>Time Period</b>	<b>Old rate weighting</b>	<b>New rate weighting</b>
October 2022 - December 2022	85%	15%
January 2023 - March 2023	70%	30%
April 2023 - June 2023	50%	50%
July 2023 - September 2023	30%	70%
October 2023 - December 2023	15%	85%

During the transition, two calculations will be made, the discount at the old rate will be calculated according to Table 3 below, using the monthly total of reimbursement prices to establish the rate that should be applied, and the new rate will be calculated in accordance with the rates as set out in Table 1. The weighting during each quarter will be a varying proportion of the old and new rate as outlined above in Table 2.

From January 2024, the transition period will be complete, and contractors discount will be calculated solely using the new three flat rates.

**DEDUCTION SCALE (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)**

Table 3: Discount arrangements up to September 2022 (and also applicable during the transition period between October 2022 – December 2023)

Monthly Total of Prices £		Deduction Rate %	Monthly Total of Prices £		Deduction Rate %	Monthly Total of Prices £		Deduction Rate %
From	To		From	To		From	To	
1	125	5.63	5626	5750	6.42	11251	11375	7.20
126	250	5.65	5751	5875	6.43	11376	11500	7.22
251	375	5.66	5876	6000	6.45	11501	11625	7.24
376	500	5.68	6001	6125	6.47	11626	11750	7.26
501	625	5.70	6126	6250	6.49	11751	11875	7.27
626	750	5.72	6251	6375	6.50	11876	12000	7.29
751	875	5.73	6376	6500	6.52	12001	12125	7.31
876	1000	5.75	6501	6625	6.54	12126	12250	7.33
1001	1125	5.77	6626	6750	6.56	12251	12375	7.34
1126	1250	5.79	6751	6875	6.57	12376	12500	7.36
1251	1375	5.80	6876	7000	6.59	12501	12625	7.38
1376	1500	5.82	7001	7125	6.61	12626	12750	7.40
1501	1625	5.84	7126	7250	6.63	12751	12875	7.41
1626	1750	5.86	7251	7375	6.64	12876	13000	7.43
1751	1875	5.87	7376	7500	6.66	13001	13125	7.45
1876	2000	5.89	7501	7625	6.68	13126	13250	7.47
2001	2125	5.91	7626	7750	6.70	13251	13375	7.48
2126	2250	5.93	7751	7875	6.71	13376	13500	7.50
2251	2375	5.94	7876	8000	6.73	13501	13625	7.52
2376	2500	5.96	8001	8125	6.75	13626	13750	7.54
2501	2625	5.98	8126	8250	6.77	13751	13875	7.55
2626	2750	6.00	8251	8375	6.78	13876	14000	7.57
2751	2875	6.01	8376	8500	6.80	14001	14125	7.59
2876	3000	6.03	8501	8625	6.82	14126	14250	7.61
3001	3125	6.05	8626	8750	6.84	14251	14375	7.62
3126	3250	6.07	8751	8875	6.85	14376	14500	7.64
3251	3375	6.08	8876	9000	6.87	14501	14625	7.66
3376	3500	6.10	9001	9125	6.89	14626	14750	7.68
3501	3625	6.12	9126	9250	6.91	14751	14875	7.69
3626	3750	6.14	9251	9375	6.92	14876	15000	7.71
3751	3875	6.15	9376	9500	6.94	15001	15125	7.73
3876	4000	6.17	9501	9625	6.96	15126	15250	7.75
4001	4125	6.19	9626	9750	6.98	15251	15375	7.76
4126	4250	6.21	9751	9875	6.99	15376	15500	7.78
4251	4375	6.22	9876	10000	7.01	15501	15625	7.80
4376	4500	6.24	10001	10125	7.03	15626	15750	7.82
4501	4625	6.26	10126	10250	7.05	15751	15875	7.83
4626	4750	6.28	10251	10375	7.06	15876	16000	7.85
4751	4875	6.29	10376	10500	7.08	16001	16125	7.87
4876	5000	6.31	10501	10625	7.10	16126	16250	7.89
5001	5125	6.33	10626	10750	7.12	16251	16375	7.90
5126	5250	6.35	10751	10875	7.13	16376	16500	7.92
5251	5375	6.36	10876	11000	7.15	16501	16625	7.94
5376	5500	6.38	11001	11125	7.17	16626	16750	7.96
5501	5625	6.40	11126	11250	7.19	16751	16875	7.97

**DEDUCTION SCALE (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)**

Monthly Total of Prices £		Deduction Rate %	Monthly Total of Prices £		Deduction Rate %	Monthly Total of Prices £		Deduction Rate %
From	To		From	To		From	To	
16876	17000	7.99	23001	23125	8.85	40501	41000	9.61
17001	17125	8.01	23126	23375	8.88	41001	41750	9.62
17126	17250	8.03	23376	23625	8.92	41751	42250	9.63
17251	17375	8.04	23626	24000	8.97	42251	43000	9.64
17376	17500	8.06	24001	24250	9.01	43001	43750	9.65
17501	17625	8.08	24251	24625	9.06	43751	44250	9.66
17626	17750	8.10	24626	24875	9.09	44251	45000	9.67
17751	17875	8.11	24876	25250	9.15	45001	45500	9.68
17876	18000	8.13	25251	25500	9.18	45501	46250	9.69
18001	18125	8.15	25501	25875	9.23	46251	46750	9.70
18126	18250	8.17	25876	26125	9.27	46751	47500	9.71
18251	18375	8.18	26126	26375	9.30	47501	48250	9.72
18376	18500	8.20	26376	26750	9.36	48251	48750	9.73
18501	18625	8.22	26751	27000	9.39	48751	49500	9.74
18626	18750	8.24	27001	27375	9.40	49501	50000	9.75
18751	18875	8.25	27376	27625	9.41	50001	50750	9.76
18876	19000	8.27	27626	28000	9.41	50751	51250	9.77
19001	19125	8.29	28001	28250	9.41	51251	52000	9.78
19126	19250	8.31	28251	28625	9.42	52001	52750	9.79
19251	19375	8.32	28626	28875	9.42	52751	53250	9.80
19376	19500	8.34	28876	29250	9.43	53251	54000	9.81
19501	19625	8.36	29251	29500	9.43	54001	54500	9.81
19626	19750	8.38	29501	29875	9.44	54501	55250	9.83
19751	19875	8.39	29876	30125	9.44	55251	55750	9.83
19876	20000	8.41	30126	30500	9.45	55751	56500	9.85
20001	20125	8.43	30501	30750	9.45	56501	57250	9.86
20126	20250	8.45	30751	31125	9.46	57251	57750	9.86
20251	20375	8.46	31126	31375	9.46	57751	58500	9.88
20376	20500	8.48	31376	31750	9.47	58501	59000	9.88
20501	20625	8.50	31751	32000	9.47	59001	59750	9.89
20626	20750	8.52	32001	32375	9.48	59751	60250	9.90
20751	20875	8.53	32376	32625	9.48	60251	61000	9.91
20876	21000	8.55	32626	32875	9.49	61001	61750	9.93
21001	21125	8.57	32876	33250	9.49	61751	62250	9.93
21126	21250	8.59	33251	33500	9.49	62251	63000	9.94
21251	21375	8.60	33501	33875	9.50	63001	63500	9.95
21376	21500	8.62	33876	34125	9.50	63501	64250	9.96
21501	21625	8.64	34126	34500	9.51	64251	64750	9.97
21626	21750	8.66	34501	34750	9.51	64751	65500	9.98
21751	21875	8.67	34751	35125	9.52	65501	66250	9.99
21876	22000	8.69	35126	35375	9.52	66251	66750	10.00
22001	22125	8.71	35376	36000	9.53	66751	67500	10.01
22126	22250	8.73	36001	36500	9.54	67501	68000	10.02
22251	22375	8.74	36501	37250	9.55	68001	68750	10.03
22376	22500	8.76	37251	37750	9.56	68751	69250	10.04
22501	22625	8.78	37751	38500	9.57	69251	70000	10.05
22626	22750	8.80	38501	39250	9.58	70001	70750	10.06
22751	22875	8.81	39251	39750	9.59	70751	71250	10.07
22876	23000	8.83	39751	40500	9.60	71251	72000	10.08

**DEDUCTION SCALE (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)**

Monthly Total of Prices £		Deduction Rate %	Monthly Total of Prices £		Deduction Rate %	Monthly Total of Prices £		Deduction Rate %
From	To		From	To		From	To	
72001	72500	10.09	101501	102000	10.54	127001	127500	10.93
72501	73250	10.10	102001	102750	10.55	127501	128000	10.93
73251	73750	10.11	102751	103250	10.56	128001	128500	10.94
73751	74500	10.12	103251	103750	10.57	128501	129000	10.95
74501	75250	10.13	103751	104250	10.57	129001	129500	10.96
75251	75750	10.14	104251	104750	10.58	129501	130000	10.97
75751	76500	10.15	104751	105250	10.59	130001	130500	10.97
76501	77000	10.16	105251	105750	10.60	130501	131000	10.98
77001	77750	10.17	105751	106250	10.60	131001	131500	10.99
77751	78250	10.18	106251	106750	10.61	131501	132000	11.00
78251	79000	10.19	106751	107250	10.62	132001	132500	11.00
79001	79750	10.20	107251	107750	10.63	132501	133000	11.01
79751	80250	10.21	107751	108250	10.63	133001	133500	11.02
80251	81000	10.22	108251	108750	10.64	133501	134000	11.03
81001	81500	10.23	108751	109250	10.65	134001	134750	11.04
81501	82250	10.24	109251	109750	10.66	134751	135250	11.05
82251	82750	10.25	109751	110500	10.67	135251	135750	11.05
82751	83500	10.26	110501	111000	10.68	135751	136250	11.06
83501	84250	10.27	111001	111500	10.68	136251	136750	11.07
84251	84750	10.28	111501	112000	10.69	136751	137250	11.08
84751	85500	10.29	112001	112500	10.70	137251	137750	11.08
85501	86000	10.29	112501	113000	10.71	137751	138250	11.09
86001	86750	10.31	113001	113500	10.71	138251	138750	11.10
86751	87250	10.31	113501	114000	10.72	138751	139250	11.11
87251	88000	10.33	114001	114500	10.73	139251	139750	11.11
88001	88750	10.34	114501	115000	10.74	139751	140250	11.12
88751	89250	10.34	115001	115500	10.74	140251	140750	11.13
89251	90000	10.36	115501	116000	10.75	140751	141250	11.14
90001	90500	10.36	116001	116500	10.76	141251	141750	11.14
90501	91250	10.37	116501	117000	10.77	141751	142500	11.16
91251	91750	10.38	117001	117500	10.77	142501	143000	11.16
91751	92500	10.39	117501	118000	10.78	143001	143500	11.17
92501	93250	10.41	118001	118750	10.79	143501	144000	11.18
93251	93750	10.41	118751	119250	10.80	144001	144500	11.19
93751	94500	10.42	119251	119750	10.81	144501	145000	11.19
94501	95000	10.43	119751	120250	10.82	145001	145500	11.20
95001	95500	10.44	120251	120750	10.82	145501	146000	11.21
95501	96000	10.45	120751	121250	10.83	146001	146500	11.22
96001	96500	10.45	121251	121750	10.84	146501	147000	11.22
96501	97000	10.46	121751	122250	10.85	147001	147500	11.23
97001	97500	10.47	122251	122750	10.85	147501	148000	11.24
97501	98000	10.48	122751	123250	10.86	148001	149000	11.25
98001	98500	10.49	123251	123750	10.87	149001	150000	11.27
98501	99000	10.49	123751	124250	10.88	150001	160000	11.42
99001	99500	10.50	124251	124750	10.89	160001	& above	11.50
99501	100000	10.51	124751	125250	10.89			
100001	100500	10.52	125251	125750	10.90			
100501	101000	10.52	125751	126500	10.91			
101001	101500	10.53	126501	127000	10.92			

**PAYMENT FOR ESSENTIAL SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)**

**1. Establishment Payments**

**Wales only**

- 1.1 An Establishment Payment of £12,500 is payable to pharmacy contractors.
- 1.2 The Establishment Payment will be paid monthly, calculated as 1/12<sup>th</sup> of the payment.

**2. Practice Payments**

**Wales only**

- 2.1 All pharmacy contractors in Wales only will receive a Practice Payment from 1 April 2005.
- 2.2 Practice Payments from 1 April 2023 to 30 September 2023, which includes a contribution for provision of auxiliary aids for people eligible under the Equality Act 2010 (EA) and, will be as set out in the table below:

Number of items per month	Practice Payment from 1 April 2023 to 30 September 2023	Contribution in practice payment for EA from 1 April 2023 to 30 September 2023
Up to 1,099	£300	£300
1,100 - 1,499	£2,740	£600
1,500 - 2,499	£3,828	£750
2,500+	31.2p per item	6.6p per item

- 2.3 Practice Payments from 1 October 2023 to 31 December 2023, which includes a contribution for provision of auxiliary aids for people eligible under the Equality Act 2010 (EA) and, will be as set out in the table below:

Number of items per month	Practice Payment from 1 October 2023 to 31 December 2023	Contribution in practice payment for EA from 1 October 2023 to 31 December 2023
Up to 1,099	£150	£150
1,100 - 1,499	£1,370	£300
1,500 - 2,499	£1,914	£375
2,500+	52.2p per item	6.6p per item

- 2.4 Practice Payments from 1 January 2024 to 31 March 2024, which includes a contribution for provision of auxiliary aids for people eligible under the Equality Act 2010 (EA) and, will be as set out in the table below:

Number of items per month	Practice Payment from 1 January 2024 to 31 March 2024	Contribution in practice payment for EA from 1 January 2024 to 31 March 2024
Up to 1,099	£150	£150
1,100 - 1,499	£1,370	£300
1,500 - 2,499	£1,914	£375
2,500+	38.2p per item	6.6p per item

**PAYMENT FOR ESSENTIAL SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)**

- 2.5 Practice payments will be paid monthly, calculated, subject to 2.2, 2.3 and 2.4 as a proportion of the payment according to the number of months covered (i.e. 1/6 for 2.2 and 1/3 for 2.3 and 2.4), on the basis of the number of prescription items submitted, and reimbursed by the Pricing Authority, in the relevant month.
- 2.6 From 1 October 2005, in order to receive the full Practice Payment pharmacy contractors must have, and must have declared to the Pricing Authority on the appropriate claim form for the relevant month minimum dispensing staff levels as set out in the table below:

Number of items per month	Minimum dispensing staff level (Hours per week)*
2,000 - 3,499	40 hours
3,500 - 4,999	56 hours
5,000 - 6,499	75 hours
6,500 - 7,999	94 hours
8,000 - 9,499	112 hours
9,500 - 10,999	131 hours
11,000**	150 hours

\* Dispensing staff include: a pharmacist; a non-practising pharmacist working as a dispenser; a pre-registration trainee (only half of the pre-registration trainees hours should be counted for this purpose) or an assistant trained to undertake the functions being performed. Where a staff member has multiple roles, only the number of hours spent supporting the dispensing process may be counted in the staffing declaration.

In determining the dispensing staff level to declare on the appropriate claim form the number of hours should be rounded as follows:

0.5 or less round down to the nearest whole number of hours

Above 0.5 round up to the nearest whole number of hours.

\*\*Pharmacy contractors will be required to employ a staff member for an extra 19 hours per week for each additional 1,500 items the pharmacy contractor dispensed per month above 11,000 items.

- 2.7 From 1 October 2005, where for any month a pharmacy contractor has declared to the Pricing Authority dispensing staff levels lower than those set out in the table in 2.6 above, the Practice Payment for the relevant month will be paid at the level that would be paid if the pharmacy only dispensed the number of items at the lowest level in the band that corresponds in the above table to its declared dispensing staff levels.
- 2.8 From 1 October 2005, where for any month a pharmacy contractor has not declared dispensing staff levels to the Pricing Authority, the Practice Payment for the relevant month will be paid at the minimum level.
- 2.9 Subject to 2.9.1 and 2.9.2, where total monthly payments in relation to prescriptions passed for pricing for the period April to March are less than the amount which would have been paid had the payment been calculated on the basis of the total of the relevant payments set out in the tables in 2.2, 2.3 and 2.4, pharmacy contractors may make a claim for a top up payment to the relevant LHB. They should submit, by 30 November, copies of WP34 statements for the relevant period (April to March) as evidence of the total number of prescription items passed for pricing during this period.
- 2.9.1 Where, in any month, Practice Payments were paid at a lower level because minimum dispensing staff levels were not met, those months shall be disregarded (in terms of both the number of items passed for pricing and the payments received) when calculating the amount of any top up payment which may be payable.
- 2.9.2 Where, in any month, Practice Payments were paid at a lower level because a pharmacy contractor did not declare dispensing staff levels, those months shall be disregarded (in terms of both the number of items passed for pricing and the payments received) when calculating the amount of any top up payment which may be payable, unless the pharmacy contractor can satisfy the relevant LHB that their dispensing staff levels were sufficient in respect of the table in 2.6 for the relevant month.

**PAYMENT FOR ESSENTIAL SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)**

**3. IM&T Services and Allowances (Wales)**

- 3.1 Digital Health & Care Wales (DHCW) sets and delivers the strategic direction and corporate IM&T policy for Community Pharmacy in Wales.
- 3.2 There are parallel strategic developments within England and Wales in relation to the technical architectures that underpin the 'NHS Care Records Service' (England) and the 'Welsh GP Record' (Wales).
- 3.3 However, differences in direction and pace of these respective programmes have meant that Wales, via a national community pharmacy IM&T programme board of representative stakeholders, has determined appropriate and comparable solutions, deliverable through a pragmatic, phased approach.

**IT Infrastructure and Connectivity Services**

- 3.4 With effect from 31 March 2018 all Pharmacy Contractors are required to be compliant with the following NHS Wales requirements (IT Infrastructure and Connectivity Programme Phase 2 Releases 1, 2 & 3.)

Release Number	Service/System	Available Date	Maximum Deployment Timescale
1	NHS Wales-compliant Email service ( <i>ENAS-Electronic NHS Alerts Service</i> )	1 April 2010	30 September 2010
2	ETP - 2D-Barcoded Prescription service	30 September 2010	30 September 2011
3	Electronic Transmission of Claims service	30 April 2017	31 March 2018

- 3.5 Payments for repeat dispensing and IM&T allowances were incorporated in the establishment payment from April 2022.
- 3.6 From June 2019, compliance with phase 2, release 3 will be assessed against the percentage of ETC claim messages submitted for qualifying prescription items. Qualifying items are defined as those prescribed on a WP10 prescription containing a 2DRx barcode. In order to retain the IM&T allowance, each contractor must submit ETC claim messages to meet the following thresholds:

Date	Qualifying items in monthly account
From 1 June 2019	40%
From 1 September 2019	55%
From 1 December 2019	70%
From 1 March 2020	80%

*Pharmacy contractors will be given at least three months' notice of their pharmacy IT system's capability to access each respective release of Phase 2. The following website provides additional information relating to the Phase 2 Releases: [System Suppliers - NHS Wales Shared Services Partnership](#).*

- 3.7 From April 2021, the Microsoft 365 NHS Wales email service will be the only NHS Wales-compliant email service. To comply with Phase 2, release number 1, pharmacy contractors must ensure that the Microsoft 365 NHS Wales email service is adopted by 1 April 2021.
- 3.8 Appropriate arrangements must be in place to require a pharmacist or pharmacy technician to access their Microsoft 365 NHS Wales email daily, to deal appropriately and timeously with communications concerning patient safety from the Welsh Ministers, the Medicines and Healthcare products Regulatory Agency (MHRA) and NHS Wales communication issued via the NHS Wales Electronic National Alert Service (ENAS).
- 3.9 The arrangements required by 3.8 should detail the actions required by pharmacy staff to appropriately deal with all communications concerning patient safety, including keeping a record of actions undertaken to implement and/or comply with the communication. 'Appropriately' means that the Pharmacy Contractor has taken action to deal with the notice and Pharmacy Contractors are expected to meet the notice deadline in order to be considered to be acting in a 'timeously' manner, i.e. action is taken within the required timescale.



---

**PAYMENT FOR ESSENTIAL SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)**

---

**Electronic Prescription Service (EPS) Allowances (Wales)**

- 3.10 The Electronic Prescription Service (EPS) will be deployed to facilitate the Electronic Transmission of Prescriptions (ETP) incrementally in Wales, in accordance with the assurance of EPS compliant pharmacy systems.
- 3.11 To be able to use the Electronic Prescription Service, pharmacy contractors will need to have:
- 3.11.1 an EPS compliant dispensing system assured by Digital Health and Care Wales (DHCW), for use in Wales
  - 3.11.2 undertaken all the necessary pre-implementation activities in readiness for the implementation of EPS
  - 3.11.3 appropriate network connectivity to be able to operate the Electronic Prescription Service
  - 3.11.4 staff operating the service who are registered users and have been issued with NHS smartcards and passcodes under NHS England's registration authority arrangements.

**EPS Pharmacy Allowance**

- 3.12 A £1,250 EPS pharmacy allowance will be made to all pharmacy contractors included in a pharmaceutical list maintained by a LHB in Wales, where the pharmacy meets all requirements set out in paragraph 3.11.
- 3.12.1 The EPS pharmacy allowance is paid only once, in relation to pharmaceutical services provided by a pharmacy contractor included in a pharmaceutical list maintained by a LHB in Wales irrespective of any subsequent merger or sale; or where there has been a relocation, there is no right to claim a further allowance for the new relocated premises.
  - 3.12.2 Payment will be automatically made when a pharmacy contractor submits the first electronic reimbursement endorsement message to NHS Wales Shared Services Partnership (NWSSP). The payment will be made in the next available payment schedule in line with current payment timescales.

**EPS Transition Payment**

- 3.13 Pharmacy contractors will be requested to undertake activities associated with EPS readiness and delivery. In the pre-implementation phase (2023-24), pharmacies will receive the transition payment to support readiness.
- 3.13.1 A pre-requisite for the payment will be engagement with the Digital Medicines Transformation Portfolio (DMTP) team and the collection and submission of any baseline information required to progress EPS implementation and benefits realisation.
  - 3.13.2 The funding may be used to support any reasonable EPS key readiness activities identified by the pharmacy contractor, this may include:
    - Attendance at practice/pharmacy implementation meetings.
    - Update training in relation to pharmacy GDPR requirements/pharmacy PMR system.
    - Any hardware/software updates required.
- 3.14 An EPS transition payment of £750, will be paid in January 2024 to all pharmacy contractors included in a pharmaceutical list maintained by a Health Board in Wales between 1 January and 31 March 2024. Where a payment has been made to a contractor included in a pharmaceutical list maintained by a Health Board, there will be no further payment made in the event of the transfer of ownership or relocation of the pharmacy premise.

---

**PAYMENT FOR ESSENTIAL SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)**


---

4. **Scheme to engage Community Pharmacy in a proportionate response to the emerging pandemic Influenza infection (Wales only)**
- 4.1 Pharmacy Contractors in Wales who engage in the delivery of arrangements to enable the dispensing of antiviral medication from the national stockpile will receive the fee of £4 per item of this stock dispensed. No other fees or allowances will be payable for or in respect of items dispensed under this scheme.
- 4.2 This applies to stocks of antiviral medication delivered by LHBs to each community pharmacy across Wales in a pandemic situation namely:
- Oseltamivir (Tamiflu) all presentations**  
**Oseltamivir Oral solution (NHS manufactured special) 15mg in 1ml**  
**Zanamivir (Relenza)**
- 4.3 Under the scheme GPs will write WP10 prescriptions for patients as outlined in the Chief Medical Officers letter dated 2 July 2009 and community pharmacists will dispense these prescriptions in accordance with the essential services element of their contract.
- 4.4 The prescriptions for this treatment will be processed in the usual way through the prescription pricing system.
- 4.5 The £4 per item of stock dispensed fee has been agreed in collaboration with Community Pharmacy Wales upon the principle that participation in the scheme should not afford the pharmacy contractor any loss of income nor should participation afford an opportunity to profit as a result of assisting in the delivery of services during a pandemic.
- 4.6 Fees and allowances as described above shall only be payable during an influenza pandemic and subject to notification of pharmacy contractors by the Welsh Government.
- 4.7 In situations other than an influenza pandemic, where a pharmacy contractor dispenses antiviral medication in accordance with the conditions described in Part XVIII B, normal remuneration and reimbursement mechanisms shall apply. Pharmacy contractors should not normally dispense antiviral medication from the national stockpile other than in those circumstances described above.
- 4.8 This provision applies to prescriptions dispensed on or after 1 December 2010.
5. **Transitional Payments (England only)**
- 5.1 From 1 February 2023 the monthly Transitional Payment paid to pharmacy contractors has been set at zero.
- 5.2 From 1 April 2023 pharmacy contractors who dispense 101 prescription items or more in any month will receive a monthly Flat Fee payment of £533.
- 5.3 Contractors should note that the monthly amount of the Flat Fee may change over the course of the year.
6. **Reimbursement for PPE costs incurred within community pharmacy and dispensing appliance contractors (DACs) during the Covid-19 pandemic response (England only)**
- Background**
- 6.1 Community pharmacies continued to operate throughout the Covid-19 pandemic. Guidance was issued on 19 March 2020 to advise on operating model changes to reduce the risk of transmission <https://generalpracticebulletin.com/t/ViewEmail/d/42D38571E307F65F2540EF23F30FEDED/07BD036C356575E57EEA1DAE616D4B3C>
- 6.2 In April 2020, Public Health England (PHE) guidance on PPE for community pharmacy recommended the sessional use of Type IIR fluid-resistant surgical face masks (FRSM) where pharmacy staff are unable to maintain social distancing of 2 metres from patients (with possible or confirmed Covid-19).
- 6.3 Community pharmacies were invited to sign-up to the PPE portal from 3 August 2020 as an emergency supply route and then for all Covid-19 PPE requirements from 21 September 2020.
-

---

**PAYMENT FOR ESSENTIAL SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)**


---

**Claims process**

- 6.4 Claims must be submitted through the MYS portal (with the exception of central claims made for pharmacies with six or more branches), for PPE purchased between 27 February 2020 and 31 December 2020 for use in the delivery of NHS pharmaceutical services up to 31 March 2021, as a result of Covid-19 infection control guidance. All claims must be submitted by 12 February 2021.
- 6.5 Pharmacies with six or more branches may make a single central claim that must be submitted by email to [pharmacysupport@nhsbsa.nhs.uk](mailto:pharmacysupport@nhsbsa.nhs.uk). However, this must be supported by appropriate evidence, using the assigned spreadsheet to show what PPE was sent to each branch together with a cumulative total. This is being allowed on an exceptional basis because this claiming process is being implemented retrospectively. Had pharmacies known about this claims process at the time they may have established their accounting systems differently.
- 6.6 The items that can be claimed are aprons, gloves, Type IIR masks and hand sanitiser. Between 27 February 2020 and 30 June 2020 any protective equipment used in substitution of unavailable items can be covered under standard claims. This includes visors. Where the standard claims amount does not cover the costs for standard protection, an exceptional claim should be made.
- 6.7 Each pharmacy will be able to make claims under two categories:
- **standard claims** – set at a banded rate to cover standard PPE use from 27 February 2020 to 31 October 2020. However, this would not apply to pharmacies that were open for less than 90% of the time period, or that changed ownership during this time.
  - **exceptional claims** – to cover any PPE purchased between 27 February 2020 and 31 October 2020 in excess of the standard claim value and to be used up to 31 March 2021 and/or any PPE purchased from 1 November 2020 to 31 December 2020 and to be used up to 31 March 2021. Any pharmacies that were open for less than 90% of the time period from 27 February 2020 to 31 October 2020 or that changed ownership during this time period will also need to claim their actual costs via the exceptional claim route.
- 6.8 Distance selling pharmacies and dispensing appliance contractors will be eligible to claim the standard payment based on their dispensing volumes in the same way as bricks and mortar pharmacies. They will also be eligible to make an exceptional claim.

*Standard claim criteria*

- 6.9 Standard claims must meet the following criteria:
- a They must relate to costs incurred between 27 February 2020 and 31 October 2020;
  - b They must require the contractor to declare that -
    - (i) their claim relates to PPE purchased for use in delivery of NHS pharmaceutical services and in accordance with PHE guidance,
    - (ii) they were open for at least 90% of the period in question (under their current ODS code), and
    - (iii) whether they opened for more than 60 hours per week on average over the period; and
  - c They will be paid at the claim amounts per Table 1. These amounts allow for:
    - (i) Sessional use of masks for dispensing plus an allowance for clinical services, excluding flu vaccinations (covered under sessional use) at £30 per box of 50 masks (£0.60 per mask), and
    - (ii) One box of gloves per month for all pharmacies, one roll of aprons for February – October and hand hygiene for February – October.

**PAYMENT FOR ESSENTIAL SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)**

Table 1. Standard claim bands

Band	Number of items per month		Standard claim, <=60 opening hours	Standard claim, >60 opening hours
1	0	100	£830	£1,650
2	101	2,500	£830	£1,650
3	2,501	5,000	£1,030	£1,850
4	5,001	12,500	£1,640	£2,460
5	12,501	19,167	£2,490	£3,310
6	19,168		£3,240	£4,060

*Exceptional claims criteria*

- 6.10 Exceptional claims must meet the following criteria:
- they must relate to expenditure incurred during the period from 27 February 2020 to 31 October 2020 only where expenditure is in excess of the standard claim value or where the contractor has not been open for the requisite 90% of the period or has changed ownership;
  - they must be for expenditure with an invoice date up to and including 31 December 2020 and for PPE to be used up to 31 March 2021;
  - where they relate to expenditure incurred from 1 November 2020 to 31 December 2020, the contractor will be required to declare that they did not receive duplicative PPE from the portal during the same period;
  - contractors must confirm that they have documentation to evidence the value of their combined standard and exceptional claims and can make this documentation available on request; and
  - where they relate to PPE that is outside the standard list (aprons, gloves, Type IIR masks and hand sanitiser) the contractor must be able to evidence the need for that PPE if requested to do so. This evidence may take the form of a staff risk assessment or similar.
- 6.11 We intend to review the exceptional claims prior to payment on a sample/risk basis including checks of proof of purchase documentation, and, by exception, a clinical review of the appropriateness of the claim.

**Additional Information**

- 6.12 Where contractors have monthly dispensing volumes that apply to multiple claim bands, the mode average will be used to calculate payment. Where there are two modes, the higher claim band will be used.
- 6.13 Contractors whose exceptional claims were wholly or partly rejected may request a review of the payment by the Department of Health and Social Care.

A contractor may request a review if:

- they wish to question how the criteria in paragraphs 6.10 or 6.11 were applied.
- in their view an error was made in the handling of their claim.

The Department of Health and Social Care will have access to the evidence previously supplied to the NHSBSA to support the exceptional claims criteria above. If available, contractors may also supply additional information to support their claim. Please note however, that new or increased claims will not be accepted. Contractors may be contacted directly by a DHSC or NHSBSA official to discuss their claim in person and if the contractor wishes, a Community Pharmacy England representative or official may also be asked to participate in the discussions.

All requests for review must be submitted to [pharmacysupport@nhsbsa.nhs.uk](mailto:pharmacysupport@nhsbsa.nhs.uk) by no later than 30 September 2021 and should include 'PPE' in the email subject.

---

**PAYMENT FOR ESSENTIAL SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)**


---

**7. NHS Discharge Medicine Service (England only)**

- 7.1 Pharmacy contractors will receive an upfront payment of £400 to support initial costs incurred in setting up the NHS Discharge Medicine Service (DMS) (including the development of Standard Operating Procedures and training and assessment of competence). Any pharmacy on the pharmaceutical list on 1 February 2021 will automatically receive this payment on 1 April 2021, and this payment will be itemised in the Schedule of Payments. Any new pharmacies opening after 1 February 2021 but before the end of the 2021/22 financial year (this excludes contractors changing ownership, merging or relocating) will automatically be itemised in the next applicable Schedule of Payments.
- 7.2 From 15 February 2021 pharmacy contractors will receive a fee of £35 for each completed NHS DMS (i.e. stages 1 to 3 have been completed as set out in paragraph 7.3 below). The payment must be claimed via the Manage Your Service (MYS) portal no later than the 5th day of the month following that in which the NHS DMS was completed. That claim must be made by somebody who is or is acting under the responsibility of a registered pharmacist or pharmacy technician, who is responsible for maintaining the confidentiality of any personal data concerning health that is submitted as part of the claim.
- 7.3 On the rare occasion (see paragraph 7.4) that a pharmacy contractor might not be able to complete the NHS DMS in full, the contractor will be able to claim the following fees for the stages of the NHS DMS that have been completed (n.b. details on the action required by pharmacy contractors at each stage of the NHS DMS are provided in Chapter 8 of Guidance on the NHS (Charges and Pharmaceutical and Local Pharmaceutical Services) (Amendment) Regulations 2020):
- Stage 1 - £12
  - Stage 2 - £11
  - Stage 3 - £12
- 7.4 The claim for the stages of the DMS completed by the contractor must be made via the MYS portal no later than the 5th day of the month following that in which the final stage that the contractor was able to undertake was completed. Where a contractor has completed some of the stages of the NHS DMS, but not all the stages of the NHS DMS that they intend to complete, they should not yet make a claim. When a contractor does claim payment for all of the stages they provided, but not for a completed DMS referral, as part of the claim the contractor must provide one of the following reasons as to why the NHS DMS service was not provided in full to the patient. A claim for part completion of the NHS DMS may only be made where one of the reasons set out below applies:
- **Patient uncontactable or withdraws consent following completion of Stage 1:**  
Where stage 1 of the service has been delivered but the patient withdraws consent to receive the service or the first prescription post-discharge is not received by the community pharmacy to complete stage 2 of the service and no contact is made by the patient, reasonable attempts must be made by the community pharmacy to contact the patient using the contact details set out in the referral. In this scenario, it is also possible that the patient has been re-admitted to hospital, has been admitted to a care home or has died. Where the community pharmacy is unable to reach the patient (or the patient has been readmitted to hospital or admitted to a care home) the community pharmacy should share any findings of concern from stage 1 of the service with the patient's general practice before claiming payment for all of the stages they provided.
  - **Patient moves community pharmacy after stage 1 of the service has been provided:**  
The situation may occur where stage 1 of the service has been delivered by a community pharmacy and that community pharmacy subsequently finds out that the patient wishes to use a different community pharmacy for the provision of the service. Before claiming payment for all of the stages they provided, the first community pharmacy should contact the second community pharmacy and offer to send them via a secure electronic message (e.g. to the community pharmacy's premises specific NHSmail account) the referral information received from the NHS trust and any relevant information and/or findings identified during stage 1 of the service. In these circumstances, the second pharmacy
-

---

**PAYMENT FOR ESSENTIAL SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)**


---

should also only claim payment for the stages they provided, as they will not have provided all the complete service.

- **Patient uncontactable or withdraws consent after completion of stage 1 and stage 2:**

Where stage 1 and stage 2 of the service is provided by the community pharmacy, but the patient withdraws consent to receive the service or the community pharmacy is unable to contact the patient to complete stage 3 of the service, reasonable attempts must be made by the community pharmacy to contact the patient using the contact details set out in the referral. Where the community pharmacy is unable to reach the patient, they should share any findings of concern from stage 1 and 2 of the service with the patient's general practice before claiming payment for all of the stages they provided.

- **Temporary community pharmacy closures mean the complete service cannot be provided:**

Where a temporary community pharmacy closure of one week or more means that a community pharmacy cannot provide the service, reasonable attempts must be made by the community pharmacy to contact the patient using the contact details set out in the referral. The community pharmacy should inform the patient of the situation and identify another pharmacy to refer the patient on to for completion of the service. In these circumstances, the community pharmacy should contact the identified community pharmacy and offer to share via secure electronic message (e.g. to the community pharmacy's premises specific NHSmail account) the referral information received from the NHS trust and any relevant information and/or findings identified during stage 1 or stage 2 of the service if already provided. In this scenario, both community pharmacies should only claim payment for all of the stages they provided as they will not have provided the full service.

8. **Reimbursement of Covid-19 costs incurred by pharmacy contractors between 1 March 2020 and 31 March 2021 and recovery of the uplift to the advance payments received between 1 April 2020 and 1 July 2020 (England only)**

- 8.1 Pharmacy contractors can claim for specific categories of Covid-19 related costs incurred between 1 March 2020 and 31 March 2021 in delivery of NHS pharmaceutical services.
- 8.2 Payments will be made on 1 October providing pharmacy contractors submit their claims as per paragraphs 8.4 and 8.5, subject to the arrangements for reviews and appeals in paragraph 8.10.
- 8.3 The uplift to the advance payments received between 1 April 2020 and 1 July 2020 (see Part I, Clause 5C paragraph 3 for detail) will be recovered as part of the monthly reconciliation from 1 October 2021 to 1 March 2022 in six equal parts. In cases of a change of ownership, the recovered payments will reflect the advance payments received by the previous owner, where the pharmacy F-code has been retained by the current owner.
- 8.4 Where there has been a change of ownership of a pharmacy after 15 August 2021, and the current owner of that pharmacy has a different pharmacy F-code as a result of that change but is, for the assessment of tax purposes, an associated company of the previous owner (for example, because the company that is current owner is under the control of the same person or persons as the company that was the previous owner), the recovered payments from the current owner will also reflect the advance payments received by the previous owner. If there is no such connection but the Secretary of State is nevertheless satisfied, from the surrounding circumstances, where ownership has changed after 15 August 2021, that the current owner could have retained the pharmacy F-code of the previous owner but has changed it wholly or partly in order to avoid liability for re-payment of the advance payments that the previous owner received, the Secretary of State may determine that current owner will be liable for the recovered payments that the current owner would have been liable for, had the current owner retained the pharmacy F-code of the pharmacy. The Secretary of State will determine such cases on referral from the NHSBSA and may ask the current and/or the previous owner to supply evidence and/or make written representations before making his determination.

**Claims process for Covid-19 related costs of the four specified categories**

- 8.5 All claims must be submitted to the NHSBSA between 5 July and 15 August 2021 by completing and returning the claim form.

**PAYMENT FOR ESSENTIAL SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)**

8.6 Pharmacies with two or more branches may make a single claim and provide documentation to evidence claims at company level.

8.7 There are four categories of costs that can be claimed for. These are set out in table 1.

**Table 1. Categories of Covid-19 costs that can be claimed for**

	<b>Category of costs</b>	<b>Includes</b>	<b>Excludes</b>	<b>Acceptable evidence</b>
1	Additional staff costs due to Covid-19	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Additional staff costs for backfilling staff that were ill, shielding or self-isolating due to Covid-19</li> <li>- Additional staff costs to deal with the increased demand in / time needed for the provision of NHS pharmaceutical services</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Additional staff costs for regular (non-Covid-19 related) absences</li> <li>- Deferred annual leave</li> <li>- Staff costs for Bank Holiday openings (funded separately)</li> </ul>	Includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Invoices for locums</li> <li>- Overtime paid for staff</li> <li>- Increased overall staff bill compared to previous years</li> </ul>
2	Costs for making premises Covid-secure	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Costs for Covid-19 related cleaning/ hygiene products</li> <li>- Costs for messaging and barriers</li> <li>- Costs exceeding £300 for adjusting premises to support social distancing</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- PPE and hand sanitiser (provided/ funded separately)</li> <li>- Costs up to £300 for adjusting premises to support social distancing (funded separately)</li> </ul>	Includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Invoices/receipts</li> </ul>
3	IT and communication costs to support remote working and virtual patient contact due to Covid-19	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Hardware costs (e.g. phones, laptops, webcams)</li> <li>- Software costs (e.g. software licences)</li> </ul>		Includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Invoices/receipts</li> </ul> Additional evidence is required to demonstrate that the costs are Covid-19 related, e.g. evidence of spend in previous years, justification that these are additional costs as a result of Covid-19
4	Notified closures for infection control purposes (maximum 14 days)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Notified closures for infection control purposes where all staff had to self-isolate</li> <li>- Notified closures for infection control purposes of pharmacies in health centres</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Closures not notified to NHSE&amp;I</li> <li>- Closures not for the purpose of infections control</li> <li>- Closures for business reasons</li> <li>- Closures exceeding 14 days</li> </ul>	Contractors are asked to specify the dates and number of days the pharmacy closed following notification of NHSE&I.  Following confirmation from NHSE&I that the contractor notified the closure and that the closure is in scope, contractors will be paid according to paragraph 8.8d.

---

**PAYMENT FOR ESSENTIAL SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS)**


---

- 8.8 Each claim must -
- (a) Confirm that it is for Covid-19 related costs in the four categories in table 1, incurred between 1 March 2020 and 31 March 2021 for the delivery of NHS pharmaceutical services.
  - (b) Specify the amount claimed in each category of costs (categories 1 to 3) and the evidence available to support the claim.
  - (c) Confirm that the documentation to evidence the value of the claim will be made available to the NHSBSA on request within 5 working days upon receiving a request from the NHSBSA.
  - (d) Where a claim is made for closures agreed by NHSE&I, confirm that the closure was agreed with NHSE&I, the period of the closure, the number of days the pharmacy was closed and the name of the NHS authority that was notified of the closure. If confirmed by NHSE&I that the closure was notified and is in scope, contractors will be paid their average daily fees in 2019/20 plus their average daily number of dispensed items in 2019/20 multiplied by £0.77 to reflect medicine margin for each day they were closed between 1 March 2020 and 31 March 2021 for a maximum of 14 days.
  - (e) Be submitted by 15 August 2021.
- 8.9 Claims that do not meet the criteria set out in paragraph 8.8 will be rejected.
- 8.10 Claims will be reviewed before or following payment. Where the evidence submitted does not support the claim, the payment will either be reduced before it is made to the contractor or, if payment has taken place, the over-payment will be recovered from the contractor's next monthly payment. If a contractor does not agree with the reduction of their payment or the recovery of the difference between the amount claimed and the amount paid, then they should notify the NHSBSA that they want the amount of the claim that has not been assessed as payable, or any part of that amount, to be the subject of an independent internal review within 30 days from the date or receipt of the letter from the NHSBSA setting out the review process. A contractor should specify in the notification why they disagree with the amount of the claim not payable, including why they believe that the evidence provided supports a higher claim and/or why they believe any rejected costs are in scope of the claims process. A contractor may provide additional evidence to support the independent review. The independent review will only look at the part of the claim that the contractor states is in dispute. The NHSBSA will inform the contractor of the outcome of the independent review and will confirm the additional amount of the claim payable following independent review. If following independent review, a contractor still disagrees with the amount of the claim payable then they can appeal the disputed amount to the Secretary of State under section 9(6) of the NHS Act 2006 within 30 days from the date of receipt of the letter from the NHSBSA informing the contractor of the outcome of the independent review and setting out the appeal process.
- 8.11 Claims reviewed before payment in full will be made will include:
- (a) Claims exceeding one third of annual NHS income in 2020/21 for contractors who opened after March 2019 or an average of 2019/20 and 2020/21 income for contractors who opened before March 2019;
  - (b) Claims where initial review identifies a risk of a potential error that could result in a significant overpayment.

Partial payment to contractors whose claims fall under categories 8.11a and 8.11b will be made to ensure the recovery of Covid-19 advance during the verification of these claims does not unreasonably affect contractor's cashflow.

Contractors will not automatically receive the amount they have claimed. Once the total number of claims is in, HM Treasury will be asked to determine the funding envelope for the claims. If the envelope is the same as the amount claimed, the claims will be paid in full. If some form of capping mechanism proves necessary, then this will be set out in a Drug Tariff determination that will be published in September.



**PAYMENT FOR ESSENTIAL SERVICES (APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)**

**1. Infrastructure Payments**

- 1.1 Appliance contractors who dispense a stated number of prescription items in any month will receive an Infrastructure Payment from 1 April 2010.
- 1.2 Except where paragraph 1.4 applies the level of infrastructure payment will be as follows:
  - within the first band, all Appliance Contractors will receive a fixed monthly payment of £150.00; and
  - in the remaining bands, Appliance Contractors will be paid a fee per each Part IXA, Part IXB and Part IXC item dispensed in that month

Band identifier	Number of Part IX prescription items dispensed in one month	Infrastructure payment
A	1 - 10	£150.00 fixed
B	11 - 1,000	£13.60 per item
C	1,001 - 35,000	£2.40 per item
D	35,000 +	£2.30 per item

- 1.3 Infrastructure payment does not have to be claimed but will be paid automatically each month.
- 1.4 Appliance contractors who have been added to the pharmaceutical list following a successful application which was granted after 1 July 2010 on the basis of the exemptions set out in regulation 13 of the NHS (Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2005 will not receive any infrastructure payment if they dispense less than 2,240 items in any month. If they dispense 2,240 items or more, they will receive £2.40 per item for items dispensed between 2,240-35,000 and £2.30 per item for items dispensed above 35,000. Similar applications are not possible under the NHS (Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2012.

**2. Electronic Transmission of Prescriptions Allowances**

- 2.1 The Electronic Prescription Service will be deployed in phases with two releases (Release 1 and Release 2) of ETP compliant pharmacy systems. Further details of service implementation and deployment can be found at <http://www.digital.nhs.uk>.
- 2.2 In order to be able to use the Electronic Prescription Service appliance contractors will need to have:
  - an ETP compliant dispensing system accredited as such by NHS Digital (either Release 1 or Release 2)
  - appropriate network connectivity to be able to operate the Electronic Prescription Service (details of connectivity arrangements for appliance contractors will be made available by NHS Digital)
  - staff operating the service who are registered users and have been issued with smart cards and PIN numbers under the NHSCB’s registration authority arrangements.
- 2.3 The release 1 allowance is paid only once, in relation to pharmaceutical services provided at the same premises irrespective of any subsequent merger or sale; or where there has been a relocation, there is no right to claim a further Release 1 allowance for the new relocated premises
- 2.4 A further allowance of £1,000 will be paid linked to the appliance contractor deploying Release 2 of the Electronic Prescription Service. Payment will be automatically triggered, when an appliance contractor submits a synthetic reimbursement endorsement message to NHS Prescription Services. This synthetic reimbursement endorsement message must be submitted to NHS Prescription Services by a date yet to be determined of which three months notice will be given, in order for the allowance to be paid.

---

**PAYMENT FOR ESSENTIAL SERVICES (APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)**

---

- 2.5 The Release 2 allowance is paid only once, in relation to pharmaceutical services provided at the same premises irrespective of any subsequent merger or sale; or where there has been a relocation, there is no right to claim further Release 2 allowance for the new relocated premises.
- 2.6 Subject to the conditions in 2.2, an appliance contractor who operates Release 1 or Release 2 of the service if an appropriate prescription is presented or requested, shall be entitled to an ETP monthly allowance of £200 per calendar month from the NHSCB for each month that he is able to operate the service.
- 2.7 A contractor must submit an ETP Monthly Allowance Claim Form (previously known as form PPAETP1) to the NHSCB by the end of the first month that he is able to operate the service to receive the monthly allowance for that month and subsequent months. If at a later date the appliance contractor becomes unable to operate the Electronic Prescription Service, the contractor must inform the NHSCB in writing immediately so that the NHSCB can determine whether payment of the ETP monthly allowance should be stopped on a permanent basis or suspended for a month (or other period as specified by the NHSCB). When the EPS service is resumed, a completed ETP Monthly Allowance Claim Form will need to be resubmitted.
3. **Electronic Transfer of Prescriptions (Wales)**
- 3.1 The Electronic Transfer of Prescription (ETP) service for Wales will be deployed in phases with two separate releases (Release 1, 2D Barcoded Prescriptions and Release 2, Electronic Transmission of Claims) of ETP compliant pharmacy systems. Further details of service implementation and deployment can be found at <http://howis.wales.nhs.uk/wmss>.
- 3.2 In order to be able to use the full Electronic Transfer of Prescription service, Dispensing Appliance Contractors will need to have:
- an ETP compliant dispensing system, accredited as such by the NHS Wales (firstly Release 1 and then Release 2)
  - appropriate NHS Wales accredited network connectivity (details of which will be made available to Dispensing Appliance Contractors by NHS Wales), to be able to operate the full Electronic Transfer of Prescription service (specifically Release 2)
  - designated staff to operate the service who are registered users and have been notified to NHS Wales authorities.
- 3.3 Any Dispensing Appliance Contractors who have dispensed more than 1200 items in the 12 months preceding 1 April 2010 will be paid an allowance of £2,600 in their June 2010 payment. Payment will automatically be triggered and no claim form needs to be submitted. If an Appliance Contractor dispenses less than 1200 items in the 12 months before 1 April 2010 or they open after 1 April 2010, if they are in a position to operate Release 1 of the Electronic Transfer of Prescription service, they may claim the allowance of £2,600 by submitting an ETP3 Claim Form to the NHS Wales Business Services Centre. Claims must be made by 31 March 2011. After this date no further payments will be made in respect of Release 1.
- 3.4 The Release 1 allowance is paid only once, in relation to pharmaceutical services provided at the same premises irrespective of any subsequent merger or sale; or where there has been relocation, there is no right to claim a further Release 1 allowance for the new relocated Premises.
- 3.5 A further allowance of £1,000 will be paid linked to the Dispensing Appliance Contractor deploying Release 2 of the Electronic Transfer of Prescription service. Payment will be automatically triggered, when a Dispensing Appliance Contractor submits a synthetic reimbursement endorsement message to NHS Wales Prescription Services Unit. This synthetic reimbursement endorsement message must be submitted to NHS Wales Prescription Services Unit by a date yet to be determined of which three months' notice will be given, in order for the allowance to be paid.
- 3.6 The Release 2 allowance is paid only once, in relation to pharmaceutical services provided at the same premises irrespective of any subsequent merger or sale; or where there has been a relocation, there is no right to claim further Release 2 allowance for the new relocated premises.
-

---

**PAYMENT FOR ESSENTIAL SERVICES (APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)**

---

- 3.7 Subject to the conditions in 3.2, a Dispensing Appliance Contractor who operates Release 1 or Release 2 of the service if an appropriate prescription is presented, shall be entitled to an ETP monthly allowance of £200 per calendar month from the LHB for each month that he is able to operate the service.
- 3.8 A Dispensing Appliance Contractor must submit an ETP1 Claim Form to the NHS Wales Business Service Centre by the end of the first month that he is able to operate the service to receive the monthly allowance for that month and subsequent months. If at a later date the Dispensing Appliance Contractor becomes unable to operate the Electronic Transfer of Prescription Service, the contractor must inform the LHB in writing immediately so that the LHB can determine whether payment of the ETP monthly allowance should be stopped on a permanent basis or suspended for a month (or other period as specified by the LHB). When the ETP service is resumed, a completed ETP1 Claim Form will need to be resubmitted.

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

**NEW MEDICINE SERVICE, STOMA CUSTOMISATION, APPLIANCE USE REVIEW, COMMUNITY PHARMACY SEASONAL INFLUENZA VACCINATION SERVICE, NHS COMMUNITY PHARMACIST CONSULTATION SERVICE (CPCS), NHS PHARMACY FIRST SERVICE, NHS COMMUNITY PHARMACY HYPERTENSION CASE-FINDING SERVICE, COMMUNITY PHARMACY SMOKING CESSATION SERVICE, NHS PHARMACY CONTRACEPTION SERVICE AND LATERAL FLOW DEVICE (LFD) TESTS SUPPLY SERVICE**

**Advanced Services (Pharmacy and Appliance Contractors)(England)**

1. The New Medicine Service (NMS), Stoma Customisation, Appliance Use Review, Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Service, NHS Community Pharmacist Consultation Service (CPCS), NHS Community Pharmacy Hypertension Case-Finding Service, Community Pharmacy Smoking Cessation Service, NHS Pharmacy Contraception Service, NHS Pharmacy First Service and Lateral Flow Device (LFD) Tests Supply Service form part of the Advanced Services within the community pharmacy contractual framework. Stoma Customisation and Appliance Use Reviews are applicable to appliance contractors as well as pharmacy contractors. The relevant directions are now set out in the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services)(England) Directions 2013, referred to in this Part as 'the principal Directions'.

**New Medicine Service**

**Monthly Fee**

- A monthly payment will be paid for each completed full service intervention. The fee per intervention will be dependent on the number of interventions achieved for the month and whether any target has been achieved based on the monthly prescription volume of the pharmacy. The amount paid per service intervention starts at £20, but will increase with the volume of interventions subject to a target level being achieved and an overall cap of 1% of monthly prescription volume.
- The payment to be made per service intervention and the number of interventions required per month to reach a target can be found in Table 1 below. Standard and catch-up NMS will count towards the target in line with the service specification. If contractors fail to reach the first target level (10%) then all full service interventions provided will be paid at £20 each.
- Where a target level is reached, all of the full service interventions provided up to that point are paid at the rate corresponding to the target. For example, where a pharmacy with a monthly prescription volume between 3501 to 4500 delivers 10 service interventions in the month (achieving the 20% target rate) all 10 interventions will be reimbursed at the 20% rate of £26 each.
- The claim for activity for each month must be made by submitting the appropriate form to the Pricing Authority no later than 5<sup>th</sup> of the following month.

**Table 1**

Volume of prescription items per month	Number of full service interventions per month necessary to achieve each target									Maximum number of full service interventions per month for which payment will be received
	10% target £25 per full service intervention	20% target £26 per full service intervention	30% target £27 per full service intervention	40% target £28 per full service intervention	50% target £28 per full service intervention	60% target £28 per full service intervention	70% target £28 per full service intervention	80% target £28 per full service intervention	90% target £28 per full service intervention	
0-1500	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1501-2500	2-3	4-5	6-7	8-9	10-11	12-13	14-15	16-17	18-19	20
2501-3500	3-5	6-8	9-11	12-14	15-17	18-20	21-23	24-26	27-29	30
3501-4500	4-7	8-11	12-15	16-19	20-23	24-27	28-31	32-35	36-39	40
4501-5500	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50
5501-6500	6-11	12-17	18-23	24-29	30-35	36-41	42-47	48-53	54-59	60
6501-7500	7-13	14-20	21-27	28-34	35-41	42-48	49-55	56-62	63-69	70
7501-8500	8-15	16-23	24-31	32-39	40-47	48-55	56-63	64-71	72-79	80
8501-9500	9-17	18-26	27-35	36-44	45-53	54-62	63-71	72-80	81-89	90
9501-10500	10-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50-59	60-69	70-79	80-89	90-99	100
+1000	(+1)-(+2)	(+2)-(+3)	(+3)-(+4)	(+4)-(+5)	(+5)-(+6)	(+6)-(+7)	(+7)-(+8)	(+8)-(+9)	(+9)-(+10)	(+10)

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

**Stoma Customisation**

6. In England, from 1 April 2010 a fee of £4.32 is payable for every Part IXC prescription item that can be customised<sup>1</sup>. The fee does not have to be claimed and will be paid automatically to those pharmacy and appliance contractors who in England have informed the NHSBSA of their intention to provide stoma appliance customisation services as an advanced service by the end of the month before they start providing the service.
7. Contractors are however required to meet certain preconditions, set out below in direction 9 of the principal Directions, before the NHSCB is able to enter into arrangements with them to provide the service - and their ongoing entitlement to provide the service is subject to compliance with the conditions that the NHSCB is required to impose on them by virtue of direction 10 of the principal Directions.

<sup>1</sup>Products that qualify for the stoma customisation fee have been annotated in the Drug Tariff.

**Appliance Use Review**

8. In England, from 1 April 2010 a fee is payable to all pharmacy and appliance contractors meeting the requirements for this service for each Appliance Use Review they have carried out. The requirements they have to meet are also set out below in directions 11 to 13 of the principal Directions. As with the stoma customisation, there are both preconditions that the contractor has to meet before the NHSCB is able to enter into arrangements with them (set out in direction 11 of the principal Directions), and ongoing entitlement to provide the service is subject to compliance with the conditions that the NHSCB is required to impose on them (see directions 12 and 13 of the principal Directions)
9. A fee of £28 is payable for an Appliance Use Review conducted at premises or by telephone or video link managed by the pharmacy or appliance contractor. A fee of £54 is payable for a review conducted at the user's home. If, within a 24 hour period, reviews are conducted for several users living at the same location, the appliance or pharmacy contractor may claim £54 for the first review and £28 for each subsequent review.
10. In England, the total number of Appliance Use Reviews that an appliance or pharmacy contractor may claim fees for will be limited to one for every 35 Part IXA (qualifying items), Part IXB and Part IXC prescription items dispensed for the period commencing on 1 April and ending on 31 March in any one year (see direction 13 of the principal Directions).
11. In England contractors will be paid monthly, via the Pricing Authority on receipt of the appropriate claim form in the relevant month.

**Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service**

12. From 1 September 2023 a fee of £9.58 will be paid for each adult flu vaccination administered by a pharmacy contractor.
13. Pharmacy contractors will be reimbursed the cost of the vaccine in accordance with Part II, Clause 8C (Basic Price) of the Drug Tariff. An allowance at the applicable VAT rate will also be paid.
14. The fees will be payable only to contractors meeting the requirements of the service. The complete service requirements are set out in directions 7A and 7B of the principal Directions and the service specification.
15. Claims for payments for this programme should be made monthly, via the Manage Your Service platform provided by the NHSBSA. Claims will be accepted by the NHSBSA within three months of administration of the vaccination or by 30 June 2024, whichever date is earlier. Later claims will not be processed. Payments to contractors will be made monthly as part of their normal payment schedule. Information on submitting a claim is available via the NHSBSA website (<https://www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk/pharmacies-gp-practices-and-appliance-contractors/dispensing-contractors-information/community-pharmacy-seasonal-influenza-vaccination-advanced-service>). When using the Manage Your Service platform provided by the NHSBSA for submitting claims, contractors should ensure that they only make a single claim for each calendar month, as subsequent submissions for that claim month will not be accepted by the Manage Your Service platform.

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

**NHS Community Pharmacist Consultation Service (CPCS)**

16. In England, from 29 October 2019, the following fee will be paid for the provision of the NHS Community Pharmacist Consultation Advanced Service (CPCS). Regardless of whether a medicine/appliance was supplied, a fee of £14.00 will be paid in respect of each referral received and completed by the pharmacy contractor via the NHS 111, IUC CAS or a General Practice referral route into CPCS as part of the Advanced Service. From 1 January 2024 the fee will increase to £15.00.
17. From 15 May 2023 a fee of £14.00 will also be paid in respect of each referral received and completed by the pharmacy contractor via - 999 services or providers of urgent and emergency care who are authorised by NHS England to provide this (for example, Urgent Treatment or Urgent Care Centres, an Emergency Department or an Accident and Emergency Unit) referral routes into CPCS as part of the Advanced Service. From 1 January 2024 the fee will increase to £15.00.
18. Other referrals via NHS 111, IUC CAS, General Practice, 999 services or providers of urgent and emergency care who are authorised by NHS England to provide this (for example, Urgent Treatment or Urgent Care Centres, an Emergency Department or an Accident and Emergency Unit) and requests by patients for emergency supplies that are not part of the Advanced Service, do not attract this fee.
19. No further fees will be paid for the CPCS where an urgent medicine is supplied, and any items dispensed will not contribute to the deduction scale calculations.
20. Pharmacy contractors will be reimbursed\* the cost of any supplied medicine/appliance following a referral for urgent medicines/appliances supply in accordance with Part II, Clause 8 (Basic Price) of the Drug Tariff. An allowance at the applicable VAT rate will also be paid, where applicable.
21. The fees mentioned in paragraphs 16 and 17 will be payable only to contractors who have registered for the CPCS and who meet the requirements of the service. The registration for the CPCS will be via the NHSBSA Manage Your Service (MYS) portal.
22. The service requirements are set out in directions 7BA and 7BB of the principal Directions and the NHS England service specification. Whether or not a referral has been completed is to be understood by reference to the service specification.
23. Claims for payments for this service and for reimbursement of costs for items supplied for urgent medicines/appliances supply should be made monthly, via the MYS portal provided by the NHSBSA and the CPCS Pharmacy IT system. Claims for payment should be submitted via the MYS portal provided by the NHSBSA by the 5th of the month following the month in which the chargeable activity was provided. If the contractor fails to submit by this deadline, later submissions will be accepted, but only if made within six months of the date by which the claim should have been submitted. For referrals completed from 1 May 2023 up to 31 July 2023, later submissions will be accepted by 5 December 2023 via MYS. For referrals completed from 1 August 2023, later submissions will be accepted but only if made within three months of the date by which the claim should have been submitted. Later claims will not be paid.
24. The NHSBSA will make appropriate payments claimed by the pharmacy contractor as described above, in the same payment month as other payments for NHS Pharmaceutical Services and the payments will be separately itemised on the FP34 Schedule of Payments.
25. Where urgent medicines/appliances are supplied, and the patient is exempt from payment of NHS prescription charges, the pharmacy contractor must complete an FP10DT EPS dispensing token with the information required in the NHS England service specification and ensure completion of the exemption declaration in line with paragraph 2 of Part XVI of the Drug Tariff. These completed FP10DT EPS dispensing tokens should be sent to the NHSBSA as part of the month-end submission (clearly separated within the batch and marked 'CPCS'), which should be sent not later than the 5<sup>th</sup> day of the month following that in which the urgent supply was made\*.

\*Subject to the contractor having submitted a claim via the MYS portal containing all of the required information, the cost of medicines or appliances supplied under this part of the service will be reimbursed using the basic price specified in Drug Tariff Part II Clause 8 (Basic Price). For clarity, no other elements of the Drug Tariff in relation to reimbursement of medicines or appliances apply to this service, including the payments for consumables and containers

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

26. The CPCS will cease on 30 January 2024 and will become a part of the new Pharmacy First Advanced Service on 31 January 2024. There will be a period of transition from the CPCS to the new Pharmacy First Service from 1 December 2023 to 30 January 2024. From 1 December 2023 contractors will not be able to register to deliver the CPCS.
27. From 1 December 2023 all contractors already delivering CPCS and contractors that wish to register must declare that they agree to the terms and scope of the three elements of the Pharmacy First Service (NHS Referrals for Minor Illness, Urgent Medicine Supply and the Clinical Pathway Consultations). Contractors must make this declaration via the MYS portal by 23:59 on 30 January 2024 to register for the Pharmacy First Service and to secure a Pharmacy First initial fixed payment of £2,000. This will be paid on 1 February 2024 if declared before 23:59 on 31 December 2023 or paid on 1 March 2024 if declared before 23:59 on 30 January 2024. Contractors that declare that they wish to cease provision of the CPCS will be de-registered 30 days after the declaration. If this occurs less than 30 days before 31 January 2024 the notice period will reflect the number of days remaining before 31 January 2024. Contractors that do not make any declaration will be de-registered from CPCS on 31 January 2024 (and will be notified of this).

**NHS Pharmacy First Service - from 31 January 2024**
**i) NHS Referrals for Minor Illness & Urgent Medicines Supply**

28. In England the following fee will be paid for the provision of the Pharmacy First Service including activity that was previously covered by the former NHS Community Pharmacist Consultation Advanced Service (CPCS). Regardless of whether a medicine/appliance was supplied, a fee of £15.00 will be paid in respect of each referral received and completed by the pharmacy contractor via NHS 111, IUC CAS or a General Practice – to note General Practices cannot refer for an **Urgent Medicine Supply**. The same fee will also be paid in respect of each referral received and completed by the pharmacy contractor via - 999 services or providers of urgent and emergency care who are authorised by NHS England to provide these (for example, Urgent Treatment or Urgent Care Centres, an Emergency Department or an Accident and Emergency Unit) referral routes into Pharmacy First as part of the Advanced Service.
29. Other referrals via NHS 111, IUC CAS, General Practice, 999 services or providers of urgent and emergency care who are authorised by NHS England to provide this (for example, Urgent Treatment or Urgent Care Centres, an Emergency Department or an Accident and Emergency Unit) and requests by patients for emergency supplies that are not part of the Advanced Service, do not attract this fee.
30. No further fees will be paid for an **NHS Minor Illness** referral or an **Urgent Medicine Supply**.
31. Pharmacy contractors will be reimbursed\* the cost of any supplied medicine/appliance following a referral for an **Urgent Medicine Supply** in accordance with Part II, Clause 8 (Basic Price) of the Drug Tariff. An allowance at the applicable VAT rate will also be paid, where applicable.
32. The fee mentioned in paragraph 28 will be payable only to contractors who have registered for the Pharmacy First Service via the NHSBSA Manage Your Service (MYS) portal and who meet the requirements set out in the Service Specification.
33. The service requirements are set out in the principal Directions and the NHS England Service Specification. Whether or not a referral has been completed by the pharmacy contractor, is to be understood by reference to the Service Specification.
34. Claims for payments for **NHS Minor Illness referrals** and **Urgent Medicine Supply** and for reimbursement of costs for items supplied for **Urgent Medicines Supply** referrals should be made monthly via the MYS portal. Any activity delivered on 31 January 2024 should be claimed as part of February 2024 activity according to the claim window set out in Paragraph 35. Contractors must use an IT solution that meets the minimum digital requirements of the service (as specified within the Community Pharmacy Clinical Standards) and that includes an application programming interface (API) to facilitate transfer of data into the MYS portal to support the Pharmacy First Service.
35. Claims for payment should be submitted via the MYS portal provided by the NHSBSA by the 5th day of the month following the month in which the chargeable activity was provided. Later submissions will be accepted but only if made within three months of the date by which the claim should have been submitted. Later claims will not be paid.

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

36. The NHSBSA will make appropriate payments claimed by the pharmacy contractor as described above, in the same payment month as other payments for NHS Pharmaceutical Services and the payments will be separately itemised on the FP34 Schedule of Payments.
37. Where urgent medicines or appliances are supplied as part of an Urgent Medicine Supply referral and the patient is exempt from payment of NHS prescription charges, the pharmacy contractor must complete an FP10DT EPS dispensing token with the information required in the NHS England Service Specification and ensure completion of the exemption declaration in line with paragraph 2 of Part XVI of the Drug Tariff. These completed FP10DT EPS dispensing tokens should be sent to the NHSBSA as part of the month-end submission (clearly separated within the batch and marked 'PF UMS'), which should be sent not later than the 5th day of the month following that in which the urgent supply was made\*.

\*Subject to the contractor having submitted a claim via the MYS portal containing all of the required information, the cost of medicines or appliances supplied under this part of the service will be reimbursed using the basic price specified in Drug Tariff Part II Clause 8 (Basic Price). For clarity, no other elements of the Drug Tariff in relation to reimbursement of medicines or appliances apply to this service, including the payments for consumables and containers.

**ii) Clinical Pathway consultations**

38. From 1 December 2023 pharmacy contractors who sign up to deliver the NHS Pharmacy First Service will qualify for an initial fixed payment of £2,000 as detailed in Paragraph 27. This fee will be recovered from contractors who have not delivered a minimum of 5 Pharmacy First - Clinical Pathway consultations that cross the Gateway point by 23:59 on 31 March 2024 and in accordance with the claim window set out in Paragraph 44. Contractors that sign up after 30 January 2024 will not be eligible for an initial fixed payment.
39. **The Clinical Pathway consultations** element of the NHS Pharmacy First Service will launch on 31 January 2024. A fee of £15.00 will be paid per Clinical Pathway consultation that crosses the Gateway (which is detailed in each Clinical Pathway). The Service Specification, seven Clinical Pathways, Treatment Protocol and associated Patient Group Directions (PGDs) can be found [here](#). All pharmacists must ensure that they have read the final version of all the PGDs and signed to declare they are willing and competent to work to them within their professional code of conduct before conducting any Pharmacy First **Clinical Pathway** consultations.
40. A monthly fixed payment of £1,000 will be paid to pharmacy contractors delivering the NHS Pharmacy First Service who reach the minimum number of consultations required from February 2024. **Table 2** sets out the minimum number of **Clinical Pathway** consultations\* required to secure the associated fixed payment. All consultations delivered must be claimed according to the claim window set out in Paragraph 44. Pharmacy contractors who fail to reach the minimum number of consultations\* in a month will only be paid the service fee of £15.00 per consultation. If the supply of a product is indicated and the contractor must refer a patient to another pharmacy to complete the consultation, the original pharmacy will not be eligible for a consultation fee. Any activity delivered on 31 January 2024 should be claimed as part of February 2024 activity according to the claim window set out in Paragraph 44. This activity will count towards the minimum number of Clinical Pathway consultations required in February 2024 to secure a fixed payment.

**Table 2**

	Minimum number of consultations* required to be delivered during the month to secure the fixed payment
February 2024	1
March 2024	5
April 2024	5
May 2024	10
June 2024	10
July 2024	10
August 2024	20
September 2024	20
From October 2024	30



---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

\* Consultations must cross the Gateway point detailed in the Clinical Pathway and must not be referred to another pharmacy to be eligible.

41. The medicines that may be supplied as part of the **Clinical Pathway** consultations element of this service are listed and detailed in each PGD or Treatment Protocol. Only those medicines listed in the PGDs or Treatment Protocol will be eligible for payment. The following Parts of the Drug Tariff will apply: Part II Clauses 8, 10 and 13, Part IV and Part V (including where no discount deduction is applicable as set out in Part II). The reimbursement price will be based on the Part VIII generic price of a medicine linked to the Actual Medicinal Product Pack (AMPP)\* code and the quantity submitted by contractors as part of the claiming process for the products supplied under the service. If the AMPP code submitted is associated with a Virtual Medicinal Product (VMP) of a Virtual Medicinal Product Pack (VMPP) listed in Part VIII or is a different pack size, the unit price of the listed pack size in Part VIII will be paid. If the AMPP code submitted is associated with a VMP of two or more VMPPs listed in Part VIII but is different to the pack sizes listed, the unit price of the listed pack size nearest to the quantity supplied will be paid. An allowance at the applicable VAT rate will be paid for products supplied under the Treatment Protocol.

\*Please refer to the Editorial Policy document on the [dm+d](#) website for the definitions of AMPP, VMP and VMPP.

42. From 1 April 2024, an initial cap of 3,000 consultations per month per contractor will be put in place. From 1 October 2024, new caps will be introduced based on the actual delivery of the Pharmacy First Clinical Pathways.

#### **Pharmacy First Clinical Pathway - Caps**

From October 2024 the methodology used to set the quarterly caps for Pharmacy Clinical Pathways delivery will follow these core principles:

- Average monthly delivery will be calculated using 3 months of the most recent data available.
- Total service delivery should not exceed a set figure per quarter which will be used to calculate the different caps according to delivery. This is to ensure spend is evenly distributed throughout the year for the service to ensure fair and consistent access for all contractors. Any underspend, where quarterly caps are not met, will be redistributed and factored into calculations for subsequent quarters.
- Contractors delivering activity below a set threshold will be grouped together with a single quarterly cap termed Band 1. This will not be set at a level that would prevent contractors from qualifying for the monthly fixed payments.
- The remaining contractors will be split into a set number of bands according to delivery. Each band will have a different cap and this will apply to all contractors assigned that band in a given quarter.
- We will review the process regularly to ensure the methodology is robust, supports contractors to deliver the service and provides value for money to the NHS. We will consult on any changes to the methodology prior to implementation.

#### **The Q3 & Q4 2024/25 Cap Methodology**

A Worked Example of the Calculation for Q3 Oct-Dec 2024.

The methodology for Q3 and Q4 of 2024/25 is illustrated in the example below:

**Step 1:** The average monthly delivery for each contractor between June and August will be calculated.

*In October 2024, June-August will be the most recent data available.*

**Step 2:** Where average monthly delivery is calculated to be <15 per month, then the quarterly cap for Band 1 will be set at 120 per contractor.

*This ensures contractors are not prevented from securing the monthly fixed payments (30 per month).*

**Step 3:** The quarterly cap for those delivering an average of  $\geq 15$  per month will be calculated using this formula: Cap available = 3m – cap allocated to Band 1 + redistribution from first half of the year.

*The redistributed activity will be half of 3 million per quarter less actual activity delivered, estimated from the most recent data available. The other half of this will be allocated to 2024/25 Q4 - Jan-Mar.*

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

**Step 4:** Where average monthly delivery is calculated to be  $\geq 15$  appts per month, contractors will be split into 10 bands at equal intervals each with a different quarterly cap.

**Step 5:** The activity per contractor per band will be calculated using this formula: Cap for pharmacies in Band  $x = \text{Cap available} \times \text{Band proportion of total delivery by pharmacies delivering an average of } \geq 15 \text{ per month from June to August} / \text{number of pharmacies in Band } x$ .

*Where this formula results in a cap less than 120, contractors will be placed in Band 1 and given a quarterly cap of 120.*

NOTE: This will be designed to prevent a significant jump between Bands 1 and 2. If this methodology results in a difference between Band 1 and Band 2 that exceeds 50 consultations, we will adjust redistributed funding for Band 2 so that the difference does not exceed 50 consultations.

43. Claims for payments for the provision of **Clinical Pathway** consultations and reimbursement of products supplied should be made monthly via the MYS portal. Contractors must use an IT solution that meets the minimum digital requirements of the service (as specified within the Community Pharmacy Clinical Standards) and that includes an application programming interface (API) to facilitate transfer of data into the MYS portal to support the Pharmacy First Service.
44. Contractors will need to submit the claim within the MYS portal, by the 5th day of the month following the month in which the chargeable activity was provided. If the contractor fails to submit by this deadline, later submissions will be accepted, but only if made within three months of the date by which the claim should have been submitted. Later claims will not be paid.
45. If a contractor wishes to cease provision of the NHS Pharmacy First service, they must de-register and provide 30 days' notice of their intention to do so. To de-register, the contractor must do so via the MYS portal. Activity must continue to be provided during the notice period and contractors will continue to be paid in the usual way.
46. Prescription charges will apply to any products supplied against PGDs and the Treatment Protocol unless the patient is exempt, in accordance with the arrangements for prescriptions – set out in Part XVI of the Drug Tariff.
47. Where medicines are supplied in accordance with the Clinical Pathway consultation element of the Pharmacy First Service the pharmacy contractor must ensure completion of an FP10DT EPS dispensing token for all patients, including those who are exempt from payment of NHS prescription charges and those that pay prescription charges, with the information required in the NHS England Service Specification. The pharmacy contractor must also ensure that any declaration that a charge has been paid has been signed, and ensure completion of any exemption declaration in line with Regulation 8 and Regulation 9 of the National Health Service (Charges for Drugs and Appliances) Regulations 2015. These completed FP10DT EPS dispensing tokens should be sent to the NHSBSA as part of the month-end submission (clearly separated within the batch and marked 'PF CP'), which should be sent not later than the 5th day of the month following that in which the supply was made.

#### **NHS Community Pharmacy Hypertension Case-Finding Advanced Service**

48. In England, pharmacy contractors who sign up to deliver the NHS Community Pharmacy Hypertension Case-Finding Advanced Service as an Advanced Service will qualify for a single upfront payment of £440 to support initial costs incurred in setting up the service (including the development of Standard Operating Procedures and training of staff delivering the service).
49. From 1 October 2021, a fee of £15 will be paid for each patient receiving a clinic blood pressure check. A fee of £45 will be paid for each appropriate provision of ambulatory blood pressure monitoring (ABPM) to a patient in accordance with the requirements of the service. These are set out in directions 7BG and 7BH of the principal Directions and the NHSCB service specification.
50. Additionally, pharmacy contractors who deliver the following minimum number of ABPM checks each year will automatically trigger the relevant incentive payments:
  - 5 ABPM checks between 1 October 2021 and 31 March 2022 in accordance with the service requirements will trigger the payment of an incentive fee of £1,000,
  - 15 ABPM checks between 1 April 2022 and 31 March 2023 in accordance with the service requirements will trigger the payment of an incentive fee of £400,
  - 20 ABPM checks between 1 April 2023 and 31 March 2024 in accordance with the service requirements will trigger the payment of an incentive fee of £400.

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

51. Contractors who sign up after 1 April 2022 but who deliver the minimum number of ABPM activity thresholds specified for the given financial year will receive £1,000 as a first incentive payment. Furthermore, if a contractor signs up between 1 October 2021 and 31 March 2022 and fails to do 5 ABPM checks, they can earn £1000 by doing 15 ABPM checks between 1 April 2022 and 31 March 2023. No incentive fees will be available after 31 March 2024.
52. The fees will be payable only to contractors meeting the requirements of the service as set out in directions 7BG and 7BH of the principal Directions and the NHSCB service specification including notification of the intention to provide the service to NHSCB by completing an electronic registration through the NHSBSA Manage Your Service (MYS) platform.
53. From 1 September 2023 data to support claims should be submitted via an IT system with an NHS approved API link to the Manage Your Service (MYS) platform, which is provided by the NHSBSA. The API data will be summarised in MYS. Contractors must use MYS to confirm the API data and submit the claim by the 5th of the month following the month in which the chargeable activity was delivered. If the contractor fails to submit by this deadline, later submissions will be accepted, but only if made via MYS within three months of the date by which the claim should have been submitted. Later claims will not be paid. If a contractor cannot confirm the API data in MYS as accurate, they should follow the instructions in MYS and contact their IT system supplier in the first instance.
54. The NHSBSA will make appropriate payments claimed by the pharmacy contractor as described above, in the same payment month as other payments for NHS Pharmaceutical Services and the payments will be separately itemised on the FP34 Schedule of Payments.

**NHS Community Pharmacy Smoking Cessation Advanced Service**

55. In England, from 1 November 2022 pharmacy contractors who sign up to deliver the NHS Community Pharmacy Smoking Cessation Advanced Service will qualify for a single payment of £1000\* 30 days after registration on MYS to provide the service, which must include a declaration by the pharmacy contractor of readiness to provide the service. The NHSBSA will make the payment to the pharmacy contractor, in the subsequent payment cycle for other payments for NHS Pharmaceutical Services subject to the payment conditions below (see \*).
56. If a contractor wishes to cease provision of this service, they must de-register and provide 30 days' notice. To de-register, the contractor must do so via MYS.
57. Any service activity contractors provide during their notice period will continue to be paid in the usual way.
58. From 10 March 2022, for each patient referred who has a first consultation, a fee of £30 will be paid. Subsequently a fee for each interim consultation with a patient of £10 will be paid. On completion of the last consultation (which may be at any point from and including the four-week review up until the 12-week review) a fee of £40 for each patient will be paid.
59. No consultation fees can be claimed where the pharmacist or pharmacy technician cannot make any contact with the referred patient, or where the patient declines the referral on first contact.
60. The service requirements for this service are set out in directions 7BI and 7BJ of the principal Directions and the NHSCB service specification.
61. The medicines that may be supplied as part of this service are listed below, and only those medicines listed will be eligible for payment.

Generic Name	Pack size
Nicotine 1.5mg lozenges sugar free	60
Nicotine 1.5mg lozenges sugar free	100
Nicotine 10mg/16hours transdermal patches	7
Nicotine 14mg/24hours transdermal patches	7
Nicotine 14mg/24hours transdermal patches	14
Nicotine 15mg inhalation cartridges with device	36
Nicotine 15mg/16hours transdermal patches	7
Nicotine 1mg/dose oromucosal spray sugar free	13.2
Nicotine 1mg/dose oromucosal spray sugar free	26.4
Nicotine 21mg/24hours transdermal patches	7
Nicotine 21mg/24hours transdermal patches	14
Nicotine 25mg/16hours transdermal patches	7
Nicotine 2mg lozenges sugar free	72
Nicotine 2mg lozenges sugar free	80

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

Nicotine 2mg medicated chewing gum sugar free	96
Nicotine 2mg medicated chewing gum sugar free	105
Nicotine 2mg medicated chewing gum sugar free	210
Nicotine 2mg sublingual tablets sugar free	100
Nicotine 4mg lozenges sugar free	72
Nicotine 4mg lozenges sugar free	80
Nicotine 4mg lozenges sugar free	100
Nicotine 4mg medicated chewing gum sugar free	96
Nicotine 500micrograms/dose nasal spray	10
Nicotine 7mg/24hours transdermal patches	7
Nicotine bitartrate 1mg lozenges sugar free	96
Nicotine bitartrate 1mg lozenges sugar free	144
Nicotine bitartrate 1mg lozenges sugar free	204
Nicotine bitartrate 2mg lozenges sugar free	96
Nicotine bitartrate 2mg lozenges sugar free	144
Nicotine bitartrate 2mg lozenges sugar free	204

62. An expanded version of this list containing additional information is available on the NHSBSA website

(<https://www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk/pharmacies-gp-practices-and-appliance-contractors/dispensing-contractors-information/nhs-smoking-cessation-service-referral-secondary-care-community-pharmacy>).

63. The cost of those medicines, if supplied as part of the service, will be reimbursed using the basic price specified in the Drug Tariff Part II Clause 8 – Basic Price. No other elements of the Drug Tariff in relation to reimbursement of medicines apply to this service. An allowance at the applicable VAT rate will be paid to cover the VAT incurred when purchasing the supplied medicine.

64. Claims for payments for this service and for reimbursement of costs for items supplied should be made monthly. Contractors registered for the service have two routes available for claiming, and either:

(a) If the functionality is available, via an assured pharmacy IT system, contractors must use the Manage Your Service platform provided by NHSBSA; or

(b) Contractors must download, complete and return the form provided by the NHSBSA on their website (<https://www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk/pharmacies-gp-practices-and-appliance-contractors/dispensing-contractors-information/nhs-smoking-cessation-service-referral-secondary-care-community-pharmacy>). Contractors should ensure that they complete the relevant sections, including the Declaration mentioned in paragraph 39 and return the completed form to the NHSBSA at [mys@nhsbsa.nhs.uk](mailto:mys@nhsbsa.nhs.uk).

65. Claims for payment should be submitted to the NHSBSA by the 5th of the month following the month in which the chargeable activity was provided. If the contractor fails to submit by this deadline, later submissions will be accepted, but only if made within three months of the date by which the claim should have been submitted. Later claims will not be paid.

66. The NHSBSA will make appropriate payments claimed by the pharmacy contractor as described above, in the same payment month as other payments for NHS Pharmaceutical Services and the payments will be separately itemised on the FP34 Schedule of Payments.

\*If a contractor wishes to de-register or ceases trading within 30 days of registering, they will not be eligible for a set-up fee payment. If a contractor wishes to de-register or cease trading more than 30 days after registering, they will be eligible for a set-up fee payment.

**NHS Pharmacy Contraception Service – Ongoing Supply and Initiation of Oral Contraception**

67. In England, from 24 April 2023 pharmacy contractors who sign up to deliver the NHS Pharmacy Contraception Service Advanced Service will qualify for the first instalment of the setup, which is a single payment of £400.

68. A total of £900 will be paid in the following instalments: £400 paid 30 days after signing up to deliver the service on the NHSBSA Manage Your Service (MYS) portal, £250 paid after claiming the first 5 consultations and £250 paid after claiming a further 5 consultations (a total of 10 consultations claimed). The NHSBSA will make the payment to the pharmacy contractor, in the subsequent payment cycle for other payments for NHS Pharmaceutical Services subject to the payment conditions.

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

69. A fee of £18 will be paid per consultation.
70. From 1 December 2023 in addition to providing an ongoing supply of existing oral contraception, the service will expand to also include the initiation of oral contraception from a participating contractor. The service requirements for this service are set out in the current version of the NHS Pharmacy Contraception Service Specification.
71. From 1 December 2023 contractors already delivering the ongoing supply of contraception element of the service (Tier 1), must declare that they agree to the terms and scope of the expanded service as set out in the current version of the Service Specification via the MYS portal by 23:59 on 29 February 2024. Contractors that declare via the MYS portal that they wish to cease provision of the expanded service will be de-registered 30 days after the declaration. If this occurs less than 30 days before 1 March 2024 the notice period will reflect the number of days remaining before 1 March 2024. Contractors that do not make any declaration will be de-registered from the service on 1 March 2024 (and will be notified of this).
72. The medicines that may be supplied as part of this service are listed in the Patient Group Directions (PGDs) for Combined Oral Contraceptives (COC) and for Progesterone Only Pills (POP) and only those medicines listed will be eligible for payment.
73. The cost of those medicines, if supplied as part of the service, will be reimbursed using the basic price specified in the Drug Tariff Part II Clause 8 – Basic Price. The total cost of those medicines supplied as part of this service will be subject to the brands deduction rate as set out in Part V. The allowance for containers and consumables will not apply to products supplied as part of this advanced service. No other elements of the Drug Tariff in relation to reimbursement of medicines apply to this service.
74. Claims for payment should be submitted by the 5th of the month following the month in which the chargeable activity was provided. If the contractor fails to submit by this deadline, later submissions will be accepted, but only if made within three months of the date by which the claim should have been submitted. Later claims will not be paid.
75. If a contractor wishes to cease provision of this service, they must de-register and provide 30 days notice of their intention to do so. To de-register, the contractor must do so via MYS.
76. Any service activity contractors provide during their notice period prior to de-registering will continue to be paid in the usual way. If a pharmacy contractor de-registers from the service or ceases trading within 30 days of registration, they will not qualify for the £400 set up fee. In this event, if the £400 fee has already been paid to the contractor, this money will be recovered from the contractor. Any pharmacy contractors that de-register from the service will not be eligible for a further set up fee of £400, if they re-register at a later date and the original £400 set up fee paid to them has not been reclaimed.
77. Contractors must use an IT solution that meets the minimum digital requirements of the service (as specified within the Community Pharmacy Clinical Standard) and that includes an application programming interface (API) to facilitate transfer of data into the MYS portal to support the Pharmacy Contraception Service.

**Lateral Flow Device (LFD) Tests Supply Service (for patients potentially eligible for COVID-19 treatments)**

78. From 6 November 2023, a fee of £4.00+VAT will be paid for each completed transaction of the supply of one box of five Covid-19 Lateral Flow Devices from the pharmacy on confirmation that the patient is part of the eligible cohort.
79. The full list of eligibility criteria is determined by NICE and can be found in the NICE guidelines 'Supporting information on risk factors for progression to severe COVID-19' and is duly referenced in the Service Specification. Contractors should make sure they are referring to the latest version of the eligibility criteria.
80. The fees will be payable only to contractors meeting the requirements of the service including notification of the intention to provide the service by completing an electronic registration through the NHSBSA Manage Your Service (MYS) portal. These requirements are set out in directions 7BM and 7BN of the principal Directions and in the service specification.
81. The payment for these tests, where supplied as part of the service, will be £5.95 for 5 LFD tests. An allowance at the applicable VAT rate will also be paid. The Secretary of State determines the payment of the LFD tests to be the average of the list price for one box of 5 LFD tests by the

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

following three suppliers: AAH Pharmaceuticals Ltd, Alliance Healthcare (Distribution) Ltd and Phoenix Healthcare Distribution Ltd on or before the 8th of the month before.

In circumstances, where contractors are unable to source one box of 5 LFD tests at or below the Drug Tariff payment price listed in this Part, Community Pharmacy England may request a review of the payment price. The review requires contractors to report any issues with the supply, ordering and pricing of the tests to Community Pharmacy England. To support the handling of the review, contractors may be required to submit evidence of any difficulties experienced including issues with pricing or supply. Any claims and supporting evidence will then be referred by Community Pharmacy England to the Department of Health and Social Care for review. Following this process, the Department of Health and Social Care will publish any details of any revised payment price and the month(s) in which it will apply.

82. Claims for payment should be submitted by the 5th of the month following the month in which the chargeable activity was provided. If the contractor fails to submit by this deadline, later submissions will be accepted, but only if made within three months of the date by which the claim should have been submitted. Later claims will not be paid.
83. If a contractor wishes to cease provision of this service, they must de-register and provide 30 days' notice of their intention to do so. To de-register, the contractor must do so by notifying the Commissioner via MYS.

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

---

D I R E C T I O N S

---

**THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006**

**The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013**

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

**CONTENTS**

**PART 1**

Introductory

- 1. Citation, commencement and application
- 2. Interpretation
- 3. Revocations

**PART 2**

Advanced services: pharmacy contractors only

- 4. MUR services: general matters and pre-conditions for making arrangements
- 5. MUR services: ongoing conditions of arrangements
- 6. New Medicine Service: general matters and preconditions for making arrangements
- 7. New Medicine Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements
- 8. Duration of New Medicine Service

**PART 3**

Advanced services: appliances

- 9. Establishing and maintaining stoma appliance customisation services
- 10. Requirements applying to stoma appliance customisation services
- 11. Establishing and maintaining appliance use review services for specified appliances
- 12. Requirements applying to appliance use review services
- 13. Maximum number of appliance use review services eligible for payment

**PART 4**

Enhanced services: pharmacy contractors only

---

(a) 2006 c. 41. Section 128 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) ("the 2012 Act"), Schedule 4, paragraph 64; and section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65.

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

## 14. Enhanced services provided by pharmacy contractors

---

SCHEDULE 1 — National Target Groups for MUR services  
 SCHEDULE 2 — NMS medicines

**PART 1**

## Introductory

**Citation, commencement and application**

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013 and come into force on 1st April 2013.

(2) These Directions apply in relation to England.

**Interpretation**

2. In these Directions—

“the 2012 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2012(a), as in force on 31st March 2013;

“the Act” means the National Health Service Act 2006;

“appliance contractor” means a person included in a list prepared under regulation 10(2)(b) of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (pharmaceutical lists and EPS lists);

“AUR service” is to be construed in accordance with direction 11(1);

“BNF” means the current edition of British National Formulary, which is published jointly by the Royal Pharmaceutical Society and the British Medical Association(b);

“clinical management plan” has the same meaning as in the Human Medicines Regulations 2012(c);

“Drug Tariff” has the meaning given in regulation 89(1) of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (the Drug Tariff and section 164: general provisions);

“drugs” includes medicines;

“financial year” means the period of 12 months ending on 31st March in any year;

“general practitioner”, in relation to a patient, means any medical practitioner who is, or who is a member of, a provider of primary medical services that holds the registered patient list on which the patient is a registered patient;

“gluten free foods” means only those gluten free foods that are listed in Part XV of the Drug Tariff (borderline substances);

“high risk medicine” has the meaning given in paragraph 1 of Schedule 1;

“health care professional” means a person, other than a social worker, who is a member of a profession regulated by a body mentioned in section 25(3) of the National Health Service Reform and Health Care Professions Act 2002(d) (the Council for Healthcare Regulatory Excellence);

---

(a) Signed on 20th July 2012.

(b) The Formulary is available at [www.bnf.org](http://www.bnf.org).

(c) S.I. 2012/1916.

(d) 2002 c.17. Subsection (3) has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2008 (c. 14), section 113(2) and Schedule 10, paragraph 17, and by S.I. 2010/231. The Council’s name was changed to the Council for Healthcare Regulatory Excellence by section 113(1) of the Health and Social Care Act 2008.



**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

“listed chemist premises” has the same meaning as in the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations;

“New Medicine Service” is to be construed in accordance with direction 6(1) and (2);

“MUR certificate” means a statement of satisfactory performance certificate awarded or endorsed by a higher education institute being evidence that a person has satisfactorily completed an assessment relating to the competency framework for registered pharmacists providing MUR services approved by the NHSCB (or, pending the first such approval by the NHSCB, by the Secretary of State(a));

“MUR services” is to be construed in accordance with direction 4(1);

“NHS BSA” means the NHS Business Services Authority established by the NHS Business Services Authority (Awdurdod Gwasanaethau Busnes y GIG) (Establishment and Constitution) Order 2005(b);

“NHSCB” means the National Health Service Commissioning Board;

“NMS medicine” has the meaning given in paragraph 1 of Schedule 2;

“out of hours period” means, in relation to pharmacy premises, the periods of time that are not part of the hours during which the pharmacy premises must be open by virtue of paragraph 23(1) of Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations(c) (terms of service of NHS pharmacists – pharmacy opening hours: general) (these hours are referred to in those Regulations as core opening hours);

“the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations” means the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical and Local Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2013(d);

“pharmacist independent prescriber” has the same meaning as in the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations;

“pharmacy contractor” means a person included in a list prepared under regulation 10(2)(a) of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations;

“pharmacy premises” has the same meaning as in the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations;

“registered patient” means a patient who is included in a list that is a registered patient list for the purposes of the Primary Medical Services (Sale of Goodwill and Restrictions on Sub-contracting) Regulations 2004(e);

“relevant Primary Care Trust”, in relation to a period before 1st April 2013, means the Primary Care Trust that entered into the arrangements with the contractor that are continuing, pursuant to these Directions, with the NHSCB (where such arrangements are continuing by virtue of a transfer scheme);

“specialist nurse” means a person who is—

(a) registered in the Nurses’ Part or Specialist Community Public Health Nurses’ Part of the register maintained by the Nursing and Midwifery Council under article 5 of the Nursing and Midwifery Order 2001(f) (establishment and maintenance of register); and

(b) employed or engaged by any pharmacy contractor or appliance contractor for the purposes of conducting a review of a person’s use of specified appliances;

“specified appliance” means—

(a) any of the following appliances listed in Part IXA of the Drug Tariff—

- (i) a catheter appliance (including a catheter accessory and maintenance solution),
- (ii) a laryngectomy or tracheostomy appliance,

(a) The competency framework in place on 1st April 2013 is the one published by the Department of Health on its website, [www.dh.gov.uk](http://www.dh.gov.uk).

(b) S.I. 2005/2414.

(c) Paragraph 22 has been amended by S.I. 2006/3373 and 2009/2205.

(d) S.I. 2013/349.

(e) S.I. 2004/906; see regulation 2(2) of those Regulations.

(f) S.I. 2002/253.

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

- (iii) an anal irrigation system,
  - (iv) a vacuum pump or constrictor ring for erectile dysfunction, or
  - (v) a wound drainage pouch;
- (b) an incontinence appliance listed in Part IXB of the Drug Tariff; or
- (c) a stoma appliance listed in Part IXC of the Drug Tariff;
- “stoma appliance customisation” means the customisation of a quantity of more than one stoma appliance, where—
- (a) the stoma appliances to be customised are listed in Part IXC of the Drug Tariff;
  - (b) the customisation involves modification to the same specification of multiple identical parts for use with each appliance; and
  - (c) that modification is based on the patient’s measurements or record of those measurements and, if applicable, a template; and
- “transfer scheme” means a property transfer scheme under section 300 of the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (transfer schemes) that transfers the rights and liabilities of a Primary Care Trust under arrangements for the provision of pharmaceutical services to other persons.

**Revocation and saving**

3.—(1) The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2012<sup>(a)</sup> are revoked.

(2) Notwithstanding the revocation in paragraph (1)—

- (a) the 2012 Directions continue to have effect for the purposes of the resolution, in accordance with paragraph 13 of Schedule 9 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (transitional provisions – service provision issues: NHS chemists), of any matter relating to compliance with the terms of service of NHS chemists included in the 2012 Directions which is outstanding on 1st April 2013; and
- (b) for these purposes, the continuity principles (as defined in paragraph 1(8) of Schedule 9 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (transitional provisions – the continuity principles)) apply to the 2012 Directions as if those Directions were provisions of the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2012<sup>(b)</sup>, as in force on 31st March 2013, for the purposes of paragraph 1 of Schedule 9 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations.

## PART 2

### Advanced services: pharmacy contractors only

**MUR services: general matters and pre-conditions for making arrangements**

4.—(1) The NHSCB must make arrangements for the provision of medicines use review and prescription intervention services (“MUR services”) with any pharmacy contractor (P) who—

- (a) meets the conditions set out in paragraphs (3) to (5); and
- (b) wishes to enter into such arrangements or is required to do so by virtue of regulation 66 of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (conditions relating to providing directed services).

(2) The underlying purpose of MUR services is, with the patient’s agreement, to improve the patient’s knowledge and use of drugs by in particular—

---

<sup>(a)</sup> Signed on 20th July 2012.

<sup>(b)</sup> S.I. 2012/1909. These Regulations, and the amendments to them, were revoked by S.I. 2013/349.

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

- (a) establishing the patient's actual use, understanding and experience of taking drugs;
- (b) identifying, discussing and assisting in the resolution of poor or ineffective use of drugs by the patient;
- (c) identifying side effects and drug interactions that may affect the patient's compliance with instructions given to them by a health care professional for the taking of drugs; and
- (d) improving clinical and cost effectiveness of drugs prescribed to patients, thereby reducing the wastage of such drugs.

(3) Condition 1 is that P is satisfactorily complying with P's obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (terms of service of NHS pharmacists) in respect of the provision of essential services and an acceptable system of clinical governance.

(4) Condition 2 is that—

- (a) if P is a registered pharmacist—
  - (i) P has an MUR certificate, or
  - (ii) if P intends to employ or engage a registered pharmacist to perform MUR services, that registered pharmacist has an MUR certificate; or
- (b) if P is not a natural person, any registered pharmacist P intends to employ or engage to perform MUR services has an MUR certificate,

and P has supplied a copy of such certificates to the NHSCB (or supplied them to the relevant Primary Care Trust before 1st April 2013) prior to entering into an arrangement to provide MUR services.

(5) Subject to paragraph (6), condition 3 is that the MUR services are provided at an acceptable location, and for these purposes, "acceptable location" means—

- (a) an area for confidential consultations at P's pharmacy premises, which is—
  - (i) clearly designated as an area for confidential consultations,
  - (ii) distinct from the general public areas of the pharmacy premises, and
  - (iii) an area where both the person receiving MUR services and the registered pharmacist providing those services are able to sit down together and talk at normal speaking volumes without being overheard by any other person (including pharmacy staff),
 except that paragraphs (i) and (ii) shall not apply in circumstances where the pharmacy premises are closed to other members of the public;
- (b) an area for confidential consultations which is not at P's pharmacy premises, which is—
  - (i) clearly designated as an area for confidential consultations,
  - (ii) distinct from the general public areas of the premises in which it is situated, and
  - (iii) an area where both the person receiving MUR services and the registered pharmacist providing those services are able to sit down together and talk at normal speaking volumes without being overheard by any other person,

and the NHSCB (or before 1st April 2013 the relevant Primary Care Trust) has approved the premises where the area is situated as being premises at which MUR services may be provided (and that approval has not been withdrawn); or

- (c) premises to which neither sub-paragraph (a) or (b) applies, but which are—
  - (i) premises as regards which P has obtained the approval of the NHSCB to provide MUR services to a particular patient on a particular occasion, or
  - (ii) premises or a category of premises as regards which P has obtained the approval of the NHSCB (or before 1st April 2013 the relevant Primary Care Trust) (which has not been withdrawn) to provide MUR services to a particular category of patients, in such circumstances and subject to such conditions as the NHSCB (or before 1st April 2013 the relevant Primary Care Trust) may have specified (which the NHSCB may vary without withdrawing its approval).

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

(6) A registered pharmacist who is, or who is employed or engaged by, P may provide MUR services other than at an acceptable location if that registered pharmacist does so—

- (a) by telephone to a particular patient on a particular occasion; and
  - (b) in circumstances where the telephone conversation cannot be overheard (except by someone whom the patient wants to hear the conversation, for example a carer),
- but only if P has obtained the approval of the NHSCB to do so on that particular occasion.

**MUR services: ongoing conditions of arrangements**

5.—(1) The NHSCB must ensure that arrangements pursuant to direction 4(1) with a pharmacy contractor (P) provide that—

- (a) only a registered pharmacist with an MUR certificate, a copy of which has been supplied to the NHSCB (or before 1st April 2013 the relevant Primary Care Trust), may perform MUR services;
- (b) MUR services are only provided—
  - (i) at an acceptable location within the meaning given in direction 4(5), excepted in the circumstances provided for in direction 4(6), and
  - (ii) at a location for which the NHSCB's approval is required by virtue of direction 4(5)(b) or (c), if the necessary approval has been given by the NHSCB (or, in the case of approvals under direction 4(5)(b) or (c)(ii), before 1st April 2013 by the relevant Primary Care Trust) and has not been withdrawn;
- (c) where MUR services are provided other than at an acceptable location within the meaning given in direction 4(5), they are only provided—
  - (i) by telephone to a particular patient on a particular occasion, and
  - (ii) in circumstances where the telephone conversation cannot be overheard (except by someone whom the patient wants to hear the conversation, for example a carer),

with P having obtained the approval of the NHSCB to do so on that particular occasion;
- (d) subject to paragraph (2), no more than 400 MUR services consultations are carried out under the arrangements in any financial year (whether at an acceptable location or by telephone);
- (e) an MUR services consultation which is not triggered by concerns over patient adherence must not be offered to a patient unless the patient has been receiving pharmaceutical services from P at or from the pharmacy premises for a period of at least 3 consecutive months;
- (f) a patient must not have—
  - (i) more than one MUR service consultation in any period of 12 months unless in the reasonable opinion of a registered pharmacist the patient's circumstances have changed sufficiently to justify one or more further consultations during this period, or
  - (ii) an MUR service consultation within 6 months of a consultation as part of a New Medicine Service, unless in the reasonable opinion of a registered pharmacist there are significant potential benefits to the patient which justify providing MUR services to them during this period;
- (g) at least 50% of the MUR services consultations carried out by P at or from pharmacy premises in any financial year are to be carried out with patients who are in one or more of the national target groups set out in Schedule 1;
- (h) P ensures that a written record of each MUR service consultation carried out by or on behalf of P is prepared by the registered pharmacist who carried out the consultation, on the approved form or in the approved manner and including the approved data ("approved" for these purposes means approved by the NHSCB);

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

- (i) where the record mentioned in sub-paragraph (h) has to be on an approved form, P provides a copy of that form to the patient with whom the consultation to which it relates was carried out;
  - (j) P provides information from the record mentioned in sub-paragraph (h) to the NHSCB or the Secretary of State, on request, in the manner approved for this purpose, and for the purposes approved, by the NHSCB;
  - (k) P ensures that where—
    - (i) MUR services are provided to a patient by or on behalf of P, and
    - (ii) a registered pharmacist providing those services is of the opinion that it is appropriate to provide feedback about the consultation to any provider of primary medical services of which that patient is a registered patient,
 

that feedback is provided on the approved form or in the approved manner (“approved” for these purposes means approved by the NHSCB);
  - (l) P keeps a copy of the record mentioned in sub-paragraph (h) for at least two years after the date on which the consultation to which the record relates is carried out;
  - (m) the NHSCB must terminate the arrangements if it is on notice that P is not, or no longer, satisfactorily complying with P’s obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (terms of service of NHS pharmacists) in respect of the provision of essential services and an acceptable system of clinical governance;
  - (n) MUR services are only to be provided to patients who are being prescribed more than one drug, unless the only drug they are being prescribed is a high risk medicine; and
  - (o) P must obtain from each patient to whom P provides MUR services a signed consent form to receiving those services, which—
    - (i) includes the approved wording as regards consent (“approved” for these purposes means approved by the NHSCB), and
    - (ii) amongst other matters, indicates the patient’s consent to particular information, specified in the form, relating to MUR services provided to the patient being handled in the manner specified in the form (for example, for the purposes of post payment verification),
 

and P must not provide MUR services to a patient unless the patient’s consent to that information being handled in the manner specified has been obtained.
- (2) As regards the first financial year during which any arrangements made with a pharmacy contractor to provide MUR services have effect, paragraph (1)(d) shall apply as if for “400” were substituted “200” if the arrangements only take effect on or after 1st October of that financial year.
- (3) For the purposes of paragraph (2), arrangements with P to provide MUR services at or from a particular location are to be treated as taking effect once P has—
- (a) notified the NHSCB (or before 1st April 2013 the relevant Primary Care Trust) in writing that P intends to start providing the MUR services; and
  - (b) supplied the NHSCB (or before 1st April 2013 the relevant Primary Care Trust) with copies of any MUR certificates that P is required to supply in order to satisfy the condition in direction 4(4).
- (4) For the purposes of paragraph (1)(f)(i), a patient’s circumstances are to be treated as having changed sufficiently to justify one or more further consultations if the patient—
- (a) has been discharged from hospital; and
  - (b) has had changes made to the drugs they are taking while they were in hospital.
- (5) A consultation as part of a New Medicine Service is not to be taken into account for the purposes of paragraph (1)(f)(ii) if since that consultation the patient—
- (a) has been discharged from hospital; and
  - (b) has had changes made to the drugs they are taking while they were in hospital.

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

(6) A form approved by the NHSCB pursuant to paragraph (1)(h) may be in the form of an electronic record and may be sent or stored electronically (an approved manner may also provide for electronic storage and transmission of the approved data set).

(7) Any approval of the Secretary of State under direction 5(1)(h), (j), (k) or (o)(i) of the 2012 Directions (MUR services: ongoing conditions of arrangements) continues in effect under the corresponding provision of paragraph (1), unless or until the approval is revoked or superseded by an approval of the NHSCB under that corresponding provision.

**New Medicine Service: general matters and preconditions for making arrangements**

6.—(1) The NHSCB must make arrangements for the provision of a New Medicine Service with any pharmacy contractor (P) who—

- (a) meets the conditions set out in paragraphs (3) to (9); and
- (b) wishes to enter into such arrangements or is required to do so by virtue of regulation 66 of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (conditions relating to providing directed services).

(2) The underlying purpose of a New Medicine Service is to promote the health and well being of patients prescribed with new medicines for long term conditions, in order—

- (a) as regards the long term conditions—
  - (i) to help reduce symptoms and long term complications, and
  - (ii) in particular by intervention post dispensing, to help identification of problems with management of the condition and the need for further information or support; and
- (b) to help the patients—
  - (i) make informed choices about their care,
  - (ii) self-manage their long term conditions,
  - (iii) adhere to agreed treatment programmes, and
  - (iv) make appropriate life style changes.

(3) Condition 1 is that P has notified the NHSCB (or before 1st April 2013 the relevant Primary Care Trust) of P's intention to provide services as part of a New Medicine Service, in the form approved for that purpose by the NHSCB.

(4) Condition 2 is that P is satisfactorily complying with P's obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (terms of service of NHS pharmacists) in respect of the provision of essential services and an acceptable system of clinical governance.

(5) Condition 3 is that—

- (a) if P is a registered pharmacist—
  - (i) P has an MUR certificate, or
  - (ii) if P intends to employ or engage a registered pharmacist to perform services as part of a New Medicine Service, that registered pharmacist has an MUR certificate; or
- (b) if P is not a natural person, any registered pharmacist P intends to employ or engage to perform services as part of a New Medicine Service has an MUR certificate.

(6) Condition 4 is that—

- (a) if P is a registered pharmacist—
  - (i) P completes in the approved manner the approved form warranting that P is competent to perform services as part of a New Medicine Service, or
  - (ii) if P intends to employ or engage a registered pharmacist to perform services as part of a New Medicine Service, that registered pharmacist completes in the approved manner the approved form warranting that they are competent to perform services as part of a New Medicine Service; or

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

- (b) if P is not a natural person, any registered pharmacist P intends to employ or engage to perform services as part of a New Medicine Service completes in the approved manner the approved form warranting that they are competent to perform services as part of a New Medicine Service,

and “approved” for these purposes means approved by the NHSCB.

(7) Condition 5 is that P has in place a standard operating procedure, at the pharmacy premises at or from which services as part of a New Medicine Service is to be delivered, for delivery of the service—

- (a) which has been notified to the pharmacy staff;
- (b) which explains the service, eligibility criteria for it and the roles that pharmacy staff may be required to perform as part of it; and
- (c) about which staff have received appropriate training, if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service.

(8) Condition 6 is that P must have notified providers of primary medical services in their locality of P’s intention to provide services as part of a New Medicine Service.

(9) Subject to paragraph (10), condition 7 is that second and third stage services provided as part of the New Medicine Service are provided at an acceptable location, and for these purposes, “acceptable location” means an area for confidential consultations at P’s pharmacy premises, which is—

- (a) clearly designated as an area for confidential consultations;
- (b) distinct from the general public areas of the pharmacy premises; and
- (c) an area where both the person receiving services as part of the New Medicine Service and the registered pharmacist providing those services are able to sit down together and talk at normal speaking volumes without being overheard by any other person (including pharmacy staff),

except that sub-paragraphs (a) and (b) shall not apply in circumstances where the pharmacy premises are closed to other members of the public.

(10) A registered pharmacist who is, or who is employed or engaged by, P may provide second and third stage services as part of a New Medicine Service other than at the acceptable location at P’s pharmacy premises if that registered pharmacist does so—

- (a) by telephone to a particular patient on a particular occasion;
- (b) with the agreement of that patient, that patient having expressed a preference for that contact to be by telephone on that occasion; and
- (c) in circumstances where—
  - (i) the registered pharmacist is at P’s pharmacy premises, and
  - (ii) the telephone conversation cannot be overheard (except by someone whom the patient wants to hear the conversation, for example a carer).

(11) Any approval of the Secretary of State under direction 6(3) or (6) of the 2012 Directions (New Medicine Service: general matters and preconditions for making arrangements) continues in effect under the corresponding provision of this direction, unless or until the approval is revoked or superseded by an approval of the NHSCB under that corresponding provision.

**New Medicine Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements**

7.—(1) The NHSCB must ensure that arrangements pursuant to direction 6(1) with a pharmacy contractor (P) provide that—

- (a) only a registered pharmacist—
  - (i) with an MUR certificate, and
  - (ii) who has completed in the approved manner the approved form warranting that they are competent to perform services as part of a New Medicine Service,

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

- may perform services as part of a New Medicine Service;
- (b) second and third stage services are only provided as part of a New Medicine Service at an acceptable location at P's pharmacy premises, within the meaning given in direction 6(9), except in the circumstances provided for in direction 6(10);
- (c) where second and third stage services are provided as part of a New Medicine Service other than at the acceptable location at P's pharmacy premises, they are only provided—
- (i) by telephone to a particular patient on a particular occasion, and
  - (ii) with the agreement of that patient, that patient having expressed a preference for that contact to be by telephone on that occasion; and
  - (iii) in circumstances where—
    - (aa) the pharmacist is at P's pharmacy premises, and
    - (bb) the telephone conversation cannot be overheard (except by someone whom the patient wants to hear the conversation, for example a carer);
- (d) P maintains and keeps under review its standard operating procedure, at the pharmacy premises at or from which services as part of a New Medicine Service are to be delivered, for delivery of those services, and—
- (i) any changes to it are notified to the pharmacy staff,
  - (ii) the procedure explains the service, eligibility criteria for it and the roles that pharmacy staff may be required to perform as part of it, and
  - (iii) staff receive appropriate training about the service, if there is any role they may be asked to perform as part of the service;
- (e) P only offers to provide first stage services as part of their New Medicine Service (and so only offers to provide any part of the service) to persons who have, for the first time, been prescribed a particular NMS medicine (Schedule 2 lists these drugs) for the medical condition or therapy in relation to which the NMS medicine is listed in Schedule 2, and—
- (i) the prescription is on a prescription form (within the meaning given in the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations(a)) and is presented at the pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided, or
  - (ii) the prescribing occurred while the patient was at a hospital (whether as an inpatient or an outpatient), but—
    - (aa) as part of a course of treatment that is to continue once the patient is no longer at the hospital, and
    - (bb) the patient was referred to P by a health care professional at the hospital who is (partly) responsible for that course of treatment;
- (f) the first stage services that P provides as part of the New Medicine Service (either with the patient at P's pharmacy premises or, provided that the registered pharmacist is at P's pharmacy premises and to the extent possible, by telephone) must comprise—
- (i) agreeing with the patient who is being offered the service (whether as a consequence of prescriber referral or of P's own motion)—
    - (aa) when P dispenses the newly prescribed NMS medicine to the patient, or
    - (bb) in a case to which sub-paragraph (c)(ii) applies, when the patient contacts P about the service as a consequence of the referral mentioned in sub-paragraph (c)(ii)(bb),
- a time and location for the second stage intervention services (which may be a split location),

---

(a) See regulation 2(1) of those Regulations.



---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

- (ii) providing the patient with sufficient information about the New Medicine Service (for example, in a leaflet) to enable them to give their informed consent to receiving the service,
- (iii) obtaining from the patient a signed consent form to receiving services as part of P's New Medicine Service, which—
  - (aa) includes the approved wording as regards consent ("approved" for these purposes means approved by the NHSCB), and
  - (bb) amongst other matters, indicates the patient's consent to particular information, specified in the form, relating to services provided to the patient as part of the New Medicine Service being handled in the manner specified in the form (for example, for the purposes of post payment verification), and
- (iv) as appropriate, providing the patient with information relevant to the objectives listed in direction 6(2) (where this is not already required under Part 2 of Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (terms of service of NHS pharmacists – essential services);
- (g) P must discontinue providing services to a patient as part of the New Medicine Service if the patient refuses to consent to the information mentioned in sub-paragraph (f)(iii)(bb) being handled in the manner specified in the form mentioned in that sub-paragraph, or if that consent is withdrawn prior to the completion of a full service intervention;
- (h) the second stage services that P provides as part of their New Medicine Service must comprise—
  - (i) a discussion with the patient about whether or not they wish to withdraw the consent attested to in the form mentioned in sub-paragraph (f)(iii),
  - (ii) assessment by the registered pharmacist performing the second stage services of the adherence by the patient to their treatment programme for the relevant NMS medicine,
  - (iii) identification of any problems either with the treatment (including any adverse drug reactions) or otherwise in relation to the patient's self-management of their long term condition, and identification of any need of the patient for further information and support in relation to the treatment or the long term condition,
  - (iv) agreement (where possible) between the registered pharmacist and the patient of the next steps, that is—
    - (aa) if the patient is adhering to the treatment programme for the relevant NMS medicine and no problems are identified under paragraph (iii), agreeing with the patient a time and location for third stage services (which may be a split location),
    - (bb) if any problems are identified under paragraph (iii) and it is the clinical judgement of the registered pharmacist that intervention by the patient's general practitioner is warranted, explaining that to the patient, completing the NMS feedback form (which is in a format approved by the NHSCB) and referring the matter to the patient's general practitioner (which amounts to a full service intervention in respect of that patient, unless the second stage services are being provided in respect of more than one medicine and the referral to the general practitioner does not relate to the use of every medicine in respect of which the service is being provided),
    - (cc) if any problems are identified under paragraph (iii) but it is the clinical judgement of the registered pharmacist that intervention by the patient's general practitioner is not warranted (or not warranted in relation to every medicine in respect of which the second stage services are being provided), agreeing with the patient a time and location for third stage services (which may be a split location in the event of an intervention by telephone) and any appropriate remedial steps to be taken prior to that intervention, and

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

- (v) as appropriate, providing the patient with other information relevant to the objectives listed in direction 6(2) (where this is not already required under Part 2 of Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations);
- (i) P must discontinue providing services to a patient as part of the New Medicine Service if, as a consequence of an act or omission of the patient, the patient does not receive the second stage services at the agreed time and P is unable, having made reasonable efforts to do so, to rearrange and provide those second stage services on another occasion;
- (j) the third stage services that P provides as part of their New Medicine Service must comprise—
  - (i) assessment by the registered pharmacist performing the third stage services of the adherence by the patient to their treatment programme for the relevant NMS medicine,
  - (ii) identification of any new or continuing problems either with the treatment (including any adverse drug reactions) or otherwise in relation to the patient’s self-management of their long term condition, and identification of any need of the patient for further information and support in relation to the treatment or the long term condition,
  - (iii) if any problems are identified under paragraph (ii) and it is the clinical judgement of the registered pharmacist that intervention by the patient’s general practitioner is warranted, explaining that to the patient, completing the NMS feedback form (which is in a format approved by the NHSCB) and referring the matter to the patient’s general practitioner, and
  - (iv) as appropriate, providing the patient with other information relevant to the objectives listed in direction 6(2) (where this is not already required under Part 2 of Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations),
 unless a full service intervention has been completed prior to P being able to make the assessment referred to in paragraph (i);
- (k) the NHSCB must terminate the arrangements if it is on notice that P is not, or no longer, satisfactorily complying with P’s obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations in respect of the provision of essential services and an acceptable system of clinical governance;
- (l) P ensures that a written record (which may be an electronic record) of each consultation carried out by or on behalf of P as part of P’s New Medicine Service is prepared by the registered pharmacist who carried out the consultation and includes the approved data (“approved” for these purposes means approved by the NHSCB);
- (m) P provides information from those records to the NHSCB or the Secretary of State, on request, in the manner approved for this purpose, and for the purposes approved, by the NHSCB; and
- (n) P keeps a copy of the record mentioned in sub-paragraph (l) for at least 2 years from the date on which the service intervention is completed or discontinued.
- (2) For the purposes of paragraph (1)(g) and (j), a full service intervention has been completed—
  - (a) once a patient is referred to their general practitioner as mentioned in paragraph (1)(h)(iv)(bb);
  - (b) following the assessment made under paragraph (1)(j)(i)—
    - (i) if the patient is adhering to the treatment programme for the relevant NMS medicine and no problems are identified under paragraph (1)(j)(ii), once the assessment has been made and (where applicable) any further information has been provided as mentioned in paragraph (1)(j)(iv), or
    - (ii) if problems are identified under paragraph (1)(j)(ii), if—
      - (aa) it is the clinical judgement of the registered pharmacist that intervention by the patient’s general practitioner is warranted, once that referral has been made, or

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

- (bb) it is the clinical judgement of the registered pharmacist that intervention by the patient's general practitioner is not warranted, once any appropriate advice in relation to the new or continuing problems has been given and (where applicable) any further information has been provided as mentioned in paragraph (1)(j)(iv); or
  - (c) if, as a consequence of an act or omission of the patient, the patient does not receive the third stage services at the agreed time and P is unable, having made reasonable efforts to do so, to rearrange and provide those third stage services on another occasion, once those reasonable efforts have been made.
- (3) Any approval of the Secretary of State under direction 7(1)(f)(iii)(aa), (h)(iv)(bb), (j)(iii), (l) or (m) of the 2012 Directions (New Medicine Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements) continues in effect under the corresponding provision of paragraph (1), unless or until the approval is revoked or superseded by an approval of the NHSCB under that corresponding provision.

**Duration of New Medicine Service**

8. Directions 6 and 7 cease to have effect at the end of 30th September 2013.

**PART 3**

## Advanced services: appliances

**Establishing and maintaining stoma appliance customisation services**

- 9.—(1) The NHSCB must make arrangements for the provision of stoma appliance customisation services by any pharmacy contractor (P) or appliance contractor (S)—
- (a) who supplies stoma appliances listed in Part IXC of the Drug Tariff in the normal course of business;
  - (b) who either wishes to enter into the arrangements or is required to do so by virtue of regulation 66 of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (conditions relating to providing directed services); and
  - (c) in relation to whom—
    - (i) Conditions 1, 2 and 3 are met, and
    - (ii) if services are to be provided elsewhere than at P's or S's listed chemist premises, Condition 4 is also met.
- (2) The underlying purpose of a stoma appliance customisation service is to—
- (a) ensure the proper use and comfortable fitting of the stoma appliance by a patient; and
  - (b) improve the duration of usage of the appliance, thereby reducing wastage of such appliances.
- (3) Condition 1 is that, before any arrangements are entered into, the NHSCB (or before 1st April 2013 the relevant Primary Care Trust) and the NHS BSA have each been supplied with notice that P or S wishes to provide stoma appliance customisation services.
- (4) Condition 2 is that P or S—
- (a) is satisfactorily complying with P's obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (terms of services of NHS pharmacists) or S's obligations under Schedule 5 to those Regulations (terms of service of NHS appliance contractors), as the case may be; and
  - (b) has procedures in place to ensure referral of a patient to the prescriber of the appliance in any case where—
    - (i) a customised stoma appliance is not suitable for further customisation, or
    - (ii) a stoma appliance has been customised and is not a proper fit for the patient.

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

(5) Condition 3 is that stoma appliance customisation services must be provided at an acceptable location and, for these purposes, an “acceptable location” means—

- (a) an area within P’s or S’s listed chemist premises which—
  - (i) is distinct from the general public areas,
  - (ii) at all times when stoma appliance customisation services are being provided, is clearly designated as a private area,
  - (iii) is suitable and designated for the retention of the appropriate equipment for stoma appliance customisation,
  - (iv) is suitable and designated for the carrying out of modification of stoma appliances, and
  - (v) is suitable and designated for the volume of stoma appliances that may be customised at any given time; or
- (b) an area elsewhere than at P’s or S’s listed chemist premises which—
  - (i) is distinct from the general public areas of the premises in which it is situated, and
  - (ii) meets the requirements of paragraph (a)(i) to (v).

(6) Condition 4 is that, in any case where any stoma appliance customisation services are to be provided elsewhere than at P’s or S’s listed chemist premises, procedures must be in place to ensure co-operation with any reasonable inspection or review of the premises by the NHSCB.

**Requirements applying to stoma appliance customisation services**

**10.—(1)** This direction has effect in relation to any arrangements with a pharmacy contractor (P) or appliance contractor (S) which are made pursuant to direction 9.

- (2) The NHSCB must ensure that the arrangements provide that—
  - (a) only appropriately trained and qualified persons are permitted to customise a stoma appliance;
  - (b) a record of each stoma customisation must be completed;
  - (c) each record must include the information listed in paragraph (3);
  - (d) each record must be retained for a minimum period of 12 months or such longer period as the NHSCB may reasonably require;
  - (e) a copy of the record must be supplied to the patient or, if requested by the patient, to the prescriber or another health care professional; and
  - (f) unless prevented from doing so by illness or other reasonable cause, P or S must give at least 3 months’ notice in writing to both the NHSCB (or if it was before 1st April 2013, the relevant Primary Care Trust) and the NHS BSA in advance of ceasing to provide any stoma appliance customisation services.
- (3) Each stoma customisation record must include—
  - (a) details of advice given;
  - (b) the type of stoma appliance customised;
  - (c) dimensions used in respect of the modification of parts of the appliance;
  - (d) measurements of the patient (if taken);
  - (e) dimensions of any template made or modification of any existing template;
  - (f) any referrals made to the prescriber; and
  - (g) such other details as may be specified in the arrangements made with P or S.
- (4) Stoma customisation records may be in the form of an electronic record and may be stored electronically.

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

**Establishing and maintaining appliance use review services for specified appliances**

11.—(1) The NHSCB must make arrangements for the provision of appliance use review services (“AUR services”) by any pharmacist (“P”) or supplier of appliances (“S”)—

- (a) who supplies specified appliances in the normal course of business;
- (b) who either wishes to enter into the arrangements or is required to do so by virtue of regulation 66 of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (conditions relating to providing directed services); and
- (c) in relation to whom—
  - (i) Conditions 1, 2 and 3 are met, and
  - (ii) if services are to be provided at listed chemist premises, Condition 4 is also met.

(2) The underlying purpose of an AUR service is, with a patient’s agreement, to improve the patient’s knowledge and use of any specified appliance by, in particular—

- (a) establishing the way the patient uses the specified appliance and the patient’s experience of such use;
- (b) identifying, discussing and assisting in the resolution of poor or ineffective use of the specified appliance by the patient;
- (c) advising the patient on the safe and appropriate storage of the specified appliance; and
- (d) advising the patient on the safe and proper disposal of specified appliances that are used or unwanted,

and an AUR service may be provided either when a pharmacist or specialist nurse visits a patient at home or when a patient visits listed chemist premises.

(3) Condition 1 is that, before any arrangements are entered into, the NHSCB (or before 1st April 2013 the relevant Primary Care Trust) and the NHS BSA have each been supplied with—

- (a) notice that P or S wishes to provide AUR services;
- (b) a statement of whether or not P or S proposes to provide any services to patients at home; and
- (c) unless services are to be provided solely during visits to a patient at home, a statement of each location (which must be listed chemist premises) at which services are to be provided.

(4) Condition 2 is that, before any arrangements are entered into, the NHSCB (or before 1st April 2013 the relevant Primary Care Trust) has also been supplied with the following information in relation to each pharmacist or specialist nurse who, as part of the AUR services to be provided by P or S, is to review the use of specified appliances—

- (a) full name;
- (b) documentary evidence of qualifications; and
- (c) details as to competency in respect of the use of specified appliances.

(5) Condition 3 is that P or S—

- (a) is satisfactorily complying with P’s obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (terms of service of NHS pharmacists) or S’s obligations under Schedule 5 to those Regulations (terms of service of NHS appliance contractors), as the case may be; and
- (b) has procedures in place to ensure referral of a patient to the prescriber of the appliance in any case where a matter relating to a patient’s use of a specified appliance arises in the course of an AUR service but falls outside the scope of the service.

(6) Condition 4 is that, where any AUR services are to be provided at listed chemist premises, there is a consultation area at the premises which—

- (a) is distinct from the general public areas;

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

- (b) at all times when a pharmacist or specialist nurse is reviewing the use of specified appliances, is clearly designated as an area for confidential consultation;
- (c) allows all persons taking part in the review to sit down together and talk at normal speaking volumes without being overheard by other visitors to, or staff at, the premises; and
- (d) having regard to the nature of specified appliances and the underlying purpose of AUR services, is suitable for a consultation to determine how a patient uses an appliance and the extent of the patient's knowledge about it.

**Requirements applying to appliance use review services**

12.—(1) This direction has effect in relation to any arrangements with a pharmacy contractor (P) or supplier of appliances (S) which are made pursuant to direction 11.

- (2) The NHSCB must ensure that the arrangements include such provision about—
  - (a) the qualifications of persons who review a patient's use of specified appliances;
  - (b) the delivery of each AUR service; and
  - (c) the administration of AUR services,
 as is set out in the following provisions of this direction.
- (3) The provision referred to in paragraph (2)(a) is that—
  - (a) only a pharmacist or specialist nurse is permitted to review the use of specified appliances; and
  - (b) the NHSCB must be sent (unless before 1st April 2013 the relevant Primary Care Trust was sent) the following information in relation to each pharmacist or specialist nurse who, as part of the AUR services provided by P or S, reviews the use of specified appliances—
    - (i) full name,
    - (ii) documentary evidence of education, training or experience in respect of the use of specified appliances, and
    - (iii) details as appropriate of relevant clinical training and practice in respect of the use of specified appliances.
- (4) The provision referred to in paragraph (2)(b) is that—
  - (a) where reasonably possible, an AUR service must be provided within 2 working days of the day on which a patient requests a review or agrees to one at the suggestion of P or S;
  - (b) the pharmacist or specialist nurse who reviews the patient's use of a specified appliance must obtain the patient's prior written consent to receiving the service;
  - (c) a record of each service must be completed;
  - (d) each record must include—
    - (i) the date of the review of the patient's use of the specified appliance,
    - (ii) the name of the pharmacist or specialist nurse who carried out the review,
    - (iii) the name of the patient and the address at which the review took place,
    - (iv) the name of any other person present (and their relationship with the patient),
    - (v) the reason why a review is required,
    - (vi) the advice given to the patient, and
    - (vii) any intervention made; and
  - (e) the patient must be informed in writing that the record will be kept and that information from it will be forwarded in accordance with paragraphs (5)(a) to (d); and

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

- (f) a patient must not be refused delivery of an AUR service by reason solely of the patient's location if P or S would, in the normal course of business, dispense the related specified appliance to that location.
- (5) The provision referred to in paragraph (2)(c) is that—
  - (a) a copy of each record of an AUR service must be provided by the pharmacist or specialist nurse to P or S;
  - (b) if the patient is a registered patient, the information referred to in paragraph (4)(d)(i), (ii) and (iii) must be forwarded to any provider of primary medical services with which the patient is a registered patient;
  - (c) if the patient is a registered patient and the pharmacist or specialist nurse considers it necessary for the provider of primary medical services with which the patient is registered to be aware of other information from the record, all such information must be forwarded to that provider;
  - (d) any information forwarded to any provider of primary medical services under this paragraph must be copied to any nurse who is—
    - (i) employed or engaged by a provider, under arrangements with a clinical commissioning group, of services as part of the health service, and
    - (ii) providing relevant health care services to the patient,
 if it is known that there is such a nurse;
  - (e) each record must be retained for a minimum period of 12 months or for such longer period as the NHSCB may reasonably require; and
  - (f) information about the number of AUR services provided in any financial year must be submitted in accordance with any arrangements for payment of which P or S is notified.
- (6) The record of an AUR service may be in the form of an electronic record and may be stored electronically.

**Maximum number of appliance use review services eligible for payment**

13. The maximum number of AUR services for which a pharmacy contractor (P) or an appliance contractor (S) is eligible for payment in any financial year is not more than 1/35th of the aggregate number of specified appliances dispensed during that financial year by P or S (as the case may be).

## PART 4

### Enhanced services: pharmacy contractors only

**Enhanced services provided by pharmacy contractors**

14.—(1) The NHSCB is authorised to arrange for the provision of the following additional pharmaceutical services with a pharmacy contractor (P)—

- (a) an Anticoagulant Monitoring Service, the underlying purpose of which is for P to test the patient's blood clotting time, review the results and adjust (or recommend adjustment to) the anticoagulant dose accordingly;
- (b) a Care Home Service, the underlying purpose of which is for P to provide advice and support to residents and staff in a care home relating to—
  - (i) the proper and effective ordering of drugs and appliances for the benefit of residents in the care home,
  - (ii) the clinical and cost effective use of drugs,
  - (iii) the proper and effective administration of drugs and appliances in the care home,
  - (iv) the safe and appropriate storage and handling of drugs and appliances, and

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

- (v) the recording of drugs and appliances ordered, handled, administered, stored or disposed of;
- (c) a Disease Specific Medicines Management Service, the underlying purpose of which is for a registered pharmacist to advise on, support and monitor the treatment of patients with specified conditions, and where appropriate to refer the patient to another health care professional;
- (d) a Gluten Free Food Supply Service, the underlying purpose of which is for P to supply gluten free foods to patients;
- (e) an Independent Prescribing Service, the underlying purpose of which is to provide a framework within which pharmacist independent prescribers may act as such under arrangements to provide additional pharmaceutical services with the NHSCB;
- (f) a Home Delivery Service, the underlying purpose of which is for P to deliver to the patient's home—
  - (i) drugs, and
  - (ii) appliances other than specified appliances;
- (g) a Language Access Service, the underlying purpose of which is for a registered pharmacist to provide, either orally or in writing, advice and support to patients in a language understood by them relating to—
  - (i) drugs which they are using,
  - (ii) their health, and
  - (iii) general health matters relevant to them,
 and where appropriate referral to another health care professional;
- (h) a Medication Review Service, the underlying purpose of which is for a registered pharmacist—
  - (i) to conduct a review of the drugs used by a patient, including on the basis of information and test results included in the patient's care record held by the provider of primary medical services that holds the registered patient list on which the patient is a registered patient, with the objective of considering the continued appropriateness and effectiveness of the drugs for the patient,
  - (ii) to advise and support the patient regarding their use of drugs, including encouraging the active participation of the patient in decision making relating to their use of drugs, and
  - (iii) where appropriate, to refer the patient to another health care professional;
- (i) a Medicines Assessment and Compliance Support Service, the underlying purpose of which is for P—
  - (i) to assess the knowledge of drugs, the use of drugs by and the compliance with drug regimens of vulnerable patients and patients with special needs, and
  - (ii) to offer advice, support and assistance to vulnerable patients and patients with special needs regarding the use of drugs, with a view to improving their knowledge and use of the drugs, and their compliance with drug regimens;
- (j) a Minor Ailment Scheme, the underlying purpose of which is for P to provide advice and support to eligible patients presenting with a minor ailment, and where appropriate to supply drugs to the patient for the treatment of the minor ailment;
- (k) a Needle and Syringe Exchange Service, the underlying purpose of which is for a registered pharmacist—
  - (i) to provide sterile needles, syringes and associated materials to drug misusers,
  - (ii) to receive from drug misusers used needles, syringes and associated materials, and
  - (iii) to offer advice to drug misusers and where appropriate refer them to another health care professional or a specialist drug treatment centre;



---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

- (l) an On Demand Availability of Specialist Drugs Service, the underlying purpose of which is for P to ensure that patients or health care professionals have prompt access to specialist drugs;
  - (m) Out of Hours Services, the underlying purpose of which is for P to dispense drugs and appliances in the out of hours period (whether or not for the whole of the out of hours period);
  - (n) a Patient Group Direction Service, the underlying purpose of which is for P to supply or administer prescription only medicines to patients under patient group directions;
  - (o) a Prescriber Support Service, the underlying purpose of which is for P to support health care professionals who prescribe drugs, and in particular to offer advice on—
    - (i) the clinical and cost effective use of drugs,
    - (ii) prescribing policies and guidelines, and
    - (iii) repeat prescribing;
  - (p) a Schools Service, the underlying purpose of which is for P to provide advice and support to children and staff in schools relating to—
    - (i) the clinical and cost effective use of drugs in the school,
    - (ii) the proper and effective administration and use of drugs and appliances in the school,
    - (iii) the safe and appropriate storage and handling of drugs and appliances, and
    - (iv) the recording of drugs and appliances ordered, handled, administered, stored or disposed of;
  - (q) a Screening Service, the underlying purpose of which is for a registered pharmacist—
    - (i) to identify patients at risk of developing a specified disease or condition,
    - (ii) to offer advice regarding testing for a specified disease or condition,
    - (iii) to carry out such a test with the patient’s consent, and
    - (iv) to offer advice following an test and refer to another health care professional as appropriate;
  - (r) a Stop Smoking Service, the underlying purpose of which is for P—
    - (i) to advise and support patients wishing to give up smoking, and
    - (ii) where appropriate, to supply appropriate drugs and aids;
  - (s) a Supervised Administration Service, the underlying purpose of which is for a registered pharmacist to supervise the administration of prescribed medicines at P’s pharmacy premises; and
  - (t) a Supplementary Prescribing Service, the underlying purpose of which is for a registered pharmacist who—
    - (i) is a supplementary prescriber, and
    - (ii) with a doctor or a dentist is party to a clinical management plan, to implement that plan, with the patient’s agreement.
- (2) The NHSCB must ensure that any such arrangements make provision for those services—
- (a) only to be performed by appropriately trained and qualified persons; and
  - (b) only to be provided—
    - (i) in accordance with relevant national guidelines or standards,
    - (ii) from premises that are suitable for the purpose, and
    - (iii) using the appropriate or necessary equipment.

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health



12th March 2013

*Jeannette Howe*  
Head of Pharmacy  
Department of Health

**SCHEDULE 1**

Direction 5(1)(g)

**National Target Groups for MUR services**

1. Patients taking a high risk medicine, and for these purposes, “high risk medicine” is a medicine included in the BNF subsections referenced in the table in this paragraph—

<i>BNF reference</i>	<i>BNF subsection descriptor</i>
BNF 10.1.1	NSAIDs
BNF 2.8.2 and 2.8.1	Anticoagulants (including low molecular weight heparin)
BNF 2.9	Antiplatelets
BNF 2.2	Diuretics

2. Patients recently (that is, within the previous 8 weeks) discharged from hospital who had changes made to the drugs they are taking while they were in hospital (it is anticipated that patients in this target group will generally be offered an MUR services consultation within 4 weeks of discharge).

3. Patients prescribed a respiratory drug included in the BNF subsections referenced in the table in this paragraph—

<i>BNF Reference</i>	<i>BNF subsection descriptor</i>
3.1.1	Adrenoceptor agonists
3.1.2	Antimuscarinic bronchodilators
3.1.3	Theophylline
3.1.4	Compound bronchodilator preparations
3.2	Corticosteroids
3.3	Cromoglicate and related therapy, leukotriene receptor antagonists and phosphodiesterase type-4 inhibitors

**SCHEDULE 2**

Direction 7(1)(e)

**NMS medicines**

1. For the purposes of these Directions, an “NMS medicine” is a drug included in the BNF subsections referenced in the tables in this paragraph (which are headed with the conditions or therapies to which they relate)—

*Asthma and Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease*

<i>BNF Reference</i>	<i>BNF subsection descriptor</i>
3.1.1	Adrenoceptor agonists
3.1.2	Antimuscarinic bronchodilators

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

3.1.3	Theophylline
3.1.4	Compound bronchodilator preparations
3.2	Corticosteroids
3.3	Cromoglicic acid and related therapy, leukotriene receptor antagonists and phosphodiesterase type-4 inhibitors

*Type 2 Diabetes*

<i>BNF Reference</i>	<i>BNF subsection descriptor</i>
6.1.1.1	Short acting insulins (where the community pharmacist can determine that the medicine has been newly prescribed for a patient with Type 2 diabetes)
6.1.1.2	Intermediate and long acting insulins (where the community pharmacist can determine that the medicine has been newly prescribed for a patient with Type 2 diabetes)
6.1.2	Antidiabetic drugs

*Antiplatelet/Anticoagulant therapy*

<i>BNF Reference</i>	<i>BNF subsection descriptor</i>
2.8.2	Oral anticoagulants
2.9	Antiplatelet drugs

*Hypertension*

<i>BNF Reference</i>	<i>BNF subsection descriptor</i>
2.2.1	Thiazides and related diuretics
2.4	Beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs (where the community pharmacist can determine that the medicine has been newly prescribed for a patient with hypertension)
2.5.1	Vasodilator antihypertensive drugs
2.5.2	Centrally acting antihypertensive drugs
2.5.4	Alpha-adrenoceptor blocking drugs (where the community pharmacist can determine that the medicine has been newly prescribed for a patient with hypertension)
2.5.5	Drugs affecting the renin-angiotensin system (where the community pharmacist can determine that the medicine has been newly prescribed for a patient with hypertension)
2.6.2	Calcium-channel blockers (where the community pharmacist can determine that the medicine has been newly prescribed for a patient with hypertension)

## D I R E C T I O N S

**THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006****The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013**

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

**Citation, commencement, application and interpretation**

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013 and come into force on the day after the day on which they are signed.

(2) These Directions apply in relation to England.

(3) In these Directions, “the principal Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013(b).

**Amendment of direction 2 of the principal Directions**

2. In direction 2 of the principal Directions (interpretation), at the appropriate alphabetical place insert—

““NHS prescription” means a prescription that is an electronic prescription form, an electronic repeatable prescription, a non-electronic prescription form or a non electronic repeatable prescription for the purposes of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (c);”.

**Amendment of direction 8 of the principal Directions**

3. In direction 8 of the principal Directions(d) (duration of New Medicine Service), for “31st December 2013” substitute “31st March 2014”.

**Amendment of direction 14 of the principal Directions**

4. In direction 14(1) of the principal Directions (enhanced services provided by pharmacy contractors)—

- (a) omit “and” at the end of sub-paragraph (s);
- (b) insert “; and” at the end of sub-paragraph (t); and
- (c) after sub-paragraph (t) insert the following sub-paragraph—

(a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64; and section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65.

(b) Signed on 12th March 2013.

(c) These are the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical and Local Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2013 (S.I. 2013/349).

(d) Amended by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013.

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

- “(u) an Emergency Supply Service, the underlying purpose of which is to ensure that, in cases of urgency, patients, at their request, have prompt access to drugs or appliances—
- (i) which have previously been prescribed for them in an NHS prescription but for which they do not have an NHS prescription, and
  - (ii) where, in the case of prescription only medicines, the requirements of regulation 225(1) of the Human Medicines Regulations 2012(a) (emergency sale etc by pharmacist: at patient’s request) are satisfied.”.

**Revocation of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013**

5. The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013(b) are revoked.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health



6th December 2013

*Jeannette Howe*  
Head of Pharmacy  
Department of Health

---

(a) S.I. 2012/1916.  
(b) Signed on 16th September 2013.

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)****D I R E C T I O N S****THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006****The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014**

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

**Citation, commencement and application**

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014 and come into force on the day after the day on which they are signed.

(2) These Directions apply in relation to England.

**Revocation of direction 8 of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013**

2. Direction 8 of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013(b) (duration of New Medicine Service) is revoked.

**Revocation of direction 3 of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013**

3. Direction 3 of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013(c) (amendment of direction 8 of the principal Directions) is revoked.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health



12th March 2014

*Jeannette Howe*  
Head of Pharmacy  
Department of Health

- (a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) ("the 2012 Act"), Schedule 4, paragraph 64; and section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65.
- (b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013.
- (c) Signed on 6th December 2013.

**D I R E C T I O N S****THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006****The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014**

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

**Citation, commencement, application and interpretation**

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014.

(2) These Directions—

(a) apart from direction 2, come into force on 1st January 2015; and

(b) direction 2 comes into force on 1st April 2015.

(3) These Directions apply in relation to England.

(4) In these Directions, “the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013(b).

**Amendment of direction 5 of the 2013 Directions**

2. In direction 5(1) of the 2013 Directions (MUR services: ongoing conditions of arrangements), in sub-paragraph (g), for “50%” substitute “70%”.

**Amendment of direction 14 of the 2013 Directions**

3. In direction 14(1) of the 2013 Directions (enhanced services provided by pharmacy contractors), after sub-paragraph (a) insert the following sub-paragraph—

“(aa) an Antiviral Collection Service, the underlying purpose of which is for P to supply antiviral medicines, in accordance with regulation 247 of the Human Medicines Regulations 2012(c) (exemption for supply in the event or in anticipation of pandemic disease), to patients for treatment or prophylaxis;”.

**Amendment of Schedule 1 to the 2013 Directions**

4. In Schedule 1 to the 2013 Directions (national target groups for MUR services), after paragraph 3 insert the following paragraph—

- 
- (a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64; and section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65.
- (b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014.
- (c) Amended by S.I. 2013/235.

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

“4. Patients who are regularly being prescribed four or more medicines, at least one of which is a medicine which is included in the BNF chapter and subsections referenced in the table in this paragraph—

<i>BNF Reference</i>	<i>BNF subsection descriptor</i>
Chapter 2	Cardiovascular System
Sub Chapter 6.1	Drugs used in Diabetes
Sub Chapter 6.2	Thyroid and Anti Thyroid Drugs

”

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health



5th December 2014

*Jeannette Howe*  
 Head of Pharmacy  
 Department of Health



## D I R E C T I O N S

**THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006****The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015**

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

**Citation, commencement, application and interpretation**

- 1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015.
- (2) These Directions come into force on the day after the day on which they are signed.
- (3) These Directions apply in relation to England.
- (4) In these Directions, “the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013(b).

**Amendment of direction 2 of the 2013 Directions**

2. In direction 2 of the 2013 Directions (interpretation), insert each of the following definitions at the appropriate place in the alphabetical order—

““care home” means a care home within the meaning of the Care Standards Act 2000(c) in respect of which an organisation is registered under Chapter 2 of Part 1 of the Health and Social Care Act 2008(d) (the Care Quality Commission – registration in respect of the provision of health or social care) in respect of a regulated activity (within the meaning of that Part) carried on in the home;”;

“National PGD” means the Patient Group Direction developed by Public Health England in respect of the administration of intramuscular inactivated influenza vaccine for the national immunisation programme for active immunisation against influenza, which has the published expiry date of 31st August 2016(e) (and which may be revised by Public Health England from time to time);”;

“NIAVS” means the National Influenza Adult Vaccination Service, described in direction 7A(2);”;

- 
- (a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64; and section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65.
  - (b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014.
  - (c) 2000 c. 14. See section 3 of that Act, which defines what a care home is for the purposes of that Act.
  - (d) 2008 c. 14.
  - (e) Publications gateway reference 04038.
-

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

“relevant NHS BSA online gateway” means the service provided for on the NHS BSA website<sup>(a)</sup> which allows pharmacy contractors to submit online the information referred to in directions 7A(3) and 7B(13);” and

“working day” means any day from Monday to Friday except Good Friday, Christmas Day or any day that is specified or proclaimed as a bank holiday in England pursuant to section 1 of the Banking and Financial Dealings Act 1971<sup>(b)</sup> (bank holidays).”.

**New directions 7A and 7B of the 2013 Directions**

3. In Part 2 of the 2013 Directions (Advanced services: pharmacy contractors only), after direction 7 (New Medicine Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements) insert the following directions—

**National Influenza Adult Vaccination Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements**

7A.—(1) Until the end of 29th February 2016, the NHSCB must make arrangements for the provision of services as part of the NIAVS with any pharmacy contractor (P) who—

- (a) meets Conditions 1 to 6 set out in this direction; and
- (b) wishes to enter into such arrangements or is required to do so by virtue of regulation 66 of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (Conditions relating to providing directed services).

(2) The underlying purpose of the NIAVS is to enable pharmacy contractors to participate in arrangements for the administration of intramuscular inactivated influenza vaccine to patients aged 18 and over, in accordance with the National PGD, as part of the national immunisation programme for active immunisation against influenza.

(3) Condition 1 is that P has notified the NHSCB, via the relevant NHS BSA online gateway, of P’s intention to provide services as part of the NIAVS.

(4) Condition 2 is that P is satisfactorily complying with P’s obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (Terms of service of NHS pharmacists) in respect of the provision of essential services and an acceptable system of clinical governance.

(5) Condition 3 is that—

- (a) in respect of any registered pharmacist that P intends to employ or engage as part of the NIAVS, an approved form—
  - (i) has been completed, in the approved manner, warranting that the pharmacist is competent to perform services as part of the NIAVS, and
  - (ii) is held (or a copy of it is held) at the pharmacy premises at or from which the services which are part of the NIAVS are to be provided; and
- (b) if P is a registered pharmacist, P completes, in the approved manner, an approved form—
  - (i) warranting that P is competent to perform services as part of the NIAVS, and
  - (ii) which is held (or a copy of it is held) at the pharmacy premises at or from which the services which are part of the NIAVS are to be provided,

and “approved” for these purposes means approved by the NHSCB.

(6) Condition 4 is that P has in place at the pharmacy premises at or from which the services which are part of the NIAVS are to be provided standard operating procedures —

- (a) which have been notified to the pharmacy staff;

---

<sup>(a)</sup> The website address is [www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk](http://www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk).  
<sup>(b)</sup> 1971 c. 80.

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

- (b) which explain—
    - (i) the services to be provided as part of the NIAVS,
    - (ii) the preconditions for providing the services (in this direction),
    - (iii) the ongoing conditions under which they have to be provided (in direction 7B), and
    - (iv) the roles that pharmacy staff may be required to perform as part of the services;
  - (c) which provide that registered pharmacists who may be required to administer vaccines as part of the service are advised that they should consider being vaccinated against Hepatitis B;
  - (d) which, if vaccines are to be administered at a care home, set out the standard operating procedures in respect of performing that activity away from the pharmacy premises; and
  - (e) about which pharmacy staff have received appropriate training, if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the services.
- (7) Condition 5 is that, if P is intending to administer vaccines at a care home as part of the NIAVS, P must in respect of each occasion on which P intends to do so—
- (a) have notified the general practitioners of the patients to whom P is intending to administer vaccines of P’s intention to do so; and
  - (b) obtain the agreement of the NHSCB to P doing so.
- (8) Condition 6 is that P must be able to provide the services which are part of the NIAVS at an acceptable location, and for these purposes “acceptable location” means—
- (a) a room for confidential consultations at P’s pharmacy premises which is—
    - (i) clearly designated as a room for confidential consultations,
    - (ii) distinct from the general public areas of the pharmacy premises, and
    - (iii) a room where both the person receiving the services which are part of the NIAVS and the registered pharmacist who is to administer the vaccine are able to sit down together and talk at normal speaking volumes without being overheard by any other person (including pharmacy staff),
 except that paragraphs (ii) and (iii) do not apply in circumstances where the pharmacy premises are closed to other members of the public; or
  - (b) if, with the agreement of the NHSCB, P is to provide services as part of the NIAVS at a care home on a particular occasion, then for the purposes of that particular occasion only, a room—
    - (i) which is at that care home, and
    - (ii) where both the person receiving the services and the registered pharmacist who is to administer the vaccine are able to sit down together and talk at normal speaking volumes without being overheard by any other person, other than a person whose presence the person receiving the service requests or consents to (such as a carer).

**National Influenza Adult Vaccination Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements**

7B.—(1) The NHSCB must ensure that arrangements pursuant to direction 7A(1) with a pharmacy contractor (P) include terms equivalent to Conditions A to O set out in this direction.

(2) Condition A is that P has in place and keeps under review at the pharmacy premises at or from which services are to be provided standard operating procedures—

- (a) which have been notified to the pharmacy staff (including any changes to the procedures);

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

- (b) which explain—
  - (i) the services to be provided as part of the NIAVS,
  - (ii) the preconditions for providing them (under direction 7A),
  - (iii) the ongoing conditions under which they have to be provided (under this direction), and
  - (iv) the roles that pharmacy staff may be required to perform as part of the services;
- (c) which provide that registered pharmacists who may be required to administer vaccines as part of the service are advised that they should consider being vaccinated against Hepatitis B;
- (d) which, if vaccines are to be administered at a care home, set out the standard operating procedures in respect of performing that activity away from the pharmacy premises; and
- (e) about which pharmacy staff have received appropriate training, if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the services.

(3) Condition B is that intramuscular inactivated influenza vaccine must only be administered under the arrangements to persons aged 18 and over.

(4) Condition C is that intramuscular inactivated influenza vaccine must only be administered under the arrangements by an appropriately trained registered pharmacist (notwithstanding that other health care professionals may administer the vaccine under the National PGD), and for these purposes, “appropriately trained” is to be construed in accordance with the “additional requirements” and “continued training requirements” in the National PGD.

(5) Condition D is that a registered pharmacist administering the intramuscular inactivated influenza vaccine must adhere to the National PGD and, as appropriate, to the standard operating procedures referred to in condition A.

(6) Condition E is that, in respect of each registered pharmacist who administers vaccines under the arrangements, an approved form—

- (a) has been completed, in the approved manner, warranting that the pharmacist is competent to perform services as part of the NIAVS; and
- (b) is held (or a copy of it is held) at the pharmacy premises at or from which the services which are part of the NIAVS are to be provided.

(7) Condition F is that, in respect of each occasion on which P intends to administer vaccines at a care home as part of the NIAVS, P must—

- (a) notify (if P has not already done so under Condition 5 in direction 7A(7)) the general practitioners of the patients to whom P is intending to administer vaccines of P’s intention to do so; and
- (b) obtain the agreement of the NHSCB to P doing so.

(8) Condition G is that P must only provide the services which are part of the NIAVS at an acceptable location, and for these purposes, “acceptable location” has the same meaning as in Condition 6 in direction 7A(8).

(9) Condition H is that P must record the patient’s consent to the administration of the intramuscular inactivated influenza vaccine (which is a requirement of the National PGD) on the consent form approved for this purpose by the NHSCB.

(10) Condition I is that the NHSCB must terminate the arrangements if it is on notice that P is not, or no longer, satisfactorily complying with P’s obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (terms of service of NHS pharmacists) in respect of the provision of essential services and an acceptable system of clinical governance.

(11) Condition J is that P must ensure that the patient’s general practitioner is notified, in the manner approved by the NHSCB (which may include approval of methods of transmission of the information as well as of the form in which the information is to be

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

transmitted) before the end of the working day after the day on which the patient is vaccinated.

(12) Condition K is that if—

- (a) a patient vaccinated under the arrangements presents with an adverse drug reaction which is or may be linked to that vaccination; and
- (b) a pharmacist who is P or who is employed or engaged by P believes the adverse reaction is of significance,

P or a person employed or engaged by P must ensure that the patient’s general practitioner is notified (either as part of the notification in accordance with Condition J or separately).

(13) Condition L is that if P is to terminate the arrangements, P must notify the NHSCB of that via the relevant NHS BSA online gateway.

(14) Condition M is that once P has begun to provide services under the arrangements at P’s pharmacy premises, then until P or the NHSCB has terminated the arrangements, P must ensure, in so far as is practicable, that services which are part of the arrangements are available at P’s pharmacy premises throughout its core opening hours and supplementary opening hours (as defined in the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations(a)).

(15) Condition N is that each patient vaccinated under the arrangements must be asked to complete a patient questionnaire, approved for this purpose by the NHSCB, and thereafter P must process the information contained in any completed patient questionnaires in the manner requested by the NHSCB.

(16) Condition O is that NHSCB must terminate any arrangements that are entered into or still in force on 29th February 2016 with effect from the end of 29th February 2016.”.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health



15th September 2015

*Jeannette Howe*  
Head of Pharmacy  
Department of Health

---

(a) See regulation 2(1) of those Regulations.

## DIRECTIONS

**THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006****The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016**

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

**Citation, commencement, application and interpretation**

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016.

(2) These Directions come into force on 1st September 2016.

(3) These Directions apply in relation to England.

(4) In these Directions, “the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013(b).

**Amendment of direction 2 of the 2013 Directions**

2. In direction 2 of the 2013 Directions (interpretation)—

(a) for the definition of “National PGD” substitute the following definition—

““National PGD” means the Patient Group Direction authorised by the NHSCB in respect of the administration of inactivated influenza vaccine to adults in accordance with the CPSIVAS and national influenza immunisation programme, which is valid from 1st September 2016 and has the published expiry date of 31st March 2017(c) (and which may be revised from time to time);”;

(b) at the appropriate place in the alphabetical order insert—

““CPSIVAS” means the Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service, described in direction 7A(2);”;

““CPSIVAS service specification” means the service specification for the CPSIVAS, produced by the NHSCB, which has the publication date of August 2016(d);” and

(c) omit the definition of “NAVS”.

(a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64; and section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65.

(b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015, signed on 15th September 2015.

(c) NHS England Publications gateway reference 05457.

(d) NHS England Publications gateway reference 05662.

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

**New directions 7A and 7B of the 2013 Directions**

3. For directions 7A and 7B of the 2013 Directions (National Influenza Adult Vaccination Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements, and ongoing conditions for arrangements) substitute the following directions—

**Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements**

7A.—(1) Until the end of 31st March 2017, the NHSCB must make arrangements for the provision of a service as part of the CPSIVAS with any pharmacy contractor (P) who—

- (a) meets the requirements set out in this direction; and
- (b) wishes to enter into such arrangements or is required to do so by virtue of regulation 66 of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (conditions relating to providing directed services).

(2) The underlying purpose of the CPSIVAS is to enable pharmacy contractors to participate in arrangements for the administration of inactivated influenza vaccine to patients in accordance with the National PGD, as part of the NHSCB, Public Health England and Department of Health annual flu programme(a).

(3) Condition 1 is that, before administering or purporting to administer any vaccines as part of the CPSIVAS, P has notified the NHSCB via the form to be used for this purpose published on the NHS BSA website(b) of P's intention to provide a service as part of the CPSIVAS(c).

(4) Condition 2 is that P is satisfactorily complying with P's obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (Terms of service of NHS pharmacists) in respect of the provision of essential services and an acceptable system of clinical governance.

(5) Condition 3 is that any registered pharmacist who is to be involved in the administration of vaccines as part of the service—

- (a) has been appropriately trained and is competent to do so, having regard to the requirements of the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification; and
- (b) has completed the relevant Centre for Pharmacy Postgraduate Education declaration of competence(d), copies of which must be kept at P's pharmacy premises;

(6) Condition 4 is that pharmacy staff at pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided, if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service, have been appropriately trained, having regard to requirements of the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification.

(7) Condition 5 is that P has in place at the pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided appropriate standard operating procedures for the service, having regard to the requirements of the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification, about which staff (if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service) have received appropriate training and which include procedures in respect of—

- (a) cold chain integrity;
- (b) needle stick injuries;
- (c) advice to staff involved in the service in respect of vaccination against Hepatitis B;
- (d) the identification and management of adverse reactions;

---

(a) Available at [www.gov.uk/government/collections/annual-flu-programme](http://www.gov.uk/government/collections/annual-flu-programme).

(b) This is [www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk](http://www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk).

(c) This has to be done prior to providing a service as part of each annual vaccination programme.

(d) This is available on the CPPE website, [www.cppe.ac.uk](http://www.cppe.ac.uk).

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

- (e) the handling, removal and safe disposal of any clinical waste related to the provision of the service;
- (f) if vaccines are to be administered at a care home, performing that activity away from the pharmacy premises.

(8) Condition 6 is that, if P is intending to administer vaccines at a care home as part of the CPSIVAS, P must in respect of each occasion on which P intends to do so, obtain the agreement of the NHSCB to P doing so in the manner provided for in the CPSIVAS service specification.

(9) Condition 7 is that P must be able to provide the services which are part of the CPSIVAS at an acceptable location, and for these purposes “acceptable location” means—

- (a) a room for confidential consultations at P’s pharmacy premises which meets the requirements for such a room in the CPSIVAS service specification;
- (b) if, with the agreement of the NHSCB, P is to provide services as part of the CPSIVAS at a care home on a particular occasion, then for the purposes of that particular occasion only, a room at that care home which meets the requirements for such a room in the CPSIVAS service specification.

**Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements**

**7B.—**(1) The NHSCB must ensure that arrangements pursuant to direction 7A(1) with a pharmacy contractor (P) include terms equivalent to the requirements set out in this direction.

(2) Condition A is that inactivated influenza vaccines must only be administered under the arrangements in accordance with the National PGD, and this includes the requirements of the National PGD before and after administration of a vaccine.

(3) Condition B is that the only inactivated influenza vaccines to be administered under the arrangements must be those listed in the NHSCB, Public Health England and Department of Health annual flu programme<sup>(a)</sup>.

(4) Condition C is that P has in place and keeps under review at the pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided appropriate standard operating procedures for the service, as described in Condition 5 in direction 7A, about which staff (if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service) have received appropriate training.

(5) Condition D is that vaccines must only be administered under the arrangements by a registered pharmacist, and that registered pharmacist—

- (a) must have been appropriately trained and be competent to do so, having regard to the requirements of the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification;
- (b) must have completed the relevant Centre for Pharmacy Postgraduate Education declaration of competence<sup>(b)</sup>, copies of which must be kept at P’s pharmacy premises;
- (c) must be authorised by name under the National PGD before working to it; and
- (d) must adhere to—
  - (i) the National PGD,
  - (ii) the relevant requirements of the publication known as the Green Book<sup>(c)</sup>, and,
  - (iii) as appropriate, to the standard operating procedures referred to in condition C.

---

<sup>(a)</sup> Available at [www.gov.uk/government/collections/annual-flu-programme](http://www.gov.uk/government/collections/annual-flu-programme).

<sup>(b)</sup> Available at [www.cppe.ac.uk/services/docs/commissioners](http://www.cppe.ac.uk/services/docs/commissioners).

<sup>(c)</sup> Available at [www.gov.uk/government/collections/immunisation-against-infectious-disease-the-green-book](http://www.gov.uk/government/collections/immunisation-against-infectious-disease-the-green-book).



---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

(6) Condition E is that P must only provide the service at an acceptable location, and for these purposes, “acceptable location” has the same meaning as in Condition 7 in direction 7A(9).

(7) Condition F is that, in respect of each occasion on which P intends to administer vaccines at a care home as part of the CPSIVAS—

- (a) P must obtain the agreement of the NHSCB to P doing so in the manner provided for in the CPSIVAS service specification;
- (b) P must ensure that each patient’s general practitioner is made aware in advance of the vaccination that the patient will be vaccinated;
- (c) P must ensure that appropriate arrangements are in place at the care home for the handling, removal and safe disposal of any clinical waste related to the provision of the service;
- (d) P must ensure that vaccinations are only administered in a room at that care home which meets the requirements for such a room in the CPSIVAS service specification; and
- (e) P must ensure that appropriate infection control is available at the care home in relation to the provision of the service.

(8) Condition G is that P must ensure, in so far as is practicable, that services which are part of the arrangements are available and on offer at P’s pharmacy premises throughout its core opening hours and supplementary opening hours (as defined in the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations(a)).

(9) Condition H is that P must ensure the service is accessible, appropriate and sensitive to the needs of all service users, and that no eligible patient is excluded or experiences particular difficulty in accessing or using the service due to their race, gender, disability, sexual orientation, religion or belief, gender reassignment, marriage or civil partnership status, pregnancy or maternity, or age (subject to the requirements of the National PGD).

(10) Condition I is that P must ensure the patient’s consent to the administration of the vaccine is recorded using the national Flu Vaccination Record and Consent Form in the CPSIVAS service specification, and information in the form must be shared on request with the NHSCB, where it is needed for post payment verification.

(11) Condition J is that each patient vaccinated under the arrangements must be asked to complete the patient questionnaire in the CPSIVAS service specification, and thereafter P must process the information contained in any completed patient questionnaires in the manner requested by the NHSCB.

(12) Condition K is that, as regards each patient vaccinated under the arrangements who is registered with a general practitioner, P must ensure that the patient’s general practitioner is notified, using the form for this purpose in the CPSIVAS service specification, in the manner provided for in that service specification.

(13) Condition L is that if—

- (a) a patient vaccinated under the arrangements presents with an adverse drug reaction which is or may be linked to that vaccination; and
- (b) a pharmacist who is P or who is employed or engaged by P believes the adverse reaction is of clinical significance,

P or a person employed or engaged by P must ensure that, having managed the patient’s condition appropriately, the patient’s general practitioner and where appropriate the Medicines and Healthcare Products Regulatory Agency (under the Yellow Card Scheme) are notified as soon as possible, in the manner provided for in the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification.

---

(a) See regulation 2(1) of those Regulations.

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

(14) Condition M is that P must keep a record of all patients receiving treatment under the arrangements, in the manner required and for the purposes specified in the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification.

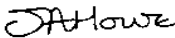
(15) Condition N is that, if P is to terminate the arrangements, P must notify the NHSCB via the NHS BSA within one week of ceasing provision, using the service cessation form available for this purpose on the NHS BSA website.

(16) Condition O is that NHSCB must terminate any arrangements that are entered into or still in force on 31st March 2017 with effect from the end of 31st March 2017.”.

**Amendment of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015**

4. Direction 3 of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015(a) (new directions 7A and 7B of the 2013 Directions) is revoked.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health



30 August 2016

*Jeannette Howe*  
Head of Pharmacy  
Department of Health

---

(a) Signed on 15th September 2015.

## D I R E C T I O N S

**THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006****The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2016**

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

**Citation, commencement, application and interpretation**

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2016.

(2) These Directions come into force on 1st December 2016.

(3) These Directions apply in relation to England.

(4) In these Directions, “the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013(b).

**Amendment of direction 2 of the 2013 Directions**

2. In direction 2 of the 2013 Directions (interpretation), at the appropriate place in the alphabetical order insert—

““EPS” means the Electronic Prescription Service which is managed by NHS Digital;”;

““NHS 111 service” means the non-emergency, 24 hour medical helpline service of that name, supported by the NHSCB, which is intended for urgent but not life threatening health issues;”;

““NHS Digital” means the Health and Social Care Information Centre established under section 252 of the Health and Social Care Act 2012(e) (the Health and Social Care Information Centre);”;

““NHSmail” means the secure e-mail service of that name for the sharing of patient identifiable and patient sensitive information, for which NHS Digital is responsible;”;

““NUMSAS” means the NHS Urgent Medicine Supply Advanced Service pilot scheme, described in direction 7C(2);”;

““NUMSAS service specification” means the service specification for the NUMSAS, produced by the NHSCB, which has the publication date of 29th November 2016(d);”.

(a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64; and section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65.

(b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015, signed on 15th September 2015; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016, signed on 30th August 2016.

(c) 2012 c. 7. The Health and Social Care Information Centre is now known as NHS Digital.

(d) NHS England Publications gateway reference 06119.

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

**New directions 7C and 7D of the 2013 Directions**

3. After direction 7B of the 2013 Directions (Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service: ongoing conditions for arrangements) insert the following directions—

**“NHS Urgent Medicine Supply Advanced Service pilot scheme: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements**

7C.—(1) Until the end of 31st March 2018, the NHSCB must make arrangements for the provision of a service as part of the NUMSAS with any pharmacy contractor (P) who—

- (a) meets the requirements set out in paragraphs (3) to (8); and
- (b) wishes to enter into such arrangements or is required to do so by virtue of regulation 66 of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (conditions relating to providing directed services).

(2) The underlying purposes of the NUMSAS are—

- (a) to enable pharmacy contractors, in cases of urgency, to supply a drug or appliance under arrangements for the provision of NHS pharmaceutical services to a patient referred to them via the NHS 111 service who has previously been prescribed the drug or appliance in an NHS prescription but it is impractical for the patient to obtain an NHS prescription for the drug or appliance without undue delay; and
- (b) to support patients in understanding the importance of not running out of medicines or appliances with a view to preventing the future need for emergency supplies.

(3) P must notify the NHSCB via the NHS BSA website<sup>(a)</sup> of P’s intention to provide services as part of the NUMSAS, prior to doing so.

(4) P must be satisfactorily complying with P’s obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (Terms of service of NHS pharmacists) in respect of the provision of essential services and an acceptable system of clinical governance.

(5) P must have in place at the pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided a business continuity plan and standard operating procedures, both of which are to cover provision of the service (having been amended to do so) as appropriate, having regard to the requirements of the NUMSAS service specification.

(6) Pharmacy staff at pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided, if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service, must have been appropriately trained and must have appropriate knowledge (including of the relevant provisions of the business continuity plan and the standard operating procedures) and skills, having regard to requirements of the NUMSAS service specification.

(7) P must be able to provide services which are part of the NUMSAS in a room for confidential consultations at P’s pharmacy premises which meets the requirements for such a room in the NUMSAS service specification.

(8) Pharmacy professionals at the pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided must have access to and be able to use—

- (a) the EPS, including the EPS tracker system;
- (b) NHS summary care records, if P has access to these;
- (c) NHSmail; and
- (d) if another electronic messaging system is used by the NHS 111 service within their locality for referrals as part of the NUMSAS, that system.

---

<sup>(a)</sup> This is [www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk](http://www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk).

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

**NHS Urgent Medicine Supply Advanced Service pilot scheme: ongoing conditions of arrangements**

**7D.**—(1) The NHSCB must ensure that arrangements pursuant to direction 7C(1) with a pharmacy contractor (P) include terms equivalent to the requirements set out in this direction.

(2) P must comply with the requirements of the NUMSAS service specification, in particular in respect of—

- (a) the handling of referrals via the NHS 111 service, including in respect of checking to see if referrals have been made and actions to be taken before the pharmacy premises close;
- (b) dealing with circumstances where a patient requests the service but has not been referred via the NHS 111 service;
- (c) the conduct of the initial telephone contact between P and the patient, including in respect of the obtaining of patient consent, as appropriate;
- (d) access to and making appropriate use of NHS summary care records and the EPS;
- (e) access to and making appropriate use of NHSmail, and if another electronic messaging system is used by the NHS 111 service within their locality for referrals as part of the NUMSAS, of that system;
- (f) the conduct of face to face consultations;
- (g) dealing with the circumstances where it is not appropriate to make an emergency supply (for example where the prescription is available via the EPS or the relevant requirements of the Human Medicines Regulations 2012(a) are not met);
- (h) dealing with emergency supplies, where it is appropriate for an emergency supply to be made;
- (i) dealing with onward referrals, in the circumstances where these are provided for in the service specification;
- (j) ensuring that the patient and, if there is contact with a representative of the patient, the patient's representative are given appropriate information and advice (in particular, to support patients in understanding the importance of not running out of medicines or appliances), and appropriate records are made of that information and advice, as provided for in the service specification;
- (k) ensuring that the documentation that needs to be duly completed for P to be paid the due amount for the service is duly completed;
- (l) ensuring that the patient or a representative of the patient—
  - (i) duly completes the documentation required to ensure that NHS prescription charges are paid or exemptions are claimed correctly, and that the required checks are made of evidence of entitlement to exemptions, and
  - (ii) is asked to complete the patient experience survey relating to the service;
- (m) collecting NHS prescription charges, where these are payable;
- (n) ensuring there is appropriate feedback from P to the NHS 111 service;
- (o) ensuring there is appropriate notification of the patient's GP practice of the supply of any drug or appliance as part of the service, as provided for in the service specification; and
- (p) managing all records created or amended as part of the service as provided for in the service specification.

(3) P must ensure that pharmacy staff at pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided, if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the

---

(a) S.I. 2012/1916.

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

service, are appropriately trained and have appropriate knowledge (including of the relevant provisions of the business continuity plan and the standard operating procedures) and skills, having regard to requirements of the NUMSAS service specification.

(4) P must have in place and keep under review at the pharmacy premises at or from which the service is provided a business continuity plan and standard operating procedures, both of which are to cover provision of the service (having been amended to do so) as appropriate, having regard to the requirements of the NUMSAS service specification.

(5) P must where appropriate hold face to face consultations in the room at P's premises for confidential consultations which meets the requirements for such a room in the NUMSAS service specification, as mentioned in direction 7C(7).

(6) P must ensure, in so far as is practicable, that services which are part of the NUMSAS are available and on offer at P's pharmacy premises at the times during its core opening hours and supplementary opening hours (as defined in the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations(a)) when, having regard to the NUMSAS service specification, the services are to be provided.

(7) P must ensure that services which are part of the NUMSAS are accessible, appropriate and sensitive to the needs of all service users, and that no eligible patient is excluded or experiences particular difficulty in accessing or using the service due to their race, gender, disability, sexual orientation, religion or belief, gender reassignment, marriage or civil partnership status, pregnancy or maternity, or age.

(8) P must not actively promote services which are part of the NUMSAS directly to the public.

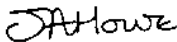
(9) P must participate in any local audit of integrated urgent care service provision provided for in the NUMSAS service specification.

(10) P must participate in any evaluation of the pilot scheme provided for in the NUMSAS service specification.

(11) If P is to terminate P's participation in the NUMSAS, P must notify the NHSCB via the NHS BSA website as provided for in the NUMSAS service specification.

(12) The NHSCB must terminate any arrangements that are entered into or still in force on 31st March 2018 with effect from the end of 31st March 2018."

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health



30th November 2016

*Jeannette Howe*  
Head of Pharmacy  
Department of Health

---

(a) See regulation 2(1) of those Regulations.

## DIRECTIONS

**THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006****The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017**

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

**Citation, commencement, application and interpretation**

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017.

(2) These Directions come into force on 1st September 2017.

(3) These Directions apply in relation to England.

(4) In these Directions, “the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013(b).

**Amendment of direction 2 of the 2013 Directions**

2. In direction 2 of the 2013 Directions (interpretation)—

(a) for the definition of “National PGD”(c) substitute the following definition—

““National PGD” means the Patient Group Direction authorised by the NHSCB in respect of the administration of inactivated influenza vaccine to adults in accordance with the CPSIVAS and national influenza immunisation programme, which is valid from 1st September 2017 and has the published expiry date of 31st March 2018(d) (and which may be revised from time to time);”;

(b) for the definition of “CPSIVAS service specification”(e) substitute the following definition—

- (a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64; and section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65.
- (b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015, signed on 15th September 2015; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016, signed on 30th August 2016; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2016, signed on 30th November 2016.
- (c) Inserted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016, signed on 30th August 2016.
- (d) NHS England Publications gateway reference 07099.
- (e) Inserted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016, signed on 30th August 2016.

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

“CPSIVAS service specification” means the service specification for the CPSIVAS, produced by the NHSCB, which has the publication date of August 2017(a);”

**New directions 7A and 7B of the 2013 Directions**

3. For directions 7A and 7B of the 2013 Directions (National Influenza Adult Vaccination Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements, and ongoing conditions for arrangements) substitute the following directions—

**“Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements**

7A.—(1) Until the end of 31st March 2018, the NHSCB must make arrangements for the provision of a service as part of the CPSIVAS with any pharmacy contractor (P) who—

- (a) meets the requirements set out in paragraphs (3) to (9); and
- (b) wishes to enter into such arrangements or is required to do so by virtue of regulation 66 of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (conditions relating to providing directed services).

(2) The underlying purpose of the CPSIVAS is to enable pharmacy contractors to participate in arrangements for the administration of inactivated influenza vaccine to patients in accordance with the National PGD, as part of the NHSCB, Public Health England and Department of Health annual flu programme(b).

(3) Before administering or purporting to administer any vaccines as part of the CPSIVAS, P must notify the NHSCB via the form to be used for this purpose published on the NHS BSA website(c) of P’s intention to provide a service as part of the CPSIVAS(d).

(4) P must be satisfactorily complying with P’s obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (Terms of service of NHS pharmacists) in respect of the provision of essential services and an acceptable system of clinical governance.

(5) Any registered pharmacist who is to be involved in the administration of vaccines as part of the service (including locums)—

- (a) must have been appropriately trained and be competent to do so, having regard to the requirements of the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification (including the relevant requirements of the National Minimum Standards(e) referred to in paragraph 4.6 of that specification); and
- (b) must have completed the relevant Centre for Pharmacy Postgraduate Education declaration of competence(f), copies of which must be kept at P’s pharmacy premises;

(6) Pharmacy staff at pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided, if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service, must have been appropriately trained, having regard to requirements of the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification.

(7) P must have in place at the pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided appropriate standard operating procedures for the service, having regard to the requirements of the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification, about which staff (if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service) have received appropriate training and which include procedures in respect of—

- (a) cold chain integrity;

---

(a) NHS England Publications gateway reference 07052.

(b) Available at [www.gov.uk/government/collections/annual-flu-programme](http://www.gov.uk/government/collections/annual-flu-programme).

(c) This is [www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk](http://www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk).

(d) This has to be done prior to providing a service as part of each annual vaccination programme.

(e) These are available at [www.gov.uk/government/publications/immunisation-training-national-minimum-standards](http://www.gov.uk/government/publications/immunisation-training-national-minimum-standards).

(f) This is available on the CPPE website, [www.cppe.ac.uk](http://www.cppe.ac.uk).



---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

- (b) needle stick injuries;
  - (c) advice to staff involved in the service in respect of vaccination against Hepatitis B;
  - (d) the identification and management of adverse reactions;
  - (e) the handling, removal and safe disposal of any clinical waste related to the provision of the service (whether the service is provided at the pharmacy premises or elsewhere); and
  - (f) if vaccines are to be administered at a care home, performing that activity away from the pharmacy premises.
- (8) If P is intending to administer vaccines at a care home as part of the CPSIVAS, P must in respect of each occasion on which P intends to do so, obtain the agreement of the NHSCB to P doing so in the manner provided for in the CPSIVAS service specification.
- (9) P must be able to provide the services which are part of the CPSIVAS at an acceptable location, and for these purposes “acceptable location” means—
- (a) a room for confidential consultations at P’s pharmacy premises which meets the requirements for such a room in the CPSIVAS service specification;
  - (b) if, with the agreement of the NHSCB, P is to provide services as part of the CPSIVAS at a care home on a particular occasion, then for the purposes of that particular occasion only, a room at that care home which meets the requirements for such a room in the CPSIVAS service specification.

**Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements**

**7B.—**(1) The NHSCB must ensure that arrangements pursuant to direction 7A(1) with a pharmacy contractor (P) include terms equivalent to the requirements set out in paragraphs (2) to (17).

(2) Inactivated influenza vaccines must only be administered under the arrangements in accordance with the National PGD, and this includes the requirements of the National PGD before and after administration of a vaccine.

(3) The only inactivated influenza vaccines to be administered under the arrangements must be those listed in the NHSCB, Public Health England and Department of Health annual flu programme(a).

(4) P must have in place and keep under review at the pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided appropriate standard operating procedures for the service, as described in direction 7A(7), about which staff (if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service) have received appropriate training.

(5) Vaccines must only be administered under the arrangements by a registered pharmacist, and that registered pharmacist (including if he or she is a locum)—

- (a) must have been appropriately trained and be competent to do so, having regard to the requirements of the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification (including the relevant requirements of the National Minimum Standards(b) referred to in paragraph 4.6 of that specification);
- (b) must have completed the relevant Centre for Pharmacy Postgraduate Education declaration of competence(c), copies of which must be kept at P’s pharmacy premises;
- (c) must be authorised by name under the National PGD before working to it; and
- (d) must adhere to—

---

(a) Available at [www.gov.uk/government/collections/annual-flu-programme](http://www.gov.uk/government/collections/annual-flu-programme).

(b) These are available at [www.gov.uk/government/publications/immunisation-training-national-minimum-standards](http://www.gov.uk/government/publications/immunisation-training-national-minimum-standards).

(c) This is available on the CPPE website, [www.cppe.ac.uk](http://www.cppe.ac.uk).

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

- (i) the National PGD,
  - (ii) the relevant requirements of the publication known as the Green Book<sup>(a)</sup>, and
  - (iii) as appropriate, to the standard operating procedures referred to in paragraph (4).
- (6) P must only provide the service at an acceptable location, and for these purposes, “acceptable location” has the same meaning as in direction 7A(9).
- (7) In respect of each occasion on which P intends to administer vaccines at a care home as part of the CPSIVAS—
- (a) P must obtain the agreement of the NHSCB to P doing so in the manner provided for in the CPSIVAS service specification;
  - (b) P must ensure that each patient’s general practitioner is made aware in advance of the vaccination that the patient will be vaccinated;
  - (c) P must ensure that appropriate arrangements are in place at the care home for the handling, removal and safe disposal of any clinical waste related to the provision of the service;
  - (d) P must ensure that vaccinations are only administered in a room at that care home which meets the requirements for such a room in the CPSIVAS service specification; and
  - (e) P must ensure that appropriate infection control is available at the care home in relation to the provision of the service.
- (8) P must ensure, in so far as is practicable, that services which are part of the arrangements are available and on offer at P’s pharmacy premises throughout its core opening hours and supplementary opening hours (as defined in the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations<sup>(b)</sup>).
- (9) P must ensure the service is accessible, appropriate and sensitive to the needs of all service users, and that no eligible patient is excluded or experiences particular difficulty in accessing or using the service due to their race, gender, disability, sexual orientation, religion or belief, gender reassignment, marriage or civil partnership status, pregnancy or maternity, or age (subject to the requirements of the National PGD).
- (10) P must ensure the patient’s consent to the administration of the vaccine is recorded using the national Flu Vaccination Record and Consent Form in the CPSIVAS service specification, and information in the form must be shared on request with the NHSCB, where it is needed for post payment verification.
- (11) P must ensure that each patient vaccinated under the arrangements, or where appropriate his or her carer, is given appropriate advice regarding the consequences of and adverse reactions to vaccination (having regard to the National PGD), including advice about when and where to seek appropriate advice in the event of an adverse reaction.
- (12) Each patient vaccinated under the arrangements must be asked to complete the patient questionnaire in the CPSIVAS service specification, and thereafter P must process the information contained in any completed patient questionnaires in the manner requested by the NHSCB.
- (13) As regards each patient vaccinated under the arrangements who is registered with a general practitioner, P must ensure that the patient’s general practitioner is notified, using the form for this purpose in the CPSIVAS service specification, in the manner provided for in that service specification.
- (14) If—
- (a) a patient vaccinated under the arrangements presents with an adverse drug reaction which is or may be linked to that vaccination; and

---

(a) Available at [www.gov.uk/government/collections/immunisation-against-infectious-disease-the-green-book](http://www.gov.uk/government/collections/immunisation-against-infectious-disease-the-green-book).  
 (b) See regulation 2(1) of those Regulations.

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

- (b) a pharmacist who is P or who is employed or engaged by P believes the adverse reaction is of clinical significance,

P or a person employed or engaged by P must ensure that, having managed the patient's condition appropriately, the patient's general practitioner and where appropriate the Medicines and Healthcare Products Regulatory Agency (under the Yellow Card Scheme) are notified as soon as possible, in the manner provided for in the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification.

- (15) P must keep a record of all patients receiving treatment under the arrangements—

- (a) in the manner required by the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification, including the requirements relating to signature and dating by the immuniser and, in the case of electronic records, password protection; and  
(b) for the purposes specified in the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification.

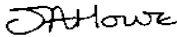
(16) If P is to terminate the arrangements, P must notify the NHSCB via the NHS BSA within one week of ceasing provision, using the service cessation form available for this purpose on the NHS BSA website.

(17) NHSCB must terminate any arrangements that are entered into or still in force on 31st March 2018 with effect from the end of 31st March 2018.”.

**Amendment of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016**

4. Direction 3 of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016(a) (new directions 7A and 7B of the 2013 Directions) is revoked.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health



29 August 2017

*Jeannette Howe*  
Head of Pharmacy  
Department of Health

## DIRECTIONS

**THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006****The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018**

The Secretary of State for Health and Social Care gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127(1)(a), 128(1), 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

**Citation, commencement, application and interpretation**

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018.

(2) These Directions come into force on 30th March 2018.

(3) These Directions apply in relation to England.

(4) In these Directions, “the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013(b).

**Amendment of direction 2 of the 2013 Directions**

2. In direction 2 of the 2013 Directions (interpretation), at the appropriate place in the alphabetical order insert—

““IUC CAS” means an Integrated Urgent Care Clinical Assessment Service, which is such a service for the purposes of the “Integrated Urgent Care Specification” published by the NHSCB on 25th August 2017(c);”.

**Amendment of direction 7C of the 2013 Directions**

3. In direction 7C of the 2013 Directions(d) (NHS Urgent Medicine Supply Advanced Service pilot scheme: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements)—

(a) in paragraph (1), for “31st March 2018” substitute “30th September 2018”;

(b) in paragraph (2)(a), after “the NHS 111 service” insert “or an IUC CAS”; and

- 
- (a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64; and section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65.
- (b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015, signed on 15th September 2015; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016, signed on 30th August 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2016, signed on 30 November 2016; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017, signed on 29th August 2017.
- (c) NHS England Publications Gateway Reference number: 07092.
- (d) Direction 7C was inserted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2016, signed on 30 November 2016.

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

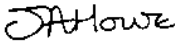
- (c) in paragraph (8)(d), after “the NHS 111 service” insert “or an IUC CAS”.

**Amendment of direction 7D of the 2013 Directions**

4. In direction 7D of the 2013 Directions(a) (NHS Urgent Medicine Supply Advanced Service pilot scheme: ongoing conditions of arrangements)—

- (a) in paragraph (2)(a), (b), (e) and (n), at each place where it occurs, after “the NHS 111 service” insert “or an IUC CAS”; and
- (b) in paragraph (12), for “31st March 2018”, at both places where it occurs, substitute “30th September 2018”.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care



8th March 2018

*Jeannette Howe*  
Head of Pharmacy  
Department of Health and Social Care

---

(a) Direction 7D was inserted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2016, signed on 30 November 2016.

## D I R E C T I O N S

**THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006****The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2018**

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

**Citation, commencement, application and interpretation**

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2018.

(2) These Directions come into force on 1st September 2018.

(3) These Directions apply in relation to England.

(4) In these Directions, “the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013(b).

**Amendment of direction 2 of the 2013 Directions**

2. In direction 2 of the 2013 Directions (interpretation), for the definition of—

(a) “National PGD” substitute the following definition—

““National PGD” means the Patient Group Direction authorised by the NHSCB in respect of the administration of inactivated influenza vaccine to adults in accordance with the CPSIVAS and national influenza immunisation programme, which is valid from 1st September 2018 and has the published expiry date of 31st March 2019(c) (and which may be revised from time to time);” and

(b) “CPSIVAS” substitute the following definition—

““CPSIVAS service specification” means the service specification for the CPSIVAS, produced by the NHSCB, which has the publication date of 20 August 2018(d);”.

- 
- (a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64; and section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65.
- (b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015, signed on 15th September 2015; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016, signed on 30th August 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2016, signed on 30th November 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017, signed on 29th August 2017; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018, signed on 8th March 2018.
- (c) NHS England Publications gateway reference 08379.
- (d) NHS England Publications gateway reference 08291.

**New directions 7A and 7B of the 2013 Directions**

3. For directions 7A and 7B of the 2013 Directions (National Influenza Adult Vaccination Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements, and ongoing conditions for arrangements) substitute the following directions—

**Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements**

7A.—(1) Until the end of 31st March 2019, the NHSCB must make arrangements for the provision of a service as part of the CPSIVAS with any pharmacy contractor (P) who—

- (a) meets the requirements set out in paragraphs (3) to (8); and
- (b) wishes to enter into such arrangements or is required to do so by virtue of regulation 66 of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (conditions relating to providing directed services).

(2) The underlying purpose of the CPSIVAS is to enable pharmacy contractors to participate in arrangements for the administration of inactivated influenza vaccine to patients in accordance with the National PGD, as part of the NHSCB, Public Health England and Department of Health and Social Care's annual flu programme(a).

(3) P must be satisfactorily complying with P's obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (Terms of service of NHS pharmacists) in respect of the provision of essential services and an acceptable system of clinical governance.

(4) Any registered pharmacist who is to be involved in the administration of vaccines as part of the service (including locums)—

- (a) must have been appropriately trained and be competent to do so, having regard to the requirements of the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification (including the relevant requirements of the National Minimum Standards(b) referred to in paragraph 4.6 of that specification); and
- (b) must have completed the relevant Centre for Pharmacy Postgraduate Education declaration of competence(c), copies of which must be kept at P's pharmacy premises.

(5) Pharmacy staff at pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided, if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service, must have been appropriately trained, having regard to requirements of the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification.

(6) P must have in place at the pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided appropriate standard operating procedures for the service, having regard to the requirements of the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification, about which staff (if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service) have received appropriate training and which include procedures in respect of—

- (a) cold chain integrity;
- (b) needle stick injuries;
- (c) advice to staff involved in the service in respect of vaccination against Hepatitis B;
- (d) the identification and management of adverse reactions;
- (e) the handling, removal and safe disposal of any clinical waste related to the provision of the service (whether the service is provided at the pharmacy premises or elsewhere); and

---

(a) Available at [www.gov.uk/government/collections/annual-flu-programme](http://www.gov.uk/government/collections/annual-flu-programme).

(b) These are available at [www.gov.uk/government/publications/immunisation-training-national-minimum-standards](http://www.gov.uk/government/publications/immunisation-training-national-minimum-standards).

(c) This is available on the CPPE website, [www.cppe.ac.uk](http://www.cppe.ac.uk).

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

- (f) if vaccines are to be administered at a care home, or at a patient's home, performing that activity away from the pharmacy premises.
- (7) If P is intending to administer vaccines at a care home or a patient's home as part of the CPSIVAS, P must notify the NHSCB before the first occasion on which P intends to do so in the manner provided for in the CPSIVAS service specification.
- (8) P must be able to provide the services which are part of the CPSIVAS at an acceptable location, and for these purposes "acceptable location" means—
- (a) a room for confidential consultations at P's pharmacy premises which meets the requirements for such a room in the CPSIVAS service specification;
  - (b) if, following notification to the NHSCB, P is to provide services as part of the CPSIVAS at a care home, a room at that care home which meets the requirements for such a room in the CPSIVAS service specification; or
  - (c) if, following notification to the NHSCB, P is to provide services as part of the CPSIVAS at a patient's home, a location in the patient's home that P considers suitable having regard to the standard operating procedures mentioned in paragraph (6).

**Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements**

**7B.—**(1) The NHSCB must ensure that arrangements pursuant to direction 7A(1) with a pharmacy contractor (P) include terms equivalent to the requirements set out in this direction.

(2) Inactivated influenza vaccines must only be administered under the arrangements in accordance with the National PGD, and this includes the requirements of the National PGD before and after administration of a vaccine.

(3) The only inactivated influenza vaccines to be administered under the arrangements must be those listed in the NHSCB, Public Health England and Department of Health and Social Care's annual flu programme(a).

(4) P must have in place and keep under review at the pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided appropriate standard operating procedures for the service, as described in direction 7A(6), about which staff (if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service) have received appropriate training.

(5) Vaccines must only be administered under the arrangements by a registered pharmacist, and that registered pharmacist (including if he or she is a locum)—

- (a) must have been appropriately trained and be competent to do so, having regard to the requirements of the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification (including the relevant requirements of the National Minimum Standards(b) referred to in paragraph 4.6 of that specification);
- (b) must have completed the relevant Centre for Pharmacy Postgraduate Education declaration of competence(c), copies of which must be kept at P's pharmacy premises;
- (c) must be authorised by name under the National PGD before working to it; and
- (d) must adhere to—
  - (i) the National PGD,
  - (ii) the relevant requirements of the publication known as the Green Book(d),

(a) Available at [www.gov.uk/government/collections/annual-flu-programme](http://www.gov.uk/government/collections/annual-flu-programme).

(b) These are available at [www.gov.uk/government/publications/immunisation-training-national-minimum-standards](http://www.gov.uk/government/publications/immunisation-training-national-minimum-standards).

(c) Available at [www.cppe.ac.uk/services/docs/commissioners](http://www.cppe.ac.uk/services/docs/commissioners).

(d) Available at [www.gov.uk/government/collections/immunisation-against-infectious-disease-the-green-book](http://www.gov.uk/government/collections/immunisation-against-infectious-disease-the-green-book).



---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

(ii) as appropriate, to the standard operating procedures referred to in paragraph (4).

(6) P must only provide the service at an acceptable location, and for these purposes, “acceptable location” has the same meaning as in direction 7A(8).

(7) In respect of the first occasion on which P intends to administer vaccines at a care home or a patient’s home as part of the CPSIVAS, P must notify the NHSCB of their intention to do so in the manner provided for in the CPSIVAS service specification.

(8) In respect of each occasion on which P intends to administer vaccines at a care home or a patient’s home as part of the CPSIVAS (apart from sub-paragraph (a), which only applies where patients are being vaccinated in care homes)—

- (a) P must ensure that each patient’s general practitioner is made aware in advance of the vaccination that the patient will be vaccinated;
- (b) P must ensure that appropriate arrangements are in place at the care home or the patient’s home (having regard to the standard operating procedures mentioned in direction 7A(6)) for the handling, removal and safe disposal of any clinical waste related to the provision of the service;
- (c) where vaccinations are administered at—
  - (i) a care home, P must ensure that vaccinations are only administered in a room which meets the requirements for such a room in the CPSIVAS service specification, or
  - (ii) a patient’s home, P must ensure that vaccinations are only administered in a location which P considers suitable having regard to the standard operating procedures referred to in paragraph (4); and
- (d) P must ensure that appropriate infection control is available at the care home or at the patient’s home.

(9) P must ensure, in so far as is practicable, that services which are part of the arrangements are available and on offer at P’s pharmacy premises throughout its core opening hours and supplementary opening hours (as defined in the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations(a)).

(10) P must ensure the service is accessible, appropriate and sensitive to the needs of all service users, and that no eligible patient is excluded or experiences particular difficulty in accessing or using the service due to their race, gender, disability, sexual orientation, religion or belief, gender reassignment, marriage or civil partnership status, pregnancy or maternity, or age (subject to the requirements of the National PGD).

(11) P must ensure the patient’s consent to the administration of the vaccine is recorded using the consent form in the CPSIVAS service specification, and information in the form must be shared on request with the NHSCB, where it is needed for assurance and post payment verification.

(12) P must ensure that each patient vaccinated under the arrangements, (or where appropriate his or her carer) must be asked to complete the patient questionnaire in the CPSIVAS service specification, and thereafter P must process the information contained in any completed patient questionnaires in the manner requested by the NHSCB.

(13) As regards each patient vaccinated under the arrangements who is registered with a general practitioner, P must ensure that the patient’s general practitioner is notified, using the form for this purpose in the CPSIVAS service specification, in the manner provided for in that service specification.

(14) If —

- (a) a patient vaccinated under the arrangements presents with an adverse drug reaction which is or may be linked to that vaccination; and

---

(a) See regulation 2(1) of those Regulations for the relevant definitions.

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

(b) a pharmacist who is P or who is employed or engaged by P believes the adverse reaction is of clinical significance,

P or a person employed or engaged by P must ensure that, having managed the patient's condition appropriately, the patient's general practitioner and where appropriate the Medicines and Healthcare products Regulatory Agency (under the Yellow Card Scheme) are notified as soon as possible, in the manner provided for in the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification.

(15) P must keep a record of all patients receiving treatment under the arrangements—

(a) in the manner required and for the purposes specified in the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification, including the requirements relating to signature and dating by the immuniser and, in the case of electronic records, password protection; and

(b) for the purposes specified in the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification.

(16) NHSCB must terminate any arrangements that are entered into or still in force on 31st March 2019 with effect from the end of 31st March 2019.”.

**Amendment of direction 7C of the 2013 Directions**

4. In direction 7C of the 2013 Directions (a) (Urgent Medicine Supply Advanced Service pilot scheme: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements), in paragraph (1) for “30th September 2018” substitute “31st March 2019”.

**Amendment of direction 7D of the 2013 Directions**

5. In direction 7D of the 2013 Directions (b) (Urgent Medicine Supply Advanced Service pilot scheme: ongoing conditions of arrangements)—

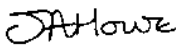
(a) in paragraph (2)(d) after “NHS summary care records” insert “during the telephone conversation with a patient, or if not done then, during the physical consultation with the patient, in the manner required by paragraphs 3.2.4 and 3.3.2 of the NUMAS service specification, including recording the reason for not doing so;” and

(b) in paragraph (12), for “30th September 2018” substitute “31st March 2019”.

**Revocation of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017**

6. The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017(c) (new directions 7A and 7B of the 2013 Directions) is revoked.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care



31st August 2018

*Jeannette Howe*  
Head of Pharmacy  
Department of Health and Social Care

- (a) Direction 7C was inserted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2016, signed on 30th November 2016, and amended by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018, signed on 8th March 2018.
- (b) Direction 7D was inserted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2016, signed on 30th November 2016, and amended by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018, signed on 8th March 2018.
- (c) Signed on 29th August 2017.

## DIRECTIONS

**THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006****The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2019**

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

**Citation, commencement, application and interpretation**

- 1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2019.
- (2) These Directions come into force on 1st April 2019.
- (3) These Directions apply in relation to England.
- (4) In these Directions, “the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013(b).

**Amendment of direction 5 of the 2013 Directions**

- 2.—(1) Direction 5 of the 2013 Directions (MUR services: ongoing conditions of arrangements) is amended as follows.
  - (2) In paragraph (1)—
    - (a) for sub-paragraph (d) substitute—
 

“(d) no more than 200 MUR services consultations are carried out in the period beginning on 1st April 2019 and ending at the end of 30th September 2019, whether at an acceptable location or by telephone;”;
    - (b) for sub-paragraph (g)(c) substitute—
 

“(g) at least 70% of the MUR services consultations carried out in the period beginning on 1st April 2019 and ending at the end of 30th September 2019 are to be carried out with patients who are in one or more of the national target groups set out in Schedule 1;”.

- (a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64; and section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65.
- (b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015, signed on 15th September 2015; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016, signed on 30th August 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2016, signed on 30th November 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017, signed on 29th August 2017; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018, signed on 8th March 2018; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2018, signed on 31st August 2018.
- (c) Sub-paragraph (g) has been amended by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014.

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

(3) Omit paragraph (2).

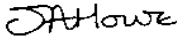
**Amendment of direction 7C of the 2013 Directions**

3. In direction 7C of the 2013 Directions(a) (Urgent Medicine Supply Advanced Service pilot scheme: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements), in paragraph (1), for “31st March 2019” substitute “30th September 2019”.

**Amendment of direction 7D of the 2013 Directions**

4. In direction 7D of the 2013 Directions(b) (Urgent Medicine Supply Advanced Service pilot scheme: ongoing conditions of arrangements), in paragraph (12), for “31st March 2019” substitute “30th September 2019”.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care



13th March 2019

*Jeannette Howe*  
Head of Pharmacy  
Department of Health and Social Care

- 
- (a) Direction 7C was inserted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2016, signed on 30<sup>th</sup> November 2016, and amended by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018, signed on 8<sup>th</sup> March 2018, and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2018, signed on 31st August 2018.
- (b) Direction 7D was inserted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2016, signed on 30<sup>th</sup> November 2016, and amended by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018, signed on 8<sup>th</sup> March 2018, and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2018, signed on 31st August 2018.
-

## D I R E C T I O N S

**THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006****The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2019**

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

**Citation, commencement, application and interpretation**

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2019 and come into force on 1st September 2019.

(2) These Directions apply in relation to England.

(3) In these Directions, “the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013(b).

**Amendment of direction 2 of the 2013 Directions**

2.—(1) Direction 2 of the 2013 Directions (interpretation) is amended as follows.

(2) For the definition of “CPSIVAS”(c) substitute the following definition—

““CPSIVAS” means the Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service described in direction 7A(2);”.

(3) For the definition of “CPSIVAS service specification”(d) substitute the following definition—

““CPSIVAS service specification” means the service specification for the CPSIVAS, produced by the NHSCB, which has the publication date of August 2019(e);”.

- 
- (a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64; and section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65.
- (b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015, signed on 15th September 2015; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016, signed on 30th August 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2016, signed on 30th November 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017, signed on 29th August 2017; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018, signed on 8th March 2018; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2018, signed on 31st August 2018; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2019, signed on 13th March 2019.
- (c) As substituted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2018, signed on 31st August 2018.
- (d) As substituted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017, signed on 29th August 2017.
- (e) NHS England and NHS Improvement Publications gateway reference 000781.

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

(4) For the definition of “National PGD”(a) substitute the following definition—

““National PGD” means the Patient Group Direction authorised by the NHSCB in respect of the administration of inactivated influenza vaccine in accordance with the CPSIVAS and the national flu immunisation programme 2019/20, which is valid from 1st September 2019 and has the published expiry date of 31st March 2020(b) (and which may be revised from time to time);”.

**Amendment of direction 7A of the 2013 Directions**

3.—(1) Direction 7A of the 2013 Directions(c) (Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements) is amended as follows.

(2) In paragraph (1), for “2019” substitute “2020”.

(3) In paragraph (2), after “annual flu programme” insert “for the 2019/20 flu season(d)”.

**Amendment of direction 7B of the 2013 Directions**

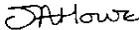
4.—(1) Direction 7B of the 2013 Directions(e) (Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements) is amended as follows.

(2) In paragraph (3), after “annual flu programme” insert “for the 2019/20 flu season(f)”.

(3) Omit paragraph (12).

(4) In paragraph (16), for “2019”, at both places, substitute “2020”.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care



22nd August 2019

*Jeannette Howe*  
Head of Pharmacy  
Department of Health and Social Care

---

(a) As substituted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2018, signed on 31st August 2018.  
 (b) NHS England and NHS Improvement Publications gateway reference 000781.  
 (c) As substituted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2018, signed on 31st August 2018.  
 (d) See <https://www.gov.uk/government/collections/annual-flu-programme#2019-to-2020-flu-season>.  
 (e) As substituted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2018, signed on 31st August 2018.  
 (f) See <https://www.gov.uk/government/collections/annual-flu-programme#2019-to-2020-flu-season>.

## D I R E C T I O N S

**THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006****The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 3) Directions 2019**

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

**Citation, commencement, application and interpretation**

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 3) Directions 2019.

(2) These Directions, apart from directions 4 and 5, come into force on 1st October 2019.

(3) Direction 4 comes into force on 1st April 2020.

(4) Direction 5 comes into force on 1st April 2021.

(5) These Directions apply in relation to England.

(6) In these Directions, “the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013(b).

**Amendment of direction 2 of the 2013 Directions**

2.—(1) Direction 2 of the 2013 Directions (interpretation) is amended as follows.

(2) In the definition of “NHS 111 service” for “medical helpline” substitute “telephone and online”.

**Amendment of direction 5 of the 2013 Directions**

3.—(1) Direction 5 of the 2013 Directions(c) (MUR services: ongoing conditions of arrangements) is amended as follows.

(2) In paragraph (1)—

- (a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64; and section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65.
- (b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015, signed on 15th September 2015; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016, signed on 30th August 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2016, signed on 30th November 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017, signed on 29th August 2017; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018, signed on 8th March 2018; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2018, signed on 31st August 2018; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2019, signed on 13th March 2019; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2019, signed on 22nd August 2019.
- (c) Relevant amendments were made by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2019, signed on 13th March 2019.

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

- (a) for sub-paragraph (d) substitute—

“(d) no more than 250 service consultations are carried out in the period beginning on 1st April 2019 and ending on 31st March 2020 (no more than 200 having been carried out before 1st October 2019), whether at an acceptable location or by telephone;”;

- (b) for sub-paragraph (g) substitute—

“(g) at least 70% of the MUR service consultations carried out—

(i) in the period beginning on 1st April 2019 and ending at the end of 30th September 2019 were carried out with patients who were in one or more of the national target groups set out in Schedule 1, as in force on 30th September 2019, and

(ii) in the period beginning on 1st October 2019 and ending at the end of 31st March 2020, and in the 2020/21 financial year, are to be carried out with patients who are in one or more of the national target groups set out in Schedule 1;”.

**Medicines Use Review provision in the financial year beginning on 1st April 2020**

4.—(1) Direction 5 of the 2013 Directions (MUR services: ongoing conditions of arrangements) is amended as follows.

- (2) In paragraph (1), for sub-paragraph (d) substitute—

“(d) no more than 100 service consultations are carried out in the period beginning on 1st April 2020 and ending at the end of 31st March 2021, whether at an acceptable location or by telephone;”.

**Ending of Medicines Use Review provision at the end of 31st March 2021**

5.—(1) Directions 4 and 5 of the 2013 Directions (MUR services – general matters and preconditions for making arrangements, and on-going conditions for arrangements) are revoked.

- (2) Schedule 1 to the 2013 Directions (National Target Groups for MUR services) is revoked.

(3) In direction 2(1) of the 2013 Directions (interpretation), omit the definitions of “MUR certificate” and “MUR services”.

(4) Directions 2 and 4 of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014, are revoked.

(5) The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2019, signed on 13th March 2019, are revoked.

**Amendment of directions 7C and 7D of the 2013 Directions**

6.—(1) In direction 7C of the 2013 Directions(a) (NHS Urgent Medicine Supply Advanced Service pilot scheme – general matters and preconditions to making arrangements), in paragraph (1), for 30 September 2019” substitute “28 October 2019”.

(2) In direction 7D of the 2013 Directions(b) (NHS Urgent Medicine Supply Advanced Service pilot scheme – ongoing conditions of arrangements), in paragraph (12), for “30th September 2019” substitute “28th October 2019”.

---

(a) A relevant amendment was made by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2019, signed on 13th March 2019.

(b) A relevant amendment was made by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2019, signed on 13th March 2019.



---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

**Substitution of Schedules 1 and 2 to the 2013 Directions**

7. For Schedules 1 and 2 to the 2013 Directions(a) (National Target Groups for MUR services, and NMS medicines) substitute the following Schedules—

**“SCHEDULE 1**

Direction 5(1)(g)

**National Target Groups for MUR services**

1. Patients taking a high risk medicine, and for these purposes, a “high risk medicine” is a medicine which is of one of the descriptions referenced in the table in this paragraph and is on the list of medicines that are high risk medicines for the purposes of MUR services that is published by the NHS BSA on its website(b) and amended from time to time—

<i>Descriptors</i>
NSAIDs
Anticoagulants (including low molecular weight heparin)
Antiplatelets
Diuretics

2. Patients recently (that is, within the previous 8 weeks) discharged from hospital who have had changes made to the drugs they are taking while they were in hospital (it is anticipated that patients in this target group will generally be offered an MUR services consultation within 4 weeks of discharge).

**SCHEDULE 2**

Direction 7(1)(e)

**NMS medicines**

1. For the purposes of these Directions, an “NMS medicine” is a drug which is of one of the descriptions referenced in the tables in this paragraph (which are headed with the conditions or therapies to which they relate) and is on the list of medicines that are NMS medicines that is published by the NHS BSA on its website(c) and amended from time to time—

*Asthma and Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease*

<i>Descriptors</i>
Adrenoceptor agonists
Antimuscarinic bronchodilators
Theophylline
Compound bronchodilator preparations
Corticosteroids
Cromoglicate and related therapy, leukotriene receptor antagonists and phosphodiesterase type-4 inhibitors

*Type 2 Diabetes*

- 
- (a) Schedule 1 has been amended by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014.  
 (b) The current list is available at <https://www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk/mur-nms-druglists>.  
 (c) The current list is available at <https://www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk/mur-nms-druglists>.

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

<i>Descriptors</i>
Short acting insulins (where the pharmacist can determine that the medicine has been newly prescribed for a patient with Type 2 diabetes)
Intermediate and long acting insulins (where the pharmacist can determine that the medicine has been newly prescribed for a patient with Type 2 diabetes)
Antidiabetic drugs

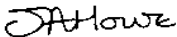
*Antiplatelet/Anticoagulant therapy*

<i>Descriptors</i>
Oral anticoagulants
Antiplatelet drugs

*Hypertension*

<i>Descriptors</i>
Thiazides and related diuretics
Beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs (where the pharmacist can determine that the medicine has been newly prescribed for a patient with hypertension)
Vasodilator antihypertensive drugs
Centrally acting antihypertensive drugs
Alpha-adrenoceptor blocking drugs (where the pharmacist can determine that the medicine has been newly prescribed for a patient with hypertension)
Drugs affecting the renin-angiotensin system (where the pharmacist can determine that the medicine has been newly prescribed for a patient with hypertension)
Calcium-channel blockers (where the pharmacist can determine that the medicine has been newly prescribed for a patient with hypertension)

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care



11th September 2019

*Jeannette Howe*  
Head of Pharmacy  
Department of Health and Social Care

## D I R E C T I O N S

**THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006****The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 4) Directions 2019**

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

**Citation, commencement, application and interpretation**

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 4) Directions 2019 and come into force on 29th October 2019.

(2) These Directions apply in relation to England.

(3) In these Directions, “the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013(b).

**Amendment of direction 2 of the 2013 Directions**

2.—(1) Direction 2 of the 2013 Directions (interpretation) is amended as follows.

(2) At the appropriate places in the alphabetical order insert—

““CPCS” means the NHS Community Pharmacist Consultation Service described in direction 7BA(2);” and

“CPCS service specification” means the service specification for the CPCS, produced by the NHSCB, which has the publication date of October 2019(c);”.

(3) Omit the definitions of “NUMSAS” and “NUMSAS service specification”.

(a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64; and section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65.

(b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015, signed on 15th September 2015; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016, signed on 30th August 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2016, signed on 30th November 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017, signed on 29th August 2017; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018, signed on 8th March 2018; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2018, signed on 31st August 2018; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2019, signed on 13th March 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2019, signed on 22nd August 2019; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 3) Directions 2019, signed on 11th September 2019.

(c) NHS England and NHS Improvement Publications gateway reference 000782.

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

**Amendment of direction 5 of the 2013 Directions**

3.—(1) Direction 5 of the 2013 Directions (MUR services: ongoing conditions of arrangements) is amended as follows.

(2) In paragraph (1), in sub-paragraph (o), omit from “, which—” to the end of that sub-paragraph.

**Amendment of direction 7 of the 2013 Directions**

4.—(1) Direction 7 of the 2013 Directions (New Medicines Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements) is amended as follows.

(2) In paragraph (1)—

(a) for sub-paragraph (f) substitute—

“(f) the first stage services that P provides as part of the New Medicines Service (either with the patient at P’s pharmacy premises or, provided that the registered pharmacist is at P’s pharmacy premises and to the extent possible, by telephone) must comprise—

(i) agreeing with the patient who is being offered the service (whether as a consequence of prescriber referral or P’s own motion)—

(aa) when P dispenses the newly prescribed NMS medicine to the patient, or

(bb) in a case to which sub-paragraph (e)(ii) applies, when the patient contacts P about the service as a consequence of the referral mentioned in sub-paragraph (e)(ii)(bb),

a time and place for the second stage intervention services (which may be at a split location),

(ii) providing the patient with sufficient information about the New Medicines Service (for example, in a leaflet) to enable them to give their informed consent to receiving the service,

(iii) obtaining from the patient a signed consent form to receiving the service, and

(iv) as appropriate, providing the patient with information relevant to the objectives listed in direction 6(2) (where this is not already required under Part 2 of Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (terms of service for NHS pharmacists – essential services);”;

(b) omit sub-paragraph (g).

**New directions 7BA and 7BB of the 2013 Directions**

5. After direction 7B (Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements), insert the following directions—

**“NHS Community Pharmacist Consultation Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements**

**7BA.—**(1) The NHSCB must make arrangements for the provision of a service as part of the CPCS with any pharmacy contractor (P) who—

(a) meets the requirements set out in paragraphs (3) to (8); and

(b) wishes to enter into such arrangements or is required to do so by virtue of regulation 66 of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (conditions relating to providing directed services).

(2) The underlying purposes of the CPCS are, for NHS patients referred via the NHS 111 service or an IUC CAS—

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

- (a) to offer NHS patients with low acuity conditions, or who require urgent prescriptions, access to appropriate urgent care services from pharmacy contractors, with a view to releasing capacity in other areas of the urgent care system;
  - (b) to support NHS patients in self-managing their health more effectively, with a view to reducing unnecessary use of the urgent care system; and
  - (c) to increase patient awareness and use of pharmacy contractors as the “first port of call” for low acuity conditions and for medicines access and advice.
- (3) P must register to provide the service in the manner provided for in the CPCS service specification.
- (4) P must be satisfactorily complying with P’s obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (Terms of service of NHS pharmacists) in respect of the provision of essential services and an acceptable system of clinical governance.
- (5) P must have in place at the pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided a business continuity plan and standard operating procedures, both of which are to cover provision of the service, as appropriate, having regard to the requirements of the CPCS service specification.
- (6) Pharmacy staff, including locums, at pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided must have been appropriately trained and must have appropriate knowledge and skills, having regard to the requirements of the CPCS service specification, if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service.
- (7) P must be able to provide the service in a room for confidential consultations at P’s pharmacy premises which meets the requirements for such a room in the CPCS service specification.
- (8) Pharmacy professionals at the pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided must have access to, and be able to use—
- (a) the EPS;
  - (b) NHS summary care records;
  - (c) NHSmail (including the shared mailbox); and
  - (d) the CPCS IT system, as mentioned in the CPCS service specification, if it is used within their locality.

**NHS Community Pharmacist Consultation Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements**

- 7BB.**—(1) The NHSCB must ensure that arrangements pursuant to direction 7BA(1) with a pharmacy contractor (P) include terms equivalent to the requirements set out in this direction.
- (2) P must comply, and must ensure that their pharmacy staff including locums comply, with the requirements of the CPCS service specification, in particular in respect of—
- (a) the checking for, and handling of, referrals via the NHS 111 service or an IUC CAS, including, where the CPCS service specification so provides, contacting a patient who has not made contact with P;
  - (b) dealing with circumstances where a patient requests a service as part of the CPCS but no referral message has been received via the NHS 111 service or an IUC CAS, including where none has been sent;
  - (c) the conduct of the initial interview of the patient;
  - (d) making appropriate use of NHS summary care records and the EPS;
  - (e) documentation of referrals;
  - (f) in cases relating to referral via the NHS 111 service or an IUC CAS for the possible emergency supply of a drug or appliance—

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

- (i) conducting face to face consultations, where one is legally necessary or clinically appropriate,
  - (ii) dealing with the circumstances where it is not appropriate to make an emergency supply of a drug or appliance (for example, where the prescription is available via the EPS or the relevant requirements of the Human Medicines Regulations 2012(a) are not met),
  - (iii) dealing with emergency supplies of drugs and appliances, where it is appropriate for an emergency supply to be made,
  - (iv) onward referrals, if it is appropriate for an emergency supply of a drug or appliance to be made but P does not have the item in question,
  - (v) ensuring that the patient and, if there is contact with a representative of the patient, the patient's representative are given appropriate information and advice (in particular about ordering prescriptions in a timely manner and the benefits of electronic repeat dispensing),
  - (vi) ensuring that the patient, or a representative of the patient, duly completes the documentation required to ensure that NHS prescription charges are paid, or exemptions are claimed correctly, and that the required checks and records are made of evidence of entitlement to exemptions,
  - (vii) collecting NHS prescription charges, where these are payable,
  - (viii) maintaining and managing records of the emergency supply, and
  - (ix) post event messaging, including use of the national GP Practice Notification Form where such use is provided for by the CPCS service specification;
  - (g) in cases relating to referral via the NHS 111 service or an IUC CAS because of a possible low acuity condition—
    - (i) conducting face to face consultations, where one is clinically appropriate,
    - (ii) identifying where a patient needs to be referred to higher acuity services and the procedures to be followed in those circumstances (including the escalation process),
    - (iii) providing advice (verbal and printed) on self-care and the management of low acuity conditions, including advice in respect of symptoms not improving or becoming worse and when and where to go for further advice (including online resources) or treatment,
    - (iv) if medication is required for the presenting condition, responding as provided for in the CPCS service specification (which may mean offering another NHS service or a private sale),
    - (v) maintaining and managing records of the consultation, including of any medication offered or supplied (including supplies as part of another NHS service and private purchases), and
    - (vi) post event messaging, including use of the national GP Practice Notification Form where such use is provided for by the CPCS service specification;
  - (h) ensuring that the documentation that needs to be duly completed for P to be paid the due amount for the service is duly completed and submitted; and
  - (i) ensuring that the governance arrangements for the service are complied with, as provided for in the CPCS service specification.
- (3) P must ensure that pharmacy staff, including locums, at pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided have been appropriately trained and have appropriate knowledge and skills, having regard to the requirements of the CPCS service specification, if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service.

---

(a) S.I. 2012/1916.

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

(4) P must have in place and keep under review at the pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided a business continuity plan and standard operating procedures, both of which are to cover provision of such services, as appropriate, having regard to the requirements of the CPCS service specification.

(5) If the provision of the service has to be suspended for any reason, P must ensure that—

- (a) the relevant elements of its business continuity plan are activated; and
- (b) the NHS 111 service, any local IUC CAS and the NHSCB are informed, as provided for in the CPCS service specification.

(6) Where P holds face to face consultations at P's premises, these must be held in the room at P's premises for confidential consultations which meets the requirements for such a room in the CPCS service specification.

(7) P must ensure, in so far as is practicable, that the service is available and on offer at P's pharmacy premises at the times throughout its core opening hours and supplementary opening hours (as defined in the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations(a)).

(8) P must ensure that the service is accessible, appropriate and sensitive to the needs of all service users, and that no eligible patient is excluded, or experiences difficulty in accessing or using the service due to their race, gender, disability, sexual orientation, religion or belief, gender reassignment, marriage or civil partnership status, pregnancy or maternity, or age.

(9) P must not actively promote services which are part of the CPCS directly to the public.

(10) P must not use the provision of the service as an occasion for attempting to divert a patient from, or to change their use of, their usual pharmacy.

(11) P must participate in any local audit of integrated urgent care service provision provided for in the CPCS service specification.

(12) P must provide the reports for service evaluation and monitoring purposes provided for in the CPCS service specification.

(13) If P is to terminate P's participation in the CPCS, P must do so in the manner provided for in the CPCS service specification."

**Revocation of directions 7C and 7D of the 2013 Directions**

6.—(1) Directions 7C and 7D of the 2013 Directions(b) (NHS Urgent Medicine Supply Advanced Service Pilot Scheme – general matters and preconditions to making arrangements, and ongoing conditions of arrangements) are revoked.

(2) Direction 3 of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2016, signed on 30th November 2016, is revoked.

(3) Directions 3 and 4 of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018, signed on 8th March 2018, are revoked.

(4) Directions 4 and 5 of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2018, signed on 31st August 2018, are revoked.

(5) Directions 3 and 4 of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2019, signed on 13th March 2019, are revoked.

(6) Direction 6 of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 3) Directions 2019, signed on 11th September 2019, is revoked.

---

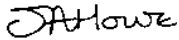
(a) See regulation 2(1) of those Regulations.

(b) Inserted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2016, signed on 30th November 2016.

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care



25th October 2019

*Jeannette Howe*  
Head of Pharmacy  
Department of Health and Social Care



## D I R E C T I O N S

**THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006****The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2020**

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

**Citation, commencement, application and interpretation**

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2020, and—

- (a) apart from directions 2 and 4, come into force immediately after they are signed;
- (b) directions 2 and 4 come into force on 1st April 2020.

(2) These Directions apply in relation to England.

(3) In these Directions, “the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013(b).

**Amendment of direction 5 of the 2013 Directions**

2.—(1) Direction 5 of the 2013 Directions(c) (MUR services: ongoing conditions of arrangements) is amended as follows.

(2) In paragraph (1), for sub-paragraph (g) substitute—

“(g) at least 70% of the MUR service consultations carried out by P—

- (i) in the period beginning on 1st April 2020 and ending at the end of 30th June 2020, are to be carried out with patients who are in one or both of the national target groups set out in paragraphs 1 and 2 of Schedule 1, and

(a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64; and section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65.

(b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015, signed on 15th September 2015; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016, signed on 30th August 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2016, signed on 30th November 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017, signed on 29th August 2017; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018, signed on 8th March 2018; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2018, signed on 31st August 2018; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2019, signed on 13th March 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2019, signed on 22nd August 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 3) Directions 2019, signed on 11th September 2019; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 4) Directions 2019, signed on 25th October 2019.

(c) A relevant amendment was made by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 3) Directions 2019, signed on 11th September 2019.

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

- (ii) in the period beginning on 1st July 2020 and ending at the end of 31st March 2021, are to be carried out with patients who are in the national target group set out in paragraph 1 of Schedule 1;”.

**Amendment of direction 14 of the 2013 Directions**

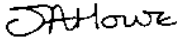
3.—(1) Direction 14 of the 2013 Directions(a) (enhanced services provided by pharmacy contractors) is amended as follows.

(2) In paragraph (1), in sub-paragraph (u)—

- (a) after “cases of urgency” insert “or whilst a disease is or in anticipation of a disease being imminently pandemic and a serious risk or potentially a serious risk to human health”; and
- (b) in paragraph (ii), for from “regulation 225(1)” to “patient’s request)” substitute “regulation 225 or 226 of the Human Medicines Regulations 2012(b) (which relate to emergency sale etc. by pharmacist either at patient’s request or while a disease is or in anticipation of a disease being imminently pandemic and a serious risk or potentially a serious risk to human health)”.

4. Direction 3 of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 3) Directions 2019, signed on 11th September 2019, is revoked.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care



6th March 2020

*Jeannette Howe*  
 Head of Pharmacy  
 Department of Health and Social Care

---

(a) A relevant amendment was made by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013.  
 (b) S.I. 2012/1916. Regulation 225 has been amended by S.I. 2014/490.

## D I R E C T I O N S

**THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006****The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) Directions 2020**

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 168A, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

**Citation, commencement, application and interpretation**

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) Directions 2020.

(2) These Directions come into force immediately after they are signed.

(3) These Directions apply in relation to England.

(4) In these Directions, “the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013(b).

**Declaration of emergency requiring the flexible provision of pharmaceutical services**

2. As a result of the threatened and actual serious damage to human welfare caused by the Covid 19 pandemic, the NHSCB must until 1st July 2020 exercise, or where a discretion is conferred consider exercising, their functions under regulation 29(2) and 61 of, and paragraph 27 of Schedule 4, paragraph 17 of Schedule 5 and paragraph 26(3) of Schedule 7 to, the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations.

**New direction 5A of the 2013 Directions**

3. After direction 5 of the 2013 Directions (MUR services: ongoing conditions of arrangements) insert—

(a) 2006 c. 41, Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64. Section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65. Section 168A was inserted by the 2012 Act, section 49(4).

(b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015, signed on 15th September 2015; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016, signed on 30th August 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2016, signed on 30th November 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017, signed on 29th August 2017; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018, signed on 8th March 2018; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2018, signed on 31st August 2018; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2019, signed on 13th March 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2019, signed on 22nd August 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 3) Directions 2019, signed on 11th September 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 4) Directions 2019, signed on 25th October 2019; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2020, signed on 6th March 2020.

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

**Home delivery service during a pandemic etc.**

**5A.**—(1) The NHSCB must make arrangements for the provision of a home delivery service with any pharmacy contractor (P) who—

- (a) is to make a delivery of a prescription item as mentioned in paragraph 22A(3)(a) or (b) of Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations; and
- (b) is required, in accordance with paragraph 22A(6) of that Schedule, by virtue of arrangements being in place as part of a directed service, to deliver the prescription item as part of that service.

(2) The NHSCB is directed to ensure that there is in place a service specification for that home delivery service, which is to provide the basis on which the home delivery service is to be provided.

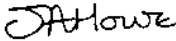
(3) Notwithstanding paragraph (2), if there is no service specification in place, there are no arrangements in place as mentioned in paragraph 22A(6).

(4) The service specification must include (amongst the matters that it includes) arrangements that provide, in terms—

- (a) that only eligible patients, as mentioned in paragraph 22A of Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations, may receive the service;
- (b) that P has a clinical responsibility to ensure that items are delivered within the timescale that clinical need demands (that being the “reasonable timescale” for the purposes of paragraph 22A(5));
- (c) for what is appropriate in terms of outsourcing delivery; and
- (d) for what is appropriate in terms of social distancing.

(5) P must comply, and must ensure that their pharmacy staff including locums comply, with the requirements of that service specification.”.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care



27th March 2020

*Jeannette Howe*  
Head of Pharmacy  
Department of Health and Social Care

## D I R E C T I O N S

**THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006****The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2020**

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 168A, 272(7) and (8)(a) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

**Citation, commencement, application and interpretation**

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2020.

(2) These Directions come into force on 1st July 2020.

(3) These Directions apply in relation to England.

(4) In these Directions—

“the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013(b); and

“the Emergency Declaration Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) Directions 2020(c).

**Amendment of direction 5 of the 2013 Directions**

2.—(1) Direction 5 of the 2013 Directions (MUR services: ongoing conditions of arrangements) is amended as follows(d).

- (a) 2006 c. 41, Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c.7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64. Section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65. Section 168A was inserted by the 2012 Act, section 49(4).
- (b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015, signed on 15th September 2015; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016, signed on 30th August 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2016, signed on 30th November 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017, signed on 29th August 2017; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018, signed on 8th March 2018; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2018, signed on 31st August 2018; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2019, signed on 13th March 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2019, signed on 22nd August 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 3) Directions 2019, signed on 11th September 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 4) Directions 2019, signed on 24th October 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2020, signed on 6th March 2020 and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) Directions 2020, signed on 27th March 2020.
- (c) Signed on 27th March 2020.
- (d) A relevant amendment is made by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2020, signed on 6th March 2020.

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

- (2) In paragraph (1), in sub-paragraph (g)—
- (a) in paragraph (i), for “30th June 2020” substitute “31st December 2020”; and
  - (b) in paragraph (ii), for “1st July 2020” substitute “1st January 2021”.

**Amendment of direction 6 of the 2013 Directions**

3. In direction 6 of the 2013 Directions (New Medicine Service: general matters and preconditions for making arrangements), omit paragraph (5).

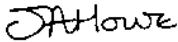
**Amendment of direction 7 of the 2013 Directions**

4. In direction 7 of the 2013 Directions (New Medicines Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements), in paragraph (1), omit sub-paragraph (a)(i).

**Amendment of the Emergency Declaration Directions**

5. In direction 2 of the Emergency Declaration Directions 2020 (declaration of emergency requiring the flexible provision of pharmaceutical services), for “1st July 2020” substitute “1st September 2020”.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care



30th June 2020

*Jeannette Howe*  
Head of Pharmacy  
Department of Health and Social Care

## D I R E C T I O N S

**THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006**

The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2020

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

**Citation, commencement, application and interpretation**

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2020.

(2) These Directions come into force on 1st September 2020, apart from directions 9 and 10 which come into force on 1st November 2020.

(3) These Directions apply in relation to England.

(4) In these Directions—

“the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013(b); and

“the Emergency Declaration Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) Directions 2020(c).

**Amendment of direction 2 of the 2013 Directions**

2.—(1) Direction 2 of the 2013 Directions (interpretation) is amended as follows.

- (a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64; and section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65.
- (b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015, signed on 15th September 2015; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016, signed on 30th August 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2016, signed on 30th November 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017, signed on 29th August 2017; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018, signed on 8th March 2018; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2018, signed on 31st August 2018; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2019, signed on 13th March 2019, the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2019, signed on 22nd August 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 3) Directions 2019, signed on 11th September 2019, the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 4) Directions 2019, signed on 24th October 2019, the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2020, signed on 6th March 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) Directions 2020, signed on 27th March 2020; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2020, signed on 30th June 2020.
- (c) Signed on 27th March 2020. A relevant amendment was made to these Directions by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2020, signed on 30th June 2020.

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

- (2) At the appropriate places in the alphabetical order insert—
- ““CPHCATS” means the Community Pharmacy Hepatitis C Antibody Testing Service, which is the advanced service described in direction 7BC(2);”;
- “CPHCATS service specification” means the service specification for the CPHCATS, produced by the NHSCB, which has the publication date of August 2020(a);
- “POCT” is a point of care test which tests for Hepatitis C antibodies; and
- “PWID” means a person who injects illicit drugs (for example, steroids or heroin);”.
- (3) In the definition of “CPSIVAS service specification”, for “August 2019” substitute “August 2020”.
- (4) For the definition of “National PGD”(b) substitute the following definition—
- ““National PGD” means the Patient Group Direction authorised by the NHSCB in respect of the administration of inactivated influenza vaccine in accordance with the CPSIVAS and the national flu immunisation programme 2020/21, which is valid from 1st September 2020 and has the published expiry date of 31st March 2021(c) (and which may be revised from time to time);”.

**Insertion of direction 2A**

3. After direction 2 insert—

**Processing of data relating to service provision and remuneration and for NHS management functions**

**2A.**—(1) The processing of data which relates to the provision of an advanced or enhanced service and is provided by a patient or an NHS chemist in the course of, or to enable, the provision of an advanced or enhanced service is—

- (a) necessary for the performance of a task carried out in the public interest; and
- (b) if the data is personal data concerning health, necessary for the management of health care systems or services,

where the processing is by or on behalf of a relevant body or an NHS chemist (including by another body on behalf of the relevant body or the NHS chemist) and is for the purposes of performing, or facilitating the performance of, the functions listed in paragraph (2).

- (2) Those functions are—
- (a) remunerating the NHS chemist for providing the advanced or enhanced service;
  - (b) post payment verification;
  - (c) charging the patient for providing the advanced or enhanced service (if that is expressly provided for by or under any enactment); and
  - (d) management functions of a relevant body relating to ensuring that the functions mentioned in sub-paragraphs (a) to (c) are performed effectively, efficiently and economically.
- (3) A person who—
- (a) is employed or engaged by a relevant body or an NHS chemist, or by a body processing data on their behalf as mentioned in paragraph (1); and
  - (b) in the course of being so employed or engaged is required, for the purposes mentioned in paragraph (1), to undertake the processing of data described in that paragraph,

---

(a) The NHS Publishing Reference for the Hepatitis C Testing Service – Advanced Service: PAR0092.  
 (b) As substituted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2018, signed on 31st August 2018.  
 (c) NHS England and NHS Improvement Publications gateway reference 000781.



---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

owes a duty of confidentiality in respect of that data (whether or not that person would do so but for this paragraph), but that duty is such that, if the processing is for the purposes mentioned in paragraph (1), that person is able, lawfully, to process that data by virtue of this direction.

- (4) Words and expressions used in both—
  - (a) paragraphs (1) and (3); and
  - (b) Parts 1 and 2 (preliminary and general processing) of, and paragraph 2(2)(f) of Schedule 1 (special categories of personal data and criminal convictions etc data) to, the Data Protection Act 2018(a),

bear the meanings they bear in those provisions of the Data Protection Act 2018.”.

**Amendment of direction 4 of the 2013 Directions**

4.—(1) Direction 4 (MUR services: general matters and pre-conditions for making arrangements) of the 2013 Directions is amended as follows.

- (2) In paragraph (6)—
  - (a) after “who is employed or engaged by, P” insert “, where clinically appropriate,”;
  - (b) in sub-paragraph (a), for “by telephone” substitute “by telephone or video link”;
  - (c) in sub-paragraph (b), for “the telephone conversation” substitute “the telephone or video link conversation”;
  - (d) omit “but only if P has obtained the approval of the NHSCB to do so on that particular occasion”.

**Amendment of direction 5 of the 2013 Directions**

5.—(1) Direction 5 (MUR service: ongoing conditions of arrangements) of the 2013 Directions is amended as follows.

- (2) In paragraph (1), in sub-paragraph (c)—
  - (a) for “they are only provided” substitute “they are only provided, where clinically appropriate”;
  - (b) in paragraph (i), for “by telephone” substitute “by telephone or video link”;
  - (c) in paragraph (ii), for “the telephone conversation” substitute “the telephone or video link conversation”;
  - (d) omit “with P having obtained the approval of the NHSCB to do so on that particular occasion”; and
  - (e) for sub-paragraph (o), substitute—
    - “(o) P must obtain from each patient to whom P provides MUR services verbal consent and must record the patient’s consent on the pharmacy’s clinical record for the service.”;

**Amendment of direction 6 of the 2013 Directions**

6.—(1) Direction 6 (New Medicine Services: general matters and preconditions for making arrangements) of the 2013 Directions is amended as follows.

- (2) For paragraph (10) substitute—
  - “(10) A registered pharmacist who is, or who is employed or engaged by, P may, where clinically appropriate, provide any services as part of a New Medicine Service other than at the acceptable location at P’s pharmacy premises if that registered pharmacist does so—

---

(a) 2018 c. 12.

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

- (a) by telephone or by video link, with the prior agreement of any patient; and
- (b) in circumstances where the telephone or video link conversation cannot be overheard (except by someone whom the patient wants to hear the conversation, for example a carer).”.

**Amendment of direction 7 of the 2013 Directions**

7.—(1) Direction 7 (New Medicines Services: ongoing conditions of arrangements) of the 2013 Directions is amended as follows.

(2) In paragraph (1)—

- (a) at the beginning of sub-paragraph (b), insert “subject to sub-paragraph (c).”;
- (b) for sub-paragraph (c), substitute—
  - “(c) where clinically appropriate, the New Medicine Service can be provided other than at an acceptable location at P’s pharmacy premises—
    - (i) by telephone or video link, with the prior agreement of any patient, and
    - (ii) in circumstances where the telephone or video link conversation cannot be overheard (except by someone whom the patient wants to hear the conversation, for example a carer).”;
- (c) in sub-paragraph (f)—
  - (i) for “provided that the registered pharmacist is at P’s pharmacy premises and to the extent possible,” substitute “where clinically appropriate, and with the prior agreement of the patient, provided from another location by P by telephone or by video link”;
  - (ii) in sub-paragraph (ii), for “(for example, in a leaflet)” substitute “(for example, in a leaflet or by P directing the patient to a web link where the patient can access such information on line, where the service is being provided remotely)”;
  - (iii) for sub-paragraph (iii), substitute—
    - “(iii) obtaining verbal consent from the patient and recording that consent on the pharmacy’s clinical record for the service, and”.

**Substitution of direction 7A and 7B of the 2013 Directions**

8.—(1) For directions 7A and 7B of the 2013 Directions (a) (Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements) substitute—

**“Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements**

7A.—(1) Until the end of 31st March 2021, the NHSCB must make arrangements for the provision of a service as part of the CPSIVAS with any pharmacy contractor (P) who—

- (a) meets the requirements set out in paragraphs (3) to (7); and
- (b) wishes to enter into such arrangements or is required to do so by virtue of regulation 66 of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (conditions relating to providing directed services).

(2) The underlying purpose of the CPSIVAS is to enable pharmacy contractors to participate in arrangements for the administration of inactivated influenza vaccine to patients in accordance with the National PGD, as part of the NHSCB, Public Health

(a) As substituted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2018, signed on 31st August 2018.

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

England and Department of Health and Social Care's national flu immunisation programme 2020 to 2021(a).

(3) P must be satisfactorily complying with P's obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (Terms of service of NHS pharmacists) in respect of the provision of essential services and an acceptable system of clinical governance.

(4) Any registered pharmacist who is to be involved in the administration of vaccines as part of the service (including locums) —

- (a) must have been appropriately trained and be competent to do so, having regard to the requirements of the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification (including the relevant requirements of the National Minimum Standards(b) referred to in paragraph 4.5 of that specification); and
- (b) must have completed the relevant Centre for Pharmacy Postgraduate Education declaration of competence (c), copies of which must be kept at P's pharmacy premises.

(5) Pharmacy staff at pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided, if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service, must have been appropriately trained, having regard to requirements of the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification.

(6) P must have in place at the pharmacy premises, or any other premises or sites from which the service is to be provided, appropriate standard operating procedures for the service (which may be available electronically where the service is being provided at sites other than the pharmacy premises), having regard to the requirements of the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification, about which staff (if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service) have received appropriate training and which include procedures in respect of—

- (a) cold chain integrity;
- (b) needle stick injuries;
- (c) advice to staff involved in the service in respect of vaccination against Hepatitis B;
- (d) the identification and management of adverse reactions;
- (e) the handling, removal and safe disposal of any clinical waste related to the provision of the service (whether the service is provided at the pharmacy premises or elsewhere); and
- (f) performing that activity away from the pharmacy premises.

(7) P must be able to provide the services which are part of the CPSIVAS at an acceptable location, and for these purposes "acceptable location" means—

- (a) a room for confidential consultations at P's pharmacy premises which meets the requirements for such a room in the CPSIVAS service specification, or as part of measures put in place to assist in the handling of a pandemic, at any other location at P's pharmacy that P considers suitable having regard to the standard operating procedures mentioned in paragraph (6);
- (b) where the service is being provided at a premises or site other than P's pharmacy premises, such as a village hall, place of worship, mobile vaccination van or other location or site, a location or site which in the clinical judgement of P is considered to be suitable for the provision of the service, which meet the professional standards required by the General Pharmaceutical Council and the CPSIVAS service specifications;

---

(a) See the letters published on gov.uk with PHE publications gateway number GW-1266 and 2020153.

(b) These are available at [www.gov.uk/government/publications/immunisation-training-national-minimum-standards](http://www.gov.uk/government/publications/immunisation-training-national-minimum-standards).

(c) This is available on the CPPE website, [www.cppe.ac.uk](http://www.cppe.ac.uk).

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

- (c) if P is to provide services as part of the CPSIVAS at a care home, a room or any other location in the home that P considers suitable having regard to the standard operating procedures mentioned in paragraph (6); or
- (d) if P is to provide services as part of the CPSIVAS at a patient's home, a location in the patient's home that P considers suitable having regard to the standard operating procedures mentioned in paragraph (6).

**Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements**

**7B.—**(1) The NHSCB must ensure that arrangements pursuant to direction 7A(1) with a pharmacy contractor (P) include terms equivalent to the requirements set out in this direction.

(2) Inactivated influenza vaccines must only be administered under the arrangements in accordance with the National PGD, and this includes the requirements of the National PGD before and after administration of a vaccine.

(3) The only inactivated influenza vaccines to be administered under the arrangements must be those listed in the NHSCB, Public Health England and Department of Health and Social Care's national flu immunisation programme 2020 to 2021(a).

(4) P must have in place and keep under review at the pharmacy premises or any other premises or sites from which the service is to be provided appropriate standard operating procedures for the service (which may be available electronically where the service is being provided at sites other than the pharmacy premises), as described in direction 7A(6), about which staff (if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service) have received appropriate training.

(5) Vaccines must only be administered under the arrangements by a registered pharmacist, and that registered pharmacist (including if he or she is a locum)—

- (a) must have been appropriately trained and be competent to do so, having regard to the requirements of the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification (including the relevant requirements of the National Minimum Standards(b) referred to in paragraph 4.5 of that specification);
- (b) must have completed the relevant Centre for Pharmacy Postgraduate Education declaration of competence(c), copies of which must be kept at P's pharmacy premises;
- (c) must be authorised by name under the National PGD before working to it; and
- (d) must adhere to—
  - (i) the National PGD,
  - (ii) the relevant requirements of the publication known as the Green Book(d), and,
  - (iii) as appropriate, to the standard operating procedures referred to in paragraph (4).

(6) P must only provide the service at an acceptable location, and for these purposes, "acceptable location" has the same meaning as in direction 7A(7).

(7) In respect of each occasion on which P intends to administer vaccines at a site other than the pharmacy premises as part of the CPSIVAS—

---

(a) See the letters published on gov.uk with PHE publications gateway number GW-1266 and 2020153, and in particular Appendix B to the letter of 5th August 2020.

(b) These are available at <https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/national-minimum-standards-and-core-curriculum-for-immunisation-training-for-registered-healthcare-practitioners>.

(c) This is available on the CPPE website, [www.cppe.ac.uk](http://www.cppe.ac.uk).

(d) Available at [www.gov.uk/government/collections/immunisation-against-infectious-disease-the-green-book](http://www.gov.uk/government/collections/immunisation-against-infectious-disease-the-green-book).

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

- (a) P must ensure that appropriate arrangements are in place at the care home or the patient's home, or any other location at which the service is being provided, (having regard to the standard operating procedures mentioned in direction 7A(6)) for the handling, removal and safe disposal of any clinical waste related to the provision of the service;
- (b) where vaccinations are administered at—
  - (i) a care home, P must ensure that vaccinations are only administered in a room or any other location which P considers suitable having regard to the standard operating conditions mentioned in paragraph (4),
  - (ii) a patient's home, P must ensure that vaccinations are only administered in a location which P considers suitable having regard to the standard operating procedures referred to in paragraph (4), or
  - (iii) any other acceptable location within the meaning of direction 7A(7), P must ensure that vaccinations are only administered in a location which P considers suitable having regard to the professional standards required by the General Pharmaceutical Council and the CPSIVAS service specifications; and
- (c) P must ensure that appropriate infection control is available at the care home, the patient's home, or any other location at which the service is provided.

(8) P must ensure, in so far as is practicable, that services which are part of the arrangements are available and on offer at P's pharmacy premises throughout its core opening hours and supplementary opening hours (as defined in the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations<sup>(a)</sup>).

(9) P must ensure the service is accessible, appropriate and sensitive to the needs of all service users, and that no eligible patient is excluded or experiences particular difficulty in accessing or using the service due to their race, gender, disability, sexual orientation, religion or belief, gender reassignment, marriage or civil partnership status, pregnancy or maternity, or age (subject to the requirements of the National PGD).

(10) P must ensure the patient's verbal consent to the administration of the vaccine is obtained and recorded on the pharmacy's clinical record for the service, and this information must be shared on request with the NHSCB, where it is needed for assurance and post payment verification.

(11) As regards each patient vaccinated under the arrangements who is registered with a general practitioner, P must ensure that the patient's general practitioner is notified in accordance with the CPSIVAS service specification, in the manner provided for in that service specification.

(12) If—

- (a) a patient vaccinated under the arrangements presents with an adverse drug reaction which is or may be linked to that vaccination; and
- (b) a pharmacist who is P or who is employed or engaged by P believes the adverse reaction is of clinical significance,

P or a person employed or engaged by P must ensure that, having managed the patient's condition appropriately, the patient's general practitioner and where appropriate the Medicines and Healthcare products Regulatory Agency (under the Yellow Card Scheme) are notified as soon as possible, in the manner provided for in the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification.

(13) P must keep a record of all patients receiving treatment under the arrangements—

- (a) in the manner required and for the purposes specified in the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification, including the requirements relating to signature

---

<sup>(a)</sup> See regulation 2(1) of those Regulations for the relevant definitions.

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

and dating by the immuniser and, in the case of electronic records, password protection; and

- (b) for the purposes specified in the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification.

(14) NHSCB must terminate any arrangements that are entered into or still in force on 31st March 2021 with effect from the end of 31st March 2021.”.

**Amendment of direction 7BA**

**9.**—(1) Direction 7BA (NHS Community Pharmacist Consultation Services: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements) is amended as follows.

(2) In paragraph (2) for “via the NHS 111 service or an IUC CAS” substitute “via the NHS 111 service, an IUC CAS or a GP surgery”.

**Amendment of direction 7BB**

**10.**—(1) Direction 7BB (NHS Community Pharmacist Consultation Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements), is amended as follows.

(2) In paragraph (2), in sub-paragraphs (a), (b), (f) and (g), for “NHS 111 service or an IUC CAS” substitute “via the NHS 111 service, an IUC CAS or a GP surgery”.

(3) In paragraph (5), in sub-paragraph (b), for “NHS 111 service or an IUC CAS” substitute “via the NHS 111 service, an IUC CAS or a GP surgery”.

**New directions 7BC and 7BD of the 2013 Directions**

**11.** After direction 7BB (NHS Community Pharmacist Consultation Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements), insert the following directions—

**“Community Pharmacy Hepatitis C Antibody Testing Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements**

**7BC.**—(1) From 1st September 2020 to 31st March 2022, the NHSCB must make arrangements for the provision of a service as part of the CPHCATS with any pharmacy contractor (P) who—

- (a) meets the requirements set out in paragraphs (3) to (9); and  
 (b) wishes to enter into such arrangements or is required to do so by virtue of regulation 66 of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (conditions relating to providing directed services).

(2) The underlying purposes of the CPHCATS are—

- (a) to offer PWIDs who are not engaged in community drug and alcohol treatment services the opportunity to receive a Hepatitis C antibody test at a community pharmacy; and  
 (b) where the Hepatitis C antibody test produces a positive test, to refer the PWID for further testing and treatment.

(3) P must register to provide the service through the NHS BSA Manage Your Service platform on the NHS BSA website.

(4) P must be satisfactorily complying with P’s obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (Terms of service of NHS pharmacists) in respect of the provision of essential services and an acceptable system of clinical governance.

(5) P must have in place at the pharmacy premises from which the service is to be provided standard operating procedures which include procedures to ensure health and safety and infection control procedures are maintained (including a needle stick injury

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

procedure), as provided for in and in line with the relevant guidelines referred to in the CPHCATS service specification.

(6) All pharmacy staff, including locums, at pharmacy premises from which the service is to be provided, who are to be involved in the provision of the service, must be competent to be so involved, and in particular—

- (a) must be familiar with the standard operating procedures;
- (b) if they may conduct POCTs, must be familiar with the manufacturer's instructions in respect of how to conduct POCTs; and
- (c) if they may conduct POCTs, must have been appropriately trained (including watching the NHSCB training video) and made aware of the risks associated with the handling and disposal of clinical waste.

(7) P must be able to provide the service in a room for confidential consultations at P's pharmacy premises which meets the requirements for such a room in the CPHCATS service specification.

(8) Pharmacy professionals at the pharmacy premises from which the service is to be provided must have access to, and be able to use—

- (a) NHSmail (including the shared mailbox); and
- (b) the Hepatitis C Registry, as mentioned in the CPHCATS service specification.

(9) All pharmacy staff, including locums, at the pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided, who are to be involved in the provision of the service, must have been advised—

- (a) that as there is a small risk that they could come into contact with blood borne viruses, they should consider being vaccinated against Hepatitis B; and
- (b) of the risks should they decide not to be vaccinated.

**NHS Community Pharmacy Hepatitis C Antibody Testing Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements**

**7BD.**—(1) The NHSCB must ensure that arrangements pursuant to direction 7BC(1) with a pharmacy contractor (P) include terms equivalent to the requirements set out in this direction.

(2) P must comply, and must ensure that their pharmacy staff including locums comply, with the requirements of the CPHCATS service specification, in particular in respect of—

- (a) who may conduct POCTs;
- (b) the availability of POCTs;
- (c) determining eligibility to receive POCTs;
- (d) referral of persons who are not eligible for a POCT as part of the CPHCATS to an alternative service as part of which they are eligible for a POCT or to their GP;
- (e) which POCT is to be used;
- (f) storage of POCT materials;
- (g) the pre-test discussion between a person who is being offered a POCT and the pharmacy professional who would conduct the test;
- (h) obtaining a person's oral consent to being tested, and recording the patient's consent on the pharmacy's clinical record for the service;
- (i) advising a person who has been tested on the outcome of the test;
- (j) in a case where there is a negative antibody result, advising the person who has been tested about re-testing, as provided for in the CPHCATS service specification;
- (k) in a case where there is a positive antibody result—

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

- (i) referring the patient for further testing and where appropriate suitable treatment,
  - (ii) providing the patient with the relevant literature, as provided for in the CPHCATS service specification, and
  - (iii) if the patient has a GP and so consents, notifying the patient's GP of the test, the result and any onward referral for further testing and where appropriate suitable treatment;
- (l) the escalation process, if a person who has been tested fails to return for their results (including the capturing of data in respect of that person, as provided for in the CPHCATS service specification);
- (m) the removal and safe disposal of any clinical waste related to the provision of the service;
- (n) ensuring that the records of, or the records needed for, service provision (including the recording of the patient's consent on the pharmacy's clinical record for the service and the records needed for post payment verification) are maintained as provided for in the CPHCATS service specification;
- (o) ensuring that the documentation, including electronic documentation, that needs to be duly completed for P to be paid the due amount for the service is duly completed and submitted;
- (p) ensuring that, where a person who has been tested so consents, information about them is included in the Hepatitis C Registry, as provided for in the CPHCATS service specification;
- (q) ensuring that the governance arrangements for the service are complied with, as provided for in the CPHCATS service specification; and
- (r) ensuring that the service evaluation arrangements for the service are complied with, as provided for in the CPHCATS service specification.
- (3) P must have in place and keep under review at the pharmacy premises from which the service is to be provided standard operating procedures, which include procedures to ensure health and safety and infection control procedures are maintained (including a needle stick injury procedure), as provided for in and in line with the relevant guidelines referred to in the CPHCATS service specification.
- (4) P must ensure that all pharmacy staff, including locums, at pharmacy premises from which the service is to be provided, who are to be involved in the provision of the service, are competent to be so involved, and in particular—
- (a) are familiar with the standard operating procedures;
  - (b) if they may conduct POCTs, are familiar with the manufacturer's instructions in respect of how to conduct POCTs; and
  - (c) if they may conduct POCTs, have been appropriately trained (including watching the NHSCB training video) and made aware of the risks associated with the handling and disposal of clinical waste.
- (5) P must provide the service in a room for confidential consultations at P's pharmacy premises which meets the requirements for such a room in the CPHCATS service specification.
- (6) P must ensure that pharmacy professionals at the pharmacy premises from which the service is to be provided have access to, and are able to use—
- (a) NHSmail (including the shared mailbox); and
  - (b) the Hepatitis C Registry, as mentioned in the CPHCATS service specification.
- (7) P must ensure that all pharmacy staff, including locums, at pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided, who are to be involved in the provision of the service, have been advised—



---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

(a) that as there is a small risk that they could come into contact with blood borne viruses, they should consider being vaccinated against Hepatitis B; and

(b) of the risks should they decide not to be vaccinated.

(8) P must ensure, in so far as is practicable, that the service is available at P's pharmacy premises at the times throughout its core opening hours and supplementary opening hours (as defined in the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations(a)).

(9) P must ensure that the service is accessible, appropriate and sensitive to the needs of all service users, and that no eligible patient is excluded, or experiences difficulty in accessing or using the service due to their race, gender, disability, sexual orientation, religion or belief, gender reassignment, marriage or civil partnership status, pregnancy or maternity, or age.

(10) P must ensure that the NHS.UK profile of P's pharmacy indicates that a blood-borne virus testing service is provided at the pharmacy and is kept updated to indicate any temporary or the permanent cessation of the service.

(11) If P is to cease providing the service permanently, P must do so in the manner provided for in the CPHCATS service specification.”.

**Amendment of direction 11 of the 2013 Directions**

12.—(1) Direction 11 (establishing and maintaining appliance use review services for specified appliances) of the 2013 Directions is amended as follows.

(2) In paragraph (2), for “or when a patient visits listed chemist premises” substitute “, when a patient visits listed chemist premises or, where clinically appropriate and with the agreement of the patient, by telephone or video link, in circumstances where the telephone or video link conversation cannot be overheard (except by someone whom the patient wants to hear the conversation, for example a carer)”.

**Amendment of direction 12 of the 2013 Directions**

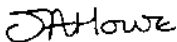
13.—(1) Direction 12 (requirements applying to appliance use review services) of the 2013 Directions is amended as follows.

(2) In paragraph (4), in sub-paragraph (b), for “must obtain the patient’s prior written consent to receiving the service” substitute “must obtain the patient’s verbal consent to receiving the service and must record the patient’s consent on the pharmacy’s clinical record for the service”.

**Amendment of the Emergency Declaration Directions**

14. In direction 2 of the Emergency Declaration Directions 2020 (declaration of emergency requiring the flexible provision of pharmaceutical services), for “1st September 2020” substitute “30 November 2020”.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care



28th August 2020

*Jeannette Howe*  
Head of Pharmacy  
Department of Health and Social Care

---

(a) See regulation 2(1) of those Regulations.

## STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS

**THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006****The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) (No. 3) Directions 2020**

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

**Citation, commencement, application and interpretation**

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) (No. 3) Directions 2020.

(2) These Directions come into force immediately after they are signed.

(3) These Directions apply in relation to England.

(4) In these Directions “the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013(b).

**Amendment of direction 2 of the 2013 Directions**

2.—(1) Direction 2 of the 2013 Directions (interpretation) is amended as follows.

(2) At the appropriate places in the alphabetical order insert—

““coronavirus” has the meaning given in section 1(1) of the Coronavirus Act 2020(c);” and

- 
- (a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64; and section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65.
- (b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015, signed on 15th September 2015; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016, signed on 30th August 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2016, signed on 30th November 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017, signed on 29th August 2017; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018, signed on 8th March 2018; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2018, signed on 31st August 2018; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2019, signed on 13th March 2019, the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2019, signed on 22nd August 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 3) Directions 2019, signed on 11th September 2019, the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 4) Directions 2019, signed on 24th October 2019, the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2020, signed on 6th March 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) Directions 2020, signed on 27th March 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2020, signed on 30th June 2020 and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (No.2) (England) Directions 2020, signed on 28th August 2020.
- (c) 2020 c. 7.

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

““Flublok PGD” means a patient group direction authorised by the NHSCB under regulation 233 of the Human Medicines Regulations 2012(a) (exemption for supply etc under a PGD by a person conducting a retail pharmacy business) in respect of Flublok;”.

**Amendment of directions 7A and 7B of the 2013 Directions**

3.—(1) Directions 7A (Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements) and 7B(b) (Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Service: ongoing conditions for arrangements) are amended as follows.

(2) After “National PGD”, at each place it occurs, insert “or the Flublok PGD”.

**Amendment of direction 14 of the 2013 Directions**

4.—(1) Direction 14(1) of the 2013 Directions (enhanced services provided by pharmacy contractors) is amended as follows.

(2) After paragraph (b) insert—

“(ba) a Coronavirus Testing Service, the underlying purpose of which is for P—

(i) to supply to patients or representatives of patients diagnostic medical devices, or accessories to such devices, to enable the carrying out of tests for coronavirus on the patients,

(ii) to carry out tests for coronavirus on patients, or

(iii) to take or take in samples from patients or representatives of patients to enable coronavirus tests on those patients to be carried out,

and to give appropriate advice to patients or representatives of patients about and following such tests;

(bb) a Coronavirus Vaccination Service, the underlying purpose of which is to provide for the administration of a medicinal product for vaccination or immunisation against coronavirus in accordance with—

(i) a patient group direction that meets the conditions of regulation 233 of the Human Medicines Regulations 2012(c) (exemption for supply etc under a PGD by a person conducting a retail pharmacy business), or

(ii) a protocol that meets the conditions of regulation 247A of the Human Medicines Regulations 2012(d) (protocols relating to coronavirus and influenza vaccinations and immunisations);”.

**Amendment of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) Directions 2020**

5. In direction 2 of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) Directions 2020(e) (declaration of emergency requiring the flexible provision of pharmaceutical services), for “30 November 2020” substitute “31 March 2021”.

---

(a) S.I. 2012/1916; the relevant amending instruments are S.I. 2013/235, 2015/1503, 2019/775 and 2020/1125.

(b) As inserted by direction 8 of the the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2020, signed on 28th August 2020.

(c) S.I. 2012/1916; the relevant amending instruments are S.I. 2013/235, 2015/1503, 2019/775 and 2020/1125.

(d) Inserted by S.I. 2020/1125.

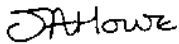
(e) Signed on 27th March 2020. A relevant amendment was made to these Directions by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (No.2) (England) Directions 2020, signed on 28th August 2020.

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care



27<sup>th</sup> November 2020

*Jeannette Howe*  
Head of Pharmacy  
Department of Health and Social Care

## D I R E C T I O N S

**THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006**

The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

**Citation, commencement, extent, application and interpretation**

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021.

(2) These Directions come into force immediately after they are signed.

(3) These Directions extend to England and Wales but apply in relation to England only.

(4) In these Directions—

“the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013(b); and

“the Emergency Declaration Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) Directions 2020(c).

- (a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64; and section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65.
- (b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015, signed on 15th September 2015; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016, signed on 30th August 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2016, signed on 30th November 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017, signed on 29th August 2017; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018, signed on 8th March 2018; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2018, signed on 31st August 2018; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2019, signed on 13th March 2019, the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2019, signed on 22nd August 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 3) Directions 2019, signed on 11th September 2019, the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 4) Directions 2019, signed on 24th October 2019, the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2020, signed on 6th March 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) Directions 2020, signed on 27th March 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2020, signed on 30th June 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (No. 2) (England) Directions 2020, signed on 28th August 2020; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (No. 3) (England) Directions 2020, signed on 27th November 2020.
- (c) Signed on 27th March 2020. A relevant amendment was made to these Directions by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (No. 3) (England) Directions 2020, signed on 27th November 2020.

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

**Amendment of the Emergency Declaration Directions**

2. In direction 2 of the Emergency Declaration Directions (declaration of emergency requiring the flexible provision of pharmaceutical services), for “31st March 2021” substitute “30th June 2021”.

**Amendment of direction 2 of the 2013 Directions**

3.—(1) Direction 2 of the 2013 Directions (interpretation) is amended as follows.

(2) At the appropriate places in the alphabetical order insert—

““CPCLFDDS” means the Community Pharmacy COVID-19 Lateral Flow Device Distribution Service, which is the advanced service described in direction 7BE(2);”;

““CPCLFDDS service specification” means the service specification for the CPCLFDDS, produced by the NHSCB, which is dated 29th March 2021(a);”;

““LFD” means a lateral flow device test kit for COVID-19 lateral flow antigen tests;”.

**New directions 7BE and 7BF of the 2013 Directions**

4. After direction 7BD of the 2013 Directions(b) (NHS Community Pharmacy Hepatitis C Antibody Testing Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements), insert the following directions—

**“Community Pharmacy COVID-19 Lateral Flow Device Distribution Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements**

**7BE.**—(1) The NHSCB must make arrangements for the provision of a service as part of the CPCLFDDS with any pharmacy contractor (P) who—

(a) meets the requirements set out in paragraphs (3) to (8); and

(b) wishes to enter into such arrangements or is required to do so by virtue of regulation 66 of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (conditions relating to providing directed services).

(2) The underlying purpose of the CPCLFDDS is to improve access to COVID-19 testing by making LFDs readily available from community pharmacies for distribution to asymptomatic patients.

(3) P must register to provide the service through the NHS BSA Manage Your Service platform on the NHS BSA website.

(4) P must be satisfactorily complying with P’s obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (Terms of service of NHS pharmacists) in respect of the provision of essential services and an acceptable system of clinical governance.

(5) P must have in place at the pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided standard operating procedures for the provision of the service with which all pharmacy staff, including locums, who are to be involved in the provision of the service are to be familiar.

(6) All pharmacy staff, including locums, at pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided, who are to be involved in the provision of the service, must be competent to be so involved.

(7) P must have a suitable place, away from members of the public, to store LFD boxes that are to be provided as part of the service.

(8) P must ensure that P’s contact details, including the address of P’s pharmacy premises, are uploaded onto the NHS Test Finder service, so that those details are

---

(a) The NHS Publishing Reference for the Lateral Flow Device Distribution Service is: C1181.

(b) Direction 7BD was inserted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (No. 2) (England) Directions 2020, signed on 28th August 2020.

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

accessible via the 119 telephone service and via the application and website designated by the NHSCB for use by the public for finding the CPCLFDDS(a).

**Community Pharmacy COVID-19 Lateral Flow Device Distribution Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements**

**7BF.**—(1) The NHSCB must ensure that arrangements pursuant to direction 7BE(1) with a pharmacy contractor (P) include terms equivalent to the requirements set out in this direction.

(2) P must comply, and must ensure that their pharmacy staff including locums comply, with the requirements of the CPCLFDDS service specification, in particular in respect of—

- (a) recording the lot numbers of LFD cartons delivered to the pharmacy premises (in accordance with product recall requirements), including in respect of the length of time for which that information is to be held;
- (b) the weekly order limit for LFD cartons;
- (c) storage of the LFD cartons;
- (d) the numbers of LFD boxes to be provided to a person requesting provision of the service, and any requirements in respect of whom those persons may be;
- (e) the information to be requested from a person who receives the service;
- (f) the weekly entry of information—
  - (i) about the LFD boxes P supplies as part of the service, and
  - (ii) obtained from a person who receives the service,
 onto the NHS BSA Manage Your Service platform on the NHS BSA website, including the timeframe within which information must be entered;
- (g) the information to be provided to a person who receives the service in respect of—
  - (i) the contents of the boxes being supplied and the purpose of the tests,
  - (ii) the reporting of results and the importance of doing so,
  - (iii) the implications of negative results, and
  - (iv) the recording of lot numbers of LFD cartons and reporting incidents in relation to LFDs;
- (h) advertising LFD product recalls;
- (i) ensuring that the documentation, including electronic documentation, that needs to be duly completed for P to be paid the due amount for the service, and for post payment verification processes, is duly completed and submitted;
- (j) the steps to be taken if P is having problems delivering the service; and
- (k) ensuring that the clinical governance requirements for the service are complied with.

(3) P must have in place and keep under review at the pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided standard operating procedures for the provision of the service with which all pharmacy staff, including locums, who are to be involved in the provision of the service are to be familiar.

(4) P must ensure that all pharmacy staff, including locums, at pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided, who are to be involved in the provision of the service, are competent to be so involved.

(5) P must have a suitable place, away from members of the public, to store LFD boxes that are to be provided as part of the service.

---

(a) See <https://find-covid-19-rapid-test-sites.maps.test-and-trace.nhs.uk/>.

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

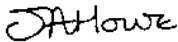
(6) P must ensure that P's contact details, including the address of P's pharmacy premises, are, and remain, uploaded onto the NHS Test Finder service, so that those details are accessible via the 119 telephone service and via the application and website designated by the NHSCB for use by the public for finding the CPCLFDDS.

(7) P must ensure, in so far as is practicable, that the service is available at P's pharmacy premises at the times throughout its core opening hours and supplementary opening hours (as defined in the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations(a)).

(8) P must ensure that the service is accessible, appropriate and sensitive to the needs of all service users, and that no eligible patient is excluded, or experiences difficulty in accessing or using the service due to their race, gender, disability, sexual orientation, religion or belief, gender reassignment, marriage or civil partnership status, pregnancy or maternity, or age.

(9) If P is to cease providing the service permanently, P must do so in the manner provided for in the CPCLFDDS service specification."

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care



29 March 2021

*Jeannette Howe*  
Head of Pharmacy  
Department of Health and Social Care

---

(a) See regulation 2(1) of those Regulations.



---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---



---

D I R E C T I O N S

---

**THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006**
**The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services  
and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England)  
Directions 2021**

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 168A, 272(7) and (8)(a) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

**Citation, commencement, extent, application and interpretation**

- 1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2021.
- (2) These Directions come into force immediately after they are signed.
- (3) These Directions extend to England and Wales but apply only to England.
- (4) In these Directions, “the Emergency Declaration Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) Directions 2020(b).

**Amendment of the Emergency Declaration Directions**

2. In direction 2 of the Emergency Declaration Directions (declaration of emergency requiring the flexible provision of pharmaceutical services), for “30th June 2021” substitute “30th September 2021”.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care

*Alette Addison*  
Deputy Director Pharmacy, Dentistry and Eye Care  
Department of Health and Social Care

29th June 2021

- 
- (a) 2006 c. 41. Section 168A was inserted by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c.7), section 49(4). See regulation 2(5) of the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical and Local Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2013 (S.I. 2013/349, as amended), which contains a definition of “emergency requiring the flexible provision of pharmaceutical services” which is relevant to the powers being exercised.
  - (b) Signed on 27th March 2020. A relevant amendment is made in the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021.

**D I R E C T I O N S****2021 No.****THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006****The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021**

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

**Citation, commencement, application and interpretation**

- 1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021.
- (2) These Directions come into force immediately after they are signed.
- (3) These Directions extend to England and Wales but apply in relation to England only.
- (4) In these Directions, “the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013(b).

**Amendment of direction 2 of the 2013 Directions**

- 2.—(1) Direction 2 of the 2013 Directions (interpretation) is amended as follows.
- (2) At the appropriate place in the alphabetical order insert—

- (a) 2006 c. 41, Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64; and section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65.
- (b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015, signed on 15th September 2015; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016, signed on 30th August 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2016, signed on 30th November 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017, signed on 29th August 2017; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018, signed on 8th March 2018; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2018, signed on 31st August 2018; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2019, signed on 13th March 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2019, signed on 22nd August 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 3) Directions 2019, signed on 11th September 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 4) Directions 2019, signed on 24th October 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2020, signed on 6th March 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) Directions 2020, signed on 27th March 2020; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2020, signed on 30th June 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2020, signed on 28th August 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 9th March 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 29th March 2021; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2021, signed on 29th June 2021.

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

“the National Protocol” means the protocol under regulation 247A of the Human Medicines Regulations 2012(a) (protocols relating to coronavirus and influenza vaccinations and immunisations) that has been approved by or on behalf of the Secretary of State in respect of the administration of inactivated influenza vaccine in accordance with the national flu immunisation programme 2021/22, which is valid from 1st September 2021 (b) (and which may be revised from time to time);”

(3) In the definition of “CPSIVAS service specification”, for “August 2020” substitute “August 2021”.

(4) For the definition of “National PGD”(c) substitute the following definition—

“National PGD” means the Patient Group Direction authorised by the NHSCB in respect of the administration of inactivated influenza vaccine in accordance with the CPSIVAS and the national flu immunisation programme 2021/22, which is valid from 1st September 2021 and has the published expiry date of 31st March 2022(d) (and which may be revised from time to time);”.

**Amendment of direction 6 of the 2013 Directions**

3.—(1) Direction 6(e) (New Medicine Service: general matters and preconditions for making arrangements) is amended as follows.

(2) After paragraph (4) insert—

“(5) Any registered pharmacist who will provide the New Medicine Service must have the necessary knowledge and skills to do so, and must assess and declare their competence by completing the NHS self-assessment form (f) and by providing a completed copy of the form to P, and P must retain a copy of this form.”.

(3) At the beginning of paragraph (9), for “Subject to paragraph (10),” substitute “Subject to paragraphs (10) and (11),”.

(4) In paragraph (10)—

- (a) at the end of sub-paragraph (a), omit “and”;
- (b) at the end of sub-paragraph (b), insert “or”;
- (c) after sub-paragraph (b) insert—

“(c) where required, in a patient’s home, provided P has ensured that appropriate safeguarding checks have been made in accordance with the service specification, and that if requested to do so, P provides the evidence of the safeguarding checks required under the service specification to NHSCB.”.

(5) After paragraph (10), insert—

“(11) Paragraph (9) does not apply where P has been exempted from the requirement to have a consultation room at P’s pharmacy pursuant to paragraphs 28A and 28B of Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations, in which case P may provide the service remotely or at a patient’s home but must nevertheless ensure that P has arrangements in place at those premises which enable a person providing the New Medicine Service to communicate confidentially with a person accessing that service by—

- (a) telephone or another live audio link, and
- (b) via a live video link.”.

---

(a) S.I. 2012/1916; regulation 247A was inserted by S.I. 2020/1125.

(b) Approved but at time of signature not yet published on gov.uk.

(c) As substituted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2020, signed on 28th August 2020.

(d) Template published on gov.uk. PHE gateway number GOV-9226.

(e) Relevant amendments are made by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2020 signed on 28th August 2020.

(f) The form can be downloaded from pscn.org.uk/nms.

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

**Amendment of direction 7 of the 2013 Directions**

4. In direction 7 (New Medicine Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements), in paragraph (1)(a)—

(a) for sub-paragraph (a), substitute—

“(a) any registered pharmacist who will provide the New Medicine Service must have the necessary knowledge and skills to do so, and must assess and declare their competence by completing the NHS self-assessment form (b) and by providing a completed copy of the form to P, and P must retain a copy of this form;”;

(b) in sub-paragraph (b), after “at P’s pharmacy premises,” insert “(unless P has been exempted from the requirement to have a consultation room at P’s pharmacy pursuant to paragraphs 28A and 28B of Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations, in which case P may provide the service remotely or at a patient’s home);”;

(c) in sub-paragraph (c)—

(i) at the end of paragraph (i), omit “and”;

(ii) at the end of paragraph (ii), insert “or”; and

(iii) after paragraph (ii) insert—

“(iii) where required, in a patient’s home, provided P has ensured that appropriate safeguarding checks have been made in accordance with the service specification, and that if requested to do so, P provides the evidence of the safeguarding checks required under the service specification to NHSCB.”;

(d) in sub-paragraph (f), for “where clinically appropriate, and with the prior agreement of the patient, provided from another location by P by telephone or by video link”, substitute “where clinically appropriate, and with the prior agreement of the patient, provided from another location by P by telephone or by video link, or if required at a patient’s home, subject to the requirements set out in sub-paragraph (c)”; and

(e) after sub-paragraph (n), insert—

“(o) between 1st September 2021 and 31st March 2022, catch up reviews may be provided by P to eligible patients who meet the criteria set out in the service specification and who have missed a review due to the coronavirus pandemic as part of the New Medicine Service;

(p) where P provides catch up reviews, P must do so in accordance with the service specification, and in particular—

(i) though catch up reviews will ordinarily follow the standard New Medicine Service approach, as set out above, patient engagement and intervention stages of the New Medicine Service review may occur simultaneously at the point at which the patient is identified or contacted by P (which could be following a review of the pharmacy’s patients by P or when the patient’s medication is next dispensed at or from the pharmacy), or may vary from the standard approach, in accordance with the service specification, where patients have started taking the new medicines and have been established on the new medicine for a period of months,

(ii) if it is identified during the intervention stage that the patient has no issues with the prescribed medication requiring further review or support, P can use their professional judgement and not undertake the follow up review stage,

(iii) if P, following the delivery of the intervention stage, does not identify any issues requiring the follow up stage, P must provide clinical advice to support

---

(a) Relevant amendments are made by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2020 signed on 28th August 2020.

(b) The form can be downloaded from [psnc.org.uk/nms](https://psnc.org.uk/nms).

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

the patient as required and close the New Medicine Service review process, and must record this in the pharmacy record, and

- (iv) if it is identified that the patient does not require a follow up review and the New Medicine Service is concluded after completion of the intervention stage, this is to be treated as if P had completed a full New Medicine Service review.”.

**Substitution of direction 7A and 7B of the 2013 Directions**

5.For directions 7A and 7B of the 2013 Directions (a) (Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements), substitute—

**“Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements**

7A.—(1) Until the end of 31st March 2022, the NHSCB must make arrangements for the provision of a service as part of the CPSIVAS with any pharmacy contractor (P) who—

- (a) meets the requirements set out in paragraphs (3) to (7); and  
 (b) wishes to enter into such arrangements or is required to do so by virtue of regulation 66 of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (conditions relating to providing directed services).

(2) The underlying purpose of the CPSIVAS is to enable pharmacy contractors to participate in arrangements for the administration of inactivated influenza vaccine to patients in accordance with the National PGD or the National Protocol, as part of the NHSCB, Public Health England and Department of Health and Social Care’s national flu immunisation programme 2021 to 2022(b).

(3) P must be satisfactorily complying with P’s obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (Terms of service of NHS pharmacists) in respect of the provision of essential services and an acceptable system of clinical governance.

(4) Any pharmacist, pharmacy technician or other authorised person who is to be involved in the administration of vaccines as part of the service must have been appropriately trained and be competent to do so, having regard to the requirements of the National PGD, the National Protocol and the CPSIVAS service specification (including the relevant requirements of the National Minimum Standards(c) referred to in paragraph 4.5 of that specification), and to any JCVI guidance on the required interval between, or the co-administration of, vaccinations under this service and other vaccination types.

(5) Pharmacy staff or other persons at pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided, if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service, must have been appropriately trained, having regard to requirements of the National PGD, the National Protocol and the CPSIVAS service specification, and to any JCVI guidance on the required interval between, or the co-administration of, vaccinations under this service and other vaccination types.

(6) P must have in place at the pharmacy premises, or any other premises or sites from which the service is to be provided, appropriate standard operating procedures for the service (which may be available electronically), having regard to the requirements of the National PGD, the National Protocol and the CPSIVAS service specification, and to any JCVI guidance on the required interval between, or the co-administration of, vaccinations under this service and other vaccination types, about which staff (if there is any role that

---

(a) As substituted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2020, signed on 28th August 2020.

(b) See the letters published on gov.uk with PHE publications gateway number GW-1266 and 2020153.

(c) These are available at [www.gov.uk/government/publications/immunisation-training-national-minimum-standards](http://www.gov.uk/government/publications/immunisation-training-national-minimum-standards).

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

they may be asked to perform as part of the service) have received appropriate training and which include procedures in respect of—

- (a) cold chain integrity;
  - (b) needle stick injuries;
  - (c) advice to staff involved in the service in respect of vaccination against Hepatitis B;
  - (d) the identification and management of adverse reactions;
  - (e) the handling, removal and safe disposal of any clinical waste related to the provision of the service (whether the service is provided at the pharmacy premises or elsewhere); and
  - (f) performing that activity away from the pharmacy premises.
- (7) P must be able to provide the services which are part of the CPSIVAS at an acceptable location, and for these purposes “acceptable location” means—
- (a) a room for confidential consultations at P’s pharmacy premises which meets the requirements for such a room in the CPSIVAS service specification, or, as part of measures put in place to assist in the handling of a pandemic, at any other location at P’s pharmacy that P considers suitable having regard to the standard operating procedures mentioned in paragraph (6);
  - (b) where the service is being provided at a premises or site other than P’s pharmacy premises, such as a village hall, place of worship, mobile vaccination van or other location or site, a location or site which in the clinical judgement of P is considered to be suitable for the provision of the service, having regard to the standard operating procedures mentioned in paragraph (6) and which meet the professional standards required by the General Pharmaceutical Council and the CPSIVAS service specifications;
  - (c) if P is to provide services as part of the CPSIVAS at a care home, a room or any other location in the home that P considers suitable having regard to the standard operating procedures mentioned in paragraph (6); or
  - (d) if P is to provide services as part of the CPSIVAS at a patient’s home, a location in the patient’s home that P considers suitable having regard to the standard operating procedures mentioned in paragraph (6).

**Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements**

**7B.—(1)** The NHSCB must ensure that arrangements pursuant to direction 7A(1) with a pharmacy contractor (P) include terms equivalent to the requirements set out in this direction.

- (2) Inactivated influenza vaccines must only be administered under the arrangements in accordance with the National PGD or the National Protocol, and this includes the requirements of the National PGD or the National Protocol before and after administration of a vaccine, and in line with any JCVI guidance on the required interval between, or the co-administration of, vaccinations under this service and other vaccination types,
- (3) The only inactivated influenza vaccines to be administered under the arrangements must be those listed in the NHSCB, Public Health England and Department of Health and Social Care’s national flu immunisation programme 2021 to 2022(a).
- (4) P must have in place and keep under review at the pharmacy premises or any other premises or sites from which the service is to be provided appropriate standard operating procedures for the service (which may be available electronically), as described in direction

---

(a) See the letters published on gov.uk with PHE publications gateway number GW-1266 and 2020153.

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

7A(6), about which staff (if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service) have received appropriate training.

(5) P must ensure that the requirements in the service specification that apply to any responsible pharmacist and the superintendent pharmacist of P are adhered to, including through an appropriate governance framework.

(6) Vaccinations must be administered under the supervision of a pharmacist trained in vaccination (including having a clear understanding of this service), and a record must be maintained of who that person is at each premises at any given time while the service is being provided.

(7) Vaccines must only be administered by a registered pharmacist or pharmacy technician or, to the extent that the National Protocol or the National PGD and the CPSIVAS service specification permit, any authorised person, and—

- (a) that registered pharmacist or pharmacy technician, or authorised person, must have completed the training required of that registered pharmacist, pharmacy technician or authorised person—they under the National PGD and the National Protocol, and must be competent to do so, having regard to the requirements of the National PGD, the National Protocol and the CPSIVAS service specification (including the relevant requirements of the National Minimum Standards<sup>(a)</sup> referred to in paragraph 4.5 of that specification), and to any JCVI guidance on the required interval between, or the co-administration of, vaccinations under this service and other vaccination types; and
- (b) P must ensure that the training mentioned in sub-paragraph (a) must have been updated each year by any registered pharmacist, pharmacy technician or authorised person that P has employed or engaged to administer vaccines from the date the training was originally undertaken by that registered pharmacist, pharmacy technician or authorised person, and in addition, P must ensure that face to face training for injection technique and basic life support (including administration of adrenaline for anaphylaxis) must have been undertaken by any such registered pharmacist, pharmacy technician or authorised person every three years from the time they last undertook such training;
- (c) that registered pharmacist or pharmacy technician, or authorised person, must be authorised by name under the National PGD or the National Protocol before working to it; and
- (d) that registered pharmacist or pharmacy technician, or authorised person, must adhere to—
  - (i) the National PGD or a National Protocol,
  - (ii) the relevant requirements of the publication known as the Green Book<sup>(b)</sup>, and,
  - (iii) as appropriate, to the standard operating procedures referred to in paragraph (4).

(6) P must only provide the service at an acceptable location, and for these purposes, “acceptable location” has the same meaning as in direction 7A(7).

(7) In respect of each occasion on which P intends to administer vaccines at a site other than the pharmacy premises as part of the CPSIVAS—

- (a) P must ensure that appropriate arrangements are in place at the care home or the patient’s home, or any other location at which the service is being provided, (having regard to the standard operating procedures mentioned in direction 7A(6))

---

<sup>(a)</sup> These are available at <https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/national-minimum-standards-and-core-curriculum-for-immunisation-training-for-registered-healthcare-practitioners>.

<sup>(b)</sup> Available at [www.gov.uk/government/collections/immunisation-against-infectious-disease-the-green-book](http://www.gov.uk/government/collections/immunisation-against-infectious-disease-the-green-book).

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

for the handling, removal and safe disposal of any clinical waste related to the provision of the service;

- (b) where vaccinations are administered at—
- (i) a care home, P must ensure that vaccinations are only administered in a room or any other location which P considers suitable having regard to the standard operating conditions mentioned in paragraph (4),
  - (ii) a patient's home, P must ensure that vaccinations are only administered in a location which P considers suitable having regard to the standard operating procedures referred to in paragraph (4), or
  - (iii) any other acceptable location within the meaning of direction 7A(7), P must ensure that vaccinations are only administered in a location which P considers suitable having regard to the standard operating procedures mentioned in paragraph (4) and the professional standards required by the General Pharmaceutical Council and the CPSIVAS service specifications; and
- (c) P must ensure that appropriate infection control is available at the care home, the patient's home, or any other location at which the service is provided.

(8) P must ensure, in so far as is practicable, that services which are part of the arrangements are available and on offer at P's pharmacy premises throughout its core opening hours and supplementary opening hours (as defined in the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations<sup>(a)</sup>).

(9) P must ensure the service is accessible, appropriate and sensitive to the needs of all service users, and that no eligible patient is excluded or experiences particular difficulty in accessing or using the service due to their race, gender, disability, sexual orientation, religion or belief, gender reassignment, marriage or civil partnership status, pregnancy or maternity, or age (subject to the requirements of the National PGD or the National Protocol).

(10) P must ensure the patient's verbal consent to the administration of the vaccine is obtained and recorded on the pharmacy's clinical record for the service, and this information must be shared on request with the NHSCB, where it is needed for assurance and post payment verification.

(11) As regards each patient vaccinated under the arrangements who is registered with a general practitioner, P must ensure that the patient's general practitioner is notified in accordance with the CPSIVAS service specification, in the manner provided for in that service specification.

(12) If—

- (a) a patient vaccinated under the arrangements presents with an adverse drug reaction which is or may be linked to that vaccination; and
- (b) a pharmacist who is P or who is employed or engaged by P believes the adverse reaction is of clinical significance,

P or a person employed or engaged by P must ensure that, having managed the patient's condition appropriately, the patient's general practitioner and where appropriate the Medicines and Healthcare products Regulatory Agency (under the Yellow Card Scheme) are notified as soon as possible, in the manner provided for in the National PGD, the National Protocol and the CPSIVAS service specification.

(13) P must keep a record of all patients receiving treatment under the arrangements—

- (a) in the manner required and for the purposes specified in the National PGD, the National Protocol and the CPSIVAS service specification, including the requirements relating to signature and dating by the immuniser and, in the case of electronic records, password protection; and

---

<sup>(a)</sup> See regulation 2(1) of those Regulations for the relevant definitions.



**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

(b) for the purposes specified in the National PGD, the National Protocol and the CPSIVAS service specification, and to ensure compliance with any JCVI guidance on the required interval between, or the co-administration of, vaccinations under this service and other vaccination types:

(14) NHSCB must terminate any arrangements that are entered into or still in force on 31st March 2022 with effect from the end of 31st March 2022.”.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care



*Alette Addison*  
Deputy Director Pharmacy, Dentistry and Eye Care  
Department of Health and Social Care

1st September 2021

**D I R E C T I O N S****THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006****The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Further Amendments) (England) Directions 2021**

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 168A, 272(7) and (8)(a) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

**Citation, commencement, extent, application and interpretation**

- 1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Further Amendments) (England) Directions 2021.
- (2) These Directions come into force—
- in the case of this direction and directions 2 and 4, immediately after they are signed;
  - in the case of direction 3(1) and (3) and 6, on 1st October 2021; and
  - in the case of direction 3(2) and 5, on 4th October 2021.
- (3) These Directions extend to England and Wales but apply only to England.
- (4) In these Directions—
- “the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) Directions 2013(b); and

(a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64. Section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65. Section 168A was inserted by the 2012 Act, section 49(4). See regulation 2(5) of the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical and Local Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2013 (S.I. 2013/349, as amended), which contains a definition of “emergency requiring the flexible provision of pharmaceutical services” which is relevant to the powers being exercised.

(b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015, signed on 15th September 2015; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016, signed on 30th August 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2016, signed on 30th November 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017, signed on 29th August 2017; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018, signed on 8th March 2018; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2018, signed on 31st August 2018; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2019, signed on 13th March 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2019, signed on 22nd August 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 3) Directions 2019, signed on 11th September 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 4) Directions 2019, signed on 24th October 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2020, signed on 6th March 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) Directions 2020, signed on 27th March 2020; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2020, signed on 30th June 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2020, signed on 28th August 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 29th March 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

“the 2020 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) Directions 2020(a).

**Amendment of the 2020 Directions**

2. In direction 2 of the 2020 Directions(b) (declaration of emergency requiring the flexible provision of pharmaceutical services), for “30th September 2021” substitute “31st January 2022”.

**Amendment of direction 2 of the 2013 Directions**

3.—(1) Direction 2 of the 2013 Directions (interpretation) is amended as follows.

(2) At the appropriate place in the alphabetical order insert—

““CPCLFDDS service specification” means the service specification for the CPCLFDDS, produced by the NHSCB, which is dated 31st August 2021(c);”

(3) At the appropriate places in the alphabetical order insert—

““CPHCFAS” means the Community Pharmacy Hypertension Case-Finding Advanced Service, which is the service described in direction 7BG(2);” and

““CPHCFAS service specification” means the service specification for the CPHCFAS, produced by the NHSCB, published in September 2021(d);”

**Amendment of directions 7A and 7B of the 2013 Directions**

4.—(1) In direction 7A of the 2013 Directions(e) (Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements), in paragraph (4), omit “, pharmacy technician”.

(2) In direction 7B of the 2013 Directions(f) (Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements)—

(a) from the second numbered paragraph (6) to the end of the direction, the sequence of paragraphs is renumbered paragraphs (8) to paragraph (16); and

(b) in paragraph (7)—

(i) in the stem, omit “pharmacy technician or”,

(ii) in sub-paragraph (a), omit “or pharmacy technician,” and “, pharmacy technician”,

(iii) in sub-paragraph (b), omit “, pharmacy technician” at each place where it occurs (thrice),

(iv) in sub-paragraph (c), omit “or pharmacy technician,” and

(v) in sub-paragraph (d), omit “or pharmacy technician.”

---

Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2021, signed on 29th June 2021; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 1st September 2021.

(a) Signed on 27th March 2020. A relevant amendment is made in the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2021, signed on 29th June 2021.

(b) As amended by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2021, signed on 29th June 2021.

(c) The service specification for the Lateral Flow Device Distribution Service is published on [www.nhsbsa.uk](http://www.nhsbsa.uk). The publication reference is: C1181.2.0.

(d) The service specification for the Community Pharmacy Hypertension Case-Finding Advanced Service is published on [www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk](http://www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk).

(e) As substituted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 1st September 2021.

(f) As substituted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 1st September 2021.

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

**Amendment of direction 7BE of the 2013 Directions**

5. In direction 7BE of the 2013 Directions<sup>(a)</sup> (Community Pharmacy COVID-19 Lateral Flow Device Distribution Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements)—

- (a) omit “, including locums,” at each place where it occurs (twice); and
- (b) for paragraph (8) substitute the following paragraph—

“(8) P must ensure, in the manner provided for in the CPCLFDDS service specification, that P’s contact details as a provider of the service are available to potential users of the service on an NHS website.”.

**Revised direction 7BF of the 2013 Directions**

6. For direction 7BF of the 2013 Directions<sup>(b)</sup> (Community Pharmacy COVID-19 Lateral Flow Device Distribution Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements), substitute the following direction—

**“Community Pharmacy COVID-19 Lateral Flow Device Distribution Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements**

**7BF.**—(1) The NHSCB must ensure that arrangements pursuant to direction 7BE(1) with a pharmacy contractor (P) include terms equivalent to the requirements set out in this direction.

(2) P must comply, and must ensure that their pharmacy staff comply, with the requirements of the CPCLFDDS service specification, in particular in respect of—

- (a) recording the lot numbers of LFD cartons delivered to the pharmacy premises (in accordance with product recall requirements), including in respect of the length of time for which that information is to be held;
- (b) the weekly order limit for LFD cartons;
- (c) storage, and stock and quality control, of the LFD cartons;
- (d) the numbers of LFD boxes to be provided to a person requesting provision of the service (a maximum of two boxes per transaction, unless this is amended in accordance with the service specification);
- (e) any requirements in respect of whom those persons may be (including in respect of the recommended minimum age for the collection of LFD boxes);
- (f) the information to be requested from a person who receives the service, including the 16-digit collect code;
- (g) encouraging the obtaining of 16-digit collect codes, and in respect of recording of any 16-digit collect codes supplied to P;
- (h) the information to be recorded by P onto the NHS BSA Manage Your Service platform on the NHS BSA website in respect of each individual transaction, including anonymous collections, and in respect of how long P is to keep that information;
- (i) the supply by P of additional information about anonymous collections, on request;
- (j) the frequency of entry by P of information onto the NHS BSA Manage Your Service platform on the NHS BSA website, and in respect of the entry of nil returns;

---

<sup>(a)</sup> Inserted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 29th March 2021.

<sup>(b)</sup> Inserted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 29th March 2021.

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

- (k) the information to be provided by P to a person who receives the service in respect of—
    - (i) the purpose of the test (and when instead to complete a PCR test),
    - (ii) the contents of the boxes being supplied,
    - (iii) the implications of negative results,
    - (iv) the implications of positive results and what to do in the event of one,
    - (v) the reporting of all results, and
    - (vi) the recording of lot numbers of LFD cartons and reporting incidents in relation to LFDs;
  - (l) advertising service availability;
  - (m) advertising and responding to LFD product recalls;
  - (n) ensuring that the documentation, including electronic documentation, that needs to be duly completed for P to be paid the due amount for the service, and for post payment verification processes, is duly completed and submitted;
  - (o) the steps to be taken if P is having problems delivering the service; and
  - (p) ensuring that the clinical governance requirements for the service are complied with; and
  - (q) the service evaluation requirements of the service.
- (3) P must have in place and keep under review at the pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided standard operating procedures for the provision of the service with which all pharmacy staff who are to be involved in the provision of the service are to be familiar.
- (4) P must ensure that all pharmacy staff at pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided, who are to be involved in the provision of the service, are competent to be so involved.
- (5) P must have a suitable place, away from members of the public, to store LFD boxes that are to be provided as part of the service.
- (6) P must ensure, in the manner provided for in the CPCLFDDS service specification, that P's contact details as a provider of the service are available to potential users of the service on an NHS website.
- (7) P must ensure, in so far as is practicable, that the service is available at P's pharmacy premises at the times throughout its core opening hours and supplementary opening hours (as defined in the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations<sup>(a)</sup>).
- (8) P must ensure that the service is accessible, appropriate and sensitive to the needs of all service users, and that no eligible patient is excluded, or experiences difficulty in accessing or using the service due to their race, gender, disability, sexual orientation, religion or belief, gender reassignment, marriage or civil partnership status, pregnancy or maternity, or age.
- (9) If P is to cease providing the service permanently, P must do so in the manner provided for in the CPCLFDDS service specification.”.

**New Directions 7BG and 7BH of the 2013 Directions**

7. After direction 7BF of the 2013 Directions<sup>(b)</sup>, insert the following directions—

---

(a) See regulation 2(1) of those Regulations.  
 (b) As substituted by these Directions.

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

**“Community Pharmacy Hypertension Case-Finding Advanced Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements**

**7BF.**—(1) The NHSCB must make arrangements for the provision of a service as part of the CPHCFAS with any pharmacy contractor (P) who—

- (a) meets the requirements set out in paragraphs (3) to (8); and
  - (b) wishes to enter into such arrangements or is required to do so by virtue of regulation 66 of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (conditions relating to providing directed services).
- (2) The underlying purposes of the CPHCFAS are—
- (a) to identify people with high blood pressure who have previously not had a confirmed diagnosis of hypertension, and to refer them to a provider of primary medical services in order to confirm the diagnosis and for appropriate management of the condition;
  - (b) at the request of a provider of primary medical services, to undertake ad hoc clinic and ambulatory blood pressure measurements; and
  - (c) to promote healthy behaviours in the persons to whom the service is provided.
- (3) P must be satisfactorily complying with P’s obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (Terms of service of NHS pharmacists) in respect of the provision of essential services and an acceptable system of clinical governance.
- (4) In advance of providing the service, P must—
- (a) notify the NHSCB of P’s intention to provide the service by completion of the registration declaration on the NHS BSA Manage Your Service platform on the NHS BSA website; and
  - (b) engage with providers of primary medical services or Primary Care Networks (or where appropriate both) locally in order to make them aware of P’s intention to participate in the service.
- (5) All pharmacists providing the service must be appropriately trained and competent to do so, and in particular—
- (a) must have completed the training provided by the equipment manufacturer on how to use the blood pressure monitoring equipment (if any);
  - (b) must have read and understood and be familiar with the operational processes in the CPHCFAS service specification; and
  - (c) must have read and understood and be familiar with NICE Guideline (NG 136) Hypertension in Adults: diagnosis and management<sup>(a)</sup>.
- (6) P must have a room for confidential consultations at P’s pharmacy premises available for use for the provision of the service which meets the requirements for such a room in the CPHCFAS service specification, in particular in respect of measuring blood pressure and access to IT equipment in order to make contemporaneous records (notwithstanding that the service specification permits aspects of the service to be provided elsewhere).
- (7) P must have available for use as part of the service blood pressure monitors validated by the British and Irish Hypertension Society (as recommended by the National Institute for Health and Care Excellence).
- (8) P must have in place at the pharmacy premises from which the service is to be provided standard operating procedures for the service—
- (a) which include the processes for maintenance and validation of the equipment used in the course of providing the service; and

---

(a) Available at [www.nice.org.uk/guidance/ng136](http://www.nice.org.uk/guidance/ng136).

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

- (b) with which all pharmacy staff who are to be involved in providing the service must be familiar.

**Community Pharmacy Hypertension Case-Finding Advanced Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements**

**7BG.**—(1) The NHSCB must ensure that arrangements pursuant to direction 7BF(1) with a pharmacy contractor (P) include terms equivalent to the requirements set out in this direction.

(2) P must comply, and must ensure that their pharmacy staff comply, with the requirements of the CPHCFAS service specification, in particular in respect of—

- (a) the inclusion and exclusion criteria in respect of people who are to be offered, or not offered, the service;
  - (b) the identification of people to whom the service is to be provided (including by the use of promotional materials);
  - (c) the taking of referrals from providers of primary medical services (which may be for an initial consultation or for ambulatory blood pressure monitoring (ABPM) without an initial consultation);
  - (d) the initial consultation (where appropriate) at which, if the patient consents (and qualifies for the service), the patient's blood pressure is to be taken and the results discussed;
  - (e) the provision of information to the patient about the results at or after the initial consultation;
  - (f) the provision of information about the results to the patient's GP (if the patient has a GP);
  - (g) the next steps to be followed if either the systolic or diastolic measurements, or both, fall outside the normal range;
  - (h) the offer, in the circumstances provided for in the CPHCFAS, of ABPM;
  - (i) the loaning of ABPM devices, including where patients fail to attend appointments to borrow ABPM devices, and the follow-up action to be taken when ABPM devices are loaned;
  - (j) the return of ABPM devices;
  - (k) promoting healthy behaviours (including signposting to other services);
  - (l) recording the advice given to patients, and record management;
  - (m) ensuring that the documentation, including electronic documentation, that needs to be duly completed for P to be paid the due amount for the service, and for post payment verification processes, is duly completed and submitted; and
  - (n) the service evaluation requirements of the service.
- (3) All pharmacists providing the service must be appropriately trained and competent to do so, and in particular—
- (a) must have completed the training provided by the equipment manufacturer on how to use the blood pressure monitoring equipment (if any);
  - (b) must have read and understood and be familiar with the operational processes in the CPHCFAS service specification; and
  - (c) must have read and understood and be familiar with NICE Guideline (NG 136) Hypertension in Adults: diagnosis and management<sup>(a)</sup>.
- (4) P must have a room for confidential consultations at P's pharmacy premises for use in the provision of the service which meets the requirements for such a room in the CPHCFAS

---

(a) Available at [www.nice.org.uk/guidance/ng136](http://www.nice.org.uk/guidance/ng136).

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

service specification, in particular in respect of measuring blood pressure and access to IT equipment in order to make contemporaneous records (notwithstanding that the service specification permits aspects of the service to be provided elsewhere).

(5) P must ensure, in so far as is practicable, that the service is available at P’s pharmacy premises at the times throughout its core opening hours and supplementary opening hours (as defined in the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations(a)).

(6) P must only use, in the course of providing the service, blood pressure monitors validated by the British and Irish Hypertension Society (as recommended by the National Institute for Health and Care Excellence).

(7) P must ensure that all blood pressure monitors used in the course of providing the service are subject to—

- (a) periodic validation, maintenance and recalibration; and
- (b) infection control and cleaning measures,

in the manner provided for by the CPHCFAS service specification.

(8) P must have in place at the pharmacy premises from which the service is to be provided standard operating procedures for the service—

- (a) which include the processes for maintenance, validation and recalibration of the equipment used in the course of providing the service; and
- (b) with which all pharmacy staff who are to be involved in providing the service must be familiar,

and P must review these procedures regularly or following any significant incident or change to the service.

(9) P must ensure that patient safety incidents arising in the course of the provision of the service are reported in accordance with the clinical governance approved particulars provided for by paragraph 28 of Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations.

(10) P must ensure that the service is accessible, appropriate and sensitive to the needs of all service users, and that no eligible patient is excluded, or experiences difficulty in accessing or using the service due to their race, gender, disability, sexual orientation, religion or belief, gender reassignment, marriage or civil partnership status, pregnancy or maternity, or age.

(11) If P is to cease providing the service permanently, P must do so in the manner provided for in the CPHCFAS service specification.”.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care

*Alette Addison*  
Deputy Director Pharmacy, Dentistry and Eye Care  
Department of Health and Social Care

30th September 2021

---

(a) See regulation 2(1) of those Regulations.



---

D I R E C T I O N S

---

**THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006**

**The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2022**

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 168A, 272(7) and (8)(a) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

**Citation, commencement, extent, application and interpretation**

- 1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2022.
- (2) These Directions come into force immediately after they are signed.
- (3) These Directions extend to England and Wales but apply only to England.
- (4) In these Directions, “the Emergency Declaration Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) Directions 2020(b).

**Amendment of the Emergency Declaration Directions**

- 2. In direction 2 of the Emergency Declaration Directions (declaration of emergency requiring the flexible provision of pharmaceutical services), for “31st January 2022” substitute “31st March 2022”.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care



*Alette Addison*  
Deputy Director Pharmacy, Dentistry and Eye Care  
Department of Health and Social Care

27 January 2022

---

(a) 2006 c. 41. Section 168A was inserted by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c.7), section 49(4). See regulation 2(5) of the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical and Local Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2013 (S.I. 2013/349, as amended), which contains a definition of “emergency requiring the flexible provision of pharmaceutical services” which is relevant to the powers being exercised.

(b) Signed on 27th March 2020. A relevant amendment is made in the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Further Amendments) (England) Directions 2021, signed on 30th September 2021.

**D I R E C T I O N S****THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006****The Pharmaceutical Services (Smoking Cessation Service)  
(England) Directions 2022**

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8)(a) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

**Citation, commencement, extent, application and interpretation**

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Smoking Cessation Service) (England) Directions 2022.

(2) These Directions, apart from direction 4, come into force on 10th March 2022.

(3) Direction 4 comes into force on 1st April 2022.

(4) These Directions extend to England and Wales but apply only to England.

(5) In these Directions, “the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) Directions 2013(b).

**Amendment of direction 2 of the 2013 Directions**

2.—(1) Direction 2 of the 2013 Directions (interpretation) is amended as follows.

(2) At the appropriate places in the alphabetical order insert—

- (a) 2006 c. 41, Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64; Section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65.
- (b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015, signed on 15th September 2015; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016, signed on 30th August 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2016, signed on 30th November 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017, signed on 29th August 2017; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018, signed on 8th March 2018; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2018, signed on 31st August 2018; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2019, signed on 13th March 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2019, signed on 22nd August 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 3) Directions 2019, signed on 11th September 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 4) Directions 2019, signed on 24th October 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2020, signed on 6th March 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) Directions 2020, signed on 27th March 2020; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2020, signed on 30th June 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2020, signed on 28th August 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 29th March 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2021, signed on 29th June 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 1st September 2021; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Further Amendments) (England) Directions 2021, signed on 30th September 2021.

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

“SCS” means the Smoking Cessation Service, which is the advanced service described in direction 7BH(2);” and

“SCS service specification” means the service specification for the SCS, produced by the NHSCB, dated 9th March 2022(a);”.

**Renumbering of second direction 7BF and direction 7BG**

3. As regards the directions inserted into the 2013 Directions by direction 7 of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Further Amendments) (England) Directions 2021(b)—

- (a) direction 7BF (Community Pharmacy Hypertension Case-Finding Advanced Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements) is renumbered direction 7BG; and
- (b) direction 7BG (Community Pharmacy Hypertension Case-Finding Advanced Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements) is renumbered direction 7BH.

**Revocation of directions 7BE and 7BF of the 2013 Directions and consequential amendments**

4.—(1) Directions 7BE of the 2013 Directions(c) (Community Pharmacy COVID-19 Lateral Flow Device Distribution Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements) and 7BF of the 2013 Directions(d) (Community Pharmacy COVID-19 Lateral Flow Device Distribution Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements) are revoked.

(2) In direction 2 of the 2013 Directions(e) (interpretation), omit the definitions of “CFCLFDDS”, “CFCLFDDS service specification” and “LFD”.

**New directions 7BI and 7BJ of the 2013 Directions**

5. After direction 7BH of the 2013 Directions, insert the following directions—

**“Smoking Cessation Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements**

**7BI.**—(1) The NHSCB must make arrangements for the provision of a service as part of the SCS with any pharmacy contractor (P) who—

- (a) meets the requirements set out in paragraphs (3) to (9); and
- (b) wishes to enter into such arrangements or is required to do so by virtue of regulation 66 of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (conditions relating to providing directed services).

(2) The underlying purposes of the SCS are to provide patients, referred on discharge from hospital by NHS trusts or NHS foundation trusts to community pharmacies, with medication and support to continue their smoking cessation treatment, with the aim of reducing morbidity and mortality from smoking and reducing health inequalities associated with higher rates of smoking.

---

(a) The service specification for the Smoking Cessation Service is published on [www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk](http://www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk) and has the NHS England and NHS Improvement Publication Approval Reference: PAR1298.

(b) Signed on 30th September 2021.

(c) Inserted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 29th March 2021, and amended by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Further Amendments) (England) Directions 2021, signed on 30th September 2021.

(d) Substituted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Further Amendments) (England) Directions 2021, signed on 30th September 2021.

(e) Relevant amendments were made by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 29th March 2021 and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Further Amendments) (England) Directions 2021, signed on 30 September 2021.

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

(3) P must be satisfactorily complying with P's obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (Terms of service of NHS pharmacists) in respect of the provision of essential services and an acceptable system of clinical governance.

(4) In advance of providing the service, P must notify the NHSCB of P's intention to provide the service by completion of an electronic registration declaration on the NHS BSA Manage Your Service platform on the NHS BSA website.

(5) P must ensure that pharmacists providing the service are appropriately trained and competent to do so, as provided for in section 3 of the SCS service specification.

(6) P must be able to ensure, where possible, that referrals as part of the SCS, via the secure electronic system used for such referrals, can be received at the pharmacy throughout the pharmacy's core and supplementary opening hours.

(7) P must have in place at the pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided standard operating procedures covering provision of the service, with which all pharmacy staff who are to be involved in the service are to be familiar, and which are to include—

- (a) key contact details;
- (b) equipment validation, maintenance and infection prevention and control measures (as per manufacturer's instructions and in line with current infection prevention and control guidance); and
- (c) signposting of locally commissioned smoking cessation services.

(8) P must have a room for confidential consultations at P's pharmacy premises available for use for the provision of the service (notwithstanding that it may be provided remotely, if that is agreed with the patient), which meets the applicable requirements of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations.

(9) P must have a working carbon monoxide monitor that meets the requirements of the SCS service specification, and sufficient disposable mouthpieces to meet the likely demand for the service when providing it via face to face consultations at the pharmacy.

**Smoking Cessation Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements**

**7BJ.**—(1) The NHSCB must ensure that arrangements pursuant to direction 7BI(1) with a pharmacy contractor (P) include terms equivalent to the requirements set out in this direction.

(2) P must comply, and must ensure that their pharmacy staff comply, with the requirements of the SCS service specification, in particular in respect of—

- (a) the inclusion and exclusion criteria in respect of people who are to be offered, or not offered, the service;
- (b) the signposting of people excluded from the service to other services;
- (c) the taking of referrals of patients from hospitals via a secure electronic referral;
- (d) contacting the patients referred to them, and dealing with cases where the patient cannot be contacted, declines the service or needs to be referred to a different NHS pharmacist or another smoking cessation service provider;
- (e) where the patient consents to receiving the service, conducting the initial consultation, following the consultation structure within the NCSCT Standard Treatment Programme, and including where appropriate—
  - (i) undertaking a CO test,
  - (ii) provision of behavioural support, and
  - (iii) the provision of Nicotine Replacement Therapy (NRT) in accordance with the arrangements made at the hospital (a maximum of two weeks NRT is to be supplied at any one time, for a course length not exceeding 12 weeks from the defined quit date, and the products supplied must be on the list of the GSL

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

NRT products which may be supplied as part of the service that is published in the Drug Tariff);

- (f) agreeing and undertaking a follow-up appointment cycle to monitor progress and provide support (interim appointments are to be no more than two weeks apart and timed to ensure supply of NRT does not run out on the day of the appointment);
  - (g) agreeing and undertaking the formal reviews at four and twelve weeks after the defined quit date;
  - (h) patients not continuing with the service, including in respect of re-engagement with the patient and signposting them to locally commissioned services;
  - (i) ongoing support for the patients between the two formal reviews, if theirs is a successful quit as defined in the SCS service specification, including the provision of NRT as required;
  - (j) communication with the patient's GP (if the patient has one) and the referring NHS Trust or NHS foundation trust, and reporting to the NHS BSA (including for payment and service evaluation purposes(a)); and
  - (k) record keeping and data and information management, including compliance with the Records Management Code of Practice for Health and Social Care(b).
- (3) P must ensure that the service is only provided by pharmacists, and all pharmacists providing the service must be appropriately trained and competent to do so, as provided for in section 3 of the SCS service specification.
- (4) P must be able to ensure, where possible, that referrals as part of the SCS, via the secure electronic system used for such referrals, can be received at the pharmacy throughout the pharmacy's core and supplementary opening hours.
- (5) P must have in place and keep updated at the pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided standard operating procedures covering provision of the service, with which all pharmacy staff who are to be involved in the service are to be familiar, and which are to include—
- (a) key contact details;
  - (b) equipment validation, maintenance and infection prevention and control measures (as per manufacturer's instructions and in line with current infection prevention and control guidance); and
  - (c) signposting of locally commissioned smoking cessation services,
- and P must review these procedures regularly or following any significant incident or change to the service.
- (6) P must have a room for confidential consultations at P's pharmacy premises available for use for the provision of the service (notwithstanding that it may be provided remotely, if that is agreed with the patient), which meets the applicable requirements of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations.
- (7) P must ensure that remote consultations with the patient take place in circumstances where the conversation cannot be overheard, except by someone whom the patient wants to hear the conversation (for example, a carer).
- (8) P must at all times have a working carbon monoxide monitor that meets the requirements of the SCS service specification, and sufficient disposable mouthpieces to meet the likely demand for the service when providing it via face to face consultations at the pharmacy.

---

(a) The service specification requires data to be collected automatically via an application programme interface (API) for the service, but the obligations that arise in relation to the API are contingent on it being in operation.  
 (b) Published at: <https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/records-management-code-of-practice-for-health-and-social-care>.

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

(9) P must ensure that patient safety incidents arising in the course of the provision of the service are reported in accordance with the clinical governance approved particulars provided for by paragraph 28 of Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations.

(10) P must ensure that the service is accessible, appropriate and sensitive to the needs of all service users, and that no eligible patient is excluded, or experiences difficulty in accessing or using the service due to their race, gender, disability, sexual orientation, religion or belief, gender reassignment, marriage or civil partnership status, pregnancy or maternity, or age.

(11) If P is to cease providing the service permanently, P must do so in the manner provided for in the SCS service specification.”.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care



*Alette Addison*

Deputy Director Pharmacy, Dentistry and Eye Care  
Department of Health and Social Care

9th March 2022

## D I R E C T I O N S

**THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006****The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Further Amendment) Directions 2022**

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

**Citation, commencement, application and interpretation**

- 1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Further Amendment) Directions 2022.
- (2) These Directions come into force immediately after they are signed.
- (3) These Directions extend to England and Wales but apply only to England.
- (4) In these Directions “the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013(b).

- (a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64; and section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65.
- (b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015, signed on 15th September 2015; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016, signed on 30th August 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2016, signed on 30th November 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017, signed on 29th August 2017; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018, signed on 8th March 2018; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2018, signed on 31st August 2018; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2019, signed on 13th March 2019, the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2019, signed on 22nd August 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 3) Directions 2019, signed on 11th September 2019, the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 4) Directions 2019, signed on 24th October 2019, the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2020, signed on 6th March 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) Directions 2020, signed on 27th March 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2020, signed on 30th June 2020, the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2020, signed on 28th August 2020, the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) (No.3) Directions 2020, signed on 27th November 2020, the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 29th March 2021, the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2021, signed on 29th June 2021, the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Amendment Directions 2021, signed on 1st September 2021, the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration (Further Amendments) (England) Directions 2021, signed on 30th September 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2022, signed on 27th January 2022; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Smoking Cessation Service) (England) Directions 2022, signed on 9th March 2022.

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

**Amendment of direction 7BC of the 2013 Directions**

2.—In direction 7BC of the 2013 Directions<sup>(a)</sup> (Community Pharmacy Hepatitis C Antibody Testing Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements), in paragraph (1), for “31st March 2022” substitute “31st March 2023”.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health



*Alette Addison*  
Deputy Director Pharmacy, Dentistry and Eye Care  
Department of Health and Social Care

5th April 2022

---

<sup>(a)</sup> Inserted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2020, signed on 28th August 2020.



## D I R E C T I O N S

**THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006****The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Further Amendments) Directions 2022**

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

**Citation, commencement, extent, application and interpretation**

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Further Amendments) Directions 2022.

(2) These Directions come into force immediately after they are signed.

(3) These Directions extend to England and Wales but apply in relation to England only.

(4) In these Directions, “the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013(b).

- (a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64, and by the Health and Care Act 2022 (c. 31) (“the 2022 Act”) Schedule 1, paragraph 1. Section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65, and by the 2022 Act, Schedule 1, paragraph 1. Section 273 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 137, and by the 2022 Act, Schedule 1, paragraph 1.
- (b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015, signed on 15th September 2015; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016, signed on 30th August 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2016, signed on 30th November 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017, signed on 29th August 2017; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018, signed on 8th March 2018; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2018, signed on 31st August 2018; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2019, signed on 13th March 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2019, signed on 22nd August 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 3) Directions 2019, signed on 11th September 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 4) Directions 2019, signed on 24th October 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2020, signed on 6th March 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) Directions 2020, signed on 27th March 2020; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2020, signed on 30th June 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2020, signed on 28th August 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 9th March 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 29th March 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2021, signed on 29th June 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 1st September 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Further Amendments) (England) Directions 2021, signed on 30th September 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Smoking Cessation Services) (England) Directions 2022, signed on 9th March 2022; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Further Amendment) Directions 2022, signed on 5th April 2022.

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

**Amendment of direction 2 of the 2013 Directions**

2.—(1) Direction 2 of the 2013 Directions (interpretation) is amended as follows.

(2) In the definition of “CPSIVAS service specification”, for “August 2021” substitute “August 2022”.

(3) For the definition of “National PGD”(a) substitute the following definition—

““National PGD” means the Patient Group Direction authorised by NHS England in respect of the administration of inactivated influenza vaccine in accordance with the CPSIVAS and the national flu immunisation programme 2022/23, which is valid from 1st September 2022 and has the published expiry date of 31st March 2023(b) (and which may be revised from time to time);”.

(4) For the definition of “the National Protocol”(c) substitute the following definition—

““the National Protocol” means the protocol under regulation 247A of the Human Medicines Regulations 2012(d) (protocols relating to coronavirus and influenza vaccinations and immunisations) that has been approved by or on behalf of the Secretary of State in respect of the administration of inactivated influenza vaccine in accordance with the national flu immunisation programme 2022/23, which is valid from 1st September 2022(e) (and which may be revised from time to time);”.

**Substitution of directions 7A and 7B of the 2013 Directions**

3. For directions 7A and 7B of the 2013 Directions(f) (Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements), substitute—

**“Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements**

7A.—(1) Until the end of 31st March 2023, NHS England must make arrangements for the provision of a service as part of the CPSIVAS with any pharmacy contractor (P) who—

- (a) meets the requirements set out in paragraphs (3) to (7); and
- (b) wishes to enter into such arrangements or is required to do so by virtue of regulation 66 of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (conditions relating to providing directed services).

(2) The underlying purpose of the CPSIVAS is to enable pharmacy contractors to participate in arrangements for the administration of inactivated influenza vaccine to patients in accordance with the National PGD or the National Protocol, as part of NHS England, the UK Health Security Agency and the Department of Health and Social Care’s national flu immunisation programme 2022 to 2023(g).

(3) P must be satisfactorily complying with P’s obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (Terms of service of NHS pharmacists) in respect of the provision of essential services and an acceptable system of clinical governance.

(4) Any pharmacist, pharmacy technician or other authorised person who is to be involved in the administration of vaccines as part of the service must have been

---

(a) As substituted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 1st September 2021.

(b) This is available at: <https://www.england.nhs.uk/publication/community-pharmacy-seasonal-influenza-vaccine-service/>.

(c) Inserted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 1st September 2021.

(d) S.I. 2012/1916; regulation 247A was inserted by S.I. 2020/1125.

(e) This has been approved but not yet published on gov.uk.

(f) As substituted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 1st September 2021.

(g) See the joint letters that were published on gov.uk on 22nd April 2022 and 22nd July 2022 and which are available at: [www.gov.uk/government/publications/national-flu-immunisation-programme-plan/national-flu-immunisation-programme](http://www.gov.uk/government/publications/national-flu-immunisation-programme-plan/national-flu-immunisation-programme).

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

appropriately trained and be competent to do so, having regard to the requirements of the National PGD, the National Protocol and the CPSIVAS service specification<sup>(a)</sup> (including the relevant requirements of the National Minimum Standards<sup>(b)</sup> referred to in paragraph 4.5 of that specification).

(5) Other pharmacy staff or other persons at pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided, if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service, must have been appropriately trained, including updates, having regard to requirements of the National PGD, the National Protocol and the CPSIVAS service specification.

(6) P must have in place at the pharmacy premises, or for any other locations from which the service is to be provided, appropriate standard operating procedures for the service (which may be available electronically), having regard to the requirements of the National PGD, the National Protocol and the CPSIVAS service specification, about which staff (if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service) have received appropriate training and which include procedures in respect of—

- (a) cold chain integrity;
- (b) needle stick injuries;
- (c) the identification and management of adverse reactions;
- (d) the handling, removal and safe disposal of any clinical waste related to the provision of the service (whether the service is provided at the pharmacy premises or elsewhere); and
- (e) performing that activity away from the pharmacy premises.

(7) P must be able to provide the services which are part of the CPSIVAS at an acceptable location, and for these purposes “acceptable location” means—

- (a) where the service is being provided at P’s pharmacy premises—
  - (i) a room for consultations at P’s pharmacy premises which meets the applicable requirements of paragraph 28A of Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations, or
  - (ii) other locations at P’s pharmacy where suitable facilities are available, infection control standards can be maintained and patient confidentiality and dignity respected;
- (b) where the service is being provided at a premises or site other than P’s pharmacy premises or the patient’s home, a location—
  - (i) which in the clinical judgement of P is considered to be suitable for the provision of the service, having regard to the standard operating procedures mentioned in paragraph (6), and which meets the standards for such locations required by the General Pharmaceutical Council, and
  - (ii) where suitable facilities are available, infection control standards can be maintained and patient confidentiality and dignity respected;
- (c) if P is to provide services as part of the CPSIVAS at a patient’s home, a location in the patient’s home that P considers suitable having regard to the standard operating procedures mentioned in paragraph (6).

---

(a) This is available at: <https://www.england.nhs.uk/publication/community-pharmacy-seasonal-influenza-vaccine-service/>.

(b) These are available at <https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/national-minimum-standards-and-core-curriculum-for-immunisation-training-for-registered-healthcare-practitioners>.

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

**Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements**

**7B.**—(1) NHS England must ensure that arrangements pursuant to direction 7A(1) with a pharmacy contractor (P) include terms equivalent to the requirements set out in this direction.

(2) Inactivated influenza vaccines must only be administered under the arrangements in accordance with the National PGD or the National Protocol, and this includes the requirements of the National PGD or the National Protocol before and after administration of a vaccine.

(3) The only inactivated influenza vaccines to be administered under the arrangements must be those listed in NHS England, the UK Health Security Agency and the Department of Health and Social Care's national flu immunisation programme 2022 to 2023(a).

(4) P must have in place and keep under review at the pharmacy premises or any other premises or sites from which the service is to be provided appropriate standard operating procedures for the service (which may be available electronically), as described in direction 7A(6), about which staff (if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service) have received appropriate training.

(5) P must ensure that the requirements in the CPSIVAS service specification(b) that apply to any responsible pharmacist and the superintendent pharmacist of P are adhered to, including through an appropriate governance framework.

(6) Vaccinations must be administered under the supervision of a pharmacist trained in vaccination (including having a clear understanding of this service), and a record must be maintained of who that person is at each premises at any given time while the service is being provided.

(7) Vaccines must only be administered by a registered pharmacist or, to the extent that the National Protocol and the CPSIVAS service specification permit, another appropriately trained vaccinator, and—

- (a) P must ensure that every person involved in the administration of the vaccine must have completed the training, including any updates, required of that person under the National PGD or the National Protocol, and must be competent to perform the tasks required of them, having regard to the applicable requirements of the National PGD, the National Protocol and the CPSIVAS service specification (including the relevant requirements of the National Minimum Standards(c) referred to in paragraph 4.5 of that specification);
- (b) any vaccinator must be authorised by name under the National PGD or the National Protocol before working to it; and
- (c) any person involved in the administration of the vaccine must adhere to—
  - (i) the National PGD or a National Protocol,
  - (ii) the relevant requirements of the publication known as the Green Book(d), and
  - (iii) as appropriate, the standard operating procedures referred to in paragraph (4).

(8) P must only provide the service at an acceptable location, and for these purposes, "acceptable location" has the same meaning as in direction 7A(7).

(9) If the service is provided at P's pharmacy premises and the patient expresses a preference for the vaccination to take place in a consultation room, P must respect that preference.

---

(a) See the joint letters that were published on gov.uk on 22nd April 2022 and 22nd July 2022 and which are available at: [www.gov.uk/government/publications/national-flu-immunisation-programme-plan/national-flu-immunisation-programme](http://www.gov.uk/government/publications/national-flu-immunisation-programme-plan/national-flu-immunisation-programme).

(b) This is available at: <https://www.england.nhs.uk/publication/community-pharmacy-seasonal-influenza-vaccine-service/>.

(c) These are available at <https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/national-minimum-standards-and-core-curriculum-for-immunisation-training-for-registered-healthcare-practitioners>.

(d) Available at [www.gov.uk/government/collections/immunisation-against-infectious-disease-the-green-book](http://www.gov.uk/government/collections/immunisation-against-infectious-disease-the-green-book).

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

(10) P must ensure the service is accessible, appropriate and sensitive to the needs of all service users, and that no eligible patient is excluded or experiences particular difficulty in accessing or using the service due to their race, gender, disability, sexual orientation, religion or belief, gender reassignment, marriage or civil partnership status, pregnancy or maternity, or age (subject to the requirements of the National PGD or the National Protocol).

(11) Prior to vaccination, P must—

- (a) seek the consent of the patient to the administration of the vaccine; and
- (b) as appropriate, seek the patient's consent to, or advise them about, the handling of information about them relating to the provision of the service, to the extent that this is, and in the manner in which this is, provided for in the National PGD, the National Protocol and the CPSIVAS service specification,

including advising the patient about how that information may be anonymised and used by NHS England for the purposes of service evaluation and research.

(12) As regards each patient vaccinated under the arrangements who is registered with a general practitioner, P must ensure that the patient's general practitioner is notified in accordance with the CPSIVAS service specification, in the manner provided for in that service specification.

(13) If—

- (a) a patient vaccinated under the arrangements presents with an adverse drug reaction which is or may be linked to that vaccination; and
- (b) a pharmacist who is P or who is employed or engaged by P believes the adverse reaction is of clinical significance,

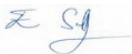
P or a person employed or engaged by P must ensure that, having managed the patient's condition appropriately, the patient's general practitioner and where appropriate the Medicines and Healthcare products Regulatory Agency (under the Yellow Card Scheme) are notified as soon as possible, in the manner provided for in the National PGD, the National Protocol and the CPSIVAS service specification.

(14) P must keep a record of all patients receiving treatment under the arrangements—

- (a) in the manner required and for the purposes specified in the National PGD, the National Protocol and the CPSIVAS service specification, including the requirements relating to signature and dating by the vaccinator and, in the case of electronic records, password protection; and
- (b) for the purposes specified in the National PGD, the National Protocol and the CPSIVAS service specification.

(15) NHS England must terminate any arrangements that are entered into or still in force on 31st March 2023 with effect from the end of 31st March 2023.”

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care



24 August 2022

*Edward Scully*  
 Director of Primary and Community Health Care  
 Department of Health and Social Care

## D I R E C T I O N S

## THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006

## The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2023

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

**Citation, commencement, extent, application and interpretation**

- 1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2023.
- (2) These Directions come into force on 1st April 2023.
- (3) These Directions extend to England and Wales but apply only to England.
- (4) In these Directions, “the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) Directions 2013(b).

- (a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64. Section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65.
- (b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015, signed on 15th September 2015; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016, signed on 30th August 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2016, signed on 30th November 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017, signed on 29th August 2017; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018, signed on 8th March 2018; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2018, signed on 31st August 2018; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2019, signed on 13th March 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2019, signed on 22nd August 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 3) Directions 2019, signed on 11th September 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 4) Directions 2019, signed on 24th October 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2020, signed on 6th March 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) Directions 2020, signed on 27th March 2020; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2020, signed on 30th June 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2020, signed on 28th August 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 29th March 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2021, signed on 29th June 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 1st September 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Further Amendments) (England) Directions 2021, signed on 30th September 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Smoking Cessation Service) (England) Directions 2022, signed on 9th March 2022; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Further Amendment) Directions 2022, signed on 5th April 2022; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Further Amendments) Directions 2022, signed on 24th August 2022.

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

**Amendment of direction 7BG of the 2013 Directions**

2. In direction 7BG of the 2013 Directions (Community Pharmacy Hypertension Case-Finding Advanced Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements)(a), in paragraph (5), for “pharmacists” substitute “pharmacists and pharmacy technicians”.

**Amendment of direction 7BH of the 2013 Directions**

3. In direction 7BH of the 2013 Directions (Community Pharmacy Hypertension Case-Finding Advanced Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements)(b), in paragraph (3), for “pharmacists” substitute “pharmacists and pharmacy technicians”.

**Amendment of direction 7BI of the 2013 Directions**

4. In direction 7BI of the 2013 Directions (Smoking Cessation Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements)(c), in paragraph (5), for “pharmacists” substitute “pharmacists or pharmacy technicians”.

**Amendment of direction 7BJ of the 2013 Directions**

5. In direction 7BJ of the 2013 Directions (Smoking Cessation Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements)(d), in paragraph (3), for “pharmacists”, at both places where it occurs, substitute “pharmacists or pharmacy technicians”.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care



*Alette Addison*  
Deputy Director Pharmacy, Dentistry and Eye Care  
Department of Health and Social Care

28th March 2023

---

(a) Inserted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Further Amendments) England Directions 2021, signed on 30th September 2021, and renumbered by the Pharmaceutical Services (Smoking Cessation Service) (England) Directions 2022, signed on 9th March 2022.

(b) Inserted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Further Amendments) England Directions 2021, signed on 30th September 2021, and renumbered by the Pharmaceutical Services (Smoking Cessation Service) (England) Directions 2022, signed on 9th March 2022.

(c) Inserted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Smoking Cessation Service) (England) Directions 2022, signed on 9th March 2022.

(d) Inserted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Smoking Cessation Service) (England) Directions 2022, signed on 9th March 2022.

## D I R E C T I O N S

**THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006****The Pharmaceutical Services (NHS Pharmacy Contraception Service and Other Amendments) (England) Directions 2023**

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

**Citation, commencement, extent, application and interpretation**

- 1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (NHS Pharmacy Contraception Service and Other Amendments) (England) Directions 2023.
- (2) As regards the commencement of these Directions—
- (a) directions 3 and 4 come into force on 15 May 2023; and
  - (b) this direction and directions 2 and 5 come into force on 24 April 2023.
- (3) These Directions extend to England and Wales but apply only to England.
- (4) In these Directions, “the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) Directions 2013(b).

- (a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64. Section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65.
- (b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015, signed on 15th September 2015; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016, signed on 30th August 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2016, signed on 30th November 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017, signed on 29th August 2017; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018, signed on 8th March 2018; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2018, signed on 31st August 2018; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2019, signed on 13th March 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2019, signed on 22nd August 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 3) Directions 2019, signed on 11th September 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 4) Directions 2019, signed on 24th October 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2020, signed on 6th March 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) Directions 2020, signed on 27th March 2020; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2020, signed on 30th June 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2020, signed on 28th August 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 29th March 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2021, signed on 29th June 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 1st September 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Further Amendments) (England) Directions 2021, signed on 30th September 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Smoking Cessation Service) (England) Directions 2022, signed on 9th March 2022; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Further Amendment) Directions 2022, signed on 5th April 2022; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Further Amendments) Directions 2022, signed on 24th August 2022 and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Amendment) (England) Directions, signed on 28th March 2023.



---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

**Amendment of direction 2 of the 2013 Directions**

2. In direction 2 of the 2013 Directions (interpretation), at the appropriate places in the alphabetical order insert—

““NHS Pharmacy Contraception Service” means the NHS Pharmacy Contraception Service Advanced Service described in direction 7BK(2);”;

““NHSPCS” means the NHS Pharmacy Contraception Service;”;

““NHSPCS service specification” means the service specification for Tier 1 of the NHSPCS, which relates to the ongoing supply of oral contraception, produced by NHS England, published on 10 January 2023 and updated on 27 March 2023(a);”.

**Amendment of direction 7BA of the 2013 Directions**

3.—(1) Direction 7BA of the 2013 Directions (NHS Community Pharmacist Consultation Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements) (b) is amended as follows.

(2) In paragraph (2), for “via the NHS 111 service, an IUC CAS or a GP surgery” substitute “via the NHS 111 service, an IUC CAS, a GP surgery, 999 services and providers of urgent and emergency care who are authorised by NHS England to provide this (for example, Urgent Treatment or Urgent Care Centres, an Emergency Department or an Accident and Emergency Unit)”.

**Amendment of direction 7BB of the 2013 Directions**

4.—(1) Direction 7BB of the 2013 Directions (NHS Community Pharmacist Consultation Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements) (c) is amended as follows.

(2) In paragraph (2), in sub-paragraphs (a), (b), (f) and (g), for “via the NHS 111 service, and IUC CAS or a GP surgery” substitute “via the NHS 111 service, an IUC CAS, a GP surgery, 999 services and providers of urgent and emergency care who are authorised by NHS England to provide this (for example, Urgent Treatment or Urgent Care Centres, an Emergency Department or an Accident and Emergency Unit)”.

(3) In paragraph (5), for sub-paragraph (b) substitute—

“(b) the relevant bodies and services are informed to prevent them making any further referrals, as provided for in the CPCS service specification.”.

**New directions 7BK and 7BL of the 2013 Directions**

5. After direction 7BJ of the 2013 Directions(d) (Smoking Cessation Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements), insert the following directions—

**“NHS Pharmacy Contraception Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements**

**7BK.**—(1) NHS England must make arrangements for the provision of a service as part of the NHS Pharmacy Contraception Service Advanced Service with any pharmacy contractor (P) who—

- 
- (a) The service specification is published on [www.england.nhs.uk/long-read/nhs-pharmacy-contraception-service-tier-1-ongoing-supply-of-oral-contraception](http://www.england.nhs.uk/long-read/nhs-pharmacy-contraception-service-tier-1-ongoing-supply-of-oral-contraception) and has the NHS England Publication Approval Reference: PRN00019.
  - (b) Inserted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No.4) Directions 2019, signed on 25th October 2019, and amended by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2020, signed on 28th August 2020.
  - (c) Inserted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No.4) Directions 2019, signed on 25th October 2019, and amended by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2020, signed on 28th August 2020.
  - (d) Inserted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Smoking Cessation Service) (England) Directions 2022, signed on 9th March 2022.

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

- (a) meets the requirements set out in paragraphs (3) to (8); and
  - (b) wishes to enter into such arrangements or is required to do so by virtue of regulation 66 of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (conditions relating to providing directed services).
- (2) The underlying purpose of the NHSPCS is to offer greater choice of where people can access contraception services, and in particular, as regards Tier 1 of the NHSPCS—
- (a) to provide a model for community pharmacy teams to continue the provision of oral contraception supplies initiated in primary care or sexual health clinics using a patient group direction to support the review and supply process; and
  - (b) to establish an integrated pathway between NHS services to allow people greater choice and access when considering continuing their current form of oral contraception.
- (3) P must be satisfactorily complying with P's obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (Terms of service of NHS pharmacists) in respect of the provision of essential services and an acceptable system of clinical governance.
- (4) In advance of providing the service, P must notify NHS England of P's intention to provide the service by completion of an electronic registration declaration on the NHS BSA Manage Your Service platform on the NHS BSA website.
- (5) P must ensure that all pharmacy staff providing the service are appropriately trained and competent to do so, as provided for in section 5 of the NHSPCS service specification.
- (6) P must—
- (a) have standard operating procedures in place covering the provision of the service that cover the matters specified in Section 3.5 of the NHSPCS service specification, and must have in place arrangements for regularly reviewing those procedures; and
  - (b) have arrangements in place to ensure that all pharmacy staff involved in the provision of the service are familiar with those procedures.
- (7) As regards premises—
- (a) P must have a room for confidential consultations at P's pharmacy premises available for use for the provision of the service which meets the applicable requirements of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations; and
  - (b) in all cases, where remote access to the service is preferred by the patient, P must have arrangements in place at P's premises which enable a person providing the service to communicate securely and confidentially via live video or audio link with the patient.
- (8) As regards equipment, P must have—
- (a) the equipment for blood pressure readings and body mass index readings that is required by the NHSPCS service specification for delivery of the service; and
  - (b) arrangements in place to meet the minimum digital requirements of the service as provided for in the NHSPCS service specification.

**NHS Pharmacy Contraception Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements**

**7BL.—**(1) NHS England must ensure that arrangements pursuant to direction 7BK(1) with a pharmacy contractor (P) include terms equivalent to the requirements set out in this direction.

(2) P must comply, and must ensure that their pharmacy staff comply, with the requirements of the NHSPCS service specification, in particular in respect of—

- (a) the inclusion and exclusion criteria in respect of people who are to be offered, or not offered, the service;

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

- (b) the taking of referrals of patients from other providers of NHS services (although the service may be offered directly to people self-referring, and this possibility may be highlighted to people presenting with prescriptions for oral contraception);
  - (c) responding to requests from patients for the service and where appropriate referring them to alternative providers of a contraception service;
  - (d) where the patient consents to receiving the service, conducting the consultation provided for in the NHSPCS service specification in the manner specified, including in respect of—
    - (i) assessing safeguarding issues,
    - (ii) discussing alternative forms of contraception,
    - (iii) body mass index and blood pressure tests, where appropriate,
    - (iv) compliance with the patient group direction in accordance with which the oral contraception may be supplied, and
    - (v) advice about information sharing;
  - (e) outcomes of the consultation, including in respect of repeat supplies and what to do if supplying oral contraception is not clinically appropriate;
  - (f) patient safety incidents;
  - (g) communication with the patient’s GP (if the patient has one and the patient consents to this);
  - (h) record keeping and data and information management, including compliance with the Records Management Code of Practice for Health and Social Care(a); and
  - (i) post payment verification, monitoring and service evaluation (including what is to be available for inspection if there is a site visit).
- (3) P must ensure that the service is only provided by pharmacists, except that body mass index and blood pressure tests may be conducted by a suitably trained pharmacy technician.
- (4) P must ensure that all pharmacy staff providing the service are appropriately trained and competent to do so, as provided for in section 5 of the NHSPCS service specification.
- (5) P must—
- (a) have in place and keep updated, as well as regularly reviewing, standard operating procedures covering the provision of the service that cover the matters specified in Section 3.5 of the NHSPCS service specification; and
  - (b) have arrangements in place to ensure that all pharmacy staff involved in the provision of the service are familiar with and adhere to those procedures.
- (6) As regards premises—
- (a) P must have a room for confidential consultations at P’s pharmacy premises available for use for the provision of the service which meets the applicable requirements of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations; and
  - (b) in all cases, where remote access to the service is preferred by the patient, P must have arrangements in place at P’s premises which enable a person providing the service to communicate securely and confidentially via live video or audio link with the patient.
- (7) As regards equipment, P must have at all times when the service is provided—
- (a) the equipment for blood pressure readings and body mass index readings that is required by the NHSPCS service specification for delivery of the service; and

---

(a) Published at: <https://transform.england.nhs.uk/information-governance/guidance/records-management-code/> and has the NHS England Publication Approval Reference: PAR00019.

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

(b) arrangements in place to meet the minimum digital requirements of the service as provided for in the NHSPCS service specification.

(8) P must ensure that the service is accessible, appropriate and sensitive to the needs of all service users, and that no eligible patient is excluded, or experiences difficulty in accessing or using the service due to their race, gender, disability, sexual orientation, religion or belief, gender reassignment, marriage or civil partnership status, pregnancy or maternity, or age.

(9) If P is to cease providing the service permanently, P must do so in the manner provided for in the NHSPCS service specification.”

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care



*Alette Addison*  
Deputy Director Pharmacy, Dentistry and Eye Care  
Department of Health and Social Care

17 April 2023

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)****D I R E C T I O N S****THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006****The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Further Amendments) Directions 2023**

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

**Citation, commencement, extent, application and interpretation**

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Further Amendments) Directions 2023.

(2) These Directions come into force immediately after they are signed.

(3) These Directions extend to England and Wales but apply in relation to England only.

(4) In these Directions, “the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) Directions 2013(b).

- (a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64, and by the Health and Care Act 2022 (c. 31) (“the 2022 Act”) Schedule 1, paragraph 1. Section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65, and by the 2022 Act, Schedule 1, paragraph 1. Section 273 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 137, and by the 2022 Act, Schedule 1, paragraph 1.
- (b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015, signed on 15th September 2015; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016, signed on 30th August 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2016, signed on 30th November 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017, signed on 29th August 2017; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018, signed on 8th March 2018; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2018, signed on 31st August 2018; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2019, signed on 13th March 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2019, signed on 22nd August 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 3) Directions 2019, signed on 11th September 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 4) Directions 2019, signed on 24th October 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2020, signed on 6th March 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) Directions 2020, signed on 27th March 2020; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2020, signed on 30th June 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2020, signed on 28th August 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 9th March 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 29th March 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2021, signed on 29th June 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 1st September 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Further Amendments) (England) Directions 2021, signed on 30th September 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Smoking Cessation Services) (England) Directions 2022, signed on 9th March 2022; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Further Amendment) Directions 2022, signed on 5th April 2022; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Further Amendments) Directions 2022, signed on 24th August 2022; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2023, signed on 28th March 2023; and the Pharmaceutical Services (NHS Pharmacy Contraception Service and Other Amendments) (England) Directions 2023, signed on 17th April 2023.

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

**Amendment of direction 2 of the 2013 Directions**

2.—(1) Direction 2 of the 2013 Directions (interpretation) is amended as follows.

(2) In the definition of “CPSIVAS service specification”, for “August 2022” substitute “August 2023”.

(3) For the definition of “National PGD”(a) substitute the following definition—

““National PGD” means the Patient Group Direction authorised by NHS England in respect of the administration of inactivated influenza vaccine in accordance with the CPSIVAS and the national flu immunisation programme 2023/24, which is valid from 1st September 2023 and has the published expiry date of 31st March 2024(b) (and which may be revised from time to time);”.

(4) For the definition of “the National Protocol”(c) substitute the following definition—

““the National Protocol” means the protocol under regulation 247A of the Human Medicines Regulations 2012(d) (protocols relating to coronavirus and influenza vaccinations and immunisations) that has been approved by or on behalf of the Secretary of State in respect of the administration of inactivated influenza vaccine in accordance with the national flu immunisation programme 2023/24, which is valid from 1st September 2023(e) (and which may be revised from time to time);”.

**Substitution of directions 7A and 7B of the 2013 Directions**

3. For directions 7A and 7B of the 2013 Directions(f) (Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements), substitute—

**“Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements**

7A.—(1) Until the end of 31st March 2024, NHS England must make arrangements for the provision of a service as part of the CPSIVAS with any pharmacy contractor (P) who—

(a) meets the requirements set out in paragraphs (3) to (7); and

(b) wishes to enter into such arrangements or is required to do so by virtue of regulation 66 of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (conditions relating to providing directed services).

(2) The underlying purpose of the CPSIVAS is to enable pharmacy contractors to participate in arrangements for the administration of inactivated influenza vaccine to patients in accordance with the National PGD or the National Protocol, as part of NHS England’s, the UK Health Security Agency’s and the Department of Health and Social Care’s national flu immunisation programme 2023 to 2024(g).

(3) P must be satisfactorily complying with P’s obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (Terms of service of NHS pharmacists) in respect of the provision of essential services and an acceptable system of clinical governance.

(4) Any pharmacist, pharmacy technician or other authorised person who is to be involved in the administration of vaccines as part of the service must have been

---

(a) As substituted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Further Amendments) Directions 2022, signed on 24th August 2022.

(b) This is available at: <https://www.england.nhs.uk/publication/community-pharmacy-seasonal-influenza-vaccine-service>.

(c) Inserted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Further Amendments) Directions 2022, signed on 24th August 2022.

(d) S.I. 2012/1916; regulation 247A was inserted by S.I. 2020/1125.

(e) This is available at <https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/national-protocol-for-inactivated-influenza-vaccine>.

(f) As substituted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Further Amendments) Directions 2022, signed on 24th August 2022.

(g) See the joint letter that was published on 3rd July 2023 and which is available at: <https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/national-flu-immunisation-programme-plan/national-flu-immunisation-programme-2023-to-2024-letter>.

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

appropriately trained and be competent to do so, having regard to the requirements of the National PGD, the National Protocol and the CPSIVAS service specification<sup>(a)</sup> (including the relevant requirements of the National Minimum Standards<sup>(b)</sup> referred to in paragraph 4.5 of that specification).

(5) Other pharmacy staff or other persons at pharmacy premises at or from which the service is to be provided, if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service, must have been appropriately trained, including updates, having regard to requirements of the National PGD, the National Protocol and the CPSIVAS service specification.

(6) P must have in place, at the pharmacy premises or for any other locations from which the service is to be provided, appropriate standard operating procedures for the service (which may be available electronically), having regard to the requirements of the National PGD, the National Protocol and the CPSIVAS service specification, about which staff (if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service) have received appropriate training and which include procedures in respect of—

- (a) cold chain integrity;
- (b) needle stick injuries;
- (c) the identification and management of adverse reactions;
- (d) the handling, removal and safe disposal of any clinical waste related to the provision of the service (whether the service is provided at the pharmacy premises or elsewhere); and
- (e) performing that activity away from the pharmacy premises.

(7) P must be able to provide the services which are part of the CPSIVAS at an acceptable location, and for these purposes “acceptable location” means—

- (a) where the service is being provided at P’s pharmacy premises—
  - (i) a room for consultations at P’s pharmacy premises which meets the applicable requirements of paragraph 28A of Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations, or
  - (ii) other locations at P’s pharmacy premises where suitable facilities are available, infection control standards can be maintained and patient confidentiality and dignity respected;
- (b) where the service is being provided at a premises or site other than P’s pharmacy premises or the patient’s home, a location—
  - (i) which in the clinical judgement of P is considered to be suitable for the provision of the service, having regard to the standard operating procedures mentioned in paragraph (6), and which meets the standards for such locations required by the General Pharmaceutical Council, and
  - (ii) where suitable facilities are available, infection control standards can be maintained and patient confidentiality and dignity respected; or
- (c) if P is to provide services as part of the CPSIVAS at a patient’s home, a location in the patient’s home that P considers suitable having regard to the standard operating procedures mentioned in paragraph (6).

---

<sup>(a)</sup> This is available at: <https://www.england.nhs.uk/publication/community-pharmacy-seasonal-influenza-vaccine-service>.

<sup>(b)</sup> These are available at <https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/national-minimum-standards-and-core-curriculum-for-immunisation-training-for-registered-healthcare-practitioners>.

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

**Community Pharmacy Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Advanced Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements**

**7B.**—(1) NHS England must ensure that arrangements pursuant to direction 7A(1) with a pharmacy contractor (P) include terms equivalent to the requirements set out in this direction.

(2) Inactivated influenza vaccines must only be administered under the arrangements in accordance with the National PGD or the National Protocol, and this includes the requirements of the National PGD or the National Protocol before and after administration of a vaccine.

(3) The only inactivated influenza vaccines to be administered under the arrangements must be those listed in NHS England's, the UK Health Security Agency's and the Department of Health and Social Care's national flu immunisation programme 2023 to 2024 joint letter(a).

(4) P must have in place and keep under review at the pharmacy premises or any other locations from which the service is to be provided appropriate standard operating procedures for the service (which may be available electronically), as described in direction 7A(6), about which staff (if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service) have received appropriate training.

(5) P must ensure that the requirements in the CPSIVAS service specification(b) that apply to any responsible pharmacist and the superintendent pharmacist of P are adhered to, including through an appropriate governance framework.

(6) Vaccinations must be administered under the supervision of a pharmacist trained in vaccination (including having a clear understanding of this service), and an appropriate record must be maintained of who that person is at each premises at any given time while the service is being provided.

(7) Vaccines must only be administered by a registered pharmacist or, to the extent that the National Protocol and the CPSIVAS service specification permit, another appropriately trained vaccinator, and—

- (a) P must ensure that every person involved in the administration of the vaccine must have completed the training, including any updates, required of that person under the National PGD or the National Protocol, and must be competent to perform the tasks required of them, having regard to the applicable requirements of the National PGD, the National Protocol and the CPSIVAS service specification (including the relevant requirements of the National Minimum Standards(c) referred to in paragraph 4.5 of that specification);
- (b) any vaccinator must be authorised by name under the National PGD or the National Protocol before working to it; and
- (c) any person involved in the administration of the vaccine must adhere to—
  - (i) the National PGD or the National Protocol,
  - (ii) the relevant requirements of the publication known as the Green Book(d), and
  - (iii) as appropriate, the standard operating procedures referred to in paragraph (4).

(8) P must only provide the service at an acceptable location, and for these purposes, "acceptable location" has the same meaning as in direction 7A(7).

---

(a) See the joint letter that was updated on 3rd July 2023 and which is available at: <https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/national-flu-immunisation-programme-plan/national-flu-immunisation-programme-2023-to-2024-letter>.

(b) This is available at: <https://www.england.nhs.uk/publication/community-pharmacy-seasonal-influenza-vaccine-service>.

(c) These are available at <https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/national-minimum-standards-and-core-curriculum-for-immunisation-training-for-registered-healthcare-practitioners>.

(d) Available at [www.gov.uk/government/collections/immunisation-against-infectious-disease-the-green-book](http://www.gov.uk/government/collections/immunisation-against-infectious-disease-the-green-book).



---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

(9) If the service is provided at P's pharmacy premises and the patient expresses a preference for the vaccination to take place in a consultation room, P must respect that preference.

(10) P must ensure the service is accessible, appropriate and sensitive to the needs of all service users, and that no eligible patient is excluded or experiences particular difficulty in accessing or using the service due to their race, gender, disability, sexual orientation, religion or belief, gender reassignment, marriage or civil partnership status, pregnancy or maternity, or age (subject to the requirements of the National PGD or the National Protocol).

(11) Prior to vaccination, P must—

- (a) seek the consent of the patient to the administration of the vaccine; and
- (b) as appropriate, advise them about the handling of information about them relating to the provision of the service, to the extent that this is, and in the manner in which this is, provided for in the National PGD, the National Protocol and the CPSIVAS service specification,

including advising the patient about how that information may be pseudonymised and used by NHS England for the purposes of service delivery, evaluation and research.

(12) As regards each patient vaccinated under the arrangements who is registered with a general practitioner, P must ensure that the patient's general practitioner is notified (where this is known) in accordance with the CPSIVAS service specification, in the manner provided for in that service specification.

(13) If—

- (a) a patient vaccinated under the arrangements presents with an adverse drug reaction which is or may be linked to that vaccination; and
- (b) a pharmacist who is P or who is employed or engaged by P believes the adverse reaction is of clinical significance,

P or a person employed or engaged by P must ensure that, having managed the patient's condition appropriately, the patient's general practitioner and where appropriate the Medicines and Healthcare products Regulatory Agency (under the Yellow Card Scheme) are notified as soon as possible, in the manner provided for in the National PGD, the National Protocol and the CPSIVAS service specification.

(14) P must keep a record of all patients receiving treatment under the arrangements—

- (a) using a NHS assured point of care system in the manner required and for the purposes specified in the National PGD, the National Protocol and the CPSIVAS service specification, including the requirements relating to signature and dating by the vaccinators and, in the case of electronic records, password protection; and
- (b) for the purposes specified in the National PGD, the National Protocol and the CPSIVAS service specification.

(15) NHS England must terminate any arrangements that are entered into or still in force on 31st March 2024 with effect from the end of 31st March 2024."

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care



*Edward Scully*  
 Director of Primary and Community Health Care  
 Department of Health and Social Care

29 August 2023

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

## D I R E C T I O N S

**THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006****The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Further Amendments) (No. 2) (England) Directions 2023**

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

**Citation, commencement, extent, application and interpretation**

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Further Amendments) (No. 2) (England) Directions 2023.

(2) These Directions come into force on 6th November 2023.

(3) These Directions extend to England and Wales but apply only to England.

(4) In these Directions, “the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) Directions 2013(b).

- (a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64. Section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65.
- (b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015, signed on 15th September 2015; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016, signed on 30th August 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2016, signed on 30th November 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017, signed on 29th August 2017; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018, signed on 8th March 2018; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2018, signed on 31st August 2018; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2019, signed on 13th March 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2019, signed on 22nd August 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 3) Directions 2019, signed on 11th September 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 4) Directions 2019, signed on 24th October 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2020, signed on 6th March 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) Directions 2020, signed on 27th March 2020; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2020, signed on 30th June 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2020, signed on 28th August 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 29th March 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2021, signed on 29th June 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 1st September 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Further Amendments) (England) Directions 2021, signed on 30th September 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Smoking Cessation Service) (England) Directions 2022, signed on 9th March 2022; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Further Amendment) Directions 2022, signed on 5th April 2022; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Further Amendments) Directions 2022, signed on 24th August 2022; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Amendment) (England) Directions; signed on 28th March 2023; the Pharmaceutical Services (NHS Pharmacy Contraception Service and Other Amendments) (England) Directions 2023, signed on 17th April 2023; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Further Amendments) (England) Directions 2023, signed on 29th August 2023.

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

**Amendment of direction 2 of the 2013 Directions**

2.—(1) Direction 2 of the 2013 Directions (interpretation) is amended as follows.

(2) At the appropriate places in the alphabetical order insert—

““NHS LFD tests supply service” means the NHS Lateral Flow Device (LFD) tests supply service for patients potentially eligible for COVID-19 treatments advanced service, which is described in direction 7BM(2);”;

““NHS LFD TSS service specification” means the service specification for the NHS LFD tests supply service, published NHS England(a);”.

**New directions 7BM and 7BN of the 2013 Directions**

3. After direction 7BL (NHS Pharmacy Contraception Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements), insert—

**“NHS LFD Tests Supply Service Advanced Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements**

**7BM.**—(1) NHS England must make arrangements for the provision of a service as part of the NHS LFD tests supply service with any pharmacy contractor (P) who—

- (a) meets the requirements set out in paragraphs (3) to (5); and
- (b) wishes to enter into such arrangements or is required to do so by virtue of regulation 66 of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (conditions relating to providing directed services).

(2) The underlying purpose of the NHS LFD tests supply service is to offer at risk patients LFD tests to enable testing at home for COVID-19, following symptoms of infection, with a view to informing clinical assessments of whether a patient is suitable for and will benefit from National Institute for Health and Care Excellence recommended COVID-19 treatments.

(3) P must be satisfactorily complying with P’s obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (Terms of service of NHS pharmacists) in respect of the provision of essential services and an acceptable system of clinical governance.

(4) P must have notified NHS England of P’s intention to provide the service by completing the registration declaration on the NHS BSA Manage Your Service platform.

(5) P must have in place, at P’s pharmacy premises, appropriate standard operating procedures for the service (which may be available electronically), having regard to the requirements of the National NHS LFD TSS service specification, about which staff (if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service) have received appropriate training and which include procedures in respect of—

- (a) reporting any patient safety incidents in line with the Approved Particulars for Patient Safety for pharmacies(b); and
- (b) liaison with other pharmacy contractors, in the event of P having no stock of COVID-19 lateral flow device tests, to support patients and their representatives being able to obtain tests elsewhere.

**NHS LFD tests supply service: ongoing conditions of arrangements**

**7BN.**—(1) NHS England must ensure that arrangements pursuant to direction 7BM(1) with a pharmacy contractor (P) include terms equivalent to the requirements set out in this direction.

---

(a) The services specification is published on [www.england.nhs.uk](http://www.england.nhs.uk) and has the NHS England Publication Approval Reference: PRN00742.

(b) These are available on [www.gov.uk](http://www.gov.uk).

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

(2) P must comply with, and must ensure that P’s pharmacy staff comply with the requirements of the NHS LFD TSS service specification, in particular in respect of—

- (a) the eligibility criteria for receiving COVID-19 lateral flow device tests as part of the service;
- (b) the arrangements for confirming eligibility by—
  - (i) seeing an NHS letter that confirms eligibility or confirming previous sight of such a letter (by accessing the pharmacy’s own records), or
  - (ii) in the absence of such a letter, a pharmacist or pharmacy technician, on behalf of P, satisfying themselves that the patient has a qualifying condition by virtue of having at least one risk factor for progressing to severe COVID-19, as set out in the relevant National Institute for Health and Care Excellence Guidelines for the use of casirivimab plus imdevimab, nirmatrelvir plus ritonavir, sotrovimab and tocilizumab for treating COVID-19(a);
- (c) the volume of COVID-19 lateral flow device tests to be supplied (there is a limit of one box of 5 tests per consultation);
- (d) record keeping, and data and information management, including the requirements in respect of—
  - (i) the sharing of information with NHS England for the purposes of service monitoring and evaluation, and
  - (ii) the sharing of information with NHS BSA and NHS England for the purposes of ensuring compliance with the service particulars, and for post-payment verification and contract management; and
- (e) the keeping of records in respect of purchases of COVID-19 lateral flow device tests.

(3) P must have in place and keep under review at P’s pharmacy premises appropriate standard operating procedures for the service (which may be available electronically), as described in direction 7BM(5), about which staff (if there is any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service) must receive appropriate training.

(4) P must ensure, in so far as is practicable, that the service is available at P’s pharmacy premises throughout its core and supplementary opening hours (as defined in the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations).

(5) P must ensure the service is accessible, appropriate and sensitive to the needs of all service users, and that no eligible patient is excluded or experiences particular difficulty in accessing or using the service due to their race, gender, disability, sexual orientation, religion or belief, gender reassignment, marriage or civil partnership status, pregnancy or maternity, or age.

(6) If P wishes to stop providing the service, P must give notice of doing so in the manner provided for in the NHS LFD TSS service specification.”

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care

*Alette Addison*  
Deputy Director Pharmacy, Eye Care and Controlled Drugs  
Department of Health and Social Care

03 November 2023

---

(a) These are available on [www.nice.org.uk](http://www.nice.org.uk).

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)****D I R E C T I O N S****THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006****The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Further Amendments) (No. 3) (England) Directions 2023**

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

**Citation, commencement, extent, application and interpretation**

- 1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Further Amendments) (No. 3) (England) Directions 2023.
- (2) These Directions come into force on 1st December 2023.
- (3) These Directions extend to England and Wales but apply only to England.
- (4) In these Directions, “the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) Directions 2013(b).

- (a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by: the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64; and the Health and Care Act 2022 (c. 31) (“the 2022 Act”), Schedule 1, paragraph 1. Section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65, and the 2022 Act, Schedule 1, paragraph 1.
- (b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015, signed on 15th September 2015; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016, signed on 30th August 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2016, signed on 30th November 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017, signed on 29th August 2017; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018, signed on 8th March 2018; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2018, signed on 31st August 2018; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2019, signed on 13th March 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2019, signed on 22nd August 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 3) Directions 2019, signed on 11th September 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 4) Directions 2019, signed on 24th October 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2020, signed on 6th March 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) Directions 2020, signed on 27th March 2020; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2020, signed on 30th June 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2020, signed on 28th August 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 29th March 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2021, signed on 29th June 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 1st September 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Further Amendments) (England) Directions 2021, signed on 30th September 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Smoking Cessation Service) (England) Directions 2022, signed on 9th March 2022; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Further Amendment) Directions 2022, signed on 5th April 2022; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Further Amendments) Directions 2022, signed on 24th August 2022; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Amendment) (England) Directions; signed on 28th March 2023; the Pharmaceutical Services (NHS Pharmacy Contraception Service and Other Amendments) (England) Directions 2023, signed on 17th April 2023; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Further Amendments) (England) Directions 2023, signed on

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

**Amendment of direction 2 of the 2013 Directions**

- 2.—(1) Direction 2 of the 2013 Directions (interpretation) is amended as follows.
- (2) In for the definition of “NHSPCS service specification” substitute—
- ““NHSPCS service specification” means the community pharmacy advanced service specification for the NHS Pharmacy Contraception Service produced by NHS England and published on 22 November 2023(a);”.

**Amendment of direction 7BK of the 2013 Directions**

- 3.—(1) Direction 7BK (NHS Pharmacy Contraception Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements)(b) is amended as follows.
- (2) In paragraph (2)—
- (a) omit “as regards Tier 1 of the NHSPCS”; and
- (b) in paragraph (a), after “community pharmacy teams to” insert “initiate the provision of oral contraceptive supplies or to”.
- (3) After paragraph (2) insert—
- “(2A) P must be prepared to offer consultations for both the initiation of the provision of oral contraceptive supplies and for the continuation of the provision of oral contraceptive supplies.”.
- (4) In paragraph (5), for “section” substitute “sections 3.7 and”.

**Amendment of direction 7BL of the 2013 Directions**

- 4.—(1) Direction 7BL (NHS Pharmacy Contraception Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements)(c) is amended as follows.
- (2) In paragraph (2)—
- (a) in sub-paragraph (d), at the end of paragraph (iv) omit “and” and after that paragraph insert—
- “(iva) if the provision of oral contraceptive supplies is to be initiated, the choice of product, and”; and
- (b) after sub-paragraph (f) insert—
- “(fa) where a patient attends the pharmacy to access a supply of Emergency Contraception (EC), highlighting the service to them to consider their ongoing contraception requirements;”.
- (3) After paragraph (2) insert—
- “(2A) P must offer consultations for both the initiation of the provision of oral contraceptive supplies and for the continuation of the provision of oral contraceptive supplies.
- (2B) The responsible pharmacist for P’s pharmacy must ensure that all delegated tasks undertaken as part of the service are undertaken safely by competent pharmacy staff.”.
- (4) In paragraph (4), for “section” substitute “sections 3.7 and”.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care

---

29th August 2023; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Further Amendments) (No. 2) (England) Directions 2023, signed on 3rd November 2023.

(a) The service specification is published on [www.england.nhs.uk](http://www.england.nhs.uk) and has the NHS England Publication Approval Reference: PRN00751.

(b) Direction 7BK was inserted by the Pharmaceutical Services (NHS Pharmacy Contraception Service and Other Amendments) (England) Directions 2023, signed on 17th April 2023.

(c) Direction 7BL was inserted by the Pharmaceutical Services (NHS Pharmacy Contraception Service and Other Amendments) (England) Directions 2023, signed on 17th April 2023.

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---



*Alette Addison*  
Deputy Director Pharmacy, Eye Care and Controlled Drugs  
Department of Health and Social Care

30 November 2023

**D I R E C T I O N S****THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006****The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Further Amendments) (No. 4) (England) Directions 2023**

The Secretary of State gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 127, 128, 272(7) and (8) and 273(1) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

**Citation, commencement, extent, application and interpretation**

- 1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Further Amendments) (No. 4) (England) Directions 2023.
- (2) These Directions come into force on 31st January 2024.
- (3) These Directions extend to England and Wales but apply only to England.
- (4) In these Directions, “the 2013 Directions” means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) Directions 2013(b).

- (a) 2006 c. 41. Section 127 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), Schedule 4, paragraph 64, and the Health and Care Act 2022 (c. 31) (“the 2022 Act”), Schedule 1, paragraph 1. Section 128 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 65, and the 2022 Act, Schedule 1, paragraph 1.
- (b) Signed on 12th March 2013, and amended by: the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013, signed on 16th September 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2013, signed on 6th December 2013, which also revoked the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2013; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2014, signed on 12th March 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2014, signed on 5th December 2014; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2015, signed on 15th September 2015; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2016, signed on 30th August 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2016, signed on 30th November 2016; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2017, signed on 29th August 2017; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2018, signed on 8th March 2018; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2018, signed on 31st August 2018; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2019, signed on 13th March 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Directions 2019, signed on 22nd August 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 3) Directions 2019, signed on 11th September 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 4) Directions 2019, signed on 24th October 2019; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2020, signed on 6th March 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) Directions 2020, signed on 27th March 2020; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2020, signed on 30th June 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Directions 2020, signed on 28th August 2020; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 29th March 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Amendment) (England) Directions 2021, signed on 29th June 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) Directions 2021, signed on 1st September 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services and Emergency Declaration) (Further Amendments) (England) Directions 2021, signed on 30th September 2021; the Pharmaceutical Services (Smoking Cessation Services) (England) Directions 2022, signed on 9th March 2022; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Further Amendment) Directions 2022, signed on 5th April 2022; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Further Amendments) Directions 2022, signed on 24th August 2022; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Amendment) (England) Directions; signed on 28th March 2023; the Pharmaceutical Services (NHS Pharmacy Contraception Service and Other Amendments) (England) Directions 2023, signed on 17th April 2023; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Further Amendments) (England) Directions 2023, signed on 29th August 2023; the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Further Amendments) (No. 2)



---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

**Amendment of direction 2 of the 2013 Directions**

2.—(1) Direction 2 of the 2013 Directions (interpretation) is amended as follows.

(2) At the appropriate places in the alphabetical order insert—

““NHS PFS service specification” means the Community Pharmacy advanced service specification for the NHS Pharmacy First Service (including the service previously known as the NHS Community Pharmacist Consultation Service (CPCS)), published by NHS England(a);”; and

““NHS Pharmacy First Service” means the NHS Pharmacy First Service advanced service, which is described in direction 7BO(2);”.

**Omission of directions 7BA and 7BB of the 2013 Directions**

3. Omit direction 7BA (Community Pharmacist Consultation Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements) and 7BB (Community Pharmacist Consultation Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements) of the 2013 Directions(b).

**New directions 7BO and 7BP of the 2013 Directions**

4. After direction 7BN (NHS LFD Tests Supply Service Advanced Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements)(c), insert—

**“NHS Pharmacy First Service: general matters and preconditions to making arrangements**

**7BO.**—(1) NHS England must make arrangements for the provision of an advanced service as part of the NHS Pharmacy First Service with any pharmacy contractor (P) who—

- (a) meets the requirements set out in paragraphs (3) to (12); and
- (b) wishes to enter into such arrangements or is required to do so by virtue of regulation 66 of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (conditions relating to providing directed services).

(2) The underlying purposes of the NHS Pharmacy First Service are—

- (a) to offer patients who contact the NHS in specified ways the opportunity to access appropriate urgent care services in a convenient and easily accessible community pharmacy setting, thereby freeing up clinical capacity in other services and settings; and
- (b) at or from a community pharmacy—
  - (i) to identify ways in which patients can self-manage their health more effectively, with the support of pharmacists at community pharmacies,
  - (ii) to provide urgent access for patients who are not registered with a general practitioner in England to treatment for low acuity minor illnesses,
  - (iii) to ensure equity of access to the emergency supply of prescription only medicines, regardless of a patient’s ability to pay for the requested medicine, and

---

(England) Directions 2023, signed on 3rd November 2023; and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Further Amendments) (No. 3) (England) Directions 2023, signed on 30th November 2023.

- (a) The services specification is published at [www.england.nhs.uk](http://www.england.nhs.uk) and has the NHS England Publication Approval Reference: PRN00936.
- (b) Directions 7BA and 7BB were inserted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (England) (Amendment) (No. 4) Directions 2019, signed on 25th October 2019, and amended by the Pharmaceutical Services (NHS Pharmacy Contraception Service and Other Amendments) (England) Directions 2023, signed on 17th April 2023.
- (c) Inserted by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Further Amendments) (No. 2) (England) Directions 2023, signed on 3rd November 2023.

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

(iv) to utilise the clinical skills of community pharmacy teams to complete episodes of care for patients,

thereby improving patient access and potentially displacing activity from general practice and urgent and emergency care settings.

(3) P must be satisfactorily complying with P's obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (Terms of service of NHS pharmacists) in respect of the provision of essential services and an acceptable system of clinical governance.

(4) P must have notified NHS England of P's intention to provide the service by completing the registration declaration on the NHS BSA Manage Your Service platform.

(5) P must ensure that the pharmacy staff who are to provide the service are competent to do so, and that they have undergone appropriate training and are familiar with, to the extent necessary for any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service—

- (a) the use of an otoscope; and
- (b) the clinical pathways, clinical protocols and patient group directions (PGDs) that are part of the service.

(6) P must have in place an IT system that meets the minimum digital requirements for the NHS Pharmacy First Service, as specified in the Community Pharmacy Clinical Services Standard that has been approved for use by NHS England<sup>(a)</sup>.

(7) P must have in place, at P's pharmacy premises, appropriate standard operating procedures for the service, which meet the relevant requirements of the NHS PFS service specification, and must include the service in P's business continuity plan.

(8) P must ensure that all pharmacy staff who are to be involved in the provision of the service are familiar with the standard operating procedures and the parts of the business continuity plan that relate to the service.

(9) P must be able to provide all elements of the service, except that if P's premises are distance selling premises, P need not be able to provide (and in due course must not provide) consultations for the Acute Otitis Media clinical pathway.

(10) As regards premises—

(a) P must have a room for confidential consultations at P's pharmacy premises, available for use for the provision of the service, which meets the applicable requirements of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations and the NHS PFS service specification (including with regard to accessible IT equipment); and

(b) P must have arrangements in place at P's pharmacy premises for when P undertakes remote consultations, which must enable a person providing the service to communicate securely and confidentially via live video or audio link with the person receiving the service, and any live video link must be of sufficient quality to allow for appropriate clinical examination where this is required.

(11) If P's pharmacy premises are distance selling premises, P must have arrangements in place to ensure that, where the gateway point of one of the clinical pathways is crossed, P is able to undertake remote consultations for that clinical pathway via live video link rather than via an audio link, the exception being the Acute Otitis Media clinical pathway which P is not to provide.

(12) P must have at P's pharmacy premises, for all times for when the service is to be provided, an otoscope, unless those premises are distance selling premises.

---

<sup>(a)</sup> This is available at [www.england.nhs.uk](http://www.england.nhs.uk).

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

**NHS Pharmacy First Service: ongoing conditions of arrangements**

**7BP.**—(1) NHS England must ensure that arrangements pursuant to direction 7BO(1) with a pharmacy contractor (P) include terms equivalent to the requirements set out in this direction.

(2) P must comply with, and must ensure that P's pharmacy staff comply with, the requirements of the NHS PFS service specification, in particular in respect of—

- (a) referral to P's pharmacy premises (which is a necessary precondition for the urgent repeat medicines and appliances supply service pathway, and for the minor illness referral service pathway, but not for the clinical pathways consultations service pathway);
- (b) the response to be made to a referring organisation, where a referral is made;
- (c) proactive contact with a patient who has been referred to P, to the extent this is provided for in the PFS service specification;
- (d) closure of the referral, where no contact is made;
- (e) in the case of a referral for an urgent repeat medicines or appliances supply—
  - (i) the conduct of the interview with the patient,
  - (ii) dealing with instances where a prescription is available to the patient,
  - (iii) dealing with instances where the medicine or appliance is not in stock at the pharmacy premises,
  - (iv) dealing with instances where it is appropriate for a supply to be made of a medicine or appliance that is in stock at the pharmacy premises, including determining the appropriate quantity to supply and dealing with any access issues where the patient is unable to get to the pharmacy premises, and
  - (v) dealing with instances where it is not appropriate for a supply to be made of a medicine or appliance (for example because of legal restrictions or patient factors), including ensuring the patient or their representative is able to speak to another appropriate health care professional;
- (f) in the case of a referral that relates to a low acuity, minor illness—
  - (i) ensuring that any relevant 'red flags' such as symptoms associated with sepsis, meningitis or cancer are recognised and responded to as part of the delivery of the service,
  - (ii) identifying concurrent medication or medical conditions which may affect the treatment of the patient,
  - (iii) the outcome of the referral (for example, self care advice and the potential sale of an over the counter medicine or referral to a separately commissioned pharmaceutical service or another NHS service),
  - (iv) dealing with instances where the patient has used the same service more than twice within a month with the same symptoms, and
  - (v) onward referrals for urgent appointments (where the pharmacist needs additional advice or to refer the patient to a higher acuity care location);
- (g) in a case where a patient either is referred to (by one of the referring organisations permitted to make referrals), or presents at or contacts P's pharmacy premises with symptoms potentially consistent with one of the conditions for which a clinical pathways consultation is potentially available—
  - (i) which are clinical pathways that (at the time of the referral or when the patient presents at or contacts P's pharmacy premises) are part of clinical pathways

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

- consultations service pathway, which are established by reference to the NHS England's website<sup>(a)</sup>,
- (ii) when the gateway point for one of the clinical pathways is crossed (a clinical pathways consultation may only be provided if, in the case of a particular patient, it is crossed),
  - (iii) confirming the patient's allergy status and identifying any concurrent medication or medical conditions that may affect the treatment of the patient, and
  - (iv) the outcome of the referral (for example, self care advice and the potential sale of an over the counter medicine, the potential supply of an NHS medicine or referral to a separately commissioned pharmaceutical service or another NHS service);
- (h) dealing with potential safeguarding issues;
  - (i) consulting clinical records;
  - (j) obtaining and recording patient consent to receive the service;
  - (k) record keeping, and data and information management, including the requirements in respect of—
    - (i) the sharing of information with NHS England for the purposes of service monitoring and evaluation (including any additional reports that a pharmacy is required to provide for service evaluation),
    - (ii) the sharing of information with NHS BSA and NHS England for the purposes of ensuring compliance with the service particulars, and for post-payment verification and contract management, and
    - (iii) managing occasions when the Pharmacy First IT system is unavailable (including when to notify NHS England or P's integrated care board of the issue);
  - (l) the collection of prescription charges (where NHS medicines or appliances are supplied) and establishing and recording prescription charge exemption status;
  - (m) the timing of any supply of NHS medicines or appliances and the choice of which NHS medicines or appliances to supply;
  - (n) the records to be kept of the supply of NHS medicines or appliances;
  - (o) post event messaging to the patient's general practitioner (if the patient is registered with one), including what is to happen if there are problems with the relevant electronic systems for such messaging;
  - (p) the reporting of patient safety incidents; and
  - (q) post payment verification.
- (3) P must ensure that the pharmacy staff who are providing the service are competent to do so, and that they have undergone appropriate training and are familiar with, to the extent necessary for any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service—
- (a) the use of an otoscope; and
  - (b) the clinical pathways, clinical protocols and patient group directions (PGDs) that are part of the service,
- and P must keep records that are sufficient to demonstrate that P's pharmacy staff who are providing the service are competent to do so and have remained up to date with regard to the specific skills and knowledge that they need for any role that they may be asked to perform as part of the service.

---

<sup>(a)</sup> This is available at [www.england.nhs.uk](http://www.england.nhs.uk).

---

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**


---

(4) P must have in place, use and keep updated an IT system that meets the minimum digital requirements for the NHS Pharmacy First Service, as specified in the Community Pharmacy Clinical Services Standard that has been approved for use by NHS England(a).

(5) P must have in place and keep under review, at P's pharmacy premises, appropriate standard operating procedures for the service, which meet the relevant requirements of the NHS PFS service specification, and P must—

- (a) have included the service in P's business continuity plan; and
- (b) keep under review the arrangements that P has included for the service in P's business continuity plan.

(6) If P's pharmacy premises are distance selling premises, P must not provide clinical pathway consultations to persons who are present at (which includes in the vicinity of) those pharmacy premises.

(7) P must be able to provide, and must provide, all elements of the service, except that if P's premises are distance selling premises, P need not be able to provide, and must not provide, consultations for the Acute Otitis Media clinical pathway.

(8) As regards premises—

- (a) P must have a room for confidential consultations at P's pharmacy premises, available for use for the provision of the service, which meets the applicable requirements of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations and the NHS PFS service specification (including with regard to accessible IT equipment); and
- (b) P must have arrangements in place at P's premises for when P undertakes remote consultations, which must enable a person providing the service to communicate securely and confidentially via live video or audio link with the person receiving the service, and any live video link must be of sufficient quality to allow for appropriate clinical examination where this is required.

(9) Where clinical examination is required, P must ensure that any such examinations undertaken as part of a remote examination are only undertaken using a live video link which is, at the material time, of a quality that allows for appropriate examination (or must refer the patient elsewhere).

(10) Beyond the gateway point, P must only undertake remote consultations for the clinical pathways via video link, the exception being the Acute Otitis Media clinical pathway which must not be undertaken remotely.

(11) P must have, at P's pharmacy premises, at all times for when the service is provided, an otoscope, unless those premises are distance selling premises.

(12) P must ensure, in so far as is practicable, that the service is available at P's pharmacy premises throughout its core and supplementary opening hours (as defined in the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations), and must check, with appropriate regularity and when the pharmacy opens and closes, P's Pharmacy First IT system (including the pharmacy's shared NHSmail) in order to pick up referrals in a timely manner and ensure that no relevant messages (to the delivery of the service) are missed.

(13) P must ensure the service is accessible, appropriate and sensitive to the needs of all service users, and that no eligible patient is excluded or experiences particular difficulty in accessing or using the service due to their race, gender, disability, sexual orientation, religion or belief, gender reassignment, marriage or civil partnership status, pregnancy or maternity, or age.

(14) Where requested to do so, P must participate in any local audit of integrated service provision that is organised by NHS 111 or an NHS commissioner of NHS urgent or emergency care services for any area in which P's pharmacy premises are located or for which P's pharmacy premises provides the service.

---

(a) This is available at [www.england.nhs.uk](http://www.england.nhs.uk).

**ADVANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS)(ENGLAND)**

---

(15) NHS England must be able to withdraw all or any part of the service, and where NHS England does withdraw all or any part of the service, in accordance with the NHS PFS service specification, P must cease to provide that part or the service, whichever is withdrawn, at the point of the withdrawal.

(16) NHS England must be able to suspend P's participation in the service, and where NHS England does suspend P's participation in the service, in accordance with the NHS PFS service specification, P must not provide the service during the period of the suspension.

(17) If P wishes to stop providing the service, P must give notice of doing so in the manner provided for in the NHS PFS service specification."

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care



*Alette Addison*  
Deputy Director Pharmacy, Eye Care and Controlled Drugs  
Department of Health and Social Care

19 December 2023

This Page is Intentionally Blank

---

**NATIONAL COMMUNITY PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTOR SERVICES  
(WALES)**

---

**THE CLINICAL COMMUNITY PHARMACY SERVICE, DISCHARGE MEDICINES REVIEW SERVICE, PHARMACIST PRESCRIBING SERVICE AND STOMA CUSTOMISATION, APPLIANCE USE REVIEW AND LATERAL FLOW TEST (LFT) SUPPLY SERVICE**

---

The Clinical Community Pharmacy Service

1. The Clinical Community Pharmacy Service (CCPS) is a nationally directed service within the community pharmacy contractual framework. The CCPS comprises the following five components:
  - The provision of emergency contraception
  - The provision of Bridging and QuickStart contraception
  - The supply of prescribed medicines in an emergency
  - The provision of the national common ailments service
  - The provision of seasonal influenza vaccinations
2. In order to provide the CCPS a pharmacy contractor must provide all elements listed in 1.
3. A payment of £12,500 is payable to pharmacy contractors providing the CCPS and will be paid monthly, calculated as 1/12<sup>th</sup> of the payment.
4. The fees payable for individual components of the CCPS can be found in Part VIE Additional Clinical Services (Wales).

**The Discharge Medicines Review Service**

5. A fee of £48.77 per DMR full service intervention is payable from 1 April 2023 to all pharmacy contractors meeting the requirements to provide the service.
6. Contractors will be paid monthly via the NHS Wales Shared Services Partnership on the basis of the number of completed DMR claims submitted to NHS Wales Shared Services Partnership in the relevant month. All claims for payment must be made using the relevant module available on the Choose Pharmacy Application.
7. Where a contractor initiates DMR service consultations in any financial year but is not able to complete the full service intervention before 31 March of that financial year they shall be eligible to receive payment provided that they initiate a claim using the relevant module available on the Choose Pharmacy Application not later than 5 April of the following financial year. The payment will be made on completion of the DMR full service intervention.

**Pharmacist Prescribing Service**

8. The Pharmacist Independent Prescribing Service (PIPS) is a nationally directed service within the community pharmacy contractual framework.
9. Any pharmacy wishing to provide the PIPS must also be providing the CCPS. The PIPS comprises the following components:
  - The prescribing of routine contraception
  - The management of common ailments, not normally managed by the national common ailment service
  - The provision of a prescribing service agreed by the relevant local health board



**NATIONAL COMMUNITY PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTOR SERVICES  
(WALES)**

10. The fees payable to pharmacies providing the PIPS for the first twelve months of delivering the service are shown in the following table (Table 1) subject to meeting the requirements of paragraph 11:

Band	Minimum availability (hours per month)	Upper consultation threshold per month	Fees up to the upper consultation threshold per month	Fees above the upper consultation threshold per month
1	80 and not fewer than 2 days each week	75	£1,998.41	£1,998.41 + £25 per consultation
2	110 and not fewer than 3 days each week	100	£2,569.22	
3	150 and not fewer than 4 days each week	145	£3,424.89	

11. At month 6, pharmacy contractors are expected to be delivering the minimum number of consultations outlined in Table 2 (paragraph 12).

For example: for a pharmacy contractor declaring Band 1, a minimum of 15 consultations per month (averaged over months 4, 5 and 6 of service commissioning).

11.1 Where, after 6 months of delivering the service, a pharmacy contractor is delivering the minimum number of consultations per month (averaged over months 4, 5 and 6), payments will continue as per Table 1 (paragraph 10) for the remainder of the first year of service delivery.

11.2 Where, after 6 months of delivering the service, a pharmacy contractor is not delivering the minimum number of consultations per month (averaged over months 4, 5 and 6), to continue to receive the payments outlined in Table 1 (paragraph 10) the pharmacy must have completed the national electronic claim and audit form (NECAF) declaration within the first 6 months of service commissioning.

11.3 Where, after 6 months of delivering the service, a pharmacy contractor is not delivering the minimum number of consultations per month (averaged over months 4, 5 and 6), and does not complete the NECAF declaration as per paragraph 11.2, payments outlined in Table 1 (paragraph 10) will no longer be payable and the pharmacy will receive payments as outlined in Table 2 (paragraph 12).

If the relevant Health Board subsequently agrees to accept a late declaration, the pharmacy contractor will be eligible to receive the payment outlined in Table 1 for the remainder of the 12 months from date of commissioning, with payments reinstated from the 1st day of the month following the submission of the declaration.

12. The fees payable to pharmacies providing the PIPS following twelve months of delivering the service are shown in the following table:

	Minimum availability (hours per month)		Minimum	Threshold	Upper limit
Band 1	80 and not fewer than 2 days each week	Consultations	15	35	75
		Payment	Below min. £25 per consultation Once reach min. £1,255.79/ month	£1,998.41/ month once reach threshold	Above upper limit £1,998.41 + £25 per consultation
Band 2	110 and not fewer than 3 days each week	Consultations	25	50	100
		Payment	Below min. £25 per consultation Once reach min. £1,598.29/ month	£2,569.22/ month once reach threshold	Above upper limit £2,569.22 + £25 per consultation
Band 3	150 and not fewer than 4 days each week	Consultations	40	80	145
		Payment	Below min. £25 per consultation Once reach min. £2,283.27/ month	£3,424.89/ month once reach threshold	Above upper limit £3,424.89 + £25 per consultation

---

## NATIONAL COMMUNITY PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTOR SERVICES (WALES)

---

*In circumstances, despite the best endeavours of the pharmacy, where the usual availability banding level and threshold cannot be reached in a particular month, due to absence, the pharmacy will be eligible to declare their usual banded level provided that the declared banding and threshold level has been achieved on 11 out of 13 normal working weeks prior to and/or following the absence.*

13. Contractors will be paid monthly via the NHS Wales Shared Services Partnership on the basis of a monthly submission of their banded availability and consultation numbers. Submissions must be made by the 5<sup>th</sup> of the following month, using the national electronic claim and audit form (NECAF) system.
14. A quarterly fee of £263.90 will be payable to pharmacies to support ongoing clinical governance requirements and professional development of the pharmacist independent prescriber. A submission can be made each quarter using NECAF with records of any activity undertaken kept for health board teams to inspect where required.

Stoma customisation and Appliance Use Reviews are provided by appliance contractors.

### **Stoma Customisation**

15. In Wales, from 1 April 2010 a fee of £4.32 is payable for every Part IXC prescription item that can be customised<sup>1</sup>. The fee does not have to be claimed and will be paid automatically to those pharmacy and appliance contractors who in Wales have informed their Local Health Board of their intention to provide stoma appliance customisation services as an advanced service by the end of the month before they start providing the service.
16. Contractors are however required to meet certain preconditions, set out below in direction 3 Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced Services) (Appliances) (Wales) Directions 2010, ("the Appliances Directions") before their Local Health Board is able to enter into arrangements with them to provide the service - and their ongoing entitlement to provide the service is subject to compliance with the conditions that Local Health Boards are required to impose on them by virtue of direction 4 of the Appliances Directions.

### **Appliance Use Review**

17. In Wales, from 1 April 2010 a fee is payable to all pharmacy and appliance contractors meeting the requirements for this service for each Appliance Use Review they have carried out. The requirements they have to meet are also set out below in the Appliances Directions. As with the stoma customisation, there are both preconditions that the contractor has to meet before the Local Health Board is able to enter into arrangements with them (set out in direction 5 of the Appliances Directions), and ongoing entitlement to provide the service is subject to compliance with the conditions that the Local Health Board is required to impose on them (see direction 6 of the Appliances Directions).
18. A Fee of £28 is payable for an Appliance Use Review conducted at premises managed by the pharmacy or appliance contractor. A fee of £54 is payable for a review conducted at the user's home. If, within a 24 hour period, reviews are conducted for several users living at the same location, the appliance or pharmacy contractor may claim £54 for the first review and £28 for each subsequent review.
19. In Wales, the total number of Appliance Use Reviews that an appliance or pharmacy contractor may claim fees for will be limited to one for every 35 Part IXA (qualifying items), Part IXB and Part IXC prescription items dispensed for the period commencing on 1 April and ending on 31 March in any one year (see direction 7 of the Appliances Directions)
20. In Wales contractors will be paid monthly via the NHS Wales Shared Services Partnership on behalf of LHBs on receipt of the appropriate claim form in the relevant month.

### **Lateral Flow Test (LFT) Supply Service (for patients potentially eligible for COVID-19 treatments)**

21. From 8 January 2024, a fee of £4.00+VAT will be paid for each patient supply of Covid-19 Lateral Flow Tests (a maximum of two boxes per patient per supply) from the pharmacy on confirmation that the patient is part of the eligible cohort.
22. The full list of eligibility criteria is determined by NICE and can be found in the NICE guidelines 'Supporting information on risk factors for progression to severe COVID-19' and is duly referenced in the Service Specification. Contractors should make sure they are referring to the latest version of the eligibility criteria.

---

**NATIONAL COMMUNITY PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTOR SERVICES  
(WALES)**

---

23. The fees will be payable only to contractors meeting the requirements of the service including notification of the intention to provide the service by completing the NHS Wales Shared Services Partnership [electronic listing form](#).
24. Claims for payment should be submitted by the 5th of the month following the month in which the chargeable activity was provided. All claims must be made within the financial year to which they apply (1 April to 31 March) with all claims submitted no later than the 5th May following the end of the relevant financial year. Claims made after this date will not normally be paid.
25. If a contractor wishes to cease provision of this service, they must de-register and provide 30 days' notice of their intention to do so. To de-register, the contractor must do so by notifying the commissioner via the NHS Wales Shared Services Partnership.

<sup>1</sup>Products that qualify for the stoma customisation fee have been annotated in the Drug Tariff.

---

**NATIONAL COMMUNITY PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTOR SERVICES  
(WALES)**

---



---

S U B O R D I N A T E   L E G I S L A T I O N

---

**WG22-06**

**THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE (WALES) ACT 2006**

The Pharmaceutical Services (Clinical Services) (Wales) Directions 2022

*Made* 4 March 2022  
*Coming into force* 1 April 2022

The Welsh Ministers, in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 12(3), 81, 82 and 203(9) and (10) of the National Health Service (Wales) Act 2006<sup>(1)</sup>, give the following Directions.

**Title, commencement and application**

- 1.—(1) The title of these Directions is the Pharmaceutical Services (Clinical Services) (Wales) Directions 2022.  
(2) These Directions come into force on 1 April 2022.  
(3) These Directions are given to Local Health Boards.

**Interpretation**

- 2.—(1) In these Directions—  
“the Act” means the National Health Service (Wales) Act 2006;  
“approved” means approved by the Welsh Ministers;  
“Choose Pharmacy” means the electronic system used by NHS pharmacists to create a Choose Pharmacy Record;  
“Choose Pharmacy Record” means the patient record kept by an NHS pharmacist who, in accordance with an arrangement made with a Local Health Board, provides a service specified in these Directions;  
“clinical management plan” means a written plan relating to the treatment of an individual patient that is agreed by—  
(a) the patient,  
(b) the doctor or dentist who is a party to the plan, and  
(c) any supplementary prescriber who is to prescribe, give directions for administration or administer under the plan;  
“drug misuser” means a person who misuses drugs by self-injection;  
“enhanced criminal record certificate” means an enhanced criminal record certificate issued under section 113B(1) of the Police Act 1997<sup>(2)</sup> which includes, in such cases as are from time to time prescribed under section 113BA(1)4 of that Act, suitability information relating to children or vulnerable adults, and any relevant up-date information where such a certificate is subject to up-date arrangements;  
“financial year” means a year ending with 31 March;

---

(1) 2006 c. 42.  
(2) 1997 c. 50.

---

**NATIONAL COMMUNITY PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTOR SERVICES  
(WALES)**

---

“gluten free foods” means only those gluten free foods that are specified in list A of Part XV (borderline substances) of the Drug Tariff;

“GMS contract essential services” means the services required to be provided by GMS contractors in accordance with regulation 15 of the National Health Service (General Medical Services Contracts) (Wales) Regulations 2004(1);

“Human Medicines Regulations” means the Human Medicines Regulations 2012(2);

“independent prescriber” means a—

- (a) doctor or dentist who is a party to a clinical management plan with a supplementary prescriber,
- (b) dispensing doctor,
- (c) independent nurse prescriber,
- (d) nurse independent prescriber,
- (e) optometrist independent prescriber,
- (f) paramedic independent prescriber,
- (g) pharmacist independent prescriber,
- (h) physiotherapist independent prescriber,
- (i) podiatrist or chiropodist independent prescriber, or
- (j) therapeutic radiographer independent prescriber;

“NECAF” means the National Electronic Claim and Audit Form, the electronic system used by NHS pharmacists to submit claims for remuneration for the provision of NHS services;

“NHS body” has the meaning given by regulation 213 of the Human Medicines Regulations;

“notify” means to notify in writing and includes electronic communications;

“NWSSP” means NHS Wales Shared Services Partnership, established by the Velindre National Health Service Trust Shared Services Committee (Wales) Regulations 2012(3), which is responsible for exercising functions of Velindre University NHS Trust in relation to shared services, policy and strategy, and the management and provision of shared services to the health service in Wales;

“out of hours period” means, in relation to a pharmacy, the days and times at which the pharmacy is not obliged to remain open under paragraph 23 (pharmacy opening hours: general) of Schedule 5 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations;

“patient care record” means the patient records kept by the person who is providing the patient with GMS contract essential services, or their equivalent;

“pharmaceutical essential services” has the meaning given to “essential services” in regulation 2(1) of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations;

“Pharmaceutical Services Regulations” means the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical Services) (Wales) Regulations 2020(4);

“pharmacy technician” means a person registered in Part 2 of the General Pharmaceutical Council Register.

(2) Expressions used in these Directions and in the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations have the same meaning as in those Regulations.

**General matters and pre-conditions for making arrangements**

3.—(1) Where a Local Health Board makes arrangements with an NHS pharmacist for the provision of any of the clinical services specified in directions 4 to 8, the NHS pharmacist must satisfy the conditions set out in paragraphs (2) to (7).

---

(1) S.I. 2004/478 (W. 48).

(2) S.I. 2012/1916.

(3) S.I. 2012/1261 (W. 156).

(4) S.I. 2020/1073 (W. 241).

**NATIONAL COMMUNITY PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTOR SERVICES  
(WALES)**

---

(2) The first condition is that the NHS pharmacist has notified the Local Health Board of their intention to provide the relevant clinical service, in the manner approved(1) for that purpose, and provided the Local Health Board with a satisfactory enhanced criminal record certificate.

(3) The second condition is that the NHS pharmacist is satisfactorily complying with their obligations under Schedule 5 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations in connection with the provision of pharmaceutical services.

(4) The third condition is that—

- (a) if the NHS pharmacist is a registered pharmacist, they must complete all approved training required in order to provide the services which form part of the relevant clinical service;
- (b) if the NHS pharmacist is a registered pharmacist and they intend to employ or engage a registered pharmacist or pharmacy technician to provide services which form part of a clinical service, that registered pharmacist or pharmacy technician must complete all approved training required in order to provide the services which form part of the relevant clinical service; or
- (c) if the NHS pharmacist is a body corporate or partnership, any registered pharmacist or pharmacy technician they intend to employ or engage to provide any services which form part of a clinical service must complete all approved training required in order to provide services as part of the relevant clinical service.

(5) The fourth condition is that—

- (a) if the NHS pharmacist is a registered pharmacist, they must complete [in the approved manner the approved form] warranting that they are competent to provide the services which form the relevant clinical service;
- (b) if the NHS pharmacist is a registered pharmacist and they intend to employ or engage a registered pharmacist or pharmacy technician to perform services which form part of a clinical service, that registered pharmacist or pharmacy technician must complete in the approved manner the approved form warranting that they are competent to provide those services; or
- (c) if the NHS pharmacist is a body corporate or partnership, any registered pharmacist or pharmacy technician they intend to employ or engage to provide any services which form part of a clinical service must complete in the approved manner the approved form warranting that they are competent to provide those services.

(6) The fifth condition is that the NHS pharmacist has in place, at the pharmacy at, or from, which services which form part of the relevant clinical service are to be provided, a standard operating procedure for the delivery of the service—

- (a) which has been notified to all pharmacy staff,
- (b) which explains the clinical service, its eligibility criteria and the roles that pharmacy staff may be required to perform as part of its delivery, and
- (c) about which pharmacy staff have received appropriate training, if there is any role that they may be required to perform as part of the service.

(7) The sixth condition, subject to paragraph (8), is that the clinical services provided under any arrangement are provided at an acceptable location, and in this direction, “acceptable location” means an area for confidential consultations at the NHS pharmacist’s pharmacy premises, which is—

- (a) clearly designated as an area for confidential consultations,
- (b) distinct from the general public areas of the pharmacy premises, and
- (c) is an area where both the person receiving services and the registered pharmacist or pharmacy technician providing those services are able to sit down together and talk at normal speaking volume without being overheard by any other person (including other pharmacy staff).

(8) A registered pharmacist or pharmacy technician who is, or who is employed or engaged by, the NHS pharmacist may provide services other than at the acceptable location at the NHS pharmacist’s pharmacy premises if that registered pharmacist or pharmacy technician does so—

---

(1) The approved forms for the clinical services can be accessed at: <http://www.wales.nhs.uk/ourservices/directory/LocalHealthBoards>

---

**NATIONAL COMMUNITY PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTOR SERVICES  
(WALES)**

---

- (a) by telephone, or video call or in person at a location other than the pharmacy premises in order to provide services to a particular patient on a particular occasion,
- (b) with the agreement of that patient, that patient having expressed a preference for that contact to be by telephone, or video call or at a location other than the pharmacy premises on that occasion, and
- (c) in circumstances where—
  - (i) the registered pharmacist or pharmacy technician is at the NHS pharmacist's pharmacy, and
  - (ii) the conversation cannot be overheard (except by someone who the patient wants to hear the conversation, for example, a carer); or
  - (iii) the provision of services takes place in a location other than the NHS pharmacy premises, with the consent of the Local Health Board.

**The Discharge Medicines Review Service**

4.—(1) Each Local Health Board must make arrangements for the provision of a discharge medicine review ("DMR") service, for persons within and outside its area, with NHS pharmacists included in its pharmaceutical list who—

- (a) wish to enter into such arrangements and notify the Local Health Board of their intention to provide the DMR service in accordance with direction 3(2), and
- (b) satisfy the conditions set out in direction 3, paragraphs (3) to (7) inclusive, and
- (c) agree to provide the DMR service in accordance with the relevant specification<sup>(1)</sup>.

(2) The underlying purpose of the DMR service is, with the patient's agreement, to contribute to a reduction in risk of medication errors and adverse drug events by, in particular—

- (a) increasing the availability of accurate information about a patient's medicines,
- (b) improving communication between health care professionals and others involved in the transfer of patient care, and patients and their carers,
- (c) increasing patient involvement in their own care by helping them to develop a better understanding of their medicines, and
- (d) reducing the likelihood of unnecessary duplicated prescriptions being dispensed, and reducing wastage of medicines.

5.—(1) Prior to entering into arrangements with an NHS pharmacist for the provision of the DMR service under direction 4, a Local Health Board must satisfy itself those arrangements provide that—

- (a) only a registered pharmacist or pharmacy technician, who has completed in the approved manner the approved form warranting that they are competent to provide Part 1 and Part 2 services as part of the DMR service, is to provide those services;
- (b) Part 1 and Part 2 services provided as part of the DMR service are to be provided at an acceptable location at the NHS pharmacist's pharmacy premises, within the meaning given by direction 3(7) except in the circumstances provided for by direction 3(8);
- (c) the NHS pharmacist may only offer the provision of the DMR service—
  - (i) to persons who have been discharged from one care setting to another within the previous 4 weeks,
  - (ii) for whom the pharmacy has received a copy of an advice note regarding the patient's medicines issued by the care setting from which the patient has been discharged, and—
    - (aa) a change has occurred to the patient's medicines prior to the patient being discharged,
    - (bb) the patient is taking 4 or more medicines,
    - (cc) the patient requires a reasonable adjustment to be made to the presentation of their medicines, or

---

(1) <https://nwssp.nhs.wales/ourservices/primary-care-services/our-services/pharmacy-services/all-wales-pharmacy-database/>

---

**NATIONAL COMMUNITY PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTOR SERVICES  
(WALES)**

---

- (dd) the registered pharmacist or pharmacy technician has, in their professional opinion, reason to consider that the patient would benefit from the service, and
- (iii) if the NHS pharmacist, or a pharmacy technician employed or engaged by the NHS pharmacist, providing the DMR service has obtained consent to receiving DMR services from the patient to whom the registered pharmacist or pharmacy technician provides those services, which amongst other matters indicates that the patient has either consented or does not consent to particular information, relating to DMR services provided to the patient, being handled in the manner specified by the Welsh Ministers (for example, the purpose of post payment verification).
- (d) the registered pharmacist or pharmacy technician—
  - (i) must maintain a record of any consent obtained under sub-paragraph (c)(iii),
  - (ii) must not provide Part 1 or Part 2 services to a patient unless the patient has consented to receive those services in accordance with sub-paragraph (c)(iii), and
  - (iii) may only process the information, including the patient's personal data, in the manner for which the patient has provided their consent in accordance with sub-paragraph (c)(iii);
- (e) the Part 1 services that are to be provided by the registered pharmacist or pharmacy technician as part of the DMR service must comprise—
  - (i) providing the patient with sufficient information about the DMR service to enable that patient to give their informed consent to receiving the service,
  - (ii) a discussion with the patient about the medicines the patient is taking,
  - (iii) identification by the registered pharmacist or pharmacy technician providing the service of any discrepancies between the medicines the patient is taking and those prescribed at discharge, and
  - (iv) agreement, where possible, between the registered pharmacist or pharmacy technician and the patient of the next steps, that is—
    - (aa) if no discrepancies between the medicines the patient is taking and those prescribed at discharge, agreeing with the patient a time and location for the provision of Part 2 services to the patient,
    - (bb) if any discrepancies or problems are identified under sub-paragraph (e)(iii) and it is the clinical judgment of the registered pharmacist or pharmacy technician that intervention by a general practitioner is required, explaining that to the patient, completing the approved DMR feedback form and referring the matter to the general practitioner with whom the patient is a registered patient,
    - (cc) if any discrepancies or problems are identified under sub-paragraph (e)(iii) but it is the clinical judgement of the registered pharmacist or pharmacy technician that intervention by a general practitioner is not required, agreeing with the patient a time and location for the provision of Part 2 services to that patient, and any remedial steps to be taken prior to that intervention;
- (f) the Part 2 services that are to be provided by the registered pharmacist or pharmacy technician as part of the DMR service must comprise—
  - (i) a discussion with the patient about the medicines the patient is taking,
  - (ii) an assessment by the registered pharmacist or pharmacy technician performing the Part 2 services of the extent to which any discrepancies between the medicines the patient is taking and those prescribed at discharge have been resolved,
  - (iii) if any problems are identified under sub-paragraph (f)(ii) and it is the clinical judgement of the registered pharmacist or pharmacy technician that intervention by a general practitioner is required, explaining that to the patient, completing the approved DMR feedback form and referring the matter to the general practitioner with whom the patient is a registered patient;
- (g) the registered pharmacist or pharmacy technician ensures that the Choose Pharmacy Record is updated as soon as reasonably practicable after each consultation has been carried out by or on behalf of the NHS pharmacist as part of the DMR service and includes the approved data;



---

**NATIONAL COMMUNITY PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTOR SERVICES  
(WALES)**

---

- (h) the NHS pharmacist provides information from the Choose Pharmacy Record to the Local Health Board and Digital Health and Care Wales<sup>(1)</sup>; and
  - (i) the NHS pharmacist keeps a copy of the record mentioned in sub-paragraph (g) for at least 2 years, beginning with the date on which the service intervention is completed or discontinued.
- (2) For the purposes of sub-paragraphs (1)(e) and (f), provision to a patient of the DMR service has been completed—
- (a) once a patient has received the Part 1 and, if necessary, Part 2 services, or
  - (b) if, as a consequence of an act or omission of the patient, the patient does not receive the Part 2 services at the agreed time and the NHS pharmacist is unable, having made reasonable efforts to do so, to rearrange and provide those Part 2 services on another occasion, once those reasonable efforts have been made.

**The Clinical Community Pharmacy Service**

6.—(1) Each Local Health Board must make arrangements for the provision of the Clinical Community Pharmacy Service services specified in paragraph (2), for persons within and outside its area, with NHS pharmacists included in its pharmaceutical list who—

- (a) wish to enter into such arrangements and notify the Local Health Board of their intention to provide the Clinical Community Pharmacy Service in accordance with direction 3(2),
  - (b) satisfy the conditions set out in direction 3, paragraphs (3) to (7) inclusive, and
  - (c) agree to provide the Clinical Community Pharmacy Service in accordance with the relevant specification<sup>(2)</sup>.
- (2) An arrangement to provide the Clinical Community Pharmacy Service must include the provision by the NHS pharmacist of—
- (a) a Common Ailment Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the registered pharmacist to provide advice and support to eligible patients complaining of a common ailment, and where appropriate, to supply drugs to them for the treatment of the common ailment;
  - (b) an Urgent Contraception Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the registered pharmacist to supply contraception in cases of urgency or emergency, or to supply regular contraception, to a patient under a Patient Group Direction<sup>(3)</sup>;
  - (c) a Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the registered pharmacist to administer an influenza vaccination to a patient under a Patient Group Direction, or a protocol authorised by Welsh Ministers in accordance with regulation 247A of the Human Medicines Regulations (Protocols relating to coronavirus and influenza vaccinations and immunisations);
  - (d) an Emergency Medicine Supply Service, the underlying purpose of which is to ensure, at the request of a patient in cases of urgency, prompt access to drugs or appliances—
    - (i) which have previously been prescribed for them in an NHS prescription but for which they do not have an NHS prescription, and
    - (ii) where, in the case of prescription only medicines, the requirements of regulation 225(1) of the Human Medicines Regulations (emergency sale etc. by Pharmacist: at patient's request) are satisfied.

**The Pharmacy Independent Prescribing Service**

7.—(1) Each Local Health Board must make arrangements for the provision of the Pharmacy Independent Prescribing Service, for persons within and outside its area, with NHS pharmacists who are independent prescribers, or NHS pharmacists who intend to employ or engage an independent prescriber to deliver the service on their behalf, included in its pharmaceutical list and who—

- 
- (1) Digital Health and Care Wales is a Special Health Authority established under section 22 of the National Health Service (Wales) Act 2006 by the Digital Health and Care Wales (Establishment and Membership) Order 2020 (S.I. No. 1451).
  - (2) <https://nwssp.nhs.wales/ourservices/primary-care-services/our-services/pharmacy-services/all-wales-pharmacy-database/>
  - (3) Patient Group Directions allow health care professionals to supply and administer specified medicines to pre-defined groups of patients, without a prescription.

---

**NATIONAL COMMUNITY PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTOR SERVICES  
(WALES)**

---

- (a) are providing the Clinical Community Pharmacy Service under an arrangement with a Local Health Board in accordance with direction 6,
  - (b) wish to enter into an arrangement to provide the Pharmacy Independent Prescribing Service and notify the Local Health Board of their intention to do so in accordance with direction 3(2),
  - (c) satisfy the conditions set out in direction 3, paragraphs (3) to (7) inclusive, and
  - (d) agree to provide the Pharmacy Independent Prescribing Service in accordance with the relevant specification(1).
- (2) The underlying purposes of the Pharmacy Independent Prescribing Service are—
- (a) to provide access to prescription only medicines for the treatment of common ailments that require treatment with prescription only medicines that are not available under the Clinical Community Pharmacy Service;
  - (b) to provide access to emergency or regular contraception where those needs cannot be met under the Clinical Community Pharmacy Service; and
  - (c) for the provision of any other service which the NHS pharmacist agrees with the relevant Local Health Board to provide.

**Additional services**

8.—(1) Each Local Health Board may make arrangements for the provision of the additional pharmaceutical services specified in paragraph (2), to persons within or outside its area, with NHS pharmacists included in its pharmaceutical list, or in the pharmaceutical list of a neighbouring Local Health Board, who—

- (a) wish to enter into an arrangement to provide an additional service specified in paragraph (2) and notify the Local Health Board of their intention to do so in accordance with direction 3(2),
  - (b) satisfy the conditions set out in direction 3, paragraphs (3) to (7) inclusive, and
  - (c) agree, where applicable, to provide that additional service in accordance with the relevant specification(2).
- (2) The additional pharmaceutical services specified are—
- (a) an Anticoagulant Monitoring Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the NHS pharmacist to test the patient's blood clotting time, review the results and adjust (or recommend an adjustment to) the anticoagulant dose accordingly;
  - (b) a Care Home Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the NHS pharmacist to provide advice and support to residents and staff in a care home relating to—
    - (i) the proper and effective ordering of drugs and appliances for the benefit of residents in the care home,
    - (ii) the clinical and cost-effective use of drugs,
    - (iii) the proper and effective administration of drugs and appliances in the care home,
    - (iv) the safe and appropriate storage and handling of drugs and appliances, and
    - (v) the recording of drugs and appliances ordered, handled, administered, stored or disposed of;
  - (c) a Disease Specific Management Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the NHS pharmacist to advise on, support and monitor the treatment of patients with specified conditions, and where appropriate, to refer the patient to another health care professional;
  - (d) an Emergency Pandemic Treatment and Prophylaxis Supply Service—
    - (i) the underlying purpose of which is for the NHS pharmacist to supply medicines to a patient under a Patient Group Direction or protocol authorised by Ministers or an NHS body in accordance with regulation 247 of the Human Medicines Regulations (exemption for supply in the event or anticipation of pandemic disease), and
    - (ii) if an NHS pharmacist arranges to provide this service, it must provide it for the duration of the arrangement it has agreed with the Local Health Board;

---

(1) <https://nwssp.nhs.wales/ourservices/primary-care-services/our-services/pharmacy-services/all-wales-pharmacy-database/>

(2) <https://nwssp.nhs.wales/ourservices/primary-care-services/our-services/pharmacy-services/all-wales-pharmacy-database/>

---

**NATIONAL COMMUNITY PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTOR SERVICES  
(WALES)**

---

- (e) an Emergency Pandemic Vaccination Service—
  - (i) the underlying purpose of which is for the NHS pharmacist to administer a vaccination to a patient under a Patient Group Direction or protocol authorised by the Welsh Ministers in accordance with regulation 247A of the Human Medicines Regulations (protocols relating to coronavirus and influenza vaccinations and immunisations), and
  - (ii) if an NHS pharmacist arranges to provide this service, it must provide it for the duration of the arrangement it has agreed with the Local Health Board;
- (f) a Gluten Free Food Supply Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the NHS pharmacist to supply gluten free foods to patients;
- (g) a Home Delivery Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the NHS pharmacist to deliver to patients' homes—
  - (i) drugs, and
  - (ii) appliances, other than specified appliances within the meaning of regulation 2(1) of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations;
- (h) a Language Access Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the NHS pharmacist to provide, either orally or in writing, advice and support to patients in a language understood by them in relation to—
  - (i) drugs which they are using,
  - (ii) their health,
  - (iii) general health matters relevant to them, and
  - (iv) where appropriate, refer the patient to another health care professional;
- (i) a Medication Review Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the NHS pharmacist to—
  - (i) conduct a review of the drugs used by a patient on the basis of information and test results included in the patient's patient care record, with the objective of considering the continued appropriateness and effectiveness of the drugs for the patient,
  - (ii) advise and support a patient regarding the use of their drugs including encouraging the active participation of the patient in decision making relating to their use of drugs, and
  - (iii) where appropriate, refer the patient to another health care professional;
- (j) a Medicines Assessment and Compliance Support Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the NHS pharmacist to—
  - (i) assess the knowledge of, compliance with and use of, drugs by vulnerable patients and patients with additional learning needs, and
  - (ii) offer advice, support and assistance to vulnerable patients and patients with additional learning needs<sup>(1)</sup> regarding the use of drugs with a view to improving the patient's knowledge of, compliance with and use of, such drugs;
- (k) a Needle and Syringe Supply Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the NHS pharmacist to—
  - (i) provide sterile needles, syringes and associated materials to drug misusers,
  - (ii) receive from drug misusers used needles, syringes and associated materials, and
  - (iii) offer advice to drug misusers and where appropriate refer the drug misuser to another health care professional or a specialist drug treatment centre;
- (l) an On Demand Availability of Specialist Drugs Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the NHS pharmacist to ensure that patients or health care professionals have prompt access to specialist drugs;
- (m) an Out of Hours Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the NHS pharmacist to dispense drugs and appliances in the out of hours period (whether or not for the whole of the out of hours period);
- (n) a Patient Group Direction Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the NHS pharmacist to supply or administer prescription only medicines to patients under Patient Group Directions;

---

(1) As defined in section 2 of the Additional Learning Needs and Education Tribunal (Wales) Act 2018 (anaw. 2).

---

**NATIONAL COMMUNITY PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTOR SERVICES  
(WALES)**

---

- (o) a Prescriber Support Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the NHS pharmacist to support health care professionals who prescribe drugs, and in particular to offer advice on—
    - (i) the clinical and cost-effective use of drugs,
    - (ii) prescribing policies and guidelines, and
    - (iii) repeat prescribing;
  - (p) a Schools Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the NHS pharmacist to provide advice and support to children and staff in schools relating to—
    - (i) the clinical and cost-effective use of drugs in a school,
    - (ii) the proper and effective administration and use of drugs and appliances in a school,
    - (iii) the safe and appropriate storage and handling of drugs and appliances, and
    - (iv) the recording of drugs and appliances ordered, handled, administered, stored or disposed of;
  - (q) a Screening Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the NHS pharmacist to—
    - (i) identify patients at risk of developing a specified disease or condition,
    - (ii) offer advice regarding testing for a specified disease or condition,
    - (iii) carry out such a test with the patient's consent, and
    - (iv) offer advice following a test and refer the patient to another health care professional where appropriate;
  - (r) a Stop Smoking Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the NHS pharmacist to—
    - (i) advise and support patients wishing to give up smoking, and
    - (ii) where appropriate, to supply appropriate drugs and aids;
  - (s) a Supervised Administration Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the NHS pharmacist to supervise the administration of prescribed medicines in the pharmacy;
  - (t) a Prescribing Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the NHS pharmacist who is an independent prescriber, or who employs or engages an independent prescriber, to prescribe medicines in circumstances specified by the relevant Local Health Board;
  - (u) an Anti-viral Collection Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the NHS pharmacist to supply anti-viral medicines, in accordance with regulation 247 of the Human Medicines Regulations (Exemption for supply in event of or in anticipation of pandemic disease), to patients for treatment or prophylaxis; and
  - (v) a Waste Minimisation Service, the underlying purpose of which is to identify prescribed medicines or appliances which are not required by the patient at the point of supply.
- (3) The Local Health Board may terminate an arrangement made under paragraph (2) if, in the opinion of the Local Health Board, the NHS pharmacist is not, or no longer, satisfactorily complying with their obligations under Schedule 5 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations in connection with the provision of pharmaceutical services.

**Payment for provision of clinical services**

9. The Local Health Board must make payments to an NHS pharmacist who provides services under an arrangement made pursuant to these Directions in accordance with—

- (a) Part VID of the Drug Tariff, for the provision of the DMR service, the Clinical Community Pharmacy Service or Pharmacy Independent Prescribing Service, and
- (b) Part VIE of the Drug Tariff, for the provision of any other service.

**Conditions of payment**

10.—(1) A payment under these Directions is only payable if an NHS pharmacist, in respect of each person for which a payment under these Directions is claimed in accordance with the arrangements for claiming payments set out in Parts VID and VIE of the Drug Tariff, has supplied the Local Health Board via Choose Pharmacy, NECAF (where the relevant Choose Pharmacy module is not available), or an alternative mechanism agreed between the NHS pharmacist and Local Health Board, with—

---

**NATIONAL COMMUNITY PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTOR SERVICES  
(WALES)**

---

- (a) the name of the person,
- (b) the date of birth of the person,
- (c) the NHS number of the person, where it is known, and
- (d) the date on which the service has been provided to the person.

(2) The Local Health Board may request from an NHS pharmacist any information which the Local Health Board does not have but needs, and the NHS pharmacist either has or could be reasonably expected to obtain, in order for the Local Health Board to form an opinion on whether the NHS pharmacist is entitled to a payment under these Directions.

(3) The Local Health Board may, in appropriate circumstances, withhold payment of any, or any part of, payments due under these Directions if an NHS pharmacist breaches any of these conditions.

**Overpayments and withheld amounts**

11.—(1) If a Local Health Board makes a payment to an NHS pharmacist pursuant to these Directions and—

- (a) the NHS pharmacist was not entitled to receive all or part thereof, whether because it did not meet the entitlement conditions for the payment or because the payment was calculated incorrectly (including where a payment on account overestimates the amount that is to fall due);
- (b) the Local Health Board was entitled to withhold all or part of the payment because of a breach of a condition attached to the payment, but is unable to do so because the money has already been paid; or
- (c) the Local Health Board is entitled to repayment of all or part of the money paid,

regulation 57 of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations applies and the Local Health Board may recover the money paid by deducting an equivalent amount from any payment payable under these Directions or any other payment payable to an NHS pharmacist in accordance with the Drug Tariff and by virtue of its provision of NHS services, and where no such deduction can be made, it is a condition of the payments made pursuant to these Directions that the NHS pharmacist must pay to the Local Health Board that equivalent amount.

(2) Where a Local Health Board is entitled pursuant to paragraph (1) to withhold all or part of a payment because of a breach of a payment condition, and the Local Health Board does so or recovers the money by deducting an equivalent amount from another payment payable under these Directions or any other payment payable to an NHS pharmacist in accordance with the Drug Tariff and by virtue of its provision of NHS services, it may, where it sees fit to do so, reimburse the NHS pharmacist the amount withheld or recovered, if the breach is remedied.

**Underpayments and late payments**

12.—(1) If the full amount of a payment that is payable under these Directions has not been paid before the date on which the payment falls due, once it falls due, it must be paid promptly unless—

- (a) this is with the consent of the NHS pharmacist, or
- (b) the amount of, or entitlement to, the payment, or any part thereof, is in dispute.

(2) If the NHS pharmacist's entitlement to the payment is not in dispute but the amount of the payment is in dispute, then once the payment falls due, pending the resolution of the dispute, the Local Health Board must—

- (a) pay to the NHS pharmacist, promptly, an amount representing the amount that the Local Health Board accepts that the NHS pharmacist is at least entitled to, and
- (b) thereafter pay any shortfall promptly, once the dispute is finally resolved.

(3) However, if an NHS pharmacist has—

- (a) not claimed a payment to which it would be entitled under these Directions if it claimed the payment, or
- (b) claimed a payment to which it is entitled under these Directions but a Local Health Board is unable to calculate the payment until after the payment is due to fall due because it does not have the information it needs in order to calculate that payment (all reasonable efforts to obtain the information having been undertaken),

that payment is (instead) to fall due on the first working day of the month after the month during which the Local Health Board obtains the information it needs in order to calculate the payment.

---

**NATIONAL COMMUNITY PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTOR SERVICES  
(WALES)**

---

**Payments on account**

13. Where a Local Health Board and the NHS pharmacist agree (but the Local Health Board's agreement may be withdrawn where it is reasonable to do so and if it has given the NHS pharmacist reasonable notice thereof), the Local Health Board must pay to an NHS pharmacist on account any amount that is—

- (a) the amount of, or a reasonable approximation of the amount of, a payment that is due to fall due under these Directions, or
- (b) an agreed percentage of the amount of, or a reasonable approximation of the amount of, a payment that is due to fall due under these Directions, and if that payment results in an overpayment in respect of the payment, direction 11 applies.

**Post payment verification**

14. Post payment verification<sup>(1)</sup> applies to the provision of services under arrangements made pursuant to these Directions.

**Dispute resolution**

15.—(1) In the case of a dispute (other than in relation to an overpayment, in which case regulation 57(1)(b) of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations applies) arising out of, or in connection with, the provision of services under these Directions, the NHS pharmacist and the Local Health Board must make every reasonable effort to communicate and cooperate with each other with a view to resolving the dispute, before referring the dispute for consideration and determination to the Welsh Ministers in accordance with the dispute resolution procedure (or, where applicable, before commencing court proceedings) specified in paragraphs (2) to (15) below.

(2) The procedure specified in the following paragraphs applies in the case of any dispute arising out of or in connection with the provision of services under these Directions which is referred to the Welsh Ministers.

(3) Any party wishing to refer a dispute as mentioned in paragraph (2) must send to the Welsh Ministers a written request for dispute resolution which must include or be accompanied by—

- (a) the names and addresses of the parties to the dispute,
- (b) a copy of any arrangement made under these Directions, and
- (c) a brief statement describing the nature and circumstances of the dispute.

(4) Any party wishing to refer a dispute as mentioned in paragraph (2) must send the request under paragraph (3) within a period of 3 years beginning with the date on which the matter giving rise to the dispute happened or should reasonably have come to the attention of the party wishing to refer the dispute.

(5) The Welsh Ministers may determine the dispute themselves or, if the Welsh Ministers consider it appropriate, appoint a person or persons to consider and determine it.

(6) Before reaching a decision as to who should determine the dispute, under paragraph (5), the Welsh Ministers must, within 7 days beginning with the date on which a matter under dispute was referred to them, send a written request to the parties to make in writing, within a specified period, any representations which they may wish to make about the matter under dispute.

(7) The Welsh Ministers must give, with the notice given under paragraph (6), to the party other than the one which referred the matter to dispute resolution a copy of any document by which the matter was referred to dispute resolution.

(8) The Welsh Ministers must give a copy of any representation received from a party to the other party and must in each case request (in writing) a party to whom a copy of the representations is given to make within a specified period any written observations which it wishes to make on those representations.

(9) Following receipt of any representations from the parties or, if earlier at the end of the period for making such representations specified in the request sent under paragraph (6) or (8), the Welsh Ministers must, if they decide to appoint an adjudicator to hear the dispute—

---

(1) For more information on post payment verification, please see: <https://nwssp.nhs.wales/ourservices/primary-care-services/general-information/post-payment-verification-ppv/>

**NATIONAL COMMUNITY PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTOR SERVICES  
(WALES)**

---

- (a) inform the parties in writing of the name of the person or persons whom they have appointed, and
  - (b) pass to the adjudicator any documents received from the parties under paragraph (3), (6) or (8).
- (10) For the purpose of assisting the Welsh Ministers or the adjudicator, as the case may be, in the consideration of the matter, the Welsh Ministers or the adjudicator may—
- (a) invite representatives of the parties to appear before them to make oral representations either together or, with the agreement of the parties, separately, and may in advance provide the parties with a list of matters or questions to which the Welsh Ministers or the adjudicator wish them to give special consideration, or
  - (b) consult other persons whose expertise the Welsh Ministers or the adjudicator consider would assist in the consideration of the matter.
- (11) Where the Welsh Ministers or the adjudicator consult another person under paragraph (10)(b), the Welsh Ministers or the adjudicator must notify the parties accordingly in writing and, where the Welsh Ministers or the adjudicator consider that the interests of any party might be substantially affected by the result of the consultation, they must give to the parties such opportunity as they consider reasonable in the circumstances to make observations on those results.
- (12) In considering the matter, the Welsh Ministers or the adjudicator must consider—
- (a) any written representations made in response to a request under paragraph (6), but only if they are made within the specified period;
  - (b) any written observations made in response to a request under paragraph (8), but only if they are made within the specified period;
  - (c) any oral representations made in response to an invitation under paragraph (10)(a);
  - (d) the results of any consultation under paragraph (10)(b); and
  - (e) any observations made in accordance with an opportunity given under paragraph (11).
- (13) Subject to the other provisions within this direction and to any agreement by the parties, the Welsh Ministers or the adjudicator, as the case may be, have wide discretion in determining the procedure for the resolution of the dispute to ensure the just, expeditious, economical and final determination of the dispute.
- (14) The determination of the Welsh Ministers or the adjudicator, as the case may be, and the reasons for it, must be recorded in writing and the Welsh Ministers or the adjudicator must give notice of the determination (including the record of the reasons) to the parties.
- (15) In this direction—
- “adjudicator” (“*dylfarnwr*”) means the person or persons appointed by the Welsh Ministers under paragraph (5);
  - “specified period” (“*cyfnod penodedig*”) means such period as the Welsh Ministers specify in a request, being not less than 2, nor more than 4, weeks beginning with the date on which the notice referred to is given, but the Welsh Ministers may, if they consider that there is good reason for doing so, extend any such period (even after it has expired) and, where they do so, a reference in this paragraph to the specified period is to the period as so extended.

**Consequential amendments, revocations and savings**

**16.** The Schedule provides for consequential amendments and revocations.

**17.—(1)** An arrangement entered into by a Local Health Board and NHS pharmacist under direction 4 of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) Directions 2005 continues to apply as if it were made under direction 8 of these Directions, subject to paragraph (2).

**(2)** An arrangement for the provision of the Minor Ailment Scheme, the Patient Group Direction Service or the Emergency Supply Service, entered into by a Local Health Board and NHS pharmacist under direction 4 of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) Directions 2005, continues to apply as if it were made under direction 8 of these Directions until 1 April 2022 when any such arrangement expires.

*Andrew M. C. S.*

---

**NATIONAL COMMUNITY PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTOR SERVICES  
(WALES)**

---

Signed by Andrew Evans, Chief Pharmaceutical Officer under the authority of the Minister for Health and Social Services, one of the Welsh Ministers

Date: 4 March 2022

SCHEDULE Direction 16

Consequential amendments and revocations

- 1) The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) Directions 2005 are revoked.
- 2) The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) (Amendment) Directions 2006(1) are revoked.
- 3) The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) (Amendment) Directions 2008(2) are revoked.
- 4) The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) (Amendment) Directions 2011(3) are revoked.
- 5) The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) (Amendment) Directions 2013(4) are revoked.
- 6) The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) (Amendment) Directions 2014(5) are revoked.
- 7) The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) (Amendment) Directions 2015(6) are revoked.
- 8) In the Pharmaceutical Services (Wales) (Miscellaneous Amendments) Directions 2019(7), omit direction 2.

---

(1) 2006 No. 88.  
(2) 2008 No. 11.  
(3) 2011 No. 47.  
(4) 2013 No. 7.  
(5) 2014 No. 15.  
(6) 2015 No. 10.  
(7) 2019 No. 40.



**NATIONAL COMMUNITY PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTOR SERVICES  
(WALES)**

D I R E C T I O N S

**THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE  
(WALES) ACT 2006**

**The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced  
Services) (Appliances) (Wales) Directions 2010**

The Welsh Ministers, in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 80, 83, 121 and 203(9) and (10) of the National Health Service (Wales) Act 2006(1), hereby give the following Directions—

**Title, commencement and application**

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced Services) (Appliances) (Wales) Directions 2010 and come into force on 1st April 2010.

(2) These Directions are given to Local Health Boards in Wales.

**Interpretation**

2. In these Directions—

“the 2005 Directions” (“cyfarwyddiadau 2005”) means the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) Directions 2005(2);

“Drug Tariff” (“Tariff Cyffuriau”) has the meaning given in regulation 2(1) of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations;

“financial year” (“blwyddyn ariannol”) means a period of 12 months ending with 31 March in any year;

“health care professional” (“gweithiwr gofal iechyd proffesiynol”) means a person who is a member of a profession regulated by a body mentioned in section 25(3) of the National Health Service Reform and Health Care Professions Act 2002(3) (the Council for Healthcare Regulatory Excellence);

(1) 2006 c.42.  
(2) Signed on 4 May 2005. These Directions were amended by the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) (Amendment) Directions 2006, signed on 15 December 2006 and the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services)(Wales) (Amendment) Directions 2008, made on 3 March 2008.

**NATIONAL COMMUNITY PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTOR SERVICES  
(WALES)**

---

“pharmaceutical list” (“rhestr fferyllol”) means a list referred to in regulation 4(1)(a) of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations (preparation of lists);

“Pharmaceutical Services Regulations” (“Rheoliadau Gwasanaethau Fferyllol”) means the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 1992(1);

“pharmacist” (“fferylllydd”)—

- (a) means—
- (i) a registered pharmacist, or
  - (ii) a person lawfully conducting a retail pharmacy business in accordance with section 69 (general provisions) of the Medicines Act 1968(2),

whose name is included in the pharmaceutical list of a Local Health Board (including a pharmacist who is suspended from such a list); but

- (b) does not include a supplier of appliances only;

“pharmacy” (“fferyllfa”) has the meaning given in regulation 2(1) of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations;

“registered patient” (“claf cofrestredig”) means a patient who is included in a list that is a registered patient list for the purposes of the Primary Medical Services (Sale of Goodwill and Restrictions on Sub-contracting) (Wales) Regulations 2004(3);

“specialist nurse” (“nyrs arbennigol”) means a person who is—

- (a) registered in the Nurses’ Part or Specialist Community Public Health Nurses’ Part of the register maintained by the Nursing and Midwifery Council under article 5 of the Nursing and Midwifery Order 2001(4) (establishment and maintenance of register); and
- (b) employed or engaged by any pharmacist or supplier of appliances for the purposes of conducting a review of a person’s use of specified appliances;

“specified appliance” (“cyfarpar penodedig”) means—

- (a) any of the following appliances listed in Part IXA of the Drug Tariff—
  - (i) a catheter appliance (including a catheter accessory and maintenance solution),
  - (ii) a laryngectomy or tracheostomy appliance,
  - (iii) an anal irrigation system,

- 
- (1) 2002 c.17. The Council’s name was changed to the Council for Healthcare Regulatory Excellence by section 113 of the Health and Social Care Act 2008 (c.14).
  - (2) S.I. 1992/662 Relevant amending instruments are S.I. 2007/205 (W.19) and S.I. 2009/1491 (W.144).
  - (3) 1998 c.67. Section 69 was amended by Part 12 of Schedule 1 to the Statute Law Repeals Act 1993 (c.50); by regulation 13 of the European Qualifications (Pharmacy) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2008 (S.R. 2008/182); and by S.I. 1976/1213 and 2007/289 and 3101.
  - (3) S.I. 2004/1017 (W.114); see regulation 2(2) of those Regulations.
  - (5) S.I. 2002/253.

---

**NATIONAL COMMUNITY PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTOR SERVICES  
(WALES)**

---

- (iv) a vacuum pump or constrictor ring for erectile dysfunction, or
  - (v) a wound drainage pouch;
  - (b) an incontinence appliance listed in Part IXB of the Drug Tariff; or
  - (c) a stoma appliance listed in Part IXC of the Drug Tariff;
- “stoma appliance customisation” (“addasu cyfarpar stoma”) means the customisation of a quantity of more than one stoma appliance, where—
- (a) the stoma appliances to be customised are listed in Part IXC of the Drug Tariff;
  - (b) the customisation involves modification to the same specification of multiple identical parts for use with each appliance; and
  - (c) that modification is based on the patient’s measurements or record of those measurements and, if applicable, a template; and
- “supplier of appliances” (“cyflenwr cyfarpar”) means a person with whom a Local Health Board has entered into arrangements for the provision of pharmaceutical services, being arrangements which are incorporated into terms of service as a consequence of regulation 3(c) of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations.

*Stoma appliance customisation services*

**Establishing and maintaining stoma appliance customisation services**

- 3.—(1) The underlying purpose of a stoma appliance customisation service is to—
- (a) ensure the proper use and comfortable fitting of the stoma appliance by a patient; and
  - (b) improve the duration of usage of the appliance, thereby reducing wastage of such appliances.
- (2) Each Local Health Board must make arrangements for the provision of stoma appliance customisation services for persons within or outside its area by any pharmacist (“P”) or supplier of appliances (“S”)—
- (a) who is on the Local Health Board’s pharmaceutical list;
  - (b) who supplies stoma appliances listed in Part IXC of the Drug Tariff in the normal course of business;
  - (c) who wishes to enter into the arrangements; and
  - (d) in relation to whom—
    - (i) Conditions 1, 2 and 3 are met, and
    - (ii) if services are to be provided elsewhere than at P’s pharmacy or S’s premises, Condition 4 is also met.
- (3) Condition 1 is that, before any arrangements are entered into, the Local Health Board has been supplied with notice that P or S wishes to provide stoma appliance customisation services.
- (4) Condition 2 is that P or S—

---

**NATIONAL COMMUNITY PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTOR SERVICES  
(WALES)**

---

- (a) is satisfactorily complying with P's obligations under Schedule 1 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations or S's obligations under Schedule 3 to those Regulations (as the case may be);
  - (b) has an acceptable system of clinical governance; and
  - (c) has procedures in place to ensure referral of a patient to the prescriber of the appliance in any case where—
    - (i) a customised stoma appliance is not suitable for further customisation, or
    - (ii) a stoma appliance has been customised and is not a proper fit for the patient.
- (5) Condition 3 is that stoma appliance customisation services must be provided at an acceptable location and, for these purposes, an "acceptable location" ("lleoliad derbynid") means—
- (a) an area within P's pharmacy or S's premises which—
    - (i) is distinct from the general public areas,
    - (ii) at all times when stoma appliance customisation services are being provided, is clearly designated as a private area,
    - (iii) is suitable and designated for the retention of the appropriate equipment for stoma appliance customisation,
    - (iv) is suitable and designated for the carrying out of modification of stoma appliances, and
    - (v) is suitable and designated for the volume of stoma appliances that may be customised at any given time; or
  - (b) an area elsewhere than at P's pharmacy or S's premises which—
    - (i) is distinct from the general public areas of the premises in which it is situated, and
    - (ii) meets the requirements of paragraph (a)(ii) to (v).
- (6) Condition 4 is that, in any case where any stoma appliance customisation services are to be provided elsewhere than at P's pharmacy or S's premises, procedures must be in place to ensure co-operation with any reasonable inspection or review of the premises by the Local Health Board of the area where the services are provided.

**Requirements applying to stoma customisation services**

- 4.—(1) This direction has effect in relation to any arrangements with a pharmacist ("P") or supplier of appliances ("S") which are made pursuant to direction 3.
- (2) The Local Health Board must ensure that the arrangements provide that—
- (a) only appropriately trained and qualified persons are permitted to customise a stoma appliance;
  - (b) a record of each stoma customisation must be completed;
  - (c) each record must include the information listed in paragraph (3);

---

**NATIONAL COMMUNITY PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTOR SERVICES  
(WALES)**

---

- (d) each record must be retained for a minimum period of 12 months or such longer period as the Local Health Board may reasonably require;
  - (e) a copy of the record must be supplied to the patient or, if requested by the patient, to the prescriber or another health care professional; and
  - (f) unless prevented from doing so by illness or other reasonable cause, P or S must give at least 3 months' notice in writing to both the Local Health Board in advance of ceasing to provide any stoma appliance customisation services.
- (3) Each stoma customisation record must include—
- (a) details of advice given;
  - (b) the type of stoma appliance customised;
  - (c) dimensions used in respect of the modification of parts of the appliance;
  - (d) measurements of the patient (if taken);
  - (e) dimensions of any template made or modification of any existing template;
  - (f) any referrals made to the prescriber; and
  - (g) such other details as may be specified in the arrangements made with P or S.
- (4) Stoma customisation records may be in the form of an electronic record and may be stored electronically.

*Appliance use review services for specified appliances*

**Establishing and maintaining appliance use review services for specified appliances**

5.—(1) The underlying purpose of an appliance use review service ("AUR service") is, with a patient's agreement, to improve the patient's knowledge and use of any specified appliance by, in particular—

- (a) establishing the way the patient uses the specified appliance and the patient's experience of such use;
- (b) identifying, discussing and assisting in the resolution of poor or ineffective use of the specified appliance by the patient;
- (c) advising the patient on the safe and appropriate storage of the specified appliance; and
- (d) advising the patient on the safe and proper disposal of specified appliances that are used or unwanted,

and an AUR service may be provided either when a pharmacist or specialist nurse visits a patient at home or when a patient visits a pharmacy or visits the premises of a supplier of appliances.

(2) Each Local Health Board must make arrangements for the provision of AUR services for persons within or outside its area by any pharmacist ("P") or supplier of appliances ("S")—

- (a) who is on the Local Health Board's pharmaceutical list;

---

**NATIONAL COMMUNITY PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTOR SERVICES  
(WALES)**

---

- (b) who supplies specified appliances in the normal course of business;
  - (c) who wishes to enter into the arrangements; and
  - (d) in relation to whom—
    - (i) Conditions 1, 2 and 3 are met, and
    - (ii) if services are to be provided at a pharmacy or at the premises of a supplier of appliances, Condition 4 is also met.
- (3) Condition 1 is that, before any arrangements are entered into, the Local Health Board have each been supplied with—
- (a) notice that P or S wishes to provide AUR services;
  - (b) a statement of whether or not P or S proposes to provide any services to patients at home; and
  - (c) unless services are to be provided solely during visits to a patient at home, a statement of each location at which services are to be provided.
- (4) Condition 2 is that, before any arrangements are entered into, the Local Health Board has also been supplied with the following information in relation to each pharmacist or specialist nurse who, as part of the AUR services to be provided by P or S, is to review the use of specified appliances—
- (a) full name;
  - (b) documentary evidence of qualifications; and
  - (c) details as to competency in respect of the use of specified appliances.
- (5) Condition 3 is that P or S—
- (a) is satisfactorily complying with P's obligations under Schedule 1 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations or S's obligations under Schedule 3 to those Regulations (as the case may be);
  - (b) has an acceptable system of clinical governance; and
  - (c) has procedures in place to ensure referral of a patient to the prescriber of the appliance in any case where a matter relating to a patient's use of a specified appliance arises in the course of an AUR service but falls outside the scope of the service.
- (6) Condition 4 is that, where any AUR services are to be provided at a pharmacy or at the premises of a supplier of appliances, there is a consultation area at the pharmacy or premises which—
- (a) is distinct from the general public areas;
  - (b) at all times when a pharmacist or specialist nurse is reviewing the use of specified appliances, is clearly designated as an area for confidential consultation;
  - (c) allows all persons taking part in the review to sit down together and talk at normal speaking volumes without being overheard by other visitors to, or staff at, the pharmacy or the premises; and
  - (d) having regard to the nature of specified appliances and the underlying purpose of AUR services, is suitable for a

---

**NATIONAL COMMUNITY PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTOR SERVICES  
(WALES)**

---

consultation to determine how a patient uses an appliance and the extent of the patient's knowledge about it.

**Requirements applying to appliance use review services**

6.—(1) This direction has effect in relation to any arrangements with a pharmacist (“P”) or supplier of appliances (“S”) which are made pursuant to direction 5.

(2) The Local Health Board must ensure that the arrangements include such provision about—

- (a) the qualifications of persons who review a patient's use of specified appliances;
- (b) the delivery of each AUR service; and
- (c) the administration of AUR services,

as is set out in the following provisions of this direction.

(3) The provision referred to in paragraph (2)(a) is that—

- (a) only a pharmacist or specialist nurse is permitted to review the use of specified appliances; and
- (b) the Local Health Board must be sent the following information in relation to each pharmacist or specialist nurse who, as part of the AUR services provided by P or S, reviews the use of specified appliances—
  - (i) full name,
  - (ii) documentary evidence of education, training or experience in respect of the use of specified appliances, and
  - (iii) details as appropriate of relevant clinical training and practice in respect of the use of specified appliances.

(4) The provision referred to in paragraph (2)(b) is that—

- (a) where reasonably possible, an AUR service must be provided within 2 working days of the day on which a patient requests a review or agrees to one at the suggestion of P or S;
- (b) the pharmacist or specialist nurse who reviews the patient's use of a specified appliance must obtain the patient's prior written consent to receiving the service;
- (c) a record of each service must be completed;
- (d) each record must include—
  - (i) the date of the review of the patient's use of the specified appliance,
  - (ii) the name of the pharmacist or specialist nurse who carried out the review,
  - (iii) the name of the patient and the address at which the review took place,
  - (iv) the name of any other person present (and their relationship with the patient),
  - (v) the reason why a review is required,
  - (vi) the advice given to the patient, and

---

**NATIONAL COMMUNITY PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTOR SERVICES  
(WALES)**

---

- (vii) any intervention made; and
  - (e) the patient must be informed in writing that the record will be kept and that information from it will be forwarded in accordance with paragraphs (5)(a) to (d).
- (5) The provision referred to in paragraph (2)(c) is that—
- (a) a copy of each record of an AUR service must be forwarded to P or S;
  - (b) if the patient is a registered patient, the information referred to in paragraph (4)(d)(i), (ii) and (iii) must be forwarded to any provider of primary medical services with which the patient is a registered patient;
  - (c) if the patient is a registered patient and the pharmacist or specialist nurse considers it necessary for the provider of primary medical services with which the patient is registered to be aware of other information from the record, all such information must be forwarded to that provider;
  - (d) any information forwarded to any provider of primary medical services under this paragraph must be copied to any nurse employed by a Local Health Board who is practising with the provider and providing relevant primary medical services to the patient, if it is known that there is such a nurse;
  - (e) each record must be retained for a minimum period of 12 months or for such longer period as the Local Health Board may reasonably require; and
  - (f) information about the number of AUR services provided in any financial year must be submitted in accordance with any arrangements for payment of which P or S is notified.
- (6) The record of an AUR service may be in the form of an electronic record and may be stored electronically.

**Maximum number of appliance use review services eligible for payment**

7. The maximum number of AUR services for which a pharmacist (“P”) or a supplier of appliances (“S”) is eligible for payment in any financial year is not more than 1/35th of the aggregate number of specified appliances dispensed during that financial year by P or S (as the case may be).

**Amendment of the 2005 Directions**

8. In the 2005 Directions, for paragraph (1)(c) of direction 4 (enhanced services), substitute—

- “(c) a Home Delivery Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the pharmacist to deliver to the patient’s home—
- (i) drugs, and
  - (ii) appliances other than specified appliances within the meaning of regulation 2(1) of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations;”.



---

**NATIONAL COMMUNITY PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTOR SERVICES  
(WALES)**

---

**Transitional provision**

9.—(1) Paragraph (2) applies to any arrangements which were made between a Local Health Board and a pharmacist under direction 4(1)(c) of the 2005 Directions and which were in force immediately before 1 April 2010.

(2) In so far as the arrangements relate to home delivery by the pharmacist of any specified appliance, the arrangements may continue in force until—

- (a) the pharmacist enters into arrangements to provide appliance use review services in accordance with directions 5 and 6; or
- (b) if later, 31 December 2010.

Signed by the authority of the Welsh Ministers

*Edwina Hart*

2010

**NATIONAL COMMUNITY PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTOR SERVICES  
(WALES)**

S U B O R D I N A T E L E G I S L A T I O N

**2019 No.40**

**THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE (WALES) ACT 2006**

**The Pharmaceutical Services (Wales) (Miscellaneous Amendments)  
Directions 2019**

*Made* 5 November 2019

*Coming into force* 5 November 2019

The Welsh Ministers, in exercise of the powers conferred on them by sections 12(3), 81, 82, 203(9) and (10) and 204(1) of the National Health Service (Wales) Act 2006(1), give the following Directions:

**Title and commencement**

1.—(1) The title of these Directions is the Pharmaceutical Services (Wales) (Miscellaneous Amendments) Directions 2019.

(2) These Directions come into force on 1 November 2019.

**Amendments to the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) Directions 2005**

2.—(1) The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) Directions 2005(2) are amended as follows.

(2) In direction 2—

- (a) omit the definition of “the Act”;
- (b) for the definition of “Drug Tariff” substitute—  
““Drug Tariff” has the meaning given to it in regulation 2(1) of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations;”;
- (c) in the definition of “out of hours period”—
  - (i) for “paragraph 21(1)” substitute “paragraph 22(1)”; and
  - (ii) for “Schedule 2” substitute “Schedule 4”;
- (d) for the definition of “Pharmaceutical Services Regulations” substitute—  
““Pharmaceutical Services Regulations” means the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical Services) (Wales) Regulations 2013(3);”.

(3) In direction 3 (Advanced Services: Medicines Use Review and Prescription Intervention Service)—

- (a) for paragraph (5) substitute—

(1) 2006 c. 42.  
 (2) The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services) (Wales) Directions 2005 have been amended by Directions 2006 No. 88, 2008 No. 11, 2010 No. 13, 2011 No. 47, 2013 No. 7, 2014 No. 15, and 2015 No. 10.  
 (3) S.I. 2013/898 (W. 102) (“the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations”), amended by S.I. 2019/917 (W. 162); there are other amending instruments but none is relevant to these Directions.

**NATIONAL COMMUNITY PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTOR SERVICES  
(WALES)**

---

- “(5) Subject to direction 6(2), the third condition is that the chemist is satisfactorily complying with their obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations in connection with the provision of pharmaceutical services(1).”
- (b) in paragraph (6)(k) for “Schedule 2” substitute “Schedule 4”.
- (4) In direction 4 (enhanced services)—
- (a) for paragraph (1)(s) substitute—
- “(s) a Prescribing Service, the underlying purpose of which is for the chemist to prescribe medicines in circumstances specified by the relevant Local Health Board.”
- (b) after paragraph (2)(d) insert—
- “(e) in accordance with the obligations of the chemist under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations, in connection with the provision of pharmaceutical services. The Local Health Board may terminate the arrangements if it is on notice that the chemist is not satisfactorily complying with those obligations.”
- (5) In direction 5 (Advanced Services: Discharge Medicines Review Service general matters and preconditions for making arrangements), for paragraph (4) substitute—
- “(4) The second condition is that the chemist is satisfactorily complying with their obligations under Schedule 4 to the Pharmaceutical Regulations in connection with the provision of pharmaceutical services.”
- (6) In direction 6 (Advanced Services: Discharge Medicines Review Service ongoing conditions of arrangements), in paragraph (1)(h)—
- (a) for “must” substitute “may”;
- (b) for “Schedule 2” substitute “Schedule 4”; and
- (c) for the words from “in respect” to the end substitute “, in connection with the provision of pharmaceutical services;”.

**Amendments to the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced Services) (Appliances) (Wales) Directions 2010**

- 3.—(1) The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced Services) (Appliances) (Wales) Directions 2010(2) are amended as follows.
- (2) In direction 2 (interpretation), for the definition of “Pharmaceutical Services Regulations” substitute—
- ““Pharmaceutical Services Regulations” (“Rheoliadau Gwasanaethau Fferyllol”) means the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical Services) (Wales) Regulations 2013(3);”.
- (3) In direction 3 (establishing and maintaining stoma appliance customisation services), in paragraph (4)(a)—
- (a) for “Schedule 1” substitute “Schedule 4”; and
- (b) for “Schedule 3” substitute “Schedule 5”.
- (4) In direction 4 (requirements applying to stoma customisation services), after paragraph (4) insert—
- “(5) The Local Health Board may terminate the arrangements if it is on notice that P or S is not satisfactorily complying with their obligations under Schedule 4 or 5 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations, in connection with the provision of pharmaceutical services(4).”
- (5) In direction 5 (establishing and maintaining appliance use review services for specified appliances), in paragraph (5)(a)—
- (a) for “Schedule 1” substitute “Schedule 4”; and

---

(1) See the definition of “pharmaceutical services” in the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations.  
 (2) Directions 2010 No. 13.  
 (3) S.I. 2013/898 (W. 102), amended by S.I. 2019/917 (W. 162); there are other amending instruments but none is relevant to these Directions.  
 (4) See the definition of “pharmaceutical services” in the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations.

---

**NATIONAL COMMUNITY PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTOR SERVICES  
(WALES)**

---

- (b) for “Schedule 3” substitute “Schedule 5”.
- (6) In direction 6 (requirements applying to appliance use review services), after paragraph (6) insert—
- “(7) The Local Health Board may terminate the arrangements if it is on notice that P or S is not satisfactorily complying with their obligations under Schedule 4 or 5 to the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations, in connection with the provision of pharmaceutical services.”



Signed by Alexander Slade, Deputy Director, Primary Care Division, under the authority of the Minister for Health and Social Services, one of the Welsh Ministers

Date 5 November 2019

---

**NATIONAL COMMUNITY PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTOR SERVICES  
(WALES)**

---



---

S U B O R D I N A T E L E G I S L A T I O N

---

**WG22-32**

**THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE (WALES) ACT 2006**

The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced Services) (Appliances) (Wales)  
(Amendment) Directions 2022

*Made* 29 July 2022

*Coming into force* 1 August 2022

The Welsh Ministers, in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 12, 81, 82 and 203(9) and (10) of the National Health Service (Wales) Act 2006(1), give the following Directions.

**Title and commencement**

1.—(1) The title of these Directions is the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced Services) (Appliances) (Wales) (Amendment) Directions 2022.

(2) These Directions come into force on 1 August 2022.

**Amendment of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced Services) (Appliances) (Wales) Directions 2010**

2.—(1) The Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced Services) (Appliances) (Wales) Directions 2010(2) are amended as follows.

(2) In direction 2—

- (a) omit the definition of “the 2005 Directions”;
- (b) in the definition of “health care professional” for “National Health Service Reform and Health Care Professions Act 2002 (the Council for Healthcare Regulatory Excellence)” substitute “National Health Service Reform and Health Care Professions Act 2002(3) (the Professional Standards Authority for Health and Social Care)(4)”;
- (c) in the definition of “pharmaceutical list”, for “4(1)(a)” substitute “10(1)(a) and (b)”;
- (d) for the definition of “Pharmaceutical Services Regulations” substitute—  
“Pharmaceutical Services Regulations” (“*Rheoliadau Gwasanaethau Fferyllol*”) means the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical Services) (Wales) Regulations 2020(5);
- (e) in the definition of “pharmacist” in the footnote to sub-paragraph (a)(ii)—  
(i) for “1998” substitute “1968”, and

---

(1) 2006 c. 42.

(2) 2010 No. 13, amended by The Pharmaceutical Services (Wales) (Miscellaneous Amendments) Directions 2019 (No. 40).

(3) 2002 c. 17.

(4) The Authority’s name was changed to the Professional Standards Authority for Health and Social Care by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7).

(5) S.I. 2020/1073 (W. 241).

---

**NATIONAL COMMUNITY PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTOR SERVICES  
(WALES)**

---

- (ii) for “by regulation 13 of the European Qualifications (Pharmacy) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2008 (S.R. 2008/182); and by S.I. 1976/1213 and 2007/289 and 3101” substitute “and by S.I. 2007/289, S.I. 2010/231 and S.I. 2019/593”;
  - (f) in the appropriate place insert—  
““registered pharmacist” (“*fferyllydd cofrestredig*”) has the same meaning as in regulation 2(1) of the Pharmaceutical Services Regulations;”;
  - (g) in the definition of “specialist nurse” in the footnote to sub-paragraph (a) after “S.I. 2002/253” insert “, amended by S.I. 2018/838; there is another amending instrument that is not relevant to these Directions”;  
and
  - (h) in the definition of “supplier of appliances”, for “3(c)” substitute “12(1)(a)(ii), 12(b) or 12(c)”.
- (3) In direction 3(4)(a)—
- (a) for “Schedule 4” substitute “Schedule 5”, and
  - (b) for “Schedule 5” substitute “Schedule 6”.
- (4) In direction 4(5) for “4 or 5” substitute “5 or 6”.
- (5) In direction 5(5)(a)—
- (a) for “Schedule 4” substitute “Schedule 5”, and
  - (b) for “Schedule 5” substitute “Schedule 6”.
- (6) In direction 6(7) for “4 or 5” substitute “5 or 6”.
- (7) Omit directions 8 and 9.



Signed by Andrew Evans, Chief Pharmaceutical Officer, under the authority of the Minister for Health and Social Services, one of the Welsh Ministers

Dated: 29 July 2022

---

## **ENHANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS) (ENGLAND) AND ADDITIONAL CLINICAL SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS) (WALES)**

---

Directions have been issued to the NHSCB in England and LHBs in Wales authorising them to make arrangements for enhanced services. The directions are reproduced in Part VI C and VI D.

For enhanced services, the NHSCB and LHBs are the determining authority for the payment arrangements. The NHSCB can commission enhanced service from any pharmacy in England and LHBs can commission enhanced services from pharmacies within its area or the area of neighbouring LHBs. Determinations to allow for this on an England/Wales basis are detailed below.

### **Determination of payments for enhanced services**

In accordance with section 164(3)(b) of the National Health Service Act 2006, the NHSCB is appointed as the determining authority for the purposes of making a determination for the fees and allowances for the provision of the enhanced services referred to in direction 14 of the Pharmaceutical Services (Advanced and Enhanced Services)(England) Directions 2013, by pharmacy contractors based in England.

When making a determination of remuneration in respect of an enhanced service, the NHSCB must

- have consulted the body that is, under section 165(1)(a) of the 2006 Act, the body representative of persons to whose remuneration the determination would relate to, if the service is to be provided on the basis of a service specification that sets standard conditions nationally, OR
- have consulted any Local Pharmaceutical Committee (LPC) (or LPC's) for the area in which the service is to be provided, if the service does not have a national service specification and is only to be provided in the area of the LPC (or LPC's) consulted.
- allow for the making for any deduction that may or must be made from that remuneration by virtue of any provision of, or made under, the 2006 Act

Where the NHSCB makes a determination of the remuneration payable in respect of an enhanced service, it must publish the determination in such manner as it thinks appropriate for bringing it to the attention of persons included in the relevant pharmaceutical lists.

In Wales, in accordance with Regulation 56 of the National Health Service Regulations (Pharmaceutical Services) 2020, each Local Health Board is the determining authority for the purposes of making a determination for the fees and allowances for the provision of the additional services referred to in direction 8 of The Pharmaceutical Services (Clinical Services) (Wales) Directions 2022, by pharmacists included in its pharmaceutical list or in the list of a neighbouring Local Health Board.

### **1. Arrangements for payment of Community Pharmacy Contractors providing Community Pharmacy National Additional Clinical Services (Wales only)**

- 1.1 Pharmacy Contractors in Wales who provide one or more of the Community Pharmacy National Additional Clinical Services shall receive payment in accordance with the schedule of fees and allowances set out below. No other fees or allowances will be payable in respect of the Community Pharmacy National Additional Clinical Services.
- 1.2 Pharmacy Contractors shall have the agreement of their Local Health Board before providing any Community Pharmacy National Additional Clinical Services.
- 1.3 Pharmacy Contractors shall ensure that services are provided only by pharmacists that meet the nationally determined training and competence framework for the services provided, where applicable.
- 1.4 Pharmacy Contractors shall ensure that services are provided in accordance with the nationally determined specifications for each service.
- 1.5 All claims for payment for provision of services must be made using the Choose Pharmacy Application or where the relevant module is not available at the pharmacy, the National Electronic Claim and Audit Form (NECAF) system.

**ENHANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS) (ENGLAND) AND ADDITIONAL  
CLINICAL SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS) (WALES)**

- 1.6 All claims relating to additional clinical services provided in the period commencing on 1 April and ending on 31 March of any financial year must be made by 5 May of the following financial year. For example claims relating to the financial year ending 31 March 2015 must be made by 5 May 2015.
- 1.7 Where a service is not specifically listed in the table below, refer to the individual service specification related to the service.

Service	Fees and Allowances	
Blood Borne Virus Screening Service	£500 establishment fee is paid on the first test being reported Plus:	
	Oraquick® HCV rapid antibody test	£20.00 per reported result
	Dry Blood Spot Test	£30.00 per reported result
Care Home Support Service	1-25 beds	£266.44 per visit
	26-50 beds	£293.09 per visit
	51-75 beds	£330.38 per visit
	76-100 beds	£362.36 per visit
	101+ beds	£426.30 per visit
Common Ailment Service	Patient Registrations	Annual fee <sup>2</sup>
	1 - 50	£1330.06
	51 - 100	£2660.11
	101 -150	£3990.17
	151 - 200	£5320.22
	201 - 250	£6650.28
	251 - 300	£7980.34
	301 - 350	£9310.39
	351 - 400	£10640.45
	401 - 450	£11970.50
	451 - 500	£13300.56
	501 - 550	£14630.62
	551 - 600	£15960.67
	601 - 650	£17290.73
	651 - 700	£18620.78
	701+	£18620.78 Plus £27.71 per registration over 700
Plus reimbursement of the basic price of the drug supplied <sup>1</sup>		



**ENHANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS) (ENGLAND) AND ADDITIONAL  
CLINICAL SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS) (WALES)**

Provision of Emergency Contraception, Bridging Contraception, and QuickStart Contraception	<p>£22.17 per consultation for emergency contraception</p> <p>Or</p> <p>£33.26 per consultation for emergency contraception where bridging contraception is provided</p> <p>Or</p> <p>£16.62 per consultation for QuickStart contraception alone</p> <p>Plus</p> <p>Where a supply of medication is made, reimbursement of the basic price of the drug supplied<sup>1</sup></p>	
Emergency Medicines Supply	<p>£12.53 for the first item supplied</p> <p>And</p> <p>£2.52 for each additional item supplied</p> <p>Plus</p> <p>reimbursement of the basic price of the drug supplied<sup>1</sup></p>	
Inhaler Review Service:	Level 1 Review	<p>£16.62 per consultation</p> <p>Plus</p> <p>£46.48 establishment fee: paid once on the submission of the claim for the 15th consultation</p>
	Level 2 Review	<p>£31.04 per consultation</p> <p>Plus</p> <p>£109.12 establishment fee: paid once on the submission of the claim for the 15th consultation</p>
Just In Case Pack Service	£11.63 per supply	
Patient Sharps Service	Annual fee of £125.28 (paid in instalments of 1/12)	
	Supply fee	<p>£2.09 per supply</p> <p>Plus</p> <p>reimbursement of the sharps container supplied (up to maximum of 5 litres)<sup>1</sup></p>
	Disposal fee	<p>£0.30 per transaction (where a supply fee is not claimed)</p>

**ENHANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS) (ENGLAND) AND ADDITIONAL  
CLINICAL SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS) (WALES)**

Seasonal influenza vaccination	£10.08 per vaccination Plus reimbursement of the vaccine supplied at the manufacturer's list price <sup>1</sup>	
Sore throat test and treat service	£11.09 per consultation  Plus  £0.90 payment for consumables (fee for all consultations)  Plus  £2.47 payment for consumables (additional fee for each RADT undertaken)  Plus  reimbursement of the basic price of the drug supplied <sup>1</sup>	
Smoking cessation supply of pharmacotherapy (Level 2)	£5.23 Plus reimbursement of the basic price of the drug supplied <sup>1</sup>	
Smoking cessation behavioural support (Level 3)	Consultation	Fee
	1	£15.70
	2	£6.27
	3	£6.27
	4	£6.27
	5	£11.29 Plus  £12.27 for each CO validated quit
	6	£4.39
	7	£4.39
	8	£4.39 Plus  £6.14 for each CO validated quit
Supervised Administration	Methadone/Espranor	£2.77
	Buprenorphine	£3.87

**ENHANCED SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS) (ENGLAND) AND ADDITIONAL  
CLINICAL SERVICES (PHARMACY CONTRACTORS) (WALES)**

Syringe and needle exchange	£166.26 establishment fee is paid on first commissioning	
	Plus	
	Level 1a – Transaction service (Packs Supply)	£3.89 per transaction Plus £199.56 annual fee <sup>3</sup>
	Level 1b – Transaction service (Pick and Mix Supply)	£3.89 per transaction Plus £332.52 annual fee <sup>3</sup>
	Level 2a – Pro-active service (Packs Supply)	£4.43 per transaction Plus £665.04 annual fee <sup>3</sup>
	Level 2b – Pro-active service (Pick and Mix Supply)	£4.43 per transaction Plus £775.92 annual fee <sup>3</sup>
Urgent Medicines Service	Level 3 – Naloxone	£5.54 per transaction Plus £11.09 per training session
	Level 1 – Standard Agreed Stock List	£511.56 annual fee (paid in instalments of 1/12) Plus reimbursement of the basic price of the drug stocked/ expired stock <sup>1</sup>
	Level 2 – Enhanced Agreed Stock List	£639.48 annual fee (paid in instalments of 1/12) Plus reimbursement of the basic price of the drug stocked/ expired stock <sup>1</sup>
Waste Reduction Service	£3.36 per item Plus 10% of the cost of the product in accordance with Part II, Clause 8C (Basic Price) of the Drug Tariff	

<sup>1</sup>Pharmacy contractors will be reimbursed the cost of the product supplied in accordance with Part II, Clause 8C (Basic Price) of the Drug Tariff. An allowance at the applicable VAT rate will also be paid where appropriate.

<sup>2</sup>Paid in instalments of 1/12 for a period of 12 months from the date of registration or the most recent common ailment service consultation.

<sup>3</sup>Paid in instalments of 1/12 for a period of 12 months where at least one transaction has been made in the previous 12 months.

## PHARMACY QUALITY SCHEME (ENGLAND)

### Pharmacy Quality Scheme (PQS) 2023/2024

1. PQS 23/24 gateway criterion
  - 1.1 To qualify for the Pharmacy Quality Scheme (PQS) 2023/24 payment, pharmacy contractors will have to meet all the gateway criterion in Table 1 by the end of 31 December 2023. Pharmacy contractors must claim payment for the PQS 2023/24 quality criteria during the declaration period, which is between 09:00 on 5 February 2024 and 23:59 on 1 March 2024.
  - 1.2 Meeting the gateway criterion will not, in and of itself, earn a PQS payment for the pharmacy contractor, as these payments are also subject to the payment conditions relating to the domains, which are made up of the quality criteria set out in section 2.

**Table 1. Gateway criterion**

Domain	Description of the Gateway criterion
<b>Gateway Criterion</b>	<p><b>Advanced services - New Medicine Service (NMS)</b> Contractors must have delivered a minimum of 15 NMS between 1 April 2023 and by the end of 31 December 2023.</p> <p><i>Further information for contractors who open or change ownership from 1 June 2023 is detailed in 3.1.</i></p> <p>Contractors will not be required to make a declaration for this gateway criterion as this will be verified by a post payment review of the contractor's NMS payment data between 1 April 2023 and by the end of 31 December 2023 held by the NHS Business Services Authority – contractors must ensure all NMS are claimed by the end of 5 January 2024.</p> <p>Contractors should note that they will <b>not</b> be able to claim payment for the quality criteria during the declaration period if the gateway criterion has not been met.</p>

### 2. PQS 2023/24 domains

- 2.1 To receive a PQS payment the pharmacy contractor must have met the gateway criterion by the end of 31 December 2023. The contractor must also declare between 09:00 on 5 February 2024 and 23:59 on 1 March 2024 as having met and have evidence demonstrating meeting one or more of the domains in Table 2 (please note, contractors must meet all of the quality criteria in each domain to be eligible for a PQS payment in respect of that domain). The overall level of the PQS payment will depend on how many of the domains the pharmacy contractor declares it meets.
- 2.2 Please note, the validity period for training for the PQS 2023/24 runs until the end of 31 March 2024 so, for example, if a pharmacist needs to complete the CPPE inhaler technique for health professionals: getting it right training e-learning and Inhaler technique for health professionals e-assessment, this will need to be completed within the four years prior to 31 March 2024 (between 1 April 2020 and the end of 31 March 2024).

**Table 2. Domains and Quality Criteria**

Domain	Description of the Quality criterion
<b>Medicines Safety &amp; Optimisation</b>	<p><b>High Risk Medicines - Anticoagulant Audit</b></p> <p>By the end of 31 March 2024, contractors must have implemented, into their day-to-day practice, the recommendations for community pharmacy from the first anticoagulant audit from the PQS 2021/22 found in the <u>Community pharmacy oral anticoagulant safety audit 2021/22 report</u><sup>1</sup>. The pharmacy must also have completed the revised audit, including notifying the patient's GP where concerns are identified, sharing their anonymised data with NHS England, and incorporating any learnings from the audit into future practice by the end of 31 March 2024. The information that needs to be submitted to NHS England is included in the audit document and must be reported on the MYS data collection tool.</p>

<sup>1</sup> <https://www.england.nhs.uk/long-read/community-pharmacy-oral-anticoagulant-safety-audit-2021-22/>

**PHARMACY QUALITY SCHEME (ENGLAND)**

	<p><b>No patient identifiable data should be entered onto the MYS data collection tool.</b></p> <p>Where no patients are identified for the audit, the contractor will still be eligible for payment if:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● the contractor can evidence that they have robustly attempted to identify suitable patients and;</li> <li>● they will need to declare no patients have been identified as being suitable for review on the data collection tool on MYS by the end of 31 March 2024.</li> </ul> <p>The audit must be carried out with a minimum of 15 patients over two weeks or over a four-week period if 15 patients are not achieved, and there must be a follow up of any patient that is referred to their prescriber to identify what actions were taken. Contractors should make a record of the start and end date of the audit as they will be required to enter this information into the MYS application when they make their declaration.</p> <p>When making a declaration for this criterion, the following must be confirmed on the MYS application:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● a declaration that by the end of 31 March 2024 the contractor will have completed the anticoagulant audit;</li> <li>● the start and end date of the audit period (which may be different from the date data are first entered on the MYS data collection tool);</li> <li>● a declaration that where concerns are identified when completing the review, that the patient’s GP will be promptly notified;</li> <li>● a declaration that by the end of 31 March 2024 the contractor will have shared their anonymised data or have declared that no patients have been identified as being suitable for audit via the data collection tool on the MYS application.</li> </ul>
	<p><b>Palliative and End of Life Care Action Plan</b></p> <p>As soon as possible after 1 June 2023 and by the end of 31 March 2024 the contractor:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● must have updated NHS Profile Manager to show they are a ‘Pharmacy palliative care medication stockholder’ if they routinely hold the 16 palliative and end of life critical medicines listed below and can support local access to parenteral haloperidol. If NHS Profile Manager is updated centrally by head office, it will need to be confirmed that this will be done by the end of 31 March 2024. Contractors who claimed for the Addressing Unwarranted Variation in Care domain in 2022/23 must ensure their status is correct and updated for 2023/24 by logging into NHS Profile Manager and confirming this.</li> </ul> <p>Contractors with profiles that cannot currently be updated via NHS Profile Manager, may still claim for this domain and update the Directory of Services (DoS) profile via an alternative NHS England approved route.</p> <p>If contractors are not a stockholder of these 16 palliative and end of life critical medicines, they are not required to update NHS Profile Manager.</p> <p>The 16 critical end of life medicines are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Cyclizine solution for injection ampoules 50mg/1ml</li> <li>● Cyclizine tablets 50mg</li> <li>● Dexamethasone solution for injection ampoules 3.3mg/1ml</li> <li>● Dexamethasone tablets 2mg</li> <li>● Haloperidol tablets 500mcg</li> <li>● Hyoscine butylbromide solution for injection 20mg/1ml</li> <li>● Levomepromazine solution for injection ampoules 25mg/1ml</li> <li>● Metoclopramide solution for injection ampoules 10mg/2ml</li> </ul>

**PHARMACY QUALITY SCHEME (ENGLAND)**

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>● Midazolam solution for injection ampoules 10mg/2ml</li><li>● Morphine sulfate oral solution 10mg/5ml</li><li>● Morphine sulfate solution for injection ampoules 10mg/1ml</li><li>● Morphine sulfate solution for injection ampoules 30mg/1ml</li><li>● Oxycodone solution for injection ampoules 10mg/1ml</li><li>● Oxycodone oral solution sugar free 5mg/5ml</li><li>● Sodium chloride 0.9% solution for injection ampoules 10ml</li><li>● Water for injections 10ml</li></ul> <p>By the end of 31 March 2024, contractors must have an action plan in place to use when they do not have the required stock of the 16 critical medicines or parenteral haloperidol available for a patient. This must include collated information from pharmacies in their area to be able to aid a patient, relative/carer in obtaining medication as swiftly as possible by redirecting them to the nearest open community pharmacy that stocks the 16 critical end of life medicines and/or parenteral haloperidol.</p> <p>To qualify for payment all contractors must have this action plan irrespective of whether they do or do not routinely stock the 16 palliative and end of life critical medicines listed above.</p> <p>The action plan must include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>● an awareness of any locally commissioned services for palliative care including any on call and delivery arrangements;</li><li>● a list of community pharmacies stocking the 16 critical medicines for palliative/end of life care in their area and noting the ability to check the DoS to find pharmacies stocking these medicines;</li><li>● details of where parenteral haloperidol can be accessed locally, e.g. through any local commissioning arrangements;</li><li>● awareness of other support services that may be useful for patients/relatives/carers.</li></ul> <p>The action plan for 2023/24 must be available for inspection from the end of 31 March 2024 at premises level.</p> <p>For contractors who claimed for the Addressing Unwarranted Variation in Care domain in the PQS 2022/23, an update to the previous action plan will be required.</p> <p>When making a declaration for this criterion, the following information must be reported on the MYS application:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>● Confirm if the pharmacy does or does not stock the 16 palliative and end of life critical medicines.</li><li>● If the pharmacy does stock the 16 palliative and end of life critical medicines, a declaration that by the end of 31 March 2024, the DoS will have been updated to indicate that the pharmacy is a 'Pharmacy palliative care medication stockholder'.</li><li>● A declaration that by the end of 31 March 2024, the pharmacy will have a new or updated action plan in place on the premises, available for inspection, with collated information from pharmacies in their local area to be able to aid a patient, relative/carer in obtaining medication as swiftly as possible by redirecting them to the nearest open community pharmacy that stocks the 16 critical end of life medicines and/or parenteral haloperidol.</li></ul>
--	---

**PHARMACY QUALITY SCHEME (ENGLAND)**

<p><b>Respiratory</b></p>	<p><b>Inhaler technique checks</b></p> <p>By the day of the declaration, the contractor must be able to evidence that pharmacy staff have offered the NMS, with the appropriate inhaler technique check, to all patients presenting with a prescription for a new inhaler (i.e. for the first time or changed to a new inhaler device) where patients would benefit from this service, especially those switched from a metered dose inhaler (MDI) to a dry powder inhaler.</p> <p>By the end of 31 March 2024, all pharmacists working at the pharmacy on the day of the declaration, who are providing NMS, with the appropriate inhaler technique check, must have satisfactorily completed, within the last four years (between 1 April 2020 and end of 31 March 2024), the <u>CPPE Inhaler technique for health professionals: getting it right e-learning</u><sup>2</sup> or attended a CPPE face-to-face inhaler technique workshop and passed the <u>Inhaler technique for health professionals e-assessment</u><sup>3</sup>.</p> <p>When making a declaration for this criterion, the following information must be reported on the MYS application:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● the total number of patients identified as having been prescribed a new inhaler device who were offered an NMS.</li> <li>● the total number of patients who were subsequently provided with a face-to-face NMS, including an inhaler technique check.</li> <li>● the total number of patients who were subsequently provided with a remote NMS, including an inhaler technique check.</li> <li>● the total number of patients who were referred to their prescriber due to issues identified during the NMS.</li> <li>● the total number of pharmacists working at the pharmacy on the day of the declaration who have satisfactorily completed the <u>CPPE inhaler technique for health professionals: getting it right training e-learning</u><sup>2</sup> and passed the <u>Inhaler technique for health professionals e-assessment</u><sup>3</sup> between 1 April 2020 and the day of the declaration.</li> <li>● the total number of pharmacists working at the pharmacy on the day of the declaration who have not satisfactorily completed the <u>CPPE inhaler technique for health professionals: getting it right training e-learning</u><sup>2</sup> and passed the <u>Inhaler technique for health professionals e-assessment</u><sup>3</sup> since 1 April 2020 but who will undertake this requirement by the end of 31 March 2024.</li> <li>● the total number of pharmacists working at the pharmacy on the day of the declaration who have attended a CPPE face-to-face inhaler technique workshop and passed the <u>Inhaler technique for health professionals e-assessment</u><sup>3</sup> since 1 April 2020 and the day of the declaration.</li> <li>● the total number of pharmacists working at the pharmacy on the day of the declaration who have not attended a CPPE face-to-face inhaler technique workshop and passed the <u>Inhaler technique for health professionals e-assessment</u><sup>3</sup> since 1 April 2020 but who will undertake this requirement by the end of 31 March 2024.</li> </ul> <p><b>Inhaler waste management</b></p> <p>By the end of 31 March 2024, all patient-facing pharmacy staff working at the pharmacy on the day of the declaration have been trained on the reasons why used, unwanted and expired inhalers should be returned to the pharmacy for safe disposal and the adverse effects on the environment when inhalers are disposed of in domestic waste.</p>
---------------------------	---

<sup>2</sup> <https://www.cppe.ac.uk/programmes//inhalers-e-02>

<sup>3</sup> <https://www.cppe.ac.uk/programme-listings/e-assessment?ra=inhalers-e-02>

**PHARMACY QUALITY SCHEME (ENGLAND)**

	<p>By the end of 31 March 2024, the pharmacy must be able to evidence that they have spoken (a verbal conversation rather than written communication) with all patients, their carer or representatives, for whom they have dispensed an inhaler between 1 June 2023 and the day of the declaration, about the environmental benefits of them returning all unwanted and used inhaler devices to a community pharmacy for safe and environmentally friendly disposal. Discussions can be supplemented with other communication methods such as leaflets, emails and texts.</p> <p>When making a declaration for this criterion, the following information must be reported on the MYS application:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● the total number of patient-facing pharmacy staff working at the pharmacy on the day of the declaration who have been trained on the reasons why used, unwanted and expired inhalers should be returned to the pharmacy for safe disposal and the adverse effects on the environment when inhalers are disposed of in domestic waste.</li> <li>● the total number of patient-facing pharmacy staff working at the pharmacy on the day of the declaration who have not been trained on the reasons why used, unwanted and expired inhalers should be returned to the pharmacy for safe disposal and the adverse effects on the environment when inhalers are disposed of in domestic waste but who will undertake this requirement by the end of 31 March 2024.</li> <li>● the total number of conversations had with patients and/or their carer or representatives on the safe and environmentally friendly disposal of their inhaler between 1 June 2023 and the day of the declaration.</li> </ul> <p><b>Use of a Spacer in Patients Aged 5-15 Years</b></p> <p>By the end of 31 March 2024, the pharmacy must be able to evidence that between 1 June 2023 and the day of the declaration they have:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● checked that all children aged 5 to 15 (inclusive) prescribed a press and breathe pressurised MDI for asthma have a spacer device, where appropriate, in line with <a href="https://www.nice.org.uk/guidance/ta38">NICE TA38<sup>4</sup></a> and</li> <li>● referred children aged 5 to 15 (inclusive) with asthma to an appropriate healthcare professional where this is not the case.</li> </ul> <p>When making a declaration for this criterion, the following information must be reported on the MYS application:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● the total number of children aged 5 to 15 (inclusive) referred to a prescriber for a spacer device, where appropriate, in line with <a href="https://www.nice.org.uk/guidance/ta38">NICE TA38<sup>4</sup></a> between 1 June 2023 and the day of the declaration.</li> </ul> <p><b>Personalised Asthma Action Plans (PAAP)</b></p> <p>By the end of 31 March 2024, the pharmacy must be able to evidence that they have checked that all patients aged five years and above dispensed an inhaler for asthma between 1 June 2023 and the day of the declaration have a PAAP.</p> <p>The pharmacy contractor must be able to show that pharmacy staff have referred all patients aged five years and above dispensed an inhaler for asthma between 1 June 2023 and the day of the declaration to an appropriate healthcare professional where this is not the case.</p> <p>When making a declaration for this criterion, the following information must be reported on the MYS application:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● the total number of patients aged five years and above with asthma referred for a PAAP between 1 June 2023 and the day of the declaration.</li> </ul>
--	---

<sup>4</sup> <https://www.nice.org.uk/guidance/ta38>



**PHARMACY QUALITY SCHEME (ENGLAND)**

	<p><b>Referrals for patients using 3 or more short-acting bronchodilator inhalers in 6 months</b></p> <p>By the end of 31 March 2024, the pharmacy must be able to evidence that between 1 June 2023 and the day of the declaration that patients with asthma, for whom three or more short-acting bronchodilator inhalers were dispensed without any corticosteroid inhaler within a six-month period have, since the last review point, been referred to an appropriate healthcare professional for an asthma review.</p> <p>When making a declaration for this criterion, the following information must be reported on the MYS application:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● the total number of patients with asthma, for whom three or more short-acting bronchodilator inhalers were dispensed without any corticosteroid inhaler within a six-month period and who were referred to an appropriate healthcare professional for an asthma review between 1 June 2023 and the day of the declaration.</li> </ul> <p>For contractors who claimed elements of these criteria previously as part of PQS 2022/23, a new review will be required. In addition, the pharmacy team’s knowledge and understanding of the process to identify suitable patients should be reviewed. Methods used to identify ‘at risk’ patients for referral should be reviewed for effectiveness.</p> <p>Where no patients are identified for referral under any of the criteria of the domain, the contractor will still be eligible for payment if they can evidence that they have robustly attempted to identify suitable patients and that they have processes in place for referrals should they identify a patient who is suitable. They will need to declare no patients have been identified as needing these interventions on the MYS declaration. Contractors are advised to record any intervention and/or referrals made in the patient medication record (PMR).</p>
<p><b>Prevention</b></p>	<p><b>Antimicrobial Stewardship</b></p> <p><b>TARGET Antibiotic Checklist</b></p> <p>By the end of 31 March 2024, contractors must have implemented, into their day-to-day practice, the recommendations for community pharmacy from the first <u>TARGET antibiotic checklist<sup>5</sup></u> review from the PQS 2021/22 found in the <u>Findings from the Antimicrobial Stewardship Initiatives report<sup>6</sup></u>. The pharmacy must also have reviewed their current practice again using the <u>TARGET Antibiotic Checklist<sup>5</sup></u>, in order to provide tailored advice to patients and promote antibiotic awareness and stewardship.</p> <p>This review must be carried out over four weeks with a minimum of 25 patients; or up to eight weeks if the minimum number of patients are not achieved within four weeks. Contractors should make a record of the start and end date of the review as they will be required to enter this information into the MYS application when they make their declaration. The review must be completed by the end of 31 March 2024.</p> <p>Using the <u>TARGET Antibiotic Checklist<sup>5</sup></u>, appropriately trained staff must discuss the antibiotic prescribed with the patient or representative to help ensure safe and effective use. Attempts should be made for this discussion to occur with all eligible patients to promote antimicrobial stewardship. It may be appropriate to speak to an identified patient representative.</p>

<sup>5</sup> <https://elearning.rcgp.org.uk/mod/book/view.php?id=13511&chapterid=784>

<sup>6</sup> <https://www.england.nhs.uk/publication/findings-from-the-antimicrobial-stewardship-initiatives/>

**PHARMACY QUALITY SCHEME (ENGLAND)**

	<p>If there is a potential risk of antibiotic related adverse effects (for example, change in allergy status) or concerns about the patient's therapy, the prescriber must be contacted to suggest a review is undertaken and the details of this intervention recorded in the pharmacy PMR. The pharmacy team should support the patient to reduce the risk of adverse effects arising from ongoing antibiotic therapy and optimise outcomes through education and advice as well as adopting principles of shared decision-making.</p> <p>The data from the checklists must be added to the MYS data collection tool by the end of 31 March 2024. <b>No patient identifiable data should be entered onto the MYS data collection tool.</b></p> <p>Where no patients are identified for the review, the contractor will still be eligible for payment if they can evidence that they have robustly attempted to identify suitable patients. They will need to declare no patients have been identified as being suitable for review on the data collection tool on MYS by the end of 31 March 2024.</p> <p>When making a declaration for this criterion, contractors must confirm the following on the MYS application:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● a declaration that by the end of 31 March 2024 the contractor has completed the <u>TARGET Antibiotic Checklist</u><sup>5</sup> review.</li> <li>● a declaration that the contractor has notified the patient's prescriber where concerns are identified.</li> <li>● a declaration that by the end of 31 March 2024, the contractor will have shared their anonymised Antibiotic Checklist review data or have declared that no patients have been identified as being suitable for review via the data collection tool on the NHSBSA MYS application.</li> </ul> <p><b>TARGET Treating Your Infection Leaflets</b>  <b>To be completed between 1 September 2023 and end of 31 March 2024</b></p> <p>Pharmacy staff must have reviewed their practice to include two <u>TARGET leaflets: Treating your infection – Urinary Tract Infection (UTI)</u><sup>7</sup> and <u>Treating your infection – Upper Respiratory Tract Infection (RTI)</u><sup>8</sup>, to help them assess patients presenting to the pharmacy with suspected UTI or upper RTI without a prescription, provide tailored advice to patients and promote awareness of antimicrobial resistance and antimicrobial stewardship.</p> <p>Contractors should review the recommendations of the 2022/23 TARGET Treating Your Infection leaflet data collection report, which will be published by 1 September 2023 by NHS England prior to completing the 2023/24 review.</p> <p>This review must be carried out over four weeks with a minimum of 15 patients for each leaflet, or up to eight weeks if the minimum number of patients is not achieved within four weeks.</p> <p>Contractors must collect data when using the leaflets and this anonymised data must be shared with NHS England by the end of 31 March 2024. The information that needs to be submitted is included in the NHS England PQS 2023/24 Guidance and must be reported on the data collection tool on MYS, that will be available from 1 September 2023. <b>No patient identifiable data should be entered onto MYS.</b></p>
--	--

<sup>7</sup> <https://elearning.rcgp.org.uk/mod/book/view.php?id=13511&chapterid=788>

<sup>8</sup> <https://elearning.rcgp.org.uk/mod/book/view.php?id=13511&chapterid=787>

## PHARMACY QUALITY SCHEME (ENGLAND)

	<p>Where no patients are identified for the review, the contractor will still be eligible for payment if they can evidence that they have robustly attempted to identify suitable patients. They will need to declare no patients have been identified as being suitable for review on the data collection tool on MYS by the end of 31 March 2024.</p> <p>Contractors must make a record of the start and end date of the review, as they will be required to enter this information into the MYS data collection tool when they make their PQS declaration.</p> <p>Contractors must have incorporated the TARGET leaflets into their day-to-day practice, evidenced by changes to local standard operating procedures, in order to help educate patients, improve patient knowledge and ability to self-care, and reduce any unnecessary demand on prescribers from patients requesting antibiotics for upper RTI and UTI.</p> <p>When making a declaration for this criterion, contractors must confirm the following on the MYS application:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● a declaration that by the end of 31 March 2024 the contractor will have completed the TARGET treating your infection leaflets review.</li> <li>● a declaration that where concerns are identified when completing the review, that the patient's GP practice will be promptly notified.</li> <li>● a declaration that by the end of 31 March 2024 the contractor will have shared their anonymised TARGET treating your infections review data or have declared that no patients have been identified as being suitable for review via the data collection tool on MYS.</li> </ul> <p><b>Training</b></p> <p>By the end of 31 March 2024, all non-registered pharmacy staff working at the pharmacy on the day of the declaration must have satisfactorily completed, within the last three years (between 1 April 2021 and 31 March 2024), the <u>Infection prevention and control Level 1 e-learning and assessment</u><sup>9</sup> on the elfh website.</p> <p>By the end of 31 March 2024 all registered pharmacy professionals working at the pharmacy on the day of the declaration must have satisfactorily completed, within the last three years (between 1 April 2021 and 31 March 2024), the <u>Infection Prevention and Control Level 2 e-learning and assessment</u><sup>10</sup> on the elfh website.</p> <p>By the end of 31 March 2024 all patient-facing pharmacy staff that provide advice on medicines or healthcare working at the pharmacy on the day of the declaration must have satisfactorily completed, within the last three years (between 1 April 2021 and 31 March 2024), the <u>Antimicrobial Stewardship for Community Pharmacy e-learning and e-assessment</u><sup>11</sup>.</p>
--	---

<sup>9</sup> <https://portal.e-lfh.org.uk/Component/Details/564333>

<sup>10</sup> <https://portal.e-lfh.org.uk/Component/Details/564321>

<sup>11</sup> <https://portal.e-lfh.org.uk/Component/Details/602874>

**PHARMACY QUALITY SCHEME (ENGLAND)**

	<p>When making a declaration for this criterion, contractors must confirm the following on the MYS application:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● the total number of non-registered pharmacy staff working at the pharmacy on the day of the declaration who have satisfactorily completed <u>Infection prevention and control Level 1 e-learning and assessment</u><sup>9</sup> on the elfh website since 1 April 2021.</li> <li>● the total number of non-registered pharmacy staff working at the pharmacy on the day of the declaration who have not satisfactorily completed <u>Infection prevention and control Level 1 e-learning and assessment</u><sup>9</sup> on the elfh since 1 April 2021 but who will undertake this requirement by the end of 31 March 2024.</li> <li>● the number of registered pharmacy professionals working at the pharmacy on the day of the declaration who have satisfactorily completed <u>Infection Prevention and Control Level 2 e-learning and assessment</u><sup>10</sup> on the elfh website since 1 April 2021.</li> <li>● the total number of registered pharmacy professionals working at the pharmacy on the day of the declaration who have not satisfactorily completed <u>Infection Prevention and Control Level 2 e-learning and assessment</u><sup>10</sup> on the elfh website since 1 April 2021 but who will undertake this requirement by the end of 31 March 2024.</li> <li>● the total number of patient-facing pharmacy staff working at the pharmacy on the day of the declaration who have satisfactorily completed the <u>Antimicrobial Stewardship for Community Pharmacy e-learning and e-assessment</u><sup>11</sup> since 1 April 2021.</li> <li>● the total number of patient-facing pharmacy staff working at the pharmacy on the day of the declaration who have not completed the <u>Antimicrobial Stewardship for Community Pharmacy e-learning and e-assessment</u><sup>11</sup> since 1 April 2021 but who will undertake this requirement by the end of 31 March 2024.</li> </ul> <p><b>Antibiotic Guardian pledge</b></p> <p>By the end of 31 March 2024, all patient-facing staff that provide advice on medicines or healthcare, working at the pharmacy on the day of the declaration should have become <u>Antibiotic Guardians</u><sup>12</sup>, if they have not already done so, and have an awareness of the content of the local antibiotic formulary and how to access it.</p> <p>When making a declaration for this criterion, contractors must confirm the following on the MYS application:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● the number of patient-facing staff that provide health advice, working at the pharmacy on the day of the declaration who have become <u>Antibiotic Guardians</u><sup>12</sup> and have an awareness of the local antibiotic formulary, including how to access it.</li> <li>● the number of patient-facing staff that provide health advice, working at the pharmacy on the day of the declaration who have not yet become <u>Antibiotic Guardians</u><sup>12</sup> and do not have an awareness of the local antibiotic formulary, including how to access it, but who will undertake this requirement by the end of 31 March 2024.</li> </ul>
--	--

<sup>12</sup> <https://antibioticguardian.com/>

**PHARMACY QUALITY SCHEME (ENGLAND)**

	<p><b>Action plan</b></p> <p>By the end of 31 March 2024, contractors must have available, at premises level, an AMS Action Plan for the pharmacy, available for inspection, which details how they will promote AMS. The Action Plan must include details of how all pharmacy staff involved in the provision of self-care advice will incorporate the principles of AMS into self-care advice, including reinforcing the messages around appropriate use of antibiotics, and the uptake of vaccinations, including the flu vaccine. There must be documented evidence, at the pharmacy, that the actions within the plan have been implemented by the day of the declaration.</p> <p>For contractors who claimed for the Prevention domain in the PQS 2022/23, an update to the previous action plan will be required. Pharmacy teams must have reviewed and updated their existing AMS action plan and have implemented changes to further promote AMS in their day-to-day practice.</p> <p>When making a declaration for this criterion, contractors must confirm the following on the MYS application:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>● a declaration that by the end of 31 March 2024, the contractor will have, at premises level, a new or updated AMS action plan on how they would promote AMS in their day-to-day practice.</li></ul> <p><b>Safe disposal</b></p> <p>By the end of 31 March 2024, all patient-facing pharmacy staff working at the pharmacy on the day of the declaration must have been trained on the reasons why unwanted and expired antibiotics should be returned to the pharmacy for safe disposal and the adverse effects on the environment and antimicrobial resistance when antibiotics are disposed of in domestic waste.</p> <p>The pharmacy must be able to evidence they have spoken (a verbal conversation rather than written communication) with all patients, their carer or representative, for whom they have dispensed antibiotics between 1 June 2023 and the day of the declaration, about the benefits of them returning all unwanted antibiotics to a community pharmacy for safe and environmentally friendly disposal.</p> <p>When making a declaration for this criterion, contractors must confirm the following on the MYS application:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>● the total number of patient-facing pharmacy staff working at the pharmacy on the day of the declaration who have been trained on the reasons why unwanted and expired antibiotics should be returned to the pharmacy for safe disposal.</li><li>● the total number of patient-facing pharmacy staff working at the pharmacy on the day of the declaration who have not been trained on the reasons why unwanted and expired antibiotics should be returned to the pharmacy for safe disposal but who will undertake this requirement by the end of 31 March 2024.</li><li>● the total number of conversations had with patients and/or their carers or representatives on the reasons why unwanted and expired antibiotics should be returned to the pharmacy for safe disposal between 1 June 2023 and the day of the declaration.</li></ul>
--	--

---

**PHARMACY QUALITY SCHEME (ENGLAND)**


---

- 2.3 The following applies to all training that is associated with PQS 2023/24. Many of the criteria in this scheme include training and related assessments being undertaken by pharmacy team members. The following terms are used in the requirements to define different types of staff:
- **Registered pharmacy professionals** are pharmacists and pharmacy technicians.
  - **Patient-facing pharmacy staff** include all registered pharmacy professionals, trainee pharmacists, trainee pharmacy technicians, dispensary staff, medicine counter assistants and delivery drivers. Contractors may also have other staff that can be identified as having patient-facing roles.
  - **Non-registered pharmacy staff** include all trainee pharmacists, trainee pharmacy technicians, dispensary staff, medicine counter assistants and delivery drivers.
  - **Patient-facing staff that provide advice on medicines or healthcare** include all registered pharmacy professionals, trainee pharmacists, trainee pharmacy technicians, dispensary staff and medicine counter assistants.
  - **Non-registered patient-facing pharmacy staff who provide health advice** includes trainee pharmacists, trainee pharmacy technicians, dispensary staff and medicine counter assistants.
- 2.4 An electronic certificate of completion of the training will be provided following the completion of each of the e-assessments. Contractors must keep a copy of the certificate for each member of staff as evidence that the training and e-assessment has been completed.
- 2.5 If staff members have previously completed any of the training and, where applicable, successfully passed the e-assessments which are within the validity period as explained in 2.2, they are not required to complete this training again.
- 2.6 All training and e-assessments must have been successfully completed by the end of 31 March 2024. However, in relation to training requirements where new staff who have recently joined the pharmacy or staff returning from long term leave, for example maternity leave, have not undertaken the training and assessment by the end of 31 March 2024 the pharmacy contractor can count them as having completed the training and assessment, if the pharmacy contractor has a training plan in place to ensure that these staff complete the training and assessment within 30 days of the day of the declaration or by the end of 31 March 2024, whichever is the later. This training plan and demonstrable evidence of completion of training and assessment must be retained at the pharmacy to demonstrate that the pharmacy contractor has met this quality criterion.
- 2.7 By the end of 31 March 2024, the contractor must have for each staff member, excluding those staff for whom there is a training plan in place as described above, at premises level, an electronic copy of the personalised certificate (stored and accessible digitally) provided upon completion of the training and assessment (where applicable), as evidence that all relevant members of staff have completed the training.
3. Payment for PQS 2023/24
- 3.1 Pharmacy contractors must claim payment for the PQS 2023/24 quality domains during the declaration period which is between 09:00 on 5 February 2024 and 23:59 on 1 March 2024. Contractors must have evidence to demonstrate meeting the gateway criterion\* and the domains that they have claimed for by the end of 31 March 2024.
- \* Contractors, who opened from 1 June 2023 or had a change of ownership resulting in a new ODS code, must deliver 2 NMS multiplied by the number of months they are open, by the end of 31 December 2023, to qualify for payment for PQS 2023/24.
- For example, a contractor that opens on 30 September 2023 will need to deliver 8 NMS by the end of 31 December 2023.
- 3.2 Pharmacy contractors will need to make a declaration to the NHSBSA using the MYS application. PQS Guidance will be available on the NHS England website.
- 3.3 The respiratory domain has a designated maximum number of points dependent on the participating contractor's total prescription volume in 2022/23\*\*/\*\*/\*\*\*\*/\*\*\*\*\* according to the NHSBSA's payment data as shown in Table 3.
-

**PHARMACY QUALITY SCHEME (ENGLAND)**

\* Contractors, who opened part way through 2022/23, will have their total prescription volume determined as the average number of prescriptions dispensed per month during the full months they were open in 2022/23 multiplied by 12. Please note that change in ownership for the purpose of the PQS banding only is not treated as a new contractor.

\*\* Contractors, who opened after 1 April 2023, will be placed in band 2 for PQS 2023/24. Please note that change in ownership for the purpose of the PQS banding only is not treated as a new contractor.

\*\*\* Contractors, who are eligible for the Pharmacy Access Scheme (PhAS), are automatically placed in band 4 if according to their prescription volume they would have been in band 1 to 3. Note that PhAS pharmacies which are in band 5 and 6 according to their prescription volume will be paid according to these bands.

\*\*\*\* Where two pharmacies have consolidated, in accordance with Regulation 26A,161 since 1 April 2022, the total prescription volume of the continuing pharmacy will be determined as the item volume for the continuing pharmacy only. The item volume for the closing pharmacy will not be attributed to the continuing pharmacy. This is not the same as a change in ownership situation.

**Table 3. Maximum number of points per domain**

Band	Band 1	Band 2	Band 3	Band 4	Band 5	Band 6
<b>Annual Items</b>	<b>0-1,200</b>	<b>1,201-30,000</b>	<b>30,001-60,000</b>	<b>60,001-150,000</b>	<b>150,001-230,000</b>	<b>230,001+</b>
<b>Medicines Safety and Optimisation</b>	0.75	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00
<b>Respiratory</b>	1.25	16.67	20.83	25.00	29.17	33.33
<b>Prevention</b>	1.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>3.00</b>	<b>51.67</b>	<b>55.83</b>	<b>60.00</b>	<b>64.17</b>	<b>68.33</b>

3.4 The total funding for PQS 2023/24 is £45 million. The funding will be divided between qualifying pharmacies based on the number of points they have achieved up to a maximum £137.50 per point. Each point will have a minimum value of £68.75, based on all contractors achieving maximum points. Payments will be made to eligible contractors depending on the band they are placed in, how many domains they have declared they are meeting, and hence points claimed.

3.5 For example:

Assuming the number of contractors in each band and the average number of points achieved by each contractor is as set out in Table 4, we can calculate how many points in total were delivered and therefore the value of each point:

**Table 4**

	Number of contractors	Average points per contractor
Band 1	10	2
Band 2	315	30
Band 3	1,498	33
Band 4	5,877	35
Band 5	916	37
Band 6	185	40

The total number of points is 305,891 which means £45 million would deliver a value per point of £147.11.

However, each point is capped at a total of £137.50. So, the contractor would receive £137.50 per point they earned. This would mean that around £3.0 million (out of the £45 million) would remain undelivered through the PQS and would be taken into account in the delivery of the overall Community Pharmacy Contractual Framework funding agreement.

## PHARMACY QUALITY SCHEME (ENGLAND)

### 4. Aspiration payment

- 4.1 Contractors will be able to claim an aspiration payment. The aspiration payment is optional for pharmacy contractors and not claiming it will not impact on the pharmacy contractor's ability to claim payment for PQS 2023/24.
- 4.2 Pharmacy contractors will need to make a declaration to the NHSBSA using MYS and indicate which domains they intend to achieve before the end of the declaration period. MYS is available at <https://www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk/pharmacies-gp-practices-and-appliance-contractors/dispensing-contractors-information/manage-your-service-mys>. The aspiration payment must be claimed between 09:00 on 4 September 2023 to 23:59 on 29 September 2023.
- 4.3 The maximum number of points for which a pharmacy contractor can be paid an aspiration payment is 70% of the number of points within the band in which they are placed. The value of each point for the aspiration payment is set at £68.75 (i.e. the minimum value of a point for PQS 2023/24).
- 4.4 The aspiration payment will be reconciled with the payment for the PQS 2023/24 on 2 April 2024. Where there is a change of ownership during the course of 2023/24 and the previous contractor received an aspiration payment and does not make a declaration between 09:00 on 5 February 2024 and 23:59 on 1 March 2024, this aspiration payment will be recovered from the previous contractor. A new contractor cannot rely upon the PQS activities conducted by a previous contractor for PQS payment where a change of ownership has occurred resulting in a new ODS code being issued for the contractor.
- 4.5 For example:

#### Example 1

Annual items in 2022/23	100,000
PQS band for 2023/24	Band 4
Maximum 'aspiration points' which can be paid	42
Points intended to deliver, as per Aspiration payment declaration	60
Aspiration payment (paid at £68.75 per aspiration point)	£2,887.50
Points actually delivered, as per 2023/2024 declaration (made between 09:00 on 5 February 2024 and 23:59 on 1 March 2024)	60
Reconciliation payment (2 April 2024)(based on final value of £80.00 per point)	£1,912.50
<b>Total 2023/24 PQS payment</b>	<b>£4,800.00</b>

The pharmacy's 2022/23 prescription volumes would put them in Band 4 for 2023/24 PQS. They intend to achieve 60 points in 2023/24 (i.e. the maximum available for Band 4). They receive an aspiration payment of £2,887.50 (i.e. 70% of 60 points is 42, and 42 multiplied by £68.75 is £2,887.50). The pharmacy achieves the 60 points as intended. In addition, the points delivered by all contractors mean the value of a point is set at £80.00. In the reconciliation payment the pharmacy contractor receives £1,912.50.

#### Example 2

Annual items in 2022/23	25,000
PQS band for 2023/24	Band 2
Maximum 'aspiration points' which can be paid	36.17
Points intended to deliver, as per Aspiration payment declaration	35
Aspiration payment (paid at £68.75 per aspiration point)	£2,406.25
Points actually delivered, as per 2023/2024 declaration (made between 09:00 on 5 February 2024 and 23:59 on 1 March 2024)	25
Reconciliation payment (2 April 2024)(based on final value of £72.50 per point)	-£593.75
<b>Total 2023/24 PQS payment</b>	<b>£1,812.50</b>

The pharmacy's 2022/23 prescription volumes would put them in Band 2 for 2023/24 PQS. They intend to achieve 35 points in 2023/24. They receive an aspiration payment of £2,406.25 (i.e. 35 points is below the maximum aspiration points, and 35 multiplied by £68.75 is £2,406.25). The pharmacy achieves 25 points and the points delivered by all contractors mean the value of a point is set at £72.50. In the reconciliation payment the pharmacy contractor is deducted £593.75.



---

**COLLABORATIVE WORKING SCHEME (WALES)**


---

**Integrating Community Pharmacy in Primary Care Clusters (Wales)**
**Purpose**

1. The intention of the collaborative working scheme is to encourage community pharmacy contractors in Wales to engage with primary care clusters, and develop and improve collaborative working relationships with healthcare professionals within the cluster and wider multi-disciplinary teams.
2. Funding is being provided to support this through:
  - 2.1 The appointment of a Community Pharmacy Collaborative Lead (the pharmacy lead), in each primary care cluster ("the Pharmacy Lead Element"); and
  - 2.2 Through back filling of pharmacist and where appropriate pharmacy technician time to engage with the pharmacy lead and/or be involved in collaborative working with local healthcare professionals ("the Pharmacy Element").

**The Pharmacy Lead Element**

3. A pharmacy lead shall be appointed within each cluster, by pharmacies within the cluster. The relevant local health board will ratify appointments.
4. The pharmacy lead must be a pharmacist or pharmacy technician working regularly (i.e. two or more days each week for the period during which they are the pharmacy lead) in a pharmacy or pharmacies within the cluster and with knowledge of the local area and people working within it.
5. Up to four payments each of £554.19 (£2216.76 in total) will be payable in respect of the Pharmacy Lead role. Payments will be made to the pharmacy contractor in which the pharmacy lead usually works subject to 6 and 7.
6. In order to qualify for payment, the pharmacy lead must:
  - 6.1 meet, physically or virtually, at least quarterly with the representatives of all pharmacies within the relevant cluster;
  - 6.2 meet regularly with other professional leads within the relevant cluster;
  - 6.3 meet regularly with the nominated representatives of the local health board;
  - 6.4 attend meetings of the relevant cluster; and
  - 6.5 provide feedback on cluster plans, meetings and priorities to all pharmacies in the relevant cluster.
7. The pharmacy lead must maintain evidence of meeting the responsibilities outlined in 6.1 to 6.5 for inspection by the relevant local health board. This may be in an electronic format and must include: the dates and times of meetings; the names and affiliations of the attendees; a summary of the main points of discussion; any actions agreed; and the current status of those actions.
8. The relevant health board shall confirm the cluster lead to the NHS Wales Shared Services Partnership by the 5th of the first month of each quarter (April, July, October and January respectively).
9. Payment will be made at the end of each quarter (June, September, December and March respectively).

**Interim arrangements for pharmacy lead eligibility**

10. For clusters that have been vacant for more than 2 months, a pharmacist or pharmacy technician who is employed by at least one of the pharmacies within the cluster can be put forward, irrespective of whether they meet the criteria for working within the cluster. The nominee must have some knowledge of the cluster and the pharmacy services provided within it. This interim arrangement, therefore, may be suitable for relief staff, GPhC registered operational staff (e.g. area managers) or registrants currently working regularly in another cluster.
11. Should an eligible individual be identified during this interim arrangement, the necessary steps should be taken to enable the individual to assume the pharmacy lead role as soon as possible. The interim arrangements would then come to an end. During the period of the interim

---

**COLLABORATIVE WORKING SCHEME (WALES)**


---

arrangements, the relevant health board must contact pharmacies in the cluster at least once every 6 months to identify eligible individuals who would be willing to act as the pharmacy lead.

**Difficult to fill clusters**

12. Within vacant clusters (e.g. where a vacancy has remained unfilled for 10-12 weeks) the relevant health board (with support from Community Pharmacy Wales) must hold at least one collaborative meeting per annum - which would qualify for a single attendance payment under the collaborative working scheme. The agenda of these meetings must include, as a minimum, the promotion of the pharmacy lead vacancy, an explanation of the role and the support available, and an update on the work of the cluster.

**The Pharmacy Element**

13. Up to three payments each of £277.10 (£831.30 in total) and an additional payment of £277.10 will be payable to all contractors on the pharmaceutical list at 1 April 2021, who undertake collaborative working as set out in 15 subject to the conditions set in 16.1 to 16.3.
14. Contractors included in the pharmaceutical list after 1 April 2023 will not be eligible to claim full payment other than where a contractor is included as a result of a change of ownership, in which case the contractor will be entitled to payments less any made to the previous contractor.
15. A payment of £277.10 may be claimed for attending, physically or virtually, meetings arranged for all pharmacies by the pharmacy lead in the relevant cluster. Claims can be made for up to three meetings (£831.30 in total), an additional payment of £277.10 will be made available for attendance in three or more meetings.
16. In order to claim payment a pharmacy contractor must ensure:
  - 16.1 In the case of 12 attendance should be by either a pharmacist or pharmacy technician who works regularly at the pharmacy (i.e. on two or more days each week for a period of at least eight consecutive weeks which begins before and ends after the date the work is undertaken);
  - 16.2 A detailed report of each collaborative meeting is maintained at the pharmacy for inspection by the relevant local health board. This may be in an electronic format and must include: the date and time of the meeting; the names and affiliations of the attendees; a summary of the main points of discussion; any actions agreed; and the current status of those actions; and
  - 16.3 A summary report is made to generate each claim using the national electronic claim and audit form (NECAF) system.

---

**QUALITY AND SAFETY SCHEME (WALES)**


---

**Purpose**

1. The intention of the quality and safety scheme is to:
  - Increase the whole community pharmacy teams' awareness of mental ill-health and wellbeing support;
  - Encourage pharmacies to take action on the responsible disposal of inhalers in line with the NHS Wales Decarbonisation Strategic Delivery Plan; and
  - Validate information about pharmacy services contained in the All Wales Pharmacy Database (AWPD).

**Awareness of mental ill-health and wellbeing support****Mental health awareness e-learning**

2. All pharmacy employees involved in the provision of NHS pharmaceutical services at the pharmacy will have completed the Mental Health Awareness e-learning package. This must include any pharmacists, pharmacy technicians (including locums) or pharmacy employees involved in the provision of NHS pharmaceutical services who have not previously completed the e-learning package and who work regularly at the pharmacy (ie for a total of four or more weeks between 1 April 2023 and 31 March 2024).
3. In the case of pharmacies where fewer than ten employees are involved in the provision of NHS pharmaceutical services, all employees (including locums) must complete the e-learning package.
4. In the case of pharmacies where more than ten employees are involved in the provision of NHS pharmaceutical services, no fewer than ten must complete the e-learning package, this must include all pharmacists and pharmacy technicians (including locums).
5. The Mental Health Awareness e-learning package will be provided by Health Education Improvement Wales (HEIW) available at <https://www.wcppe.org.uk/>.
6. Pharmacists and pharmacy technicians who work regularly at more than one pharmacy need only complete the e-learning once.
7. A single payment of £609 will be payable to all contractors who complete a declaration in the National Electronic Claim and Audit Form (NECAF) system by 31 March 2024, indicating they have met the criteria outlined in paragraphs 2-6.

**First aid for mental health training**

8. To create a network of individuals trained in first aid for mental health across community pharmacies in Wales, one pharmacy employee involved in the provision of NHS pharmaceutical services at the pharmacy will be supported to undertake first aid for mental health training.
9. The first aid for mental health training will be provided by the Health Education Improvement Wales (HEIW) and Improvement Cymru and available at <https://www.wcppe.org.uk/>.
10. A single payment of £609 will be payable to all contractors who complete a declaration in the National Electronic Claim and Audit Form (NECAF) system by 31 March 2024, indicating they have met the criteria outlined in paragraph 8.

**Responsible disposal of inhalers**

11. In line with the ambitions of the NHS Wales Decarbonisation Strategic Delivery Plan pharmacies will be requested to participate in a nationally agreed community pharmacy inhaler waste amnesty programme to support the responsible disposal of inhalers.
12. A single payment of £525 will be payable to all contractors who complete a declaration in the National Electronic Claim and Audit Form (NECAF) system by 31 March 2024, indicating they have met the criteria required in the national community pharmacy inhaler waste amnesty programme.

**Validation of the All Wales Pharmacy Database (AWPD)**

13. Pharmacy contractors will be requested to undertake a validation exercise of the data held in the AWPD in two quarters of the year, a payment of £546 will be payable for each validation exercise.
-

---

**QUALITY AND SAFETY SCHEME (WALES)**

---

**Service continuity**

14. The pharmacy shall complete a declaration in the National Electronic Claim and Audit Form (NECAF) system by the 5<sup>th</sup> day of the month, indicating the total number of days the pharmacy was open (including part days) and the number of days on which the following services were available from the pharmacy in the previous month.
    - Common Ailment Service
    - Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Service
    - Contraception Services (emergency, bridging and QuickStart contraception)
  15. Availability of the service.
    - 15.1 For the purposes of the Common Ailment Service, 'available' means the service could be accessed for the entire contracted opening hours of the pharmacy on no fewer than 80% of the days on which the pharmacy is open (including part days).
    - 15.2 For the purposes of the Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Service, 'available' means the service could be accessed on at least one day in each month and on no fewer than 40 days in total between 1 September 2023 and 31 December 2023.
    - 15.3 For the purposes of Contraception Services, 'available' means the service could be accessed for the entire contracted opening hours of the pharmacy on no fewer than 80% of the days on which the pharmacy is open (including part days).
  16. The pharmacy shall be eligible for a payment where it meets the criteria in 15.1, 15.2 and 15.3 and this is confirmed by way of the declaration made under 14. A declaration in relation to availability of the Common Ailment Service and Contraception Services shall be made by the pharmacy every month and in relation to availability of the Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Service, the months from September to December (inclusive). In respect to the Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Service, in circumstances where despite the best endeavours of the pharmacy, the relevant health board has not by 1 September, made arrangements with the pharmacy, or where having placed an order for a vaccine, that order has not yet been delivered to the pharmacy, the pharmacy will be eligible to declare availability on days provided a fully accredited vaccinator is available in the pharmacy.
  17. Where the pharmacy meets the criteria in 15.1 a payment of £277.10 will be available each month for the period of April 2023 to September 2023 (inclusive) and a payment of £166.26 will be available each month for the period of October 2023 to March 2024 (inclusive).
  18. Where the pharmacy meets the criteria in 15.2 a payment of £332.51 will be available each month for the period September 2023 to December 2023 (inclusive).
  19. Where the pharmacy meets the criteria in 15.3 a payment of £277.10 will be available each month for the period of April 2023 to September 2023 (inclusive) and a payment of £166.26 will be available each month for the period of October 2023 to March 2024 (inclusive).
-

**SUPPORT FOR WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT (WALES)**

**Workforce Development Scheme**

**Purpose**

1. Funding will be available in 2022-23 and 2023-24 to encourage community pharmacy contractors in Wales to realise the benefits of skill mix in community pharmacy.
2. Funding will be made available to support:
  - 2.1 Recruitment of pre-registration pharmacy technicians and/or pharmacy technicians; and
  - 2.2 Training of pre-registration pharmacy technicians and/or pharmacy technicians.
3. Subject to 4 to 6, payments will be paid to pharmacies where they declare one or more of the conditions in the table below are met:

Band	Condition
1	The pharmacy employs one or more members of staff undertaking training to become a pharmacy technician
2	The pharmacy employs one or more members of staff included in the register of pharmacy technicians maintained by the General Pharmaceutical Council
3	The pharmacy employs one or more members of staff included in the register of pharmacy technicians maintained by the General Pharmaceutical Council and who is undertaking training as an Accredited Checking Pharmacy Technician
4	The pharmacy employs one or more members of staff included in the register of pharmacy technicians maintained by the General Pharmaceutical Council and who has completed training as an Accredited Checking Pharmacy Technician

4. The pharmacy shall complete a declaration using the National Electronic Claim and Audit Form (NECAF) system by the 5<sup>th</sup> day of the month, indicating which of the conditions 3.1 to 3.4 was met and the total number of contracted hours the pharmacy technician(s) or pre-registered pharmacy technician(s) were employed in the previous month.
5. Up to two payments are available per pharmacy each month against up to two levels as set out in the table below. Where the pharmacy is eligible for more than one of the conditions listed in 3.1 to 3.4 the pharmacy may determine which level they declare for payment.

Band	Payment
1	£2,174.16
2	£4,348.32
3	£5,435.40
4	£6,522.36

6. The payment(s) will be paid monthly, calculated as 1/12<sup>th</sup> of the payment, based on the band declared made by the pharmacy in the relevant month.
7. A pro-rata payment will be made where the total number of hours of pharmacy technician(s) or pre-registration pharmacy technician(s) declared is less than 37.5 hours per week. For example where a pharmacy declares they employed a pharmacy technician for 30 hours (i.e. at band 2), the pharmacy would be entitled to  $30/37.5 \times 1/12 \times £4,348.32$ .

---

**BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS**


---



---

**BASIC PRICE OF DRUGS  
COVERED BY PART II CLAUSE 8A**


---

The price listed in respect of a drug specified in the following list is the basic price (see Part II, Clause 8) on which payment will be calculated pursuant to Part I Clause 5B 1 for the dispensing of that drug

1. All drugs listed in this Part have a pack size and price which has been determined by the Secretary of State for Health as respects England and the Welsh Ministers as respects Wales.
2. Categories A, C and M of the drugs (appearing in Col.4) are as under:

- 2.1 Category A - Drugs which are readily available. Broken Bulk may be claimed for those products whose smallest pack size has a price greater than or equal to £50, if necessary. The prices listed in this Part of the Drug Tariff are indicative of the prices determined by the Secretary of State for Health. The following pack sizes are considered when calculating Category A prices:

- for tablets and capsules, all prescription only medicine pack sizes up to and including 120 unit doses;
- for liquids and some creams (including special containers) up to and including 500ml/500g.

Where a pack size for a product listed in this Part exceeds the quantities stated above, the listed pack size is the only pack size considered when calculating the price. The Secretary of State determines the prices for Category A drugs to be the average of the price calculated for the pack size listed in the Drug Tariff weighted by the following four manufacturers and suppliers; A A H Pharmaceuticals Ltd, Alliance Healthcare (Distribution) Ltd, Teva UK Ltd and Accord-UK Ltd on or before the 8<sup>th</sup> of the month being reimbursed. In the weighted formula, A A H Pharmaceuticals Ltd and Alliance Healthcare (Distribution) Ltd prices have a weighting of 2, the prices from the other suppliers have a weighting of one.

- 2.2 Category C - Drugs which are not readily available as a generic, where the price is based on a particular proprietary product, manufacturer or as the case may be supplier. Endorsement of pack size is required if more than one pack is listed. Broken Bulk may be claimed, if necessary. Where the price of the product is based upon a non-proprietary product the price listed in this Part of the Drug Tariff is indicative of the price determined and in this case the Secretary of State determines the price to be the price listed by the manufacturer or as the case may be supplier on or before the 8<sup>th</sup> of the month being reimbursed.

- 2.3 Category M - Drugs which are readily available. Broken Bulk may be claimed for those products whose smallest pack size has a price greater than or equal to £50, if necessary. The Secretary of State determines the price based on information obtained under the Health Service Products (Provision and Disclosure of Information) Regulations 2018. The following pack sizes are considered when calculating Category M prices:

- for tablets and capsules, all prescription only medicine pack sizes up to and including 120 unit doses;
- for liquids and some creams (including special containers) up to and including 500ml/500g.

Where a pack size for a product listed in this Part exceeds the quantities stated above, the listed pack size is the only pack size considered when calculating the price.

3. Recommended International Non-proprietary Names

With effect from 1 December 2003 drugs will be listed in this Part by their recommended International Non-proprietary Name (rINN), with the exception of Adrenaline and Noradrenaline (which will be listed by their BAN). Where such products are ordered by the former BAN, reimbursement will be made whether the manufacturer of those products is using the former BAN or the rINN to name them. Where prices are calculated for Category A products such prices will be included in the calculation whether they are listed by suppliers as a former BAN or as a rINN.

---

**BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS**


---

4. NHS dictionary of medicines and devices (NHS dm+d)  
 The drugs listed in this Part will reflect the naming convention used in the NHS dictionary of medicines and devices. Where such products are ordered by another naming convention, reimbursement will be made using the Part VIII dm+d naming convention. Where prices are calculated for Category A products such prices will be included in the calculation whether they are listed by suppliers using the NHS dm+d naming convention or as other naming conventions. Products are displayed as Name, strength, modification (when present), presentation and 'freeness' (when present e.g. sugar free, gluten free).  
 eg Aciclovir 400mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free.  
 A salt will only be displayed if more than one clinically significant salt exists in that presentation.  
 eg Calcium carbonate and Calcium gluconate.  
 Please note that the NHS dm+d uses the European Directorate for the Quality of Medicines & Healthcare (EDQM) List of Standard Terms e.g. gastro-resistant is used to describe enteric coated.
5. Symbols  
 The following symbols are used in Part VIII A
- |   |                               |
|---|-------------------------------|
| ■ | Special Container             |
| ● | Item requiring reconstitution |
| § | Selected List Scheme (SLS)    |
6. Methylated Spirit  
 Industrial Methylated Spirit should be supplied or used and payment will be calculated accordingly, where:
- 6.1 "Methylated Spirit", "Spirit", "Spt. Vini. Meth.", "SVM", "IMS", is ordered alone or as an ingredient of a preparation for external use, or
- 6.2 A liniment, lotion, etc., in the preparation of which Methylated Spirit is permitted, is ordered and the prescriber has not indicated to the contrary.
7. Rectified Spirit
- 7.1 Where Alcohol (96%), or Rectified Spirit (Ethanol 90%), or any other of the dilute Ethanol is prescribed alone or as an ingredient in a medicament for external application, payment will be made for supply of Industrial Methylated Spirit unless the prescriber has indicated that no alternative may be used.
- 7.2 Where Alcohol (96%), or Rectified Spirit (Ethanol 90%), or any other of the dilute Ethanol is prescribed as an ingredient of a medicine for internal use, the price of the duty paid to Customs and Excise will be allowed, unless the contractor endorses the prescription form "rebate claimed".
8. Purified Water (Exclusive of ordinary potable water)  
 Payment for Purified Water will be made:
- 8.1 where it is ordered; or
- 8.2 where the NHSCB for England and LHB for Wales, after consultation with the Local Medical Committee and Local Pharmaceutical Committee, has decided that the water ordinarily available is unsuitable for dispensing purposes, and has notified the contractor accordingly, the pharmacist should use purified water and will be paid at the Drug Tariff rate, through local arrangements specified in the notice.
9. Actuation  
 Where the quantity is an actuation, it will be abbreviated in this Part to 'actn'.
10. A "Bulk" prescription is an order for two or more patients, bearing the name of a school or institution in which at least 20 persons normally reside, for the treatment of at least 10 of whom a particular doctor is responsible. Such a prescription must be an order for a drug which is prescribable under the NHS and which is not designated a "Prescription Only Medicine" (POM) under Section 58(1) of the Medicines Act 1968, or for a prescribable dressing which does not contain a product which is designated POM.
-

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Abacavir 600mg / Lamivudine 300mg tablets	30	19000	C <i>Lupin Healthcare (UK) Ltd</i>
Abatacept 125mg/1ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	4	120960	C <i>Orencia ClickJect</i>
Abatacept 125mg/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	4	120960	C <i>Orencia</i>
Acamprosate 333mg gastro-resistant tablets	168	2202	M
Acarbose 100mg tablets	90	4881	▽ A
Acarbose 50mg tablets	90	2831	▽ A
Acebutolol 400mg tablets	28	2510	A
Aceclofenac 100mg tablets	60	656	▽ A
Acenocoumarol 1mg tablets	100	462	C <i>Sinthrome</i>
Acetazolamide 250mg modified-release capsules	30	1666	C <i>Diamox SR</i>
Acetazolamide 250mg tablets	112	970	M
Acetic acid 2% ear spray	■ 5 ml	492	C <i>EarCalm</i>
Acetone liquid	50 ml	129	A
Acetylcysteine 200mg oral powder sachets	30	11250	C <i>Sovereign Medical Ltd</i>
Acetylcysteine 200mg oral powder sachets sugar free	30	11250	C <i>Colonis Pharma Ltd</i>
Acetylcysteine 2g/10ml solution for infusion ampoules	10	2126	C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Acetylcysteine 5% eye drops	■ 10 ml	8095	C <i>Ilube</i>
Acetylcysteine 600mg capsules	30	10198	△ A
Acetylcysteine 600mg effervescent tablets sugar free	30 (2x■15)	550	C
Aciclovir 200mg dispersible tablets	25	182	A
Aciclovir 200mg tablets	25	137	M
Aciclovir 200mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	125 ml	3578	A
Aciclovir 30mg/g eye ointment	■ 4.5 g	4500	C <i>Agepha Pharma s.r.o.</i>
Aciclovir 400mg dispersible tablets	56	1199	A
Aciclovir 400mg tablets	56	280	M
Aciclovir 400mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	100 ml	3949	A
Aciclovir 5% cream	■ 2 g	209	A
	■ 10 g	1044	A
Aciclovir 800mg dispersible tablets	35	1099	A
Aciclovir 800mg tablets	35	365	M
Acipimox 250mg capsules	90	4633	C <i>Olbetam</i>
Acitretin 10mg capsules	60	3042	A
Acitretin 25mg capsules	60	5878	A
Acidinium bromide 375micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■ 60 dose	3250	C <i>Eklira</i>



## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Acidinium bromide 396micrograms/ dose / Formoterol 11.8micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■ 60 dose	3250	C <i>Duaklir Genuair</i>
Acrivastine 8mg capsules	12	366	C <i>Benadryl Allergy Relief</i>
Activated charcoal 200mg/ml oral suspension sugar free	■ 250 ml	1425	C <i>Charcodote</i>
Activated charcoal 300mg tablets	100	296	C <i>J.L. Bragg's Medicinal Charcoal</i>
Activated charcoal 81.3% granules for gastroenteral or oral suspension sugar free	■ 50 g	1190	C <i>Carbomix</i>
Adalimumab 20mg/0.2ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	2	35214	C <i>Humira</i>
Adalimumab 40mg/0.4ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	2	70428	C <i>Humira</i>
Adalimumab 40mg/0.4ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	2	70428	C <i>Humira</i>
Adapalene 0.1% / Benzoyl peroxide 2.5% gel	■ 45 g	1953	C <i>Epiduo</i>
Adapalene 0.1% cream	■ 45 g	1643	C <i>Differin</i>
Adapalene 0.1% gel	■ 45 g	1643	C <i>Differin</i>
Adapalene 0.3% / Benzoyl peroxide 2.5% gel	■ 45 g	1953	C <i>Epiduo</i>
Adrenaline (base) 100micrograms/ 1ml (1 in 10,000) dilute solution for injection ampoules	10	12436	C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Adrenaline (base) 10mg/10ml (1 in 1,000) solution for injection ampoules	10	14952	C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Adrenaline (base) 150micrograms/ 0.15ml (1 in 1,000) solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	5380	C <i>Jext</i>
Adrenaline (base) 150micrograms/ 0.3ml (1 in 2,000) solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	5380	C <i>EpiPen Jr.</i>
Adrenaline (base) 1mg/10ml (1 in 10,000) dilute solution for injection ampoules	2 10	10760 14411	C <i>EpiPen Jr.</i> C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Adrenaline (base) 1mg/1ml (1 in 1,000) solution for injection ampoules	10	1060	A
Adrenaline (base) 1mg/1ml (1 in 1,000) solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	1124	A
Adrenaline (base) 300micrograms/ 0.3ml (1 in 1,000) solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	5380	C

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Adrenaline (base) 500micrograms/ 0.5ml (1 in 1,000) solution for injection ampoules	10	33346	△ A
Adrenaline (base) 500micrograms/ 0.5ml (1 in 1,000) solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	2699	C <i>Emerade</i>
Adrenaline (base) 500micrograms/ 5ml (1 in 10,000) dilute solution for injection ampoules	10	13248	C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Adrenaline (base) 5mg/5ml (1 in 1,000) solution for injection ampoules	10	15243	C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Agomelatine 25mg tablets	28	1509	▽ A
Alclometasone 0.05% cream	■ 50 g	1843	A
Alendronic acid 10mg tablets	28	750	C <i>Accord-UK Ltd</i>
Alendronic acid 70mg / Colecalciferol 140microgram tablets	■ 4	425	C <i>Bentexo</i>
Alendronic acid 70mg / Colecalciferol 70microgram tablets	■ 4	2280	C <i>Fosavance</i>
Alendronic acid 70mg effervescent tablets sugar free	■ 4	1160	C <i>Binosto</i>
Alendronic acid 70mg tablets	■ 4	122	M
Alendronic acid 70mg/100ml oral solution unit dose sugar free	4	3247	A
Alfacalcidol 1microgram capsules	■ 30	875	C <i>One-Alpha</i>
Alfacalcidol 1micrograms/0.5ml solution for injection ampoules	10	2157	C <i>One-Alpha</i>
Alfacalcidol 250nanogram capsules	■ 30	493	A
Alfacalcidol 2micrograms/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	4113	C <i>One-Alpha</i>
Alfacalcidol 2micrograms/ml oral drops sugar free	■ 10 ml	2130	C <i>One-Alpha</i>
Alfacalcidol 500nanogram capsules	■ 30	990	A
Alfentanil 1mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules	10	634	C <i>Rapifen</i>
Alfentanil 5mg/10ml solution for injection ampoules	5	1600	C <i>Rapifen</i>
Alfentanil 5mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	3100	C <i>hameln pharma Ltd</i>
Alfentanil 5mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	2319	C <i>Rapifen Intensive Care</i>
Alfuzosin 10mg modified-release tablets	30	1251	C
Alfuzosin 2.5mg tablets	60	130	M
Alginate raft-forming oral suspension sugar free	150 ml	317	C <i>Gaviscon Original Aniseed Relief</i>
	300 ml	491	C <i>Gaviscon Original Aniseed Relief</i>
	500 ml	199	C <i>Peptac liquid</i>
	600 ml	763	C <i>Gaviscon Original Aniseed Relief</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Alimemazine 10mg tablets	28	11288	A
Alimemazine 10mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	100 ml	18200	C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Alimemazine 30mg/5ml oral solution	100 ml	24351	A
Alimemazine 30mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	100 ml	20779	△ A
Alimemazine 7.5mg/5ml oral solution	100 ml	17958	A
Alimemazine 7.5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	100 ml	15323	△ A
Alirocumab 150mg/1ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	2	33600	C <i>Praluent</i>
Alirocumab 300mg/2ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	33600	C <i>Praluent</i>
Alirocumab 75mg/1ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	2	33600	C <i>Praluent</i>
Aliskiren 150mg tablets	28	2851	C <i>Rasilez</i>
Aliskiren 300mg tablets	28	3427	C <i>Rasilez</i>
Alitretinoin 10mg capsules	30	49372	C <i>Toctino</i>
Alitretinoin 30mg capsules	30	49372	C <i>Toctino</i>
Allantoin 0.5% / Lidocaine 0.5% ointment	■ 25 g	372	C <i>Anodesyn</i>
Allantoin 10.25mg / Lidocaine 10.25mg suppositories	12	311	C <i>Anodesyn</i>
Allopurinol 100mg tablets	28	74	M
Allopurinol 300mg tablets	28	99	M
Almotriptan 12.5mg tablets	3	846	△ A
	6	1693	△ A
	9	2540	△ A
Alogliptin 12.5mg / Metformin 1g tablets	56	2660	C <i>Vipdomet</i>
Alogliptin 12.5mg tablets	28	2660	C <i>Vipidia</i>
Alogliptin 25mg tablets	28	2660	C <i>Vipidia</i>
Alogliptin 6.25mg tablets	28	2660	C <i>Vipidia</i>
Alpha tocopheryl acetate 500mg/5ml oral suspension	100 ml	7681	C <i>Alliance Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
§ Alprostadil 10microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection cartridges with device	■ 2	2013	C <i>Viridal Duo Starter Pack</i>
§ Alprostadil 10microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	2	1470	C <i>Caverject Dual Chamber</i>
§ Alprostadil 10microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection vials	■ 1	924	C <i>Caverject</i>
§ Alprostadil 1mg urethral sticks	■ 1	1156	C <i>Muse</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
§ Alprostadil 20microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection cartridges with device	■ 2	2454	C <i>Viridal Duo Starter Pack</i>
§ Alprostadil 20microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	2	1900	C <i>Caverject Dual Chamber</i>
§ Alprostadil 20microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection vials	■ 1	1194	C <i>Caverject</i>
§ Alprostadil 3mg/g cream	4	4000	C <i>Vitaros</i>
§ Alprostadil 40microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection cartridges with device	■ 2	2983	C <i>Viridal Duo Starter Pack</i>
§ Alprostadil 500microgram urethral sticks	■ 1	1130	C <i>Muse</i>
Aluminium chloride 20% solution	■ 20 ml	395	C <i>Drictlor</i>
	■ 60 ml	299	C <i>Anhydrol Forte</i>
Aluminium chloride 20% spray	■ 30 ml	961	C <i>Odaban</i>
Alverine 120mg capsules	60	299	M
Alverine 60mg / Simeticone 300mg capsules	90	1100	C <i>SimAlvia</i>
Alverine 60mg capsules	100	285	M
Amantadine 100mg capsules	56	603	M
Amantadine 50mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	14000	A
Ambrisentan 10mg tablets	30	161808	C
Ambrisentan 5mg tablets	30	161808	C
Amiloride 5mg / Bumetanide 1mg tablets	28	5800	A
Amiloride 5mg tablets	28	1507	M
Amiloride 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	15885	C <i>Essential Pharma Ltd</i>
Aminophylline 250mg/10ml solution for injection ampoules	10	1500	C <i>hameln pharma Ltd</i>
Aminosalicylic acid gastro-resistant granules 4g sachets sugar free	30	33100	C <i>Granupas</i>
Amiodarone 100mg tablets	28	186	A
Amiodarone 200mg tablets	28	167	M
Amiodarone 300mg/10ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	3310	△ A
Amisulpride 100mg tablets	60	1612	M
Amisulpride 100mg/ml oral solution sugar free	■ 60 ml	10957	A
Amisulpride 200mg tablets	60	3190	M
Amisulpride 400mg tablets	60	7207	A
Amisulpride 50mg tablets	60	1182	M
Amitriptyline 10mg tablets	28	66	M
Amitriptyline 10mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	13647	A
Amitriptyline 25mg tablets	28	68	M

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Amitriptyline 25mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	2031	A
Amitriptyline 50mg tablets	28	85	M
Amitriptyline 50mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	1920	A
Amlodipine 10mg / Valsartan 160mg tablets	28	2651	C <i>Exforge</i>
Amlodipine 10mg tablets	28	72	M
Amlodipine 10mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	11573	A
Amlodipine 2.5mg tablets	28	491	M
Amlodipine 5mg / Valsartan 160mg tablets	28	2651	C <i>Exforge</i>
Amlodipine 5mg / Valsartan 80mg tablets	28	2011	C <i>Exforge</i>
Amlodipine 5mg tablets	28	67	M
Amlodipine 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	7578	A
Amlodipine 5mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	150 ml	7000	C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Amorolfine 5% medicated nail lacquer	■ 5 ml	661	M
Amoxicillin 125mg/5ml oral suspension	● 100 ml	165	M
Amoxicillin 125mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	● 100 ml	230	M
Amoxicillin 1g powder for solution for injection vials	■ 1	192	C <i>Wockhardt UK Ltd</i>
Amoxicillin 250mg capsules	15	93	M
	21	130	M
Amoxicillin 250mg/5ml oral suspension	● 100 ml	188	M
Amoxicillin 250mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	● 100 ml	248	M
Amoxicillin 3g oral powder sachets sugar free	2	2260	A
Amoxicillin 500mg capsules	15	112	M
	21	157	M
Amoxicillin 500mg powder for solution for injection vials	10	960	C <i>Wockhardt UK Ltd</i>
Amoxicillin 500mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	● 100 ml	394	△ A
Amphotericin B 50mg powder for solution for infusion vials	■ 1	1621	C <i>Fungizone</i>
Ampicillin 250mg capsules	28	6858	A
Ampicillin 500mg capsules	28	4796	C <i>Crescent Pharma Ltd</i>
Ampicillin 500mg powder for solution for injection vials	10	8222	A
Anagrelide 500microgram capsules	100	40457	A
Anakinra 100mg/0.67ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	7	18361	C <i>Kineret</i>
Anastrozole 1mg tablets	28	96	M

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Antazoline 0.5% / Xylometazoline 0.05% eye drops	■ 10 ml	335	C <i>Otrivine-Antistin</i>
Apixaban 2.5mg tablets	60	492	M
Apixaban 5mg tablets	56	497	M
Apomorphine 100mg/20ml solution for infusion vials	5	14500	C <i>Dacepton</i>
Apomorphine 30mg/3ml solution for injection cartridges	5	12300	C <i>Dacepton</i>
Apomorphine 30mg/3ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	5	12391	C <i>APO-go PEN</i>
Apomorphine 50mg/10ml solution for infusion pre-filled syringes	5	7311	C <i>APO-go</i>
Apomorphine 50mg/5ml solution for injection ampoules	5	7311	C <i>APO-go</i>
Apraclonidine 1% eye drops 0.25ml unit dose preservative free	24 (12x■2)	9519	C <i>Iopidine</i>
Apraclonidine 5mg/ml eye drops	■ 5 ml	1088	C <i>Iopidine</i>
Apremilast 30mg tablets	56	55000	C <i>Otezla</i>
Aprepitant 125mg capsules	5	7903	C
Aprepitant 125mg capsules and Aprepitant 80mg capsules	■ 3	4771	C <i>Accord-UK Ltd</i>
Aprepitant 80mg capsules	2	3161	C
Aqueous calamine cream	■ 100 g	190	C <i>Thornton &amp; Ross Ltd</i>
Aqueous cream	■ 100 g	76	M
	500 g	380	M
Arachis oil 130ml enema	■ 1	5206	A
Aripiprazole 10mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	28	7428	△ A
Aripiprazole 10mg tablets	28	390	M
Aripiprazole 15mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	28	7354	△ A
Aripiprazole 15mg tablets	28	401	M
Aripiprazole 1mg/ml oral solution	150 ml	9017	▽ A
Aripiprazole 1mg/ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	10120	C <i>Genus Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Aripiprazole 30mg tablets	28	2856	▽ A
Aripiprazole 400mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	22041	C <i>Abilify Maintena</i>
Aripiprazole 400mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection vials	■ 1	22041	C <i>Abilify Maintena</i>
Aripiprazole 5mg tablets	28	384	M
Aripiprazole 9.75mg/1.3ml solution for injection vials	■ 1	343	C <i>Abilify</i>
Arnica montana gel	■ 50 ml	474	C <i>Atrogel Arnica</i>
	■ 100 ml	768	C <i>Atrogel Arnica</i>
Artemether 20mg / Lumefantrine 120mg tablets	24	2250	C <i>Riamet</i>
Ascorbic acid 100mg tablets	28	4949	A
Ascorbic acid 200mg tablets	28	7311	A

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Ascorbic acid 500mg tablets	28	5338	A
Ascorbic acid 50mg tablets	28	4459	A
Asenapine 10mg sublingual tablets sugar free	60 (6x■10)	10260	C Sycrest
Asenapine 5mg sublingual tablets sugar free	60 (6x■10)	10260	C Sycrest
Aspirin 150mg suppositories	10	2897	C Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd
Aspirin 300mg dispersible tablets	32	94	A
Aspirin 300mg gastro-resistant tablets	100	3967	△ A
Aspirin 300mg suppositories	10	5568	C Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd
Aspirin 300mg tablets	32	402	A
	100	1255	A
Aspirin 325mg / Caffeine 15mg tablets	12	94	C Anadin Original
	16	119	C Anadin Original
Aspirin 75mg dispersible tablets	28	78	M
	100	279	M
Aspirin 75mg gastro-resistant tablets	28	85	M
Aspirin 75mg tablets	28	70	M
Aspirin 900mg / Metoclopramide 10mg oral powder sachets sugar free	6	661	C Migramax
Atenolol 100mg tablets	28	89	M
Atenolol 25mg tablets	28	90	M
Atenolol 25mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	300 ml	1048	A
Atenolol 50mg tablets	28	96	M
Atomoxetine 100mg capsules	28	6934	▽ A
Atomoxetine 10mg capsules	28	4887	▽ A
Atomoxetine 18mg capsules	28	4925	▽ A
Atomoxetine 25mg capsules	28	4819	▽ A
Atomoxetine 40mg capsules	28	5101	▽ A
Atomoxetine 4mg/ml oral solution sugar free	300 ml (3x■100)	8500	C Strattera
Atomoxetine 60mg capsules	28	5529	▽ A
Atomoxetine 80mg capsules	28	7003	▽ A
Atorvastatin 10mg chewable tablets sugar free	30	1380	C Lipitor
Atorvastatin 10mg tablets	28	129	M
Atorvastatin 20mg chewable tablets sugar free	30	2640	C Lipitor
Atorvastatin 20mg tablets	28	164	M
Atorvastatin 20mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	■ 150 ml	21600	C Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd
Atorvastatin 30mg tablets	28	2424	A
Atorvastatin 40mg tablets	28	158	M
Atorvastatin 60mg tablets	28	2765	A

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Atorvastatin 80mg tablets	28	217	M
Atovaquone 750mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	■ 226 ml	48637	C <i>Wellvone</i>
Atropine 1% eye drops	■ 10 ml	24099	△ A
Atropine 1% eye drops 0.5ml unit dose preservative free	20	1713	C <i>Minims</i>
Atropine 1mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	13327	A
Atropine 3mg/10ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	1300	C <i>Aguettant Ltd</i>
Atropine 600micrograms/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	1171	A
§ Avanafil 100mg tablets	4	1408	C <i>Spedra</i>
§	8	2626	C <i>Spedra</i>
§ Avanafil 200mg tablets	4	2190	C <i>Spedra</i>
§	8	3940	C <i>Spedra</i>
§ Avanafil 50mg tablets	4	1094	C <i>Spedra</i>
§	8	1970	C <i>Spedra</i>
Azathioprine 25mg tablets	28	116	M
Azathioprine 50mg powder for solution for injection vials	■ 1	1538	C <i>Imuran</i>
Azathioprine 50mg tablets	56	155	M
Azelaic acid 15% gel	■ 30 g	748	C <i>Finacea</i>
Azelaic acid 20% cream	■ 30 g	449	C <i>Skinoren</i>
Azelastine 0.05% eye drops	■ 8 ml	640	C <i>Optilast</i>
Azelastine 140micrograms/dose nasal spray	■ 22 ml	1050	C <i>Rhinolast</i>
Azelastine 210micrograms/dose nasal spray	■ 20 ml	990	C <i>Azelair</i>
Azilsartan medoxomil 20mg tablets	28	1680	C <i>Edarbi</i>
Azilsartan medoxomil 40mg tablets	28	1680	C <i>Edarbi</i>
Azilsartan medoxomil 80mg tablets	28	1995	C <i>Edarbi</i>
Azithromycin 15mg/g eye drops 0.25g unit dose preservative free	6	699	C <i>Azyter</i>
Azithromycin 200mg/5ml oral suspension	● 15 ml	406	C <i>Zithromax</i>
	● 22.5 ml	610	C <i>Zithromax</i>
	● 30 ml	1104	C <i>Zithromax</i>
Azithromycin 250mg capsules	6	110	M
Azithromycin 250mg tablets	4	95	M
Azithromycin 500mg tablets	3	98	M
Aztreonam 75mg powder and solvent for nebuliser solution vials with device	■ 84	218153	C <i>Cayston</i>
Baclofen 10mg tablets	84	145	M
Baclofen 10mg/20ml solution for infusion ampoules	■ 1	7001	C <i>Lioresal Intrathecal</i>



## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Baclofen 10mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	910	C <i>Thame Laboratories Ltd</i>
Baclofen 10mg/5ml solution for infusion ampoules	■ 1	7001	C <i>Lioresal Intrathecal</i>
Baclofen 50micrograms/1ml solution for injection ampoules	■ 1	316	C <i>Lioresal Intrathecal</i>
Baclofen 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	300 ml	275	M
Balsalazide 750mg capsules	130	3042	C <i>Colazide</i>
Baricitinib 2mg tablets	28	80556	C <i>Olumiant</i>
Baricitinib 4mg tablets	28	80556	C <i>Olumiant</i>
Beclometasone 0.025% cream	■ 30 g	7140	C <i>Essential Generics Ltd</i>
Beclometasone 0.025% ointment	■ 30 g	7140	C <i>Essential Generics Ltd</i>
Beclometasone 100micrograms/dose / Formoterol 6micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■ 120 dose	2932	C <i>Fostair NEXThaler</i>
Beclometasone 100micrograms/dose / Formoterol 6micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free	■ 120 dose	2932	C <i>Fostair</i>
Beclometasone 100micrograms/dose breath actuated inhaler CFC free	■ 200 dose	1721	C <i>Qvar Autohaler</i>
Beclometasone 100micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free	■ 200 dose	742	C <i>Clenil Modulite</i>
Beclometasone 200micrograms/dose / Formoterol 6micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■ 120 dose	2932	C <i>Fostair NEXThaler</i>
Beclometasone 200micrograms/dose / Formoterol 6micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free	■ 120 dose	2932	C <i>Fostair</i>
Beclometasone 200micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■ 200 dose	1493	C <i>Easyhaler Beclometasone</i>
Beclometasone 200micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free	■ 200 dose	1617	C <i>Clenil Modulite</i>
Beclometasone 250micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free	■ 200 dose	1629	C <i>Clenil Modulite</i>
Beclometasone 50micrograms/dose breath actuated inhaler CFC free	■ 200 dose	787	C <i>Qvar Autohaler</i>
Beclometasone 50micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free	■ 200 dose	370	C <i>Clenil Modulite</i>
Beclometasone 50micrograms/dose nasal spray	■ 200 dose	346	△ A
Beclometasone 5mg gastro-resistant modified-release tablets	30	5656	C <i>Clipper</i>
Belladonna medicated plaster 28cm x 17.5cm	■ 1	369	A

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Belladonna medicated plaster 9.5cm x 12.5cm	2	308	A
Bempedoic acid 180mg / Ezetimibe 10mg tablets	28	5544	C <i>Nustendi</i>
Bempedoic acid 180mg tablets	28	5544	C <i>Nilemido</i>
Bendroflumethiazide 2.5mg tablets	28	60	M
Bendroflumethiazide 5mg tablets	28	70	M
Benzalkonium chloride 0.5% shampoo	■ 250 ml	569	C <i>Dermax Therapeutic</i>
Benzocaine 10% dental gel sugar free	■ 5.3 g	274	C
Benzocaine 1mg/dose oromucosal spray sugar free	■ 15 ml	379	C
Benzocaine 20% dental gel sugar free	■ 5.3 g	369	△ C <i>Orajel Extra Strength</i>
Benzoyl peroxide 3% / Clindamycin 1% gel	■ 30 g	1314	C <i>Duac Once Daily</i>
Benzoyl peroxide 5% / Clindamycin 1% gel	■ 30 g	1189	M
	■ 60 g	2312	M
Benzoyl peroxide 5% gel	■ 30 g	544	C <i>Acnecide</i>
	■ 60 g	1068	C <i>Acnecide</i>
Benzydamine 0.15% mouthwash sugar free	■ 300 ml	404	M
Benzydamine 0.15% oromucosal spray sugar free	■ 30 ml	273	M
Benzydamine 0.30% oromucosal spray sugar free	■ 15 ml	460	C <i>Zentiva Pharma UK Ltd</i>
Benzydamine 3mg lozenges sugar free	20	424	C <i>Diffiam</i>
Benzylicillin 1.2g powder for solution for injection vials	25	10949	A
Benzylicillin 600mg powder for solution for injection vials	2	589	A
Betahistine 16mg tablets	84	635	M
Betahistine 24mg tablets	84	800	C <i>Medreich Plc</i>
Betahistine 8mg tablets	84	358	M
Betaine oral powder	■ 180 g	34700	C <i>Cystadane</i>
Betamethasone 0.1% / Neomycin 0.5% ear/eye/nose drops	■ 10 ml	239	C <i>Betnesol-N</i>
Betamethasone 0.1% ear/eye/nose drops	■ 10 ml	232	C <i>Betnesol</i>
Betamethasone 0.1% foam	■ 100 g	1162	C <i>Bettamousse</i>
Betamethasone 4mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	5	11236	A
Betamethasone 500microgram soluble tablets sugar free	100	1975	M
Betamethasone dipropionate 0.05% / Salicylic acid 2% scalp application	■ 100 ml	1010	C <i>Diprosalic</i>
Betamethasone dipropionate 0.05% / Salicylic acid 3% ointment	■ 30 g	318	C <i>Diprosalic</i>
	■ 100 g	914	C <i>Diprosalic</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Betamethasone dipropionate 0.05% cream	■ 100 g	612	C <i>Diprosone</i>
Betamethasone dipropionate 0.05% ointment	■ 30 g	216	C <i>Diprosone</i>
Betamethasone dipropionate 0.05% scalp lotion	■ 100 ml	780	C <i>Diprosone</i>
Betamethasone dipropionate 0.064% / Clotrimazole 1% cream	■ 30 g	634	C <i>Lotriderm</i>
Betamethasone valerate 0.025% cream	■ 100 g	315	C <i>Betnovate-RD</i>
Betamethasone valerate 0.025% ointment	■ 100 g	315	C <i>Betnovate-RD</i>
Betamethasone valerate 0.1% / Clioquinol 3% cream	■ 30 g	4368	A
Betamethasone valerate 0.1% / Clioquinol 3% ointment	■ 30 g	4474	A
Betamethasone valerate 0.1% / Fusidic acid 2% cream	■ 30 g	638	C <i>Fucibet</i>
	■ 60 g	1276	C <i>Fucibet</i>
Betamethasone valerate 0.1% / Neomycin 0.5% cream	■ 30 g	4049	A
	■ 100 g	13498	A
Betamethasone valerate 0.1% / Neomycin 0.5% ointment	■ 30 g	4082	C <i>Essential Generics Ltd</i>
	■ 100 g	13322	C <i>Essential Generics Ltd</i>
Betamethasone valerate 0.1% cream	■ 30 g	139	M
	■ 100 g	347	M
Betamethasone valerate 0.1% lotion	■ 100 ml	458	C <i>Betnovate</i>
Betamethasone valerate 0.1% ointment	■ 30 g	169	M
	■ 100 g	563	M
Betamethasone valerate 0.1% scalp application	■ 100 ml	394	C <i>Betacap</i>
Betamethasone valerate 2.25mg medicated plasters	4	1398	C <i>Betesil</i>
Betaxolol 0.25% eye drops	■ 5 ml	266	C <i>Betoptic Susp</i>
Betaxolol 0.25% eye drops 0.25ml unit dose preservative free	50	1377	C <i>Betoptic</i>
Betaxolol 0.5% eye drops	■ 5 ml	190	C <i>Betoptic</i>
Bethanechol chloride 10mg tablets	100	1851	C <i>Myotonine</i>
Bethanechol chloride 25mg tablets	100	2726	C <i>Myotonine</i>
Bezafibrate 200mg tablets	100	863	C <i>Bezalip</i>
Bezafibrate 400mg modified-release tablets	30	763	C <i>Bezalip-Mono</i>
Bicalutamide 150mg tablets	28	354	M
Bicalutamide 50mg tablets	28	171	M
Bifonazole 1% cream	■ 20 g	389	C <i>Canesten Bifonazole Once Daily Athlete's Foot</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Bilastine 10mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	30	500	C <i>Ilaxten</i>
Bilastine 2.5mg/ml oral solution sugar free	120 ml	500	C <i>Ilaxten</i>
Bilastine 20mg tablets	30	600	C <i>Ilaxten</i>
Bimatoprost 100micrograms/ml eye drops	■ 3 ml	369	M
Bimatoprost 300micrograms/ml / Timolol 5mg/ml eye drops	■ 3 ml	386	M
Bimatoprost 300micrograms/ml / Timolol 5mg/ml eye drops 0.4ml unit dose preservative free	30 (6x■5)	1794	C <i>Ganfort</i>
Bimatoprost 300micrograms/ml / Timolol 5mg/ml eye drops preservative free	■ 3 ml	1416	C <i>Eyzeetan</i>
Bimatoprost 300micrograms/ml eye drops	■ 3 ml	1454	A
Bimatoprost 300micrograms/ml eye drops 0.4ml unit dose preservative free	30 (3x■10)	1375	C <i>Lumigan</i>
Bimatoprost 300micrograms/ml eye drops preservative free	■ 3 ml	979	C <i>Eyreida</i>
Bisacodyl 10mg suppositories	12	277	C <i>Dulcolax Twelve Plus</i>
Bisacodyl 5mg gastro-resistant tablets	60	407	M
Bisacodyl 5mg suppositories	5	111	C <i>Dulcolax</i>
Bisoprolol 1.25mg tablets	28	72	M
Bisoprolol 10mg tablets	28	74	M
Bisoprolol 2.5mg tablets	28	108	M
Bisoprolol 3.75mg tablets	28	83	M
Bisoprolol 5mg tablets	28	76	M
Bisoprolol 7.5mg tablets	28	86	M
Brimonidine 0.2% eye drops	■ 5 ml	233	M
Brimonidine 2mg/ml / Timolol 5mg/ml eye drops	■ 5 ml	1327	A
Brimonidine 3mg/g gel	■ 30 g	3369	C <i>Mirvaso</i>
Brinzolamide 10mg/ml / Brimonidine 2mg/ml eye drops	■ 5 ml	923	C <i>Simbrinza</i>
Brinzolamide 10mg/ml / Timolol 5mg/ml eye drops	■ 5 ml	926	M
Brinzolamide 10mg/ml eye drops	■ 5 ml	469	M
Brivaracetam 100mg tablets	56	12964	C <i>Briviact</i>
Brivaracetam 10mg tablets	14	3464	C <i>Briviact</i>
Brivaracetam 25mg tablets	56	12964	C <i>Briviact</i>
Brivaracetam 50mg tablets	56	12964	C <i>Briviact</i>
Brivaracetam 50mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	300 ml	11583	C <i>Briviact</i>
Brivaracetam 75mg tablets	56	12964	C <i>Briviact</i>
Bromfenac 900micrograms/ml eye drops	■ 5 ml	850	C <i>Yellox</i>
Bromocriptine 2.5mg tablets	30	7499	A

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Budesonide 100micrograms/dose / Formoterol 3micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free	■ 120 dose	1400	C <i>Symbicort</i>
Budesonide 100micrograms/dose / Formoterol 6micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■ 120 dose	2800	C <i>Symbicort 100/6 Turbohaler</i>
Budesonide 100micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■ 200 dose	1425	C <i>Pulmicort Turbohaler 100</i>
Budesonide 1mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	90	32300	C <i>Jorveza</i>
Budesonide 1mg/2ml nebuliser liquid unit dose vials	20	4010	△ A
Budesonide 200micrograms/dose / Formoterol 6micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■ 120 dose	2800	C <i>Symbicort 200/6 Turbohaler</i>
Budesonide 200micrograms/dose / Formoterol 6micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free	■ 120 dose	2800	C <i>Symbicort</i>
Budesonide 200micrograms/dose dry powder inhalation cartridge	■ 100 dose	959	C <i>Budelin Novolizer</i>
Budesonide 200micrograms/dose dry powder inhalation cartridge with device	■ 100 dose	1486	C <i>Budelin Novolizer</i>
Budesonide 200micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■ 100 dose	1425	C <i>Pulmicort Turbohaler 200</i>
Budesonide 2mg/100ml enema	7 (7x■1)	3366	C <i>Entocort</i>
Budesonide 2mg/application foam enema	■ 14 dose	5711	C <i>Budenofalk</i>
Budesonide 3mg gastro-resistant capsules	100	7505	C <i>Budenofalk</i>
Budesonide 3mg gastro-resistant modified-release capsules	■ 100	7505	C <i>Entocort CR</i>
Budesonide 400micrograms/dose / Formoterol 12micrograms/ dose dry powder inhaler	■ 60 dose	2800	C <i>Symbicort 400/12 Turbohaler</i>
Budesonide 400micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■ 50 dose	1425	C <i>Pulmicort Turbohaler 400</i>
Budesonide 500microgram orodispersible tablets sugar free	60	21480	C <i>Jorveza</i>
Budesonide 500micrograms/2ml nebuliser liquid unit dose vials	20	2593	△ A
Budesonide 64micrograms/dose nasal spray	■ 120 dose	910	A
Budesonide 9mg gastro-resistant granules sachets	60	13500	C <i>Budenofalk</i>
Budesonide 9mg modified-release tablets	30	7500	C <i>Cortiment</i>
Bumetanide 1mg tablets	28	170	M
Bumetanide 1mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	25800	C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Bumetanide 5mg tablets	28	2167	A

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category	
Bupivacaine 25mg/10ml (0.25%) / Adrenaline (base) 50micrograms/10ml (1 in 200,000) solution for injection ampoules	10	4600	C	<i>Advanz Pharma</i>
Bupivacaine 25mg/10ml (0.25%) solution for injection ampoules	5	999	△ C	<i>Aspen Pharma Trading Ltd</i>
	20	1750	C	<i>Bupivacaine Sure-Amp</i>
Bupivacaine 50mg/10ml (0.5%) / Adrenaline (base) 50micrograms/10ml (1 in 200,000) solution for injection ampoules	10	5175	C	<i>Advanz Pharma</i>
Bupivacaine 50mg/10ml (0.5%) solution for injection ampoules	5	1125	△ C	<i>Aspen Pharma Trading Ltd</i>
	10	756	C	<i>Advanz Pharma</i>
	20	1830	C	<i>Bupivacaine Sure-Amp</i>
Buprenorphine 1.4mg / Naloxone 360microgram sublingual tablets sugar free	28	2540	C	<i>Zubsolv</i>
Buprenorphine 10micrograms/hour transdermal patches	4	3155	C	<i>BuTrans</i>
Buprenorphine 11.4mg / Naloxone 2.9mg sublingual tablets sugar free	28	15238	C	<i>Zubsolv</i>
Buprenorphine 128mg/0.36ml prolonged-release solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	23970	C	<i>Buvidal</i>
Buprenorphine 15micrograms/hour transdermal patches	4	4915	C	<i>BuTrans</i>
Buprenorphine 160mg/0.45ml prolonged-release solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	23970	C	<i>Buvidal</i>
Buprenorphine 16mg / Naloxone 4mg sublingual tablets sugar free	28	15238	C	<i>Suboxone</i>
Buprenorphine 16mg/0.32ml prolonged-release solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	5593	C	<i>Buvidal</i>
Buprenorphine 2.9mg / Naloxone 710microgram sublingual tablets sugar free	28	3877	C	<i>Zubsolv</i>
Buprenorphine 200microgram sublingual tablets sugar free	50	504	C	<i>Temgesic</i>
Buprenorphine 20micrograms/hour transdermal patches	4	5746	C	<i>BuTrans</i>
Buprenorphine 24mg/0.48ml prolonged-release solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	5593	C	<i>Buvidal</i>
Buprenorphine 2mg / Naloxone 500microgram sublingual tablets sugar free	28	2540	C	<i>Suboxone</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Buprenorphine 2mg oral lyophilisates sugar free	28	2540	C <i>Espranor</i>
Buprenorphine 2mg sublingual tablets sugar free	7	144	M
Buprenorphine 32mg/0.64ml prolonged-release solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	5593	C <i>Buvidal</i>
Buprenorphine 35micrograms/hour transdermal patches	4	1580	C <i>Transtec</i>
Buprenorphine 400microgram sublingual tablets sugar free	7	136	C
	50	1007	C <i>Temgesic</i>
Buprenorphine 5.7mg / Naloxone 1.4mg sublingual tablets sugar free	28	7619	C <i>Zubsolv</i>
Buprenorphine 52.5micrograms/hour transdermal patches	4	2371	C <i>Transtec</i>
Buprenorphine 5micrograms/hour transdermal patches	4	1760	C <i>BuTrans</i>
Buprenorphine 64mg/0.18ml prolonged-release solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	23970	C <i>Buvidal</i>
Buprenorphine 70micrograms/hour transdermal patches	4	3160	C <i>Transtec</i>
Buprenorphine 8.6mg / Naloxone 2.1mg sublingual tablets sugar free	28	11808	C <i>Zubsolv</i>
Buprenorphine 8mg / Naloxone 2mg sublingual tablets sugar free	28	7619	C <i>Suboxone</i>
Buprenorphine 8mg oral lyophilisates sugar free	28	7620	C <i>Espranor</i>
Buprenorphine 8mg sublingual tablets sugar free	7	432	M
Buprenorphine 8mg/0.16ml prolonged-release solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	5593	C <i>Buvidal</i>
Buprenorphine 96mg/0.27ml prolonged-release solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	23970	C <i>Buvidal</i>
Bupropion 150mg modified-release tablets	60	4176	C <i>Zyban</i>
Buserelin 150micrograms/dose nasal spray	168 dose (2x■84)	10516	C <i>Suprecur</i>
Buserelin 5.5mg/5.5ml solution for injection vials	2	3437	C
Buspirone 10mg tablets	30	641	A
Buspirone 15mg tablets	30	2333	C <i>Zentiva Pharma UK Ltd</i>
Buspirone 30mg tablets	30	3038	C <i>Zentiva Pharma UK Ltd</i>
Buspirone 5mg tablets	30	550	A
Buspirone 7.5mg tablets	30	1500	C <i>Strides Pharma UK Ltd</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Busulfan 2mg tablets	25	1443	A
C1-esterase inhibitor 1,500unit powder and solvent for solution for injection vials	■ 1	201000	C <i>Beriner</i>
C1-esterase inhibitor 500unit powder and solvent for solution for injection vials	■ 1	67000	C <i>Beriner</i>
Cabergoline 1mg tablets	■ 20	6175	▽ A
Cabergoline 2mg tablets	■ 20	8250	△ A
Cabergoline 500microgram tablets	■ 8	1653	M
Caffeine citrate 50mg/5ml oral solution	■ 5 ml	2599	C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Calamine lotion	200 ml	138	C <i>Thornton &amp; Ross Ltd</i>
Calcifediol 266microgram capsules	■ 1	215	C <i>Domnisol</i>
	3	645	C <i>Domnisol</i>
Calcipotriol 0.005% / Betamethasone dipropionate 0.05% cream	■ 60 g	3566	C <i>Wynzora</i>
Calcipotriol 0.005% / Betamethasone dipropionate 0.05% gel	■ 60 g	2425	M
Calcipotriol 0.005% / Betamethasone dipropionate 0.05% ointment	■ 30 g	940	M
Calcipotriol 50micrograms/g / Betamethasone dipropionate 500micrograms/g foam	■ 60 g	3968	C <i>Enstilar</i>
Calcipotriol 50micrograms/g ointment	■ 30 g	775	A
Calcipotriol 50micrograms/ml scalp solution	■ 60 ml	9403	A
	■ 120 ml	18805	A
Calcitonin (salmon) 100units/1ml solution for injection ampoules	5	23100	A
Calcitriol 250nanogram capsules	100	1804	C <i>Rocaltrol</i>
Calcitriol 3micrograms/g ointment	■ 100 g	1806	C <i>Silkis</i>
Calcitriol 500nanogram capsules	100	3225	C <i>Rocaltrol</i>
Calcium acetate 1g tablets	180	1979	C <i>Phosex</i>
Calcium acetate 435mg / Magnesium carbonate heavy 235mg tablets	180	2400	C <i>Osvaren</i>
Calcium acetate 475mg tablets	200	1350	C <i>Renacet</i>
Calcium acetate 950mg tablets	200	1975	C <i>Renacet</i>
Calcium and Ergocalciferol tablets	28	4068	M
Calcium carbonate 1.25g chewable tablets sugar free	100	933	C <i>Calcichew</i>
Calcium carbonate 1.25g effervescent tablets sugar free	76 (4x■19)	1296	C <i>Accord-UK Ltd</i>
Calcium carbonate 1.5g chewable tablets sugar free	100	870	C <i>Adcal</i>



## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Calcium carbonate 2.5g chewable tablets sugar free	60	1421	C <i>Calcichew Forte</i>
Calcium carbonate 500mg chewable tablets	48	323	C <i>Rennie Orange</i>
Calcium chloride 10% solution for injection 10ml pre-filled syringes	■ 1	1098	C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Calcium chloride 14.7% solution for injection 10ml ampoules	10	11821	△ A
Calcium folinate 15mg tablets	10	4676	A
Calcium gluconate 10% solution for injection 10ml ampoules	10	2819	△ A
Calcium gluconate 1g effervescent tablets	28	1958	△ A
Calcium lactate gluconate 2.263g / Calcium carbonate 1.75g effervescent tablets sugar free	30 (3x■10)	1282	C <i>Calvive 1000</i>
Calcium polystyrene sulfonate powder sugar free	300 g	8216	C <i>Calcium Resonium</i>
Camellia sinensis extract 10% ointment	■ 15 g	3900	C <i>Catephen</i>
Canagliflozin 100mg tablets	30	3920	C <i>Invokana</i>
Canagliflozin 300mg tablets	30	3920	C <i>Invokana</i>
Canagliflozin 50mg / Metformin 1g tablets	60	3920	C <i>Vokanamet</i>
Canagliflozin 50mg / Metformin 850mg tablets	60	3920	C <i>Vokanamet</i>
Candesartan 16mg tablets	28	123	M
Candesartan 2mg tablets	7	79	M
Candesartan 32mg tablets	28	134	M
Candesartan 4mg tablets	7	60	M
Candesartan 8mg tablets	28	105	M
Capecitabine 150mg tablets	60	3000	C <i>Dr Reddy's Laboratories (UK) Ltd</i>
Capecitabine 300mg tablets	60	7604	C <i>Accord-UK Ltd</i>
Capecitabine 500mg tablets	120	22572	C <i>Dr Reddy's Laboratories (UK) Ltd</i>
Capsaicin 0.025% cream	■ 45 g	1771	C <i>Zacin</i>
Capsaicin 0.075% cream	■ 45 g	1458	C <i>Axsain</i>
Capsaicin 179mg cutaneous patches	■ 1	21000	C <i>Qutenza</i>
Captopril 12.5mg tablets	56	188	A
Captopril 25mg tablets	56	151	A
Captopril 25mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	100 ml	10351	A
Captopril 50mg tablets	56	166	A
Captopril 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	100 ml	9359	▽ A
Carbamazepine 100mg tablets	84	207	C <i>Tegretol</i>
Carbamazepine 100mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	300 ml	958	▽ A

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Carbamazepine 125mg suppositories	5	12000	A
Carbamazepine 200mg modified-release tablets	56	520	C <i>Tegretol Prolonged Release</i>
Carbamazepine 200mg tablets	84	383	C <i>Tegretol</i>
Carbamazepine 250mg suppositories	5	17722	C <i>Essential Pharma Ltd</i>
Carbamazepine 400mg modified-release tablets	56	1024	C <i>Tegretol Prolonged Release</i>
Carbamazepine 400mg tablets	56	502	C <i>Tegretol</i>
Carbimazole 10mg tablets	100	8132	A
Carbimazole 15mg tablets	100	23794	▽ A
Carbimazole 20mg tablets	100	266	M
Carbimazole 5mg tablets	100	181	M
Carbocisteine 250mg/5ml oral solution	300 ml	691	M
Carbocisteine 250mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	300 ml	839	C <i>Brown &amp; Burk UK Ltd</i>
Carbocisteine 375mg capsules	120	388	M
Carbocisteine 750mg capsules	60	1898	C <i>Brown &amp; Burk UK Ltd</i>
Carbocisteine 750mg/10ml oral solution 10ml sachets sugar free	15	385	A
Carbocisteine 750mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	200 ml	3334	▽ A
Carbomer '980' 0.2% eye drops	■ 10 g	280	C <i>GelTears Ophthalmic Gel</i>
Carbomer '980' 0.2% eye drops 0.6ml unit dose preservative free	● 30	542	C <i>Viscotears</i>
Carbomer 974P 0.25% eye gel	■ 10 g	450	C <i>Liquivisc</i>
Cariprazine 1.5mg capsules	28	8036	C <i>Reagila</i>
Cariprazine 3mg capsules	28	8036	C <i>Reagila</i>
Cariprazine 4.5mg capsules	28	8036	C <i>Reagila</i>
Cariprazine 6mg capsules	28	8036	C <i>Reagila</i>
Carmellose 0.5% eye drops 0.4ml unit dose preservative free	30	480	C <i>Celluvisc</i>
Carmellose 1% eye drops 0.4ml unit dose preservative free	30	300	C <i>Celluvisc</i>
Carvedilol 12.5mg tablets	28	144	M
Carvedilol 25mg tablets	28	127	M
Carvedilol 3.125mg tablets	28	89	M
Carvedilol 6.25mg tablets	28	169	M
Caspofungin 50mg powder for solution for infusion vials	■ 1	23887	C <i>Zentiva Pharma UK Ltd</i>
Cefaclor 125mg/5ml oral suspension	● 100 ml	413	C <i>Distaclor</i>
Cefaclor 250mg/5ml oral suspension	● 100 ml	826	C <i>Distaclor</i>
Cefaclor 375mg modified-release tablets	14	910	C <i>Distaclor MR</i>
Cefaclor 500mg capsules	21	750	C <i>Distaclor</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Cefadroxil 500mg capsules	20	2238	C <i>Sandoz Ltd</i>
Cefalexin 125mg/5ml oral suspension	● 100 ml	354	▽ A
Cefalexin 125mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	● 100 ml	292	C <i>Milpharm Ltd</i>
Cefalexin 250mg capsules	28	192	M
Cefalexin 250mg tablets	28	234	M
Cefalexin 250mg/5ml oral suspension	● 100 ml	380	A
Cefalexin 250mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	● 100 ml	338	C <i>Milpharm Ltd</i>
Cefalexin 500mg capsules	21	228	M
Cefalexin 500mg tablets	21	229	M
Cefixime 200mg tablets	7	1323	C <i>Suprax</i>
Cefradine 250mg capsules	20	974	△ A
Cefradine 500mg capsules	20	1188	△ A
Ceftriaxone 1g powder for solution for injection vials	■ 1	958	C <i>Rocephin</i>
Ceftriaxone 250mg powder for solution for injection vials	■ 1	240	C <i>Rocephin</i>
Ceftriaxone 2g powder for solution for injection vials	■ 1	1918	C <i>Rocephin</i>
Cefuroxime 125mg tablets	14	456	C <i>Zinnat</i>
Cefuroxime 125mg/5ml oral suspension	● 70 ml	520	C <i>Zinnat</i>
Cefuroxime 250mg tablets	14	1772	A
Celecoxib 100mg capsules	60	408	M
Celecoxib 200mg capsules	30	380	M
Celiprolol 200mg tablets	28	1626	△ A
Celiprolol 400mg tablets	28	2694	△ A
Cenobamate 100mg tablets	14	8736	C <i>Ontozry</i>
	28	13650	C <i>Ontozry</i>
Cenobamate 12.5mg tablets and Cenobamate 25mg tablets	■ 28	16562	C <i>Ontozry</i>
Cenobamate 150mg tablets	14	8918	C <i>Ontozry</i>
	28	18200	C <i>Ontozry</i>
Cenobamate 200mg tablets	14	9100	C <i>Ontozry</i>
	28	18200	C <i>Ontozry</i>
Cenobamate 50mg tablets	14	8554	C <i>Ontozry</i>
	28	9100	C <i>Ontozry</i>
Cetirizine 10mg tablets	30	72	M
Cetirizine 1mg/ml oral solution sugar free	200 ml	1716	A
Cetomacrogol cream (Formula A)	500 g	280	A
Cetrimide 0.2% / Benzalkonium chloride 0.01% cream	■ 100 g	374	C <i>Drapolene</i>
	200 g	531	C <i>Drapolene</i>
	350 g	843	C <i>Drapolene</i>
Cetrimide 0.5% cream	■ 30 g	135	C <i>Numark Antiseptic</i>
	■ 50 g	280	△ C <i>Cetavlex</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Cetorelix 250microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection vials	■ 1	2713	C <i>Cetrotide</i>
Chenodeoxycholic acid 250mg capsules	100	1400000	C <i>Leadiant Biosciences Ltd</i>
Chloral hydrate 143.3mg/5ml oral solution BP	150 ml	24425	A
Chloral hydrate 500mg/5ml oral solution	150 ml	24425	C <i>Marlborough Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Chlorambucil 2mg tablets	25	1115	A
Chloramphenicol 0.5% eye drops	■ 10 ml	1011	A
Chloramphenicol 0.5% eye drops 0.5ml unit dose preservative free	20	1143	C <i>Minims</i>
Chloramphenicol 0.5% eye drops preservative free	■ 10 ml	1012	C
Chloramphenicol 1% eye ointment	■ 4 g	501	M
Chloramphenicol 10% ear drops	■ 10 ml	12209	△ A
Chloramphenicol 1g powder for solution for injection vials	■ 1	9237	A
Chloramphenicol 250mg capsules	60	37700	A
Chloramphenicol 5% ear drops	■ 10 ml	13244	△ A
Chlordiazepoxide 10mg capsules	100	3387	▽ A
Chlordiazepoxide 5mg capsules	100	2805	▽ A
Chlorhexidine 0.2% oral spray sugar free	■ 60 ml	428	▽ C <i>Corsodyl</i>
Chlorhexidine 1% dental gel sugar free	■ 50 g	324	C <i>Corsodyl</i>
Chlorhexidine acetate 0.02% catheter maintenance solution	■ 100 ml	270	C <i>Uro-Tainer</i>
Chlorhexidine gluconate 0.06% / Sodium fluoride 0.05% mouthwash sugar free	500 ml	198	▽ C <i>Corsodyl Daily</i>
Chlorhexidine gluconate 0.1% / Cetrimide 0.5% cream	■ 15 g	114	C <i>Savlon</i>
	■ 30 g	158	C <i>Savlon</i>
	■ 60 g	241	C <i>Savlon</i>
	■ 100 g	354	C <i>Savlon</i>
Chlorhexidine gluconate 0.2% mouthwash	300 ml	270	M
Chlorhexidine gluconate 0.25% cream	■ 30 g	254	C <i>Acriflex</i>
Chlorhexidine gluconate 0.5% solution	500 ml	617	C <i>HiBi Liquid Hand Rub+</i>
	600 ml	491	C <i>Hydrex</i>
Chlorhexidine gluconate 1% cream	■ 250 ml	2200	△ C <i>Hibitane Obstetric</i>
Chlorhexidine gluconate 2% / Isopropyl alcohol 70% solution 1.5ml applicators	20	1200	C <i>ChloraPrep</i>
Chlorhexidine gluconate 2% / Isopropyl alcohol 70% solution 10.5ml applicators	25	7895	C <i>ChloraPrep</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Chlorhexidine gluconate 2% / Isopropyl alcohol 70% solution 26ml applicators	25	17575	C <i>ChloraPrep</i>
Chlorhexidine gluconate 2% / Isopropyl alcohol 70% solution 3ml applicators	25	2300	C <i>ChloraPrep</i>
Chlorhexidine gluconate 4% solution	■ 250 ml	526	C <i>HiBiScrub</i>
	■ 500 ml	828	C <i>HiBiScrub</i>
	■ 5000 ml	4995	C <i>HiBiScrub</i>
Chlorhexidine hydrochloride 0.5% cream	■ 30 g	267	C <i>Germolene Wound Care</i>
Chloroquine phosphate 250mg tablets	20	859	C <i>Avloclor</i>
Chloroquine phosphate 80mg/5ml oral solution	75 ml	3000	C <i>Malarivon</i>
Chloroxyleneol 4.8% solution	750 ml	288	C <i>Dettol</i>
Chlorphenamine 10mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	5	2251	A
Chlorphenamine 2mg/5ml oral solution	150 ml	334	C <i>Piriton Syrup</i>
Chlorphenamine 2mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	221	C <i>Allerief</i>
Chlorphenamine 4mg tablets	28	139	M
Chlorpromazine 100mg tablets	28	2206	M
Chlorpromazine 100mg/5ml oral solution	150 ml	550	A
Chlorpromazine 10mg tablets	28	1085	C <i>Genesis Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Chlorpromazine 25mg tablets	28	2209	M
Chlorpromazine 25mg/5ml oral solution	150 ml	235	C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Chlorpromazine 25mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	300	▽ C <i>A A H Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Chlorpromazine 50mg tablets	28	2218	M
Chlortalidone 12.5mg tablets	30	4200	C <i>Hylaton</i>
Chlortalidone 50mg tablets	30	8804	A
Cholera vaccine (inactivated, oral) effervescent powder and suspension for oral suspension	2 dose (2x■1)	4320	C <i>Dukoral</i>
Choline salicylate 8.7% oromucosal gel sugar free	■ 15 g	382	C <i>Bonjela</i>
Choriogonadotropin alfa 250micrograms/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	3766	C <i>Ovitrelle</i>
Choriogonadotropin alfa 250micrograms/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	3766	C <i>Ovitrelle</i>
Ciclesonide 160micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free	■ 60 dose	1931	C <i>Alvesco 160</i>
	■ 120 dose	3862	C <i>Alvesco 160</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Ciclesonide 80micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free	■ 120 dose	3283	C <i>Alvesco 80</i>
Ciclosporin 0.1% eye drops 0.3ml unit dose	30 (6x■5)	7200	C <i>Ikervis</i>
Ciclosporin 100mg capsules	30	6828	C <i>Neoral</i>
Ciclosporin 100mg/ml oral solution sugar free	■ 50 ml	16472	C
Ciclosporin 10mg capsules	60	1825	C <i>Neoral</i>
Ciclosporin 25mg capsules	30	1837	C <i>Neoral</i>
Ciclosporin 50mg capsules	30	3597	C <i>Neoral</i>
Ciclosporin 50mg/1ml solution for infusion ampoules	10	2323	C <i>Sandimmun</i>
Cilostazol 100mg tablets	56	3127	△ A
Cilostazol 50mg tablets	56	4290	A
Cimetidine 200mg tablets	60	1999	A
Cimetidine 200mg/5ml oral solution	600 ml	2849	C <i>Tagamet Syrup</i>
Cimetidine 200mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	300 ml	4875	C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Cimetidine 400mg tablets	60	793	M
Cinacalcet 30mg tablets	28	542	M
Cinacalcet 60mg tablets	28	2879	▽ A
Cinacalcet 90mg tablets	28	4320	▽ A
Cinchocaine 0.5% / Hydrocortisone 0.5% ointment	■ 30 g	1034	C <i>Proctosedyl</i>
Cinchocaine 0.5% / Prednisolone 0.19% ointment	■ 30 g	323	C <i>Scheriproct</i>
Cinchocaine 1mg / Prednisolone hexanoate 1.3mg suppositories	12	152	C <i>Scheriproct</i>
Cinchocaine 5mg / Hydrocortisone 5mg suppositories	12	508	C <i>Proctosedyl</i>
Cinnarizine 15mg tablets	84	491	M
Cinnarizine 20mg / Dimenhydrinate 40mg tablets	100	2400	C <i>Arlevert</i>
Ciprofibrate 100mg tablets	28	12253	A
Ciprofloxacin 0.3% / Dexamethasone 0.1% ear drops	■ 5 ml	612	C <i>Consilient Health Ltd</i>
Ciprofloxacin 0.3% eye drops	■ 5 ml	470	C <i>Ciloxan</i>
Ciprofloxacin 250mg tablets	10	80	M
Ciprofloxacin 250mg/5ml oral suspension	● 100 ml	2129	C <i>Ciproxin</i>
Ciprofloxacin 2mg/ml ear drops 0.25ml unit dose preservative free	15 (3x■5)	601	C <i>Cetralax</i>
Ciprofloxacin 3mg/ml / Fluocinolone acetonide 0.25mg/ml ear drops 0.25ml unit dose preservative free	15 (3x■5)	601	C <i>Cetralax Plus</i>
Ciprofloxacin 500mg tablets	10	102	M
Ciprofloxacin 750mg tablets	10	893	▽ A
Cisplatin 50mg/50ml solution for infusion vials	■ 1	2672	A

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Citalopram 10mg tablets	28	86	M
Citalopram 20mg tablets	28	97	M
Citalopram 40mg tablets	28	92	M
Citalopram 40mg/ml oral drops sugar free	■ 15 ml	826	M
Citric acid 17.79g / Magnesium carbonate 11.57g effervescent powder sachets sugar free	10	2050	C <i>Citramag</i>
Clarithromycin 125mg/5ml oral suspension	● 70 ml	347	M
Clarithromycin 250mg tablets	14	268	M
Clarithromycin 250mg/5ml oral suspension	● 70 ml	454	M
Clarithromycin 500mg modified- release tablets	7	672	C
Clarithromycin 500mg powder for solution for infusion vials	■ 1	945	C <i>Klaricid IV</i>
Clarithromycin 500mg tablets	14	571	M
Clindamycin 1% / Tretinoin 0.025% gel	■ 30 g	1194	C <i>Treclin</i>
Clindamycin 1% aqueous lotion	■ 30 ml	508	C <i>Dalacin T Topical</i>
Clindamycin 1% gel	■ 30 g	995	C <i>Zindaclin</i>
Clindamycin 150mg capsules	24	215	M
Clindamycin 2% vaginal cream	■ 40 g	1086	C <i>Dalacin</i>
Clindamycin 300mg capsules	30	3450	A
Clindamycin 75mg capsules	24	745	C <i>Dalacin C</i>
§ Clobazam 10mg tablets	30	414	M
§ Clobazam 10mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	150 ml	9898	△ A
§ Clobazam 5mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	150 ml	9627	△ A
Clobetasol 0.05% cream	■ 30 g	269	C <i>Dermovate</i>
	■ 100 g	790	C <i>Dermovate</i>
Clobetasol 0.05% ointment	■ 30 g	269	C <i>Dermovate</i>
	■ 100 g	790	C <i>Dermovate</i>
Clobetasol 0.05% scalp application	■ 30 ml	307	C <i>Dermovate</i>
	■ 100 ml	1042	C <i>Dermovate</i>
Clobetasol 500microgram / Neomycin 5mg / Nystatin 100,000units/g cream	■ 30 g	11013	A
Clobetasol 500microgram / Neomycin 5mg / Nystatin 100,000units/g ointment	■ 30 g	11013	C <i>Essential Generics Ltd</i>
Clobetasol 500micrograms/g foam	■ 100 g	1106	C <i>Clarelux</i>
Clobetasol 500micrograms/g shampoo	■ 125 ml	915	C <i>Etrivex</i>
Clobetasone 0.05% / Oxytetracycline 3% / Nystatin 100,000units/g cream	■ 30 g	1499	C <i>Trimovate</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Clobetasone 0.05% cream	■ 15 g	557	C <i>Eumovate Eczema &amp; Dermatitis</i>
	■ 30 g	186	C <i>Eumovate</i>
	■ 100 g	544	C <i>Eumovate</i>
Clobetasone 0.05% ointment	■ 30 g	186	C <i>Eumovate</i>
	■ 100 g	544	C <i>Eumovate</i>
Clomethiazole 157.5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	■ 300 ml	4493	A
Clomethiazole 192mg capsules	60	3280	A
Clomifene 50mg tablets	30	1015	C <i>Clomid</i>
Clomipramine 10mg capsules	28	341	A
Clomipramine 25mg capsules	28	444	M
Clomipramine 50mg capsules	28	776	M
Clonazepam 1mg tablets	100	4195	C <i>Neuraxpharm UK Ltd</i>
Clonazepam 2mg tablets	100	2252	M
Clonazepam 2mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	10838	A
Clonazepam 500microgram tablets	100	2104	M
Clonazepam 500micrograms/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	7709	A
Clonidine 100microgram tablets	100	804	C <i>Catapres</i>
Clonidine 150micrograms/1ml solution for injection ampoules	5	209	C <i>Catapres</i>
Clonidine 25microgram tablets	112	1506	M
Clonidine 50micrograms/5ml oral solution sugar free	100 ml	17410	▽ A
Clopidogrel 300mg tablets	30	14254	C <i>Plavix</i>
Clopidogrel 75mg tablets	28	111	M
Clotrimazole 1% cream	■ 20 g	151	M
	■ 50 g	378	M
Clotrimazole 1% solution	■ 20 ml	253	C <i>Canesten</i>
Clotrimazole 1% spray	■ 40 ml	499	C <i>Canesten Dermatological</i>
Clotrimazole 10% cream and Clotrimazole 2% cream	■ 1	1107	C
Clotrimazole 10% vaginal cream	■ 5 g	748	C <i>Canesten Thrush Internal</i>
Clotrimazole 100mg pessaries	■ 6	385	C <i>Canesten</i>
Clotrimazole 2% cream	■ 20 g	591	C <i>Canesten Thrush External</i>
Clotrimazole 200mg pessaries	■ 3	341	C <i>Canesten</i>
Clotrimazole 500mg pessaries	■ 1	876	M
Clotrimazole 500mg pessary and Clotrimazole 2% cream	■ 1	573	C <i>Canesten Combi</i>
Clove oil liquid	10 ml	214	C <i>Thornton &amp; Ross Ltd</i>
Clozapine 100mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	28	2218	C <i>Zaponex</i>
Clozapine 100mg tablets	84	6653	C
Clozapine 12.5mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	28	277	C <i>Zaponex</i>
Clozapine 200mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	28	4435	C <i>Zaponex</i>



## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Clozapine 200mg tablets	100	15840	C <i>Denzapine</i>
Clozapine 25mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	28	555	C <i>Zaponex</i>
Clozapine 25mg tablets	84	1664	C
Clozapine 50mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	28	1109	C <i>Zaponex</i>
Clozapine 50mg tablets	100	3960	C <i>Denzapine</i>
Clozapine 50mg/ml oral suspension sugar free	■ 100 ml	5350	C <i>Denzapine</i>
Coal tar 2.5% scalp lotion	■ 250 ml	474	C <i>Psoriderm</i>
Coal tar 4% shampoo	■ 150 ml	504	C <i>Polytar Scalp</i>
Coal tar 6% cream	■ 225 ml	942	C <i>Psoriderm</i>
Coal tar extract 2% shampoo	■ 125 ml	436	C <i>Neutrogena T/Gel Therapeutic shampoo</i>
	■ 250 ml	661	C <i>Neutrogena T/Gel Therapeutic shampoo</i>
Coal tar solution 5% cutaneous emulsion	■ 100 ml	811	C <i>Exorex</i>
	■ 250 ml	1624	C <i>Exorex</i>
Co-amilofruse 2.5mg/20mg tablets	28	333	M
Co-amilofruse 5mg/40mg tablets	28	519	M
Co-amilozide 2.5mg/25mg tablets	28	2249	A
Co-amilozide 5mg/50mg tablets	28	1060	M
Co-amoxiclav 125mg/31mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	● 100 ml	199	A
Co-amoxiclav 250mg/125mg tablets	21	216	M
Co-amoxiclav 250mg/62mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	● 100 ml	190	M
Co-amoxiclav 400mg/57mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	● 35 ml	413	C <i>Augmentin Duo 400/57</i>
	● 70 ml	579	C <i>Augmentin Duo 400/57</i>
Co-amoxiclav 500mg/125mg tablets	21	339	M
Co-amoxiclav 875mg/125mg tablets	14	1800	C <i>Brown &amp; Burk UK Ltd</i>
Co-beneldopa 12.5mg/50mg capsules	■ 100	439	A
Co-beneldopa 12.5mg/50mg dispersible tablets sugar free	■ 100	590	C <i>Madopar</i>
Co-beneldopa 25mg/100mg capsules	■ 100	691	C <i>Madopar</i>
Co-beneldopa 25mg/100mg dispersible tablets sugar free	■ 100	1045	C <i>Madopar</i>
Co-beneldopa 25mg/100mg modified-release capsules	■ 100	1277	C <i>Madopar CR</i>
Co-beneldopa 50mg/200mg capsules	■ 100	1178	C <i>Madopar</i>
Co-careldopa 10mg/100mg tablets	100	1398	A
Co-careldopa 12.5mg/50mg tablets	90	398	M
Co-careldopa 25mg/100mg modified-release tablets	60	1160	C <i>Half Sinemet CR</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Co-careldopa 25mg/100mg tablets	100	629	M
Co-careldopa 25mg/250mg tablets	100	3502	A
Co-careldopa 50mg/200mg modified-release tablets	60	1160	C <i>Sinemet CR</i>
Co-codamol 12.8mg/500mg tablets	20	459	C <i>Solpadeine Max</i>
	30	582	C <i>Solpadeine Max</i>
Co-codamol 15mg/500mg capsules	100	725	C <i>Codipar</i>
Co-codamol 15mg/500mg effervescent tablets sugar free	100	825	C <i>Accord-UK Ltd</i>
Co-codamol 15mg/500mg tablets	100	254	M
Co-codamol 30mg/500mg capsules	100	396	M
Co-codamol 30mg/500mg effervescent tablets	32	297	M
	100	928	M
Co-codamol 30mg/500mg tablets	30	114	M
	100	380	M
Co-codamol 8mg/500mg capsules	32	889	A
	100	2778	A
Co-codamol 8mg/500mg effervescent tablets	32	289	M
	100	903	M
Co-codamol 8mg/500mg effervescent tablets sugar free	100	1025	C <i>Accord-UK Ltd</i>
Co-codamol 8mg/500mg tablets	30	98	M
	100	327	M
Co-cyprindiol 2000microgram/35microgram tablets	63	1078	A
Co-danthramer 25mg/200mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	300 ml	24529	A
Co-danthramer 75mg/1000mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	300 ml	50398	A
Co-danthrusate 50mg/60mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	200 ml	23625	C <i>A A H Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Codeine 15mg tablets	28	77	M
	100	275	M
Codeine 15mg/5ml linctus	200 ml	240	C <i>Thornton &amp; Ross Ltd</i>
Codeine 15mg/5ml linctus sugar free	200 ml	206	▽ A
Codeine 25mg/5ml oral solution	500 ml	664	A
Codeine 30mg tablets	28	107	M
	100	382	M
Codeine 60mg tablets	28	191	A
Co-dydramol 10mg/500mg tablets	30	196	M
	100	653	M
Co-dydramol 20mg/500mg tablets	56	587	C <i>Remedeine</i>
	112	1113	C <i>Remedeine</i>
Co-dydramol 30mg/500mg tablets	56	682	C <i>Remedeine Forte</i>
Colchicine 500microgram tablets	100	219	M
Colecalciferol 1,000unit / Calcium carbonate 2.5g chewable tablets	28 (2x■14)	250	C <i>Calci-D</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Colecalciferol 1,000unit capsules	30	600	M
Colecalciferol 1,000unit tablets	28	295	C <i>Stexerol-D3</i>
Colecalciferol 10,000unit capsules	20	1076	A
Colecalciferol 10,000units/ml oral drops sugar free	■ 10 ml	585	C <i>Thorens</i>
Colecalciferol 10,000units/ml oral solution sugar free	■ 2.5 ml	155	C <i>Thorens</i>
	10 ml (4x■2.5)	585	C <i>Thorens</i>
Colecalciferol 15,000units/5ml oral solution sugar free	■ 100 ml	14400	A
Colecalciferol 2,400units/ml oral drops sugar free	■ 10 ml	360	C <i>InVita D3</i>
Colecalciferol 2,740units/ml oral drops sugar free	■ 25 ml	1070	C <i>Fultium-D3</i>
Colecalciferol 20,000unit capsules	15	1704	C <i>Fultium-D3</i>
	30	2900	C
Colecalciferol 200unit / Calcium carbonate 1.25g chewable tablets	100	768	C <i>Calcichew D3</i>
Colecalciferol 200unit / Calcium carbonate 750mg tablets	112	354	C <i>Adcal-D3</i>
Colecalciferol 25,000unit capsules	3	395	C <i>InVita D3</i>
Colecalciferol 25,000unit tablets	12	1700	C <i>Stexerol-D3</i>
Colecalciferol 25,000units/1ml oral solution unit dose ampoules sugar free	3	445	C <i>InVita D3</i>
Colecalciferol 3,200unit capsules	30	1332	C <i>Fultium-D3</i>
Colecalciferol 4,000unit tablets	70	1590	C <i>Desunin</i>
Colecalciferol 400unit / Calcium carbonate 1.25g chewable tablets	60	424	C <i>Calcichew D3 Forte</i>
Colecalciferol 400unit / Calcium carbonate 1.5g chewable tablets	56	438	C <i>Adcal-D3</i>
Colecalciferol 400unit / Calcium carbonate 1.5g effervescent tablets	56 (4x■14)	599	C <i>Adcal-D3 Dissolve</i>
Colecalciferol 400unit / Calcium carbonate 1.5g tablets	60	295	C <i>Accrete D3</i>
Colecalciferol 400unit capsules	28	185	C <i>InVita D3</i>
Colecalciferol 440unit / Calcium carbonate 1.25g effervescent granules sachets	30	406	C <i>Cacit D3</i>
Colecalciferol 5,600unit capsules	4	250	C <i>InVita D3</i>
Colecalciferol 50,000unit capsules	3	495	C <i>InVita D3</i>
Colecalciferol 50,000units/1ml oral solution unit dose ampoules sugar free	3	625	C <i>InVita D3</i>
Colecalciferol 800unit / Calcium carbonate 1.25g chewable tablets	30	421	C <i>Kalcipos-D</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Colecalciferol 800unit / Calcium carbonate 2.5g chewable tablets	30	729	C <i>Calcichew D3 Once Daily</i>
Colecalciferol 800unit capsules	30	360	C <i>Fultium-D3</i>
Colecalciferol 800unit tablets	30	501	A
Colecalciferol 880unit / Calcium carbonate 2.5g chewable tablets	30	295	C
Colesevelam 625mg tablets	■ 180	7056	M
Colestyramine 4g oral powder sachets	50	1076	C <i>Questran</i>
Colestyramine 4g oral powder sachets sugar free	50	5259	A
Colistimethate 1,662,500unit inhalation powder capsules	56	96880	C <i>Colobreathe</i>
Colistimethate 1million unit powder for nebuliser solution unit dose vials	■ 30	20400	C
Colistimethate 1million unit powder for solution for injection vials	10	1800	C <i>Colomycin</i>
Colistimethate 2million unit powder for solution for injection vials	10	3240	C <i>Colomycin</i>
Co-magaldrox 195mg/220mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	500 ml	299	C <i>Mucogel</i>
Co-magaldrox 200mg/175mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	250 ml	384	C <i>Maalox</i>
Conjugated oestrogens 1.25mg tablets	84	5256	C <i>Premarin</i>
Conjugated oestrogens 300microgram / Medroxyprogesterone 1.5mg modified-release tablets	84	3413	C <i>Premique Low Dose</i>
Conjugated oestrogens 300microgram tablets	84	2402	C <i>Premarin</i>
Conjugated oestrogens 625microgram tablets	84	2687	C <i>Premarin</i>
Co-simalcite 125mg/500mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	500 ml	600	C <i>Altacite Plus</i>
Co-tenidone 100mg/25mg tablets	28	142	A
Co-tenidone 50mg/12.5mg tablets	28	103	M
Co-trimoxazole 160mg/800mg tablets	100	2368	A
Co-trimoxazole 40mg/200mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	■ 100 ml	996	A
Co-trimoxazole 80mg/400mg tablets	28	162	M
Co-trimoxazole 80mg/400mg/5ml oral suspension	■ 100 ml	1096	A
Co-trimoxazole 80mg/400mg/5ml solution for infusion ampoules	10	4715	C <i>Aspen Pharma Trading Ltd</i>
Crotamiton 10% cream	■ 30 g	313	C <i>Eurax</i>
	■ 100 g	560	C <i>Eurax</i>
Cyanocobalamin 1mg tablets	30	999	C <i>Orobalin</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Cyanocobalamin 1mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	5	1729	C <i>Cytamen</i>
Cyanocobalamin 50microgram tablets	50	893	M
Cyclizine 50mg tablets	100	314	M
Cyclizine 50mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	5	516	M
Cyclopentolate 0.5% eye drops ■	5 ml	808	C <i>Mydrilate</i>
Cyclopentolate 0.5% eye drops 0.5ml unit dose preservative free	20	1258	C <i>Minims</i>
Cyclopentolate 1% eye drops ■	5 ml	808	C <i>Mydrilate</i>
Cyclopentolate 1% eye drops 0.5ml unit dose preservative free	20	1287	C <i>Minims</i>
Cyclophosphamide 50mg tablets	100	13900	C <i>Alliance Healthcare (Distribution) Ltd</i>
Cycloserine 250mg capsules ■	100	44289	C <i>Neon Healthcare Ltd</i>
Cyproheptadine 4mg tablets	30	599	C <i>Periactin</i>
Cyproterone 100mg tablets	84	11115	A
Cyproterone 50mg tablets	56	5874	△ A
Dabigatran etexilate 110mg capsules	60	5100	C <i>Pradaxa</i>
Dabigatran etexilate 150mg capsules	60	5100	C <i>Pradaxa</i>
Dabigatran etexilate 75mg capsules	60	5100	C <i>Pradaxa</i>
Dalteparin sodium 10,000units/0.4ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	5	2823	C <i>Fragmin</i>
Dalteparin sodium 10,000units/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	5122	C <i>Fragmin</i>
Dalteparin sodium 10,000units/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	5	2823	C <i>Fragmin Graduated Syringe</i>
Dalteparin sodium 10,000units/4ml solution for injection ampoules	10	5122	C <i>Fragmin</i>
Dalteparin sodium 100,000units/4ml solution for injection vials ■	1	4866	C <i>Fragmin</i>
Dalteparin sodium 12,500units/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	5	3529	C <i>Fragmin</i>
Dalteparin sodium 15,000units/0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	5	4234	C <i>Fragmin</i>
Dalteparin sodium 18,000units/0.72ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	5	5082	C <i>Fragmin</i>
Dalteparin sodium 2,500units/0.2ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	10	1858	C <i>Fragmin</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Dalteparin sodium 5,000units/0.2ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	10	2823	C <i>Fragmin</i>
Dalteparin sodium 7,500units/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	10	4234	C <i>Fragmin</i>
Dantrolene 100mg capsules	100	4307	C <i>Dantrium</i>
Dantrolene 25mg capsules	100	1687	C <i>Dantrium</i>
Dapagliflozin 10mg tablets	28	3659	C <i>Forxiga</i>
Dapagliflozin 5mg / Metformin 1g tablets	56	3659	C <i>Xigduo</i>
Dapagliflozin 5mg / Metformin 850mg tablets	56	3659	C <i>Xigduo</i>
Dapagliflozin 5mg tablets	28	3659	C <i>Forxiga</i>
Dapoxetine 30mg tablets	3	1471	C <i>Priligy</i>
	6	2648	C <i>Priligy</i>
Dapoxetine 60mg tablets	3	1912	C <i>Priligy</i>
	6	3442	C <i>Priligy</i>
Dapsone 100mg tablets	28	1591	▽ A
Dapsone 50mg tablets	28	716	A
Darbepoetin alfa 100micrograms/ 0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	14681	C <i>Aranesp SureClick</i>
Darbepoetin alfa 100micrograms/ 0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	4	58724	C <i>Aranesp</i>
Darbepoetin alfa 10micrograms/ 0.4ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	4	5872	C <i>Aranesp</i>
Darbepoetin alfa 130micrograms/ 0.65ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	4	76342	C <i>Aranesp</i>
Darbepoetin alfa 150micrograms/ 0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	22022	C <i>Aranesp SureClick</i>
Darbepoetin alfa 150micrograms/ 0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	4	88086	C <i>Aranesp</i>
Darbepoetin alfa 20micrograms/ 0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	2936	C <i>Aranesp SureClick</i>
Darbepoetin alfa 20micrograms/ 0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	4	11745	C <i>Aranesp</i>
Darbepoetin alfa 300micrograms/ 0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	44043	C <i>Aranesp SureClick</i>
Darbepoetin alfa 300micrograms/ 0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	44043	C <i>Aranesp</i>
Darbepoetin alfa 30micrograms/ 0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	4	17617	C <i>Aranesp</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Darbepoetin alfa 40micrograms/ 0.4ml solution for injection pre- filled disposable devices	■ 1	5872	C Aranesp SureClick
Darbepoetin alfa 40micrograms/ 0.4ml solution for injection pre- filled syringes	4	23490	C Aranesp
Darbepoetin alfa 500micrograms/ 1ml solution for injection pre- filled disposable devices	■ 1	73405	C Aranesp SureClick
Darbepoetin alfa 500micrograms/ 1ml solution for injection pre- filled syringes	■ 1	73405	C Aranesp
Darbepoetin alfa 50micrograms/ 0.5ml solution for injection pre- filled syringes	4	29362	C Aranesp
Darbepoetin alfa 60micrograms/ 0.3ml solution for injection pre- filled disposable devices	■ 1	8809	C Aranesp SureClick
Darbepoetin alfa 60micrograms/ 0.3ml solution for injection pre- filled syringes	4	35235	C Aranesp
Darbepoetin alfa 80micrograms/ 0.4ml solution for injection pre- filled disposable devices	■ 1	11745	C Aranesp SureClick
Darbepoetin alfa 80micrograms/ 0.4ml solution for injection pre- filled syringes	4	46979	C Aranesp
Daridorexant 50mg tablets	30	4200	C Quviviq
Darifenacin 15mg modified-release tablets	28	2548	C Emselex
Darifenacin 7.5mg modified-release tablets	28	2548	C Emselex
Darunavir 800mg tablets	30	26800	C Tillomed Laboratories Ltd
Dasatinib 100mg tablets	30	250496	C Sprycel
Dasatinib 140mg tablets	30	250496	C Sprycel
Dasatinib 20mg tablets	60	125248	C Sprycel
Dasatinib 50mg tablets	60	250496	C Sprycel
Dasatinib 80mg tablets	30	250496	C Sprycel
Deferasirox 180mg tablets	30	25200	C
Deferasirox 360mg tablets	30	50400	C
Deferasirox 90mg tablets	30	12600	C
Deferiprone 100mg/ml oral solution sugar free	500 ml	15239	C Ferriprox
Deferiprone 1g tablets	50	13000	C Ferriprox
Deferiprone 500mg tablets	100	13000	C Ferriprox
Deflazacort 6mg tablets	60	1582	C Calcort
Degarelix 120mg powder and solvent for solution for injection vials	2	26000	C Firmagon
Degarelix 80mg powder and solvent for solution for injection vials	■ 1	12937	C Firmagon
Demeclocycline 150mg capsules	28	23841	C Advanz Pharma

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Denosumab 120mg/1.7ml solution for injection vials	■ 1	30986	C Xgeva
Denosumab 60mg/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	18300	C Prolia
Dequalinium chloride 10mg vaginal tablets	6	695	C Fluomizin
Desferrioxamine 500mg powder for solution for injection vials	10	4663	C Desferal
Desloratadine 2.5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	2558	△ A
Desloratadine 5mg tablets	30	324	M
Desmopressin 100microgram tablets	■ 90	7934	A
Desmopressin 10micrograms/dose nasal spray	■ 60 dose	2152	M
Desmopressin 120microgram oral lyophilisates sugar free	30	3034	C DesmoMelt
Desmopressin 15micrograms/1ml solution for injection ampoules	100	10107	C DDAVP Melt
Desmopressin 15micrograms/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	19220	C Octim
Desmopressin 200microgram tablets	■ 30	2003	M
Desmopressin 240microgram oral lyophilisates sugar free	30	6068	C DesmoMelt
Desmopressin 25microgram oral lyophilisates sugar free	30	1516	C Noqdirna
Desmopressin 360micrograms/ml oral solution sugar free	■ 15 ml	1995	C Demovo
Desmopressin 4micrograms/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	1316	C DDAVP
Desmopressin 50microgram oral lyophilisates sugar free	30	1516	C Noqdirna
Desmopressin 60microgram oral lyophilisates sugar free	100	5053	C DDAVP Melt
Desogestrel 75microgram tablets	84	377	M
Dexamethasone (base) 3.3mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	2399	A
Dexamethasone (base) 3.8mg/1ml solution for injection vials	10	1999	C Aspen Pharma Trading Ltd
Dexamethasone (base) 6.6mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules	10	2459	A
Dexamethasone (base) 6.6mg/2ml solution for injection vials	5	2400	C Pfizer Ltd
Dexamethasone 0.1% / Tobramycin 0.3% eye drops	■ 5 ml	537	C Tobradex
Dexamethasone 0.1% eye drops	■ 5 ml	142	C Maxidex
Dexamethasone 0.1% eye drops 0.4ml unit dose preservative free	20	1153	C Dropodex
Dexamethasone 0.1% eye drops 0.5ml unit dose preservative free	20	1146	C Minims



## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Dexamethasone 0.1% eye drops preservative free	■ 6 ml	975	C
Dexamethasone 10mg soluble tablets sugar free	10	1000	C <i>Aspire Pharma Ltd</i>
Dexamethasone 10mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	15840	△ A
Dexamethasone 1mg/ml / Levofloxacin 5mg/ml eye drops	■ 5 ml	830	C <i>Ducessa</i>
Dexamethasone 20mg soluble tablets sugar free	10	2000	C <i>Aspire Pharma Ltd</i>
Dexamethasone 20mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	50 ml	4200	C <i>Synchrony Pharma Ltd</i>
Dexamethasone 2mg soluble tablets sugar free	50	3000	A
Dexamethasone 2mg tablets	50	319	M
Dexamethasone 2mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	4230	C <i>Dexsol</i>
Dexamethasone 4mg soluble tablets sugar free	50	6001	A
Dexamethasone 4mg tablets	50	11550	A
Dexamethasone 500microgram tablets	28	195	M
Dexamethasone 8mg soluble tablets sugar free	50	12000	A
Dexamfetamine 10mg tablets	30	3978	C <i>Amfexa</i>
Dexamfetamine 20mg tablets	30	7956	C <i>Amfexa</i>
Dexamfetamine 5mg tablets	28	1668	M
Dexamfetamine 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	17000	C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Dexketoprofen 25mg tablets	50	918	C <i>Keral</i>
Dexpanthenol 5% ointment	■ 100 g	618	C <i>Bepanthen Nappy Care</i>
Dextromethorphan 7.5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	100 ml	229	C <i>Robitussin Dry Cough</i>
	250 ml	503	C <i>Robitussin Dry Cough</i>
Diamorphine 100mg powder for solution for injection ampoules	5	4240	A
Diamorphine 30mg powder for solution for injection ampoules	5	1653	A
Diamorphine 5mg powder for solution for injection ampoules	5	1281	A
Diazepam 10mg tablets	28	82	M
Diazepam 10mg/2.5ml rectal solution tube	5	878	C <i>Accord-UK Ltd</i>
Diazepam 10mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules	10	974	△ A
Diazepam 2mg tablets	28	71	M
Diazepam 2mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	100 ml	5879	A
Diazepam 5mg tablets	28	74	M
Diazepam 5mg/2.5ml rectal solution tube	5	585	C <i>Desitin Pharma Ltd</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Diazoxide 50mg tablets	100	10861	C <i>Eudemine</i>
Dibrompropamide 0.15% cream	■ 25 g	213	C <i>Brulidine</i>
Dibrompropamide 0.15% eye ointment	■ 5 g	444	C <i>Golden Eye</i>
Dichlorobenzyl alcohol 1.2mg / Amylmetacresol 600microgram lozenges	24	314	C <i>Strepsils Honey and Lemon</i>
Diclofenac 0.074% mouthwash sugar free	200 ml	1295	C <i>Morningside Healthcare Ltd</i>
Diclofenac 0.1% eye drops	■ 5 ml	668	C <i>Voltarol Ophtha Multidose</i>
Diclofenac 0.1% eye drops 0.3ml unit dose preservative free	5	400	C <i>Voltarol Ophtha</i>
	40	3200	C <i>Voltarol Ophtha</i>
Diclofenac 100mg suppositories	10	364	C <i>Voltarol</i>
Diclofenac 12.5mg suppositories	10	70	C <i>Voltarol</i>
Diclofenac 140mg medicated plasters	5	1199	C <i>Voltarol</i>
Diclofenac 25mg suppositories	10	124	C <i>Voltarol</i>
Diclofenac 50mg suppositories	10	204	C <i>Voltarol</i>
Diclofenac 75mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	5	2400	C <i>Akis</i>
Diclofenac 75mg/3ml solution for injection ampoules	10	991	C <i>Voltarol I/M</i>
Diclofenac diethylammonium 1.16% gel	■ 100 g	463	C <i>Voltarol Emulgel</i>
Diclofenac diethylammonium 2.32% gel	■ 30 g	509	C <i>Voltarol 12 Hour Emulgel P</i>
	■ 50 g	719	C <i>Voltarol 12 Hour Emulgel P</i>
	■ 100 g	1170	C <i>Voltarol 12 Hour Emulgel P</i>
Diclofenac potassium 25mg tablets	28	386	C <i>Accord-UK Ltd</i>
Diclofenac potassium 50mg tablets	28	740	A
Diclofenac sodium 1% gel	■ 100 g	510	△ A
Diclofenac sodium 100mg modified-release capsules	28	820	C <i>Diclomax Retard</i>
Diclofenac sodium 100mg modified-release tablets	28	1133	C <i>Dicloflex Retard</i>
Diclofenac sodium 25mg gastro-resistant tablets	28	413	C <i>Teva UK Ltd</i>
Diclofenac sodium 3% gel	■ 50 g	3830	C <i>Solaraze</i>
Diclofenac sodium 50mg gastro-resistant / Misoprostol 200microgram tablets	60	1198	C <i>Arthrotec 50</i>
Diclofenac sodium 50mg gastro-resistant tablets	28	94	M
Diclofenac sodium 75mg gastro-resistant / Misoprostol 200microgram tablets	60	1583	C <i>Arthrotec 75</i>
Diclofenac sodium 75mg gastro-resistant modified-release capsules	56	800	C <i>Motifene 75mg</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Diclofenac sodium 75mg modified-release capsules	56	1140	C <i>Diclomax SR</i>
Diclofenac sodium 75mg modified-release tablets	56	1756	C <i>Dicloflex</i>
Dicycloverine 10mg tablets	100	21226	A
Dicycloverine 10mg/5ml oral solution	120 ml	17413	A
Dicycloverine 20mg tablets	84	22659	A
Dienogest 2mg tablets	28	2050	C
Diethylamine salicylate 10% cream	■ 50 g	163	C <i>Algesal</i>
Diethylstilbestrol 1mg tablets	28	11721	A
Digoxin 125microgram tablets	28	249	M
Digoxin 250microgram tablets	28	236	M
Digoxin 50micrograms/ml oral solution	■ 60 ml	695	C <i>Aspen Pharma Trading Ltd</i>
Digoxin 62.5microgram tablets	28	241	M
Dihydrocodeine 120mg modified-release tablets	56	1095	C <i>DHC Continus</i>
Dihydrocodeine 30mg tablets	28	220	M
	100	786	M
Dihydrocodeine 60mg modified-release tablets	56	520	C <i>DHC Continus</i>
Dihydrocodeine 90mg modified-release tablets	56	866	C <i>DHC Continus</i>
Diltiazem 120mg modified-release capsules	28	914	C <i>Adizem-XL</i>
	56	945	C <i>Adizem-SR</i>
Diltiazem 120mg modified-release tablets	56	715	C <i>Tildiem Retard</i>
Diltiazem 180mg modified-release capsules	28	1037	C <i>Adizem-XL</i>
	56	1415	C <i>Adizem-SR</i>
Diltiazem 200mg modified-release capsules	28	629	C <i>Tildiem LA 200</i>
Diltiazem 240mg modified-release capsules	28	1152	C <i>Adizem-XL</i>
Diltiazem 300mg modified-release capsules	28	901	C <i>Tildiem LA</i>
Diltiazem 360mg modified-release capsules	28	1385	C <i>Viazem XL</i>
Diltiazem 60mg modified-release tablets	84	649	M
Diltiazem 90mg modified-release capsules	56	850	C <i>Adizem-SR</i>
Diltiazem 90mg modified-release tablets	56	727	C <i>Tildiem Retard</i>
Dimethyl fumarate 120mg gastro-resistant tablets	90	19080	C <i>Skilarence</i>
	180	38160	C <i>Skilarence</i>
Dimethyl fumarate 30mg gastro-resistant tablets	42	8904	C <i>Skilarence</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Dimeticone 10% / Cetrimide 0.3% cream	■ 50 g	473	△ C <i>Siopel</i>
Dimeticone 4% cutaneous spray	■ 120 ml	1030	C <i>Hedrin</i>
Dimeticone 4% lotion	■ 50 ml	436	C <i>Hedrin</i>
	■ 150 ml	1000	C <i>Hedrin</i>
Diphenhydramine 10mg/5ml oral solution	150 ml	2600	C <i>Histergan</i>
Diphenhydramine 2% cream	■ 25 g	489	C <i>Histergan</i>
Diphenhydramine 25mg tablets	20	387	C <i>Nytol</i>
Diphenhydramine 50mg tablets	20	529	C <i>Nytol One-A-Night</i>
Diphtheria (low dose) / Tetanus / Pertussis (acellular component) / Poliomyelitis (inactivated) vaccine (adsorbed) suspension for injection 0.5ml pre-filled syringes	■ 1	2000	C <i>Repevax</i>
Diphtheria / Tetanus / Poliomyelitis (inactivated) vaccine (adsorbed) suspension for injection 0.5ml pre-filled syringes	■ 1	780	C <i>Revaxis</i>
Dipipanone 10mg / Cyclizine 30mg tablets	50	44065	C <i>Advanz Pharma</i>
Dipyridamole 100mg tablets	84	3477	A
Dipyridamole 200mg modified-release capsules	■ 60	1315	C <i>Attia</i>
Dipyridamole 25mg tablets	84	903	A
Dipyridamole 50mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	150 ml	21127	△ A
Disopyramide 100mg capsules	84	1414	C <i>Rythmodan</i>
Disopyramide 250mg modified-release tablets	60	3208	C <i>Rythmodan Retard</i>
Disulfiram 200mg tablets	50	16876	▽ A
Docusate 100mg capsules	30	209	C <i>Diocetyl</i>
Docusate 100mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	300 ml	2977	C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Docusate 12.5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	300 ml	2406	A
Docusate 120mg/10g enema	6	2800	C <i>Norgalax</i>
Docusate 50mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	300 ml	1644	M
Docusate sodium 0.5% ear drops	■ 10 ml	195	C <i>Waxsol</i>
Dolutegravir 50mg tablets	30	49875	C <i>Tivicay</i>
Domperidone 10mg tablets	30	69	M
	100	230	M
Domperidone 1mg/ml oral suspension sugar free	200 ml	4932	C <i>Zentiva Pharma UK Ltd</i>
Donepezil 10mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	28	9741	△ A
Donepezil 10mg tablets	28	118	M
Donepezil 1mg/ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	10864	C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Donepezil 5mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	28	3546	△ A
Donepezil 5mg tablets	28	112	M
Dornase alfa 2.5mg/2.5ml nebuliser liquid ampoules	30	49643	C <i>Pulmozyme</i>
Dorzolamide 20mg/ml / Timolol 5mg/ml eye drops	■ 5 ml	209	M
Dorzolamide 20mg/ml / Timolol 5mg/ml eye drops 0.2ml unit dose preservative free	60 (12x■5)	1739	M
Dorzolamide 20mg/ml / Timolol 5mg/ml eye drops preservative free	■ 5 ml	813	C <i>Eylamdo</i>
Dorzolamide 20mg/ml eye drops	■ 5 ml	306	M
Dorzolamide 20mg/ml eye drops 0.2ml unit dose preservative free	60 (6x■10)	2418	C <i>Trusopt</i>
Dorzolamide 20mg/ml eye drops preservative free	■ 5 ml	708	C <i>Eydelto</i>
Dosulepin 25mg capsules	28	499	M
Dosulepin 75mg tablets	28	776	M
Doxazosin 1mg tablets	28	78	M
Doxazosin 2mg tablets	28	74	M
Doxazosin 4mg modified-release tablets	28	500	C <i>Cardura XL</i>
Doxazosin 4mg tablets	28	84	M
Doxazosin 8mg modified-release tablets	28	998	C <i>Cardura XL</i>
Doxazosin 8mg tablets	28	949	A
Doxepin 10mg capsules	28	8150	A
Doxepin 25mg capsules	28	9700	A
Doxepin 5% cream	■ 30 g	1366	C <i>Xepin</i>
Doxepin 50mg capsules	28	15400	A
Doxycycline 100mg capsules	8	104	M
Doxycycline 100mg dispersible tablets sugar free	8	491	C <i>Vibramycin-D</i>
Doxycycline 20mg tablets	56	1730	C <i>Periostat</i>
Doxycycline 40mg modified-release capsules	14	799	C <i>Efracea</i>
Doxycycline 50mg capsules	28	147	A
Doxylamine 10mg / Pyridoxine 10mg gastro-resistant tablets	20	2850	C <i>Xonvea</i>
Dronabinol 2.7mg/dose / Cannabidiol 2.5mg/dose oromucosal spray	270 dose (3x■90)	30000	C <i>Sativex</i>
Dronedarone 400mg tablets	20	2250	A
Drospirenone 3mg / Estetrol 14.2mg tablets	■ 28	860	C <i>Drovelis</i>
Dulaglutide 0.75mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	4	7325	C <i>Trulicity</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Dulaglutide 1.5mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	4	7325	C <i>Trulicity</i>
Dulaglutide 3mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	4	7325	C <i>Trulicity</i>
Dulaglutide 4.5mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	4	7325	C <i>Trulicity</i>
Duloxetine 120mg gastro-resistant capsules	28	2107	△ A
Duloxetine 20mg gastro-resistant capsules	28	171	M
Duloxetine 30mg gastro-resistant capsules	28	172	M
Duloxetine 40mg gastro-resistant capsules	56	400	M
Duloxetine 60mg gastro-resistant capsules	28	215	M
Duloxetine 90mg gastro-resistant capsules	28	1684	△ A
Dutasteride 500microgram capsules	30	194	M
Econazole 1% cream	■ 30 g	371	C <i>Pevaryl</i>
Econazole 1% vaginal cream	■ 30 g	378	C <i>Gyno-Pevaryl</i>
Econazole 150mg pessaries	■ 3	417	C <i>Gyno-Pevaryl</i>
Edoxaban 15mg tablets	10	1750	C <i>Lixiana</i>
Edoxaban 30mg tablets	28	4900	C <i>Lixiana</i>
Edoxaban 60mg tablets	28	4900	C <i>Lixiana</i>
Eflornithine 11.5% cream	■ 60 g	5687	C <i>Vaniqa</i>
Eicosapentaenoic acid 460mg / Docosahexaenoic acid 380mg capsules	28	1424	C <i>Omacor</i>
Eletriptan 20mg tablets	6	2250	C <i>Relpax</i>
Eletriptan 40mg tablets	6	2250	C <i>Relpax</i>
Eltrombopag 25mg tablets	28	77000	C <i>Revolade</i>
Eltrombopag 50mg tablets	28	154000	C <i>Revolade</i>
Eltrombopag 75mg tablets	28	231000	C <i>Revolade</i>
Empagliflozin 10mg / Linagliptin 5mg tablets	28	5588	C <i>Glyxambi</i>
Empagliflozin 10mg tablets	28	3659	C <i>Jardiance</i>
Empagliflozin 12.5mg / Metformin 1g tablets	56	3659	C <i>Synjardy</i>
Empagliflozin 12.5mg / Metformin 850mg tablets	56	3659	C <i>Synjardy</i>
Empagliflozin 25mg / Linagliptin 5mg tablets	28	5588	C <i>Glyxambi</i>
Empagliflozin 25mg tablets	28	3659	C <i>Jardiance</i>
Empagliflozin 5mg / Metformin 1g tablets	56	3659	C <i>Synjardy</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Empagliflozin 5mg / Metformin 850mg tablets	56	3659	C <i>Synjardy</i>
Emtricitabine 200mg / Tenofovir 245mg tablets	30	35573	C <i>Truvada</i>
Emtricitabine 200mg / Tenofovir alafenamide 10mg tablets	■ 30	35573	C <i>Descovy</i>
Emtricitabine 200mg / Tenofovir alafenamide 25mg tablets	■ 30	35573	C <i>Descovy</i>
Enalapril 10mg tablets	28	77	M
Enalapril 2.5mg tablets	28	828	M
Enalapril 20mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg tablets	28	2695	△ A
Enalapril 20mg tablets	28	81	M
Enalapril 5mg tablets	28	84	M
Enoxaparin sodium 100mg/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	10	7230	C
Enoxaparin sodium 120mg/0.8ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	10	8793	C
Enoxaparin sodium 150mg/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	10	9991	C
Enoxaparin sodium 20mg/0.2ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	10	2086	C
Enoxaparin sodium 300mg/3ml solution for injection vials	■ 1	2133	C <i>Clexane</i>
Enoxaparin sodium 40mg/0.4ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	10	3027	C
Enoxaparin sodium 60mg/0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	10	3926	C
Enoxaparin sodium 80mg/0.8ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	10	5513	C
Entacapone 200mg tablets	30	785	△ A
Entecavir 1mg tablets	30	36326	C <i>Baraclude</i>
Entecavir 50microgram tablets	30	36326	C <i>Baraclude</i>
Entecavir 50micrograms/ml oral solution sugar free	210 ml	42380	C <i>Baraclude</i>
Enzalutamide 40mg tablets	112	273467	C <i>Xtandi</i>
Ephedrine 30mg/10ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	950	C <i>Aguettant Ltd</i>
Ephedrine 30mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	20628	△ A
Ephedrine hydrochloride 15mg / Chlorphenamine 10mg tablets	10	1651	C <i>Haymine</i>
Ephedrine hydrochloride 15mg tablets	28	12084	A
Ephedrine hydrochloride 30mg tablets	28	17789	A

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Epinastine 500micrograms/ml eye drops	■ 5 ml	990	C <i>Relestat</i>
Eplerenone 25mg tablets	28	906	M
Eplerenone 50mg tablets	28	386	M
Epoetin alfa 1,000units/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	6	3318	C <i>Eprex</i>
Epoetin alfa 10,000units/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	6	33185	C <i>Eprex</i>
Epoetin alfa 2,000units/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	6	6637	C <i>Eprex</i>
Epoetin alfa 20,000units/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	11062	C <i>Eprex</i>
Epoetin alfa 3,000units/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	6	9955	C <i>Eprex</i>
Epoetin alfa 30,000units/0.75ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	19911	C <i>Eprex</i>
Epoetin alfa 4,000units/0.4ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	6	13274	C <i>Eprex</i>
Epoetin alfa 40,000units/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	26548	C <i>Eprex</i>
Epoetin alfa 5,000units/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	6	16592	C <i>Eprex</i>
Epoetin alfa 6,000units/0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	6	19911	C <i>Eprex</i>
Epoetin alfa 8,000units/0.8ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	6	26548	C <i>Eprex</i>
Epoetin beta 10,000units/0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	6	42085	C <i>NeoRecormon</i>
Epoetin beta 2,000units/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	6	8417	C <i>NeoRecormon</i>
Epoetin beta 20,000units/0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	6	84171	C <i>NeoRecormon</i>
Epoetin beta 3,000units/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	6	12625	C <i>NeoRecormon</i>
Epoetin beta 30,000units/0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	4	84171	C <i>NeoRecormon</i>
Epoetin beta 4,000units/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	6	16834	C <i>NeoRecormon</i>



## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Epoetin beta 5,000units/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	6	21042	C <i>NeoRecormon</i>
Epoetin beta 500units/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	6	2105	C <i>NeoRecormon</i>
Epoetin beta 6,000units/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	6	25250	C <i>NeoRecormon</i>
Epoetin zeta 1,000units/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	6	2885	C <i>Retacrit</i>
Epoetin zeta 10,000units/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	6	28848	C <i>Retacrit</i>
Epoetin zeta 2,000units/0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	6	5770	C <i>Retacrit</i>
Epoetin zeta 20,000units/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	9616	C <i>Retacrit</i>
Epoetin zeta 3,000units/0.9ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	6	8655	C <i>Retacrit</i>
Epoetin zeta 30,000units/0.75ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	14425	C <i>Retacrit</i>
Epoetin zeta 4,000units/0.4ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	6	11540	C <i>Retacrit</i>
Epoetin zeta 40,000units/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	19332	C <i>Retacrit</i>
Epoetin zeta 5,000units/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	6	14425	C <i>Retacrit</i>
Epoetin zeta 6,000units/0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	6	17309	C <i>Retacrit</i>
Epoetin zeta 8,000units/0.8ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	6	23079	C <i>Retacrit</i>
Eprosartan 400mg tablets	56	2339	A
Eprosartan 600mg tablets	28	1431	C <i>Teveten</i>
Erdosteine 300mg capsules	20	500	C <i>Erdotin</i>
Erenumab 70mg/1ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	38650	C <i>Aimovig</i>
Ergocalciferol 300,000units/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	9351	A
Ertapenem 1g powder for solution for infusion vials	■ 1	3165	C <i>Invanz</i>
Ertugliflozin 15mg tablets	28	2940	C <i>Steglatro</i>
Ertugliflozin 5mg tablets	28	2940	C <i>Steglatro</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Erythromycin 250mg gastro-resistant tablets	28	187	M
Erythromycin 40mg/ml / Zinc acetate 12mg/ml lotion	■ 30 ml	925	C <i>Zineryt</i>
	■ 90 ml	2002	C <i>Zineryt</i>
Erythromycin ethyl succinate 125mg/5ml oral suspension	● 100 ml	591	A
Erythromycin ethyl succinate 125mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	● 100 ml	641	A
Erythromycin ethyl succinate 250mg/5ml oral suspension	● 100 ml	1027	A
Erythromycin ethyl succinate 250mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	● 100 ml	1641	A
Erythromycin ethyl succinate 500mg tablets	28	1595	C <i>Dawa Ltd</i>
Erythromycin ethyl succinate 500mg/5ml oral suspension	● 100 ml	1934	▽ A
Erythromycin stearate 250mg tablets	100	1820	C <i>Erythrocin</i>
Erythromycin stearate 500mg tablets	100	3640	C <i>Erythrocin 500</i>
Escitalopram 10mg tablets	28	116	M
Escitalopram 20mg tablets	28	127	M
Escitalopram 20mg/ml oral drops sugar free	■ 15 ml	2016	C <i>Cipralex</i>
Escitalopram 5mg tablets	28	99	M
Eslicarbazepine 200mg tablets	60	6800	C <i>Zebinix</i>
Eslicarbazepine 50mg/1ml oral suspension sugar free	200 ml	5667	C <i>Zebinix</i>
Eslicarbazepine 800mg tablets	30	13600	A
Esomeprazole 10mg gastro-resistant granules sachets	28	2519	C <i>Nexium</i>
Esomeprazole 20mg gastro-resistant capsules	28	147	M
Esomeprazole 20mg gastro-resistant tablets	28	442	M
Esomeprazole 40mg gastro-resistant capsules	28	172	M
Esomeprazole 40mg gastro-resistant tablets	28	445	M
Estradiol 0.06% transdermal gel (750microgram per actuation)	■ 80 g	617	C <i>Oestrogel</i>
Estradiol 1.53mg/dose transdermal spray	■ 56 dose	690	C <i>Lenzetto</i>
	168 dose (3x■56)	2070	C <i>Lenzetto</i>
Estradiol 1.5mg / Nomegestrol 2.5mg tablets	84	1980	C <i>Zoely</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Estradiol 100micrograms/24hours transdermal patches	4	728	C <i>FemSeven 100</i>
	8	435	C <i>Evorel 100</i>
	12	2070	C <i>Progynova TS</i>
	24	1999	C <i>Estraderm MX 100</i>
Estradiol 10microgram pessaries	24	831	M
Estradiol 1mg / Dydrogesterone 5mg tablets	84	2443	C <i>Femoston-conti</i>
Estradiol 1mg / Norethisterone acetate 500microgram tablets	84 (3x■28)	1320	C <i>Kliovance</i>
Estradiol 1mg / Progesterone 100mg capsules	28	814	C <i>Bijuve</i>
Estradiol 1mg tablets	84	506	C <i>Elleste Solo</i>
Estradiol 1mg transdermal gel sachets	28	585	C <i>Sandrena</i>
Estradiol 25micrograms/24hours transdermal patches	8	435	C <i>Evorel 25</i>
	24	1646	C <i>Estraderm MX 25</i>
Estradiol 2mg / Norethisterone acetate 1mg tablets	84	1702	C <i>Elleste Duet Conti</i>
Estradiol 2mg tablets	84	506	C <i>Elleste Solo</i>
Estradiol 37.5micrograms/24hours transdermal patches	8	739	C <i>Estradot</i>
Estradiol 500microgram transdermal gel sachets	28	508	C <i>Sandrena</i>
Estradiol 500micrograms / Dydrogesterone 2.5mg tablets	84	2443	C <i>Femoston-conti</i>
Estradiol 50micrograms/24hours / Levonorgestrel 7micrograms/ 24hours transdermal patches	4	1548	C <i>FemSeven Conti</i>
	12	4412	C <i>FemSeven Conti</i>
Estradiol 50micrograms/24hours / Norethisterone 170micrograms/24hours transdermal patches	24	4368	C <i>Evorel Conti</i>
	4	604	C <i>FemSeven 50</i>
Estradiol 50micrograms/24hours transdermal patches	8	435	C <i>Evorel 50</i>
	12	1802	C <i>FemSeven 50</i>
	24	1304	C <i>Evorel 50</i>
	1	3142	C <i>Estring</i>
Estradiol 7.5micrograms/24hours vaginal delivery system	■		
Estradiol 75micrograms/24hours transdermal patches	8	435	C <i>Evorel 75</i>
Estradiol valerate 1mg / Medroxyprogesterone 2.5mg tablets	84	2058	C <i>Indivina</i>
Estradiol valerate 1mg / Medroxyprogesterone 5mg tablets	84	2058	C <i>Indivina</i>
Estradiol valerate 1mg tablets	84	730	C <i>Progynova</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Estradiol valerate 2mg / Medroxyprogesterone 5mg tablets	84	2058	C <i>Indivina</i>
Estradiol valerate 2mg tablets	84	730	C <i>Progynova</i>
Estriol 0.01% vaginal cream with applicator	■ 1	2500	A
Estriol 1mg/g vaginal cream	■ 15 g	445	C <i>Ovestin</i>
Estriol 30microgram pessaries	24	1338	C <i>Imvaggis</i>
Estriol 50micrograms/g vaginal gel with applicator	■ 30 g	1890	C <i>Blissel</i>
Etanercept 25mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	4	35750	C <i>Enbrel</i>
Etanercept 50mg/1ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	4	71500	C
Etanercept 50mg/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	4	71500	C <i>Enbrel</i>
Ethambutol 100mg tablets	56	1151	A
Ethambutol 400mg tablets	56	4274	A
Ethinylestradiol 2.7mg / Etonogestrel 11.7mg vaginal delivery system	3	2970	C <i>NuvaRing</i>
Ethinylestradiol 20microgram / Desogestrel 150microgram tablets	63	598	C <i>Gedarel</i>
Ethinylestradiol 20microgram / Drospirenone 3mg tablets	84	1470	C <i>Eloine</i>
Ethinylestradiol 20microgram / Gestodene 75microgram tablets	63	885	C <i>Femodette</i>
Ethinylestradiol 30microgram / Desogestrel 150microgram tablets	63	493	C <i>Gedarel</i>
Ethinylestradiol 30microgram / Drospirenone 3mg tablets	63	1470	C <i>Yasmin</i>
Ethinylestradiol 30microgram / Gestodene 75microgram tablets	63	673	C <i>Femodene</i>
Ethinylestradiol 30microgram / Levonorgestrel 150microgram tablets	63	282	C
Ethinylestradiol 33.9micrograms/ 24hours / Norelgestromin 203micrograms/24hours transdermal patches	9	1951	C <i>Evra</i>
Ethinylestradiol 35microgram / Norethisterone 1mg tablets	63	228	C <i>Norimin</i>
Ethinylestradiol 35microgram / Norethisterone 500microgram tablets	63	199	C <i>Brevinor</i>
Ethinylestradiol 35microgram / Norgestimate 250microgram tablets	63	465	C <i>Cilique</i>
Ethosuximide 250mg capsules	56	21068	A

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Ethosuximide 250mg/5ml oral solution	200 ml	17300	A
Ethosuximide 250mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	250 ml (2x■125)	22516	▽ A
Etodolac 600mg modified-release tablets	30	1550	C <i>Lodine SR</i>
Etonogestrel 68mg implant	■ 1	8343	C <i>Nexplanon</i>
Etoricoxib 120mg tablets	28	1615	▽ A
Etoricoxib 30mg tablets	28	164	M
Etoricoxib 60mg tablets	28	188	M
Etoricoxib 90mg tablets	28	224	M
Evolocumab 140mg/1ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	2	34020	C <i>Repatha SureClick</i>
Exemestane 25mg tablets	30	592	M
Exenatide 10micrograms/0.04ml solution for injection 2.4ml pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	8189	C <i>Byetta</i>
Exenatide 2mg/0.85ml prolonged-release suspension for injection pre-filled disposable devices	4	7336	C <i>Bydureon BCise</i>
Exenatide 5micrograms/0.02ml solution for injection 1.2ml pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	8189	C <i>Byetta</i>
Ezetimibe 10mg tablets	28	148	M
Famciclovir 125mg tablets	10	5345	C <i>Famvir</i>
Famciclovir 250mg tablets	21	21772	A
Famciclovir 500mg tablets	14	41812	A
Famotidine 20mg tablets	28	1752	M
Famotidine 40mg tablets	28	2761	M
Febuxostat 120mg tablets	28	1876	▽ A
Febuxostat 80mg tablets	28	263	M
Felodipine 10mg modified-release tablets	28	481	C <i>Cardioplén XL</i>
Felodipine 2.5mg modified-release tablets	28	568	C <i>Cardioplén XL</i>
Felodipine 5mg modified-release tablets	28	387	C <i>Cardioplén XL</i>
Fenofibrate micronised 160mg tablets	28	294	M
Fenofibrate micronised 200mg capsules	28	265	M
Fenofibrate micronised 267mg capsules	28	313	M
Fenofibrate micronised 67mg capsules	90	2323	A
Fentanyl 1.2mg lozenges	3	2105	C <i>Actiq</i>
	30	21041	C <i>Actiq</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Fentanyl 1.6mg lozenges	3	1680	C <i>Cynril</i>
	30	21041	C <i>Actiq</i>
Fentanyl 100microgram buccal tablets sugar free	28	13972	C <i>Effentora</i>
Fentanyl 100microgram sublingual tablets sugar free	10	4999	C <i>Abstral</i>
Fentanyl 100micrograms/2ml solution for injection ampoules	10	1497	A
Fentanyl 100micrograms/dose nasal spray	■ 8 dose	3648	C <i>PecFent</i>
	32 dose (4x■8)	14592	C <i>PecFent</i>
Fentanyl 100micrograms/hour transdermal patches	5	5786	C
Fentanyl 12micrograms/hour transdermal patches	5	1259	C
Fentanyl 200microgram buccal tablets sugar free	28	13972	C <i>Effentora</i>
Fentanyl 200microgram lozenges	3	2105	C <i>Actiq</i>
	30	21041	C <i>Actiq</i>
Fentanyl 200microgram sublingual tablets sugar free	10	4999	C <i>Abstral</i>
Fentanyl 25micrograms/hour transdermal patches	5	1799	C
Fentanyl 300microgram sublingual tablets sugar free	10	4999	C <i>Abstral</i>
Fentanyl 37.5microgram/hour transdermal patches	5	1546	C <i>Mezolar Matrix</i>
Fentanyl 400microgram buccal tablets sugar free	28	13972	C <i>Effentora</i>
Fentanyl 400microgram lozenges	3	2105	C <i>Actiq</i>
	30	21041	C <i>Actiq</i>
Fentanyl 400microgram sublingual tablets sugar free	10	4999	C <i>Abstral</i>
Fentanyl 400micrograms/dose nasal spray	■ 8 dose	3648	C <i>PecFent</i>
	32 dose (4x■8)	14592	C <i>PecFent</i>
Fentanyl 500micrograms/10ml solution for injection ampoules	5	653	C <i>Sublimaze</i>
Fentanyl 50micrograms/hour transdermal patches	5	3366	C
Fentanyl 600microgram buccal tablets sugar free	28	13972	C <i>Effentora</i>
Fentanyl 600microgram lozenges	3	2105	C <i>Actiq</i>
	30	21041	C <i>Actiq</i>
Fentanyl 600microgram sublingual tablets sugar free	30	14970	C <i>Abstral</i>
Fentanyl 75micrograms/hour transdermal patches	5	4699	C
Fentanyl 800microgram buccal tablets sugar free	28	13972	C <i>Effentora</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Fentanyl 800microgram lozenges	3	2105	C <i>Actiq</i>
	30	21041	C <i>Actiq</i>
Fentanyl 800microgram sublingual tablets sugar free	30	14970	C <i>Abstral</i>
Ferric maltol (iron 30mg) capsules	56	4760	C <i>Feraccru</i>
Ferrous fumarate 140mg/5ml oral solution	200 ml	392	C <i>Advanz Pharma</i>
Ferrous fumarate 140mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	300 ml	533	C <i>Galfer Syrup</i>
Ferrous fumarate 210mg tablets	84	399	C <i>Advanz Pharma</i>
Ferrous fumarate 305mg capsules	100	500	C <i>Galfer</i>
Ferrous fumarate 322mg / Folic acid 350microgram tablets	28	125	C <i>Pregaday</i>
Ferrous fumarate 322mg tablets	28	100	C <i>Advanz Pharma</i>
Ferrous gluconate 300mg tablets	28	94	M
Ferrous sulfate 125mg/ml oral drops sugar free	■ 15 ml	3000	C <i>Ironorm</i>
Ferrous sulfate 200mg tablets	28	124	M
Ferrous sulfate 325mg / Folic acid 350microgram modified-release tablets	30	264	C <i>Ferrograd Folic</i>
Ferrous sulfate 325mg modified-release tablets	30	258	C <i>Ferrograd</i>
Fesoterodine 4mg modified-release tablets	28	289	M
Fesoterodine 8mg modified-release tablets	28	313	M
Fexofenadine 120mg tablets	30	143	M
Fexofenadine 180mg tablets	30	178	M
Fexofenadine 30mg tablets	60	546	C <i>Telfast 30</i>
Fidaxomicin 200mg tablets	20	135000	C <i>Difclir</i>
Fidaxomicin 40mg/ml oral suspension sugar free	● 110 ml	135000	C <i>Difclir</i>
Filgrastim 30million units/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	5	25075	C <i>Zarzio</i>
Filgrastim 30million units/1ml solution for injection vials	5	26352	C <i>Neupogen</i>
Filgrastim 48million units/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	5	39950	C <i>Zarzio</i>
Finasteride 5mg tablets	28	177	M
Finerenone 10mg tablets	28	3668	C <i>Kerendia</i>
Finerenone 20mg tablets	28	3668	C <i>Kerendia</i>
Fingolimod 500microgram capsules	28	147000	C <i>Gilenya</i>
Flavoxate 200mg tablets	90	1167	C <i>Urispas 200</i>
Flecainide 100mg tablets	60	367	M
Flecainide 50mg tablets	60	236	M
Flucloxacillin 125mg/5ml oral solution	● 100 ml	285	M
Flucloxacillin 125mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	● 100 ml	436	▽ A

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Flucloxacillin 1g powder for solution for injection vials	10	3450	C <i>Bowmed Ibisqus Ltd</i>
Flucloxacillin 250mg capsules	28	192	M
Flucloxacillin 250mg powder for solution for injection vials	10	860	C <i>Bowmed Ibisqus Ltd</i>
Flucloxacillin 250mg/5ml oral solution	● 100 ml	328	M
Flucloxacillin 250mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	● 100 ml	464	M
Flucloxacillin 2g powder for solution for injection vials	■ 1	600	C <i>Bowmed Ibisqus Ltd</i>
Flucloxacillin 500mg capsules	28	201	M
Flucloxacillin 500mg powder for solution for injection vials	10	1720	C <i>Bowmed Ibisqus Ltd</i>
Fluconazole 150mg capsule and Clotrimazole 2% cream	■ 1	1023	C <i>Canesten Thrush Duo</i>
Fluconazole 150mg capsules	■ 1	72	M
Fluconazole 200mg capsules	7	449	△ A
Fluconazole 200mg/5ml oral suspension	● 35 ml	6642	C <i>Diflucan</i>
Fluconazole 50mg capsules	7	86	M
Fluconazole 50mg/25ml solution for infusion vials	■ 1	2000	C <i>Advanz Pharma</i>
Fluconazole 50mg/5ml oral suspension	● 35 ml	2841	A
Fludrocortisone 100microgram tablets	30	561	M
Fludrocortisone 100micrograms/ml oral solution sugar free	■ 50 ml	13500	C <i>Aristo Pharma Ltd</i>
Fludroxycortide 0.0125% cream	■ 60 g	1249	A
Fludroxycortide 4micrograms/square cm tape 7.5cm	■ 20	1947	A
	■ 50	2895	A
Flumetasone 0.02% / Clioquinol 1% ear drops	■ 7.5 ml	1134	C <i>Advanz Pharma</i>
	■ 10 ml	1513	C <i>Advanz Pharma</i>
Fluocinolone acetonide 0.00625% cream	■ 50 g	484	C <i>Synalar 1 in 4 Dilution</i>
Fluocinolone acetonide 0.00625% ointment	■ 50 g	484	C <i>Synalar 1 in 4 Dilution</i>
Fluocinolone acetonide 0.025% cream	■ 30 g	414	C <i>Synalar</i>
	■ 100 g	1175	C <i>Synalar</i>
Fluocinolone acetonide 0.025% gel	■ 30 g	556	C <i>Synalar</i>
	■ 60 g	1002	C <i>Synalar</i>
Fluocinolone acetonide 0.025% ointment	■ 30 g	414	C <i>Synalar</i>
	■ 100 g	1175	C <i>Synalar</i>
Fluocinonide 0.05% cream	■ 25 g	396	C <i>Metosyn FAPG</i>
	■ 100 g	1334	C <i>Metosyn FAPG</i>
Fluocinonide 0.05% ointment	■ 25 g	350	C <i>Metosyn</i>
	■ 100 g	1315	C <i>Metosyn</i>



## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Fluorescein 1% eye drops 0.5ml unit dose preservative free	20	1020	C <i>Minims</i>
Fluorescein 2% eye drops 0.5ml unit dose preservative free	20	1039	C <i>Minims</i>
Fluorometholone 0.1% eye drops	■ 5 ml	171	C <i>FML Liquifilm</i>
	■ 10 ml	295	C <i>FML Liquifilm</i>
Fluorouracil 0.5% / Salicylic acid 10% cutaneous solution	■ 25 ml	3830	C <i>Actikerall</i>
Fluorouracil 5% cream	■ 40 g	3290	C <i>Efudix</i>
Fluoxetine 10mg capsules	30	1345	M
Fluoxetine 20mg capsules	30	91	M
Fluoxetine 20mg dispersible tablets sugar free	28	344	C <i>Olena</i>
Fluoxetine 20mg/5ml oral solution	■ 70 ml	758	M
Fluoxetine 20mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	■ 70 ml	1295	C <i>Prozep</i>
Fluoxetine 30mg capsules	30	319	A
Fluoxetine 40mg capsules	30	217	M
Fluoxetine 60mg capsules	30	196	M
Flupentixol 100mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	6251	C <i>Depixol Conc</i>
Flupentixol 1mg tablets	60	486	C <i>Fluanxol</i>
Flupentixol 200mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	5	9759	C
Flupentixol 20mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	1517	C
Flupentixol 3mg tablets	100	1392	C <i>Depixol</i>
Flupentixol 40mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules	10	2539	C
Flupentixol 500microgram tablets	60	288	C <i>Fluanxol</i>
Flupentixol 50mg/0.5ml solution for injection ampoules	10	3412	C <i>Psytxol</i>
Flurbiprofen 0.03% eye drops 0.4ml unit dose preservative free	■ 40	3715	C <i>Ocufen</i>
Flurbiprofen 100mg tablets	100	10827	A
Flurbiprofen 50mg tablets	100	6379	A
Flurbiprofen 8.75mg lozenges	16	388	C <i>Strefen</i>
Flutamide 250mg tablets	84	14994	△ A
Fluticasone 0.005% ointment	■ 30 g	424	C <i>Cutivate</i>
Fluticasone 0.05% cream	■ 30 g	424	C <i>Aspire Pharma Ltd</i>
Fluticasone 125micrograms/dose / Formoterol 5micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free	■ 120 dose	2800	C <i>Flutiform</i>
Fluticasone 125micrograms/dose / Salmeterol 25micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free	■ 120 dose	2345	C <i>Seretide 125 Evohaler</i>
Fluticasone 125micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free	■ 120 dose	2126	C <i>Flixotide Evohaler</i>
Fluticasone 250micrograms/dose / Formoterol 10micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free	■ 120 dose	4556	C <i>Flutiform</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Fluticasone 250micrograms/dose / Salmeterol 25micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free	■ 120 dose	2932	C <i>Seretide 250 Evohaler</i>
Fluticasone 250micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free	■ 120 dose	3614	C <i>Flixotide Evohaler</i>
Fluticasone 400microgram/unit dose nasal drops	30 (6x■5)	1599	C <i>Aspire Pharma Ltd</i>
Fluticasone 50micrograms/dose / Formoterol 5micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free	■ 120 dose	1440	C <i>Flutiform</i>
Fluticasone 50micrograms/dose / Salmeterol 25micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free	■ 120 dose	1746	C <i>Seretide 50 Evohaler</i>
Fluticasone 50micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free	■ 120 dose	653	C <i>Flixotide Evohaler</i>
Fluticasone furoate 184micrograms/dose / Vilanterol 22micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■ 30 dose	2950	C <i>Relvar Ellipta</i>
Fluticasone furoate 27.5micrograms/dose nasal spray	■ 120 dose	644	C
Fluticasone furoate 92micrograms/dose / Vilanterol 22micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■ 30 dose	2200	C <i>Relvar Ellipta</i>
Fluticasone propionate 100micrograms/dose / Salmeterol 12.75micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■ 60 dose	2397	C <i>Seffalair Spiromax</i>
Fluticasone propionate 100micrograms/dose / Salmeterol 50micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■ 60 dose	1746	C <i>Seretide 100 Accuhaler</i>
Fluticasone propionate 100micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■ 60 dose	402	C <i>Flixotide Accuhaler</i>
Fluticasone propionate 202micrograms/dose / Salmeterol 12.75micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■ 60 dose	2397	C <i>Seffalair Spiromax</i>
Fluticasone propionate 250micrograms/dose / Salmeterol 50micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■ 60 dose	3395	C <i>Seretide 250 Accuhaler</i>
Fluticasone propionate 250micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■ 60 dose	423	C <i>Flixotide Accuhaler</i>
Fluticasone propionate 500micrograms/dose / Salmeterol 50micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■ 60 dose	3274	C <i>Seretide 500 Accuhaler</i>
Fluticasone propionate 500micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■ 60 dose	473	C <i>Flixotide Accuhaler</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Fluticasone propionate 50micrograms/dose / Azelastine 137micrograms/ dose nasal spray	■ 120 dose	1480	C <i>Dymista</i>
Fluticasone propionate 50micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■ 60 dose	400	C <i>Flixotide Accuhaler</i>
Fluticasone propionate 50micrograms/dose nasal spray	■ 150 dose	1101	C <i>Flixonase</i>
Fluvastatin 20mg capsules	28	403	△ A
Fluvastatin 40mg capsules	28	486	△ A
Fluvastatin 80mg modified-release tablets	28	1920	C <i>Aspire Pharma Ltd</i>
Fluvoxamine 100mg tablets	30	1710	C <i>Faverin</i>
Fluvoxamine 50mg tablets	60	1710	C <i>Faverin</i>
Folic acid 2.5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	916	C <i>Lexpec</i>
Folic acid 400microgram tablets	90	352	A
Folic acid 5mg tablets	28	76	M
Folic acid 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	4802	A
Follitropin alfa 150units/0.25ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	5170	C <i>Bemfola</i>
Follitropin alfa 225units/0.375ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	7755	C <i>Bemfola</i>
Follitropin alfa 300units/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	11280	C <i>Gonal-f</i>
Follitropin alfa 450units/0.75ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	16920	C <i>Gonal-f</i>
Follitropin alfa 75unit powder and solvent for solution for injection vials	■ 1	2522	C <i>Gonal-f</i>
Follitropin alfa 75units/0.125ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	2585	C <i>Bemfola</i>
Follitropin alfa 900units/1.5ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	33840	C <i>Gonal-f</i>
Fondaparinux sodium 1.5mg/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	10	6279	C <i>Arixtra</i>
Fondaparinux sodium 10mg/0.8ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	10	11653	C <i>Arixtra</i>
Fondaparinux sodium 2.5mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	10	6279	C <i>Arixtra</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Fondaparinux sodium 5mg/0.4ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	10	11653	C <i>Arixtra</i>
Fondaparinux sodium 7.5mg/0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	10	11653	C <i>Arixtra</i>
Formaldehyde (Buffered) 4% solution	1000 ml	491	A
Formoterol 12microgram inhalation powder capsules with device	■ 60	2806	C <i>Foradil</i>
Formoterol 12micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■ 60 dose	2480	C <i>Oxis Turbohaler 12</i>
	■ 120 dose	2375	C <i>Formoterol Easyhaler</i>
Formoterol 12micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free	■ 100 dose	3006	C <i>Atimos Modulite</i>
Formoterol 6micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■ 60 dose	2480	C <i>Oxis Turbohaler 6</i>
Fosfomycin 3g granules for oral solution sachets	■ 1	486	C <i>Monuril</i>
Fosinopril 10mg tablets	28	252	▽ A
Fosinopril 20mg tablets	28	293	C <i>Accord-UK Ltd</i>
Frovatriptan 2.5mg tablets	6	1205	M
Fulvestrant 250mg/5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	2	52241	C <i>Faslodex</i>
Furosemide 20mg tablets	28	70	M
Furosemide 20mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules	10	1320	C <i>hameln pharma Ltd</i>
Furosemide 20mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	1481	A
Furosemide 250mg/25ml solution for injection ampoules	10	4000	C <i>Advanz Pharma</i>
Furosemide 40mg tablets	28	67	M
Furosemide 40mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	1953	A
Furosemide 500mg tablets	28	4316	△ A
Furosemide 50mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	2021	A
Furosemide 50mg/5ml solution for injection ampoules	10	700	C <i>Accord-UK Ltd</i>
Fusidic acid 1% modified-release eye drops	■ 5 g	1979	M
Fusidic acid 2% cream	■ 15 g	230	M
	■ 30 g	460	M
Fusidic acid 250mg/5ml oral suspension	■ 90 ml	1211	C <i>Fucidin</i>
Gabapentin 100mg capsules	100	197	M
Gabapentin 300mg capsules	100	227	M
Gabapentin 400mg capsules	100	305	M

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Gabapentin 50mg/ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	6524	A
Gabapentin 600mg tablets	100	992	M
Gabapentin 800mg tablets	100	2691	A
Galantamine 16mg modified-release capsules	28	6490	C
Galantamine 20mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	■ 100 ml	12000	A
Galantamine 24mg modified-release capsules	28	7980	C
Galantamine 8mg modified-release capsules	28	5188	C
Galcanezumab 120mg/1ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	45000	C <i>Emgality</i>
Ganciclovir 0.15% eye gel	■ 5 g	1999	C <i>Virgan</i>
Gemfibrozil 300mg capsules	100	3176	C <i>Lopid</i>
Gemfibrozil 600mg tablets	56	3557	C <i>Lopid</i>
Gentamicin 0.3% / Hydrocortisone acetate 1% ear drops	■ 10 ml	3326	C <i>Advanz Pharma</i>
Gentamicin 0.3% ear/eye drops	■ 10 ml	2000	C <i>Advanz Pharma</i>
Gentamicin 20mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules	5	1125	C <i>Wockhardt UK Ltd</i>
Gentamicin 20mg/2ml solution for injection vials	5	1125	C <i>Gentamicin Paediatric</i>
Gentamicin 5mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	5	3628	C <i>Gentamicin Intrathecal</i>
Gentamicin 80mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules	5	688	C <i>Cidomycin</i>
Gentamicin 80mg/2ml solution for injection vials	5	688	C <i>Cidomycin</i>
Glatiramer acetate 20mg/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	28	51395	C <i>Copaxone</i>
Glatiramer acetate 40mg/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	12	51395	C <i>Copaxone</i>
Gliclazide 160mg tablets	28	327	C <i>Glydex</i>
Gliclazide 30mg modified-release tablets	28	281	C
Gliclazide 40mg tablets	28	96	M
Gliclazide 60mg modified-release tablets	28	1300	C <i>Krka UK Ltd</i>
Gliclazide 80mg tablets	28	88	M
Glimepiride 1mg tablets	30	80	M
Glimepiride 2mg tablets	30	84	M
Glimepiride 3mg tablets	30	88	M
Glimepiride 4mg tablets	30	90	M
Glipizide 5mg tablets	28	126	C <i>Minodiab</i>
Glucagon 1mg powder and solvent for solution for injection vials	■ 1	1152	C <i>Glucagen Hypokit</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Glucagon 1mg/0.2ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	7300	C <i>Ogluo</i>
Glucagon 500micrograms/0.1ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	7300	C <i>Ogluo</i>
Glucose 40% oral gel	75 g (3x■25)	716	C
Glucose 50% solution for infusion 20ml ampoules	10	1894	C <i>hameln pharma Ltd</i>
Glucose 50% solution for infusion 50ml vials	25	8500	C <i>hameln pharma Ltd</i>
Glucose powder for oral use BP 1980	500 g	209	C <i>Thornton &amp; Ross Ltd</i>
Glycerol 1g suppositories	12	447	▽ A
Glycerol 2g suppositories	12	313	A
Glycerol 4g suppositories	12	320	A
Glycerol liquid	200 ml	182	C <i>Thornton &amp; Ross Ltd</i>
Glyceryl trinitrate 0.4% rectal ointment	■ 30 g	3930	C <i>Rectogesic</i>
Glyceryl trinitrate 10mg/24hours transdermal patches	28	1406	C <i>Deponit 10</i>
Glyceryl trinitrate 400micrograms/dose aerosol sublingual spray	■ 180 dose	385	A
	■ 200 dose	415	A
Glyceryl trinitrate 400micrograms/dose pump sublingual spray	■ 180 dose	219	M
	■ 200 dose	233	M
Glyceryl trinitrate 500microgram sublingual tablets	■ 100	753	△ A
Glyceryl trinitrate 5mg/24hours transdermal patches	28	1277	C <i>Deponit 5</i>
Glycopyrronium 7.2micrograms/dose / Formoterol 5micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free	■ 120 dose	3250	C <i>Bevespi Aerosphere</i>
Glycopyrronium bromide 1mg tablets	30	26529	A
Glycopyrronium bromide 1mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	■ 150 ml	10401	A
Glycopyrronium bromide 200micrograms/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	224	M
Glycopyrronium bromide 2mg tablets	30	29283	A
Glycopyrronium bromide 400micrograms/ml oral solution sugar free	■ 60 ml	7680	C <i>Sialanar</i>
	■ 250 ml	32000	C <i>Sialanar</i>
Glycopyrronium bromide 55microgram inhalation powder capsules with device	■ 30	2750	C <i>Seebri Breezhaler</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Glycopyrronium bromide 600micrograms/3ml solution for injection ampoules	10	2112	C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Golimumab 100mg/1ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	152594	C <i>Simponi</i>
Golimumab 50mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	76297	C <i>Simponi</i>
Golimumab 50mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	76297	C <i>Simponi</i>
Goserelin 10.8mg implant pre-filled syringes	■ 1	23500	C <i>Zoladex LA</i>
Goserelin 3.6mg implant pre-filled syringes	■ 1	7000	C <i>Zoladex</i>
Granisetron 1mg tablets	10	4080	A
Granisetron 1mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	2420	C <i>hameln pharma Ltd</i>
Granisetron 3.1mg/24hours transdermal patches	■ 1	5600	C <i>Sancuso</i>
Granisetron 3mg/3ml solution for injection ampoules	10	7200	C <i>hameln pharma Ltd</i>
Griseofulvin 125mg tablets	100	12180	A
Griseofulvin 500mg tablets	100	11367	△ A
Guaifenesin 100mg/5ml / Pseudoephedrine 30mg/5ml oral solution	100 ml	354	C <i>Benylin Mucus Cough Plus Decongestant syrup</i>
Guaifenesin 100mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	100 ml	295	C <i>Robitussin Chesty Cough</i>
	250 ml	503	C <i>Robitussin Chesty Cough</i>
Guaifenesin 66.67mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	410	C <i>Covonia Chesty Cough Sugar Free syrup</i>
Guanfacine 1mg modified-release tablets	28	5600	C <i>Intuniv</i>
Guanfacine 2mg modified-release tablets	28	5852	C <i>Intuniv</i>
Guanfacine 3mg modified-release tablets	28	6552	C <i>Intuniv</i>
Guanfacine 4mg modified-release tablets	28	7616	C <i>Intuniv</i>
Haemophilus type b / Meningococcal C conjugate vaccine powder and solvent for solution for injection 0.5ml vials	■ 1	3776	C <i>Menitorix</i>
Haloperidol 1.5mg tablets	28	278	M
Haloperidol 10mg tablets	28	1602	A
Haloperidol 10mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	100 ml	759	A

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Haloperidol 200micrograms/ml oral solution sugar free	■ 100 ml	8990	C <i>Halkid</i>
Haloperidol 500microgram tablets	28	26136	△ A
Haloperidol 5mg tablets	28	300	M
Haloperidol 5mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	6136	A
Haloperidol 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	100 ml	732	A
Haloperidol decanoate 100mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	5	2526	C <i>Haldol Decanoate</i>
Haloperidol decanoate 50mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	5	1906	C <i>Haldol Decanoate</i>
Hamamelis water 13% eye drops	■ 10 ml	381	C <i>Optrex Sore Eyes</i>
Heparin calcium 5,000units/0.2ml solution for injection ampoules	10	6482	C <i>Wockhardt UK Ltd</i>
Heparin sodium 1,000units/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	2005	C <i>Wockhardt UK Ltd</i>
Heparin sodium 10,000units/10ml solution for injection ampoules	10	9366	C <i>Wockhardt UK Ltd</i>
Heparin sodium 20,000units/20ml solution for injection ampoules	10	9994	C <i>Wockhardt UK Ltd</i>
Heparin sodium 200units/2ml patency solution ampoules	10	2117	△ A
Heparin sodium 25,000units/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	11158	C <i>Wockhardt UK Ltd</i>
Heparin sodium 25,000units/5ml solution for injection ampoules	10	9851	C <i>Wockhardt UK Ltd</i>
Heparin sodium 25,000units/5ml solution for injection vials	10	4500	C <i>LEO Pharma</i>
Heparin sodium 5,000units/0.2ml solution for injection ampoules	10	5416	C <i>Wockhardt UK Ltd</i>
Heparin sodium 5,000units/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	3920	C <i>Wockhardt UK Ltd</i>
Heparin sodium 5,000units/5ml solution for injection ampoules	10	5246	C <i>Wockhardt UK Ltd</i>
Heparin sodium 5,000units/5ml solution for injection vials	10	1650	C <i>LEO Pharma</i>
Heparin sodium 50units/5ml patency solution ampoules	10	2020	△ A
Heparinoid 0.3% cream	■ 50 g	399	C <i>Hirudoid</i>
Heparinoid 0.3% gel	■ 50 g	399	C <i>Hirudoid</i>
Hepatitis A (inactivated) / Hepatitis B (rDNA) vaccine (adsorbed) suspension for injection 0.5ml pre-filled syringes	■ 1	2079	C <i>Twinrix Paediatric</i>
Hepatitis A (inactivated) / Hepatitis B (rDNA) vaccine (adsorbed) suspension for injection 1ml pre-filled syringes	■ 1	3118	C <i>Ambirix</i>
Hepatitis A GBM strain (adsorbed) / Typhoid polysaccharide vaccine suspension for injection 1ml pre-filled syringes	■ 1	3576	C <i>VIATIM</i>



## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Hepatitis A vaccine (inactivated, adsorbed) suspension for injection 1ml pre-filled syringes	■ 1	2214	C <i>Havrix Monodose</i>
Hepatitis B (rDNA) 10micrograms/ 0.5ml vaccine suspension for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	967	C <i>Engerix B</i>
Hepatitis B (rDNA) 20micrograms/ 0.5ml vaccine suspension for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	3810	C <i>Fendrix</i>
Hepatitis B (rDNA) 20micrograms/ 1ml vaccine suspension for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	1299	C <i>Engerix B</i>
Hepatitis B (rDNA) 40micrograms/ 1ml vaccine suspension for injection vials	■ 1	2760	C <i>HBvaxPRO</i>
Hepatitis B (rDNA) 5micrograms/ 0.5ml vaccine suspension for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	895	C <i>HBVAXPRO</i>
Hexetidine 0.1% mouthwash sugar free	200 ml	292	C <i>Oraldene</i>
Hexylresorcinol 2.4mg lozenges	24	381	C <i>Strepsils Extra Triple Action</i>
Human papillomavirus (type 6, 11, 16, 18, 31, 33, 45, 52, 58) vaccine (adsorbed) suspension for injection 0.5ml pre-filled syringes	■ 1	10500	C <i>Gardasil 9</i>
Hydralazine 25mg tablets	56	348	M
Hydralazine 50mg tablets	56	440	M
Hydrocortisone 0.1% cream	■ 15 g	283	C <i>Dermacort</i>
Hydrocortisone 0.1% topical emulsion	■ 100 g	591	C <i>Locoid Crelo</i>
Hydrocortisone 0.25% / Crothamiton 10% cream	■ 15 g	308	C <i>Eurax Hc</i>
Hydrocortisone 0.5% cream	■ 15 g	161	M
Hydrocortisone 0.5% ointment	■ 15 g	4708	A
Hydrocortisone 1% / Clotrimazole 1% cream	■ 15 g	401	C <i>Canesten Hydrocortisone Athlete's Foot</i>
	■ 30 g	242	C <i>Canesten HC</i>
Hydrocortisone 1% / Miconazole 2% cream	■ 15 g	455	C <i>Daktacort Hydrocortisone Daktacort</i>
	■ 30 g	249	C <i>Daktacort</i>
Hydrocortisone 1% cream	■ 15 g	235	△ A
	■ 30 g	469	△ A
	■ 50 g	783	△ A
Hydrocortisone 1% ointment	■ 15 g	249	A
	■ 30 g	499	A
	■ 50 g	831	A
Hydrocortisone 10mg dispersible tablets sugar free	30	3500	C <i>Morningside Healthcare Ltd</i>
Hydrocortisone 10mg modified-release capsules	■ 50	27500	C <i>Efmody</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Hydrocortisone 10mg soluble tablets sugar free	30 (3x■10)	5432	A
Hydrocortisone 10mg tablets	30	186	M
Hydrocortisone 15mg tablets	30	3351	△ A
Hydrocortisone 1mg granules in capsules for opening	50	6750	C <i>Alkindi</i>
Hydrocortisone 2.5% cream	■ 15 g	4514	M
Hydrocortisone 2.5% ointment	■ 15 g	4752	C <i>Essential Generics Ltd</i>
Hydrocortisone 2.5mg muco-adhesive buccal tablets sugar free	20	894	A
Hydrocortisone 2.5mg tablets	30	2276	▽ A
Hydrocortisone 20mg dispersible tablets sugar free	30	7000	C <i>Morningside Healthcare Ltd</i>
Hydrocortisone 20mg modified-release tablets	50	40000	C <i>Plenadren</i>
Hydrocortisone 20mg tablets	30	352	△ A
Hydrocortisone 2mg granules in capsules for opening	50	13500	C <i>Alkindi</i>
Hydrocortisone 500microgram granules in capsules for opening	50	3375	C <i>Alkindi</i>
Hydrocortisone 5mg dispersible tablets sugar free	30	2000	C <i>Morningside Healthcare Ltd</i>
Hydrocortisone 5mg granules in capsules for opening	50	33750	C <i>Alkindi</i>
Hydrocortisone 5mg modified-release capsules	■ 50	13500	C <i>Efmody</i>
Hydrocortisone 5mg modified-release tablets	50	24250	C <i>Plenadren</i>
Hydrocortisone 5mg tablets	30	2509	▽ A
Hydrocortisone acetate 1% / Fusidic acid 2% cream	■ 30 g	602	C <i>Fucidin H</i>
	■ 60 g	1205	C <i>Fucidin H</i>
Hydrocortisone acetate 1% cream	■ 15 g	388	△ C <i>Hc45 Hydrocortisone</i>
Hydrocortisone butyrate 0.1% cream	■ 100 g	493	C <i>Locoid</i>
Hydrocortisone butyrate 0.1% ointment	■ 100 g	493	C <i>Locoid</i>
Hydrocortisone butyrate 0.1% scalp lotion	■ 100 ml	683	C <i>Locoid</i>
Hydrocortisone sodium phosphate 100mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	5	1060	C <i>Advanz Pharma</i>
Hydrocortisone sodium phosphate 3.35mg/ml eye drops 0.4ml unit dose preservative free	30	1099	C <i>Softacort</i>
Hydrocortisone sodium succinate 100mg powder and solvent for solution for injection vials	■ 1	116	C <i>Solu - Cortef</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Hydrocortisone sodium succinate 100mg powder for solution for injection vials	10	917	C <i>Solu-Cortef</i>
Hydrogen peroxide 1% cream	■ 25 g	807	C <i>Crystacide</i>
	■ 40 g	1162	C <i>Crystacide</i>
Hydrogen peroxide 1.5% mouthwash sugar free	300 ml	294	C <i>PeroxyI</i>
Hydrogen peroxide 3% solution	200 ml	80	C <i>Thornton &amp; Ross Ltd</i>
Hydrogen peroxide 6% solution	200 ml	85	C <i>Thornton &amp; Ross Ltd</i>
Hydrogen peroxide 9% solution	200 ml	91	C <i>Thornton &amp; Ross Ltd</i>
Hydromorphone 1.3mg capsules	56	882	C <i>Palladone</i>
Hydromorphone 10mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	5	6600	C <i>Palladone</i>
Hydromorphone 16mg modified- release capsules	56	10653	C <i>Palladone SR</i>
Hydromorphone 2.6mg capsules	56	1764	C <i>Palladone</i>
Hydromorphone 24mg modified- release capsules	56	15982	C <i>Palladone SR</i>
Hydromorphone 2mg modified- release capsules	56	2098	C <i>Palladone SR</i>
Hydromorphone 2mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	5	799	C <i>Palladone</i>
Hydromorphone 4mg modified- release capsules	56	2875	C <i>Palladone SR</i>
Hydromorphone 8mg modified- release capsules	56	5608	C <i>Palladone SR</i>
Hydroxocobalamin 1mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	5	1036	M
Hydroxycarbamide 100mg tablets	60	10000	C <i>Siklos</i>
Hydroxycarbamide 1g tablets	30	50000	C <i>Siklos</i>
Hydroxycarbamide 500mg capsules	100	1405	A
Hydroxycarbamide 500mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	■ 150 ml	25000	C <i>Xromi</i>
Hydroxychloroquine 200mg tablets	60	391	M
Hydroxychloroquine 300mg tablets	30	1196	C <i>Blackrock Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Hydroxyzine 10mg tablets	84	259	A
Hydroxyzine 25mg tablets	28	114	M
Hyetellose 0.44% eye drops 0.5ml unit dose preservative free	20	933	C <i>Minims artificial tears</i>
Hyoscine 1mg/72hours transdermal patches	2	1287	C <i>Scopoderm</i>
Hyoscine butylbromide 10mg tablets	56	402	C <i>Buscopan</i>
Hyoscine butylbromide 20mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	408	C <i>Buscopan</i>
Hyoscine hydrobromide 150microgram tablets	12	184	C <i>Kwells Kids</i>
Hyoscine hydrobromide 300microgram tablets	12	184	C <i>Kwells</i>
Hyoscine hydrobromide 400micrograms/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	4721	A

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Hyoscine hydrobromide 600micrograms/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	17942	△ A
Hypromellose 0.32% eye drops	■ 10 ml	499	C <i>Artelac</i>
Hypromellose 0.32% eye drops 0.5ml unit dose preservative free	30	1695	C <i>Artelac Single Dose Unit</i>
ibandronic acid 150mg tablets	■ 1	147	M
ibandronic acid 3mg/3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	6540	C <i>Accord-UK Ltd</i>
ibandronic acid 50mg tablets	28	5169	M
Ibuprofen 10% gel	■ 100 g	579	C <i>Ibugel Forte</i>
Ibuprofen 100mg chewable capsules	12	353	C <i>Nurofen for Children</i>
Ibuprofen 100mg/5ml oral suspension	500 ml	888	C <i>Brufen Syrup</i>
Ibuprofen 100mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	100 ml	258	M
Ibuprofen 200mg / Codeine 12.8mg tablets	24	634	C <i>Nurofen Plus</i>
	32	731	C <i>Nurofen Plus</i>
Ibuprofen 200mg / Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride 30mg tablets	12	315	C <i>Sudafed Sinus Pressure &amp; Pain</i>
	24	490	C <i>Sudafed Sinus Pressure &amp; Pain</i>
Ibuprofen 200mg capsules	30	522	C <i>Nurofen Express</i>
Ibuprofen 200mg medicated plasters	2	517	C <i>Nurofen Joint &amp; Muscular Pain Relief</i>
	4	841	C <i>Nurofen Joint &amp; Muscular Pain Relief</i>
Ibuprofen 200mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	12	258	C <i>Nurofen Meltlets</i>
Ibuprofen 200mg tablets	24	78	M
	84	273	M
Ibuprofen 200mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	100 ml	349	C <i>Ibuprofen Seven Plus Pain Relief</i>
Ibuprofen 300mg modified-release capsules	24	537	C <i>Nurofen Long Lasting Pain Relief</i>
Ibuprofen 400mg capsules	20	711	C <i>Nurofen Express</i>
Ibuprofen 400mg tablets	24	77	M
	84	270	M
Ibuprofen 5% / Levomenthol 3% gel	■ 30 g	300	C <i>Deep Relief</i>
	■ 50 g	375	C <i>Deep Relief</i>
	■ 100 g	672	C <i>Deep Relief</i>
Ibuprofen 5% gel	■ 50 g	113	M
	■ 100 g	226	M
Ibuprofen 5% spray	■ 35 ml	365	C <i>Ibuleve Pain Relief</i>
	■ 100 ml	618	C <i>Ibuspray</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Ibuprofen 600mg effervescent granules sachets	20	680	C <i>Brufen</i>
Ibuprofen 600mg tablets	84	493	A
Ibuprofen 800mg modified-release tablets	56	774	C <i>Brufen Retard</i>
Ibuprofen lysine 342mg tablets	8	212	C <i>Feminax Express</i>
	16	337	C <i>Feminax Express</i>
Ibuprofen lysine 684mg tablets	12	404	C <i>Nurofen Maximum Strength Migraine Pain</i>
Icosapent 998mg capsules	120	14421	C <i>Vazkepa</i>
Idebenone 150mg tablets	180	636400	C <i>Raxone</i>
Imatinib 100mg tablets	60	33341	A
Imatinib 400mg tablets	30	66458	A
Imidapril 10mg tablets	28	1227	C <i>Tanatril</i>
Imidapril 20mg tablets	28	1474	C <i>Tanatril</i>
Imidapril 5mg tablets	28	1088	C <i>Tanatril</i>
Imipramine 10mg tablets	28	140	A
Imipramine 25mg tablets	28	122	M
Imipramine 25mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	25000	C <i>Essential Pharma Ltd</i>
Imiquimod 3.75% cream 250mg sachets	28	5475	C <i>Zyclara</i>
Imiquimod 5% cream 250mg sachets	12	4860	C
Indacaterol 125micrograms/dose / Mometasone 127.5micrograms/dose inhalation powder capsules with device	■ 30	2150	C <i>Aectura Breezhaler</i>
Indacaterol 125micrograms/dose / Mometasone 260micrograms/dose inhalation powder capsules with device	■ 30	2797	C <i>Aectura Breezhaler</i>
Indacaterol 125micrograms/dose / Mometasone 62.5micrograms/dose inhalation powder capsules with device	■ 30	1749	C <i>Aectura Breezhaler</i>
Indacaterol 150microgram inhalation powder capsules with device	■ 30	3219	C <i>Onbrez Breezhaler</i>
Indacaterol 300microgram inhalation powder capsules with device	■ 30	3219	C <i>Onbrez Breezhaler</i>
Indacaterol 85micrograms/dose / Glycopyrronium bromide 54micrograms/dose inhalation powder capsules with device	■ 30	3250	C <i>Ultibro Breezhaler</i>
Indapamide 1.5mg modified-release tablets	30	340	C
Indapamide 2.5mg tablets	28	85	M
Indometacin 100mg suppositories	10	1761	C <i>Indocid</i>
Indometacin 25mg capsules	28	229	A

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Indometacin 50mg capsules	28	201	M
Indoramin 20mg tablets	60	7896	A
Inosine acedoben dimepranol 500mg tablets	100	4677	C <i>Imunovir</i>
Insulin aspart 100units/ml solution for injection 1.6ml cartridges	5	1510	C <i>NovoRapid PumpCart</i>
Insulin aspart 100units/ml solution for injection 10ml vials	1	1408	C
Insulin aspart 100units/ml solution for injection 3ml cartridges	5	2831	C
Insulin aspart 100units/ml solution for injection 3ml pre-filled disposable devices	5	3060	C
Insulin aspart biphasic 30/70 100units/ml suspension for injection 3ml cartridges	5	2879	C <i>NovoMix 30 Penfill</i>
Insulin aspart biphasic 30/70 100units/ml suspension for injection 3ml pre-filled disposable devices	5	2989	C <i>NovoMix 30 FlexPen</i>
Insulin degludec 100units/ml / Liraglutide 3.6mg/ml solution for injection 3ml pre-filled disposable devices	3	9553	C <i>Xultophy</i>
Insulin degludec 100units/ml solution for injection 3ml cartridges	5	4660	C <i>Tresiba Penfill</i>
Insulin degludec 100units/ml solution for injection 3ml pre- filled disposable devices	5	4660	C <i>Tresiba FlexTouch</i>
Insulin degludec 200units/ml solution for injection 3ml pre- filled disposable devices	3	5592	C <i>Tresiba FlexTouch</i>
Insulin detemir 100units/ml solution for injection 3ml cartridges	5	4200	C <i>Levemir Penfill</i>
Insulin detemir 100units/ml solution for injection 3ml pre-filled disposable devices	5	4200	C <i>Levemir FlexPen</i>
Insulin glargine 100units/ml / Lixisenatide 33micrograms/ml solution for injection 3ml pre- filled disposable devices	3	4860	C <i>Suliqua SoloStar</i>
Insulin glargine 100units/ml / Lixisenatide 50micrograms/ml solution for injection 3ml pre- filled disposable devices	3	6750	C <i>Suliqua SoloStar</i>
Insulin glargine 100units/ml solution for injection 10ml vials	1	2569	C <i>Lantus</i>
Insulin glargine 100units/ml solution for injection 3ml cartridges	5	3475	C <i>Lantus</i>
Insulin glargine 100units/ml solution for injection 3ml pre-filled disposable devices	5	3475	C <i>Lantus SoloStar</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Insulin glargine 300units/ml solution for injection 1.5ml pre-filled disposable devices	3	3214	C <i>Toujeo SoloStar</i>
Insulin glargine 300units/ml solution for injection 3ml pre-filled disposable devices	3	6427	C <i>Toujeo DoubleStar</i>
Insulin glulisine 100units/ml solution for injection 10ml vials	■ 1	1600	C <i>Apidra</i>
Insulin glulisine 100units/ml solution for injection 3ml cartridges	5	2830	C <i>Apidra</i>
Insulin glulisine 100units/ml solution for injection 3ml pre-filled disposable devices	5	2830	C <i>Apidra SoloStar</i>
Insulin isophane biphasic human 25/75 100units/ml suspension for injection 3ml pre-filled disposable devices	5	1980	C <i>Insuman Comb 25 SoloStar</i>
Insulin isophane biphasic human 30/70 100units/ml suspension for injection 10ml vials	■ 1	1568	C <i>Humulin M3</i>
Insulin isophane biphasic human 30/70 100units/ml suspension for injection 3ml cartridges	5	1908	C <i>Humulin M3</i>
Insulin isophane biphasic human 30/70 100units/ml suspension for injection 3ml pre-filled disposable devices	5	2170	C <i>Humulin M3 KwikPen</i>
Insulin isophane biphasic porcine 30/70 100units/ml suspension for injection 10ml vials	■ 1	3939	C <i>Hypurin Porcine 30/70 Mix</i>
Insulin isophane biphasic porcine 30/70 100units/ml suspension for injection 3ml cartridges	5	5908	C <i>Hypurin Porcine 30/70 Mix</i>
Insulin isophane human 100units/ml suspension for injection 10ml vials	■ 1	1568	C <i>Humulin I</i>
Insulin isophane human 100units/ml suspension for injection 3ml cartridges	5	1908	C <i>Humulin I</i>
Insulin isophane human 100units/ml suspension for injection 3ml pre-filled disposable devices	5	2170	C <i>Humulin I KwikPen</i>
Insulin isophane porcine 100units/ml suspension for injection 10ml vials	■ 1	3939	C <i>Hypurin Porcine Isophane</i>
Insulin isophane porcine 100units/ml suspension for injection 3ml cartridges	5	5908	C <i>Hypurin Porcine Isophane</i>
Insulin lispro 100units/ml solution for injection 10ml vials	■ 1	1661	C
Insulin lispro 100units/ml solution for injection 3ml cartridges	5	2831	C
Insulin lispro 100units/ml solution for injection 3ml pre-filled disposable devices	5	2946	C

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Insulin lispro 200units/ml solution for injection 3ml pre-filled disposable devices	5	5892	C
■ Insulin lispro biphasic 25/75 100units/ml suspension for injection 10ml vials	1	1661	C <i>Humalog Mix25</i>
Insulin lispro biphasic 25/75 100units/ml suspension for injection 3ml cartridges	5	2946	C <i>Humalog Mix25</i>
Insulin lispro biphasic 25/75 100units/ml suspension for injection 3ml pre-filled disposable devices	5	3098	C <i>Humalog Mix25 KwikPen</i>
Insulin lispro biphasic 50/50 100units/ml suspension for injection 3ml cartridges	5	2946	C <i>Humalog Mix50</i>
Insulin lispro biphasic 50/50 100units/ml suspension for injection 3ml pre-filled disposable devices	5	3098	C <i>Humalog Mix50 KwikPen</i>
■ Insulin soluble human 100units/ml solution for injection 10ml vials	1	1568	C <i>Humulin S</i>
Insulin soluble human 100units/ml solution for injection 3ml cartridges	5	1908	C <i>Humulin S</i>
■ Insulin soluble porcine 100units/ml solution for injection 10ml vials	1	3939	C <i>Hypurin Porcine Neutral</i>
Insulin soluble porcine 100units/ml solution for injection 3ml cartridges	5	5908	C <i>Hypurin Porcine Neutral</i>
Interferon beta-1b 300microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection vials	15	59663	C
■ Ipratropium bromide 20micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free	200 dose	556	C
■ Ipratropium bromide 21micrograms/dose nasal spray	180 dose	654	C <i>Rinaspray</i>
Ipratropium bromide 250micrograms/1ml nebuliser liquid unit dose vials	20	650	A
Ipratropium bromide 500micrograms/2ml nebuliser liquid unit dose vials	20	333	M
Irbesartan 150mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg tablets	28	1147	▽ A
Irbesartan 150mg tablets	28	91	M
Irbesartan 300mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg tablets	28	1613	▽ A
Irbesartan 300mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 25mg tablets	28	1223	△ A
Irbesartan 300mg tablets	28	106	M
Irbesartan 75mg tablets	28	78	M



## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Iron dextran 100mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules	5	3985	C <i>CosmoFer</i>
Iron dextran 500mg/10ml solution for injection ampoules	2	7970	C <i>CosmoFer</i>
Iron sucrose 100mg/5ml solution for injection vials	5	5120	C <i>Venofer</i>
Isocarboxazid 10mg tablets	56	27401	C <i>Alliance Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Isoniazid 100mg tablets	28	6314	▽ A
Isoniazid 50mg tablets	56	2324	△ A
Isopropyl myristate 15% / Liquid paraffin 15% gel	■ 100 g	265	C
	■ 500 g	583	C <i>Doublebase</i>
Isosorbide dinitrate 10mg tablets	56	2072	A
Isosorbide dinitrate 20mg modified-release tablets	56	258	C <i>Isoket Retard 20</i>
Isosorbide dinitrate 20mg tablets	56	2067	A
Isosorbide mononitrate 10mg tablets	56	120	M
Isosorbide mononitrate 20mg tablets	56	99	M
Isosorbide mononitrate 25mg modified-release capsules	28	391	C <i>Elantan LA25</i>
Isosorbide mononitrate 25mg modified-release tablets	28	675	C <i>Isotard 25XL</i>
Isosorbide mononitrate 40mg modified-release capsules	28	652	C <i>Nyzamac SR</i>
Isosorbide mononitrate 40mg modified-release tablets	28	675	C <i>Isotard 40XL</i>
Isosorbide mononitrate 40mg tablets	56	117	M
Isosorbide mononitrate 50mg modified-release capsules	28	461	C <i>Elantan LA50</i>
Isosorbide mononitrate 50mg modified-release tablets	28	675	C <i>Isotard 50 XL</i>
Isosorbide mononitrate 60mg modified-release capsules	28	886	C <i>Nyzamac SR</i>
Isosorbide mononitrate 60mg modified-release tablets	28	1050	C <i>Imdur</i>
Isotretinoin 10mg capsules	30	2194	A
Isotretinoin 20mg capsules	30	794	M
Isotretinoin 5mg capsules	56	2520	A
Ispaghula husk 3.5g / Mebeverine 135mg effervescent granules sachets sugar free	10	916	C <i>Fybogel Mebeverine</i>
Ispaghula husk 3.5g effervescent granules sachets gluten free sugar free	30	477	C <i>Fybogel</i>
Itraconazole 100mg capsules	15	296	M
Itraconazole 50mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	6595	A
Ivabradine 2.5mg tablets	56	4252	M

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Ivabradine 5mg tablets	56 (4x■14)	1253	M
Ivabradine 7.5mg tablets	56 (4x■14)	382	M
Ivermectin 10mg/g cream	■ 45 g	2743	C <i>Soolantra</i>
Japanese encephalitis vaccine (inactivated, adsorbed) suspension for injection 0.5ml pre-filled syringes	■ 1	6248	C <i>Ixiaro</i>
Kaolin and Morphine mixture	200 ml	227	C <i>Thornton &amp; Ross Ltd</i>
Kaolin poultices	■ 200 g	276	C <i>KL Pharmaceutical Ltd</i>
Ketamine 200mg/20ml solution for injection vials	■ 1	506	C <i>Ketalar</i>
Ketamine 500mg/10ml solution for injection vials	■ 1	877	C <i>Ketalar</i>
Ketoconazole 2% cream	■ 30 g	424	C <i>Nizoral</i>
Ketoconazole 2% shampoo	■ 120 ml	1495	A
Ketoconazole 200mg tablets	60	51500	C <i>HRA Pharma UK &amp; Ireland Ltd</i>
Ketoprofen 100mg modified-release capsules	56	2393	C <i>Oruvail 100</i>
Ketoprofen 2.5% gel	■ 50 g	260	A
Ketoprofen 200mg modified-release capsules	28	2385	C <i>Oruvail 200</i>
Ketorolac 0.5% eye drops	■ 5 ml	774	A
Ketorolac 30mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	5	536	C <i>Toradol</i>
Ketotifen 1mg tablets	60	1456	C <i>Zaditen</i>
Ketotifen 1mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	300 ml	1725	C <i>Zaditen Elixir</i>
Ketotifen 250micrograms/ml eye drops	■ 5 ml	780	C <i>Zaditen</i>
Ketotifen 250micrograms/ml eye drops 0.4ml unit dose preservative free	30 (6x■5)	695	C <i>Ketofall</i>
Labetalol 100mg tablets	56	435	M
Labetalol 100mg/20ml solution for injection ampoules	5	14881	▽ A
Labetalol 200mg tablets	56	856	A
Labetalol 400mg tablets	56	1964	A
Labetalol 50mg tablets	56	379	C <i>Trandate</i>
Lacidipine 2mg tablets	28	289	M
Lacidipine 4mg tablets	28	351	M

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Lacidipine 6mg tablets	28	575	C <i>Dr Reddy's Laboratories (UK) Ltd</i>
Lacosamide 100mg tablets	56	697	M
Lacosamide 10mg/ml oral solution sugar free	■ 200 ml	2574	C <i>Vimpat Syrup</i>
Lacosamide 150mg tablets	56	12974	C <i>Vimpat</i>
Lacosamide 200mg tablets	56	1118	M
Lacosamide 200mg/20ml solution for infusion vials	■ 1	2970	C <i>Vimpat</i>
Lacosamide 50mg tablets	14	157	M
Lactulose 10g/15ml oral solution 15ml sachets sugar free	10	251	A
Lactulose 3.1-3.7g/5ml oral solution	500 ml	302	M
Lamivudine 100mg tablets	28	7809	C <i>Zeffix</i>
Lamivudine 150mg tablets	60	14332	C <i>Epivir</i>
Lamivudine 300mg tablets	30	15751	C <i>Epivir</i>
Lamivudine 50mg/5ml oral solution	240 ml	3901	C <i>Epivir</i>
Lamotrigine 100mg dispersible tablets sugar free	56	1374	M
Lamotrigine 100mg tablets	56	212	M
Lamotrigine 200mg tablets	56	259	M
Lamotrigine 25mg dispersible tablets sugar free	56	837	M
Lamotrigine 25mg tablets	56	147	M
Lamotrigine 2mg dispersible tablets sugar free	30	1881	C <i>Lamictal Dispersible</i>
Lamotrigine 50mg tablets	56	180	M
Lamotrigine 5mg dispersible tablets sugar free	28	881	M
Lanreotide 120mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	93700	C <i>Somatuline Autogel</i>
Lanreotide 60mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	55100	C <i>Somatuline Autogel</i>
Lanreotide 90mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	73600	C <i>Somatuline Autogel</i>
Lansoprazole 15mg gastro-resistant capsules	28	87	M
Lansoprazole 15mg orodispersible tablets	28	294	M
Lansoprazole 30mg gastro-resistant capsules	28	111	M
Lansoprazole 30mg orodispersible tablets	28	498	M
Lanthanum carbonate 1g chewable tablets	90	19359	C <i>Fosrenol</i>
Lanthanum carbonate 1g oral powder sachets	90	19359	C <i>Fosrenol</i>
Lanthanum carbonate 500mg chewable tablets	90	12406	C <i>Fosrenol</i>
Lanthanum carbonate 750mg chewable tablets	90	18260	C <i>Fosrenol</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Lanthanum carbonate 750mg oral powder sachets	90	18260	C <i>Fosrenol</i>
Latanoprost 50micrograms/ml / Netarsudil 200micrograms/ml eye drops	■ 2.5 ml	1400	C <i>Roclanda</i>
Latanoprost 50micrograms/ml / Timolol 5mg/ml eye drops	■ 2.5 ml	460	M
Latanoprost 50micrograms/ml / Timolol 5mg/ml eye drops 0.2ml unit dose preservative free	30 (6x■5)	1349	C <i>Fixapost</i>
Latanoprost 50micrograms/ml eye drops	■ 2.5 ml	164	M
Latanoprost 50micrograms/ml eye drops 0.2ml unit dose preservative free	30 (3x■10)	849	C <i>Monopost</i>
	90 (9x■10)	2547	C <i>Monopost</i>
Leflunomide 10mg tablets	■ 30	212	M
Leflunomide 15mg tablets	■ 30	4600	C <i>medac UK</i>
Leflunomide 20mg tablets	■ 30	261	M
Lenalidomide 10mg capsules	21	378000	C
Lenalidomide 15mg capsules	21	396900	C
Lenalidomide 2.5mg capsules	21	342600	C
Lenalidomide 20mg capsules	21	416850	C
Lenalidomide 25mg capsules	21	436800	C
Lenalidomide 5mg capsules	21	357000	C
Lenalidomide 7.5mg capsules	21	367500	C
Lenograstim 13.4million unit powder and solvent for solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	4011	C <i>Granocyte</i>
Lenograstim 33.6million unit powder and solvent for solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	6254	C <i>Granocyte</i>
Lercanidipine 10mg tablets	28	277	M
Lercanidipine 20mg tablets	28	606	M
Letrozole 2.5mg tablets	28	482	M
Leuprorelin 10.72mg implant pre-filled syringes	■ 1	20879	C <i>Staladex</i>
Leuprorelin 11.25mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	22572	C <i>Prostap 3 DCS</i>
Leuprorelin 3.75mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	7524	C <i>Prostap SR DCS</i>
Levetiracetam 100mg/ml oral solution sugar free	■ 300 ml	1859	M
Levetiracetam 1g granules sachets sugar free	60	7627	C <i>Desitrend</i>
Levetiracetam 1g tablets	60	500	M
Levetiracetam 250mg granules sachets sugar free	60	2241	C <i>Desitrend</i>
Levetiracetam 250mg tablets	60	193	M

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Levetiracetam 500mg granules sachets sugar free	60	3946	C <i>Desitrend</i>
Levetiracetam 500mg tablets	60	275	M
Levetiracetam 500mg/5ml solution for infusion ampoules	10	12731	C <i>Desitrend</i>
Levetiracetam 500mg/5ml solution for infusion vials	10	12731	C <i>Keppra</i>
Levetiracetam 750mg tablets	60	328	M
Levobunolol 0.5% eye drops 0.4ml unit dose preservative free	30	998	C <i>Betagan Unit Dose</i>
Levocarnitine 1.5g/5ml oral solution paediatric sugar free	■ 20 ml	7140	C <i>Cenote Pharma Ltd</i>
	■ 50 ml	17850	C <i>Cenote Pharma Ltd</i>
Levocetirizine 500micrograms/ml oral solution sugar free	200 ml	600	C <i>Xyzal</i>
Levocetirizine 5mg tablets	30	512	△ A
Levodopa 100mg / Carbidopa 25mg / Entacapone 200mg tablets	30	2079	C <i>Stalevo</i>
	100	6931	C <i>Stalevo</i>
Levodopa 125mg / Carbidopa 31.25mg / Entacapone 200mg tablets	30	2079	C <i>Stalevo</i>
	100	6931	C <i>Stalevo</i>
Levodopa 150mg / Carbidopa 37.5mg / Entacapone 200mg tablets	30	2079	C <i>Stalevo</i>
	100	6931	C <i>Stalevo</i>
Levodopa 175mg / Carbidopa 43.75mg / Entacapone 200mg tablets	30	2079	C <i>Stalevo</i>
	100	6931	C <i>Stalevo</i>
Levodopa 200mg / Carbidopa 50mg / Entacapone 200mg tablets	30	2079	C <i>Stalevo</i>
	100	6931	C <i>Stalevo</i>
Levodopa 50mg / Carbidopa 12.5mg / Entacapone 200mg tablets	30	2079	C <i>Stalevo</i>
	100	6931	C <i>Stalevo</i>
Levodopa 75mg / Carbidopa 18.75mg / Entacapone 200mg tablets	30	2079	C <i>Stalevo</i>
	100	6931	C <i>Stalevo</i>
Levofloxacin 100mg/ml nebuliser liquid ampoules	■ 56	218153	C <i>Quinsair</i>
Levofloxacin 250mg tablets	10	823	A
Levofloxacin 500mg tablets	5	1032	△ A
	10	2063	△ A
Levofloxacin 5mg/ml eye drops	■ 5 ml	876	A
Levofloxacin 5mg/ml eye drops 0.3ml unit dose preservative free	30 (3x■10)	1795	C <i>Oftaquix</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category	
Levofloxacin 5mg/ml eye drops 0.5ml unit dose preservative free	20 (4x■5)	1525	C	<i>Oxalux</i>
Levofloxacin 5mg/ml eye drops preservative free	■ 5 ml	1346	C	<i>EyfloX</i>
Levomenthol 0.3% ointment	■ 14 g	214	C	<i>Happinose</i>
Levomenthol sticks	■ 3.6 g	370	C	<i>4Head</i>
Levomepromazine 25mg tablets	84	2026	A	
Levomepromazine 25mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	2013	C	<i>Nozinan</i>
Levomepromazine 50mg tablets	84	3400	A	
Levomepromazine 6mg tablets	28	24720	A	
Levomepromazine hydrochloride 25mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	100 ml	17800	C	<i>Levorol</i>
Levonorgestrel 1.5mg tablets	■ 1	520	A	
Levonorgestrel 13.5mg intrauterine device	■ 1	6922	C	<i>Jaydess</i>
Levonorgestrel 19.5mg intrauterine device	■ 1	7600	C	<i>Kyleena</i>
Levonorgestrel 20micrograms/ 24hours intrauterine device	■ 1	8800	C	<i>Mirena</i>
Levonorgestrel 30microgram tablets	35	92	C	<i>Norgeston</i>
Levothyroxine sodium 100microgram tablets	28	69	M	
Levothyroxine sodium 100micrograms/5ml oral solution sugar free	100 ml	16499	A	
Levothyroxine sodium 12.5microgram tablets	28	1473	△ A	
Levothyroxine sodium 125micrograms/5ml oral solution sugar free	100 ml	18500	C	<i>Zentiva Pharma UK Ltd</i>
Levothyroxine sodium 25microgram tablets	28	77	M	
Levothyroxine sodium 25micrograms/5ml oral solution sugar free	100 ml	9499	A	
Levothyroxine sodium 50microgram tablets	28	68	M	
Levothyroxine sodium 50micrograms/5ml oral solution sugar free	100 ml	8900	A	
Levothyroxine sodium 75microgram tablets	28	303	△ A	
Levothyroxine sodium 75micrograms/5ml oral solution sugar free	100 ml	12500	C	<i>Brillpharma Ltd</i>
Lidocaine 0.05% / Chlorhexidine 0.2% oromucosal spray sugar free	■ 30 ml	547	C	<i>Covonia Sore Throat</i>
Lidocaine 0.33% / Cetylpyridinium chloride 0.1% oromucosal gel sugar free	■ 10 g	219	C	<i>Calgel</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Lidocaine 100mg/10ml (1%) solution for injection ampoules	10	700	C <i>hameln pharma Ltd</i>
Lidocaine 100mg/5ml (2%) solution for injection ampoules	10	440	C <i>hameln pharma Ltd</i>
Lidocaine 10mg/dose spray sugar free	■ 50 ml	629	C <i>Xylocaine</i>
Lidocaine 2% and Chlorhexidine gel	60 ml (10x■6)	1200	△ C <i>Instillagel</i>
	110 ml (10x■11)	1250	△ C <i>Instillagel</i>
Lidocaine 2% cream	■ 30 g	347	C <i>Vagisil</i>
Lidocaine 2.5% / Prilocaine 2.5% cream	■ 30 g	1230	C <i>Emla</i>
Lidocaine 200mg/20ml (1%) / Adrenaline (base) 100micrograms/20ml (1 in 200,000) solution for injection vials	5	966	C <i>Xylocaine 1% with Adrenaline</i>
Lidocaine 200mg/20ml (1%) solution for injection ampoules	10	1400	C <i>hameln pharma Ltd</i>
Lidocaine 200mg/20ml (1%) solution for injection vials	10	2640	C <i>hameln pharma Ltd</i>
Lidocaine 20mg/2ml (1%) solution for injection ampoules	10	350	△ A
Lidocaine 36mg/1.8ml (2%) / Adrenaline (base) 22.5micrograms/1.8ml (1 in 80,000) solution for injection cartridges	50	3427	C <i>Lignospan Special</i>
Lidocaine 4% / Fluorescein 0.25% eye drops 0.5ml unit dose preservative free	20	1288	C <i>Minims</i>
Lidocaine 4% cream	■ 5 g	298	C <i>LMX 4</i>
	■ 30 g	1490	C <i>LMX 4</i>
Lidocaine 400mg/20ml (2%) / Adrenaline (base) 100micrograms/20ml (1 in 200,000) solution for injection vials	5	885	C <i>Xylocaine 2% with Adrenaline</i>
Lidocaine 400mg/20ml (2%) solution for injection ampoules	10	1500	C <i>hameln pharma Ltd</i>
Lidocaine 400mg/20ml (2%) solution for injection vials	10	2750	C <i>hameln pharma Ltd</i>
Lidocaine 40mg/2ml (2%) solution for injection ampoules	10	399	△ A
Lidocaine 44mg/2.2ml (2%) / Adrenaline (base) 27.5micrograms/2.2ml (1 in 80,000) solution for injection cartridges	50	3427	C <i>Lignospan Special</i>
Lidocaine 5% / Hydrocortisone acetate 0.275% ointment	■ 20 g	419	C <i>Xyloproct</i>
Lidocaine 5% / Phenylephrine 0.5% nasal spray	■ 2.5 ml	1815	△ A

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Lidocaine 5% medicated plasters	30 (6x5)	7240	C <i>Versatis</i>
Lidocaine 5% ointment	15 g	1200	C <i>A A H Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Lidocaine 50mg/10ml (0.5%) solution for injection ampoules	10	1000	C <i>Advanz Pharma</i>
Lidocaine 50mg/5ml (1%) solution for injection ampoules	10	400	△ A
Lidocaine hydrochloride 0.5% / Cetylpyridinium chloride 0.025% oromucosal gel sugar free	15 g	278	C <i>Bonjela Junior</i>
Linacotide 290microgram capsules	28	3756	C <i>Constella</i>
Linagliptin 2.5mg / Metformin 1g tablets	56	3326	C <i>Jentaduetto</i>
Linagliptin 2.5mg / Metformin 850mg tablets	56	3326	C <i>Jentaduetto</i>
Linagliptin 5mg tablets	28	3326	C <i>Trajenta</i>
Linezolid 100mg/5ml oral suspension	150 ml	22250	C <i>Zyvox</i>
Linezolid 600mg tablets	10	34025	△ A
Liothyronine 10microgram capsules	28	6500	C <i>Roma Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Liothyronine 10microgram tablets	28	15244	C <i>Morningside Healthcare Ltd</i>
Liothyronine 20microgram capsules	28	5500	C <i>Roma Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Liothyronine 20microgram powder for solution for injection vials	5	156750	C <i>Advanz Pharma</i>
Liothyronine 20microgram tablets	28	4010	M
Liothyronine 5microgram capsules	28	5500	C <i>Roma Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Liothyronine 5microgram tablets	28	12338	△ A
Liquid paraffin 65% bath additive	500 ml	545	C <i>Doublebase</i>
Liquid paraffin light 63.4% bath additive	150 ml	362	C <i>Oilatum Bath Formula</i>
	300 ml	614	C <i>Oilatum Bath Formula</i>
	500 ml	963	C <i>Oilatum Emollient</i>
	600 ml	954	C <i>Oilatum Junior</i>
Liquid paraffin light 70% gel	150 g	607	C <i>Oilatum shower gel fragrance free</i>
Liquid paraffin liquid	150 ml	221	C <i>Bell, Sons &amp; Co (Druggists) Ltd</i>
Liraglutide 6mg/ml solution for injection 3ml pre-filled disposable devices	2	7848	C <i>Victoza</i>
Lisdexamfetamine 20mg capsules	28	5462	C <i>Elvanse</i>
Lisdexamfetamine 30mg capsules	28	5824	C
Lisdexamfetamine 40mg capsules	28	6282	C <i>Elvanse</i>
Lisdexamfetamine 50mg capsules	28	6860	C
Lisdexamfetamine 60mg capsules	28	7518	C <i>Elvanse</i>
Lisdexamfetamine 70mg capsules	28	8316	C



## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Lisinopril 10mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg tablets	28	878	△ A
Lisinopril 10mg tablets	28	86	M
Lisinopril 2.5mg tablets	28	66	M
Lisinopril 20mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg tablets	28	971	△ A
Lisinopril 20mg tablets	28	88	M
Lisinopril 5mg tablets	28	75	M
Lisinopril 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	21800	C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Lithium carbonate 200mg modified- release tablets	100	1246	C <i>Priadel</i>
Lithium carbonate 250mg tablets	100	9570	A
Lithium carbonate 400mg modified- release tablets	100	1412	C <i>Priadel</i>
Lithium carbonate 450mg modified- release tablets	60	1184	C <i>Liskonum</i>
Lithium citrate 1.018g/5ml oral solution	150 ml	1749	C <i>Li-Liquid</i>
Lithium citrate 509mg/5ml oral solution	150 ml	579	C <i>Li-Liquid</i>
Lithium citrate 520mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	1118	C <i>Priadel</i>
Lixisenatide 20micrograms/0.2ml solution for injection 3ml pre- filled disposable devices	2	5793	C <i>Lyxumia</i>
Lodoxamide 0.1% eye drops	■ 10 ml	521	C <i>Alomide</i>
Lofepamine 70mg tablets	56	1509	M
Lofepamine 70mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	150 ml	14007	C <i>Essential Pharma Ltd</i>
Loperamide 2mg / Simeticone 125mg tablets	6	302	C <i>Imodium Dual Action Relief</i>
	12	440	C <i>Imodium Dual Action Relief</i>
Loperamide 2mg capsules	30	79	M
Loperamide 2mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	18	636	C <i>Imodium Instant Melts</i>
Loperamide 2mg tablets	30	211	M
Loprazolam 1mg tablets	28	2250	A
Loratadine 10mg tablets	30	81	M
Loratadine 5mg/5ml oral solution	100 ml	313	M
Loratadine 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	100 ml	378	C <i>Torrent Pharma (UK) Ltd</i>
Lorazepam 1mg tablets	28	140	M
Lorazepam 1mg/ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	10362	A
Lorazepam 2.5mg tablets	28	301	A
Lorazepam 250microgram tablets	28	1729	C <i>Genesis Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Lorazepam 4mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	15000	C <i>Macure Pharma UK Ltd</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Lorazepam 500microgram tablets	28	1820	M
Lormetazepam 1mg tablets	30	1777	A
Lormetazepam 500microgram tablets	30	1894	A
Losartan 100mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg tablets	28	818	▽ A
Losartan 100mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 25mg tablets	28	350	M
Losartan 100mg tablets	28	102	M
Losartan 12.5mg tablets	28	225	M
Losartan 25mg tablets	28	79	M
Losartan 50mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg tablets	28	272	M
Losartan 50mg tablets	28	91	M
Loteprednol 0.5% eye drops	■ 5 ml	550	C Lotemax
Lurasidone 18.5mg tablets	28	3760	C Latuda
Lurasidone 37mg tablets	28	3760	C Latuda
Lurasidone 74mg tablets	28	3760	C Latuda
Lymecycline 408mg capsules	28	403	M
	56	806	M
Macrogol 3350 oral powder 8.5g sachets sugar free	28	12981	C TransiSoft
Macrogol compound half-strength oral powder sachets NPF sugar free	30	438	C Movicol Paediatric
Macrogol compound oral liquid 25ml sachets NPF sugar free	30	859	C Movicol Ready to Take
Macrogol compound oral liquid NPF sugar free	500 ml	575	C Movicol Liquid
Macrogol compound oral powder sachets NPF sugar free	30	499	C
Magnesium aspartate (magnesium 10mmol) oral powder sachets	10	945	C Magnaspartate
Magnesium citrate (magnesium 97.2mg (4mmol)) tablets	60	2400	C Kora Healthcare
Magnesium glycerophosphate (magnesium 121.25mg/5ml (5mmol/5ml)) oral solution	200 ml	3787	C MagnaPhos
Magnesium glycerophosphate (magnesium 97.2mg (4mmol)) chewable tablets sugar free	50	2277	C Neomag
Magnesium hydroxide 7.45-8.35% oral suspension BP	200 ml	420	C Phillips' Milk of Magnesia
Magnesium hydroxide 8% oral suspension	500 ml	805	C Alliance Healthcare (Distribution) Ltd

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Magnesium sulfate 10% (magnesium 0.4mmol/ml) solution for injection 10ml ampoules	10	5400	C <i>Synchrony Pharma Ltd</i>
Magnesium sulfate 50% (magnesium 2mmol/ml) solution for injection 10ml ampoules	10	2171	A
Magnesium sulfate 50% (magnesium 2mmol/ml) solution for injection 2ml ampoules	10	1735	A
Magnesium sulfate paste	50 g	324	A
Magnesium trisilicate oral suspension	200 ml	208	C <i>Thornton &amp; Ross Ltd</i>
Malathion 0.5% aqueous liquid	■ 150 ml	1431	C <i>Derbac-M</i>
Mannitol 40mg inhalation powder capsules with two devices	■ 280	23166	C <i>Branchitol</i>
Maraviroc 150mg tablets	60	51914	C <i>Celsentri</i>
Maraviroc 20mg/ml oral solution sugar free	230 ml	23044	C <i>Celsentri</i>
Maraviroc 300mg tablets	60	51914	C <i>Celsentri</i>
Measles, Mumps and Rubella vaccine (live) powder and solvent for solution for injection 0.5ml pre-filled syringes	■ 1	764	C <i>Priorix</i>
Measles, Mumps and Rubella vaccine (live) powder and solvent for suspension for injection 0.5ml pre-filled syringes	■ 1	1100	C <i>M-M-RVAXPRO</i>
Mebendazole 100mg chewable tablets sugar free	6	134	C <i>Vermox</i>
Mebendazole 100mg/5ml oral suspension	■ 30 ml	155	C <i>Vermox</i>
Mebeverine 135mg tablets	100	487	M
Mebeverine 200mg modified- release capsules	60	335	M
Mebeverine 50mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	300 ml	20570	C <i>Essential Generics Ltd</i>
Medroxyprogesterone 100mg tablets	100	4994	C <i>Provera</i>
Medroxyprogesterone 104mg/ 0.65ml suspension for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	690	C <i>Sayana Press</i>
Medroxyprogesterone 10mg tablets	90	2216	C <i>Provera</i>
Medroxyprogesterone 150mg/1ml suspension for injection pre- filled syringes	■ 1	601	C <i>Depo-Provera</i>
Medroxyprogesterone 2.5mg tablets	30	184	C <i>Provera</i>
Medroxyprogesterone 200mg tablets	30	2965	C <i>Provera</i>
Medroxyprogesterone 400mg tablets	30	5867	C <i>Provera</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Medroxyprogesterone 5mg tablets	10	123	C <i>Provera</i>
Mefenamic acid 250mg capsules	100	3242	A
Mefenamic acid 250mg tablets	28	569	C <i>Dawa Ltd</i>
Mefenamic acid 500mg tablets	28	828	M
Mefenamic acid 50mg/5ml oral suspension	125 ml	18795	A
Mefloquine 250mg tablets	8	1453	C <i>Lariam</i>
Megestrol 160mg tablets	30	1952	C <i>Megace</i>
Meglumine amidotrizoate 3.3g/5ml / Sodium amidotrizoate 500mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	1000 ml (10x100)	17500	C <i>Gastrografin</i>
Melatonin 1mg modified-release tablets	60	4120	C <i>Slenyto</i>
Melatonin 1mg tablets	30	1089	C <i>Adaflex</i>
Melatonin 1mg/ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	12097	M
Melatonin 2mg capsules	30	5750	C <i>Colonis Pharma Ltd</i>
Melatonin 2mg modified-release tablets	30	449	M
Melatonin 2mg tablets	30	1089	C <i>Adaflex</i>
Melatonin 3mg capsules	30	6250	C <i>Colonis Pharma Ltd</i>
Melatonin 3mg tablets	30	1981	A
Melatonin 4mg tablets	30	1089	C <i>Adaflex</i>
Melatonin 5mg capsules	30	10500	C <i>Colonis Pharma Ltd</i>
Melatonin 5mg modified-release tablets	30	10300	C <i>Slenyto</i>
Melatonin 5mg tablets	30	1089	C <i>Adaflex</i>
Meloxicam 15mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	30	4999	C <i>Northumbria Pharma Ltd</i>
Meloxicam 15mg tablets	30	135	M
Meloxicam 7.5mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	30	4999	C <i>Northumbria Pharma Ltd</i>
Meloxicam 7.5mg tablets	30	98	M
Melphalan 2mg tablets	25	1648	A
Memantine 10mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	28	2499	C <i>Valios</i>
Memantine 10mg tablets	28	108	M
Memantine 10mg/ml oral solution sugar free	50 ml	837	M
Memantine 20mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	28	4998	C <i>Valios</i>
Memantine 20mg tablets	28	121	M
Memantine 5mg/10mg/15mg/20mg orodispersible tablets initiation pack sugar free	28	3124	C <i>Valios</i>
Memantine 5mg/10mg/15mg/20mg tablets treatment initiation pack	28	4313	C <i>Ebixa</i>
Menadiol 10mg tablets	100	23672	C <i>Alliance Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Meningococcal oligosaccharide A, C, W135 and Y conjugate vaccine powder and solvent for solution for injection 0.5ml vials	■ 1	3000	C <i>Menveo</i>
Meningococcal polysaccharide A, C, W135 and Y conjugate vaccine powder and solvent for solution for injection 0.5ml pre-filled syringes	■ 1	3000	C <i>Nimenrix</i>
Menotrophin 1,200unit powder and solvent for solution for injection vials	■ 1	28829	C <i>Menopur</i>
Menotrophin 150unit powder and solvent for solution for injection vials	10	36036	C <i>Menopur</i>
Menotrophin 600unit powder and solvent for solution for injection vials	■ 1	14414	C <i>Menopur</i>
Menotrophin 75unit powder and solvent for solution for injection vials	10	18018	C <i>Menopur</i>
Menthol 0.5% in Aqueous cream	■ 500 g	1719	C <i>Dermacool</i>
Menthol 1% in Aqueous cream	■ 100 g	425	C <i>Dermacool</i>
	500 g	1775	C <i>Dermacool</i>
Menthol 2% in Aqueous cream	■ 500 g	1816	C <i>Dermacool</i>
Menthol crystals	5 g	217	△ A
Meptazinol 200mg tablets	112	2211	C <i>Meptid</i>
Mepyramine 2% cream	■ 25 g	325	C <i>Anthisan</i>
Mercaptamine 150mg capsules	■ 100	19000	C <i>Cystagon</i>
Mercaptamine 25mg gastro-resistant capsules	■ 60	33597	C <i>Procysbi</i>
Mercaptamine 3.8mg/ml eye drops	■ 5 ml	86500	C <i>Cystadrops</i>
Mercaptamine 50mg capsules	■ 100	7000	C <i>Cystagon</i>
Mercaptamine 75mg gastro-resistant capsules	■ 250	419965	C <i>Procysbi</i>
Mercaptopurine 20mg/ml oral suspension	100 ml	17000	C <i>Xaluprine</i>
Mercaptopurine 50mg tablets	25	843	M
Meropenem 1g powder for solution for injection vials	10	22420	C <i>Fresenius Kabi Ltd</i>
Meropenem 500mg powder for solution for injection vials	10	11210	C <i>Fresenius Kabi Ltd</i>
Mesalazine 1.2g gastro-resistant modified-release tablets	60	4295	C <i>Mezavant XL</i>
Mesalazine 1.5g gastro-resistant modified-release granules sachets sugar free	60	4885	C <i>Salofalk</i>
Mesalazine 1.6g gastro-resistant tablets	■ 30	3008	C <i>Octasa 1600mg MR</i>
Mesalazine 1g gastro-resistant modified-release granules sachets sugar free	50	2874	C <i>Salofalk</i>
Mesalazine 1g gastro-resistant tablets	90	5850	C <i>Salofalk</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Mesalazine 1g modified-release granules sachets sugar free	50	3074	C <i>Pentasa</i>
Mesalazine 1g modified-release tablets	60	3689	C <i>Pentasa</i>
Mesalazine 1g suppositories	28	4001	C <i>Pentasa</i>
Mesalazine 1g/100ml enema	7	1773	C <i>Pentasa Mesalazine</i>
Mesalazine 1g/application foam enema	14 actn	3017	C <i>Salofalk</i>
Mesalazine 250mg gastro-resistant tablets	100	1619	C <i>Salofalk</i>
Mesalazine 2g modified-release granules sachets sugar free	60	7378	C <i>Pentasa</i>
Mesalazine 2g/59ml enema	7	2992	C <i>Salofalk</i>
Mesalazine 3g gastro-resistant modified-release granules sachets sugar free	60	9770	C <i>Salofalk</i>
Mesalazine 400mg gastro-resistant tablets	84	2745	C <i>Asacol</i>
	90	1950	C <i>Octasa</i>
Mesalazine 4g modified-release granules sachets sugar free	30	7378	C <i>Pentasa</i>
Mesalazine 500mg gastro-resistant modified-release granules sachets sugar free	100	2874	C <i>Salofalk</i>
Mesalazine 500mg gastro-resistant tablets	100	3238	C <i>Salofalk</i>
Mesalazine 500mg modified-release tablets	100	3074	C <i>Pentasa SR</i>
Mesalazine 500mg suppositories	30	1481	C <i>Salofalk</i>
Mesalazine 800mg gastro-resistant tablets	84	5490	C <i>Asacol</i>
	180	8075	C <i>Octasa</i>
Mestranol 50microgram / Norethisterone 1mg tablets	63	219	C <i>Norinyl-1</i>
Metformin 1g / Sitagliptin 50mg tablets	56	1540	M
Metformin 1g modified-release tablets	56	231	M
Metformin 1g tablets	28	5009	A
Metformin 1g/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	8845	A
Metformin 500mg modified-release tablets	56	156	M
Metformin 500mg oral powder sachets sugar free	30	630	C <i>Morningside Healthcare Ltd</i>
Metformin 500mg tablets	28	68	M
Metformin 500mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	2407	M
Metformin 750mg modified-release tablets	56	640	C
Metformin 850mg tablets	56	99	M
Metformin 850mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	6800	A

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Methadone 10mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	847	C <i>Physeptone</i>
Methadone 10mg/ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	1201	C <i>Methadose</i>
Methadone 1mg/ml oral solution	100 ml	93	M
	500 ml	465	M
Methadone 1mg/ml oral solution sugar free	100 ml	95	M
	500 ml	475	M
Methadone 20mg/ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	2402	C <i>Methadose</i>
Methadone 50mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	1967	C <i>Physeptone</i>
Methadone 5mg tablets	50	1500	C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Methenamine hippurate 1g tablets	60	1674	M
Methocarbamol 1500mg tablets	100	2760	▽ A
Methocarbamol 750mg tablets	100	860	M
Methotrexate 10mg tablets	100	5507	A
Methotrexate 10mg/0.2ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	1326	C <i>Metoject PEN</i>
Methotrexate 10mg/0.2ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	1125	C <i>Methofill</i>
Methotrexate 10mg/0.4ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	1377	C <i>Nordimet</i>
Methotrexate 10mg/0.4ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	1377	C <i>Zlatal</i>
Methotrexate 12.5mg/0.25ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	1435	C <i>Metoject PEN</i>
Methotrexate 12.5mg/0.25ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	1234	C <i>Methofill</i>
Methotrexate 12.5mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	1485	C <i>Nordimet</i>
Methotrexate 12.5mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	1485	C <i>Zlatal</i>
Methotrexate 15mg/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	1441	C <i>Metoject PEN</i>
Methotrexate 15mg/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	1240	C <i>Methofill</i>
Methotrexate 15mg/0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	1492	C <i>Nordimet</i>
Methotrexate 15mg/0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	1492	C <i>Zlatal</i>
Methotrexate 17.5mg/0.35ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	1525	C <i>Metoject PEN</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Methotrexate 17.5mg/0.35ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	1324	C <i>Methofill</i>
Methotrexate 17.5mg/0.7ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	1575	C <i>Nordimet</i>
Methotrexate 17.5mg/0.7ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	1575	C <i>Zlatal</i>
Methotrexate 2.5mg tablets	28	174	M
Methotrexate 20mg/0.4ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	1556	C <i>Metobject PEN</i>
Methotrexate 20mg/0.4ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	1355	C <i>Methofill</i>
Methotrexate 20mg/0.8ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	1606	C <i>Nordimet</i>
Methotrexate 20mg/0.8ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	1606	C <i>Zlatal</i>
Methotrexate 22.5mg/0.45ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	1611	C <i>Metobject PEN</i>
Methotrexate 22.5mg/0.45ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	1410	C <i>Methofill</i>
Methotrexate 22.5mg/0.9ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	1661	C <i>Nordimet</i>
Methotrexate 22.5mg/0.9ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	1661	C <i>Zlatal</i>
Methotrexate 25mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	1613	C <i>Metobject PEN</i>
Methotrexate 25mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	1424	C <i>Methofill</i>
Methotrexate 25mg/1ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	1664	C <i>Nordimet</i>
Methotrexate 25mg/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	1664	C <i>Zlatal</i>
Methotrexate 27.5mg/0.55ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	1650	C <i>Metobject PEN</i>
Methotrexate 27.5mg/0.55ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	1449	C <i>Methofill</i>
Methotrexate 2mg/ml oral solution sugar free	■ 35 ml	9500	C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
	■ 65 ml	12500	C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Methotrexate 30mg/0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	1656	C <i>Metobject PEN</i>
Methotrexate 30mg/0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	1455	C <i>Methofill</i>



## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Methotrexate 7.5mg/0.15ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	1287	C <i>Metoject PEN</i>
Methotrexate 7.5mg/0.15ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	1086	C <i>Methofill</i>
Methotrexate 7.5mg/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	1337	C <i>Nordimet</i>
Methotrexate 7.5mg/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	1337	C <i>Zlatal</i>
Methoxy polyethylene glycol-epoetin beta 100micrograms/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	14681	C <i>Mircera</i>
Methoxy polyethylene glycol-epoetin beta 120micrograms/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	17618	C <i>Mircera</i>
Methoxy polyethylene glycol-epoetin beta 150micrograms/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	22022	C <i>Mircera</i>
Methoxy polyethylene glycol-epoetin beta 200micrograms/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	29362	C <i>Mircera</i>
Methoxy polyethylene glycol-epoetin beta 250micrograms/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	36703	C <i>Mircera</i>
Methoxy polyethylene glycol-epoetin beta 30micrograms/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	4405	C <i>Mircera</i>
Methoxy polyethylene glycol-epoetin beta 360micrograms/0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	52856	C <i>Mircera</i>
Methoxy polyethylene glycol-epoetin beta 50micrograms/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	7341	C <i>Mircera</i>
Methoxy polyethylene glycol-epoetin beta 75micrograms/0.3ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	11011	C <i>Mircera</i>
Methyl salicylate 105mg / Levomenthol 31.5mg medicated plasters	3	299	C <i>Salonpas Pain Relief Patch</i>
	5	419	C <i>Salonpas Pain Relief Patch</i>
Methyl salicylate 30% / Menthol 8% cream	■ 35 g	300	C <i>Deep Heat Maximum Strength</i>
Methyldopa 125mg tablets	56	9990	A
Methyldopa 250mg tablets	56	2440	A

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Methyl dopa 500mg tablets	56	1790	A
Methyl naltrexone bromide 12mg/ 0.6ml solution for injection vials	7	14735	C <i>Relistor</i>
Methylphenidate 10mg modified- release capsules	30	2500	C <i>Equasym XL</i>
Methylphenidate 10mg tablets	30	256	M
Methylphenidate 18mg modified- release tablets	30	3119	C <i>Concerta XL</i>
Methylphenidate 20mg modified- release capsules	30	3000	C <i>Equasym XL</i>
Methylphenidate 20mg tablets	30	1092	C
Methylphenidate 27mg modified- release tablets	30	3681	C <i>Concerta XL</i>
Methylphenidate 30mg modified- release capsules	30	3500	C <i>Equasym XL</i>
Methylphenidate 36mg modified- release tablets	30	4245	C <i>Concerta XL</i>
Methylphenidate 40mg modified- release capsules	30	5772	C <i>Medikinet XL</i>
Methylphenidate 50mg modified- release capsules	30	6252	C <i>Medikinet XL</i>
Methylphenidate 54mg modified- release tablets	30	3680	C
Methylphenidate 5mg modified- release capsules	30	2404	C <i>Medikinet XL</i>
Methylphenidate 5mg tablets	30	303	C
Methylphenidate 60mg modified- release capsules	30	6732	C <i>Medikinet X</i>
Methylprednisolone 100mg tablets	20	4832	C <i>Medrone</i>
Methylprednisolone 16mg tablets	30	1717	C <i>Medrone</i>
Methylprednisolone 2mg tablets	30	388	C <i>Medrone</i>
Methylprednisolone 40mg/1ml / Lidocaine 10mg/1ml (1%) suspension for injection vials	■ 1	394	C <i>Depo-Medrone with Lidocaine</i>
Methylprednisolone 4mg tablets	30	619	C <i>Medrone</i>
Methylprednisolone 80mg/2ml / Lidocaine 20mg/2ml (1%) suspension for injection vials	■ 1	706	C <i>Depo-Medrone with Lidocaine</i>
Methylprednisolone acetate 120mg/ 3ml suspension for injection vials	■ 1	896	C <i>Depo-Medrone</i>
Methylprednisolone acetate 40mg/ 1ml suspension for injection vials	■ 1	344	C <i>Depo-Medrone</i>
Methylprednisolone acetate 80mg/ 2ml suspension for injection vials	■ 1	618	C <i>Depo-Medrone</i>
Methylprednisolone sodium succinate 125mg powder and solvent for solution for injection vials	■ 1	475	C <i>Solu-Medrone</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Methylprednisolone sodium succinate 1g powder and solvent for solution for injection vials	■ 1	1730	C <i>Solu-Medrone</i>
Methylprednisolone sodium succinate 40mg powder and solvent for solution for injection vials	■ 1	158	C <i>Solu-Medrone</i>
Methylprednisolone sodium succinate 500mg powder and solvent for solution for injection vials	■ 1	960	C <i>Solu-Medrone</i>
Metoclopramide 10mg tablets	28	78	M
Metoclopramide 10mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules	10	534	△ A
Metoclopramide 5mg tablets	28	375	C <i>Bristol Laboratories Ltd</i>
Metoclopramide 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	1979	A
Metolazone 5mg tablets	20	11000	C <i>Xaquá</i>
Metoprolol 100mg tablets	28	243	△ A
Metoprolol 25mg tablets	28	2950	A
Metoprolol 50mg tablets	28	197	M
Metronidazole 0.75% cream	■ 30 g	660	C <i>Rozex</i>
	■ 40 g	988	C <i>Rozex</i>
Metronidazole 0.75% gel	■ 15 g	564	C <i>Anabact</i>
	■ 40 g	2263	C <i>Metrogel</i>
Metronidazole 0.75% vaginal gel	■ 40 g	431	C <i>Zidoval</i>
Metronidazole 1g suppositories	10	2306	C <i>Flagyl</i>
Metronidazole 200mg tablets	21	403	A
Metronidazole 200mg/5ml oral suspension	100 ml	6236	A
Metronidazole 400mg tablets	21	103	M
Metronidazole 500mg suppositories	10	1518	C <i>Flagyl</i>
Metronidazole 500mg tablets	21	4297	A
Metronidazole 500mg/100ml infusion 100ml bags	20	7185	C <i>A A H Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Metyrapone 250mg capsules	100	43857	C <i>Metopirone</i>
Mexiletine hydrochloride 200mg (Mexiletine 167mg) capsules	100	500000	C <i>Namuscla</i>
Mianserin 10mg tablets	28	1984	A
Mianserin 30mg tablets	28	4838	A
Miconazole 0.16% dry powder spray	■ 100 g	422	C <i>Daktarin Aktiv</i>
Miconazole 2% cream	■ 30 g	457	C
Miconazole 2% powder	■ 20 g	380	C <i>Daktarin</i>
Miconazole 20mg/g oromucosal gel sugar free	■ 15 g	483	C <i>Daktarin</i>
	■ 80 g	438	C <i>Daktarin</i>
Midazolam 10mg/1ml oromucosal solution pre-filled oral syringes sugar free	■ 1	4576	C <i>Epistatus</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Midazolam 10mg/2ml oromucosal solution pre-filled oral syringes sugar free	4	9150	C <i>Buccolam</i>
Midazolam 10mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules	10	506	M
Midazolam 10mg/5ml solution for injection ampoules	10	980	C <i>hameln pharma Ltd</i>
Midazolam 2.5mg/0.5ml oromucosal solution pre-filled oral syringes sugar free	4	8200	C <i>Buccolam</i>
Midazolam 2mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules	10	928	△ A
Midazolam 50mg/10ml solution for injection ampoules	10	3351	A
Midazolam 5mg/0.5ml oromucosal solution pre-filled oral syringes sugar free	■ 1	4375	C <i>Epistatus</i>
Midazolam 5mg/1ml oromucosal solution pre-filled oral syringes sugar free	4	8550	C <i>Buccolam</i>
Midazolam 5mg/5ml solution for injection ampoules	10	1579	△ A
Midazolam 7.5mg/0.75ml oromucosal solution pre-filled oral syringes sugar free	■ 1	4375	C <i>Epistatus</i>
Midazolam 7.5mg/1.5ml oromucosal solution pre-filled oral syringes sugar free	4	8900	C <i>Buccolam</i>
Midodrine 10mg tablets	100	5900	▽ C <i>Bramox</i>
Midodrine 2.5mg tablets	100	1913	M
Midodrine 5mg tablets	100	2798	M
Minocycline 100mg modified-release capsules	56	2008	C <i>Minocin MR</i>
Minocycline 100mg tablets	28	1379	△ A
Minocycline 50mg tablets	28	619	A
Minoxidil 10mg tablets	60	3068	C <i>Loniten</i>
Minoxidil 2.5mg tablets	60	888	C <i>Loniten</i>
Minoxidil 5% foam	■ 60 g	2187	C <i>Regaine for Men Extra Strength</i>
	120 g (2x■60)	3124	C <i>Regaine for Women Once a Day</i>
	180 g (3x■60)	4563	C <i>Regaine for Men Extra Strength</i>
Minoxidil 5mg tablets	60	1583	C <i>Loniten</i>
Mirabegron 25mg modified-release tablets	30	2900	C <i>Betmiga</i>
Mirabegron 50mg modified-release tablets	30	2900	C <i>Betmiga</i>
Mirtazapine 15mg orodispersible tablets	30	165	M
Mirtazapine 15mg tablets	28	105	M
Mirtazapine 15mg/ml oral solution sugar free	■ 66 ml	13104	C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Mirtazapine 30mg orodispersible tablets	30	171	M
Mirtazapine 30mg tablets	28	114	M
Mirtazapine 45mg orodispersible tablets	30	194	M
Mirtazapine 45mg tablets	28	140	M
Misoprostol 200microgram tablets	60	1003	C <i>Cytotec</i>
Misoprostol 400microgram tablets ■	1	800	C <i>Topogyne</i>
Mitotane 500mg tablets	100	59097	C <i>Lysodren</i>
Mizolastine 10mg modified-release tablets	30	692	C <i>Mizollen</i>
Moclobemide 150mg tablets	30	933	C
Moclobemide 300mg tablets	30	1399	C <i>Manerix</i>
Modafinil 100mg tablets	30	229	M
Modafinil 200mg tablets	30	712	A
Mometasone 0.1% cream ■	30 g	342	M
■	100 g	1140	M
Mometasone 0.1% ointment ■	30 g	334	M
■	100 g	1113	M
Mometasone 0.1% scalp lotion ■	30 ml	436	C <i>Elocon</i>
Mometasone 200micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler ■	30 dose	1570	C <i>Asmanex Twisthaler</i>
■	60 dose	2354	C <i>Asmanex Twisthaler</i>
Mometasone 25micrograms/dose / Olopatadine 600micrograms/dose nasal spray ■	240 dose	1332	C <i>Ryaltris</i>
Mometasone 400micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler ■	30 dose	2178	C <i>Asmanex Twisthaler</i>
■	60 dose	3605	C <i>Asmanex Twisthaler</i>
Mometasone 50micrograms/dose nasal spray ■	140 dose	329	M
Montelukast 10mg tablets	28	142	M
Montelukast 4mg chewable tablets sugar free	28	102	M
Montelukast 4mg granules sachets sugar free	28	623	M
Montelukast 5mg chewable tablets sugar free	28	108	M
Morphine 100mg modified-release capsules	60	2180	C <i>Zomorph</i>
Morphine 100mg modified-release tablets	60	3850	C <i>MST Continus</i>
Morphine 10mg modified-release capsules	60	347	C <i>Zomorph</i>
Morphine 10mg modified-release tablets	60	520	C <i>MST Continus</i>
Morphine 10mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	56	475	C <i>Actimorph</i>
Morphine 10mg tablets	56	531	C <i>Sevredol</i>
Morphine 120mg modified-release capsules	28	2915	C <i>MXL</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Morphine 150mg modified-release capsules	28	3643	C <i>MXL</i>
Morphine 15mg modified-release tablets	60	910	C <i>MST Continus</i>
Morphine 1mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	56	200	C <i>Actimorph</i>
Morphine 2.5mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	56	250	C <i>Actimorph</i>
Morphine 200mg modified-release capsules	60	4360	C <i>Zomorph</i>
Morphine 200mg modified-release tablets	60	8134	C <i>MST Continus</i>
Morphine 20mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	56	950	C <i>Actimorph</i>
Morphine 20mg tablets	56	1061	C <i>Sevredol</i>
Morphine 30mg modified-release capsules	60	830	C <i>Zomorph</i>
Morphine 30mg modified-release tablets	60	1247	C <i>MST Continus</i>
Morphine 30mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	56	1300	C <i>Actimorph</i>
Morphine 50mg tablets	56	2802	C <i>Sevredol</i>
Morphine 5mg modified-release tablets	60	329	C <i>MST Continus</i>
Morphine 5mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	56	350	C <i>Actimorph</i>
Morphine 60mg modified-release capsules	60	1620	C <i>Zomorph</i>
Morphine 60mg modified-release tablets	60	2432	C <i>MST Continus</i>
Morphine 90mg modified-release capsules	28	2204	C <i>MXL</i>
Morphine sulfate 10mg/10ml solution for injection ampoules	10	1750	C <i>hameln pharma Ltd</i>
Morphine sulfate 10mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	745	M
Morphine sulfate 10mg/5ml oral solution	300 ml	376	M
Morphine sulfate 15mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	1217	C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Morphine sulfate 20mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	25473	△ A
Morphine sulfate 20mg/ml oral solution sugar free	120 ml	1950	C <i>Oramorph</i>
Morphine sulfate 30mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	4844	C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Morphine sulfate 50mg/50ml solution for infusion vials	■ 1	578	A
Morphine sulfate 5mg/5ml solution for injection ampoules	10	8140	C <i>Torbay Pharmaceuticals</i>
Morphine sulfate 60mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules	5	1200	C <i>Wockhardt UK Ltd</i>
Moxifloxacin 0.5% eye drops	■ 5 ml	980	C <i>Moxivig</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Moxifloxacin 400mg tablets	5	690	A
Moxonidine 200microgram tablets	28	516	M
Moxonidine 300microgram tablets	28	437	M
Moxonidine 400microgram tablets	28	415	M
Mupirocin 2% cream	■ 15 g	526	C <i>Bactroban</i>
Mupirocin 2% nasal ointment	■ 3 g	424	C <i>Bactroban Nasal</i>
Mupirocin 2% ointment	■ 15 g	1604	A
Mycophenolate mofetil 1g/5ml oral suspension sugar free	■ 175 ml	11516	C <i>CellCept</i>
Mycophenolate mofetil 250mg capsules	100	8226	C <i>CellCept</i>
Mycophenolate mofetil 500mg tablets	50	598	M
Mycophenolic acid 180mg gastro-resistant tablets	120	9672	C <i>Myfortic</i>
Mycophenolic acid 360mg gastro-resistant tablets	120	19343	C <i>Myfortic</i>
Nabilone 1mg capsules	20	19600	C <i>Brown &amp; Burk UK Ltd</i>
Nabilone 250microgram capsules	20	15000	C <i>Brown &amp; Burk UK Ltd</i>
Nabumetone 500mg tablets	56	1381	A
Nadolol 80mg tablets	28	1945	C <i>Neon Healthcare Ltd</i>
Nafarelin 200micrograms/dose nasal spray	■ 60 dose	5243	C <i>Synarel</i>
Naftidrofuryl 100mg capsules	84	971	M
Naldemedine 200microgram tablets	28	4172	C <i>Rizmoic</i>
Nalmefene 18mg tablets	14	4242	C <i>Selincro</i>
Naloxegol 12.5mg tablets	30	5520	C <i>Moventig</i>
Naloxegol 25mg tablets	30	5520	C <i>Moventig</i>
Naloxone 1.8mg/0.1ml nasal spray unit dose	2 (2x■1)	2600	C <i>Nyxoid</i>
Naloxone 2mg/2ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	1800	C <i>Prenoxad</i>
Naloxone 400micrograms/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	4378	△ A
Naltrexone 50mg tablets	28	7235	▽ A
Naltrexone 8mg / Bupropion 90mg modified-release tablets	112	7300	C <i>Mysimba</i>
Naphazoline 0.012% eye drops	■ 10 ml	213	C <i>Murine irritation &amp; redness</i>
Naproxen 125mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	100 ml	11000	C <i>Orion Pharma (UK) Ltd</i>
Naproxen 250mg effervescent tablets sugar free	20 (2x■10)	5272	C <i>Stirlescent</i>
Naproxen 250mg gastro-resistant tablets	56	236	M
Naproxen 250mg tablets	28	93	M
Naproxen 250mg/5ml oral suspension	100 ml	4501	A

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Naproxen 375mg gastro-resistant tablets	56	2777	A
Naproxen 500mg / Esomeprazole 20mg modified-release tablets	60	1495	C <i>Vimovo</i>
Naproxen 500mg gastro-resistant tablets	56	392	M
Naproxen 500mg tablets	28	131	M
Naratriptan 2.5mg tablets	6	131	M
	12	262	M
Nebivolol 1.25mg tablets	28	7784	△ A
Nebivolol 10mg tablets	28	3796	▽ A
Nebivolol 2.5mg tablets	28	1041	M
Nebivolol 5mg tablets	28	140	M
Nefopam 30mg tablets	90	317	M
Neomycin 0.5% / Chlorhexidine hydrochloride 0.1% nasal cream	■ 15 g	199	C <i>Naseptin</i>
Neostigmine 2.5mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	1495	△ A
Nepafenac 1mg/ml eye drops	■ 5 ml	1492	C <i>Nevanac</i>
Nepafenac 3mg/ml eye drops	■ 3 ml	1492	C <i>Nevanac</i>
Netilmicin 3mg/ml / Dexamethasone 1mg/ml eye drops 0.3ml unit dose preservative free	20	1129	C <i>Netilnex</i>
Netilmicin 3mg/ml eye drops 0.3ml unit dose	15 (3x■5)	983	C <i>Nettacin</i>
Nevirapine 400mg modified-release tablets	30	10682	A
Nicardipine 20mg capsules	56	552	C <i>Cardene</i>
Nicardipine 30mg capsules	56	640	C <i>Cardene</i>
Nicorandil 10mg tablets	60 (6x■10)	174	M
Nicorandil 20mg tablets	60 (6x■10)	238	M
Nicotinamide 4% gel	■ 10 g	310	C <i>Freederm</i>
	■ 25 g	556	C <i>Freederm Treatment</i>
Nicotine 1.5mg lozenges sugar free	60	1256	C <i>NiQuitin Minis</i>
Nicotine 10mg/16hours transdermal patches	7	1143	C <i>Nicorette invis</i>
Nicotine 14mg/24hours transdermal patches	7	940	C <i>Nicotinell TTS 20</i>
Nicotine 15mg inhalation cartridges with device	■ 4	643	C <i>Nicorette</i>
	■ 20	2264	C <i>Nicorette</i>
	■ 36	3566	C <i>Nicorette</i>
Nicotine 15mg/16hours transdermal patches	7	1143	C <i>Nicorette invis</i>
Nicotine 1mg/dose oromucosal spray sugar free	■ 13.2 ml	1497	C <i>Nicorette QuickMist</i>
Nicotine 21mg/24hours transdermal patches	7	997	C



## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Nicotine 25mg/16hours transdermal patches	7	1143	C <i>Nicorette Invisi</i>
Nicotine 2mg lozenges sugar free	20	334	C <i>Nicorette Cools</i>
	72	740	C <i>NiQuitin Mint</i>
	80	1205	C
	(4x■20)		
Nicotine 2mg medicated chewing gum sugar free	96	950	C <i>Nicotinell</i>
Nicotine 2mg sublingual tablets sugar free	100	1914	C <i>Nicorette Microtabs</i>
Nicotine 4mg lozenges sugar free	60	1256	C <i>NiQuitin Minis Mint</i>
	(3x■20)		
	72	740	C <i>NiQuitin Mint</i>
	80	1217	C <i>Nicorette Cools</i>
	(4x■20)		
Nicotine 4mg medicated chewing gum sugar free	96	1179	C <i>Nicotinell</i>
Nicotine 500micrograms/dose nasal spray	10 ml	2105	C <i>Nicorette</i>
Nicotine 7mg/24hours transdermal patches	7	912	C <i>Nicotinell TTS 10</i>
Nicotine bitartrate 1mg lozenges sugar free	96	1048	C <i>Nicotinell</i>
Nicotine bitartrate 2mg lozenges sugar free	96	1219	C <i>Nicotinell</i>
	144	1553	C <i>Nicotinell</i>
	204	1718	C <i>Nicotinell</i>
Nifedipine 10mg capsules	90	6563	C <i>Relonchem Ltd</i>
Nifedipine 10mg modified-release capsules	60	390	C <i>Coracten SR</i>
Nifedipine 10mg modified-release tablets	56	923	C <i>Nifedipress MR 10</i>
Nifedipine 20mg modified-release capsules	60	541	C <i>Coracten SR</i>
Nifedipine 20mg modified-release tablets	56	1006	C
Nifedipine 30mg modified-release capsules	28	489	C <i>Coracten XL</i>
Nifedipine 30mg modified-release tablets	28	470	C
Nifedipine 40mg modified-release tablets	30	1440	C <i>Fortipine LA 40</i>
Nifedipine 5mg capsules	90	4589	M
Nifedipine 60mg modified-release capsules	28	734	C <i>Coracten XL</i>
Nifedipine 60mg modified-release tablets	28	710	C
Nilotinib 150mg capsules	112	243285	C <i>Tasigna</i>
Nilotinib 200mg capsules	112	243285	C <i>Tasigna</i>
Nilotinib 50mg capsules	120	243285	C <i>Tasigna</i>
Nimodipine 30mg tablets	100	4000	C <i>Nimotop</i>
Nitisinone 20mg capsules	60	338400	C <i>Orfadin</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Nitisinone 2mg capsules	60	42300	C <i>Orfadin</i>
Nitisinone 4mg/ml oral suspension sugar free	■ 90 ml	169200	C <i>Orfadin</i>
Nitrazepam 2.5mg/5ml oral suspension	70 ml	15200	C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Nitrazepam 5mg tablets	28	175	M
Nitrofurantoin 100mg capsules	30	1043	A
Nitrofurantoin 100mg modified-release capsules	14	950	C <i>Advanz Pharma</i>
Nitrofurantoin 100mg tablets	28	1152	M
Nitrofurantoin 25mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	300 ml	44821	▽ A
Nitrofurantoin 50mg capsules	30	262	M
Nitrofurantoin 50mg tablets	28	1154	M
Nizatidine 150mg capsules	30	1920	M
Nizatidine 300mg capsules	30	6961	A
Norethisterone 200mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	■ 1	405	C <i>Noristerat</i>
Norethisterone 350microgram tablets	84	210	C <i>Noriday</i>
Norethisterone 5mg tablets	30	588	M
Nortriptyline 10mg capsules	100	825	C <i>Kent Pharma (UK) Ltd</i>
Nortriptyline 10mg tablets	100	164	M
Nortriptyline 10mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	250 ml	24600	C <i>Colonis Pharma Ltd</i>
Nortriptyline 25mg capsules	100	1000	C <i>Kent Pharma (UK) Ltd</i>
Nortriptyline 25mg tablets	100	201	M
Nortriptyline 25mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	250 ml	32400	C <i>Colonis Pharma Ltd</i>
Nortriptyline 50mg tablets	30	6427	A
Nystatin 100,000units/g / Chlorhexidine acetate 1% / Hydrocortisone 1% ointment	■ 30 g	966	C <i>Nystaform HC</i>
Nystatin 100,000units/g / Chlorhexidine hydrochloride 1% / Hydrocortisone 0.5% cream	■ 30 g	966	C <i>Nystaform HC</i>
Nystatin 100,000units/g / Chlorhexidine hydrochloride 1% cream	■ 30 g	950	C <i>Nystaform</i>
Nystatin 100,000units/ml oral suspension	■ 30 ml	180	C <i>Nystan</i>
Octreotide 100micrograms/1ml solution for injection ampoules	5	2797	C <i>Sandostatin</i>
Octreotide 100micrograms/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	5	4978	▽ A

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Octreotide 100micrograms/1ml solution for injection vials	5	3265	C <i>Pfizer Ltd</i>
Octreotide 10mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection vials	■ 1	54971	C <i>Sandostatin LAR</i>
Octreotide 1mg/5ml solution for injection vials	■ 1	6500	C <i>Pfizer Ltd</i>
Octreotide 20mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection vials	■ 1	79933	C <i>Sandostatin LAR</i>
Octreotide 30mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection vials	■ 1	99841	C <i>Sandostatin LAR</i>
Octreotide 500micrograms/1ml solution for injection ampoules	5	13547	C <i>Sandostatin</i>
Octreotide 500micrograms/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	5	23472	▽ A
Octreotide 500micrograms/1ml solution for injection vials	5	15825	C <i>Pfizer Ltd</i>
Octreotide 50micrograms/1ml solution for injection ampoules	5	1487	C <i>Sandostatin</i>
Octreotide 50micrograms/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	5	2975	▽ A
Ofloxacin 0.3% eye drops	■ 5 ml	217	C <i>Exocin</i>
Ofloxacin 200mg tablets	10	996	△ A
Ofloxacin 400mg tablets	5	1282	A
Oily phenol 5% solution for injection 5ml ampoules	10	10318	C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Olanzapine 10mg oral lyophilisates sugar free	28	8740	C <i>Zyprexa Velotab</i>
Olanzapine 10mg orodispersible tablets	28	4998	A
Olanzapine 10mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	28	1985	A
Olanzapine 10mg powder for solution for injection vials	■ 1	3595	C <i>Zyprexa</i>
Olanzapine 10mg tablets	28	95	M
Olanzapine 15mg oral lyophilisates sugar free	28	13110	C <i>Zyprexa Velotab</i>
Olanzapine 15mg orodispersible tablets	28	4879	A
Olanzapine 15mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	28	2019	A
Olanzapine 15mg tablets	28	109	M
Olanzapine 2.5mg tablets	28	74	M
Olanzapine 20mg oral lyophilisates sugar free	28	17479	C <i>Zyprexa Velotab</i>
Olanzapine 20mg orodispersible tablets	28	7998	A
Olanzapine 20mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	28	1895	▽ A

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Olanzapine 20mg tablets	28	138	M
Olanzapine 5mg oral lyophilisates sugar free	28	4807	C <i>Zyprexa Velotab</i>
Olanzapine 5mg orodispersible tablets	28	2998	A
Olanzapine 5mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	28	1162	A
Olanzapine 5mg tablets	28	87	M
Olanzapine 7.5mg tablets	28	103	M
Olanzapine embonate 210mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection vials	■ 1	14276	C <i>Zypadhera</i>
Olanzapine embonate 300mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection vials	■ 1	22264	C <i>Zypadhera</i>
Olanzapine embonate 405mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection vials	■ 1	28552	C <i>Zypadhera</i>
Olaparib 100mg tablets	56	231750	C <i>Lynparza</i>
Olaparib 150mg tablets	56	231750	C <i>Lynparza</i>
Olmesartan medoxomil 10mg tablets	28	132	M
Olmesartan medoxomil 20mg / Amlodipine 5mg tablets	28	1695	C <i>Sevikar</i>
Olmesartan medoxomil 20mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg tablets	28	1295	C <i>Olmotec Plus</i>
Olmesartan medoxomil 20mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 25mg tablets	28	1295	C <i>Olmotec Plus</i>
Olmesartan medoxomil 20mg tablets	28	130	M
Olmesartan medoxomil 40mg / Amlodipine 10mg tablets	28	1695	C <i>Sevikar</i>
Olmesartan medoxomil 40mg / Amlodipine 5mg tablets	28	1695	C <i>Sevikar</i>
Olmesartan medoxomil 40mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg tablets	28	1750	C <i>Olmotec Plus</i>
Olmesartan medoxomil 40mg tablets	28	240	M
Olodaterol 2.5micrograms/dose inhalation solution cartridge CFC free	■ 60 dose	2635	C <i>Striverdi Respimat</i>
Olodaterol 2.5micrograms/dose solution for inhalation cartridge with device CFC free	■ 60 dose	2635	C <i>Striverdi Respimat</i>
Olopatadine 1mg/ml eye drops	■ 5 ml	329	M
Olsalazine 250mg capsules	112	14400	A
Olsalazine 500mg tablets	60	16100	A
Omalizumab 150mg/1ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	25615	C <i>Xolair</i>
Omalizumab 75mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	12807	C <i>Xolair</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Omeprazole 10mg dispersible gastro-resistant tablets	28	930	C <i>Losec MUPS</i>
Omeprazole 10mg gastro-resistant capsules	28	142	M
Omeprazole 10mg gastro-resistant tablets	28	881	A
Omeprazole 10mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	■ 75 ml	12400	C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Omeprazole 1mg/ml oral suspension sugar free	■ 75 ml	11100	C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Omeprazole 20mg dispersible gastro-resistant tablets	28	1392	C <i>Losec MUPS</i>
Omeprazole 20mg gastro-resistant capsules	28	167	M
Omeprazole 20mg gastro-resistant tablets	28	595	M
Omeprazole 20mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	■ 75 ml	23400	C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Omeprazole 40mg dispersible gastro-resistant tablets	7	696	C <i>Losec MUPS</i>
Omeprazole 40mg gastro-resistant capsules	7	86	M
Omeprazole 40mg gastro-resistant tablets	7	596	M
Omeprazole 40mg powder for solution for infusion vials	5	2600	C <i>Bowmed Ibisqus Ltd</i>
Ondansetron 4mg orodispersible films sugar free	10	2850	C <i>Setofilm</i>
Ondansetron 4mg orodispersible tablets	10	4348	A
Ondansetron 4mg tablets	10	150	M
Ondansetron 4mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules	10	2000	C <i>hameln pharma Ltd</i>
Ondansetron 4mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	50 ml	3837	A
Ondansetron 8mg orodispersible films sugar free	10	5700	C <i>Setofilm</i>
Ondansetron 8mg orodispersible tablets	10	8543	A
Ondansetron 8mg tablets	10	333	▽ A
Ondansetron 8mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	100 ml	13046	C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Opicapone 50mg capsules	30	5900	▽ C <i>Ongentys</i>
Orlistat 120mg capsules	84	2236	M
Orlistat 60mg capsules	84	3070	C <i>Alli</i>
Orphenadrine 50mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	13552	C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
§ Oseltamivir 30mg capsules	10	771	C <i>Tamiflu</i>
§ Oseltamivir 45mg capsules	10	1541	C <i>Tamiflu</i>
§ Oseltamivir 6mg/ml oral suspension sugar free	● 65 ml	1027	C <i>Tamiflu</i>
§ Oseltamivir 75mg capsules	10	1541	C <i>Tamiflu</i>
Ospemifene 60mg tablets	28	3950	C <i>Sensho</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Oxazepam 10mg tablets	28	393	△ A
Oxazepam 15mg tablets	28	304	▽ A
Oxcarbazepine 150mg tablets	50	1730	A
Oxcarbazepine 300mg tablets	50	646	A
Oxcarbazepine 600mg tablets	50	3871	A
Oxcarbazepine 60mg/ml oral suspension sugar free	250 ml	4896	C <i>Trileptal</i>
Oxerutins 250mg capsules	120	2770	C <i>Paroven</i>
Oxybuprocaine 0.4% eye drops 0.5ml unit dose preservative free	20	1197	C <i>Minims</i>
Oxybutynin 10mg modified-release tablets ■	28	2913	A
Oxybutynin 2.5mg tablets	56	119	M
Oxybutynin 2.5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	21484	A
Oxybutynin 3.9mg/24hours transdermal patches	8	2720	C <i>Kentera</i>
Oxybutynin 5mg modified-release tablets ■	28	1457	A
Oxybutynin 5mg tablets	56	128	M
Oxybutynin 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	23603	▽ A
Oxycodone 10mg / Naloxone 5mg modified-release tablets	56	4232	C <i>Targinact</i>
Oxycodone 10mg capsules	56	2286	C <i>OxyNorm</i>
Oxycodone 10mg modified-release tablets	56	2504	C <i>OxyContin</i>
Oxycodone 10mg tablets	56	1029	C <i>Oxyact</i>
Oxycodone 10mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	5	800	C <i>OxyNorm</i>
Oxycodone 10mg/ml oral solution sugar free	120 ml	4663	C <i>OxyNorm</i>
Oxycodone 120mg modified-release tablets	56	30502	C <i>OxyContin</i>
Oxycodone 15mg modified-release tablets	56	3812	C <i>OxyContin</i>
Oxycodone 20mg / Naloxone 10mg modified-release tablets	56	8462	C <i>Targinact</i>
Oxycodone 20mg capsules	56	4571	C <i>OxyNorm</i>
Oxycodone 20mg modified-release tablets	56	5008	C <i>OxyContin</i>
Oxycodone 20mg tablets	56	2057	C <i>Oxyact</i>
Oxycodone 20mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules	5	1600	C <i>OxyNorm</i>
Oxycodone 30mg modified-release tablets	56	7623	C <i>OxyContin</i>
Oxycodone 40mg / Naloxone 20mg modified-release tablets	56	16928	C <i>Targinact</i>
Oxycodone 40mg modified-release tablets	56	10019	C <i>OxyContin</i>
Oxycodone 50mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	5	7010	C <i>OxyNorm</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Oxycodone 5mg / Naloxone 2.5mg modified-release tablets	28	2116	C <i>Targinact</i>
Oxycodone 5mg capsules	56	1143	C <i>OxyNorm</i>
Oxycodone 5mg modified-release tablets	28	1252	C <i>OxyContin</i>
Oxycodone 5mg tablets	56	515	C <i>Oxyact</i>
Oxycodone 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	250 ml	881	M
Oxycodone 60mg modified-release tablets	56	15249	C <i>OxyContin</i>
Oxycodone 80mg modified-release tablets	56	20039	C <i>OxyContin</i>
Oxytetracycline 250mg tablets	28	105	M
Oxytetracycline 3% / Hydrocortisone 1% ointment	■ 30 g	501	C <i>Terra-Cortril</i>
Paliperidone 100mg/1ml prolonged-release suspension for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	31407	C <i>Xeplion</i>
Paliperidone 150mg/1.5ml prolonged-release suspension for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	39259	C <i>Xeplion</i>
Paliperidone 175mg/0.875ml prolonged-release suspension for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	55176	C <i>Trevicta</i>
Paliperidone 263mg/1.315ml prolonged-release suspension for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	73470	C <i>Trevicta</i>
Paliperidone 350mg/1.75ml prolonged-release suspension for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	94221	C <i>Trevicta</i>
Paliperidone 3mg modified-release tablets	28	9728	C <i>Invega</i>
Paliperidone 50mg/0.5ml prolonged-release suspension for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	18392	C <i>Xeplion</i>
Paliperidone 525mg/2.625ml prolonged-release suspension for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	117777	C <i>Trevicta</i>
Paliperidone 6mg modified-release tablets	28	9728	C <i>Invega</i>
Paliperidone 75mg/0.75ml prolonged-release suspension for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	24490	C <i>Xeplion</i>
Paliperidone 9mg modified-release tablets	28	14592	C <i>Invega</i>
Pantoprazole 20mg gastro-resistant tablets	28	281	M
Pantoprazole 40mg gastro-resistant tablets	28	278	M

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Pantoprazole 40mg powder for solution for injection vials	1	500	C <i>Sun Pharmaceutical Industries Europe B.V.</i>
	5	2250	C <i>Bowmed Ibisqus Ltd</i>
Paracetamol 120mg suppositories	10	3536	A
Paracetamol 120mg/5ml oral suspension 5ml sachets sugar free	12	283	C <i>Calpol Infant</i>
	20	449	C <i>Calpol Infant</i>
Paracetamol 120mg/5ml oral suspension paediatric sugar free	100 ml	382	A
Paracetamol 125mg suppositories	10	1380	C <i>Alvedon</i>
Paracetamol 1g effervescent tablets sugar free	50	789	C <i>Altridexamol</i>
Paracetamol 1g suppositories	10	6000	A
Paracetamol 1g tablets	100	920	C <i>Dawa Ltd</i>
Paracetamol 1g/100ml solution for infusion vials	12	1440	C <i>Accord-UK Ltd</i>
Paracetamol 240mg suppositories	10	6381	A
Paracetamol 250mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	12	316	C <i>Calpol Six Plus Fastmelts</i>
	24	493	C <i>Calpol Six Plus Fastmelts</i>
Paracetamol 250mg suppositories	10	2760	C <i>Alvedon</i>
Paracetamol 250mg/5ml oral suspension	100 ml	356	M
Paracetamol 250mg/5ml oral suspension 5ml sachets sugar free	12	340	C <i>Calpol Six Plus</i>
	200 ml	565	M
Paracetamol 325mg / Isometheptene 65mg capsules	15	420	C <i>Midrid</i>
Paracetamol 500mg / Diphenhydramine 25mg tablets	20	350	C <i>Panadol NightPain</i>
Paracetamol 500mg / Ibuprofen 200mg tablets	12	258	C <i>Nuromol Dual Action Pain Relief</i>
Paracetamol 500mg / Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride 30mg tablets	15	407	C <i>Sinutab Non-Drowsy</i>
Paracetamol 500mg capsules	32	102	M
	100	319	M
Paracetamol 500mg effervescent tablets	100	674	M
Paracetamol 500mg soluble tablets	24	337	M
	100	1404	M
Paracetamol 500mg suppositories	10	4127	A
Paracetamol 500mg tablets	32	72	M
	100	225	M
Paracetamol 500mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	200 ml	1800	C <i>Advanz Pharma</i>



## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Paracetamol 500mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	150 ml	2972	A
Paracetamol 80mg suppositories	10	1000	C <i>Phoenix Labs Ltd</i>
Parecoxib 40mg powder and solvent for solution for injection vials	5	2834	C <i>Dynastat</i>
Parecoxib 40mg powder for solution for injection vials	10	4960	C <i>Dynastat</i>
Paricalcitol 1microgram capsules	28	6944	C <i>Zemplar</i>
Paricalcitol 2microgram capsules	28	13888	C <i>Zemplar</i>
Paroxetine 10mg tablets	28	220	M
Paroxetine 20mg tablets	30	138	M
Paroxetine 30mg tablets	30	141	M
Paroxetine 40mg tablets	30	1554	A
Patiromer calcium 16.8g oral powder sachets	30	17250	C <i>Veltassa</i>
Patiromer calcium 8.4g oral powder sachets	30	17250	C <i>Veltassa</i>
Peginterferon alfa-2a 135micrograms/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	10776	C <i>Pegasys</i>
Penicillamine 125mg tablets	56	7045	A
Penicillamine 250mg tablets	56	13538	A
Pentamidine 300mg powder for solution for injection vials	5	15886	C <i>Pentacarinat</i>
Pentazocine 25mg tablets	28	2733	△ A
Pentazocine 50mg capsules	28	2850	C
Pentosan polysulfate sodium 100mg capsules	90	45000	C <i>Elmiron (Consilient Health Ltd)</i>
Pentoxifylline 400mg modified-release tablets	90	1939	C <i>Trental 400</i>
Peppermint oil 0.2ml gastro-resistant capsules	84	704	C <i>Mintec</i>
Peppermint oil 0.2ml gastro-resistant modified-release capsules	100	1678	C <i>Colpermin IBS Relief</i>
Peppermint water BP 1973	100 ml	1239	C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Perampanel 10mg tablets	28	14000	C <i>Fycompa</i>
Perampanel 12mg tablets	28	14000	C <i>Fycompa</i>
Perampanel 2mg tablets	7	3500	C <i>Fycompa</i>
	28	14000	C <i>Fycompa</i>
Perampanel 4mg tablets	28	14000	C <i>Fycompa</i>
Perampanel 500micrograms/ml oral suspension sugar free	■ 340 ml	12750	C <i>Fycompa</i>
Perampanel 6mg tablets	28	14000	C <i>Fycompa</i>
Perampanel 8mg tablets	28	14000	C <i>Fycompa</i>
Pericyazine 10mg tablets	84	7200	A
Pericyazine 10mg/5ml oral solution	100 ml	8280	A
Pericyazine 2.5mg tablets	84	2790	A
Perindopril arginine 10mg tablets	■ 30	1065	C <i>Coversyl Arginine</i>
Perindopril arginine 2.5mg tablets	■ 30	443	C <i>Coversyl Arginine</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Perindopril arginine 5mg / Indapamide 1.25mg tablets	■ 30	951	C <i>Coversyl Arginine Plus</i>
Perindopril arginine 5mg tablets	■ 30	628	C <i>Coversyl Arginine</i>
Perindopril erbumine 2mg tablets	30	106	M
Perindopril erbumine 4mg tablets	30	124	M
Perindopril erbumine 8mg tablets	30	178	M
Permethrin 1% scalp application	■ 118 ml	775	C <i>Lyclear</i>
Permethrin 5% cream	■ 30 g	1373	△ A
Pethidine 100mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules	10	466	C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Pethidine 50mg tablets	50	5858	▽ A
Pethidine 50mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	511	A
Phenazone 40mg/g / Lidocaine 10mg/g ear drops	■ 15 ml	892	C <i>Otigo</i>
Phenelzine 15mg tablets	100	12000	C <i>Nardil</i>
Phenindione 10mg tablets	28	65700	C <i>Advanz Pharma</i>
Phenindione 25mg tablets	28	65700	C <i>Advanz Pharma</i>
Phenobarbital 15mg tablets	28	2451	△ A
Phenobarbital 15mg/5ml elixir	500 ml	8301	A
Phenobarbital 200mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	11824	△ A
Phenobarbital 30mg tablets	28	91	M
Phenobarbital 30mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	14440	C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Phenobarbital 60mg tablets	28	804	A
Phenobarbital 60mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	15237	C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Phenoxybenzamine 10mg capsules	30	12921	C <i>Advanz Pharma</i>
Phenoxyethylpenicillin 125mg/5ml oral solution	● 100 ml	730	M
Phenoxyethylpenicillin 125mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	● 100 ml	1075	▽ A
Phenoxyethylpenicillin 250mg tablets	28	203	M
Phenoxyethylpenicillin 250mg/5ml oral solution	● 100 ml	735	M
Phenoxyethylpenicillin 250mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	● 100 ml	1144	▽ A
Phentolamine 2mg/0.35ml / Aviptadil 25micrograms/0.35ml solution for injection ampoules	5	4750	C <i>Invicorp</i>
Phenylbutazone 100mg tablets	84	13500	A
Phenylephrine 10% eye drops 0.5ml unit dose preservative free	20	1346	C <i>Minims</i>
Phenylephrine 2.5% eye drops 0.5ml unit dose preservative free	20	1308	C <i>Minims</i>
Phenytoin 30mg/5ml oral suspension	500 ml	427	C <i>Epanutin</i>
Phenytoin 50mg chewable tablets	200	1318	C <i>Epanutin Infatabs</i>
Phenytoin sodium 100mg capsules	84	904	M

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Phenytoin sodium 100mg tablets	28	577	M
Phenytoin sodium 25mg capsules	28	724	A
Phenytoin sodium 300mg capsules	28	911	A
Phenytoin sodium 50mg capsules	28	707	C
Phosphates enema (Formula B) 128ml long tube	■ 1	4129	A
Phosphates enema (Formula B) 128ml standard tube	■ 1	2793	A
Phytomenadione 10mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	1049	C
Phytomenadione 1mg capsules	12	395	C
Phytomenadione 2mg/0.2ml solution for injection ampoules	5	1049	C
Pilocarpine 5mg tablets	84	4114	C
Pilocarpine hydrochloride 1% eye drops	■ 10 ml	2432	A
Pilocarpine hydrochloride 2% eye drops	■ 10 ml	2761	▽ A
Pilocarpine hydrochloride 4% eye drops	■ 10 ml	3110	A
Pilocarpine nitrate 2% eye drops 0.5ml unit dose preservative free	20	1374	C
Pimecrolimus 1% cream	■ 30 g	1969	C
	■ 60 g	3741	C
	■ 100 g	5907	C
Pimozide 4mg tablets	100	4031	C
Pioglitazone 15mg / Metformin 850mg tablets	56	4518	A
Pioglitazone 15mg tablets	28	102	M
Pioglitazone 30mg tablets	28	142	M
Pioglitazone 45mg tablets	28	194	M
Piperacillin 2g / Tazobactam 250mg powder for solution for infusion vials	■ 1	765	C
Piracetam 1.2g tablets	60	1097	C
Piracetam 800mg tablets	90	1175	C
Piroxicam 0.5% gel	■ 60 g	172	M
	■ 112 g	321	M
Piroxicam 10mg capsules	56	1574	△ A
Piroxicam 20mg capsules	28	2100	△ A
Piroxicam 20mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	30	1053	C
Pitolisant 18mg tablets	30	31000	C
Pitolisant 4.5mg tablets	30	31000	C
Pivmecillinam 200mg tablets	10	540	C
Pizotifen 1.5mg tablets	28	242	M
Pizotifen 500microgram tablets	28	175	M
Pneumococcal polysaccharide conjugated vaccine (adsorbed) suspension for injection 0.5ml pre-filled syringes	■ 1	4910	C

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Pneumococcal polysaccharide vaccine solution for injection 0.5ml pre-filled syringes	■ 1	1680	C <i>Pneumovax 23</i>
Podophyllotoxin 0.15% cream	■ 5 g	1783	C <i>Warticon</i>
Podophyllotoxin 0.5% solution	■ 3 ml	1486	C <i>Warticon</i>
Posaconazole 100mg gastro-resistant tablets	24	59696	C
Posaconazole 40mg/ml oral suspension	105 ml	49120	C
Potassium aminobenzoate 3g oral powder sachets	40	3431	C <i>Potaba</i>
Potassium chloride 375mg/5ml (potassium 5mmol/5ml) oral solution sugar free	500 ml	1015	C <i>Kay-Cee-L syrup</i>
Potassium chloride 600mg / Potassium bicarbonate 400mg (total potassium 12mmol) effervescent tablets	100 (5x■20)	995	C <i>Sando-K</i>
Potassium citrate 1.5g / Citric acid 250mg effervescent tablets sugar free	■ 12	398	C <i>Effercitrate</i>
Potassium citrate 3g granules for oral solution sachets sugar free	6	490	C <i>Cystopurin</i>
Potassium citrate mixture	200 ml	202	△ A
Potassium dihydrogen phosphate 13.6% (potassium 10mmol/10ml) solution for infusion 10ml ampoules	10	15099	C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Potassium permanganate 400mg tablets for cutaneous solution	30	2602	C <i>Permitabs</i>
Povidone-Iodine 10% alcoholic solution	500 ml	861	C <i>Videne</i>
Povidone-Iodine 10% antiseptic solution	500 ml	861	C <i>Videne</i>
Povidone-Iodine 5% eye drops 0.4ml unit dose preservative free	20	1680	C <i>Minims</i>
Povidone-Iodine 7.5% surgical scrub solution	■ 500 ml	861	C <i>Videne</i>
Pramipexole 1.05mg modified-release tablets	30	12306	△ A
Pramipexole 1.57mg modified-release tablets	30	19220	△ A
Pramipexole 180microgram tablets	30	721	M
Pramipexole 2.1mg modified-release tablets	30	24686	△ A
Pramipexole 2.62mg modified-release tablets	30	31943	△ A
Pramipexole 260microgram modified-release tablets	30	3085	A
Pramipexole 3.15mg modified-release tablets	30	37030	△ A
Pramipexole 350microgram tablets	30	1454	△ A

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Pramipexole 520microgram modified-release tablets	30	6156	△ A
Pramipexole 700microgram tablets	30	3371	▽ A
Pramipexole 88microgram tablets	30	167	M
Prasterone 6.5mg pessaries	■ 28	1594	C <i>Intrarosa</i>
Prasugrel 10mg tablets	28	571	M
Prasugrel 5mg tablets	28	3540	▽ A
Pravastatin 10mg tablets	28	146	M
Pravastatin 20mg tablets	28	157	M
Pravastatin 40mg tablets	28	186	M
Prazosin 500microgram tablets	60	269	C <i>Hypovase</i>
Prednisolone 10mg tablets	28	970	C <i>Accord-UK Ltd</i>
Prednisolone 10mg/ml oral solution sugar free	■ 30 ml	5550	C <i>Advanz Pharma</i>
Prednisolone 1mg gastro-resistant tablets	100	3249	C <i>Phoenix Labs Ltd</i>
Prednisolone 1mg tablets	28	72	M
Prednisolone 2.5mg gastro-resistant tablets	28	124	M
Prednisolone 2.5mg tablets	28	394	C <i>Accord-UK Ltd</i>
Prednisolone 20mg tablets	28	1946	C <i>Accord-UK Ltd</i>
Prednisolone 20mg/100ml rectal solution	7	1495	C <i>RPH Pharmaceuticals AB</i>
Prednisolone 20mg/application foam enema	■ 14 dose	22545	A
Prednisolone 25mg tablets	56	4244	△ A
Prednisolone 2mg tablets	28	1020	C <i>Genesis Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Prednisolone 30mg tablets	28	2912	C <i>Accord-UK Ltd</i>
Prednisolone 3mg tablets	28	1185	C <i>Genesis Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Prednisolone 500microgram tablets	28	1020	C <i>Genesis Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Prednisolone 5mg gastro-resistant tablets	28	142	M
Prednisolone 5mg soluble tablets	30	4800	M
Prednisolone 5mg tablets	28	80	M
Prednisolone 5mg/5ml oral solution unit dose	10 (2x■5)	1141	A
Prednisolone acetate 1% eye drops	■ 5 ml	182	C <i>Pred Forte</i>
	■ 10 ml	366	C <i>Pred Forte</i>
Prednisolone sodium phosphate 0.5% ear/eye drops	■ 10 ml	257	C <i>RPH Pharmaceuticals AB</i>
Prednisolone sodium phosphate 0.5% eye drops 0.5ml unit dose preservative free	20	1350	C <i>Minims</i>
Prednisolone sodium phosphate 5mg suppositories	10	24964	A
Pregabalin 100mg capsules	84	198	M
Pregabalin 100mg tablets	84	559	A
Pregabalin 150mg capsules	56	183	M
Pregabalin 150mg tablets	56	559	A

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Pregabalin 200mg capsules	84	268	M
Pregabalin 200mg tablets	84	719	A
Pregabalin 20mg/ml oral solution sugar free	■ 473 ml	9619	△ A
Pregabalin 225mg capsules	56	209	M
Pregabalin 225mg tablets	56	639	A
Pregabalin 25mg capsules	56	123	M
Pregabalin 25mg tablets	56	399	A
Pregabalin 300mg capsules	56	264	M
Pregabalin 300mg tablets	56	719	A
Pregabalin 50mg capsules	84	171	M
Pregabalin 50mg tablets	84	399	A
Pregabalin 75mg capsules	56	139	M
Pregabalin 75mg tablets	56	479	A
Primidone 250mg tablets	100	7447	M
Primidone 50mg tablets	100	11604	△ A
Procarbazine 50mg capsules	50	50361	C
			<i>Alliance Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Prochlorperazine 12.5mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	523	C
			<i>Stemetil</i>
Prochlorperazine 3mg buccal tablets	50	836	M
Prochlorperazine 5mg tablets	28	198	M
Procyclidine 10mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules	5	7667	A
Procyclidine 2.5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	4592	C
			<i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Procyclidine 5mg tablets	28	137	M
Procyclidine 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	6800	C
			<i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Progesterone 100mg pessaries	21	1950	C
			<i>Lutigest</i>
Progesterone 200mg pessaries	15	895	C
			<i>Cyclogest</i>
Progesterone 25mg/1.112ml solution for injection vials	7	5600	C
			<i>Lubion</i>
Progesterone 400mg pessaries	15	1296	C
			<i>Cyclogest</i>
Progesterone 8% vaginal gel 1.125g applicators	15	3083	C
			<i>Crinone</i>
Progesterone micronised 100mg capsules	30	660	C
			<i>Utrogestan</i>
Progesterone micronised 200mg vaginal capsules	21	2100	C
			<i>Utrogestan</i>
Proguanil 100mg / Atovaquone 250mg tablets	12	3660	A
Proguanil 100mg tablets	98	1195	C
			<i>Paludrine</i>
Proguanil 25mg / Atovaquone 62.5mg tablets	12	626	C
			<i>Malarone Paediatric</i>
Promazine 25mg tablets	100	4867	A
Promazine 25mg/5ml oral solution	150 ml	6019	C
			<i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Promazine 50mg tablets	100	7495	A
Promazine 50mg/5ml oral solution	150 ml	7536	C
			<i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Promethazine 25mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	674	C <i>Phenergan</i>
Promethazine 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	100 ml	328	C <i>Phenergan Elixir</i>
Promethazine hydrochloride 10mg tablets	56	1329	M
Promethazine hydrochloride 20mg tablets	8	189	C <i>Sominex</i>
	16	269	C <i>Sominex</i>
Promethazine hydrochloride 25mg tablets	56	2434	M
Promethazine teoclate 25mg tablets	28	423	C <i>Avomine</i>
Propafenone 150mg tablets	90	811	A
Propafenone 300mg tablets	60	934	C
Propamidine 0.1% eye drops	10 ml	379	C <i>Brolene</i>
Propantheline bromide 15mg tablets	112	2074	C <i>Pro-Banthine</i>
Propiverine 15mg tablets	56	7438	△ A
Propiverine 30mg modified-release capsules	28	2445	C <i>Detrunorm XL</i>
Propiverine 45mg modified-release capsules	28	2790	C <i>Detrunorm XL</i>
Propranolol 10mg tablets	28	70	M
Propranolol 10mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	3321	A
Propranolol 160mg modified-release capsules	28	488	C
Propranolol 160mg tablets	56	588	A
Propranolol 40mg tablets	28	71	M
Propranolol 40mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	4582	A
Propranolol 50mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	5043	A
Propranolol 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	2769	A
Propranolol 80mg modified-release capsules	28	495	C
Propranolol 80mg tablets	56	138	M
Propylthiouracil 100mg tablets	56	4671	A
Propylthiouracil 25mg tablets	28	2765	C <i>Macleods Pharma UK Ltd</i>
Propylthiouracil 50mg tablets	56	553	△ A
Proxymetacaine 0.5% eye drops 0.5ml unit dose preservative free	20	1374	C <i>Minims proxymetacaine</i>
Prucalopride 1mg tablets	28	3967	A
Prucalopride 2mg tablets	28	2446	M
Pseudoephedrine 30mg/5ml / Chlorphenamine 2mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	500 ml	367	C <i>Galpseud Plus Linctus</i>
Pseudoephedrine 30mg/5ml oral solution	100 ml	269	C <i>Sudafed Decongestant liquid</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Pseudoephedrine 30mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	100 ml	215	C <i>Care Decongestant</i>
Pseudoephedrine 60mg / Acrivastine 8mg capsules	12	409	C <i>Benadryl Allergy Relief Plus Decongestant</i>
Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride 60mg / Triprolidine 2.5mg tablets	12	338	C <i>Multi-Action Actifed</i>
Pseudoephedrine hydrochloride 60mg tablets	12	281	C <i>Sudafed Decongestant</i>
	24	225	C <i>Galpseud</i>
Purified water	5000 ml	354	C <i>Alliance Healthcare (Distribution) Ltd</i>
Pyrazinamide 500mg tablets	30	4006	A
Pyridostigmine bromide 12mg/1ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	9000	C <i>Viatris UK Healthcare Ltd</i>
Pyridostigmine bromide 60mg tablets	■ 200	1737	M
Pyridoxine 10mg tablets	28	1969	A
Pyridoxine 50mg tablets	28	1551	M
Pyrimethamine 25mg tablets	30	1300	C <i>Daraprim</i>
Quetiapine 100mg tablets	60	192	M
Quetiapine 150mg modified-release tablets	60	11310	C <i>Seroquel XL</i>
Quetiapine 150mg tablets	60	197	M
Quetiapine 200mg modified-release tablets	60	11310	C <i>Seroquel XL</i>
Quetiapine 200mg tablets	60	263	M
Quetiapine 20mg/ml oral suspension sugar free	150 ml	19900	C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Quetiapine 25mg tablets	60	124	M
Quetiapine 300mg modified-release tablets	60	17000	C <i>Seroquel XL</i>
Quetiapine 300mg tablets	60	348	M
Quetiapine 400mg modified-release tablets	60	22620	C <i>Seroquel XL</i>
Quetiapine 50mg modified-release tablets	60	6766	C <i>Seroquel XL</i>
Quetiapine 600mg modified-release tablets	30	7073	C <i>Biquelle XL</i>
Quinagolide 50microgram tablets and Quinagolide 25microgram tablets	■ 6	5354	A
Quinagolide 75microgram tablets	30	14757	A
Quinapril 10mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg tablets	28	1175	C <i>Accuretic</i>
Quinapril 10mg tablets	28	860	C <i>Accupro</i>
Quinapril 20mg tablets	28	1079	C <i>Accupro</i>
Quinapril 40mg tablets	28	975	C <i>Accupro</i>



## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category	
Quinapril 5mg tablets	28	860	C	<i>Accupro</i>
Quinine bisulfate 300mg tablets	28	478	M	
Quinine sulfate 200mg tablets	28	761	M	
Quinine sulfate 300mg tablets	28	187	M	
Rabeprazole 10mg gastro-resistant tablets	28	355	M	
Rabeprazole 20mg gastro-resistant tablets	28	576	M	
Raloxifene 60mg tablets	28	431	△ A	
Raltegravir 100mg chewable tablets	60	11785	C	<i>ISENTRESS</i>
Raltegravir 100mg granules for oral suspension sachets	60	21302	C	<i>ISENTRESS</i>
Raltegravir 25mg chewable tablets	60	2946	C	<i>ISENTRESS</i>
Raltegravir 400mg tablets	60	47141	C	<i>ISENTRESS</i>
Raltegravir 600mg tablets	60	47141	C	<i>ISENTRESS</i>
Ramipril 1.25mg capsules	28	109	M	
Ramipril 1.25mg tablets	28	127	M	
Ramipril 10mg capsules	28	111	M	
Ramipril 10mg tablets	28	124	M	
Ramipril 2.5mg capsules	28	103	M	
Ramipril 2.5mg tablets	28	104	M	
Ramipril 2.5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	19600	C	<i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Ramipril 5mg capsules	28	103	M	
Ramipril 5mg tablets	28	112	M	
Ranolazine 375mg modified-release tablets	60	4705	▽ A	
Ranolazine 500mg modified-release tablets	60	4705	▽ A	
Ranolazine 750mg modified-release tablets	60	4705	▽ A	
Rasagiline 1mg tablets	28	389	M	
Reboxetine 4mg tablets	60	1891	C	<i>Edronax</i>
Repaglinide 1mg tablets	90	746	▽ A	
Repaglinide 2mg tablets	90	868	△ A	
Repaglinide 500microgram tablets	90	349	▽ A	
Rifabutin 150mg capsules	30	9038	C	<i>Mycobutin</i>
Rifampicin 100mg/5ml oral suspension	120 ml	427	C	<i>Rifadin</i>
Rifampicin 150mg / Isoniazid 100mg tablets	84	1909	C	<i>Rifinah</i>
Rifampicin 150mg capsules	100	7755	△ A	
Rifampicin 300mg / Isoniazid 150mg tablets	56	2522	C	<i>Rifinah</i>
Rifampicin 300mg capsules	100	14429	A	
Rifaximin 200mg tablets	9	1515	C	<i>Xifaxanta</i>
Rifaximin 550mg tablets	56	25923	C	<i>Targaxan</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Riluzole 25mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	300 ml	10000	C <i>Teglutik</i>
Riluzole 50mg orodispersible films	56	16800	C <i>Emylif</i>
Riluzole 50mg tablets	56	36306	△ A
Rimegepant 75mg oral lyophilisates sugar free	2	2580	C <i>Vydura</i>
	8	10320	C <i>Vydura</i>
Riociguat 1.5mg tablets	42	99736	C <i>Adempas</i>
Riociguat 1mg tablets	42	99736	C <i>Adempas</i>
Riociguat 2.5mg tablets	42	99736	C <i>Adempas</i>
Riociguat 2mg tablets	42	99736	C <i>Adempas</i>
Riociguat 500microgram tablets	42	99736	C <i>Adempas</i>
Risedronate sodium 30mg tablets	28	15528	A
Risedronate sodium 35mg tablets	■ 4	159	M
Risedronate sodium 5mg tablets	28	2071	A
Risperidone 1mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	28	2631	▽ A
Risperidone 1mg tablets	20	89	M
Risperidone 1mg/ml oral solution sugar free	■ 100 ml	291	M
Risperidone 25mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection vials	■ 1	7969	C <i>Risperdal Consta</i>
Risperidone 2mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	28	3814	A
Risperidone 2mg tablets	60	170	M
Risperidone 37.5mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection vials	■ 1	11132	C <i>Risperdal Consta</i>
Risperidone 3mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	28	4632	▽ A
Risperidone 3mg tablets	60	173	M
Risperidone 4mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	28	5333	▽ A
Risperidone 4mg tablets	60	433	M
Risperidone 500microgram orodispersible tablets sugar free	28	1828	A
Risperidone 500microgram tablets	20	300	M
Risperidone 50mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection vials	■ 1	14276	C <i>Risperdal Consta</i>
Risperidone 6mg tablets	28	3531	▽ A
Rivaroxaban 10mg tablets	30	5400	C <i>Xarelto</i>
Rivaroxaban 15mg tablets	28	5040	C <i>Xarelto</i>
Rivaroxaban 15mg tablets and Rivaroxaban 20mg tablets	■ 49	8820	C <i>Xarelto</i>
Rivaroxaban 1mg/ml oral suspension sugar free	■ 250 ml	1800	C <i>Xarelto</i>
Rivaroxaban 2.5mg tablets	56	5040	C <i>Xarelto</i>
Rivaroxaban 20mg tablets	28	5040	C <i>Xarelto</i>
Rivastigmine 1.5mg capsules	28	265	M

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Rivastigmine 13.3mg/24hours transdermal patches	30	7797	C
Rivastigmine 2mg/ml oral solution sugar free	■ 120 ml	9682	A
Rivastigmine 3mg capsules	28	303	M
Rivastigmine 4.5mg capsules	28	2353	A
Rivastigmine 4.6mg/24hours transdermal patches	30	7797	C
Rivastigmine 6mg capsules	28	2818	△ A
Rivastigmine 9.5mg/24hours transdermal patches	30	1997	C <i>Alzest</i>
Rizatriptan 10mg oral lyophilisates sugar free	■ 3	1337	C <i>Maxalt Melt</i>
	■ 6	2674	C <i>Maxalt Melt</i>
	■ 12	5348	C <i>Maxalt Melt</i>
Rizatriptan 10mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	3	651	M
Rizatriptan 10mg tablets	3	315	M
Rizatriptan 5mg tablets	6	3279	A
Roflumilast 250microgram tablets	28	3520	C <i>Daxas</i>
Roflumilast 500microgram tablets	30	3771	C <i>Daxas</i>
Ropinirole 1mg tablets	84	3084	M
Ropinirole 250microgram tablets	12	620	M
Ropinirole 2mg modified-release tablets	28	1254	C
Ropinirole 2mg tablets	28	1635	M
Ropinirole 3mg modified-release tablets	28	846	C <i>Ipinnia XL</i>
Ropinirole 4mg modified-release tablets	28	2509	C
Ropinirole 500microgram tablets	28	697	M
Ropinirole 5mg tablets	84	21863	▽ A
Ropinirole 6mg modified-release tablets	28	1532	C <i>Ipinnia XL</i>
Ropinirole 8mg modified-release tablets	28	4211	C
Rosuvastatin 10mg capsules	28	954	C <i>Sun Pharmaceutical Industries Europe B.V.</i>
Rosuvastatin 10mg tablets	28	128	M
Rosuvastatin 15mg tablets	28	347	C <i>Zentiva Pharma UK Ltd</i>
Rosuvastatin 20mg capsules	28	1272	C <i>Sun Pharmaceutical Industries Europe B.V.</i>
Rosuvastatin 20mg tablets	28	158	M
Rosuvastatin 30mg tablets	28	447	C <i>Zentiva Pharma UK Ltd</i>
Rosuvastatin 40mg capsules	28	1512	C <i>Sun Pharmaceutical Industries Europe B.V.</i>
Rosuvastatin 40mg tablets	28	159	M

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Rosuvastatin 5mg capsules	28	852	C <i>Sun Pharmaceutical Industries Europe B.V.</i>
Rosuvastatin 5mg tablets	28	86	M
Rotavirus vaccine live oral suspension 1.5ml tube	■ 1	3476	C <i>Rotarix</i>
Rotigotine 1mg/24hours transdermal patches	28	7724	C <i>Neupro</i>
Rotigotine 2mg/24hours transdermal patches	28	8110	C <i>Neupro</i>
Rotigotine 3mg/24hours transdermal patches	28	10235	C <i>Neupro</i>
Rotigotine 4mg/24hours transdermal patches	28	12360	C <i>Neupro</i>
Rotigotine 6mg/24hours transdermal patches	28	14993	C <i>Neupro</i>
Rotigotine 8mg/24hours transdermal patches	28	14993	C <i>Neupro</i>
Rufinamide 100mg tablets	10	515	C <i>Inovelon</i>
Rufinamide 200mg tablets	60	6177	C <i>Inovelon</i>
Rufinamide 400mg tablets	60	10296	C <i>Inovelon</i>
Rufinamide 40mg/ml oral suspension sugar free	■ 460 ml	9471	C <i>Inovelon</i>
Rupatadine 10mg tablets	30	6648	A
Rupatadine 1mg/ml oral solution	120 ml	995	C <i>Aspire Pharma Ltd</i>
Ruxolitinib 10mg tablets	56	285600	C <i>Jakavi</i>
Ruxolitinib 15mg tablets	56	285600	C <i>Jakavi</i>
Ruxolitinib 20mg tablets	56	285600	C <i>Jakavi</i>
Ruxolitinib 5mg tablets	56	142800	C <i>Jakavi</i>
Sacubitril 24mg / Valsartan 26mg tablets	28	4578	C <i>Entresto</i>
Sacubitril 49mg / Valsartan 51mg tablets	56	9156	C <i>Entresto</i>
Sacubitril 97mg / Valsartan 103mg tablets	56	9156	C <i>Entresto</i>
Safinamide 100mg tablets	30	6900	C <i>Xadago</i>
Safinamide 50mg tablets	30	6900	C <i>Xadago</i>
Salbutamol 100micrograms/dose breath actuated inhaler CFC free	■ 200 dose	630	C <i>Salamol Easi-Breathe</i>
Salbutamol 100micrograms/dose dry powder inhalation cartridge	■ 200 dose	275	C <i>Salbulin Novolizer</i>
Salbutamol 100micrograms/dose dry powder inhalation cartridge with device	■ 200 dose	495	C <i>Salbulin Novolizer</i>
Salbutamol 100micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■ 200 dose	331	C <i>Easyhaler Salbutamol</i>
Salbutamol 100micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free	■ 200 dose	150	C <i>Ventolin Evohaler</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category	
Salbutamol 2.5mg/2.5ml / Ipratropium bromide 500micrograms/2.5ml nebuliser liquid unit dose vials	60	2410	C	<i>Combivent</i>
Salbutamol 2.5mg/2.5ml nebuliser liquid unit dose vials	20	1518	△ A	
Salbutamol 200micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■ 60 dose	199	C	<i>Ventolin Accuhaler</i>
	■ 200 dose	663	C	<i>Easyhaler Salbutamol</i>
Salbutamol 2mg tablets	28	11560	▽ A	
Salbutamol 2mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	150	C	<i>Ventolin</i>
Salbutamol 4mg tablets	28	11708	A	
Salbutamol 500micrograms/1ml solution for injection ampoules	5	191	C	<i>Ventolin</i>
Salbutamol 5mg/2.5ml nebuliser liquid unit dose vials	20	1580	△ A	
Salbutamol 5mg/5ml solution for infusion ampoules	10	2481	C	<i>Ventolin</i>
Salbutamol 5mg/ml nebuliser liquid	■ 20 ml	218	C	<i>Ventolin</i>
Salicylic acid 12% / Lactic acid 4% gel	■ 8 g	298	C	<i>Salatac</i>
Salicylic acid 16.7% / Lactic acid 15% paint	■ 15 ml	340	C	<i>Duofilm</i>
Salicylic acid 16.7% / Lactic acid 16.7% paint	■ 10 ml	209	C	<i>Salactol</i>
Salicylic acid 2% / Mucopolysaccharide polysulfate 0.2% cream	■ 125 g	719	C	<i>Movelat</i>
Salicylic acid 2% / Mucopolysaccharide polysulfate 0.2% gel	■ 125 g	719	C	<i>Movelat</i>
Salicylic acid 2% ointment	450 g	1249	C	<i>Thornton &amp; Ross Ltd</i>
Salicylic acid 26% gel	■ 5 g	450	C	<i>Bazuka Extra Strength</i>
Salicylic acid 26% solution	■ 10 ml	356	C	<i>Occlusal</i>
Salicylic acid 40% medicated plasters	■ 8	258	C	<i>Scholl Corn Removal 40% plasters washproof</i>
	■ 30	323	C	<i>Scholl Verruca Removal System</i>
Salmeterol 25micrograms/dose inhaler CFC free	■ 120 dose	2926	C	
Salmeterol 50micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■ 60 dose	3511	C	<i>Serevent Accuhaler</i>
Saxagliptin 2.5mg / Metformin 1g tablets	56	3160	C	<i>Komboglyze</i>
Saxagliptin 2.5mg tablets	28	3160	C	<i>Onglyza</i>
Saxagliptin 5mg / Dapagliflozin 10mg tablets	28	4956	C	<i>Qtern</i>
Saxagliptin 5mg tablets	28	3160	C	<i>Onglyza</i>
Selegiline 10mg tablets	100	3223	C	<i>Eldepryl</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Selegiline 5mg tablets	100	1652	C <i>Eidepryl</i>
Selenium 100micrograms/2ml oral solution unit dose ampoules	20	2600	C <i>Selenase</i>
Semaglutide 0.25mg/0.19ml solution for injection 1.5ml pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	7325	C <i>Ozempic</i>
Semaglutide 0.5mg/0.37ml solution for injection 1.5ml pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	7325	C
Semaglutide 1mg/0.74ml solution for injection 3ml pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	7325	C <i>Ozempic</i>
Senna 15mg tablets	48	663	C <i>Senokot Max Strength</i>
Senna 7.5mg tablets	60	159	M
Senna fruit 12.4% / Ispaghula 54.2% granules	■ 250 g	630	C <i>Manevac</i>
Sennosides 7.5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	500 ml	878	C <i>Senokot Syrup 12 Years Plus</i>
Sertraline 100mg tablets	28	121	M
Sertraline 150mg tablets	30	1350	C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Sertraline 200mg tablets	30	1800	C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Sertraline 25mg tablets	28	1562	▽ A
Sertraline 50mg tablets	28	98	M
Sevelamer 2.4g oral powder sachets sugar free	60	16704	C <i>Renvela</i>
Sevelamer 800mg oral powder sachets sugar free	■ 90	8352	C <i>Renvela</i>
Sevelamer 800mg tablets	180	2531	M
Shark liver oil 3% / Yeast cell extract 1% ointment	■ 25 g	229	C <i>Preparation H</i>
Shingles (Herpes Zoster) vaccine (live) powder and solvent for suspension for injection 0.65ml pre-filled syringes	■ 1	9996	C <i>Zostavax</i>
Sildenafil 100mg tablets	4	80	M
Sildenafil 10mg/ml oral suspension sugar free	■ 112 ml	18675	C <i>Revatio</i>
	■ 122 ml	18675	C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Sildenafil 20mg tablets	90	44633	C <i>Revatio</i>
Sildenafil 25mg tablets	4	69	M
Sildenafil 50mg tablets	4	74	M
Silver nitrate 40% caustic pencils	■ 1	162	C <i>Avoca</i>
Silver nitrate 75% caustic applicators	100	6811	C <i>Avoca</i>
Silver nitrate 95% caustic applicators	100	7286	C <i>Avoca</i>
Silver nitrate 95% caustic pencils	■ 1	428	C <i>Avoca Wart Treatment Set</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Simeticone 100mg capsules	8	115	C <i>WindSetlers</i>
	24	376	C <i>WindSetlers</i>
Simeticone 40mg/ml oral suspension sugar free	■ 55 ml	348	C <i>Infacol</i>
	■ 85 ml	512	C <i>Infacol</i>
Simeticone 42mg/5ml oral drops	100 ml	213	C <i>Dentinox Infant colic drops</i>
Simple eye ointment	■ 4 g	7227	△ A
Simple linctus	200 ml	134	C <i>Thornton &amp; Ross Ltd</i>
Simple linctus paediatric	200 ml	145	△ A
Simple linctus paediatric sugar free	200 ml	129	C <i>Care</i>
Simple linctus sugar free	200 ml	165	A
Simvastatin 10mg tablets	28	66	M
Simvastatin 20mg / Ezetimibe 10mg tablets	28	3342	C
Simvastatin 20mg tablets	28	72	M
Simvastatin 20mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	150 ml	20300	C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Simvastatin 40mg / Ezetimibe 10mg tablets	28	3898	C
Simvastatin 40mg tablets	28	80	M
Simvastatin 40mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	150 ml	28500	C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Simvastatin 80mg / Ezetimibe 10mg tablets	28	4121	C
Simvastatin 80mg tablets	28	146	M
Sirolimus 1mg tablets	30	8649	C <i>Rapamune</i>
Sirolimus 1mg/ml oral solution sugar free	■ 60 ml	16241	C <i>Rapamune</i>
Sirolimus 2mg tablets	30	17298	C <i>Rapamune</i>
Sirolimus 500microgram tablets	30	6900	C <i>Rapamune</i>
Sitagliptin 100mg tablets	28	634	M
Sitagliptin 100mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	2000	C <i>Thame Laboratories Ltd</i>
Sitagliptin 25mg tablets	28	368	M
Sitagliptin 50mg tablets	28	541	M
Soap spirit methylated	500 ml	443	A
Sodium alginate 225mg/dose / Magnesium alginate 87.5mg/dose oral powder sachets sugar free	30	665	C <i>Gaviscon Infant</i>
Sodium alginate 500mg / Potassium bicarbonate 100mg chewable tablets sugar free	60	426	C <i>Gaviscon Advance</i>
Sodium alginate 500mg/5ml / Potassium bicarbonate 100mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	500 ml	512	C <i>Gaviscon Advance</i>
Sodium bicarbonate 420mg/5ml (1mmol/ml) oral solution sugar free	100 ml	3980	C
	500 ml	19920	C <i>Thamicarb</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Sodium bicarbonate 500mg capsules	56	332	M
Sodium bicarbonate 500mg gastro-resistant capsules	100	1875	C <i>Nephrotrans</i>
Sodium bicarbonate 600mg tablets	100	2679	A
Sodium bicarbonate 8.4% (1mmol/ml) solution for injection 100ml bottles	10	11444	C <i>A A H Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Sodium bicarbonate 8.4% (1mmol/ml) solution for injection 10ml ampoules	10	16020	C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Sodium bicarbonate 8.4% (1mmol/ml) solution for injection 250ml bottles	10	11444	C <i>A A H Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Sodium bicarbonate powder	■ 300 g	289	C <i>Thornton &amp; Ross Ltd</i>
Sodium chloride 0.18% / Glucose 4% infusion 500ml polyethylene bottles	■ 1	240	C <i>Polyfusor T</i>
Sodium chloride 0.9% eye drops 0.5ml unit dose preservative free	20	743	C <i>Minims saline</i>
Sodium chloride 0.9% infusion 1litre polyethylene bottles	■ 1	474	C <i>Polyfusor S</i>
Sodium chloride 0.9% infusion 500ml polyethylene bottles	■ 1	357	C <i>Polyfusor S</i>
Sodium chloride 0.9% nebuliser liquid 2.5ml unit dose ampoules	20	695	M
Sodium chloride 0.9% solution for injection 10ml ampoules	10	424	A
Sodium chloride 0.9% solution for injection 20ml ampoules	20	1987	C <i>Sodium chloride Mini-Plasco</i>
Sodium chloride 0.9% solution for injection 2ml ampoules	10	335	A
Sodium chloride 0.9% solution for injection 50ml vials	25	9350	C <i>hameln pharma Ltd</i>
Sodium chloride 0.9% solution for injection 5ml ampoules	10	369	A
Sodium chloride 1.46g/5ml (5mmol/ml) oral solution	100 ml	2246	C <i>SodiClor</i>
Sodium chloride 292.5mg/5ml (1mmol/ml) oral solution	100 ml	3316	A
Sodium chloride 30% solution for infusion 100ml vials	10	10660	C <i>Torbay Pharmaceuticals</i>
Sodium chloride 30% solution for infusion 50ml vials	■ 1	1536	C <i>Martindale Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
	10	13920	C <i>Torbay Pharmaceuticals</i>
Sodium chloride 30% solution for injection 10ml ampoules	10	8285	A
Sodium chloride 600mg modified-release tablets	100	920	C <i>Slow Sodium</i>
Sodium citrate 441.17mg/5ml oral solution	■ 30 ml	470	C <i>Sodium citrate 0.3M</i>



## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Sodium citrate 4g granules for oral solution sachets	6	287	C <i>Cystitis Relief</i>
Sodium citrate 4g oral powder sachets	6	173	C <i>Numark cystitis treatment</i>
Sodium clodronate 400mg capsules	120	13983	C <i>Clasteon</i>
Sodium clodronate 520mg tablets	60	11444	C <i>Loron</i>
Sodium clodronate 800mg tablets	60	14643	C <i>Clasteon</i>
Sodium cromoglicate 100mg capsules	100	14800	A
Sodium cromoglicate 100mg/5ml oral solution 5ml unit dose ampoules sugar free	96	12186	C <i>Brown &amp; Burk UK Ltd</i>
Sodium cromoglicate 2% eye drops ■	13.5 ml	245	M
Sodium cromoglicate 2% eye drops 0.3ml unit dose preservative free	30 (3x■10)	1170	C <i>Catacrom</i>
Sodium cromoglicate 2% eye drops preservative free ■	10 ml	380	C
■	13.5 ml	803	C <i>Eycrom</i>
Sodium dihydrogen phosphate anhydrous 1.936g effervescent tablets	100 (5x■20)	1939	C <i>Phosphate Sandoz</i>
Sodium dihydrogen phosphate anhydrous 340mg / Sodium bicarbonate 250mg suppositories	10	820	C <i>Lecicarbon C</i>
Sodium dihydrogen phosphate anhydrous 680mg / Sodium bicarbonate 500mg suppositories	10	820	C <i>Lecicarbon A</i>
Sodium dihydrogen phosphate dihydrate 18.1% / Disodium hydrogen phosphate dodecahydrate 8% 133ml enema ■	1	351	C <i>Cleen Ready-to-use</i>
Sodium dihydrogen phosphate dihydrate 542mg/ml / Disodium hydrogen phosphate dodecahydrate 240mg/ml oral solution sugar free	90 ml (2x■45)	479	C <i>Phospho-soda</i>
Sodium feredetate (iron 27.5mg/5ml) oral solution sugar free	500 ml	1495	C <i>Sytron</i>
Sodium fluoride 0.05% mouthwash sugar free	250 ml	194	C <i>Endekay</i>
Sodium fluoride 0.619% dental paste sugar free ■	75 ml	311	M
Sodium fluoride 1.1% dental paste sugar free ■	51 g	527	M
Sodium fluoride 50mg/ml dental suspension sugar free ■	75 ml	1815	C <i>Colgate Duraphat</i>
Sodium fusidate 2% ointment ■	15 g	268	C <i>Fucidin</i>
■	30 g	455	C <i>Fucidin</i>
Sodium fusidate 250mg tablets	10	602	C <i>Fucidin</i>
	100	5499	C <i>Fucidin</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Sodium fusidate 500mg powder and solvent for solution for infusion vials	■ 1	2195	C <i>Essential Pharma Ltd</i>
Sodium lauryl ether sulfo-succinate 6% / Sodium lauryl ether sulfate 2.7% shampoo	■ 125 ml	259	C <i>Dentinox Cradle Cap</i>
Sodium oxybate 500mg/ml oral solution sugar free	■ 180 ml	36000	C <i>Xyrem</i>
Sodium phenylbutyrate 500mg tablets	■ 250	49300	C <i>Ammonaps</i>
Sodium picosulfate 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	300 ml	3006	△ A
Sodium polystyrene sulfonate powder sugar free	454 g	8111	C <i>Resonium A</i>
Sodium valproate 100mg modified-release granules sachets sugar free	■ 30	3000	C <i>Epilim Chronosphere</i>
Sodium valproate 100mg tablets	■ 30	168	C <i>Epilim</i>
Sodium valproate 150mg modified-release capsules	■ 30	276	C <i>Episenta</i>
Sodium valproate 1g modified-release granules sachets sugar free	■ 30	3000	C <i>Epilim Chronosphere</i>
Sodium valproate 200mg gastro-resistant tablets	■ 30	250	M
Sodium valproate 200mg modified-release tablets	■ 30	350	C <i>Epilim Chrono</i>
Sodium valproate 200mg/5ml oral solution	■ 300 ml	933	C <i>Epilim Syrup</i>
Sodium valproate 200mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	■ 300 ml	718	M
Sodium valproate 250mg modified-release granules sachets sugar free	■ 30	3000	C <i>Epilim Chronosphere</i>
Sodium valproate 300mg modified-release capsules	■ 30	456	C <i>Episenta</i>
Sodium valproate 300mg modified-release tablets	■ 30	524	C <i>Epilim Chrono</i>
Sodium valproate 300mg/3ml solution for injection ampoules	■ 5	3500	C <i>Episenta</i>
Sodium valproate 400mg powder and solvent for solution for injection vials	■ 1	1332	C <i>Epilim Intravenous</i>
Sodium valproate 400mg/4ml solution for injection ampoules	■ 5	5790	C <i>Wockhardt UK Ltd</i>
Sodium valproate 500mg gastro-resistant tablets	■ 30	554	M
Sodium valproate 500mg modified-release granules sachets sugar free	■ 30	3000	C <i>Epilim Chronosphere</i>
Sodium valproate 500mg modified-release tablets	■ 30	873	C <i>Epilim Chrono</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Sodium valproate 50mg modified-release granules sachets sugar free	■ 30	3000	C <i>Epilim Chronosphere</i>
Sodium valproate 750mg modified-release granules sachets sugar free	■ 30	3000	C <i>Epilim Chronosphere</i>
Sodium zirconium cyclosilicate 10g oral powder sachets	30	3120	C <i>Lokelma</i>
Sodium zirconium cyclosilicate 5g oral powder sachets	30	15600	C <i>Lokelma</i>
Solifenacin 10mg tablets	30	169	M
Solifenacin 1mg/ml oral suspension sugar free	150 ml	2762	C <i>Vesicare</i>
Solifenacin 5mg tablets	30	146	M
Solifenacin 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	2762	▽ A
Solifenacin 6mg / Tamsulosin 400microgram modified-release tablets	30	2762	C <i>Vesomni</i>
Somatropin (epr) 10mg/1.5ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	23180	C <i>Norditropin NordiFlex</i>
Somatropin (epr) 15mg/1.5ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	34770	C <i>Norditropin NordiFlex</i>
Somatropin (epr) 5mg/1.5ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	11590	C <i>Norditropin NordiFlex</i>
Somatropin (rbe) 1.2mg powder and solvent for solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	7	14606	C <i>Genotropin MiniQuick</i>
Somatropin (rbe) 1.4mg powder and solvent for solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	7	17039	C <i>Genotropin MiniQuick</i>
Somatropin (rbe) 1.6mg powder and solvent for solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	7	19474	C <i>Genotropin MiniQuick</i>
Somatropin (rbe) 1.8mg powder and solvent for solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	7	21908	C <i>Genotropin MiniQuick</i>
Somatropin (rbe) 10mg/1.5ml solution for injection cartridges	5	73749	C <i>Omnitrope SurePal 10</i>
Somatropin (rbe) 10mg/2ml solution for injection cartridges	■ 1	20300	C <i>NutropinAq</i>
Somatropin (rbe) 12mg powder and solvent for solution for injection cartridges	■ 3	60900	C <i>NutropinAq</i>
	■ 1	20865	C <i>Genotropin</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Somatropin (rbe) 12mg powder and solvent for solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	20865	C <i>Genotropin GoQuick</i>
Somatropin (rbe) 15mg/1.5ml solution for injection cartridges	5	110622	C <i>Omnitrope SurePal 15</i>
Somatropin (rbe) 1mg powder and solvent for solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	7	12171	C <i>Genotropin MiniQuick</i>
Somatropin (rbe) 200microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	7	2435	C <i>Genotropin MiniQuick</i>
Somatropin (rbe) 24mg powder and solvent for solution for injection cartridges	■ 1	43200	C <i>Humatrope</i>
Somatropin (rbe) 2mg powder and solvent for solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	7	24342	C <i>Genotropin MiniQuick</i>
Somatropin (rbe) 400microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	7	4868	C <i>Genotropin MiniQuick</i>
Somatropin (rbe) 4mg powder and solvent for solution for injection vials	■ 1	6828	C <i>Zomacton</i>
Somatropin (rbe) 5.3mg powder and solvent for solution for injection cartridges	■ 1	9215	C <i>Genotropin</i>
Somatropin (rbe) 5.3mg powder and solvent for solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	9215	C <i>Genotropin GoQuick</i>
Somatropin (rbe) 5mg/1.5ml solution for injection cartridges	5	36874	C <i>Omnitrope SurePal 5</i>
Somatropin (rbe) 600microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	7	7303	C <i>Genotropin MiniQuick</i>
Somatropin (rbe) 6mg powder and solvent for solution for injection cartridges	■ 1	10800	C <i>Humatrope</i>
Somatropin (rbe) 800microgram powder and solvent for solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	7	9737	C <i>Genotropin MiniQuick</i>
Somatropin (rnc) 12mg/1.5ml solution for injection cartridges	■ 1	27816	C <i>Saizen</i>
Somatropin (rnc) 20mg/2.5ml solution for injection cartridges	■ 1	46360	C <i>Saizen</i>
Somatropin (rnc) 6mg/1.03ml solution for injection cartridges	■ 1	13908	C <i>Saizen</i>
Sotalol 160mg tablets	28	519	A
Sotalol 40mg tablets	28	85	M
Sotalol 80mg tablets	28	93	M

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Soya oil 82.95% / Lauromacrogols 15% bath oil	■ 500 ml	666	C <i>Balneum Plus</i>
Soya oil 84.75% bath oil	■ 500 ml	538	C <i>Balneum</i>
Spironolactone 100mg tablets	28	481	M
Spironolactone 12.5mg tablets	28	2111	A
Spironolactone 25mg tablets	28	215	M
Spironolactone 50mg tablets	28	386	M
Sterculia 62% granules 7g sachets gluten free	60	667	C <i>Normacol</i>
Stiripentol 250mg capsules	60	28400	C <i>Diacomit</i>
Stiripentol 250mg oral powder sachets	60	28400	C <i>Diacomit</i>
Stiripentol 500mg capsules	60	49300	C <i>Diacomit</i>
Stiripentol 500mg oral powder sachets	60	49300	C <i>Diacomit</i>
Strontium ranelate 2g granules for oral suspension sachets sugar free	28	14991	C <i>Aristo Pharma Ltd</i>
Sucralfate 1g/5ml oral suspension sugar free	200 ml	22435	C <i>Sigma Pharmaceuticals Plc</i>
Sucroferic oxyhydroxide (iron 500mg) chewable tablets	90	17900	C <i>Velfphoro</i>
Sulfadiazine 500mg tablets	56	45274	△ A
Sulfadiazine silver 1% cream	■ 50 g	385	C <i>Flamazine</i>
	■ 250 g	1032	C <i>Flamazine</i>
	■ 500 g	1827	C <i>Flamazine</i>
Sulfasalazine 250mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	500 ml	14000	C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Sulfasalazine 500mg gastro-resistant tablets	112	5828	M
Sulfasalazine 500mg suppositories	10	330	C <i>Salazopyrin</i>
Sulfasalazine 500mg tablets	112	1247	M
Sulindac 100mg tablets	56	2979	A
Sulindac 200mg tablets	56	3830	A
Sulpiride 200mg tablets	30	313	M
Sulpiride 200mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	9364	C <i>Essential Pharma Ltd</i>
Sulpiride 400mg tablets	30	2250	A
Sumatriptan 100mg tablets	6	116	M
Sumatriptan 10mg/0.1ml nasal spray unit dose	2 (2x■1)	1416	C <i>Imigran</i>
Sumatriptan 20mg/0.1ml nasal spray unit dose	6 (6x■1)	4247	C <i>Imigran</i>
Sumatriptan 3mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■ 2	3950	A
Sumatriptan 50mg tablets	6	103	M
Sumatriptan 6mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■ 2	4500	A

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Sumatriptan 6mg/0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes with device	■ 2	5096	C <i>Imigran Subject</i>
Sumatriptan 6mg/0.5ml solution for injection syringe refill	■ 2	4849	C <i>Imigran Subject</i>
Surgical spirit	200 ml	151	C <i>Thornton &amp; Ross Ltd</i>
Tacalcitol 4micrograms/g lotion	■ 30 ml	1273	C <i>Curatoderm</i>
Tacalcitol 4micrograms/g ointment	■ 30 g	1340	C <i>Curatoderm</i>
	■ 100 g	3086	C <i>Curatoderm</i>
Tacrolimus 0.03% ointment	■ 30 g	2333	C <i>Protopic</i>
	■ 60 g	4255	C <i>Protopic</i>
Tacrolimus 0.1% ointment	■ 30 g	1488	M
	■ 60 g	2976	M
Tacrolimus 1mg capsules	■ 50	8028	C <i>Prograf</i>
Tacrolimus 1mg granules for oral suspension sachets sugar free	50	35665	C <i>Modigraf</i>
Tacrolimus 1mg modified-release capsules	■ 50	7159	C <i>Advagraf</i>
	■ 100	14317	C <i>Advagraf</i>
Tacrolimus 1mg modified-release tablets	■ 30	5910	C <i>Envarsus</i>
Tacrolimus 200microgram granules for oral suspension sachets sugar free	50	7130	C <i>Modigraf</i>
Tacrolimus 2mg capsules	■ 50	11100	C <i>Adoport</i>
Tacrolimus 3mg modified-release capsules	■ 50	21476	C <i>Advagraf</i>
Tacrolimus 4mg modified-release tablets	■ 30	23640	C <i>Envarsus</i>
Tacrolimus 500microgram capsules	■ 50	6188	C <i>Prograf</i>
Tacrolimus 500microgram modified-release capsules	■ 50	3579	C <i>Advagraf</i>
Tacrolimus 5mg capsules	■ 50	29658	C <i>Prograf</i>
Tacrolimus 5mg modified-release capsules	■ 50	26692	C <i>Advagraf</i>
Tacrolimus 750microgram capsules	■ 50	5175	C <i>Adoport</i>
Tacrolimus 750microgram modified-release tablets	■ 30	4433	C <i>Envarsus</i>
§ Tadalafil 10mg tablets	4	81	M
§ Tadalafil 2.5mg tablets	28	2944	▽ A
§ Tadalafil 20mg tablets	4	91	M
§ Tadalafil 5mg tablets	28	144	M
Tafuprost 15micrograms/ml / Timolol 5mg/ml eye drops 0.3ml unit dose preservative free	30 (3x■10)	1450	C <i>Taptiqom</i>
Tafuprost 15micrograms/ml eye drops	■ 3 ml	1139	C <i>Saflutan</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Tafuprost 15micrograms/ml eye drops 0.3ml unit dose preservative free	30 (3x■10)	1220	C <i>Saflutan</i>
Tamoxifen 10mg tablets	30	3801	A
Tamoxifen 10mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	11088	C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Tamoxifen 20mg tablets	30	190	M
Tamoxifen 40mg tablets	30	9517	A
Tamsulosin 400microgram / Dutasteride 500microgram capsules	30	1414	M
Tamsulosin 400microgram modified-release capsules	30	160	M
Tamsulosin 400microgram modified-release tablets	30	1047	C <i>Flomaxtra XL</i>
Tapentadol 100mg modified-release capsules	56	4235	C <i>Tapimio</i>
Tapentadol 100mg modified-release tablets	56	4982	C <i>Palexia SR</i>
Tapentadol 150mg modified-release capsules	56	6352	C <i>Tapimio</i>
Tapentadol 150mg modified-release tablets	56	7473	C <i>Palexia SR</i>
Tapentadol 200mg modified-release capsules	56	8469	C <i>Tapimio</i>
Tapentadol 200mg modified-release tablets	56	9964	C <i>Palexia SR</i>
Tapentadol 20mg/ml oral solution sugar free	100 ml	1780	C <i>Palexia</i>
Tapentadol 250mg modified-release capsules	56	10587	C <i>Tapimio</i>
Tapentadol 250mg modified-release tablets	56	12455	C <i>Palexia SR</i>
Tapentadol 25mg modified-release tablets	56	872	C <i>Ationdo SR</i>
Tapentadol 50mg modified-release capsules	28	1059	C <i>Tapimio</i>
Tapentadol 50mg modified-release tablets	56	2117	C <i>Tapimio</i>
	28	1246	C <i>Palexia SR</i>
Tapentadol 50mg tablets	56	2491	C <i>Palexia SR</i>
	28	1246	C <i>Palexia</i>
Tapentadol 75mg tablets	28	1868	C <i>Palexia</i>
	56	3737	C <i>Palexia</i>
Teicoplanin 200mg powder and solvent for solution for injection vials	■ 1	393	C <i>Targocid</i>
Teicoplanin 400mg powder and solvent for solution for injection vials	■ 1	732	C <i>Targocid</i>
Telmisartan 20mg tablets	28	305	M

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Telmisartan 40mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg tablets	28	1361	C
Telmisartan 40mg tablets	28	177	M
Telmisartan 80mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg tablets	28	1699	A
Telmisartan 80mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 25mg tablets	28	1870	▽ A
Telmisartan 80mg tablets	28	212	M
Temazepam 10mg tablets	28	2278	M
Temazepam 10mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	300 ml	21928	A
Temazepam 20mg tablets	28	2370	M
Temocillin 1g powder for solution for injection vials	■ 1	2545	C <i>Negaban</i>
Tenofovir 123mg tablets	30	10260	C <i>Viread</i>
Tenofovir 163mg tablets	30	13598	C <i>Viread</i>
Tenofovir 204mg tablets	30	17019	C <i>Viread</i>
Tenofovir 245mg tablets	30	2839	A
Terazosin 10mg tablets	28	809	A
Terazosin 2mg tablets	28	272	A
Terazosin 5mg tablets	28	682	▽ A
Terbinafine 1% cream	■ 15 g	291	M
	■ 30 g	582	M
Terbinafine 1% gel	■ 15 g	390	C <i>Lamisil AT</i>
Terbinafine 1% solution	■ 4 g	614	C <i>Lamisil Once</i>
Terbinafine 1% spray	■ 15 ml	390	C <i>Lamisil AT</i>
Terbinafine 250mg tablets	14	123	M
Terbutaline 2.5mg/5ml solution for injection ampoules	10	2009	C <i>Bricanyl</i>
Terbutaline 500micrograms/1ml solution for injection ampoules	5	648	C <i>Bricanyl</i>
Terbutaline 500micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■ 120 dose	830	C <i>Bricanyl Turbohaler</i>
Terbutaline 5mg tablets	100	1473	C <i>Bricanyl</i>
Terbutaline 5mg/2ml nebuliser liquid unit dose vials	20	888	△ A
Teriparatide 600micrograms/2.4ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	■ 1	27188	C <i>Forsteo</i>
Testosterone 16.2mg/g transdermal gel (20.25mg per actuation)	■ 88 g	3111	C <i>Testogel</i>
Testosterone 2% transdermal gel (10mg per actuation)	■ 60 g	2863	C <i>Tostran</i>
Testosterone 20mg/g transdermal gel (23mg per actuation)	■ 85.5 g	2522	C <i>Testavan</i>
Testosterone 40.5mg/2.5g transdermal gel unit dose sachets	30	3111	C <i>Testogel</i>



## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Testosterone 50mg/5g transdermal gel unit dose tube	30	3050	C <i>Testim</i>
Testosterone enantate 250mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	3	9212	C <i>Alliance Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Testosterone undecanoate 1g/4ml solution for injection vials	■ 1	8711	C <i>Nebido</i>
Tetanus immunoglobulin human 250unit solution for injection vials	■ 1	30000	C <i>Bio Products Laboratory Ltd</i>
Tetrabenazine 25mg tablets	112	10769	A
Tetracaine 0.5% eye drops 0.5ml unit dose preservative free	20	1166	C <i>Minims</i>
Tetracaine 1% eye drops 0.5ml unit dose preservative free	20	1166	C <i>Minims</i>
Tetracaine 4% gel	■ 1.5 g	108	C <i>Ametop</i>
Tetracosactide 1mg/1ml suspension for injection ampoules	■ 1	34628	C <i>Synacthen Depot</i>
Tetracosactide 250micrograms/1ml solution for injection ampoules	■ 1	3800	C <i>Synacthen</i>
Tetracycline 250mg tablets	28	2154	▽ A
Thalidomide 50mg capsules	28	29848	C
Theophylline 200mg modified-release tablets	56	2980	C <i>Uniphyllin Continus</i>
Theophylline 300mg modified-release tablets	56	2980	C <i>Uniphyllin Continus</i>
Theophylline 400mg modified-release tablets	56	2980	C <i>Uniphyllin Continus</i>
Thiamine 100mg tablets	100	358	M
Thiamine 50mg tablets	100	266	M
Tiagabine 10mg tablets	100	10409	C <i>Gabitril</i>
Tiagabine 15mg tablets	100	15613	C <i>Gabitril</i>
Tiagabine 5mg tablets	100	5204	C <i>Gabitril</i>
Tiaprofenic acid 300mg tablets	56	1495	C <i>Surgam 300</i>
Tibolone 2.5mg tablets	28	348	M
Ticagrelor 60mg tablets	56	5460	C <i>Briique</i>
Ticagrelor 90mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	56	5460	C <i>Briique</i>
Ticagrelor 90mg tablets	56	5460	C <i>Briique</i>
Timolol 0.25% eye drops	■ 5 ml	213	M
Timolol 0.25% eye gel	■ 2.5 ml	312	C <i>Timoptol-LA</i>
Timolol 0.5% eye drops	■ 5 ml	215	M
Timolol 0.5% eye gel	■ 2.5 ml	312	C <i>Timoptol-LA</i>
Timolol 10mg / Bendroflumethiazide 2.5mg tablets	30	6308	A
Timolol 10mg tablets	30	4058	A
Timolol 1mg/g gel eye drops 0.4g unit dose preservative free	30 (3x■10)	749	C <i>Tiopex</i>
Timolol 2.5mg/ml eye drops preservative free	■ 5 ml	845	C <i>Eysano</i>
Timolol 5mg/ml eye drops preservative free	■ 5 ml	965	C <i>Eysano</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Timothy grass pollen allergen extract 75,000 SQ-T oral lyophilisates sugar free	30	8012	C <i>Grazax</i>
Tinzaparin sodium 10,000units/ 0.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	10	6248	C <i>LEO Pharma</i>
Tinzaparin sodium 12,000units/ 0.6ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	10	7497	C <i>LEO Pharma</i>
Tinzaparin sodium 14,000units/ 0.7ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	10	8736	C <i>LEO Pharma</i>
Tinzaparin sodium 16,000units/ 0.8ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	10	9996	C <i>LEO Pharma</i>
Tinzaparin sodium 18,000units/ 0.9ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	10	11246	C <i>LEO Pharma</i>
Tinzaparin sodium 2,500units/ 0.25ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	10	2129	C <i>LEO Pharma</i>
Tinzaparin sodium 20,000units/2ml solution for injection vials	10	11094	C <i>LEO Pharma</i>
Tinzaparin sodium 3,500units/ 0.35ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	10	2979	C <i>LEO Pharma</i>
Tinzaparin sodium 4,500units/ 0.45ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	10	3830	C <i>LEO Pharma</i>
Tinzaparin sodium 8,000units/0.4ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	10	4998	C <i>LEO Pharma</i>
Tioconazole 283mg/ml medicated nail lacquer	■ 12 ml	2874	A
Tioguanine 40mg tablets	25	7635	C <i>Aspen Pharma Trading Ltd</i>
Tiotropium bromide 10microgram inhalation powder capsules with device	■ 30	2580	C <i>Braltus</i>
Tiotropium bromide 18microgram inhalation powder capsules	30 (3x■10)	3350	C <i>Spiriva</i>
Tiotropium bromide 18microgram inhalation powder capsules with device	■ 30	3487	C <i>Spiriva</i>
Tiotropium bromide 2.5micrograms/ dose / Olodaterol 2.5micrograms/dose inhalation solution cartridge CFC free	■ 60 dose	3250	C <i>Spiolto Respimat</i>
Tiotropium bromide 2.5micrograms/ dose / Olodaterol 2.5micrograms/dose solution for inhalation cartridge with device CFC free	■ 60 dose	3250	C <i>Spiolto Respimat</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Tiotropium bromide 2.5micrograms/ dose inhalation solution cartridge CFC free	■ 60 dose	2300	C <i>Spiriva Respimat</i>
Tiotropium bromide 2.5micrograms/ dose solution for inhalation cartridge with device CFC free	■ 60 dose	2300	C <i>Spiriva Respimat</i>
Tirbanibulin 10mg/g ointment 250mg sachets	5	5900	C <i>Klisyri</i>
Titanium ointment	■ 30 g	334	C <i>Metanium Nappy Rash</i>
Tizanidine 2mg tablets	120	712	M
Tizanidine 4mg tablets	120	4005	A
Tobramycin 240mg/6ml solution for injection vials	■ 1	1920	C <i>Pfizer Ltd</i>
Tobramycin 28mg inhalation powder capsules with device	■ 224	179000	C <i>Tobi Podhaler</i>
Tobramycin 300mg/4ml nebuliser liquid ampoules	56	118700	C <i>Bramitob</i>
Tobramycin 300mg/5ml nebuliser liquid ampoules	56 (8x■7)	108234	A
Tobramycin 80mg/2ml solution for injection vials	■ 1	537	C <i>Flynn Pharma Ltd</i>
Tocilizumab 162mg/0.9ml solution for injection pre-filled disposable devices	5 4	2080 91312	C <i>Pfizer Ltd</i> C <i>RoActemra</i>
Tocilizumab 162mg/0.9ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	4	91312	C <i>RoActemra</i>
Tocofersolan 50mg/ml oral solution sugar free	20 ml	5455	C <i>Vedrop</i>
Tolbutamide 500mg tablets	28	11038	▽ A
Tolcapone 100mg tablets	100	9520	C <i>Tasmar</i>
Tolfenamic acid 200mg tablets	10	2708	A
Tolnaftate 1% liquid spray	■ 150 ml	452	C <i>Scholl Athlete's Foot</i>
Tolterodine 1mg tablets	56	245	M
Tolterodine 2mg modified-release capsules	28	1160	C <i>Neditol XL</i>
Tolterodine 2mg tablets	56	290	M
Tolterodine 4mg modified-release capsules	28	1289	C <i>Neditol XL</i>
Tolvaptan 7.5mg tablets	10	44808	C <i>Samsca</i>
Topiramate 100mg tablets	60	1040	M
Topiramate 100mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	■ 280 ml	31200	C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Topiramate 15mg capsules	60	1479	C <i>Topamax</i>
Topiramate 200mg tablets	60	3118	▽ A
Topiramate 25mg capsules	60	2218	C <i>Topamax</i>
Topiramate 25mg tablets	60	596	M
Topiramate 50mg capsules	60	3645	C <i>Topamax</i>
Topiramate 50mg tablets	60	1068	M
Topiramate 50mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	■ 150 ml	21600	C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Torsemide 10mg tablets	28	1715	△ A
Torsemide 5mg tablets	28	1339	△ A
Toremifene 60mg tablets	30	2908	C <i>Fareston</i>
Tramadol 100mg modified-release capsules	60	1447	C <i>Zamadol SR</i>
Tramadol 100mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules	5	400	C <i>Zydol</i>
Tramadol 100mg/ml oral drops	■ 10 ml	2500	C <i>Advanz Pharma</i>
Tramadol 150mg modified-release capsules	60	2171	C <i>Zamadol SR</i>
Tramadol 200mg modified-release capsules	60	2893	C <i>Zamadol SR</i>
Tramadol 37.5mg / Paracetamol 325mg effervescent tablets sugar free	60	968	C <i>Tramacet</i>
Tramadol 37.5mg / Paracetamol 325mg tablets	60	571	▽ A
Tramadol 50mg capsules	30	75	M
	100	250	M
Tramadol 50mg modified-release capsules	60	724	C <i>Zamadol SR</i>
Tramadol 50mg modified-release tablets	60	460	C <i>Zydol SR</i>
Tramadol 50mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	60	712	C <i>Zamadol Melt</i>
Tramadol 50mg soluble tablets sugar free	100	1333	C <i>Zydol</i>
Tramadol 50mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	100 ml	450	C <i>Morningside Healthcare Ltd</i>
Tramadol 75mg / Dexketoprofen 25mg tablets	20	552	C <i>Skudexa</i>
Trandolapril 1mg capsules	28	2020	A
Trandolapril 2mg capsules	28	216	A
Trandolapril 4mg capsules	28	1084	A
Trandolapril 500microgram capsules	14	168	A
Tranexamic acid 500mg tablets	60	495	M
Tranexamic acid 500mg/5ml solution for injection ampoules	5	750	C <i>Bowmed Ibisqus Ltd</i>
	10	1547	C
Tranylcypromine 10mg tablets	28	51454	A
Travoprost 40micrograms/ml / Timolol 5mg/ml eye drops	■ 2.5 ml	477	M
Travoprost 40micrograms/ml eye drops	■ 2.5 ml	230	M
Travoprost 40micrograms/ml eye drops 0.1ml unit dose preservative free	30 (6x■5)	749	C <i>Visutrax</i>
Trazodone 100mg capsules	56	275	M
Trazodone 100mg tablets	56	2675	C <i>Accord-UK Ltd</i>
Trazodone 100mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	120 ml	27166	▽ A

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Trazodone 150mg tablets	28	176	M
Trazodone 50mg capsules	84	241	M
Trazodone 50mg tablets	84	2343	C <i>Accord-UK Ltd</i>
Trazodone 50mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	120 ml	904	M
Tretinoin 0.025% / Erythromycin 4% solution	■ 25 ml	705	C <i>Aknemycin Plus</i>
Tretinoin 10mg capsules	100	35000	△ C <i>Neon Healthcare Ltd</i>
Triamcinolone 55micrograms/dose nasal spray	■ 120 dose	739	C <i>Nasacort</i>
Triamcinolone acetonide 40mg/1ml suspension for injection vials	5	745	C <i>Kenalog</i>
Triamcinolone acetonide 50mg/5ml suspension for injection vials	■ 1	363	C <i>Adcortyl Intra-articular / Intradermal</i>
Triamterene 50mg / Chlortalidone 50mg tablets	28	18500	C <i>DHP Healthcare Ltd</i>
Trientine 200mg capsules	■ 100	307513	C <i>Cufence</i>
Trifarotene 50micrograms/g cream	■ 75 g	2775	C <i>Aklief</i>
Trifluoperazine 1mg tablets	112	5912	C <i>Advanz Pharma</i>
Trifluoperazine 1mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	200 ml	13688	C <i>Advanz Pharma</i>
Trifluoperazine 5mg tablets	112	13489	C <i>Advanz Pharma</i>
Trifluoperazine 5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	6468	△ A
Trihexyphenidyl 2mg tablets	84	448	M
Trihexyphenidyl 5mg tablets	84	2062	A
Trihexyphenidyl 5mg/5ml oral solution	200 ml	10528	C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Trimethoprim 100mg tablets	28	80	M
Trimethoprim 200mg tablets	6	69	M
	14	161	M
Trimethoprim 50mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	100 ml	641	M
Trimipramine 10mg tablets	28	17918	A
Trimipramine 25mg tablets	28	20050	A
Trimipramine 50mg capsules	28	21750	A
Triptorelin 11.25mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection vials	■ 1	20700	C <i>Decapeptyl SR</i>
Triptorelin acetate 3.75mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	8169	C <i>Gonapeptyl Depot</i>
Triptorelin acetate 3mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection vials	■ 1	6900	C <i>Decapeptyl SR</i>
Triptorelin embonate 22.5mg powder and solvent for suspension for injection vials	■ 1	41400	C <i>Decapeptyl SR</i>
Tropicamide 0.5% eye drops 0.5ml unit dose preservative free	20	1233	C <i>Minims</i>
Tropicamide 1% eye drops	■ 5 ml	160	C <i>Mydracyl</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Tropicamide 1% eye drops 0.5ml unit dose preservative free	20	1247	C <i>Minims</i>
Tropium chloride 20mg tablets	60	1038	M
Tropium chloride 60mg modified-release capsules	28	2305	C <i>Regurin XL</i>
Tryptophan 500mg capsules	84	4200	C <i>Optimax</i>
Typhoid polysaccharide 25micrograms/0.5ml vaccine solution for injection pre-filled syringes	■ 1	1116	C <i>Typhim Vi</i>
Typhoid vaccine (live, oral, strain ty21a) gastro-resistant capsules	■ 10	11160	C <i>Typhim Vi</i>
	■ 3	1477	C <i>Vivotif</i>
Ulipristal 30mg tablets	■ 1	1405	C <i>EllaOne</i>
Ulipristal 5mg tablets	28	11413	C <i>Esmya</i>
Umeclidinium bromide 65micrograms/dose / Vilanterol 22micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■ 30 dose	3250	C <i>Anoro Ellipta</i>
Umeclidinium bromide 65micrograms/dose dry powder inhaler	■ 30 dose	2750	C <i>Incruse Ellipta</i>
Urea 5% / Lauromacrogols 3% cream	■ 50 g	362	△ C <i>E45 Itch Relief</i>
	■ 100 g	551	△ C <i>E45 Itch Relief</i>
	■ 500 g	1777	C <i>E45 Itch Relief</i>
Urea 5% cream	■ 50 ml	910	C <i>Eucerin Dry Skin Relief</i>
	75 ml	598	C <i>Eucerin Dry Skin Relief</i>
Urea 5% scalp application	■ 100 ml	768	C <i>Eucerin DermoCapillaire Calming</i>
Urea [13-C] 45mg oral powder breath test kit sugar free	■ 1	1920	C <i>Helicobacter Test INFAI for children</i>
Urea [13-C] 50mg tablets breath test kit	■ 1	2125	C <i>diabact UBT</i>
Urea [13-C] 75mg oral powder breath test kit sugar free	■ 1	2170	C <i>Helicobacter Test INFAI</i>
Urea hydrogen peroxide 5% ear drops	■ 8 ml	341	C <i>Otex</i>
Urofollitropin 150unit powder and solvent for solution for injection vials	10	55800	C <i>Fostimon</i>
Urofollitropin 75unit powder and solvent for solution for injection vials	10	27900	C <i>Fostimon</i>
Ursodeoxycholic acid 150mg tablets	60	3459	△ A
Ursodeoxycholic acid 250mg capsules	60	828	M

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category	
Ursodeoxycholic acid 250mg tablets	60	1800	C	<i>Cholurso</i>
Ursodeoxycholic acid 250mg/5ml oral suspension sugar free	250 ml	2698	C	<i>Ursofalk</i>
Ursodeoxycholic acid 300mg tablets	60	6081	△ A	
Ursodeoxycholic acid 500mg tablets	100	8000	C	<i>Ursofalk</i>
Valaciclovir 1g tablets	10	3398	C	<i>Aristo Pharma Ltd</i>
Valaciclovir 250mg tablets	60	12328	C	<i>Valtrex</i>
Valaciclovir 500mg tablets	10	1105	M	
Valganciclovir 450mg tablets	60	102740	A	
Valganciclovir 50mg/ml oral solution sugar free	● 100 ml	23032	C	<i>Valcyte</i>
Valproic acid 150mg gastro-resistant capsules	■ 30	280	C	<i>Convulex</i>
Valproic acid 250mg gastro-resistant tablets	■ 30	569	C	
Valproic acid 300mg gastro-resistant capsules	■ 30	560	C	<i>Convulex</i>
Valproic acid 500mg gastro-resistant capsules	■ 30	738	C	<i>Convulex</i>
Valproic acid 500mg gastro-resistant tablets	■ 30	1137	C	
Valsartan 160mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg tablets	28	1805	△ A	
Valsartan 160mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 25mg tablets	28	3097	A	
Valsartan 160mg capsules	28	808	M	
Valsartan 160mg tablets	28	1469	A	
Valsartan 320mg tablets	28	1817	A	
Valsartan 3mg/ml oral solution	160 ml	720	C	<i>Diovan</i>
Valsartan 40mg capsules	28	667	M	
Valsartan 40mg tablets	7	985	A	
Valsartan 80mg / Hydrochlorothiazide 12.5mg tablets	28	2364	A	
Valsartan 80mg capsules	28	789	M	
Valsartan 80mg tablets	28	1122	A	
Vancomycin 125mg capsules	28	13249	A	
Vancomycin 250mg capsules	28	13175	A	
§ Vardenafil 10mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	4	1967	C	<i>Levitra</i>
§ Vardenafil 10mg tablets	4	1058	▽ A	
§ Vardenafil 20mg tablets	4	275	▽ A	
§ Vardenafil 5mg tablets	4	584	▽ A	
Varicella immunoglobulin 250mg solution for injection vials	■ 1	75000	C	<i>Varicella-Zoster</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Varicella vaccine (live) powder and solvent for solution for injection 0.5ml vials	■ 1	2731	C <i>Varilrix</i>
Varicella vaccine (live) powder and solvent for suspension for injection 0.5ml vials	■ 1	3028	C <i>Varivax</i>
Venlafaxine 150mg modified-release capsules	28	472	C <i>Vensir XL</i>
Venlafaxine 150mg modified-release tablets	30	390	C <i>Venlalic XL</i>
Venlafaxine 225mg modified-release capsules	28	1627	M
Venlafaxine 225mg modified-release tablets	30	3360	C <i>Venlalic XL</i>
Venlafaxine 37.5mg modified-release capsules	28	525	C
Venlafaxine 37.5mg modified-release tablets	30	660	C <i>Venlalic XL</i>
Venlafaxine 37.5mg tablets	56	322	M
Venlafaxine 37.5mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	17800	C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Venlafaxine 75mg modified-release capsules	28	282	M
Venlafaxine 75mg modified-release tablets	30	260	C <i>Venlalic XL</i>
Venlafaxine 75mg tablets	56	1021	M
Venlafaxine 75mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	23300	C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Verapamil 120mg modified-release tablets	28	771	C <i>Half - Securon SR</i>
Verapamil 120mg tablets	28	311	M
Verapamil 160mg tablets	56	3153	C <i>Accord-UK Ltd</i>
Verapamil 240mg modified-release tablets	28	555	C <i>Securon SR</i>
Verapamil 40mg tablets	84	140	M
Verapamil 40mg/5ml oral solution sugar free	150 ml	15885	C <i>Essential Pharma Ltd</i>
Verapamil 5mg/2ml solution for injection ampoules	5	541	C <i>Securon IV</i>
Verapamil 80mg tablets	84	203	M
Vigabatrin 100mg soluble tablets sugar free	100	6647	C <i>Kigabeq</i>
Vigabatrin 500mg granules for oral solution sachets sugar free	50	2460	C <i>Sabril</i>
Vigabatrin 500mg soluble tablets sugar free	50	14872	C <i>Kigabeq</i>
Vigabatrin 500mg tablets	100	4441	C <i>Sabril</i>
Vildagliptin 50mg / Metformin 1g tablets	60	3568	C <i>Eucreas</i>
Vildagliptin 50mg / Metformin 850mg tablets	60	3568	C <i>Eucreas</i>
Vildagliptin 50mg tablets	56	3022	△ A
Vitamin B compound strong tablets	28	107	M



## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Vitamin B compound tablets	28	6491	▽ A
Vitamins A and D capsules BPC 1973	84	842	C
Vitamins B and C high potency intramuscular solution for injection 5ml and 2ml ampoules	20 (2x■10)	2253	C <i>Pabrinex</i>
Vitamins capsules	84	143	C <i>Aa BPC Vitamin</i>
Voriconazole 100mg tablets	28	27568	C <i>Aristo Pharma Ltd</i>
Voriconazole 200mg tablets	28	63367	A
Voriconazole 200mg/5ml oral suspension	● 75 ml	55137	C <i>VFEND</i>
Voriconazole 50mg tablets	28	19945	A
Vortioxetine 10mg tablets	28	2772	C <i>Brintellix</i>
Vortioxetine 20mg tablets	28	2772	C <i>Brintellix</i>
Vortioxetine 5mg tablets	28	2772	C <i>Brintellix</i>
Warfarin 1mg tablets	28	89	M
Warfarin 1mg/ml oral suspension sugar free	150 ml	18700	C <i>Rosemont Pharmaceuticals Ltd</i>
Warfarin 3mg tablets	28	105	M
Warfarin 500microgram tablets	28	163	M
Warfarin 5mg tablets	28	188	M
Water for injections 100ml bottles	20	4220	C <i>B.Braun Medical Ltd</i>
Water for injections 100ml vials	25	8800	C <i>hameln pharma Ltd</i>
Water for injections 10ml ampoules	10	430	A
Water for injections 10ml vials	25	6000	C <i>hameln pharma Ltd</i>
Water for injections 1litre bottles	■ 1	518	C <i>Polyfusor W</i>
Water for injections 20ml ampoules	20	1706	C <i>B.Braun Medical Ltd</i>
Water for injections 2ml ampoules	10	313	A
Water for injections 500ml bottles	■ 1	430	C <i>Polyfusor W</i>
Water for injections 5ml ampoules	10	345	A
White soft paraffin 15% / Liquid paraffin 6% cream	■ 50 g	162	C <i>Emcrem</i>
	■ 500 g	425	C <i>Emcrem</i>
White soft paraffin 15% / Liquid paraffin light 6% cream	■ 150 g	391	C <i>Oilatam</i>
	■ 350 ml	575	C <i>Oilatam Junior</i>
	■ 500 ml	528	C <i>Oilatam</i>
White soft paraffin 50% / Liquid paraffin 50% ointment	500 g	457	C <i>Alliance Healthcare (Distribution) Ltd</i>
Xipamide 20mg tablets	140	1946	C <i>Diurexan</i>
Xylometazoline 0.05% nasal drops	■ 10 ml	266	C <i>Otrivine Child</i>
Xylometazoline 0.1% nasal drops	■ 10 ml	234	C <i>Otrivine Adult</i>
Xylometazoline 0.1% nasal spray	■ 10 ml	265	C <i>Otrivine Adult</i>

## BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Xylometazoline 70micrograms/dose / Ipratropium bromide 84micrograms/dose nasal spray	■ 70 dose	499	C <i>Otrivine Extra Dual Relief</i>
Yellow fever vaccine (live) powder and solvent for suspension for injection 0.5ml vials	■ 1	3972	C <i>Stamaril</i>
§ Zanamivir 5mg inhalation powder blisters with device	■ 20	1636	C <i>Relenza</i>
Zidovudine 300mg / Lamivudine 150mg tablets	60	30012	C <i>Combivir</i>
Zinc acetate 25mg capsules	250	13200	C <i>Wilzin</i>
Zinc acetate 50mg capsules	250	24200	C <i>Wilzin</i>
Zinc and Castor oil ointment	500 g	515	A
Zinc oxide 283.5mg / Lidocaine 13.2mg suppositories	12	339	C <i>Germoloids</i>
	24	566	C <i>Germoloids</i>
Zinc oxide 6.6% / Lidocaine 0.7% ointment	■ 25 ml	338	C <i>Germoloids</i>
	■ 55 ml	554	C <i>Germoloids</i>
Zinc oxide 6.6% / Lidocaine 0.7% rectal cream	■ 25 g	324	C <i>Germoloids</i>
	■ 55 g	585	C <i>Germoloids</i>
Zinc oxide impregnated medicated stockings	4	1590	C <i>Zipzoc</i>
	10	3975	C <i>Zipzoc</i>
Zinc sulfate 220mg capsules	30	695	C
	250	5792	C <i>Zincomed</i>
Zinc sulfate monohydrate 125mg effervescent tablets sugar free	90 (3x■30)	1772	C <i>Solvazinc</i>
Zinc undecenoate 20% / Undecenoic acid 2% powder	■ 70 g	367	C <i>Mycota</i>
Zinc undecenoate 20% / Undecenoic acid 5% cream	■ 25 g	276	C <i>Mycota</i>
Zolmitriptan 2.5mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	6	1976	M
Zolmitriptan 2.5mg tablets	6	1344	M
	12	2688	M
Zolmitriptan 5mg orodispersible tablets sugar free	6	1508	▽ A
Zolmitriptan 5mg tablets	6	3600	C <i>Glenmark Pharmaceuticals Europe Ltd</i>
			<i>Zomig</i>
Zolmitriptan 5mg/0.1ml nasal spray unit dose	6 (6x■1)	3650	C
Zolpidem 10mg tablets	28	129	M
Zolpidem 5mg tablets	28	150	M

**BASIC PRICES OF DRUGS**

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price	Category
Zonisamide 100mg capsules	56	1582	M
Zonisamide 100mg/5ml oral suspension	250 ml	18190	C <i>Desizon</i>
Zonisamide 25mg capsules	14	1222	△ A
Zonisamide 50mg capsules	56	1272	M
Zopiclone 3.75mg tablets	28	132	M
Zopiclone 7.5mg tablets	28	139	M
Zuclopenthixol 10mg tablets	■ 100	806	C <i>Clapixol</i>
Zuclopenthixol 25mg tablets	■ 100	1613	C <i>Clapixol</i>
Zuclopenthixol 2mg tablets	■ 100	314	C <i>Clapixol</i>
Zuclopenthixol acetate 50mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	5	2421	C <i>Clapixol Acuphase</i>
Zuclopenthixol decanoate 200mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	10	3151	C <i>Clapixol</i>
Zuclopenthixol decanoate 500mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules	5	3718	C <i>Clapixol-Conc</i>

---

**ARRANGEMENTS FOR PAYMENT FOR SPECIALS AND IMPORTED UNLICENSED  
MEDICINES WITH A PRICE PER UNIT ABOVE A MINIMUM QUANTITY**

---

The arrangements laid out in this Part cover specials and imported unlicensed medicines to be priced per unit above a minimum quantity.

**Basic price of certain Specials and Imported unlicensed medicines**

The price listed in respect of a drug specified in the following list is the basic price on which payment will be calculated pursuant to Part I Clause 5B 1 for the dispensing of that drug.

Drugs listed in this Part have a minimum quantity and price for that quantity and a price per subsequent ml/g/tab/cap unless in a special container.

The Secretary of State determines the price based on information of manufactured specials or imports submitted by suppliers that hold a Manufacturer 'Specials' Licence or Wholesale Dealer Licence issued by the Medicine and Healthcare products Regulatory Agency (MHRA).

**Formulations** - The Tariff covers the formulations specified. The following symbols are used in Part VIII B.

STD Standard formulation including standard flavours

SF Sugar free

AF Alcohol free

CF Colour free

FF Flavour free

LF Lactose free

PF Preservative free

NSF Non standard flavours

■ Special Container

§ Selected List Scheme (SLS)

**Price** - All unlicensed medicines in this Part are listed with a minimum quantity and corresponding price, which is payable for any amount prescribed up to the minimum quantity. Unless in a special container, subsequent quantities will be payable at the additional price per ml/g/tab/cap up to the total quantity prescribed. The price of each product listed in this Part covers the formulations specified and this price will be paid regardless of how the product was sourced.

**Endorsement requirements above Part II Clause 9**

It is not necessary to endorse prescription forms for unlicensed medicines listed in this Part other than with the endorsement requirements outlined in Part II Clause 9.

If the unlicensed medicine is obtained from a supplier holding a MHRA Manufacturer 'Specials' Licence or Wholesale Dealer Licence, the contractor shall endorse the prescription with the initials 'SP' to claim the additional fees payable for dispensing unlicensed medicines.

The 'ED' endorsement would only apply if the unlicensed medicine has been prepared under the manufacturing part of the Section 10 exemption from the Medicines Act 1968, by the contractor or by a third party. In this case, the contractor shall endorse the names, quantities and cost of ingredients used in preparing the special.

**Arrangements for payment for all other Specials and Imported unlicensed medicines**

Prescriptions for specials not listed in the Drug Tariff Part VIII B and Part VIII D will be paid depending on how the special was sourced and the price endorsed on the prescription form.

1. Where the unlicensed medicine is manufactured under a Manufacturer 'Specials' Licence or Wholesale Dealer Licence issued by the MHRA, the contractor shall endorse the:
  - initials 'SP' to claim the additional fees payable for dispensing unlicensed medicines
  - pack size from which the order was supplied
  - invoice price per pack size from which the product was supplied **less** discount/rebates
  - manufacturer's/wholesaler's licence number
  - batch number of the unlicensed medicine.
2. Where the special has been prepared under the manufacturing part of the Section 10 exemption from the Medicines Act 1968, by the contractor or by a third party, the contractor shall endorse the names, quantities and cost of the ingredients used in preparing the special and endorse the prescription form with the initials 'ED' to claim the additional fees payable for dispensing unlicensed medicines prepared using this exemption.

---

**ARRANGEMENTS FOR PAYMENT FOR SPECIALS AND IMPORTED UNLICENSED  
MEDICINES WITH A PRICE PER UNIT ABOVE A MINIMUM QUANTITY**

---

**Further requirements when supplying unlicensed medicines**

Contractors shall

- a Keep the following records for 5 years:
  - The source of the special or imported unlicensed product
  - The person to whom and the date on which the special or imported unlicensed product was sold or supplied
  - The prescriber's details
  - The quantity of each sale or supply
  - The batch number of the special
- b Make available these records for inspection by the Licensing Authority.

For specials not listed in the Drug Tariff Part VIII B and Part VIII D, the contractor or his representative must stamp, date, initial and endorse the Certificate of Analysis (COA)/Certificate of Conformity (COC) with the invoice price less discount and prescriber's details and retain the COA/COC for 5 years.

For imported unlicensed products not listed in the Drug Tariff Part VIII B and Part VIII D, the contractor or his representative shall make every reasonable effort to obtain a Certificate of Analysis (COA)/Certificate of Conformity (COC) for each imported product sourced and retain the COA/COC for 5 years.

- Where a COA/COC is available, the contractor must stamp, date, initial and endorse the COA/COC with the invoice price less discount and prescribers details.
- Where a COC/COA is not available, the contractor must stamp, date, initial and endorse the invoice with the invoice price less discount (where not clearly detailed by the supplier) and the prescriber's details.

**ARRANGEMENTS FOR PAYMENT FOR SPECIALS AND IMPORTED UNLICENSED  
MEDICINES WITH A PRICE PER UNIT ABOVE A MINIMUM QUANTITY**

Product	Formulations covered by tariff	Minimum volume	Price for minimum volume (p)	Price for each extra ml/g above minimum volume (p)
Acetazolamide 250mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	2088	9
Acitretin 5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, FF, AF, CF	60ml	6195	18
Allopurinol 100mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, AF, PF	100ml	2609	12
Allopurinol 100mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	150ml	2165	1
Allopurinol 300mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	2162	4
Amiodarone 100mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	2709	23
Amiodarone 50mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	2576	1
Antacid and Oxetacaine oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	150ml	1364	9
Arginine 2g/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, CF, NSF, AF, FF, LF	250ml	7865	28
Arginine 500mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	200ml	4173	18
Atorvastatin 10mg/5ml oral solution	STD	150ml	2172	9
Atorvastatin 10mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, AF, FF, LF, NSF	100ml	15864	16
Azathioprine 50mg/5ml oral solution	STD, AF, SF, FF, LF	100ml	3356	6
Azathioprine 50mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	3136	6
Beclometasone 0.0025% in White soft paraffin	STD, NSF	100g	12444	13
Bendroflumethiazide 2.5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	150ml	4200	1
Betahistine 8mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	200ml	6334	2
Bisacodyl 2.5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, AF, FF, CF	100ml	2818	1
Bisacodyl 2.74mg/ml rectal solution	STD, LF, CF, AF, FF, PF, SF	200ml	1743	2
Bisoprolol 1.25mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, FF, AF, CF	100ml	3774	16
Bisoprolol 1.25mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	3009	1
Bisoprolol 2.5mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, AF, FF, NSF	150ml	2196	3
Bisoprolol 2.5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, NSF, AF, CF, FF	100ml	3253	1
Bisoprolol 5mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, AF, CF, FF, NSF, PF	150ml	2438	1
Bisoprolol 5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, NSF, AF, FF, CF, PF	100ml	1653	2
Calcium carbonate 500mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	1613	15

**ARRANGEMENTS FOR PAYMENT FOR SPECIALS AND IMPORTED UNLICENSED  
MEDICINES WITH A PRICE PER UNIT ABOVE A MINIMUM QUANTITY**

Product	Formulations covered by tariff	Minimum volume	Price for minimum volume (p)	Price for each extra ml/g above minimum volume (p)
Calcium carbonate 600mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, FF, AF	150ml	2466	9
Carbimazole 10mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	150ml	8673	1
Carvedilol 5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	3910	5
Chloral hydrate 1g/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, FF, AF	100ml	6445	37
Chloral hydrate 200mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, AF, CF, NSF, SF, FF, LF	100ml	6333	1
Chlorothiazide 150mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	6071	1
Chlorothiazide 200mg/5ml oral suspension	AF, LF, SF, STD, FF	150ml	6116	1
Chlorothiazide 250mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, FF, AF	50ml	2805	5
Chlorothiazide 25mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, AF, FF, CF, NSF, PF	100ml	4587	1
Clindamycin 75mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	2728	1
Clomipramine 50mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	3483	1
Clonazepam 250micrograms/5ml oral solution	STD	100ml	8691	12
Clonazepam 250micrograms/5ml oral suspension	STD, AF, NSF, SF	100ml	30193	12
Clopidogrel 1mg/1ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	2382	1
Clopidogrel 25mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, AF, CF, LF, NSF, FF, PF	50ml	27168	1
Clopidogrel 75mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, AF, NSF, FF	150ml	3436	16
Clopidogrel 75mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, NSF, AF, FF, CF, LF	100ml	3467	1
Coal tar solution 5% in Betamethasone valerate 0.025% ointment	STD	■100g	4129	
Coal tar solution 6% / Salicylic acid 2% in ointment	STD, All bases, PF	■100g	12600	
Co-careldopa 12.5mg/50mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	7589	1
Co-careldopa 25mg/100mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	4035	8
Coconut oil 25% ointment	STD	100g	1988	1
Co-dydramol 10mg/500mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, FF, AF	150ml	1117	1
Colecalciferol 10,000units/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, AF, FF, CF	20ml	6535	1
Colecalciferol 20,000units/ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	30ml	8327	10
Colecalciferol 5,000units/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, AF, FF, NSF, CF	20ml	2685	8
Cyclizine 50mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, AF, FF, PF	100ml	2573	2

**ARRANGEMENTS FOR PAYMENT FOR SPECIALS AND IMPORTED UNLICENSED  
MEDICINES WITH A PRICE PER UNIT ABOVE A MINIMUM QUANTITY**

Product	Formulations covered by tariff	Minimum volume	Price for minimum volume (p)	Price for each extra ml/g above minimum volume (p)
Cyclizine 50mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, NSF, AF, CF, FF, PF	100ml	2543	8
Dantrolene 100mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	1378	5
Dantrolene 10mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	3595	30
Dantrolene 25mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, NSF, FF, AF	100ml	3288	4
Diazepam 10mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, AF, FF, LF, NSF, SF, CF, PF	100ml	17733	6
Diazepam 2.5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, AF, CF, LF, NSF, SF, FF	350ml	6190	1
Diazoxide 250mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, FF, AF	30ml	14948	1
Diazoxide 50mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, FF, AF	100ml	3865	4
Diclofenac 50mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, AF, FF, NSF, CF	150ml	2815	1
Dihydrocodeine 10mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, AF, CF, FF, SF	100ml	40047	2
Diltiazem 0.2% cream	STD	10g	7455	25
Diltiazem 2% cream	STD, AF, CF, LF	30g	1230	36
Diltiazem 2% ointment	STD, AF, CF, LF, SF	30g	1197	3
Diltiazem 60mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, NSF, AF, LF, CF, FF, PF	100ml	986	9
Dosulepin 25mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, FF, AF	500ml	14032	11
Dosulepin 75mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, FF, AF	150ml	3743	9
Doxazosin 1mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, AF, NSF	150ml	2693	4
Doxazosin 1mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF	100ml	4321	10
Doxazosin 4mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, AF, NSF	150ml	2546	7
Doxazosin 4mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, NSF, AF, CF, FF, LF, PF	150ml	4391	5
Doxycycline 50mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, AF, NSF	100ml	17718	1
Enalapril 1.25mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, AF, CF, FF, LF, NSF	150ml	2601	4
Enalapril 10mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, AF, FF, LF, NSF	100ml	1763	1
Enalapril 5mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, AF, FF, NSF	150ml	4003	1
Enalapril 5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, FF, AF	75ml	2406	6
Eosin 2% solution	STD	100ml	1513	15
Ergocalciferol 1,000units/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, AF, FF, NSF, PF	100ml	5290	1
Ergocalciferol 10,000units/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	2479	8



**ARRANGEMENTS FOR PAYMENT FOR SPECIALS AND IMPORTED UNLICENSED  
MEDICINES WITH A PRICE PER UNIT ABOVE A MINIMUM QUANTITY**

Product	Formulations covered by tariff	Minimum volume	Price for minimum volume (p)	Price for each extra ml/g above minimum volume (p)
Ergocalciferol 100,000units/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	20ml	2913	1
Ergocalciferol 3,000units/ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	60ml	4174	1
Ergocalciferol 6,000units/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, FF, AF, PF	100ml	2488	5
Ferrous sulfate 60mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, NSF, FF, CF, AF	100ml	2372	8
Fexofenadine 180mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, AF, SF, NSF, LF	100ml	20958	1
Flecainide 10mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, AF, FF, NSF	100ml	755	6
Flecainide 25mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF, PF	300ml	3802	10
Flecainide 25mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF, PF	200ml	1603	7
Fludrocortisone 100micrograms/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	3846	2
Fludrocortisone 50micrograms/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF, PF	100ml	3091	7
Furosemide 5mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, CF, LF, NSF, AF, FF	150ml	4569	2
Furosemide 5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, AF	100ml	42559	14
Gabapentin 100mg/5ml oral solution	STD, AF, CF, FF, LF, NSF, SF	100ml	22051	58
Gabapentin 100mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, AF, FF, LF, NSF, SF, CF, PF	100ml	16126	86
Gabapentin 400mg/5ml suspension	STD, AF, CF, FF, LF, NSF, PF, SF	200ml	12364	50
Gliclazide 40mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, NSF, AF, CF, FF, LF	100ml	1495	5
Gliclazide 80mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	150ml	1442	3
Glyceryl trinitrate 0.2% ointment	STD	30g	3871	1
Glycopyrronium bromide 0.05% topical solution	STD, PF, AF, CF	500ml	2254	3
Glycopyrronium bromide 2% in Cetomacrogol cream (Formula A)	STD, AF, SF	30g	14175	1
Glycopyrronium bromide 2.5mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	2391	5
Glycopyrronium bromide 2.5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	200ml	1974	3
Glycopyrronium bromide 200micrograms/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	1584	8
Glycopyrronium bromide 200micrograms/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	1161	2
Glycopyrronium bromide 500micrograms/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	967	6
Glycopyrronium bromide 500micrograms/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	300ml	2790	2
Glycopyrronium bromide 5mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	2583	6

**ARRANGEMENTS FOR PAYMENT FOR SPECIALS AND IMPORTED UNLICENSED  
MEDICINES WITH A PRICE PER UNIT ABOVE A MINIMUM QUANTITY**

Product	Formulations covered by tariff	Minimum volume	Price for minimum volume (p)	Price for each extra ml/g above minimum volume (p)
Glycopyrronium bromide 5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	50ml	1300	25
Griseofulvin 125mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	3883	6
Griseofulvin 175mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	4272	7
Hydralazine 10mg/5ml oral suspension	SF, LF, AF, NSF, STD, FF	100ml	2982	5
Hydrocortisone 10mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	2237	10
Hydrocortisone 5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	2590	2
Hydroquinone 4% cream	STD	30g	4110	3
Hydroxychloroquine 200mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, CF, NSF, AF, FF, LF	100ml	1960	3
Hydroxyzine 10mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, AF, NSF, CF, FF, PF	100ml	8665	8
Hyoscine butylbromide 10mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, AF, CF, FF, LF, NSF, PF	100ml	2987	1
Hyoscine butylbromide 10mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, NSF, AF, CF, FF, LF	100ml	1514	10
Hyoscine hydrobromide 300micrograms/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	1260	4
Hyoscine hydrobromide 300micrograms/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	1054	14
Hyoscine hydrobromide 500micrograms/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, AF, FF, CF	100ml	1765	16
Hyoscine hydrobromide 500micrograms/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, AF, LF, NSF, CF, FF	100ml	868	3
Indapamide 2.5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, AF, CF, FF, LF, NSF, PF	150ml	9464	1
Indometacin 25mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, NSF, AF, FF, LF, CF	100ml	2934	6
Isoniazid 50mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, AF, NSF	500ml	4860	10
Isosorbide mononitrate 20mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	1400	10
Ketamine 50mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, FF, AF	200ml	3025	6
Ketamine 50mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, FF, AF	200ml	3299	6
Lamotrigine 50mg/5ml oral suspension	SF, STD, AF, NSF, FF, CF, LF, PF	100ml	23279	22
Lansoprazole 15mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, NSF, LF	100ml	1888	7
Lansoprazole 15mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, NSF, AF, FF, CF, LF	100ml	2389	1
Lansoprazole 30mg/5ml oral solution	STD, NSF, SF, LF	100ml	2050	11
Lansoprazole 30mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, NSF, AF, CF, LF, FF	100ml	1650	4
Lansoprazole 5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	1227	1

**ARRANGEMENTS FOR PAYMENT FOR SPECIALS AND IMPORTED UNLICENSED  
MEDICINES WITH A PRICE PER UNIT ABOVE A MINIMUM QUANTITY**

Product	Formulations covered by tariff	Minimum volume	Price for minimum volume (p)	Price for each extra ml/g above minimum volume (p)
Levomepromazine 2.5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	2900	4
Levomepromazine 6mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, AF, CF, FF, LF, NSF	100ml	13682	30
Lidocaine 2% gel	STD, CF, AF, FF	15ml	2625	
Lisinopril 20mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	6968	22
Lisinopril 20mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	2649	17
Loperamide 25mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, FF, NSF, AF, LF, CF	100ml	5156	1
Loperamide 25mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	3667	2
Lorazepam 1mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF	150ml	2732	1
Lorazepam 1mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	4075	6
Lorazepam 500micrograms/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, AF	150ml	1265	1
Lorazepam 500micrograms/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, FF, AF	100ml	2276	1
Losartan 50mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, FF	100ml	1783	1
Losartan 50mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	150ml	3100	1
Magnesium glycerophosphate (magnesium 97.2mg/5ml (4mmol/5ml)) oral solution	STD, SF, FF, AF, CF, LF	200ml	2120	2
Magnesium glycerophosphate (magnesium 97.2mg/5ml (4mmol/5ml)) oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	234	2
Melatonin 10mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, FF, AF, PF	100ml	1838	2
Melatonin 10mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF, PF	100ml	1815	3
Melatonin 2.5mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	1347	10
Melatonin 2.5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	1470	10
Melatonin 2mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF, PF	100ml	1268	3
Melatonin 2mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF, PF	100ml	1785	2
Melatonin 3mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, FF, AF	100ml	1451	4
Melatonin 3mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, NSF, AF, CF, FF, PF	100ml	2023	3
Melatonin 4mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, AF, NSF, CF, FF, PF	150ml	19589	6
Menadiol 5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	30ml	1676	10
Methylphenidate 5mg/5ml oral solution	STD, AF, SF	60ml	983	9
Methylphenidate 5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	150ml	1564	6

**ARRANGEMENTS FOR PAYMENT FOR SPECIALS AND IMPORTED UNLICENSED  
MEDICINES WITH A PRICE PER UNIT ABOVE A MINIMUM QUANTITY**

Product	Formulations covered by tariff	Minimum volume	Price for minimum volume (p)	Price for each extra ml/g above minimum volume (p)
Metoprolol 12.5mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, AF, NSF	150ml	2384	9
Metoprolol 12.5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, AF, NSF, CF, LF, FF, PF	100ml	431	4
Metoprolol 50mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, AF, NSF	150ml	4707	1
Nadolol 20mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF, PF	100ml	4953	10
Nadolol 30mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, AF, FF, CF, NSF	100ml	11625	7
Nadolol 40mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, NSF, AF, LF, FF, CF, PF	100ml	2183	6
Naltrexone 5mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	3065	8
Naltrexone 5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	2848	3
Naproxen 200mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	1540	9
Neomycin 0.5% cream	STD	15g	9954	1
Nifedipine 10mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	2855	2
Nifedipine 5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	3242	3
Nitrazepam 5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, AF, FF, CF	100ml	11506	34
Olanzapine 2.5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	70ml	3149	8
Paraldehyde 50% in Olive oil rectal solution	STD, SF	10ml	1626	13
Perindopril erbumine 4mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF	150ml	1830	7
Perindopril erbumine 4mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	2003	11
Phenobarbital 50mg/5ml oral solution	STD, AF, CF, FF, LF, SF, NSF	150ml	11686	23
Phenobarbital 50mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, AF, LF, NSF, SF, FF, CF	100ml	8553	1
Phenytoin 90mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	500ml	3453	3
Phosphate 0.98mmol/ml / Sodium 0.78mmol/ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, PF, FF	100ml	2756	28
Pizotifen 250micrograms/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, AF	100ml	30797	10
Pizotifen 250micrograms/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, NSF, AF, CF, FF, LF, PF	100ml	4317	28
Prednisolone sodium phosphate 0.1% eye drops	STD, PF	10ml	4506	
Pregabalin 75mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, AF, LF, NSF, SF, CF, FF	100ml	6283	30
Primidone 250mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, AF, FF, CF, NSF	150ml	11650	12
Primidone 50mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	150ml	1336	2

**ARRANGEMENTS FOR PAYMENT FOR SPECIALS AND IMPORTED UNLICENSED  
MEDICINES WITH A PRICE PER UNIT ABOVE A MINIMUM QUANTITY**

Product	Formulations covered by tariff	Minimum volume	Price for minimum volume (p)	Price for each extra ml/g above minimum volume (p)
Primidone 62.5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	1763	10
Propylene glycol 40% in Clobetasol 0.05% cream	STD	100g	3476	8
Pyridostigmine bromide 20mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	2122	5
Pyridostigmine bromide 30mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	50ml	1347	1
Pyridostigmine bromide 50mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, AF, NSF, FF	100ml	4065	34
Pyridoxine 100mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, AF, FF	100ml	1840	1
Pyridoxine 100mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	50ml	1019	15
Quetiapine 12.5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	1890	17
Quetiapine 25mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	150ml	3779	24
Quetiapine 50mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF	100ml	1610	16
Quinine sulfate 200mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, AF, FF, NSF	100ml	4677	1
Quinine sulfate 300mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, FF, AF	150ml	3745	1
Ramipril 10mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, AF, FF, SF	100ml	27953	1
Riboflavin 120mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, NSF, AF, CF, FF, PF	100ml	5514	1
Salicylic acid 10% in Aqueous cream BP	STD, AF, CF, FF, LF, SF, NSF, PF	100g	2277	7
Salicylic acid 10% ointment	STD, All bases	100g	1927	2
Salicylic acid 2% / sulfur 2% in Aqueous cream	STD	100g	7969	40
Salicylic acid 2% in Aqueous cream BP	STD	100g	2480	6
Salicylic acid 20% ointment	All bases, STD	100g	2637	1
Salicylic acid 5% cream	STD	100g	2467	17
Salicylic acid 5% ointment	All bases, STD, AF, CF, FF, LF, SF	100g	1771	10
Sildenafil 10mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, NSF, AF, LF, CF, FF, PF	100ml	7717	2
Sildenafil 25mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, NSF, AF, LF, CF, FF, PF	100ml	7587	3
Sodium benzoate 500mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF, PF	100ml	3022	20
Sodium chloride 1.17g/5ml (4mmol/ml) oral solution	STD, SF, LF, AF, CF, FF, PF	100ml	826	4
Sodium chloride 1.5g/5ml (5.13mmol/ml) oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, AF, FF, PF, NSF	100ml	1603	1
Sodium dihydrogen phosphate dihydrate 780mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, AF, FF, PF, CF	100ml	2862	6
Sotalol 25mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	200ml	3030	1

**ARRANGEMENTS FOR PAYMENT FOR SPECIALS AND IMPORTED UNLICENSED  
MEDICINES WITH A PRICE PER UNIT ABOVE A MINIMUM QUANTITY**

Product	Formulations covered by tariff	Minimum volume	Price for minimum volume (p)	Price for each extra ml/g above minimum volume (p)
Spironolactone 25mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, NSF, FF, AF, CF	125ml	2113	1
Spironolactone 50mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, FF, NSF	20ml	1546	11
Spironolactone 50mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	125ml	2268	1
Spironolactone 5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, FF, AF	125ml	1260	2
Sucralfate 2g/20ml enema	STD	■20ml	1491	
Tacrolimus 5mg/5ml oral suspension	AF, CF, FF, LF, NSF, SF, STD	100ml	23312	1
Tamsulosin 400micrograms/5ml oral solution	STD, AF, LF, SF	100ml	5994	27
Tamsulosin 400micrograms/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, FF	100ml	9957	1
Terbinafine 250mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	50ml	2302	7
Tetrabenazine 12.5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	1920	4
Tetrabenazine 25mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	140ml	1958	11
Theophylline 50mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, AF, CF, FF, NSF, PF	500ml	5689	8
Theophylline 50mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, AF, CF, FF, NSF, PF	500ml	10754	1
Thiamine 100mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, AF, CF, FF, NSF	100ml	1960	9
Thiamine 100mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	2393	20
Thiamine 50mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	1221	4
Tizanidine 2mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	773	8
Tizanidine 2mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, FF, AF	100ml	1173	5
Tolterodine 2mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, NSF, AF, LF, FF, CF, PF	100ml	3964	4
Topiramate 25mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	845	8
Tranexamic acid 250mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, LF, SF, AF, CF, FF, NSF	60ml	3912	10
Tranexamic acid 5% mouthwash	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF	100ml	2284	1
Tranexamic acid 500mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, NSF, FF, AF, CF	100ml	2587	3
Tranexamic acid 500mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, NSF, AF, LF, CF, FF	100ml	2517	12
Triamcinolone 0.1% oromucosal paste	STD, PF	■5g	2703	
Tricitrates oral solution	STD, SF, CF	500ml	6245	11
Trihexyphenidyl 2mg/5ml oral solution	STD, LF, NSF, SF, CF	200ml	2378	9
Trihexyphenidyl 2mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, AF, LF, SF, FF, CF	300ml	19512	1

**ARRANGEMENTS FOR PAYMENT FOR SPECIALS AND IMPORTED UNLICENSED  
MEDICINES WITH A PRICE PER UNIT ABOVE A MINIMUM QUANTITY**

Product	Formulations covered by tariff	Minimum volume	Price for minimum volume (p)	Price for each extra ml/g above minimum volume (p)
Zinc and Salicylic acid paste BP		100g	2207	2
Zinc oxide 15% and ichthammol 1% in yellow soft paraffin	STD	200g	2110	3
Zopiclone 3.75mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, AF, NSF, FF	150ml	3050	4
Zopiclone 3.75mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF, FF, PF	100ml	2455	3
Zopiclone 7.5mg/5ml oral solution	STD, SF, LF, CF, AF, FF	100ml	2907	1
Zopiclone 7.5mg/5ml oral suspension	STD, SF, LF, CF, NSF, AF	100ml	6334	1

**ARRANGEMENTS OF PAYMENT FOR PRODUCTS SUPPLIED FREE OF CHARGE OR  
PRODUCTS WITH A NOMINAL PRICE (ENGLAND)**

The price listed in respect of a drug specified in the following list is the basic price (see Part II, Clause 8) on which payment will be calculated pursuant to Part I Clause 5B.1 for the dispensing of that drug.

The products listed in this Part are products -

- (i) that the Secretary of State has centrally secured and has made arrangements for the product to be supplied to pharmacy contractors, whether directly or via an intermediary, at no cost to the pharmacy contractor, or
- (ii) the Secretary of State is on notice are available from a manufacturer or supplier at a nominal price that is significantly below the NHS list price for the product because of a commercial arrangement between NHS England and the manufacturer or supplier of the product. In these circumstances, reimbursing pharmacy contractors at the NHS list price (which would ordinarily be reflected in the Category C price) would not represent value for money. Accordingly, the Secretary of State determines a basic price for products in this Part that is based on the nominal price of the listed pack size, and so takes account of the commercial arrangement between NHS England and the manufacturer or supplier, although the Secretary of State will not have been privy to the detail of the commercial arrangement.

Where contractors are unable to source the products listed at or below the basic price listed in this Part, or who are subjected to additional charges when purchasing the products listed in this Part, they may request a review of the basic price and repayment of any additional costs incurred. The review requires the following steps to be taken. If there are any issues with the supply, ordering and pricing of the product, contractors must first contact the suppliers of the product for notification and resolution. Should no resolution be identified by the suppliers within 5 working days of receipt, then contractors should escalate to Community Pharmacy England. To support the handling of the review, contractors are required to submit evidence of any difficulties experienced including issues with pricing or supply. Any claims and supporting evidence will then be referred by Community Pharmacy England to the Department of Health and Social Care. Following a successful review, where pricing issues are identified, any adjustments will be applied by the Pricing Authority to the contractors account at the earliest possible payment date

**PRODUCTS UNDER PART VIII C(i)**

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price (p)
Molnupiravir 200mg capsules	40	250
Lagevrio 200mg capsules	40	250
Nirmatrelvir 150mg tablets and Ritonavir 100mg tablets	■ 30	250
Paxlovid 150mg/100mg tablets	■ 30	250

**PRODUCTS UNDER PART VIII C(ii)**

Drug	Quantity	Basic Price (p)
Inclisiran 284mg/1.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	1	5000
Leqvio 284mg/1.5ml solution for injection pre-filled syringes	1	5000



---

## ARRANGEMENTS FOR PAYMENT FOR SPECIALS & IMPORTED UNLICENSED MEDICINES WITH PRICES DETERMINED RELATIVE TO A COMMONLY IDENTIFIED PACK SIZE

---

The arrangements laid out in this Part cover specials and imported unlicensed medicines to be paid relative to a commonly identified pack size.

### Basic price of certain Specials and Imported unlicensed medicines

All unlicensed medicines listed in this Part have a pack size and a price which has been determined by the Secretary of State, based on information submitted by suppliers that hold a Manufacturer 'Specials' Licence or Wholesale Dealer Licence as issued by the Medicine and Healthcare products Regulatory Agency (MHRA). The price listed in respect of a drug specified in the following list is the basic price on which payment will be calculated pursuant to Part I Clause 5B 1 for the dispensing of that drug. In calculating Part VIII D reimbursement prices, for tablets and capsules, pack sizes up to and including 250-unit doses will be considered.

**Formulations** - The Tariff covers the formulations specified. The following symbols are used in Part VIII D.

STD	Standard formulation
SF	Sugar free
AF	Alcohol free
CF	Colour free
FF	Flavour free
LF	Lactose free
NSF	Non standard flavours
PF	Preservative free
■	Special Container
§	Selected List Scheme (SLS)

The price of each product listed in this Part covers the formulations specified and this price will be paid regardless of how the product was sourced.

### Endorsement requirements above Part II Clause 9

It is not necessary to endorse prescription forms for unlicensed medicines listed in this Part other than with the endorsement requirements outlined in Part II Clause 9. Broken Bulk may be claimed if necessary, unless the unlicensed medicine is classed as a special container. To claim for Broken Bulk, contractors should refer to Clause 11, Part II and contractors should endorse the prescription with 'BB'.

If the unlicensed medicine is obtained from a supplier holding a MHRA Manufacturer 'Specials' Licence or Wholesaler Dealer Licence, the contractor shall endorse the prescription with the initials 'SP' to claim the additional fees payable for dispensing unlicensed medicines.

The 'ED' endorsement would only apply if the unlicensed medicine has been prepared under the manufacturing part of the Section 10 exemption from the Medicines Act 1968, by the contractor or by a third party. In this case, the contractor shall endorse the names, quantities and cost of ingredients used in preparing the special. However, it is unlikely that products listed in this Part would be prepared using this exemption.

### Arrangements for payment for all other Specials and Imported unlicensed medicines

Prescriptions for specials and imported unlicensed medicines not listed in the Drug Tariff Part VIII B and Part VIII D will be paid depending on how the special was sourced and the price endorsed on the prescription form.

- Where the unlicensed medicine is manufactured under a Manufacturer 'specials' Licence or Wholesale Dealer Licence issued by the MHRA, the contractor shall endorse:
  - the initials 'SP' to claim the additional fees payable for dispensing unlicensed medicines
  - pack size from which the order was supplied
  - invoice price per pack size from which the product was supplied **less** discount/rebates
  - manufacturer's/wholesaler's licence number
  - batch number of the unlicensed medicine.
- Where the special has been prepared under the manufacturing part of the Section 10 exemption from the Medicines Act 1968, by the contractor or by a third party, the contractor shall endorse the names, quantities and cost of the ingredients used in preparing the special and endorse the prescription form with the initials 'ED' to claim the additional fees payable for dispensing unlicensed medicines prepared using this exemption.

Contractors should follow the requirements on record-keeping as set out in Part VIII B.

**ARRANGEMENTS FOR PAYMENT FOR SPECIALS & IMPORTED UNLICENSED MEDICINES  
WITH PRICES DETERMINED RELATIVE TO A COMMONLY IDENTIFIED PACK SIZE**

Product	Formulations covered in this part	Quantity	Basic price (pence)
Albendazole 400mg tablets	STD	1	1358
Benzbromarone 100mg tablets	STD, FF, LF, SF	30	1002
Biotin 5mg tablets	STD	30	2407
Bisacodyl 10mg/30ml enema	STD	■37ml	2585
Ciclosporin 0.05% eye drops 0.4ml unit dose preservative free	PF	■30	15506
Ciclosporin 0.2% eye ointment	STD	■3.5g	3407
Ciclosporin 0.2% eye ointment preservative free	PF	■3.5g	6963
Ciprofloxacin 0.3% ear drops	PF, STD	■10ml	3568
Clonazepam 2.5mg/ml drops	STD, SF, CF	■10ml	959
Clonidine 100micrograms/24hours transdermal patches	STD	2	12882
Clonidine 100micrograms/24hours transdermal patches	STD	4	15820
Clonidine 200micrograms/24hours transdermal patches	STD	2	4531
Clonidine 200micrograms/24hours transdermal patches	STD	4	12980
Coal tar 10% ointment	All bases, STD	■100g	2197
Coal tar 5% ointment	All bases, STD	■100g	2436
Co-phenotrope 2.5mg/0.025mg tablets	STD, SF	20	4448
Co-proxamol 32.5mg/325mg tablets	STD	100	28748
Danazol 100mg capsules	STD, LF, SF, FF	100	20020
Flunarizine 10mg tablets	STD	30	8471
Flunarizine 5mg capsules	STD	50	14526
Hydrochlorothiazide 25mg tablets	STD	100	9255
Ivermectin 3mg tablets	STD	4	10344
Levamisole 50mg tablets	STD	50	27933
Levothyroxine sodium 100microgram capsules	STD, CF, LF, SF	50	9518
Levothyroxine sodium 25microgram capsules	STD, LF, SF, AF, CF, FF	28	8980
Levothyroxine sodium 50microgram capsules	STD, CF, LF, SF	28	4796
Liothyronine 2.5microgram capsules	STD, AF, FF, LF, SF, CF, PF	100	24908
Magnesium citrate 200mg tablets	STD	60	6854
Magnesium oxide 160mg capsules	STD	100	7924
Megestrol 40mg tablets	STD	100	19110
Melatonin 2.5mg capsules	STD, LF, SF	60	14211
Melatonin 3mg modified-release capsules	STD, LF	60	4006
Mepacrine 100mg tablets	STD, LF	50	27429
Mercaptopurine 10mg capsules	STD, AF, CF, FF, SF, PF	50	25402
Mercaptopurine 10mg tablets	STD	100	14437
Nadolol 40mg tablets	STD, CF, FF	28	6982
Nadolol 40mg tablets	STD, CF, FF	100	24934
Naltrexone 3mg capsules	STD, AF, LF, NSF, SF	30	2199
Naltrexone 4.5mg capsules	STD, AF, LF, NSF, SF	30	2210
Nifedipine 20mg/ml oral drops	STD, AF, FF, SF	■30ml	5921
Orphenadrine 50mg tablets	STD	100	19231
Phenelzine 15mg capsules	STD, AF, CF, LF, PF, SF	60	20688
Pirenzepine 50mg tablets	STD	50	3805
Prazosin 2mg tablets	STD	100	18871

---

**ARRANGEMENTS FOR PAYMENT FOR SPECIALS & IMPORTED UNLICENSED MEDICINES  
WITH PRICES DETERMINED RELATIVE TO A COMMONLY IDENTIFIED PACK SIZE**


---

Prazosin 5mg tablets	STD	100	19074
Probenecid 500mg tablets	STD, CF, LF, SF	50	6987
Sodium chloride 5% eye ointment	STD, PF	■3.5g	7428
Sucralfate 1g tablets	STD, CF, FF, LF, PF, SF	40	8277
Sucralfate 2g/50ml enema	STD	■50ml	2686
Sultiame 200mg tablets	STD	50	24099
Trimetazidine 35mg modified-release tablets	STD	60	16017

---

**APPLIANCES (APPROVED LIST OF APPLIANCES - NOTES)**


---



---

**APPROVED LIST OF APPLIANCES**

See Part II, Clause 8A (page 17)

---

The price listed in respect of an appliance specified in the following list is the basic price (see Part II, Clause 8) on which payment will be calculated pursuant to Part I, Clause 5B in respect of the dispensing of appliances.

**NOTES**

1. **Definition** - The appliances that may be supplied against orders on Forms FP10 are listed below and must conform with the specifications shown. See Part 1, Clause 2 (page 4). These specifications include published official standards ie BP, BPC or relevant British, European or International Standards or the Drug Tariff Technical Specification. It should be emphasized that any appliance must conform with the entry in this part of the Tariff as well as the official standard or technical specification quoted therein. Other dressings and appliances which may be necessary will normally be provided through the Hospital Services.
2. **Sealed Packets** - These are those which are "tamper-evident" - sealed with an easily detachable device that prevents removal of the contents without the seal being broken. Additionally in the case of sterile products: once a sealed package has been opened it should not be possible to re-seal it easily. Where an appliance, other than a bandage, required by the Tariff to be supplied in a sealed packet is ordered of a quantity or weight not listed in the Tariff, the quantity ordered should be made up as nearly as possible with the smallest numbers of sealed packets available for the purpose. Where the quantity ordered is less than the smallest quantity/weight, supply the smallest pack. The quantity of material in each packet supplied should be recorded on the prescription form.
3. **Quality** - Any medical device placed on the market in the UK has to be CE marked by the manufacturer in accordance with the safety, quality and performance requirements laid down in the EC Medical Devices Directive 93/42/EC and the Medical Devices Regulations 2002 (as amended) which transposes the Directive in to UK law. Manufacturers are required to obtain certification from a third party conformity assessment organisation known as a notified body for all but the lowest risk devices. Notified bodies have been designated as competent to undertake this function by the regulatory authority in the registering member state. In the UK this is the Medicines and Healthcare products Regulatory Agency (MHRA). There are a number of conformity assessment routes that the manufacturers can adopt to demonstrate conformity with the requirements of the Directive but the majority use a quality system approach. More details of the CE marking process can be obtained from the MHRA, 151 Buckingham Palace Road, Victoria, London. SW1W 9SZ or from their website <http://www.mhra.gov.uk/Howweregulate/Devices/index.htm>.
4. **Weights** - All weights specified in the Tariff in respect of appliances are exclusive of wrappings and packing material.
5. **Invoice price** - This is the price chargeable for the appliance to the contractor by the manufacturer, wholesaler or supplier.
6. **Technical Specifications** - Numbered Technical Specifications for the items in Part IXA/B/C were published separately in 1981 in loose leaf volume and a revised list was published in 1983. The Specifications will not be reprinted annually but individual specifications will be introduced, amended and reprinted, or withdrawn, as necessary. A list of Technical Specifications is given on page 429. CE marked Devices have shown that they meet the essential requirements of the Medical Devices Regulations 2002 and there is no further need for them to demonstrate compliance with other specifications, such as those referred to above.
7. **Nurse Prescribing** - See Part XVIIIB for details of Nurse Prescribing.

**APPLIANCES (LIST OF TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS)****LIST OF TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

These specifications are available from:

**NHS Business Services Authority,  
NHS Prescription Services  
Drug Tariff Team  
2<sup>nd</sup> Floor Annex  
Bridge House  
152 Pilgrim Street  
Newcastle upon Tyne  
NE1 6SN  
[pixie@nhsbsa.nhs.uk](mailto:pixie@nhsbsa.nhs.uk)**

	Spec No.	Date of last revision
Absorbent Cotton, Hospital Quality	1	1981
Bandages		
High Compression (Extensible)	52	5/1992
Contraceptive Devices		
Vaginal Contraceptive Caps (Pessaries)	8	1981
Dressings		
Povidone Iodine Fabric	43	1988
Sterile Dressing Pack	10	1981
Sterile Dressing Pack with NW Pads	35	1/1991
Elastic Hosiery		
Graduated Compression	40	2022
Suspender Belt	13	1981
Gauze Tissues		
Gauze and Cotton Tissue	14	1983
Latex Foam Adhesive	19	1981
Pessaries	20	1981
Protectives		
EMA Film Gloves, Disposable	21	1981
Swabs		
Non-Woven Fabric	28	3/1993
Non-Woven Fabric, Filmmated	29	1981
Trusses		
Spring	31a	1981
Elastic Band	31b	1981

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>ABSORBENT COTTONS</b>		
		<b>each</b>
<b>Absorbent Cotton BP 1988</b>	25g	84
Where no quantity is stated on the prescription the 25g pack is to be supplied.	100g	191
	500g	643
<b>Absorbent Cotton, Hospital Quality</b>	100g	133
Specification 1	500g	418
To be supplied only where specifically ordered.		
<b>ACNE TREATMENT</b>		
<i>Aknicare</i>		
Cream	50ml	1200
Lotion	25ml	1300
<i>Aknicare SR</i>		
Skin Roller	5ml	1000
<b>ADHESIVE DRESSING REMOVER STERILE - SILICONE BASED</b>		
<i>Appeel Sterile</i> foam applicator	5	415
<i>Appeel Sterile</i> medical adhesive remover spray	100ml	1736
<i>Appeel Sterile</i> single use sachet	5ml	124
<i>Appeel Sterile</i> single use wipes	30	1682
<b>ANAL IRRIGATION SYSTEM</b>		
<b>Products marked with the symbol ■ in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.</b>		
<b>All products in this category receive a home delivery fee of 340p</b>		
<i>Aquaflush Irrigations Systems</i> (CliniSupplies Ltd) (formerly Renew Medical UK)		
<i>Aquaflush Actif Irrigation Cone System</i>		
■ Starter Set	AFAS	7617
(Contains 1 water bag, 1 pump, 1 hook for water bag, 1 extension tube, 5 short cones wrapped in glove/disposal bag, 1 strap, 1 washbag)		
■ Monthly Set	AFAM	9912
(Contains 1 water bag, 1 pump, 1 hook for water bag, 15 short cones wrapped in glove/disposal bag)		
<i>Aquaflush Compact System</i>		
■ Starter Set	AFCS	3542
(Contains 1 pump, 5 cones, 5 glove/disposal bags, 1 wash bag)		
■ Monthly Set	AFCM	6052
(Contains 1 pump, 15 cones, 15 glove/disposal bags)		
<i>Aquaflush Compact+ System</i>		
■ Starter Set	AFPCS	3542
(Contains 1 pump, 5 cones, 5 disposal bags, 5 lubricant sachets, 1 wash bag, 1 extension tube)		
■ Monthly Set	AFCPM	6052
(Contains 1 pump, 15 cones, 15 disposal bags, 15 lubricant sachets)		

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>ANAL IRRIGATION SYSTEM</b>		
<i>Aquaflush Lite System</i>		<b>each</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Starter Set               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(Contains 1 water bag, 1 pump, 1 hook for water bag, 1 extension tube, 7 cones, 7 lubricant sachets, 1 washbag)</li> </ul> </li> <li>■ Monthly Set               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(Contains 1 water bag, 1 pump, 16 cones, 16 lubricant sachets)</li> </ul> </li> <li>■ Refill Pack               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(Contains 15 cones, 15 lubricant sachets)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	AFLS AFLM AFLA	7617 9912 6052
<i>Aquaflush Extension Tubes</i>	AFExtn	<b>pack of 2</b> 639
<i>Aquaflush Self Retaining Catheter System</i>		<b>each</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Starter Set               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(Contains 1 water bag, 1 pump, 1 hook for suspending water bag, 1 floor stand, 1 extension tube, 5 rectal catheters, 5 disposal bags, 1 lubricant sachet, 1 washbag)</li> </ul> </li> <li>■ Monthly Set               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(Contains 1 water bag, 1 pump, 1 floor stand, 15 rectal catheters, 15 disposal bags, 15 lubricant sachets)</li> </ul> </li> <li>■ Refill Pack               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(Contains 15 rectal catheters, 15 disposal bags, 15 lubricant sachets)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	AFSRCS AFSRCM AFSRCA	7926 10808 7720
<i>Aquaflush Short Cone Refill Pack</i>	AFSC	<b>each</b> 6052
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ (Contains 15 short cones, 15 disposal bags, 15 lubricant sachets)</li> </ul>		
<i>IryPump S (B. Braun Medical Ltd)</i>		<b>each</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ IryCone+               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>IryPump Container</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	29220E 29240	6849 4543

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>ANAL IRRIGATION SYSTEM</b>		
		<b>each</b>
<i>Navina Classic Control Unit</i>	69013	6185
■ <i>Navina Classic System</i> (System includes 1 Navina Classic control unit, 1 water container, 1 tube set, 2 rectal catheters, 1 accessory set, 1 Navina case)	69005	8083
■ <i>Navina Classic System - small</i> (System includes 1 Navina Classic control unit, 1 water container, 1 tube set, 2 small rectal catheters, 1 accessory set, 1 Navina case)	69007	7913
■ <i>Navina Classic System - refill</i> (Contains 1 Navina Classic control unit, 1 water container, 1 tube set, 2 rectal catheters)	69006	8083
■ <i>Navina Classic System - Cone</i> (System includes 1 Navina Classic control unit, 1 water container, 1 tube set, 2 rectal cones, 1 accessory set, 1 Navina case)	69017	7850
<i>Navina Smart Control Unit</i> (Contains Navina Smart control unit, 1 charger, 1 power adaptor)	69014	32333
■ <i>Navina Smart System</i> (System includes 1 control unit, 2 rectal catheters, 1 water container, 1 tube set, 1 accessory set, 1 Navina case)	69009	32333
■ <i>Navina Smart System - small</i> (System includes 1 control unit, 2 small rectal catheters, 1 water container, 1 tube set, 1 accessory set, 1 Navina case)	69010	31653
■ <i>Navina Smart System - Cone</i> (System includes 1 control unit, 2 rectal cones, 1 water container, 1 tube set, 1 accessory set, 1 Navina case)	69019	31401
■ <i>Navina Consumable Set</i> (Contains 15 rectal catheters, 1 water container)	69003	14002
■ <i>Navina Consumable Set - small</i> (Contains 15 small rectal catheters, 1 water container)	69004	13708
■ <i>Navina Consumable Set - Cone</i> (Contains 15 rectal cones, 1 water container)	69016	12203
■ <i>Navina Mini Set</i> (Contains 30 rectal cones, 1 water container)	6930700	19900
■ <i>Navina Mini Extension Set</i> (Contains 30 rectal cones, 1 water container, 1 extension tube)	6930800	19900
■ <i>Navina Mini Refill Set</i> (Contains 30 rectal cones)	6930900	<b>pack of 30</b> 15000
■ <i>Navina Rectal Catheter Set</i> (Contains 10 rectal catheters)	68940	<b>pack of 10</b> 8822
■ <i>Navina Rectal Catheter Set - small</i> (Contains 10 small rectal catheters)	68943	8636
<i>Navina Tube Set</i> (Contains 1 catheter tube, 1 water container tube)	69011	<b>each</b> 949



---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>ANAL IRRIGATION SYSTEM</b>		
		<b>each</b>
■ <i>Peristeen Plus System - Cone (including toilet bag)</i> (System includes 1 control unit, 2 cone catheters, 1 water bag, 2 straps, 1 tube)	29160	8218 △
■ <i>Peristeen Plus System - Cone (excluding toilet bag)</i> (System includes 1 control unit, 2 cone catheters, 1 water bag, 2 straps, 1 tube)	29161	8218 △
■ <i>Peristeen Plus Accessory Unit - Cone</i> (Contains 15 cone catheters, 1 water bag)	29162	14322 △
■ <i>Peristeen Plus System - Regular (including toilet bag)</i> (System includes 1 control unit, 2 rectal catheters, 1 water bag, 2 straps, 1 tube)	29140	8110
■ <i>Peristeen Plus System - Regular (excluding toilet bag)</i> (System includes 1 control unit, 2 rectal catheters, 1 water bag, 2 straps, 1 tube)	29141	8110
■ <i>Peristeen Plus System - Small (including toilet bag)</i> (System includes 1 control unit, 2 rectal catheters, 1 water bag, 2 straps, 1 tube)	29147	8110
■ <i>Peristeen Plus System - Small (excluding toilet bag)</i> (System includes 1 control unit, 2 rectal catheters, 1 water bag, 2 straps, 1 tube)	29148	8110
■ <i>Peristeen Plus Accessory Unit - Regular</i> (Contains 15 rectal catheters, 1 water bag)	29142	14135
■ <i>Peristeen Plus Accessory Unit - Small</i> (Contains 15 rectal catheters, 1 water bag)	29149	14135
■ <i>Peristeen Plus Rectal Catheter - Regular</i> (Contains 10 rectal catheters)	29143	<b>pack of 10</b> 9037
■ <i>Peristeen Plus Rectal Catheter - Small</i> (Contains 10 rectal catheters)	29150	9037
<i>Peristeen Plus Straps (pairs)</i>	29145	<b>pack of 10</b> 579
<i>Peristeen Plus Tubes</i>	29146	<b>pack of 2</b> 811
<i>Qufora Irrigation System (Qufora Ltd) (formerly MacGregor Healthcare Ltd)</i>		
		<b>each</b>
■ <i>IrriSedo Bed System (5 Irrigation Set) - 12mm</i> (Contains 1 water bag with pump, 5 rectal catheters 12mm, 5 collection bags, 5 gel sachets)	53201-055	5306
■ <i>IrriSedo Bed System (5 Irrigation Set) - 21mm</i> (Contains 1 water bag with pump, 5 rectal catheters 21mm, 5 collection bags, 5 gel sachets)	53001-055	5306
■ <i>IrriSedo Bed System (5 Irrigation Set) - 30mm</i> (Contains 1 water bag with pump, 5 rectal catheters 30mm, 5 collection bags, 5 gel sachets)	53101-055	5306

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>ANAL IRRIGATION SYSTEM</b>		<b>each</b>
■IrriSedo Bed System (15 Irrigation Set) - 12mm (Contains 1 water bag with pump, 15 rectal catheters 12mm, 15 collection bags, 15 gel sachets)	53201-015	15917
■IrriSedo Bed System (15 Irrigation Set) - 21mm (Contains 1 water bag with pump, 15 rectal catheters 21mm, 15 collection bags, 15 gel sachets)	53001-015	15917
■IrriSedo Bed System (15 Irrigation Set) - 30 mm (Contains 1 water bag with pump, 15 rectal catheters 30mm, 15 collection bags, 15 gel sachets)	53101-015	15917
■Irrisedo Balloon System - Base Set (Regular) (Contains 1 control unit with velcro strap, 1 water bag, 2 hydrophilic rectal balloon catheters (regular))	58101-002	7443
■IrriSedo Balloon System - Base Set (Small) (Contains 1 control unit with velcro strap, 1 water bag, 2 hydrophilic rectal balloon catheters (small))	58102-002	7443
■IrriSedo Balloon System - Accessory Set (Regular) (Contains 1 water bag, 15 hydrophilic rectal balloon catheters (regular))	58201-015	12228
■IrriSedo Balloon System - Accessory Set (Small) (Contains 1 water bag, 15 hydrophilic rectal balloon catheters (small))	58202-015	12228
■IrriSedo Balloon System - Catheter Set (Regular) (Contains 10 hydrophilic rectal balloon catheters (regular))	58301-010	8400
■IrriSedo Balloon System - Catheter Set (Small) (Contains 10 hydrophilic rectal balloon catheters (small))	58302-010	8400
IrriSedo Cone System		
■Starter Set (Contains 1 pump, 1 water bag, 5 hydrophilic coated cones, 5 waste bags, 1 toilet bag)	QTS	8272
■15 Irrigation Set (Contains 1 pump, 1 water bag, 15 hydrophilic coated cones, 15 waste bags)	QTM	10809
■Accessory Set (Contains 15 hydrophilic cones)	52601-015	6273
■IrriSedo Flow (30 Irrigation Set) (Contains 1 water bag with pump, 1 water flow regulator, 30 flow cones)	QFLOWSET	27365
■IrriSedo Klick Catheter Set (Contains 15 catheters, 1 Klick tube, 1 water bag, 1 soft bag)	QKCATH	13863
■IrriSedo Klick Catheter Set (Contains 30 catheters, 1 Klick tube, 1 water bag)	QKCATH30	27726
IrriSedo Klick Control Unit (Contains 1 control unit, 1 leg strap)	QKCONTROL	5238
■IrriSedo Klick Starter Set (Contains 5 catheters, 1 Klick tube, 1 control unit, 1 water bag, 1 leg strap, 1 hook, 1 toilet bag)	QKSTART	9130

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>ANAL IRRIGATION SYSTEM</b>		<b>each</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ IrriSedo MiniGo (30 Irrigation Set) (Contains 1 pump, 30 hydrophilic coated cones)</li> </ul>	QMGO	19984
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ IrriSedo MiniGo Flex (30 Irrigation Set) (Contains 1 pump, 30 hydrophilic coated cones with integral tube)</li> </ul>	QMGOFLEX	23058
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ IrriSedo Mini System (15 irrigation set) (Contains 1 pump, 15 hydrophilic coated cones, 15 waste bags)</li> </ul>	53601-015	6273
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ IrriSedo Mini System (30 irrigation set) (Contains 1 pump, 1 conebag, 30 hydrophilic cones)</li> </ul>	53601-030	12547
<i>Qufora IrriSedo Extension Tube</i>	52715-015	<b>pack of 15</b> 4785
<b>APPLICATORS - VAGINAL</b>		<b>each</b>
<b>Type 1. (Estriol 0.01%)</b>		160
<p>NB 1 <i>Where an Estriol (0.01%) Cream pack ordered by the prescriber does not include an applicator, and the contractor considers that one is required, an Estriol Vaginal Applicator should be supplied and the prescription form endorsed accordingly.</i></p> <p>2 <i>For details of prescription charges payable, See Part XVI, Sub paragraph 12.14.8</i></p>		
<b>ARM SLINGS</b>		
<b>Web, Adjustable</b>		224
<b>AUTO INFLATION DEVICE (for the treatment of Glue Ear)</b>		
<i>Otovent</i>		686
<b>BACTERIAL DECOLONISATION PRODUCTS</b>		
<i>Octenisan md Nasal Gel</i>	6ml tube	404
<i>Prontoderm Foam</i>	200ml bottle	393
<i>Prontoderm Nasal Gel</i>	30ml tube	555

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>BANDAGES</b>		
		<b>each</b>
<p>1. The term "bandage" used in a prescription form without qualification is to be interpreted to mean an Open-Wove Bandage, Type 1 BP 5cm x 5m. All bandages supplied are to be of the lengths and widths specified in the Tariff. Where a bandage longer than those specified in the Tariff is ordered, the number of bandages which will, in total, provide the length nearest to that ordered should be supplied. Where a bandage in a width other than those specified is ordered, the next wider specified width should be supplied.</p> <p>2. All bandages to be supplied completely wrapped as received from the manufacturer or wholesaler. Elastic Adhesive Bandages to be supplied sealed in containers as received from the manufacturer or wholesaler. Except where otherwise stated all bandages possessing elasticity to be not less than 4.5m in length when fully stretched.</p>		
<b>Conforming Bandage (Synthetic)</b>		
<i>Hospiform</i>	6cm x 4m (stretched)	15
	8cm x 4m	18
	10cm x 4m	21
	12cm x 4m	26
<b>Cotton Crêpe Bandage</b>		
<i>Hospicrepe 239</i>	5cm	68
	7.5cm	95
	10cm	120
	15cm	177
<b>Cotton Crêpe Bandage BP 1988</b>		
	5cm	91
	7.5cm	340
	10cm	438
	15cm	209
<b>Cotton, Polyamide and Elastane Bandage</b>		
<i>Emcrepe</i>	5cm	49
	7.5cm	66
	10cm	83
	15cm	102
<i>Emlite</i>	5cm x 4m	35
	7.5cm x 4m	49
	10cm x 4m	61
	15cm x 4m	90
<i>Hospilite</i>	5cm	40
	7.5cm	55
	10cm	67
	15cm	99
<i>Neosport</i>	5cm	54
	7.5cm	73
	10cm	91
	15cm	112
<i>Soffcrepe</i>	5cm	76
	7.5cm	107
	10cm	135
	15cm	197
<b>Cotton Stretch Bandage BP 1988</b>		
<i>PremierBand</i>	5cm	45
	7.5cm	63
	10cm	79
	15cm	118

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>BANDAGES</b>		
<b>Crêpe Bandage BP 1988</b>		<b>each</b>
	5cm	108
	7.5cm	153
	10cm	199
	15cm	289
<b>Elastic Adhesive Bandage BP 1993</b> (Syn: Zinc Oxide Elastic Adhesive Bandage) Where no size is stated by the prescriber 7.5cm size should be supplied.	5cm	401
	7.5cm	580
	10cm	772
<b>Elastomer and Viscose Bandage, Knitted</b> BS compression type 2, for light support		
<i>K-Lite</i>	5cm x 4.5m	59
4.5m stretched	7cm x 4.5m	83
	*10cm x 4.5m	108
	15cm x 4.5m	157
<i>K-Lite Long</i>		
5.25m stretched	*10cm x 5.25m	124
<i>Knit-Firm</i>	5cm	36
	7cm	51
	10cm	66
	15 cm	96
BS compression type 3a, for light compression		
<i>Elset</i>		
6m stretched	10cm x 6m	280
	15cm x 6m	299
8m stretched	10cm x 8m	358
<i>Elset S</i>		
12m stretched	15cm x 12m	600
<i>Empress3A</i>	*10cm x 8.7m	175
	*10cm x 10.25m	189
<i>K-Plus</i>		
8.7m stretched	*10cm x 8.7m	246
<i>K-Plus Long</i>		
10.25m stretched	*10cm x 10.25m	284
<i>L3</i>		
8.6m Stretched	10cm x 8.6m	240
<b>High Compression Bandage (Extensible)</b>		
<i>Empress3C</i>	*10cm x 3m unstretched	285
<i>K-ThreeC</i>	*10cm x 3m unstretched	306
<b>Specification No. 52</b> P.E.C. High Compression Bandage Syns: Polyamide, Elastane, and Cotton Compression (High) Extensible Bandage; "PECCHÉ" Bandage <i>Setopress</i>	10cm x 3.5m unstretched	380

\* see also Multi-layer Compression Bandaging

## APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>BANDAGES</b>		
<b>Multi-layer Compression Bandaging</b>		
<b>3M Health Care Ltd</b>		
<i>Coban 2</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit	5cm x 2.7m	517
	10cm x 3.5m	847
	10cm x 4.5m	1210
<i>Coban 2 Lite</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit	one size	847
<i>Coban Self-Adherent Bandage</i>	10cm x 6m (stretched)	303
<b>BSN medical Ltd</b>		
<i>Jobst Compri2</i> - two-layer compression bandage kit	18-25cm	726
	25-32cm	830
<i>Jobst Compri2 lite</i> - two-layer compression bandage kit	18-25cm	726
	25-32cm	914
<i>Jobst Comprifore</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit	18-25cm	736
<i>Jobst Comprifore Latex-free</i> - multi layer compression bandage kit	18-25cm	775
<i>Jobst Comprifore Lite</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit	18-25cm	481
<i>Jobst Comprifore Lite Latex-free</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit	18-25cm	519
<i>Velband Absorbent Padding Bandage</i> - listed on page 443	10cm x 4.5m	79
<b>H &amp; R Healthcare Ltd</b>		
<i>AndoFlex TLC</i> - 2 layer compression bandage kit with malodour control (latex free)	one size	742
<i>AndoFlex TLC Calamine</i> - 2 layer compression kit	7.62cm	859
	10cm	972
<i>AndoFlex TLC Calamine Lite</i> - 2 layer compression kit	7.62cm	859
	10cm	972
<i>AndoFlex TLC Lite</i> - 2 layer compression bandage kit with malodour control (latex free)	one size	742
<i>AndoFlex TLC-XL</i> - 2 layer compression bandage kit with malodour control (latex free)	one size	871
<i>AndoFlex TLC Zinc Lite</i> - 2 layer compression kit (latex free)	7.5cm	535
	10cm	648
<b>Hero Healthcare Ltd</b>		
<i>Hero H-2</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit	18-25cm	763
<i>Hero H-2 Lite</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit	18-25cm	763
<i>Hero H-2 XL</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit	25-32cm	843
<i>Hero H-2 kits contain a combination of the following components:</i>		
<i>Hero H-2 layer 1</i>	10cm x 3.5m	482
<i>Hero H-2 layer 2</i>	10cm x 5m	398
<i>Hero H-2 Lite layer 2</i>	10cm x 5m	398
<i>Hero H-2 XL layer 1</i>	10cm x 5m	483
<i>Hero H-2 XL layer 2</i>	10cm x 6.5m	491
<b>L&amp;R Medical UK Ltd</b>		
<i>Actico 2C</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit	18-25cm	863
	25-32cm	971
<i>Actico 2C kits contain a combination of the following components:</i>		
<i>Actico 2C Comfort layer 1</i>	10cm x 3.5m	467
<i>Actico 2C Compression layer 2</i>	10cm x 6m	429

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
<b>BANDAGES</b>		
Lohmann & Rauscher <i>Cellona Undercast Padding</i> - listed on page 443	5cm x 2.7m 7.5cm x 2.7m 10cm x 2.7m 15cm x 2.7m	34 41 51 66
<i>Rosidal Soft</i>	10cm x 2.5m 12cm x 2.5m 15cm x 2.5m	570 698 880
Robinson Healthcare ( <i>Ultra Four Non-latex Bandages</i> )		
<i>Ultra Four</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit	up to 18cm 18-25cm	648 573
<i>Ultra Four RC</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit	18-25cm	419
<i>Ultra Four</i> kits contain a combination of the following components:		
<i>Ultra Soft Wadding Bandage</i> (layer #1) - listed on page 443	10cm x 3.5m (unstretched)	39
<i>Ultra Lite</i> (layer #2)	10cm x 4.5m (stretched)	86
<i>Ultra Plus</i> (layer #3)	10cm x 8.7m (stretched)	191
<i>Ultra Fast Cohesive Bandage</i> (layer #4)	10cm x 6.3m (stretched)	262
Rociale Healthcare Ltd		
<i>EmpressSoft</i> layer 1 - listed on page 443	10cm x 3.5m 10cm x 4.5m	52 63
<i>EmpressTwo</i> layer 2	10cm x 4.5m 10cm x 5.25m	79 111
<i>Empress3A</i> layer 3 - listed on page 437	10cm x 8.7m 10cm x 10.25m	175 189
<i>Empress3B</i> layer 4	10cm x 5.25m 10cm x 6.3m	250 259
<i>Empress3C</i> layer 3 - listed on page 437	10cm x 3m unstretched	285
<i>EmpressFlex</i> layer 4	10cm x 6m 10cm x 7m 10cm x 4.5m 10cm x 6m	261 352 236 285
<i>Emwrap</i>		
Smith & Nephew Healthcare Ltd		
<i>Profore</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit	up to 18cm 18-25cm 25-30cm above 30cm above 18cm	1109 1034 858 1285 597
<i>Profore Lite</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit		
<i>Profore</i> kits contain a combination of the following components:		
<i>Profore Wound Contact Layer</i>	14cm x 20cm	35
<i>Profore #1</i> - listed on page 443	10cm x 3.5m (unstretched)	77
<i>Profore #2</i>	10cm x 4.5m (stretched)	147
<i>Profore #3</i>	10cm x 8.7m (stretched)	428
<i>Profore #4</i>	10cm x 2.5m (unstretched)	354
<i>Profore +</i>	10cm x 3m (unstretched)	401
<i>Profore Latex Free</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit	18-25cm	1104
<i>Profore Lite Latex Free</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit	above 18cm	649
<i>Profore Latex Free</i> kits contain a combination of the following components:		
<i>Profore #1 Latex-free</i>	10cm x 3.5m (unstretched)	83
<i>Profore #2 Latex-free</i>	10cm x 4.5m (stretched)	156
<i>Profore #3 Latex-free</i>	10cm x 8.7m (stretched)	466
<i>Profore #4 Latex-free</i>	10cm x 2.5m (unstretched)	385
<i>Profore + Latex-free</i>	10cm x 3m (unstretched)	428

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
<b>BANDAGES</b>		
Urgo Ltd		
<i>K-Four</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit	Less than 18cm	773
	18-25cm	740
	25cm - 30cm	740
	Greater than 30cm	1019
	18cm +	484
<i>K-Four</i> - Reduced Compression - multi layer compression bandage kit		
<i>K-Four</i> kits contain a combination of the following components:		
<i>K-Soft</i> (layer #1) - listed on page 443	10cm x 3.5m (unstretched)	49
<i>K-Lite</i> (layer #2) - listed on page 437	10cm x 4.5m (stretched)	108
<i>K-Plus</i> (layer #3) - listed on page 437	10cm x 8.7m (stretched)	246
<i>Ko-Flex</i> (layer #4)	10cm x 6m (stretched)	326
<i>K-ThreeC</i> - listed on page 437	10cm x 3m unstretched	306
<i>K-Soft Long</i> (layer #1) - listed on page 443	10cm x 4.5m (unstretched)	61
<i>K-Lite Long</i> (layer #2) - listed on page 437	10cm x 5.25m (stretched)	124
<i>K-Plus Long</i> (layer #3) - listed on page 437	10cm x 10.25m (stretched)	284
<i>Ko-Flex Long</i> (layer #4)	10cm x 7m (stretched)	373
<i>UrgoKTwo</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit	0 (short)	731
	18-25cm (8cm)	818
	18-25cm (10cm)	867
	18-25cm (12cm)	1093
	25-32cm (8cm)	889
	25-32cm (10cm)	947
	25-32cm (12cm)	1194
<i>UrgoKTwo Latex Free</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit	18-25cm (10cm)	920
	25-32cm (10cm)	1006
<i>UrgoKTwo Reduced</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit	18-25cm	867
	25cm-32cm	947
<i>UrgoKTwo Reduced Latex Free</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit	18-25cm (10cm)	920
	25-32cm (10cm)	1006
<i>UrgoKTwo with UrgoStart</i> - multi-layer compression bandage kit	18-25cm	1080
	25-32cm	1152



---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
<b>BANDAGES</b>		
<b>Open-Wove Bandage, Type 1 BP 1988</b>	2.5cm x 5m	37
(Syn: White open-wove bandage)	5cm x 5m	62
	7.5cm x 5m	87
	10cm x 5m	113
<b>Polyamide and Cellulose Contour Bandage</b>		
<i>Peha-haft (Cohesive/Latex Free)</i>	2.5cm x 4m	80
	4cm x 4m	52
	6cm x 4m	61
	8cm x 4m	73
	10cm x 4m	84
	12cm x 4m	99
<i>PremierBand</i>	5cm x 4m	12
	7.5cm x 4m	14
	10cm x 4m	17
	15cm x 4m	25
<b>Polyamide and Cellulose Contour Bandage, BP 1988</b>		
(Nylon & Viscose Stretch Bandage)		
Length 4m stretched		
<i>Easifix</i>	5cm	38
	7.5cm	46
	10cm	55
	15cm	93
<i>Kontour</i>	5cm	28
	7.5cm	35
	10cm	40
	15cm	66
<i>Mollelast</i>	4cm	33
<i>Stayform</i>	5cm	29
	7.5cm	36
	10cm	40
	15cm	69

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>BANDAGES</b>		<b>each</b>
<b>Polyamide and Cellulose Contour Bandage, Knitted BP 1988</b>		
<i>Easifix K</i>	2.5cm	10
For dressing retention - Length 4m stretched	5cm	12
	7.5cm	17
	10cm	20
	15cm	35
<i>K-Band</i>	5cm	22
For dressing retention - Length 4m stretched	7cm	28
	10cm	30
	15cm	54
<i>Knit-Band</i>	5cm	11
For dressing retention - Length 4m stretched	7cm	16
	10cm	18
	15cm	32
<i>Knit Fix</i>	5cm	12
For dressing retention - Length 4m stretched	7cm	17
	10cm	17
	15cm	33
<b>Short Stretch Compression Bandage</b>		
Indications: Venous leg ulcers and lymphoedema		
<i>Actico (Cohesive)</i>	4cm x 6m	261
	6cm x 6m	306
	8cm x 6m	352
	10cm x 6m	365
	12cm x 6m	466
<i>Clinistretch</i>	4cm x 6m	260
	6cm x 6m	304
	8cm x 6m	349
	10cm x 6m	363
	12cm x 6m	463
<i>Clinistretch Short</i>	6cm x 5m	284
	8cm x 5m	340
	10cm x 5m	371
	12cm x 5m	451
<i>Comprilan</i>	6cm x 5m	292
	8cm x 5m	342
	10cm x 5m	368
	12cm x 5m	449
<i>Rosidal K</i>	6cm x 5m	289
	8cm x 5m	345
	10cm x 5m	377
	10cm x 10m	657
	12cm x 5m	458

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>BANDAGES</b>		<b>each</b>
<b>Sub-compression Wadding Bandage</b>		
<i>Cellona Undercast Padding</i>		
2.7m unstretched	*5cm x 2.7m	34
	*7.5cm x 2.7m	41
	*10cm x 2.7m	51
	*15cm x 2.7m	66
<i>EmpressSoft</i>		
	*10cm x 3.5m	52
	*10cm x 4.5m	63
<i>Flexi-Ban</i>		
3.5m unstretched	10cm x 3.5m	54
<i>K-Soft</i>		
3.5m unstretched	*10cm x 3.5m	49
<i>K-Soft Long</i>		
4.5m unstretched	*10cm x 4.5m	61
<i>Ortho-Band Plus</i>		
3.5m unstretched	10cm x 3.5m	37
<i>Profore #1 (100% Natural Fleece)</i>		
3.5m unstretched	*10cm x 3.5m	77
<i>Ultra Soft Wadding Bandage</i>		
3.5m unstretched	*10cm x 3.5m	39
<i>Velband Absorbent Padding Bandage</i>		
4.5m unstretched	*10cm x 4.5m	79

\* see also Multi-layer Compression Bandaging

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>BANDAGES</b>		<b>each</b>
<b>Suspensory Bandage, Cotton</b>		
<i>Note: type supplied to be endorsed.</i>		
<u>Type 2</u>		
Cotton net bag with elastic edge and webbing waistband	Small	208
	Medium	214
	Large	222
	Ex-large	231
<u>Type 3</u>		
Cotton net bag with elastic edge and webbing waistband with insertion of elastic centre-front	Medium	224
	Large	224
	Ex-large	232
<b>Triangular Calico Bandage BP 1980</b>	Sides - 90cm Base - 127cm	136
<b>Two-layer Cohesive Compression Systems</b>		
Indications: Lymphoedema		
3M Health Care Ltd		
<i>Coban 2 Comfort Foam Layer (layer #1)</i>		
	5cm x 1.2m	302
	10cm x 3.5m	788
	15cm x 3.5m	1198
<i>Coban 2 Compression Layer (layer #2)</i>		
	5cm x 2.7m	151
	10cm x 4.5m	507
	15cm x 4.5m	756
<i>Coban 2 Lite Comfort Foam Layer (layer #1)</i>		
	7.5cm x 2.7m	497
	10cm x 2.7m	615
	15cm x 2.7m	928
<i>Coban 2 Lite Compression Layer (layer #2)</i>		
	2.5cm x 3.5m	238
	7.5cm x 3.5m	378
	10cm x 3.5m	486
	15cm x 3.5m	659
<b>Zinc Paste Bandages</b>		
<u>Zinc Paste (10%) Bandage BP 1993</u>		
<i>EasyPaste</i>		
	7.5cm x 6m	347
<i>Viscopaste PB7 (10%)</i>		
	7.5cm x 6m	397
<u>Zinc Paste (6%) and Ichthammol (2%) Bandage BP 1993</u>		
<i>Ichthopaste (6/2%)</i>		
	7.5cm x 6m	401

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>BLADDER INSTILLATION</b>			
<b>Chondroitin Sulfate</b>			
<i>Gepan Instill</i> (contains chondroitin sulfate 0.2%) pre-filled syringe		40ml	6969
<b>Hyaluronic Acid</b>			
<i>EasyCyst</i> (contains 100mg of sodium hyaluronate)		50ml	4000
<i>Hyacyst</i> (contains 40mg of sodium hyaluronate) pre-filled syringe		50ml	7000
<i>Hyacyst</i> (contains 120mg of sodium hyaluronate) pre-filled syringe		50ml	7000
<i>Instylan</i> (contains 80mg of sodium hyaluronate)		50ml	4800
<i>Solatum</i> (contains 40mg of sodium hyaluronate) pre-filled syringe		20ml	5700
<b>Hyaluronic Acid and Chondroitin Sulfate</b>			
<i>iAluRil</i> (contains 800mg of sodium hyaluronate and 1g sodium chondroitin sulfate)		50ml	8800
<b>BREAST RELIEVER</b>			
Plasticised PVC polymer bulb with glass or polycarbonate receiver		60ml approx.	539
<b>BREAST SHIELDS</b>			
Plastic circular - (Not to be confused with Nipple Shields)			<b>per pair</b> 507
<b>CATHETERS, ACCESSORIES</b>			
<b>All products in this category receive a home delivery fee of 340p</b>			
Bard StatLock Foley Catheter Stabilisation Device			<b>pack of 5</b>
For use with All Silicone and Latex Foley catheters	FOL0102DT		1397 △
<b>each</b>			
Cath-It Catheter Insertion/Removal Pack	908410	Small/Medium	212 △
	908420	Medium/Large	212 △
	908430	Large/Extra Large	212 △
<b>pack of 10</b>			
CliniFix Tube Holder	40-310	110mm x 25mm	1881
	40-410	140mm x 40mm	2057
<b>each</b>			
Drain-Guard Fixation Device for Percutaneous Catheters	8150		400
<b>pack of 10</b>			
Grip-Lok Catheter securement device	3300M	Medium	2300
	3400L	Large	2350
Grip-Lok Foley Catheter securement device			
For use with all designs of Foley Catheter	3400LFC		2350
LINC Medical Systems Ltd			
Bladder Infusion Kit	MCI/701		2133
<b>each</b>			
FIX Strip (4 straps and 1 pair of scissors)			1059
<b>pack of 10</b>			
MultiFix Gentle	3031	Small	2459
	3030	Large	2512

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>CATHETERS, ACCESSORIES</b>		
P. Grip Catheter Retaining Strap		<b>each</b>
CS.01 1 x leg strap (38mm x 600mm)		287
1 x green velcro tab (20mm x 130mm)		
2 x self adhesive micro hooktabs (43mm x 25mm)		
CS.02 1 x abdominal strap (38mm x 900mm)		305
1 x green velcro tab (20mm x 130mm)		
2 x self adhesive micro hooktabs (43mm x 25mm)		
CS.TABS		257
1 x green velcro tab (20mm x 130mm)		
10 x self adhesive micro hooktabs (43mm x 25mm)		
Prosys Vesica Community Catheterisation Pack	VESCP-01	934
Prosys Vesica Community Catheterisation Pack LT	VESCP-02	934
Skater Fix	8025 00 001	381
SpeediBag Compact	28592	<b>pack of 30</b> 2261
Ugo fix gentle For the fixation of foley catheters	3004	<b>pack of 5</b> 1340
Ugopro Catheterisation Procedure Pack	3400	<b>each</b> 230
UroShield Actuator	10-600-0003	5700
<b>CATHETER MAINTENANCE PRODUCTS</b>		
<b>All products in this category receive a home delivery fee of 340p</b>		
<b>Catheter Maintenance Solutions</b>		
OptiFlo G	(CSG50)	50ml 393 △
3.23% Citric Acid (Suby G)	(CSG100)	100ml 393 △
OptiFlo R	(CSR50)	50ml 393 △
6.0% Citric Acid (Solution R)	(CSR100)	100ml 393 △
OptiFlo S	(CSS50)	50ml 370 △
0.9% Saline	(CSS100)	100ml 370 △
UroFlush G	(URO50G)	50ml 315
3.23% Citric Acid (Suby G)	(URO100G)	100ml 315
UroFlush R	(URO100R)	100ml 315
6.0% Citric Acid (Solution R)		
UroFlush Saline 0.9%	(URO50S)	50ml 315
	(URO100S)	100ml 315
Uro-Tainer NaCl 0.9%	(FB99849)	50ml 379
	(FB99833)	100ml 379
Uro-Tainer PHMB	(FB99965)	100ml 384
0.02% Polihexanide		
Uro-Tainer Twin Solutio R	(9746625)	2 x 30ml 542
6.0% Citric Acid		
Uro-Tainer Twin Suby G	(9746609)	2 x 30ml 542
3.23% Citric Acid		

## APPLIANCES

### CATHETERS, URINARY, URETHRAL

1. Catheter sizes are designated by the Charrière (Ch) gauge system - even numbers only. (The equivalent metric sizes for Charrière gauges 6-30 are 2.0mm-10.0mm, rising in 0.66mm). Where size is not stated by the prescriber, size 14 or 16 should be supplied.
2. If a balloon size is not stated by the prescriber when ordering a Foley catheter, a 10ml balloon catheter should be supplied - a 5ml balloon in the case of a paediatric catheter.
3. Where the brand is not stated by the prescriber, the basic price of each listed catheter Basic Price p supplied must not exceed:

Nélaton (Male)	44
Nélaton (Female)	40
Nélaton (Paediatric)	40
Foley (Male) short/medium term	232
Foley (Female) short/medium term	232
Foley (Male) long term	335
Foley (Female) long term	335
Foley (Paediatric) long term	335

Where the specification of the Foley Catheter is not specified by the prescriber and not endorsed as short/medium or long term the dispenser will be paid no more than the lowest basic price listed which is currently 232p.

4. 5-units of plastic catheters, for example, represents on average one month's supply for patients practising intermittent catheterisation.
5. *For names and addresses of suppliers see pages 745-HIDDEN*
6. *The rate of use of single use Nélaton catheters is approximately between 6 and 45 times greater than reusable Nélaton catheters for patients practising intermittent catheterisation.*

**All products in this category receive a home delivery fee of 340p unless marked with the symbol ♥. Products marked with this symbol receive a fee of 930p.**

**All products in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.**

Appliance	Gauge (Ch) (See Note 1 - page 447)	Basic Price p
<b>(A)(i) Nélaton Catheter ('ordinary' cylindrical Catheter)</b>		
Coloplast Ltd		
♥ Self-Cath		<b>pack of 30</b>
(Male)	(408-416)	8-16 3731
(Female)	(210-214)	10-14 3731
(Paediatric)	(306-308)	6-8 3731
(Male Coude Taper Tip)	(612-614)	12-14 5194
(Male Coude Olive Tip)	(810-816)	10-16 5194
Hunter Urology Ltd		
♥ HunterCath non-coated ISC		<b>pack of 30</b>
(Male)	(SCM10-SCM16)	10-16 5188
(Female)	(SCF08-SCF14)	8-14 5188
(Paediatric)	(SCP06-SCP10)	6-10 5188

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance		Gauge (Ch)	Basic Price p
		(See Note 1 - page 447)	
<b>(A)(i) Nelaton Catheter (ordinary cylindrical Catheter)</b>			
♥ Smooth Nelaton			<b>pack of 30</b>
(Male)	(SNM08-SNM14)	8-14	3636
(Female)	(SNF08-SNF14)	8-14	3636
(Paediatric)	(SNP06-SNP10)	6-10	3636
Pennine Healthcare Ltd			
♥ Pennine			<b>pack of 10</b>
(Male)	(NC-1212/FP-1216/FP)	12-16	439
(Female)	(FC-1410/FP-1414/FP)	10-14	400
(Paediatric)	(NC-1206/FP/25-1210/FP/25)	6-10	400
Teleflex			
♥ Rusch PVC Riplex Jaques			<b>pack of 5</b>
(Male)	(DT6115-5)	8-16	790
(Female)	(DT6114-5)	8-16	720
♥ Rusch PVC Riplex Extra Long (76cm)			<b>pack of 5</b>
(Male/Female)	(DT6116)	8-14	800
♥ Rusch Soft Rubber Jaques			<b>pack of 5</b>
	(DT5143-5)	8-14	687
♥ SafetyCat non-coated ISC			<b>pack of 50</b>
(Male)	(22082210-22082216)	10-16	8112
(Female)	(22082110-22082116)	10-16	8112
(Paediatric)	(22082008-22082010)	8-10	8112
WyMedical Ltd			
♥ WyCath Uncoated 4 eyelets soft tip catheter			<b>pack of 30</b>
(Standard)	(U4SM10-U4SM16)	10-16	4410
♥ WyCath Uncoated catheter			<b>pack of 30</b>
(Paediatric)	(WUP05, UP06)	5-6	3345
(Paediatric Tiemann Tip)	(UTP06-UTP08)	6-8	4258
♥ WyCath Uncoated catheter with soft tip			<b>pack of 30</b>
(Male)	(USM10-USM16)	10-16	4410
(Female)	(USF08-USF12)	8-12	4410
(Paediatric)	(USP08-USP10)	8-10	4410
♥ WyCath Uncoated catheter with tapered tip			<b>pack of 30</b>
(Male)	(UTAM10-UTAM16)	10-16	4258
(Female)	(UTAF08-UTAF12)	8-12	4258
(Paediatric)	(UTAP06-UTAP10)	6-10	4258



## APPLIANCES

Appliance		Gauge (Ch)	Basic Price p
<b>(A)(ii) Nelaton Catheter ('ordinary' cylindrical Catheter) Single use</b>			
Bard Ltd			
♥ BD Ready-To-Use Hydrophilic Catheter			<b>pack of 30</b>
(Male)	(RTU12M-RTU16M)	12-16	3827 △
(Female)	(RTU10F-RTU14F)	10-14	3827 △
(Paediatric)	(RTU06P-RTU10P)	6-10	3827 △
(Male Coude Tip)	(RTU12C-RTU16C)	12-16	3827 △
† ♥ HydroSil Go Intermittent Catheter			<b>pack of 30</b>
(Male)	(73810G-73820G)	10-20	5527 △
(Female)	(71808-71818)	8-18	5116 △
(Paediatric)	(72806G-72810G)	6-10	5527 △
♥ HydroSil gripper			<b>pack of 30</b>
(Male)	(73610-73618)	10-18	4942 △
(Paediatric)	(72606-72610)	6-10	4885 △
♥ HydroSil rose			<b>pack of 30</b>
(Female)	(71410-71418)	10-18	5117 △
♥ HydroSil Silicone Hydrophilic Personal Catheter with integral water pack			<b>pack of 30</b>
(Male)	(63610M-63618M)	10-18	4789 △
(Female)	(71610-71618)	10-18	4806 △
(Paediatric)	(62606P-62610P)	6-10	4789 △
♥ HydroSil discreet			<b>pack of 30</b>
(Female)	(61610C-61618C)	10-18	4789 △
B. Braun Medical Ltd			
♥ B. Braun Medical Actreen Glys Luer Lock			<b>pack of 10</b>
(Male)	(227208E-227216E)	8-16	1697
(Female)	(227308E-227316E)	8-16	1697
(Male Olive Tip Tiemann)	(227408E-227416E)	8-16	1697
♥ B. Braun Medical Actreen Hi-Lite			<b>pack of 30</b>
(Male)	(238208E-238216E)	8-16	5074
(Female)	(238306E-238316E)	6-16	5074
(Tiemann)	(238108E-238116E)	8-16	5074
♥ B. Braun Medical Actreen Lite Cath			<b>pack of 30</b>
(Female/Paediatric 20cm)	(228306E-228316E)	6-16	5201
(Male)	(228208E-228218E)	8-18	5201
(Male Olive Tip Tiemann)	(228108E-228118E)	8-18	5201
♥ B. Braun Medical Actreen Mini Cath			<b>pack of 30</b>
(Female)	(228008E-228016E)	8-16	4960
C S Bullen Ltd			
♥ C S Bullen Ltd Hi-Slip Hydrophilic Catheter			<b>pack of 30</b>
(Male)	(HS.SM4008-HS.SM4022)	8-22	3090
(Female)	(HS.SF2008-HS.SF2016)	8-16	3090
(Paediatric 20cm)	(HS.SP2006-HS.SP2010)	6-10	3090
(Paediatric 30cm)	(HS.SP3006-HS.SP3010)	6-10	3090
(Tiemann)	(HS.ST4010-HS.ST4020)	10-20	3469
♥ C S Bullen Ltd Hi-Slip Plus Hydrophilic Catheter with water sachet			<b>pack of 30</b>
(Male)	(HS.PM4008-HS.PM4024)	8-24	3311
(Female)	(HS.PF2008-HS.PF2016)	8-16	3311
(Paediatric 20cm)	(HS.PP2006-HS.PP2010)	6-10	3311
(Paediatric 30cm)	(HS.PP3006-HS.PP3010)	6-10	3311
(Tiemann)	(HS.PT4010-HS.PT4020)	10-20	3784

to be deleted 1 April 2024

## APPLIANCES

Appliance		Gauge (Ch)	Basic Price p
<b>(A)(ii) Nélaton Catheter ('ordinary' cylindrical Catheter) Single use</b>			
CliniMed Ltd			
♥ Curan Advantage			<b>pack of 30</b>
(Male)	(WHM10-WHM16)	10-16	3830
(Female)	(WHF08-WHF14)	8-14	3830
(Unisex)	(WHU08-WHU14)	8-14	3830
(Tiemann)	(WHM12C-WHM14C)	12-14	3768
♥ Curan Lady			<b>pack of 30</b>
(Female)	(CL08-CL14)	8-14	4534 △
♥ Curan Man			<b>pack of 30</b>
(Male)	(CM12-CM16)	12-16	4921
CliniSupplies Ltd			
♥ SensaCath Aqua Hydrophilic Intermittent Catheter with water sachet			<b>pack of 30</b>
(Male)	(AQUAS10-AQUAS18)	10-18	3327
(Female)	(AQUAF10-AQUAF16)	10-16	3327
(Tiemann)	(AQUAT10-AQUAT18)	10-18	3327
♥ SensaCath Hydrophilic Intermittent Catheter			<b>pack of 30</b>
(Male)	(PSCM10-PSCM18)	10-18	3880
(Female)	(PSCF10-PSCF16)	10-16	3880
(Tiemann)	(PSCT12-PSCT16)	12-16	4033
Coloplast Ltd			
♥ Conveen EasiCath			<b>pack of 25</b>
(Male Nélaton)	(5348-5362)	8-22	3393
(Female)	(5368-5376)	8-16	3393
(Tiemann Tip)	(5382-5386)	12-16	3393
♥ Luja			<b>pack of 30</b>
(Male)	(20031-20036)	10-16	6150
♥ Luja pocket size			<b>pack of 30</b>
(Male)	(20061-20064)	10-14	6150
♥ SpeediCath (Pre-Hydrated Polyurethane)			<b>pack of 30</b>
(Male)	(28408-28418)	8-18	4882
(Female)	(28506-28516)	6-16	4882
(Paediatric)	(28706-28710)	6-10	4882
(SpeediCath 30cm)	(28606-28612)	6-12	4882
(Tiemann)	(28490-28496)	10-16	4882
♥ SpeediCath Compact			<b>pack of 30</b>
(Male)	(28692)	12/18 (one size)	5908
(Female)	(28576)	6	5055
	(28578-28584)	8-14	5049
♥ SpeediCath Compact Eve			<b>pack of 30</b>
(Female)	(28110-28114)	10-14	5512
♥ SpeediCath Compact Plus			<b>pack of 30</b>
(Female)	(28810-28814)	10-14	5238
♥ SpeediCath Control			<b>pack of 30</b>
(Male)	(28212)	12	5055
♥ SpeediCath Flex			<b>pack of 30</b>
(Male)	(28920-28924, 28916)	10-16	5859
♥ SpeediCath Flex pocket size			<b>pack of 30</b>
(Male)	(28910-28914)	10-14	5811

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance		Gauge (Ch)	Basic Price p
<b>(A)(ii) Nelaton Catheter (Ordinary cylindrical Catheter) Single use</b>			
ConvaTec Ltd			
♥ GC Air			<b>pack of 30</b>
(Male)	(510687-510692)	8-18	5764
(Female)	(421721-421723)	10-14	5512
(Tiemann Tip)	(510693-510698)	8-18	5764
♥ GC Glide Hydrophilic Catheter with water sachet			<b>pack of 30</b>
(Male)	(421564, 421569)	8, 18	3923
(Female)	(421570)	8	3923
(Tiemann Tip)	(421907-421912)	8-18	3923
♥ GentleCath Glide Hydrophilic Catheter with water sachet			<b>pack of 30</b>
(Male)	(421565-421568)	10-16	3964
(Female)	(421571-421574)	10-16	3964
✖ Great Bear Healthcare Ltd			
♥ Great Bear Healthcare Ltd Cubcath			<b>pack of 30</b>
(Male)	(AVM10-AVM16)	10-16	4418
(Female)	(AVF08-AVF14)	8-14	4418
(Paediatric)	(AVP06-AVP10)	6-10	4418
GTA (UK) Ltd			
♥ GTA (UK) Ltd Idrocath			<b>pack of 20</b>
(Male)	(50010)	8-24	1940
(Female)	(50011)	8-18	1940
(Paediatric)	(50012)	6-10	1940
(Child)	(50013)	8-10	1940
Hollister Ltd			
♥ Hollister Advance Intermittent catheters with protective tip			<b>pack of 25</b>
(Male)	(92084-92184)	8-18	3970 △
(Female)	(92062-92142)	6-14	3970 △
♥ Hollister Infyna Chic Hydrophilic Intermittent Catheter			<b>pack of 30</b>
(Female)	(7008-7014)	8-14	5273
♥ Hollister Infyna Hydrophilic Intermittent Catheter			<b>pack of 30</b>
(Female 17cm)	(88081-88141)	8-14	4995
♥ Hollister InstantCath			<b>pack of 25</b>
(Male)	(9670-9673)	10-16	3688 △
(Female)	(9674-9676)	10-14	3688 △
(Paediatric)	(9677-9678)	6-8	3688 △
♥ Hollister VaPro F-Style	(7600084-7600164)	8-16	<b>pack of 30</b> 5613
♥ Hollister VaPro Hydrophilic Catheter with integrated hydrating vapour strip			<b>pack of 30</b>
(Male 40cm)	(72084-72164)	8-16	5656
(Female 20cm)	(72082-72142)	8-14	5656
(Tiemann)	(73124-73164)	12-16	5663
♥ Hollister VaPro Pocket Hydrophilic Intermittent Catheter			<b>pack of 30</b>
(Male 40cm)	(70104-70164)	10-16	5595
(Female 20cm)	(70102-70142)	10-14	5674

✖to be deleted 1 May 2024

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Gauge (Ch)	Basic Price p
(See Note 1 - page 447)		
<b>(A)(ii) Nélaton Catheter ('ordinary' cylindrical Catheter) Single use</b>		
Hunter Urology Ltd		
♥ Hunter Urology Ltd Aloe Hydro		<b>pack of 30</b>
(Male) (AHM10-AHM16)	10-16	5416
(Female) (AHF08-AHF14)	8-14	5416
(Paediatric) (AHP06-AHP10)	6-10	5416
♥ Hunter Urology Ltd Aloe Original		<b>pack of 30</b>
(Male) (ABM10-ABM18)	10-18	4798
(Female) (ABF08-ABF14)	8-14	4798
(Paediatric) (ABP06-ABP10)	6-10	4798
♥ Hunter Urology Ltd Aloe Original Plus		<b>pack of 30</b>
(Male) (PSAOM10-PSAOM16)	10-16	5459
(Female) (PSAOF08-PSAOF14)	8-14	5459
(Paediatric) (PSAOP06-PSAOP10)	6-10	5459
♥ Hunter Urology Ltd Aloe Hydro Plus		<b>pack of 30</b>
(Male) (PSAHM10-PSAHM16)	10-16	5567
(Female) (PSAHF08-PSAHF14)	8-14	5567
(Paediatric) (PSAHP06-PSAHP10)	6-10	5567
Manfred Sauer UK Ltd		
♥ Manfred Sauer UK Ltd iQ Cath		<b>pack of 30</b>
(Male) (IQ2004.10-IQ2004.16)	10-16	5095
♥ Manfred Sauer UK Ltd iQ Cath Gel+		<b>pack of 30</b>
(Male) (IQ3204.10-IQ3204.18)	10-18	5622
♥ Manfred Sauer UK Ltd iQ Cath Hydrophilic ready for immediate use		<b>pack of 30</b>
(Female) (IQ2302.10-IQ2302.14)	10-14	4821
♥ Manfred Sauer UK Ltd iQ Cath Hydrophilic ready for immediate use with sleeve		<b>pack of 30</b>
(Male) (IQ4304.10-IQ4304.18)	10-18	5586
(Paediatric) (IQ4303.10-IQ4303.14)	10-14	5586

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Gauge (Ch)	Basic Price p
(See Note 1 - page 447)		
<b>(A)(ii) Nélaton Catheter ('ordinary' cylindrical Catheter) Single use</b>		
♥ Manfred Sauer UK Ltd iQ Cath Hydrophilic with integrated saline sachet (Male)	(IQ2104.10-IQ2104.18) 10-18	<b>pack of 30</b> 5005
♥ Manfred Sauer UK Ltd iQ Cath Integral Gel Sachet (Male)	(IQ3104.10-IQ3104.16) 10-16	<b>pack of 30</b> 5045
♥ Manfred Sauer UK Ltd iQ Cath Original Solo Hydrophilic double wrapped (Male)	(IQ2014.12-IQ2014.14) 12-14	<b>pack of 30</b> 5017
♥ Manfred Sauer UK Ltd iQ Cath Solo for Gel (Male)	(IQ3004.12-IQ3004.16) 12-16	<b>pack of 30</b> 5017
Mediwatch UK Ltd		
♥ Mediwatch UK Ltd uCath (Male 40cm)	(M08-M18) 8-18	<b>pack of 30</b> 3540
(Female 12cm)	(F1208-F1216) 8-16	3540
(Female 18cm)	(F1808-F1816) 8-16	3540
(Paediatric 30cm)	(P06-P10) 6-10	3540
♥ Mediwatch UK Ltd uCath H2O with water sachet (Male)	(uCath/HM08-uCath/HM18) 8-18	<b>pack of 30</b> 3840
(Female 12cm)	(uCath/HF1208-uCath/HF1216) 8-16	3840
(Female 18cm)	(uCath/HF1808-uCath/HF1816) 8-16	3840
(Paediatric)	(uCath/HP06-uCath/HP10) 6-10	3840
Peak Medical Ltd		
♥ Peak Medical Ltd UltraSmooth Aqua hydrophilic catheter with water sachet (Male)	(USA4208-USA4218) 8-18	<b>pack of 30</b> 3900 △
(Female)	(USA1408-USA1418) 8-18	3900 △
(Paediatric)	(USA3408-USA3410) 8-10	3900 △
(Male Tiemann Tip)	(USAT4210-USAT4216) 10-16	4395 △
♥ Peak Medical Ltd UltraSmooth MCath4 with 4 drainage eyes (40cm)	(USM4008-USM4018) 8-18	<b>pack of 60</b> 6761 △
♥ Peak Medical Ltd UltraSmooth Plus Hydrophilic Catheter (Male)	(USP4008-USP4018) 8-18	<b>pack of 25</b> 2487 △
(Female)	(USP1808-USP1818) 8-18	2487 △

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance		Gauge (Ch)	Basic Price p
(See Note 1 - page 447)			
<b>(A)(ii) Nelaton Catheter ('ordinary' cylindrical Catheter) Single use</b>			<b>pack of 30</b>
Spirit Healthcare Ltd			
♥ SpiritCare Hydrophilic Intermittent Catheter with water sachet			
(Male)	(SH-CC023-SH-CC028)	8-18	3300
(Female)	(SH-CC029-SH-CC033)	8-16	3300
Teleflex			
♥ Liquick Base			<b>pack of 60</b>
(Male)	(630010-630016)	10-16	9039
(Female)	(630106-630114)	6-14	9039
(Paediatric)	(630208-630210)	8-10	9039
(Tiemann Tip)	(631012-631016)	12-16	9039
♥ Liquick Pure			<b>pack of 30</b>
(Female)	(851321-000080-000140)	8-14	4810
(Female Ergothan Tip)	(851322-000080-000140)	8-14	4907
♥ Liquick X-treme			<b>pack of 30</b>
(30cm)	(851832-000100)	10	5278
(Male 43cm)	(851842-000100-000160)	10-16	5278
(Female 20cm)	(851822-000100-000140)	10-14	5278
♥ MobiLoc			<b>pack of 60</b>
(Female)	(550114G)	14	8716
(Male)	(550012G-550014G)	12-14	8716
(Paediatric)	(550208G-550210G)	8-10	8716
♥ MobiStom with gel			<b>pack of 60</b>
(Male 40cm)	(570014G-570018G)	14-18	9362
(Tiemann Tip 40cm)	(571014G)	14	9362
(Nelaton Tip 40cm)	(572014G)	14	9362
♥ Rusch Flocath Hydro Gel			<b>pack of 30</b>
(Female)	(851121)	8-16	3788
(Paediatric)	(851131)	6-10	3788
(Male)	(851141)	8-20	3788
(Male Tiemann Tip)	(851143)	10-18	3788
♥ Rusch Flocath quick, with integral 0.9% sterile saline solution			<b>pack of 30</b>
(Female)	(851221)	8-14	3918
		16-20	3918
(Male)	(851241)	8-18	3918
		20	3918
♥ SafetyCat Active			<b>pack of 30</b>
(Male)	(851741-000120-000160)	12-16	5423
(Male Ergothan Tip)	(851742-000100-000160)	10-16	5423
(Male Tiemann Tip)	(851743-000120-000160)	12-16	5423
(Female Ergothan Tip)	(851722-000060-000140)	6-14	5423
(Paediatric Ergothan Tip)	(851732-000080-000100)	8-10	5423

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance		Gauge (Ch)	Basic Price p
<b>(A)(ii) Nélaton Catheter ('ordinary' cylindrical Catheter) Single use</b>			
Vesica Urology Ltd			
♥ OptiSmooth Hydrophilic			<b>pack of 30</b>
(Male)	(OS4008-OS4018)	8-18	3540
(Female)	(OS1808-OS1816)	8-16	3540
(Female Mini)	(OS1208-OS1216)	8-16	3540
(Paediatric)	(OS3006-OS3010)	6-10	3540
♥ OptiSmooth Mitro with 4 staggered drainage eyes			<b>pack of 60</b>
(40cm)	(OSM4008-OSM4018)	8-18	7680
(50cm)	(OSM5008-OSM5018)	8-18	7680
♥ OptiSmooth Mitro XL with 4 extra large heat polished drainage eyes			<b>pack of 60</b>
(40cm)	(OSMXL4010-OSMXL4014)	10-14	7680
Wellspect HealthCare			
♥ Wellspect HealthCare LoFric (non PVC)			<b>pack of 30</b>
(Male)	(4000825-4002225)	8-22	4459
(Female 15cm)	(4040825-4041425)	8-14	4579
(Female 20cm)	(4030825-4031825)	8-18	4579
(Paediatric 20cm)	(4010625)	6	4579
(Paediatric 30cm)	(4020825-4021025)	8-10	4579
(Tiemann Tip)	(4051025-4051825)	10-18	4499
♥ Wellspect HealthCare LoFric Elle			<b>pack of 30</b>
(Female)	(4181025-4181425)	10-14	5206
♥ Wellspect HealthCare LoFric Insti-Cath			<b>pack of 30</b>
(Male 40cm)	(4070825-4071425)	8-14	4831
(Female 20cm)	(4080825-4081425)	8-14	4831
(Paediatric 20cm)	(4400825-4401025)	8-10	4831
(Tiemann 40cm)	(4091200)	12	4831
♥ Wellspect HealthCare LoFric Origo with water			<b>pack of 30</b>
(Male 40cm)	(4431025-4431825)	10-18	5518
(Paediatric 30cm)	(4420825-4421225)	8-12	5518
(Tiemann 40cm)	(4441025-4441825)	10-18	5518
(Flexible Male 40cm)	(4451225-4451425)	12-14	5518
♥ Wellspect HealthCare LoFric Primo non-PVC with integrated water pocket			<b>pack of 30</b>
(Male)	(4100825-4101825)	8-18	4962
(Female 15cm)	(4140825-4141425)	8-14	5103
(Female 20cm)	(4130825-4131825)	8-18	5103
(Paediatric)	(4110625-4111025)	6-10	5103
(Tiemann Tip)	(4151025-4151825)	10-18	5013
♥ Wellspect HealthCare LoFric Sense			<b>pack of 30</b>
(Female 15cm)	(4160825-4161425)	8-14	5103
WyMedical Ltd			
♥ WyCath H2O hydrophilic 4 eyelets catheter with water sachet (Soft Tip)			<b>pack of 30</b>
(Male 40cm)	(W4SM10-W4SM16)	10-16	4592
♥ WyCath H2O hydrophilic catheter with water sachet			<b>pack of 30</b>
(Male 40cm)	(W2M10-W2M16)	10-16	4197
(Female 18cm)	(W2F08-W2F12)	8-12	4197
(Female Short 11cm)	(W2SH08-W2SH12)	8-12	4197
(Paediatric 30cm)	(W2P06-W2P10)	6-10	4197

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Gauge (Ch)	Basic Price p
<b>(A)(ii) Nelaton Catheter ('ordinary' cylindrical Catheter) Single use</b>		
♥ WyCath H2O hydrophilic catheter with water sachet (Soft Tip)		<b>pack of 30</b>
(Male 40cm) (W2SM10-W2SM18)	10-18	4592
(Female 18cm) (W2SF08-W2SF14)	8-14	4592
(Paediatric 30cm) (W2SP08-W2SP10)	8-10	4592
♥ WyCath H2O hydrophilic catheter with water sachet (Tapered Tip)		<b>pack of 30</b>
(Male 40cm) (W2TAM10-W2TAM18)	10-18	4410
(Female 18cm) (W2TAF08-W2TAF14)	8-14	4410
(Paediatric 30cm) (W2TAP06-W2TAP10)	6-10	4410
♥ WyCath H2O hydrophilic catheter with water sachet (Tiemann Tip)		<b>pack of 30</b>
(Male 40cm) (W2TM10-W2TM16)	10-16	4258
(Paediatric 30cm) (W2TP06-W2TP10)	6-10	4258
<b>(A)(iii) Dilatation Catheter without drainage eyes</b>		
<b>Not indicated for bladder emptying</b>		
Hunter Urology Ltd		
♥ Hunter Urology Ltd Aloe Meatal		<b>pack of 30</b>
(ALOEM10-ALOEM16)	10-16	4255
♥ Hunter Urology Ltd Aloe Meatal Plus		<b>pack of 30</b>
(ALOEMPS10-ALOEMPS18)	10-18	4278
♥ Hunter Urology Ltd Aloe Original Dilatation		<b>pack of 30</b>
(ABD16-ABD18)	16-18	4234
Peak Medical Ltd		
♥ Peak Medical Ltd UltraSmooth Hydrophilic Catheter		<b>pack of 25</b>
(Male) (USD4012-USD4018)	12-18	3669 △
♥ Peak Medical Ltd UltraSmooth Hydrophilic Meatal Dilator		<b>pack of 30</b>
(Tapered Tip) (USMDT12-USMDT18)	12-18	4065 △
♥ Peak Medical Ltd UltraSmooth Meatal Dilator		<b>pack of 25</b>
(USMD08-18)	8-18	3619 △
Vesica Urology Ltd		
♥ Vesica Urology Ltd OptiSmooth MD Hydrophilic Meatal Dilator		<b>pack of 30</b>
Tapered tip (OSMDIL08-OSMDIL18)	8-18	3600
Wellspect HealthCare		
♥ Wellspect HealthCare LoFric Dila-Cath (non PVC)		<b>pack of 30</b>
(4061625-4061825)	16-18	4395
WyMedical Ltd		
♥ WyMedical Ltd WyCath Hydrophilic Meatal Dilator		<b>pack of 30</b>
Standard tip (WCM08-WCM18)	8-18	3893
Tapered tip (WMT08-WMT20)	8-20	4075



---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Balloon Size (ml)	Gauge (Ch)	Basic Price p
	(See Note 2 - page 447)	(See Note 1 - page 447)	
<b>(A)(iv) Nelaton Catheter with Urine Drainage Bag</b>			
B. Braun Medical Ltd			
♥ B. Braun Medical Actreen Glyc Set			<b>pack of 30</b>
(Male) (226208E-226218E)		8-18	7017
(Female) (226306E-226316E)		6-16	7017
(Male Tiemann) (226108E-226116E)		8-16	7017
<b>(A)(v) Nélaton Catheter with Water Container and Urine Drainage Bag</b>			
C S Bullen Ltd			
♥ Hi-Slip Kit			<b>pack of 20</b>
(Male) (HS.KM4008-HS.KM4018)		8-18	3221
(Female) (HS.KF2008-HS.KF2016)		8-16	3221
(Paediatric 20cm) (HS.KP2006-HS.KP2010)		6-10	3221
(Paediatric 30cm) (HS.KP3006-HS.KP3010)		6-10	3221
(Tiemann) (HS.KT4010-HS.KT4018)		10-18	3325
GTA(UK) Ltd			
♥ Idrocath Kit			<b>pack of 20</b>
(Male) (50110)		8-24	3234
(Female) (50111)		8-18	3234
(Paediatric) (50112)		6-10	3234
(Child) (50113)		8-10	3234
Wellspect HealthCare			
♥ LoFric Hydro-Kit			<b>pack of 30</b>
(Female) (42308253-42318253)		8-18	6266
(Paediatric) (42108253-42110253)		8-10	6266
♥ LoFric Hydro-Kit (non PVC)			<b>pack of 30</b>
(Male) (42008253-42018253)		8-18	6078
(Tiemann Tip) (42510253-42518253)		10-18	6134

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Balloon Size (ml)	Gauge (Ch)	Basic Price p
	(See Note 2 - page 447)	(See Note 1 - page 447)	

---

**(B)(ii)(a) Foley Catheter - 2 Way (indwelling Nelaton catheter with Balloon)  
For Short/medium Term Use - Adult**

Teleflex

Rüsch PTFE AquaFlate. PTFE Coated Latex with sterile water filled syringe for balloon inflation and empty syringe for balloon deflation **pack of 1**

(Male)	(DP310112 - DP310118)	10	12-18	232
(Female)	(DP210112 - DP210118)	10	12-18	232

**(B)(ii)(a)Foley Catheter - 2 Way For Long Term Use - Adult**
*Note: Average period of use is 3 to 12 weeks*

Bard Ltd

♥ Bard Bardex I.C. Bard Tray **pack of 1**

(Male)	(D23655S12-14)	10	12-14	1966 △
	† (D23655S16)	10	16	1948
	(D23655M12-16)	10	12-16	1966 △
	(D23655L12-16)	10	12-16	1966 △
(Female)	(D23695S12-16)	10	12-16	1966 △
	(D23695M12-14)	10	12-14	1966 △
	† (D23695M16)	10	16	1948
	(D23695L12-16)	10	12-16	1966 △

Bard Bardex I.C. with silver alloy coating and a pre-filled syringe of sterile water				<b>pack of 1</b>
(Standard)	(D236512S-D236522S)	10	12-22	1065 △
(Female)	(D236912S-D236916S)	10	12-16	1065 △

Bard Biocath Hydrogel Coated **pack of 1**

(Male)	(D2265)	10	12-26	912 △
	(D2266)	30	12-26	924 △
(Female)	(D2269)	10	12-22	924 △

# Bard Biocath Aquamatic Hydrogel Coated **pack of 1**

(Male)	(D2264)	10	12-22	938 △
(Female)	(D2268)	10	12-22	942 △

#Pre-filled with sterile water

†to be deleted 1 April 2024

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Balloon Size (ml)	Gauge (Ch)	Basic Price p
	(See Note 2 - page 447)	(See Note 1 - page 447)	
<b>(B)(ii)(a) Foley Catheter - 2 Way For Long Term Use - Adult</b>			
<i>Note: Average period of use is 3 to 12 weeks</i>			
♥ Bard Biocath Comprehensive Care Foley Tray			<b>pack of 1</b>
(Male)	(D22655S12-16)	10	12-16 1867△
	(D22655M12-16)	10	12-16 1867△
	(D22655L12-16)	10	12-16 1867△
(Female)	(D22695S12-16)	10	12-16 1867△
	(D22695M12-16)	10	12-16 1867△
	(D22695L12-16)	10	12-16 1867△
Bard Lubri-Sil Aquafil Hydrogel Coated Silicone with pre-filled syringe of sterile water			<b>pack of 1</b>
(Male)	(D175812-22E)	10	12-22 1047△
(Female)	(D176112-16E)	10	12-16 1047△
♥ Bard Lubri-Sil Comprehensive Care Foley Tray			<b>pack of 1</b>
(Male)	(D17585S12-16)	10	12-16 1971△
	(D17585M12-16)	10	12-16 1971△
	(D17585L12-16)	10	12-16 1971△
(Female)	(D17615S12-14)	10	12-14 1971△
	(D17615M12-14)	10	12-14 1971△
	(D17615L12-14)	10	12-14 1971△
Bard All Silicone			<b>pack of 1</b>
(Male/Standard)	(D1658)	10	12-22 1035△
(Female)	(D1661)	10	12-16 992△
Bard Silastic Silicone Coated			<b>pack of 1</b>
	(336)	10	12-24 957△
	(334)	30	16-28 1017△
CliniSupplies Ltd			
Proslys All-Silicone Foley Catheter			<b>pack of 1</b>
(Male) (open ended)	(PCF12M10E-PCF18M10E)	10	12-18 593
(Male)	(PCF12M10-PCF18M10)	10	12-18 609
(Female)	(PCF12F10-PCF18F10)	10	12-18 609

## APPLIANCES

Appliance	Balloon Size (ml)	Gauge (Ch)	Basic Price p
	(See Note 2 - page 447)	(See Note 1 - page 447)	
<b>(B)(ii)(a) Foley Catheter - 2 Way For Long Term Use - Adult</b>			
<i>Note: Average period of use is 3 to 12 weeks</i>			
Coloplast Ltd			
Folysil All Silicone Catheter			<b>pack of 1</b>
(Male) (open ended) (AA74)	10	12-18	689
(Male) (AA71)	10	12-22	689
(Female) (AA75)	10	12-16	689
Folysil X-Tra with pre-filled syringe for balloon inflation and supplementary syringe for balloon deflation			<b>pack of 1</b>
(Male) (AA8A12-AA8A22)	10	12-22	689
(Female) (AA8B12-AA8B18)	10	12-18	689
Folysil X-Tra silicone open ended catheter with pre-filled syringe for balloon inflation and empty syringe for balloon deflation			<b>pack of 1</b>
(Male) (AA8C12-AA8C18)	10	12-18	697
Covidien UK Commercial Ltd			
Dover All Silicone			<b>pack of 1</b>
(Male) (8887805227)	10	22	594
Flexicare Medical Ltd			
FlexiCath All Silicone Catheter			<b>pack of 1</b>
(Male) (00-411205C - 00-412605C)	10	12-26	450
(00-411630C - 00-412630C)	30	16-26	450
(Female) (00-421205C - 00-421605C)	10	12-16	450
★ FlexiCath All Silicone Catheter with pre-filled syringe for balloon inflation and supplementary syringe for balloon deflation			<b>pack of 1</b>
(Standard) (01-111205C - 01-112605C)	10	12-26	550
(01-111630C - 01-112630C)	30	16-26	550
(Female) (01-121205C - 01-121605C)	10	12-16	550
Great Bear Healthcare Ltd			
GB All Silicone Foley Catheter with pre-filled syringe of purified water for balloon inflation and supplementary syringe for balloon deflation			<b>pack of 1</b>
(Standard) (4833-0512 - 4833-0524)	10	12-24	643
♥ GB Cath Kit			
(500ml Short tube) (GBCK12ST-16ST)	10	12-16	1764
(500ml Long tube) (GBCK12LT-16LT)	10	12-16	1764

★These product codes will change in the May 2024 Drug Tariff

## APPLIANCES

Appliance	Balloon Size (ml)	Gauge (Ch)	Basic Price p
	(See Note 2 - page 447)	(See Note 1 - page 447)	
<b>(B)(ii)(a) Foley Catheter - 2 Way For Long Term Use - Adult</b>			
<i>Note: Average period of use is 3 to 12 weeks</i>			
LINC Medical Systems Ltd			
LINC All Silicone Catheter, glycerine filled syringe and a syringe of lidocaine/chlorhexidine lubricant gel			<b>pack of 1</b>
(Tiemann Tip) (1011UB12-1011UB18)	5-10	12-18	911
LINC All Silicone Catheter with integral balloon, glycerine filled syringe and a syringe of lidocaine/chlorhexidine lubricant gel			<b>pack of 1</b>
(Standard)			
(08501205G)	5	12	592
(08501405G)	5	14	592
(08501410-OTG)	10	14	586
(08501610G)	10	16	592
(08501810G)	10	18	592
(Male)			
(08501430)	20	14	592
(08501630)	30	16	592
(Female)			
(085012051G)	5	12	592
(085014051G)	5	14	592
(08501410F-OTG)	10	14	586
(085016101G)	10	16	592
LINC All Silicone Catheter with integral balloon, water filled syringe and a syringe of lidocaine/chlorhexidine lubricant gel			<b>pack of 1</b>
(Standard)			
(08501205W)	5	12	592
(08501405W)	5	14	592
(08501610W)	10	16	592
(08501810W)	10	18	592
(Female)			
(085012051W)	5	12	592
(085014051W)	5	14	592
(085016101W)	10	16	592
Uniflo-Xtra All Silicone Foley Tip Catheter with UniBal integral balloon and extra drainage hole beneath balloon			<b>pack of 1</b>
(Standard)			
(1007UB12-1007UB18)	5	12-18	611
(Female)			
(1007UBF12-1007UBF18)	5	12-18	611
Medasil (Surgical) Ltd			
Urethral Catheter (Silicone Foley Catheter)			<b>pack of 1</b>
(Male)			
(310-1101-D412-310-1101-D424)	10	12-24	335
(310-1101-D616-310-1101-D624)	30	16-24	335
(Female)			
(311-1101-D412-311-1101-D424)	10	12-24	335
(311-1101-D616-311-1101-D624)	30	16-24	335
Mediplus Ltd			
2 Way Foley All Silicone Catheter with glycerine filled syringe for balloon inflation and empty syringe for balloon deflation			<b>pack of 1</b>
(Male)			
(5772-5778)	5-10	12-18	920
(Male open tip)			
(5777, 5779, 5775)	5-10	14-18	915
(Female)			
(5782-5786)	5-10	12-16	911

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Balloon Size (ml)	Gauge (Ch)	Basic Price p
	(See Note 2 - page 447)	(See Note 1 - page 447)	
<b>(B)(ii)(a) Foley Catheter - 2 Way For Long Term Use - Adult</b>			
Optimum Medical Solutions Ltd			<b>pack of 1</b>
♥ The Ugobox containing Ugopro, Ugo foley catheter, Optipure, Ugo fix gentle, Ugo fix leg bag straps and:			
Ugo 1C leg bag short tube and Optilube 3453-3455	10	12-16	1671
Ugo 1C leg bag short tube and Optilube Active CHG free 3450-3452	10	12-16	1671
Ugo 2C leg bag long tube and Optilube 3459-3461	10	12-16	1671
Ugo 2C leg bag long tube and Optilube Active CHG free 3456-3458	10	12-16	1671
Ugo Foley Catheter 100% silicone 2 way with 5-10ml balloon, 10ml syringe of sterile water for balloon inflation and 10ml empty syringe for balloon deflation (UFC12-UFC18)	5-10	12-18	<b>pack of 1</b> 618
Spirit Healthcare Ltd			<b>pack of 1</b>
SpiritCare All Silicone Foley Catheter with pre-filled syringe for balloon inflation and supplementary syringe for balloon deflation			
(Male) (SH-CC034-SH-CC037)	10	12-18	450
(Female) (SH-CC038-SH-CC041)	10	12-18	450
Teleflex			
Brilliant Plus AquaFlate 2 way All Silicone foley catheter with 10% glycerine solution pre-filled syringe for balloon inflation			<b>pack of 1</b>
(Tiemann Tip) (850084-000120-000220)	10	12-22	876
(Cylindrical tip) (850081-000120-000240)	10	12-24	622
Rüsch Brilliant AquaFlate All-Silicone with sterile water filled syringe for balloon inflation and empty syringe for balloon deflation			<b>pack of 1</b>
(Male) (DA310112 - DA310124)	10	12-24	616
(Female) (DA210112 - DA210124)	10	12-24	616
Rüsch Sympacath AquaFlate Hydrogel Coated Latex with sterile water filled syringe for balloon inflation and empty syringe for balloon deflation.			<b>pack of 1</b>
(Male) (DH310112 - DH310124)	10	12-24	665
(Female) (DH210112 - DH210124)	10	12-24	665
<b>(B)(ii)(b) Foley Catheter - 2 Way For Long Term Use - Paediatric</b>			
<i>Note: Average period of use is 3 to 12 weeks</i>			
Bard Ltd			
Bard Biocath Hydrogel Coated (D2263)	5	8-10	<b>pack of 1</b> 924△
Bard Lubri-Sil Hydrogel Coated Silicone (D1758)	5	8-10	<b>pack of 1</b> 1031△
Coloplast Ltd			
Folysil All Silicone Catheter (AA7106, AA7108, AA7110)	1.5-3	6-10	<b>pack of 1</b> 750
Covidien UK Commercial Ltd			
Dover All Silicone (8887803081)	5	8	<b>pack of 1</b> 641

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Balloon Size (mL)	Gauge (Ch)	Basic Price p
	(See Note 2 - page 447)	(See Note 1 - page 447)	
<b>(B)(ii)(b) Foley Catheter - 2 Way Long Term Use - Paediatric</b>			
Flexicare Medical Ltd			
FlexiCath All Silicone Catheter (00-410603C - 00-411003C)	3-5	6-10	<b>pack of 1</b> 450
★FlexiCath All Silicone Catheter with pre-filled syringe for balloon inflation and supplementary syringe for balloon deflation (01-110603C - 01-111003C)	3-5	6-10	<b>pack of 1</b> 550
LINC Medical Systems Ltd			
LINC All Silicone Catheter with integral balloon, glycerine filled syringe and a syringe of lidocaine/chlorhexidine lubricant gel			<b>pack of 1</b>
(08500601G)	1.5	6	849
(08500803G)	3	8	849
(08501003G)	3	10	849
LINC All Silicone Catheter with integral balloon, water filled syringe and a syringe of lidocaine/chlorhexidine lubricant gel			<b>pack of 1</b>
(08500601W)	1.5	6	849
(08500803W)	3	8	849
(08501003W)	3	10	849
All Silicone Catheter with integral balloon and stylet with glycerine filled syringe for balloon inflation, empty syringe for balloon deflation and a syringe of lidocaine & chlorhexidine for lubrication			<b>pack of 1</b>
(08500601SG)	1.5	6	850
(08500803SG)	3	8	850
(08501003SG)	3	10	850
All Silicone Catheter with integral balloon and stylet with sterile water filled syringe for balloon inflation, empty syringe for balloon deflation and a syringe of lidocaine & chlorhexidine for lubrication			<b>pack of 1</b>
(08500601SW)	1.5	6	850
(08500803SW)	3	8	850
(08501003SW)	3	10	850
Uniflo-Xtra All Silicone Foley Tip Catheter with UniBal integral balloon and extra drainage hole beneath balloon, with sterile water filled syringe for balloon inflation, empty syringe for balloon deflation and a syringe of lidocaine & chlorhexidine for lubrication			<b>pack of 1</b>
(1007UBS08 - 1007UBS10)	3	8-10	845
Medasil (Surgical) Ltd			
Medasil 2 Way Foley All Silicone Catheter			<b>pack of 1</b>
(Paediatric) (312-1101-3208)	3	8	505
(312-1101-3310)	5	10	505
Urethral Catheter (Silicone Foley Catheter)			<b>pack of 1</b>
(Paediatric) (312-1101-D308)	3	8	335
(312-1101-D310)	5	10	335

★These product codes will change in the May 2024 Drug Tariff

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Balloon Size (mL)	Gauge (Ch)	Basic Price p
	(See Note 2 - page 447)	(See Note 1 - page 447)	

---

**(C) Intermittent Catheter with finger grip and lid**

✱Hunter Urology Ltd			<b>pack of 30</b>
♥Emteva Pure	46F12-30-UK	12	4349

**(D) Intermittent Catheter with introducer tip and urine bag**

Hollister Ltd

♥Hollister Advance Plus			<b>pack of 25</b>
(Nélaton)	(94064-94184)	6-18	7680 △
(Tiemann Tip)	(95124-95164)	12-16	7680 △

♥Hollister Infyna Plus Hydrophilic Intermittent catheter (Female)	(86081-86141)	8-14	<b>pack of 30</b> 7169
--	---------------	------	---------------------------

♥Hollister InstantCath Protect			<b>pack of 25</b>
(Nélaton)	(9691)	8	7346
	(9694)	14	7694 △
	(9696)	18	7346
(Tiemann Tip)	(9697-9699)	12-16	7342

Pioneer Medical Europe Ltd

♥mtg EZ-Advancer			<b>pack of 25</b>
(Male Soft)	(30212-30214)	12-14	7391
(Male Firm)	(30112-30116)	12-16	7391

♥mtg EZ-Advancer Mini-Pak (Male)	(40112-40116)	12-16	<b>pack of 25</b> 7391
-------------------------------------	---------------	-------	---------------------------

♥mtg Cath-Lean (Female)	(40412-40414)	12-14	<b>pack of 25</b> 7391
----------------------------	---------------	-------	---------------------------

♥mtg Kiddie-Kath Paediatric (Paediatric)	(30108)	8	<b>pack of 25</b> 7391
---	---------	---	---------------------------

♥mtg EZ-Advancer Adolescent (Paediatric)	(30110)	10	<b>pack of 25</b> 7391
---	---------	----	---------------------------

✱to be deleted 1 May 2024



---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Balloon Size (mL)	Gauge (Ch)	Basic Price p
	(See Note 2 - page 447)	(See Note 1 - page 447)	
<b>(E) Intermittent Catheter with lubricant, insertion aid and urine bag</b>			
B. Braun Medical Ltd			
♥Actreen Hi-Lite Set (Nelaton)	(242210E-242218E)	10-18	<b>pack of 30</b> 8327
(Tiemann Tip)	(242110E-242118E)	10-18	8327
♥Actreen Mini Set (Female)	(239010E-239014E)	10-14	<b>pack of 30</b> 7836
Coloplast Ltd			
♥SpeediCath Flex Set (Male)	(28931-28936)	10-16	<b>pack of 30</b> 9679
Manfred Sauer UK Ltd			
♥IQ Cath Set (Male Soft Tip)	(IQ3604.12-16)	12-16	<b>pack of 30</b> 8138
Pioneer Medical Europe Ltd			
♥mtg EZ-Gripper Intermittent closed system catheter (50112-50116)		12-16	<b>pack of 50</b> 15944
Teleflex			
♥Liquick Plus (Female)	(620210)	10	<b>pack of 30</b> 7102
(Male)	(620012-620016)	12-16	7102
♥Liquick X-treme Plus (30cm)	(852832-000100)	10	<b>pack of 30</b> 8923
(Female)	(852822-000120-000140)	12-14	8923
(Male)	(852842-000120-000160)	12-16	8923
♥Rusch Flocath Intro Gel (Female)	(851621)	8-16	<b>pack of 30</b> 7184
(Paediatric)	(851631)	8-10	7184
(Male)	(851641)	8-18	7184
(Male Tiemann Tip)	(851643)	10-18	7184
<b>(F) Compact Intermittent Catheter with lubricant and urine bag</b>			
Coloplast Ltd			
♥SpeediCath Compact Set (Female)	(28520)	10	<b>pack of 20</b> 5694
	(28522)	12	5693
	(28524)	14	5694
(Male)	(28422)	12/18	5693
<b>(G) Intermittent Catheter with integrated hydrating vapour strip, introducer tip, non return valve and urine bag</b>			
Hollister Ltd			
♥Hollister VaPro Plus (Male 40cm)	(74124-74144)	12-14	<b>pack of 30</b> 9830
(Female 20cm)	(74122-74142)	12-14	9830
♥Hollister VaPro Plus F-Style (Male 40cm)	(7700124-7700144)	12-14	<b>pack of 30</b> 9779
♥Hollister VaPro Plus Pocket (Male 40cm)	(71084-71164)	8-16	<b>pack of 30</b> 9836
(Female 20cm)	(71082-71142)	8-14	9836

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Balloon Size (mL)	Gauge (Ch)	Basic Price p
	(See Note 2 - page 447)	(See Note 1 - page 447)	
<b>(H) Silver Female Reusable Catheter</b>			
<b>For Long Term Use, Reusable For Intermittent Self Catheterisation</b>			
S G & P Payne			
♥ Incontinaid Silver Female Catheter			<b>pack of 1</b>
(1315-1318)		8-14	4295
<b>(I) Urinary Suprapubic Catheters</b>			
LINC Medical Systems Ltd			
LINC All Silicone Open Tipped Suprapubic Catheter with integral balloon, glycerine filled			
<b>pack of 1</b>			
syringe and a syringe of lidocaine/chlorhexidine lubricant gel			
(Paediatric)	(08470803G-08471003G)	3	8-10 1136
(Standard)	(08451205G-08451405G)	5	12-14 1136
	(08451610G-08452410G)	10	16-24 1136
(Female)	(08471205G-08471405G)	5	12-14 1136
	(08471610G-08472010G)	10	16-20 1136
LINC All Silicone Open Tipped Suprapubic Catheter with integral balloon, water filled			
<b>pack of 1</b>			
syringe and a syringe of lidocaine/chlorhexidine lubricant gel			
(Paediatric)	(08470803W-08471003W)	3	8-10 1136
(Standard)	(08451205W-08451405W)	5	12-14 1136
	(08451610W-08452410W)	10	16-24 1136
(Female)	(08471205W-08471405W)	5	12-14 1136
	(08471610W-08472010W)	10	16-20 1136
All Silicone foley catheter with guidewire hole and sterile water filled syringe			
<b>pack of 1</b>			
(Standard)	(084612051W-084614051W)	5	12-14 1141
	(084616101W-084620101W)	10	16-20 1141
All Silicone foley catheter with guidewire hole and glycerine filled syringe			
<b>pack of 1</b>			
(Standard)	(084612051G-084614051G)	5	12-14 1141
	(084616101G-084620101G)	10	16-20 1141
OptiTip All Silicone Open Tip Catheter with UniBal integral balloon and extra drainage hole			
<b>pack of 1</b>			
beneath the balloon, with 5% glycerine in sterile water filled syringe for balloon inflation,			
empty syringe for balloon deflation and a syringe of lidocaine & chlorhexidine for lubrication			
(Paediatric)	(1007UBS08OT-1007UBS10OT)	3	8-10 1136
(Standard)	(1007UB12OT-1007UB14OT)	5	12-14 1136
	(1007UB16OT-1007UB18OT)	5-10	16-18 1136
(Female)	(1007UBF12OT-1007UBF14OT)	5	12-14 1136
	(1007UBF16OT-1007UBF18OT)	5-10	16-18 1136

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>CELLULOSE WADDING BP 1988</b>		<b>each</b>
<i>Cellosene</i>	500g	220
<b>CERVICAL COLLAR, SOFT FOAM</b>		
<i>Clini Cervical Collar</i>		
Large (53cm)	OA8023	246
<b>CHIROPODY APPLIANCES</b>		
<b>Adhesive Felt</b>		
Zinc oxide or acrylic adhesive, spread on semi-compressed surgical wool felt	10cm x 22.5cm x 5mm thick 11.5cm x 7.5cm x 5mm thick	231 116
<b>Animal Wool BP 1988</b>	25g	109
(Syn: Animal Wool for Chiropody) (Long Strand Lamb's Wool for Chiropody)		
<b>Bunion Rings</b>		<b>box</b>
Self-adhesive, semi-compressed felt (in box of 4 pieces)		111
<b>Corn Rings</b>	5 mm thick	111
Self-adhesive, semi-compressed felt in a box of 9 pieces		
<b>CONTRACEPTIVE DEVICES</b>		<b>each</b>
<b>Intrauterine Contraceptive Device</b>		
<i>Ancora 375 Cu</i>		795
<i>Copper T380 A</i>		895
<i>Flexi-T 300</i>		947
<i>Flexi-T+380</i>		1006
<i>GyneFix intrauterine contraceptive implant</i>		2711
<i>Load 375</i>		852
<i>Mini TT380 Slimline</i>		1246
<i>Multi-Safe 375</i>		896
<i>Neo-Safe T380</i>		1340
<i>Nova-T 380</i>		1520
<i>Novaplus T 380 Ag (Normal, Mini)</i>		1250
<i>Novaplus T 380 Cu (Normal, Mini)</i>		1095
<i>Optima TCu380A</i>		965
<i>Steriload</i>		965
<i>T-Safe 380A QL</i>		1055
<i>TT380 Slimline</i>		1246
<i>UT380 Short</i>		1122
<i>UT380 Standard</i>		1122
The type of device and the size (where more than one is listed above) must be specified by the prescriber.		
<b>Vaginal Contraceptive Caps (Pessaries)</b>		<b>each</b>
The size of the pessary and the type must be specified by the prescriber.		
Silicone		
CE Marked		
<i>FemCap</i>	22, 26, 30mm	1529
Soft Silicone Cap		
<b>CYCLOIDAL VIBRATION ACCESSORIES</b>		<b>pack of 3</b>
<i>Vibro-Pulse</i>		1500

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
<b>DEBRIDEMENT DEVICE</b>		
<b>Chemical Debridement Device</b>		
<i>Debrichem</i>	3ml vial	29500
<b>Chemo-Mechanical Debridement Device</b>		
<i>ChloraSolv</i>	3ml syringe	4940
<b>Physical Debridement Accessories</b>		
<i>CPI Extremity Bag Standard with Solidifier</i>	EB100-S	7500
<i>CPI Extremity Bag Long with Solidifier</i>	EB100-SL	7500
<i>CPI Pulsar Irrigator</i>	P1200	5500
<i>CPI Sacral Bag Standard with Solidifier</i>	AB200-S	7500
<i>CPI Sacral Bag Wide with Solidifier</i>	AB200-SW	7500
<i>VersaJet Exact Handset 45/8mm</i>	50637	28406
<i>VersaJet Exact Handset 45/14mm</i>	50636	28406
<i>VersaJet II Exact Handset 45/8mm</i>	6680042	28406
<i>VersaJet II Exact Handset 45/14mm</i>	6680041	28406
<b>Physical Debridement Dressing</b>		
<i>HydroClean advance</i>	4cm round	416
	5.5cm round	494
	4cm x 8cm	359
	7.5cm x 7.5cm	546
	8cm x 14cm	666
	10cm x 10cm	619
	10cm x 17cm	902
	4cm round cavity	442
	5.5cm round cavity	661
	4cm x 8cm cavity	328
	7.5cm x 7.5cm cavity	567
	10cm x 10cm cavity	1004
<i>HydroClean advance mini</i>	3cm round	244
<b>Physical Debridement Pad</b>		
<i>Alprep Pad</i>	7cm x 9cm	667 △
<i>Cleanwnd</i>	15cm x 20cm	242
<i>Cutimed Debriclean</i>	9cm x 13cm	481
<i>Debrisoft</i>	10cm x 10cm	703
	13cm x 20cm	1758 △
<i>Debrisoft Lolly</i>	1.9cm x 16cm	626
<i>kliniderm debride</i>	10cm x 14cm	460
<i>kliniderm debride pocket</i>	4cm x 8cm	429
<i>Prontosan Debridement Pad</i>		589
<i>Swift-Prep</i>	10cm x 10cm	535
<i>UCS Debridement</i>		347
<i>UCS Debridement Glove</i>		1516

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>DETECTION SENSOR, INTERSTITIAL FLUID FOR GLUCOSE</b>		
<b>each</b>		
<i>Dexcom One</i>		
CGM System (contains 1 sensor, 1 sensor applicator, 1 transmitter)	1	4100
Sensor (contains 1 sensor, 1 sensor applicator)	1	2300
(contains 3 sensors, 3 sensor applicators)	1	6900
Transmitter	1	1800
<i>FreeStyle Libre 2 Sensor</i> (contains 1 sensor, 1 sensor applicator)	1	3500
<i>FreeStyle Libre 3 Sensor</i> (contains 1 sensor, 1 sensor applicator)	1	4200
<i>GlucoMen Day CGM Sensor</i> (contains 2 sensors)	1	6700
<i>GlucoRx AiDEX</i>		
Sensor (contains 1 sensor, 1 sensor applicator)	1	2976
Transmitter	1	1995
<b>DEVICES FOR ADJUNCTIVE TREATMENT OF HYPERTENSION</b>		
<b>each</b>		
RESPeRATE		13200
<b>DEVICES FOR FUNGAL NAIL INFECTIONS</b>		
<b>each</b>		
<i>Canespro Fungal Nail Treatment Set</i>		1897
<i>Emtrix</i>	15ml	1000
<b>DOUCHES</b>		
<b>each</b>		
<b>Vaginal fittings</b> Douche can and fittings white polypropylene, complete with two piece fittings, tube and instructions, singly packed - no rectal fittings)	1 litre	517
<b>DRESSING RETENTION SYSTEM</b>		
<b>each</b>		
<b>Garments</b>		
<i>HidraWear</i>		
AX T-Shirt	S, M, L, XL, XXL	11640
AX Womens Crop Top	S, M, L, XL, XXL	11640
BB Mens Boxer Briefs	S, M, L, XL, XXL	10677
BB Womens Briefs	S, M, L, XL, XXL	10677
<b>Dressings</b>		
<i>HidraWear Foam Dressing</i>	10cm x 15cm	475
<i>HidraWear Superabsorbent Dressing</i>	7.5cm x 12cm	215
	13.5cm x 19cm	580

## APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
<b>DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>Note for all dressings: The exact number of pieces, ordered by the prescriber is to be dispensed.</b>		
<b>Absorbent Cellulose Dressing with Fluid Repellent Backing</b>		
Indications: Primary or secondary dressing for medium to heavily exuding wounds.		
<i>365 Super Absorbent</i>	10cm x 10cm	45
	10cm x 20cm	88
	20cm x 20cm	130
	20cm x 30cm	230
<i>CelluDress</i>	10cm x 10cm	19
	10cm x 15cm	20
	10cm x 20cm	22
	15cm x 20cm	30
	20cm x 25cm	40
	20cm x 30cm	85
<i>C-Sorb Silicone</i>	7.5cm x 7.5cm	135 ▽
	10cm x 10cm	185 ▽
	10cm x 20cm	248 ▽
	12.5cm x 12.5cm	216 ▽
	20cm x 20cm	499 ▽
	20cm x 30cm	585 ▽
<i>DryMax Blue</i>	10cm x 11cm	70 △
	11cm x 20cm	95 △
	20cm x 20cm	149 △
	20cm x 30cm	211 △
<i>DryMax Border</i>	10cm x 10cm	316 △
	10cm x 20cm	397 △
	15cm x 15cm	527 △
<i>Eclipse</i>	10cm x 10cm	82
	10cm x 20cm	102
	15cm x 15cm	109
	20cm x 20cm	157
	20cm x 30cm	242
	60cm x 40cm	920
<i>Eclipse Adherent</i>	10cm x 10cm	338
	10cm x 20cm	424
	15cm x 15cm	564
	20cm x 30cm	1128
<i>Eclipse Adherent Sacral</i>	17cm x 19cm	435
	22cm x 23cm	720
<i>Eclipse Boot</i>	55cm x 47cm	1097
	60cm x 70cm	1556
	71cm x 80cm	2263
<i>Eclipse Border</i>	15cm x 15cm	541
	20cm x 30cm	853
<i>Eclipse Border Oval</i>	10cm x 20cm	476
	15cm x 20cm	629
	20cm x 30cm	853
<i>Eclipse Contour</i>	30cm x 51cm	886
<i>Eclipse Foot</i>	33cm x 48cm	874

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>DRESSINGS</b>		<b>each</b>
<i>Exu-Dry</i>	10cm x 15cm	123
	15cm x 23cm	251
	23cm x 38cm	584
<i>Mesorb</i>	10cm x 10cm	67
	10cm x 15cm	87
	10cm x 20cm	107
	15cm x 20cm	153
	20cm x 25cm	241
	20cm x 30cm	273
<i>Sorbex</i>	10cm x 10cm	60
	10cm x 20cm	80
	15cm x 15cm	90
	20cm x 40cm	220
<i>Sorbex with silicone layer</i>	10cm x 10cm	130
	10cm x 20cm	100
	15cm x 15cm	200
	20cm x 40cm	500
<i>Spirit Non-Woven Absorbent Pad</i>	10cm x 10cm	50
	10cm x 20cm	70
	15cm x 20cm	32
	20cm x 25cm	100
	20cm x 40cm	160
<i>Spirit Super Absorbent</i>	10cm x 10cm	65
	10cm x 20cm	92
	15cm x 20cm	110
	20cm x 30cm	155
<i>Zetuvit</i>	10cm x 10cm	23
	10cm x 20cm	27
	20cm x 20cm	43
	20cm x 40cm	120
<i>Zetuvit E (Non-Sterile)</i>	10cm x 10cm	7
	10cm x 20cm	10
	20cm x 20cm	16
	20cm x 40cm	30
<b>Absorbent Dressing Pads, Sterile</b>		
<i>Drisorb Dressing Pad</i>	10cm x 20cm	17
<i>Empad</i>	10cm x 10cm	13
	10cm x 20cm	15
	20cm x 20cm	23
	20cm x 40cm	41
<i>PremierPad</i>	10cm x 20cm	18
	20cm x 20cm	25
<i>Xupad Dressing Pad</i>	10cm x 12cm	17
	10cm x 20cm	19
	20cm x 20cm	32
	20cm x 40cm	48

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
<b>DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>Absorbent, Perforated Dressing with Adhesive Border</b>		
<i>365 Non Woven Island</i>		
5cm x 7.2cm	(wound contact pad 2.3cm x 3.9cm + border 1.35-1.65cm)	3
6cm x 8cm	(wound contact pad 3cm x 4cm + border 1.5-2cm)	4
8cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 4cm x 5cm + border 2-2.5cm)	6
8cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 4cm x 10.1cm + border 2-2.45cm)	7
10cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 5cm + border 2.5cm)	6
10cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 10.5cm + border 2.5-2.25cm)	9
10cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 5.2cm x 15.5cm + border 2.4-2.25cm)	12
10cm x 25cm	(wound contact pad 5.5cm x 20cm + border 2.5cm)	14
<i>Adpore</i>		
7cm x 8cm	(wound contact pad 4cm x 5cm + border 1.5cm)	8
10cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 4.5cm x 5cm + border 2.5cm - 2.75cm)	10
10cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 10cm + border 2.5cm)	16
10cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 15cm + border 2.5cm)	30
10cm x 25cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 20cm + border 2.5cm)	34
10cm x 30cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 25cm + border 2.5cm)	42
10cm x 35cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 30cm + border 2.5cm)	50
<i>Advapore</i>		
5cm x 7.2cm	(wound contact pad 2.5cm x 3cm + border 1.25-2.1cm)	4
6cm x 7cm	(wound contact pad 3cm x 3cm + border 1.5-2cm)	5
8cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 4cm x 5cm + border 2-2.5cm)	10
8cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 4cm x 10cm + border 2-2.5cm)	14
9cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 4cm x 10cm + border 2.5cm)	15
9cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 4cm x 15cm + border 2.5cm)	20
10cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 5cm + border 2.5cm)	9
10cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 10cm + border 2.5cm)	15
10cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 15cm + border 2.5cm)	20
10cm x 25cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 20cm + border 2.5cm)	25
<i>Cosmopor</i>		
5cm x 7.2cm	(wound contact pad 2.5cm x 4cm + border 1.25 - 1.6cm)	11
8cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 3.8cm x 6.5cm + border 1.75 - 2.1cm)	20
8cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 3.8cm x 11cm + border 2.0 - 2.1cm)	34
10cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 5.5cm x 16cm + border 2.0cm - 2.25cm)	43
10cm x 25cm	(wound contact pad 5.5cm x 20.5cm + border 2.25cm)	57
10cm x 35cm	(wound contact pad 5.5cm x 30.5cm + border 2.25cm)	72
<i>Cosmopor E</i>		
5cm x 7.2cm	(wound contact pad 2.5cm x 4cm + border 1.25 - 1.6cm)	9
8cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 3.8cm x 6.5cm + border 1.75 - 2.1cm)	19
8cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 3.8cm x 11cm + border 2.0 - 2.1cm)	31
10cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 5.5cm x 16cm + border 2.0cm - 2.25cm)	50
10cm x 25cm	(wound contact pad 5.5cm x 20.5cm + border 2.25cm)	61
10cm x 35cm	(wound contact pad 5.5cm x 30.5cm + border 2.25cm)	85



---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
<b>DRESSINGS</b>		
<i>Cutiplast Steril</i>		
5cm x 7.2cm	(wound contact pad 4cm x 2.7cm + border 0.9 - 1.15cm)	6
8cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 6cm x 4cm + border 2cm)	12
8cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 11cm x 4cm + border 2cm)	27
10cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 16cm x 5cm + border 2.0 - 2.5cm)	34
10cm x 25cm	(wound contact pad 20cm x 5cm + border 2.5cm)	35
10cm x 30cm	(wound contact pad 25cm x 5cm + border 2.5cm)	46
<i>Empore</i>		
5cm x 7cm	(wound contact pad 2.5cm x 4cm + border 1.25-1.5cm)	3
8cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 4cm x 5cm + border 2-2.5cm)	5
10cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 10cm + border 2.5cm)	9
10cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 15cm + border 2.5cm)	12
10cm x 25cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 20cm + border 2.5cm)	12
10cm x 30cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 25cm + border 2.5cm)	13
10cm x 35cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 30cm + border 2.5cm)	30
<i>Leukomed</i>		
7.2cm x 5cm	(wound contact pad 2.8cm x 3.8cm + border 1.1-1.7cm)	9
8cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 4.5cm x 6.1cm + border 1.75-1.95cm)	20
8cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 4cm x 11.6cm + border 1.7-2cm)	35
10cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 5.2cm x 16.1cm + border 1.95-2.4cm)	47
10cm x 25cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 20cm + border 2.5cm)	53
10cm x 30cm	(wound contact pad 5.4cm x 25cm + border 2.3-2.5cm)	68
10cm x 35cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 30cm + border 2.5cm)	79
<i>Medipore + Pads</i>		
5cm x 7.2cm	(wound contact pad 2.8cm x 3.8cm + border 1 - 2 cm)	8
10cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 5.5cm + border 2 - 2.5cm)	16
10cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 10.5cm + border 2 - 2.5cm)	26
10cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 15.5cm + border 2 - 2.5cm)	39
10cm x 25cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 20.5cm + border 2 - 2.5cm)	48
10cm x 35cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 30.4cm + border 2 - 2.5cm)	67
<i>Medisafe</i>		
6cm x 8cm	(wound contact pad 3cm x 5cm + border 1.5cm)	8
8cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 4cm x 6cm + border 2cm)	13
8cm x 12cm	(wound contact pad 4cm x 8cm + border 2cm)	23
9cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 4cm x 10cm + border 2.5cm)	29
9cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 4cm x 14cm + border 2.5 - 3cm)	34
9cm x 25cm	(wound contact pad 4cm x 19cm + border 2.5 - 3cm)	36
<i>Medline Bordered Gauze</i>		
5cm x 7cm	(wound contact pad 3cm x 4cm + border 1-1.5cm)	7
6.5cm x 8cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 3.5cm + border 0.75-2.25cm)	11
10cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 6.5cm x 6.5cm + border 1.75cm)	15
10cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 10cm + border 2.5cm)	23
10cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 15cm + border 2.5cm)	35
10cm x 25cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 20.5cm + border 2.5-2.25cm)	45
10cm x 35cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 30.5cm + border 2.5-2.25cm)	57

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>DRESSINGS</b>		
		<b>each</b>
<i>Mepore</i>		
7cm x 8cm	(wound contact pad 4cm x 5cm + border 1.5cm)	12
9cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 15cm + border 2.0 - 2.5cm)	47
9cm x 25cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 20cm + border 2.0 - 2.5cm)	65
9cm x 30cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 25cm + border 2.0 - 2.5cm)	74
9cm x 35cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 30cm + border 2.0 - 2.5cm)	81
10cm x 11cm	(wound contact pad 6cm x 6cm + border 2cm - 2.5cm)	23
11cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 6cm x 10cm + border 2.5cm)	38
<i>Nupore</i>		
6cm x 7cm	(wound contact pad 3cm x 4cm + border 1.5cm)	6
7cm x 8cm	(wound contact pad 4cm x 5cm + border 1.5cm)	8
10cm x 11cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 5cm + border 2.5-3cm)	14
<i>PremierPore</i>		
5cm x 7cm	(wound contact pad 3cm x 4cm + border 1cm-1.5cm)	5
10cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 6cm x 5cm + border 2cm-2.5cm)	12
10cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 10cm + border 2.5cm)	18
10cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 15cm + border 2.5cm)	32
10cm x 25cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 20cm + border 2.5cm)	36
10cm x 30cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 25cm + border 2.5cm)	45
10cm x 35cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 30cm + border 2.5cm)	52
<i>Primapore</i>		
6cm x 8.3cm	(wound contact pad 3.4cm x 5.7cm + border 1.3cm)	20
8cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 4.5cm x 5cm + border 1.75 - 2.5cm)	21
8cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 4.5cm x 10cm + border 1.75 - 2.5cm)	36
10cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 14cm + border 2.5 - 3cm)	47
10cm x 25cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 18cm + border 2.5 - 3.5cm)	54
10cm x 30cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 23cm + border 2.5 - 3.5cm)	68
10cm x 35cm	(wound contact pad 5.1cm x 28cm + border 2.45-3.5cm)	105
<i>Softpore</i>		
6cm x 7cm	(wound contact pad 3cm x 4cm + border 1.5cm)	6
10cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 6cm + border 2-2.5cm)	14 △
10cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 10cm + border 2.5cm)	21 △
10cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 15cm + border 2.5cm)	38 △
10cm x 25cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 20cm + border 2.5cm)	43 △
10cm x 30cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 25cm + border 2.5cm)	53 △
10cm x 35cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 30cm + border 2.5cm)	62 △

## APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
<b>DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>Absorbent, Perforated Plastic Film Faced, Dressing</b>		
Where not specified by the prescriber, the 5cm size is to be supplied.		
Where the brand is not specified by the prescriber, for the sizes listed below, the Basic Price must not exceed:		
	5cm x 5cm	3
	10cm x 10cm	7
	20cm x 10cm	14
<i>365 Non Adherent</i>	5cm x 5cm	3
	10cm x 10cm	9
	10cm x 20cm	17
	20cm x 30cm	38
<i>Absopad</i>	5cm x 5cm	7
	10cm x 10cm	13
	20cm x 10cm	28
<i>Askina Pad</i>	10cm x 10cm	23
<i>Emplin NA</i>	5cm x 5cm	3
	5cm x 7.5cm	6
	10cm x 10cm	7
	10cm x 20cm	14
<i>Melolin</i>	5cm x 5cm	19
	10cm x 10cm	30
	20cm x 10cm	59
<i>Skintact</i>	5cm x 5cm	10
	10cm x 10cm	17
	20cm x 10cm	34
<i>Solvaline N</i>	5cm x 5cm	11
	10cm x 10cm	20
	10cm x 20cm	39
<i>Telfa (Non adherent dressing pad)</i>	7.5cm x 5cm	12
	10cm x 7.5cm	16
	15cm x 7.5cm	18
	20cm x 7.5cm	29
<b>Gauze Dressings (Impregnated)</b>		
<b>Actilite</b>		
(Impregnated with manuka honey)		
Where not specified by the prescriber, the 5cm size to be supplied		
	5cm x 5cm	74
	10cm x 10cm	128
	10cm x 20cm	247
	20cm x 30cm	695
	30cm x 30cm	1150
	30cm x 60cm	1987
<b>Activon Tulle</b>		
(Impregnated with manuka honey)		
Where not specified by the prescriber, the 5cm size to be supplied		
	5cm x 5cm	233
	10cm x 10cm	385
<b>Chlorhexidine Gauze Dressing BP</b>		
(Syn: Chlorhexidine Tulle Gras)		
Where not specified by the prescriber, the 5cm size to be supplied		
	5cm x 5cm	32
	10cm x 10cm	68
<b>Cutimed Sorbact Dressing Pad</b>		
(Impregnated with dialkylcarbamoyl chloride)		
	7cm x 9cm	385
	10cm x 10cm	601
	10cm x 20cm	938
<b>Cutimed Sorbact Swab</b>		
(Impregnated with dialkylcarbamoyl chloride)		
	4cm x 6cm	180
	7cm x 9cm	301

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
<b>DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>Medihoney Tulle Dressing</b>	5cm x 5cm	177
(Impregnated with Medihoney medical honey)	10cm x 10cm	311
<i>Where not specified by the prescriber, the 5cm size to be supplied</i>		
<b>Melladerm Plus Tulle</b>	10cm x 10cm	210
(Impregnated with melladerm plus honey gel)		
<b>Paraffin Gauze Dressing Sterile</b>		
<i>Cuticell Classic</i>	10cm x 10cm	31
<i>Jelonet</i>	10cm x 10cm	45
<i>Neotulle</i>	10cm x 10cm	29
<i>Zelaffin</i>	5cm x 5cm	18
	10cm x 10cm	26
<b>Revamil</b>	5cm x 5cm	176
(Impregnated with Revamil honey)	8cm x 8cm	299
<i>Where not specified by the prescriber, the 5cm size to be supplied</i>		
	10cm x 10cm	297
	10cm x 20cm	543
<b>Knitted Polyester Primary Dressing Impregnated with Neutral Triglycerides</b>		
<i>Atrauman</i>	5cm x 5cm	41
	7.5cm x 10cm	42
	10cm x 20cm	97
	20cm x 30cm	265
<b>Knitted Viscose Primary Dressing BP Type 1</b>		
(Sterile Knitted Viscose Dressing)		
<i>N-A Dressing</i>	9.5cm x 9.5cm	35
	19cm x 9.5cm	67
<i>N-A Ultra</i>	9.5cm x 9.5cm	35
	19cm x 9.5cm	66
<i>Tricotex</i>	9.5cm x 9.5cm	37
<b>Multiple Pack Dressing No. 1</b>		475
Carton containing:		
Absorbent Cotton BP 1988 (interleaved)	25g	
Absorbent Cotton Gauze. Type 13 Light BP, sterile	90 cm x 1 m	
Open-Wove Bandages BP 1988 (banded)	3 x 5 cm x 5 m	
<b>Perforated Film Absorbent Dressing BP</b> - See Absorbent, Perforated Plastic Film Faced, Dressing (P.F.A. Dressing).		
<b>Povidone-Iodine Fabric Dressing, Sterile</b>		
Specification 43		
<i>Where not specified by the prescriber, the 5cm size is to be supplied.</i>		
<i>Inadine</i>	5cm x 5cm	35
	9.5cm x 9.5cm	51
<i>Povitulle</i>	5cm x 5cm	29
	9.5cm x 9.5cm	43
<b>STERILE DRESSING PACKS</b> <i>The exact number of pieces ordered by the prescriber is to be dispensed.</i>		
<b>Drug Tariff Specification Sterile Dressing Packs</b>		
<b>Sterile Dressing Pack</b> Specification 10		59
Sterile Pack containing:		
Gauze and Cotton Tissue Pad	8.5cm x 20cm	
Gauze Swabs 12 ply	4 x 10 x 10cm	
Absorbent Cotton Balls, large	4 x 0.9g approx	
Absorbent Paper Towel	45cm x 50cm	
Water Repellent Inner Wrapper opens out as a sterile working field	50cm x 50cm	

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
<b>DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>Sterile Dressing Pack with Non-Woven Pads</b> Specification 35		58
Sterile Pack containing:		
Non-woven Fabric Covered Dressing Pad	10cm x 20cm	
Non-woven Fabric Swabs	4 x 10cm x 10cm	
4 Absorbent Cotton Wool Balls		
Absorbent Paper Towel	50cm x 45cm	
Water Repellent Inner Wrapper opens out as a sterile working field	50cm x 50cm	
<b>Non Drug Tariff Specification CE marked Sterile Dressing Packs</b>		
<b>365 Community Woundcare Pack</b>		46
Sterile Pack containing:		
1 Tray	16.5cm x 10.5cm	
1 Pair Nitrile Gloves	small, medium or large	
1 White Waste Disposable Bag	45cm x 35cm	
1 Hand Dressing Towel	43cm x 38cm	
1 White Plastic Apron	80cm x 130cm	
5 Non-Woven Swabs 4 ply	10cm x 10cm	
1 Measuring Tape		
1 Folded Drape	50cm x 50cm	
1 Tissue Backed Sterile Field	45cm x 45cm	
<b>Dressit</b>		70
Sterile Pack containing:		
1 Pair Vitrex Gloves	small/medium, medium/large	
1 Large Apron		
1 Disposable Bag	26cm x 46cm	
1 Paper Towel	45cm x 50cm	
4 Softswabs 4 ply	10cm x 10cm	
1 Absorbent Pad	10cm x 12cm	
1 Sterile field	50cm x 50cm	
<b>EmDress</b>		66
Sterile Pack containing:		
1 Wrap		
1 Water Repellent Sterile field	40cm x 40cm	
1 White Waste Disposable Bag	42cm x 29cm	
1 Paper (hand) dressing towel	35cm x 40cm	
1 PE Apron	80cm x 130cm	
5 Non-Woven Swabs	10cm x 10cm	
1 Paper Ruler	15cm	
1 3 Compartment Gallipot Tray	12cm x 10cm x 2.5cm	
2 Examination Gloves Cuffed	small, medium, large	
1 Dressing Pad		
<b>EmWound</b>		70
Sterile Pack containing:		
1 Wrap		
1 Water Repellent Sterile field	40cm x 40cm	
1 White Waste Disposable Bag	42cm x 29cm	
1 Paper (hand) dressing towel	35cm x 40cm	
1 PE Apron	80cm x 130cm	
7 Non-Woven Swabs	10cm x 10cm	
1 Paper Ruler	15cm	
1 3 Compartment Gallipot Tray	12cm x 10cm x 2.5cm	
2 Examination Gloves Cuffed	small, medium, large	
1 Forceps	12.8cm	

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
<b>DRESSINGS</b>		
<i>MeCoBo</i>		46
Sterile Pack containing:		
5 Non-Woven swabs 4 ply	7.5cm x 7.5cm	
1 Folded Laminate Drape	500mm x 500mm	
1pc Absorbent Towel	500mm x 500mm	
1pc Gallipot	60ml	
1pc Kidney Tray	210mm x 110mm x 25mm	
1pc Wrapping Drape	500mm x 500mm	
1pc Packed Pouch	133mm x 280mm	
<i>Multi-Pack</i>		46
Sterile Pack containing:		
1 Sterile Field		
1 Tray		
1 Pair Nitrile Gloves	small, medium or large	
1 Blue Drape		
1 White Bag		
1 White Large Apron		
5 Non Woven Swabs 4 Ply	10cm x 10cm	
<i>Nurse It</i>		73
Sterile Pack containing:		
1 Pair Latex Free Powder Free Nitrile Gloves	small/medium, medium/large	
7 Non-Woven Swabs 4 ply	10cm x 10cm	
1 Compartment Tray	12cm x 11cm	
1 Disposable Forceps	11cm	
2 Laminated Paper Sterile Fields	40cm x 40cm	
1 Large Apron	80cm x 130cm	
1 Paper Towel	35cm x 40cm	
1 White Polythene Disposable Bag	46cm x 26cm	
1 Paper Measuring Tape		
<i>Polyfield Nitrile Patient Pack</i>		52
Sterile Pack containing:		
1 Pair Powder Free Nitrile AF gloves	small, medium or large	
1 Sterile Laminate Sheet	50cm x 45cm	
7 Non Woven Swabs	10cm x 10cm	
1 Towel	43cm x 38cm	
1 White Polythene Disposable Bag		
1 Apron		
<i>Rociale Universal Aseptic Pack</i>		45
Sterile Pack containing:		
2 Water Repellent Sterile fields	44cm x 44cm	
1 White Waste Disposable Bag	42cm x 29cm	
1 Paper (hand) dressing towel	35cm x 40cm	
1 PE Apron	80cm x 130cm	
5 Non-Woven Swabs	10cm x 10cm	
1 Paper Ruler	15cm	
1 3 Compartment Gallipot Tray	12cm x 10cm x 2.5cm	
2 Examination Gloves Cuffed and Walletted	medium, large	

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
<b>DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>Vapour-permeable Adhesive Film Dressing</b>		
(Syn: Semipermeable Adhesive Dressing)		
<i>365 Film</i>	4cm x 5cm	4
	6cm x 7cm	7
	10cm x 12cm	16
	10cm x 14cm	18
	10cm x 25cm	24
	15cm x 20cm	38
<i>365 IV Reinforced IV Transparent Dressing Frame Application</i>	5cm x 5.7cm	23
	7cm x 8.5cm	18
<i>365 IV Transparent IV Dressing</i>	7cm x 9cm	24
	10cm x 12cm	59
<i>AquaBloc</i>	5cm x 7cm	20
	10cm x 12cm	55
	10cm x 25cm	70
<i>Bioclusive Plus</i>	6cm x 7cm	36
	10cm x 12cm	100
	15cm x 20cm	145
	20cm x 30cm	237
<i>ClearFilm</i>	6cm x 7cm	27 △
	10cm x 12cm	59 △
	12cm x 12cm	67 △
	15cm x 20cm	123 △
	20cm x 30cm	209 △
<i>ClearFilm I.V.</i>	6cm x 7cm	30 △
	7cm x 9cm	39 △
	10cm x 12cm	105 △
	10cm x 15cm	150 △
<i>Dressfilm</i>	15cm x 20cm	190
<i>Easl-V securement device for IV peripheral lines</i>	7cm x 7.5cm	38
<i>Edge Film</i>	6cm x 7cm	38
	10cm x 12cm	109
<i>Emfilm</i>	5cm x 7cm	10
	8cm x 10cm	16
	10cm x 15cm	23
	20cm x 30cm	86

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
<b>DRESSINGS</b>		
<i>Emfilm IV</i>	4cm x 5cm	9
	4.4cm x 4.4cm	21
	4.5cm x 5cm	22
	5cm x 5.7cm	30
	9cm x 12cm	77
	10cm x 14cm	111
<i>Emfilm S</i>	5cm x 7cm	45
	10cm x 12cm	103
	10cm x 25cm	208
	15cm x 20cm	202
<i>Hydrofilm</i>	6cm x 7cm	25
	10cm x 12.5cm	46
	10cm x 15cm	58
	10cm x 25cm	90
	12cm x 25cm	94
	15cm x 20cm	106
	20cm x 30cm	176
<i>Hypafix Transparent</i>	10cm x 2m	938
<i>IV3000 (Intravenous/Sub-Cutaneous Therapy)</i>	Ported 5cm x 6cm	46
	6cm x 7cm	61
	Ported 7cm x 9cm	80
	Ported 9cm x 12cm	158
	10cm x 12cm	153
	Ported 11cm x 14cm	176
<i>kliniderm Film</i>	4cm x 5cm	9
	5cm x 7.2cm	17
	10cm x 10cm	33
	10cm x 12cm	37
	10cm x 15cm	43
	10cm x 20cm	51
	10cm x 25cm	64
	10cm x 30cm	80
	15cm x 20cm	86
	20cm x 30cm	142
<i>Leukomed T</i>	7.2cm x 5cm	41
	8cm x 10cm	77
	10cm x 12.5cm	112
	11cm x 14cm	136
	15cm x 20cm	259
	15cm x 25cm	277
<i>Mepitel Film</i>	6cm x 7cm	50
	10.5cm x 12cm	141
	10.5cm x 25cm	273
	15.5cm x 20cm	347
<i>Mepore Film</i>	6cm x 7cm	48
	10cm x 12cm	128
	10cm x 25cm	250
	15cm x 20cm	318
<i>Mepore IV</i>	5cm x 5.5cm	32
	8cm x 9cm	42
	10cm x 11cm	113
<i>OpSite Flexifix (non sterile)</i>	5cm x 1m	427
	10cm x 1m	721



---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>DRESSINGS</b>		<b>each</b>
<i>OpSite Flexigrid</i>	6cm x 7cm	43
	12cm x 12cm	123
	15cm x 20cm	312
<i>Pharmapore-PU.-I.V</i>	6cm x 7cm ported cannula	8
	7cm x 9cm one hand application	17
	8.5cm x 7cm for cannula	7
<i>ProtectFilm</i>	6cm x 7cm	11
	10cm x 12cm	20
	15cm x 20cm	40
<i>Securfix Plus</i>	10cm x 10cm	14
	10cm x 25cm	38
<i>Suprasorb F</i>	5cm x 7cm	36
	10cm x 12cm	86
	15cm x 20cm	268
<i>Tegaderm Diamond</i>	6cm x 7cm	47
	10cm x 12cm	126
<i>Tegaderm Film</i>	6cm x 7cm	40
	12cm x 12cm	116
	15cm x 20cm	250
<i>Tegaderm IV Advanced</i>	7cm x 8.5cm peripheral line	62
	8.5cm x 11.5cm	119
	10cm x 15.5cm PICC line	173
<i>Vellafilm</i>	12cm x 12cm	127
	12cm x 35cm	318
	15cm x 20cm	243
<b>Vapour-permeable Adhesive Film Dressing - with absorbent pad</b> (Syn: Semipermeable Adhesive Dressing)		
<i>365 Transparent Island</i>		
	5cm x 7.2cm (wound contact pad 2.5cm x 3.6cm + border 1.25cm - 1.8cm)	5
	8.5cm x 9.5cm (wound contact pad 3.8cm x 6.8cm + border 2.35cm - 1.35cm)	11
	8.5cm x 15.5cm (wound contact pad 3.8cm x 11.6cm + border 2.35cm - 1.9cm)	15
	10cm x 25cm (wound contact pad 5.5cm x 20cm + border 2.25cm - 2.5cm)	26
	12cm x 10cm (wound contact pad 7.5cm x 5cm + border 2.5cm)	14
	20cm x 10cm (wound contact pad 15cm x 5.3cm + border 2.5cm - 2.35cm)	21
	30cm x 10cm (wound contact pad 25cm x 5.5cm + border 2.5cm - 2.25cm)	27
<i>Adpore Ultra</i>		
	7cm x 8cm (wound contact pad 4cm x 5cm + border 1.5cm)	12
	10cm x10cm (wound contact pad 4.5cm x 5cm + border 2.5cm - 2.75cm)	14
	10cm x15cm (wound contact pad 5cm x 10cm + border 2.5cm)	22
	10cm x20cm (wound contact pad 5cm x 15cm + border 2.5cm)	33
	10cm x25cm (wound contact pad 5cm x 20cm + border 2.5cm)	35
	10cm x30cm (wound contact pad 5cm x 25cm + border 2.5cm)	52
<i>Alldress</i>	10cm x 10cm	103
	15cm x 15cm	225
	15cm x 20cm	278

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>DRESSINGS</b>		<b>each</b>
<i>Clearpore</i>	6cm x 7cm (wound contact pad 3cm x 4cm + border 1.5cm)	13 △
	6cm x 10cm (wound contact pad 3cm x 7cm + border 1.5cm)	16 △
	10cm x 10cm (wound contact pad 6cm x 6cm + border 2cm)	21 △
	15cm x 10cm (wound contact pad 11cm x 6cm + border 2cm)	26 △
	20cm x 10cm (wound contact pad 16cm x 6cm + border 2cm)	39 △
	25cm x 10cm (wound contact pad 21cm x 6cm + border 2cm)	43 △
	10cm x 30cm (wound contact pad 5cm x 25cm + border 2.5cm)	70 △
<i>Cosmopor Transparent</i> (formerly Hydrofilm Plus)	5cm x 7.2cm	19
	9cm x 10cm	30
	9cm x 15cm	33
	10cm x 20cm	50
	10cm x 25cm	66
	10cm x 30cm	75
<i>Emfilm Plus</i>	4cm x 5cm	13
	5cm x 7cm	13
	10cm x 10cm	15
	10cm x 15cm	20
	10cm x 25cm	21
	10cm x 30cm	26
<i>Emfilm Post-Op</i>	10cm x 20cm	196
	10cm x 25cm	200
	10cm x 30cm	299
	10cm x 35cm	335
Hydrofilm Plus see Cosmopor Transparent		
<i>kliniderm Film with Pad</i>	5cm x 7.2cm	14
	10cm x 10cm	23
	10cm x 15cm	28
	10cm x 20cm	39
	10cm x 25cm	51
	10cm x 30cm	58
	15cm x 20cm	107
<i>Leukomed T plus</i>	7.2cm x 5cm (wound contact pad 2.8cm x 3.7cm + border 1.6cm x 1.1cm)	29
	8cm x 10cm (wound contact pad 4.2cm x 6.1cm + border 1.7cm x 2cm)	59
	8cm x 15cm (wound contact pad 3.8cm x 11cm + border 1.7cm x 2cm)	88
	10cm x 20cm (wound contact pad 5cm x 16cm + border 2.5cm x 2cm)	147
	10cm x 25cm (wound contact pad 5cm x 21cm + border 2cm x 2.5cm)	165
	10cm x 30cm (wound contact pad 5cm x 25cm + border 2.4cm x 2.5cm)	277
	10cm x 35cm (wound contact pad 5cm x 30cm + border 2.1cm x 2.5cm)	336
<i>Mepore Film &amp; Pad</i>	4cm x 5cm (wound contact pad 1.5cm x 2.5cm + border 1.25cm)	25
	5cm x 7cm (wound contact pad 2.5cm x 4cm + border 1.25cm - 1.5cm)	26
	9cm x 10cm (wound contact pad 4.5cm x 5cm + border 2.25cm - 2.5cm)	66
	9cm x 15cm (wound contact pad 4.5cm x 10cm + border 2.25cm - 2.5cm)	98
	9cm x 20cm (wound contact pad 4.5cm x 15cm + border 2.25cm - 2.5cm)	146
	9cm x 25cm (wound contact pad 4.5cm x 20cm + border 2.25cm - 2.5cm)	161
	9cm x 30cm (wound contact pad 4.5cm x 25cm + border 2.25cm - 2.5cm)	216
	9cm x 35cm (wound contact pad 4.5cm x 30cm + border 2.25cm - 2.5cm)	268
<i>Mepore Ultra</i>	7cm x 8cm	43
	9cm x 20cm	162
	9cm x 25cm	179
	9cm x 30cm	295
	10cm x 11cm	86
	11cm x 15cm	126

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
<b>DRESSINGS</b>		
<i>Moderex Post-Op</i>	6cm x 9cm	59
	9cm x 10cm	80
	10cm x 15cm	110
	10cm x 20cm	180
	10cm x 30cm	275
<i>Nupore Plus</i>	6cm x 7cm (wound contact pad 3cm x 4cm + border 1.5cm)	16
	7cm x 8cm (wound contact pad 4cm x 5cm + border 1.5cm)	20
	10cm x 11cm (wound contact pad 5cm x 5cm + border 2.5-3cm)	32
<i>OpSite Plus</i>	6.5cm x 5cm (wound contact pad 4cm x 2.5cm + border 1.25cm)	35
	8.5cm x 9.5cm (wound contact pad 3.7cm x 7.3cm + border 2.4cm - 1.1cm)	96
	10cm x 12cm (wound contact pad 5cm x 7.5cm + border 2.5cm - 2.25cm)	131
	10cm x 20cm (wound contact pad 5.5cm x 15cm + border 2.25cm - 2.5cm)	221
	10cm x 35cm (wound contact pad 5.7cm x 30cm + border 2.15cm - 2.5cm)	365
<i>OpSite Post-Op</i>	8.5cm x 9.5cm	95
	8.5cm x 15.5cm	131
	10cm x 12cm	128
	10cm x 20cm	216
	10cm x 25cm	272
	10cm x 30cm	322
	10cm x 35cm	358
<i>Pharmapore-PU</i>	8.5cm x 15.5cm	20
	10cm x 25cm	38
	10cm x 30cm	58
<i>PremierPore VP</i>	5cm x 7cm	13
	10cm x 10cm	16
	10cm x 15cm	24
	10cm x 20cm	36
	10cm x 25cm	38
	10cm x 30cm	57
	10cm x 35cm	70
<i>Soffix Med</i>	8cm x 10cm	9
	10cm x 10cm	10
	10cm x 15cm	18
	10cm x 20cm	22
	10cm x 25cm	28
	10cm x 35cm	40
<i>Tegaderm +Pad</i>	5cm x 7cm (wound contact pad 2.5cm x 4cm + border 1.25cm - 1.5cm)	27
	9cm x 10cm (wound contact pad 4.5cm x 6cm + border 2.25cm - 2cm)	69
	9cm x 15cm (wound contact pad 4.5cm x 10cm + border 2.25cm - 2.5cm)	101
	9cm x 20cm (wound contact pad 4.5cm x 15cm + border 2.25cm - 2.5cm)	148
	9cm x 25cm (wound contact pad 4.5cm x 20cm + border 2.25cm - 2.5cm)	166
	9cm x 35cm (wound contact pad 4.5cm x 30cm + border 2.25cm - 2.5cm)	275

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
<b>DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>		
<i>Note for all wound management dressings: The exact number of pieces, ordered by the prescriber is to be dispensed.</i>		
<b>Activated Charcoal Absorbent Dressing</b>		
<i>Askina Carbosorb</i>	10cm x 10cm	162
	10cm x 20cm	231
	20cm x 20cm	498
<i>C-Sorb Carbon</i>	10cm x 10cm	194 △
	10cm x 20cm	253 △
	12.5cm x 12.5cm	331 △
	20cm x 20cm	559 △
	20cm x 30cm	825 △
<i>CarboFlex</i>	10cm x 10cm	351
	8cm x 15cm(Oval)	421
	15cm x 20cm	797
<i>KoCarbon Hydrophilic</i>	10cm x 10cm	269
	20cm x 20cm	1061
<i>KoCarbon Occlusive</i>	4cm x 6.4cm (non-waterproof)	85
	4cm x 6.5cm (waterproof)	85
	10cm x 15cm (waterproof)	325
	10cm x 25cm (waterproof)	636
<b>Activated Charcoal Non-Absorbent Dressing</b>		
<i>Carbopad VC</i>	10cm x 10cm	162
	10cm x 20cm	219
<i>CliniSorb</i>	10cm x 10cm	206
	10cm x 20cm	274
	15cm x 25cm	442
<i>ODOLOCK</i>	10.5cmx10.5cm	185
	10.5cmx19cm	254
<b>Activated Charcoal Cloth with Silver</b>		
<i>Actisorb Silver 220</i>	6.5cm x 9.5cm	174
	10.5cm x 10.5cm	273
	10.5cm x 19cm	497
<b>Alginate containing Hydrocolloid Dressing - Sterile</b>		
Indications: Medium to heavily exuding wounds.		
<i>Biatain Alginate</i>	5cm x 5cm	106
	10cm x 10cm	252
	15cm x 15cm	478
<i>Urgosorb Pad</i>	5cm x 5cm	96
	10cm x 10cm	230
	10cm x 20cm	422
<i>Urgosorb Silver</i>	5cm x 5cm	167
	10cm x 10cm	398
	10cm x 20cm	751
<b>Alginate Dressing - Sterile</b>		
Indications: Medium to heavily exuding wounds.		
<i>ActivHeal Alginate</i>	5cm x 5cm	60
	10cm x 10cm	117
	10cm x 20cm	289

## APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
<b>DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>		
<i>Algicell Ag</i>	5cm x 5cm	123
	10.8cm x 10.8cm	356
	10.1cm x 20.3cm	708
	20.3cm x 30.5cm	1900
<i>Algisite Ag</i>	5cm x 5cm	182
	10cm x 10cm	454
	10cm x 20cm	835
<i>Algisite M</i>	5cm x 5cm	101
	10cm x 10cm	209
	15cm x 20cm	561
<i>AlgiSorb</i>	5cm x 5cm	55
	10cm x 10cm	110
	10cm x 20cm	270
	15cm x 25cm	495
<i>Algivon</i>	5cm x 5cm	257
	10cm x 10cm	441
<i>Algivon Plus</i>	5cm x 5cm	254
	10cm x 10cm	436
<i>Algi-White Dense</i>	5cm x 5cm	65
	10cm x 10cm	127
	10cm x 20cm	311
	15cm x 15cm	352
<i>Algi-White Standard</i>	5cm x 5cm	62
	10cm x 10cm	121
	10cm x 20cm	297
	15cm x 15cm	336
<i>Biatain Alginate Ag</i>	5cm x 5cm	177
	10cm x 10cm	433
	15cm x 15cm	709
	3cm x 44cm	469
<i>CovaWound Alginate</i>	5cm x 5cm	44
	10cm x 10cm	74
	10cm x 20cm	188
	15cm x 15cm	251
	15cm x 20cm	318
<i>Cutimed Alginate</i>	5cm x 5cm	82
	10cm x 10cm	171
	10cm x 20cm	322
<i>Edge Cel</i>	5cm x 5cm	99
	10cm x 10cm	239
	15cm x 15cm	449
<i>Farmactive Alginato</i>	5cm x 5cm	37
	10cm x 10cm	100
	10cm x 20cm	175
<i>Kaltostat</i>	5cm x 5cm	104
	7.5cm x 12cm	227
	10cm x 20cm	445
	15cm x 25cm	766

## APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
<b>DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>		
<i>kliniderm Alginate</i>	5cm x 5cm	39
	10cm x 10cm	65
	10cm x 20cm	169
	2cm x 30cm	153
<i>Maxorb II</i>	5cm x 5cm	70
	10cm x 10cm	145
<i>Medihoney Gel Sheet</i>	5cm x 5cm	183
	10cm x 10cm	438
<i>Melgisorb Ag</i>	5cm x 5cm	196
	10cm x 10cm	393
	15cm x 15cm	832
<i>Melgisorb Plus</i>	5cm x 5cm	79
	10cm x 10cm	159
	10cm x 20cm	314
<i>Revamil Melginate</i>	5cm x 5cm	254
	10cm x 10cm	436
<i>Sorbsan Flat</i>	5cm x 5cm	82
	10cm x 10cm	172
	10cm x 20cm	322
<i>Sorbsan Silver Flat</i>	5cm x 5cm	158
	10cm x 10cm	400
	10cm x 20cm	731
<i>Spirit Alginate</i>	10cm x 10cm	90
<i>Suprasorb A</i>	5cm x 5cm	68
	10cm x 10cm	134
<i>Suprasorb A + Ag</i>	5cm x 5cm	178
	10cm x 10cm	448
	10cm x 20cm	827
<i>Tegaderm Alginate</i>	5cm x 5cm	85
	10cm x 10cm	179
<i>Tegaderm Alginate Ag</i>	5cm x 5cm	142
	10cm x 10cm	330
<i>Trionic</i>	5cm x 10cm	119
	10cm x 15cm	268
	10cm x 20cm	332
<b>Bio-Cellulose Dressing</b>		
<i>CelluDress - PHMB</i>	<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm 450
<i>Suprasorb X</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm 224
		9cm x 9cm 465
	<u>Rectangular</u>	14cm x 20cm 922
	<u>Rope</u>	2cm x 21cm 717
<i>Suprasorb X + PHMB</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm 280
		9cm x 9cm 558
	<u>Rectangular</u>	14cm x 20cm 1268
	<u>Rope</u>	2cm x 21cm 790

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
<b>DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>Capillary Action Absorbent Wound Dressing</b>		
Indications: Low to heavily exuding wounds.		
Precautions: Avoid any arterial bleeds or very vascular wounds eg fungating wounds		
<i>Vacutex</i>	5cm x 5cm	96
	10cm x 10cm	170
	10cm x 15cm	229
	10cm x 20cm	275
<b>Cavity Dressing</b>		
<i>Acticoat Flex 7</i>	2.5cm x 60cm	1025
<i>ActivHeal Alginate Rope</i>	2.5cm x 30cm	217
<i>ActivHeal Aquafiber Rope</i>	2cm x 42cm	185
<i>Algicell Ag</i>	1.9cm x 30.5cm	450
<i>Algisite Ag</i>	30cm/2g	627
<i>Algisite M-Rope</i>	2cm x 30cm	379
<i>AlgiSorb</i>	3cm x 30cm	204
<i>Algivon Plus Ribbon (with probe)</i>	2.5cm x 20cm	436
<i>Algi-White Dense</i>	2.5cm x 30cm	254
<i>Algi-White Standard</i>	2.5cm x 30cm	224
<i>Aquacel Ribbon</i>	1cm x 45cm	201
	2cm x 45cm	268
<i>Aquacel Ag+ Ribbon</i>	1cm x 45cm	334
	2cm x 45cm	510
<i>Biatain Alginate</i>	44cm	297
<i>Biatain Fiber</i>	2.5cm x 46cm	324
<i>CovaWound Alginate Rope</i>	2cm x 30cm	169
	30cm/2g	142
<i>Cutimed Alginate</i>	2.5cm x 30cm	393
<i>Cutimed Cavity</i>	5cm x 6cm	205
	10cm x 10cm	341
	15cm x 15cm	512

## APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
<b>DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>		
<i>Cutimed Sorbact Ribbon</i>	2cm x 50cm	441
	5cm x 200cm	869
<i>Cutimed Sorbact Round Swab</i>	3cm/5 pieces	361
<i>Edge Cel</i>	2.5cm x 30cm	249
<i>Exufiber</i>	1cm x 45cm	171
	2cm x 45cm	192
<i>Exufiber Ag+ Ribbon</i>	2cm x 45cm	447
<i>FarlaFIBRE Ribbon</i>	2cm x 45cm	144
<i>FarlaFIBRE Rope</i>	4cm x 30cm	198
<i>Farmactive Alginato Rope</i>	30cm	182
<i>Kaltostat</i>	2g	418
<i>KerraCel Ag</i>	2cm x 45cm	485
<i>Maxorb II</i>	2.5cm x 30cm	340
<i>Medihoney Antibacterial <u>Rope</u></i>	1.9cm x 30cm	438
<i>Honey Apinate</i>		
<i>Melgisorb Cavity</i>	2.2cm x 32cm	355
<i>Melgisorb Plus Cavity</i>	3cm x 45cm	338
<i>Melgisorb Ag Cavity</i>	3cm x 44cm	490
<i>PolyMem Silver WIC</i>	8cm x 8cm	777
<i>PolyMem WIC</i>	8cm x 8cm	407
<i>Revamil single dose</i>	2g	174
<i>Silvercel non-adherent</i>	2.5cm x 30.5cm	414
<i>Sorbsan Packing (with probe)</i>	30cm/2g	350
<i>Sorbsan Ribbon (with probe)</i>	40cm	206



---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p <b>each</b>
<b>DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>		
<i>Sorbsan Silver Packing</i> (with probe)	30cm/2g	580
<i>Sorbsan Silver Ribbon</i> (with probe)	40cm/1g	418
<i>Sorbsan Silver Rope</i>	2.5cm x 45cm	418
<i>Spirit Packing Hydrophilic Gel Cavity</i>	30cm/2g	250
<i>Spirit Ribbon Hydrophilic Gel Cavity</i>	40cm	152
<i>Suprasorb A</i>	30cm/2g	249
<i>Suprasorb A + Ag</i>	30cm/2g	662
<i>Tegaderm Alginate</i>	2cm x 30.4cm	296
<i>Tegaderm Alginate Ag</i>	3cm x 30cm	377
<i>UrgoClean Rope</i> (with probe)	2.5cm x 40cm 5cm x 40cm	258 341
<i>Urgosorb Rope</i>	30cm	302
<i>Urgosorb Silver Rope</i>	2.5cm x 30cm	401
<b>Cavity Dressing Probe</b>		
<i>Instramed</i>		69
<i>Sorbsan</i>		75
<b>Copper Coated Barrier Dressings - Sterile</b>		
<i>MedCu</i>	5cm x 6cm 10cm x 12cm 10cm x 20cm	185 428 696
<i>MedCu with adhesive border</i>	10cm x 10cm 10cm x 25cm	456 827

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p each	
<b>DRESSINGS</b>			
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>			
<b>Honey Based Topical Application</b>			
<i>Actibalm</i>	10g	255	
<i>Activon Medical Grade Manuka Honey</i>	20g	246	
	25g	287	
<i>L-Mesitran Ointment</i>	20g	391	
	50g	990	
<i>L-Mesitran SOFT</i>	15g	362	
<i>Manuka Fill</i>	14.2g	245	
	42.5g	450	
<i>MANUKApIi</i>	30g	590	
<i>Medihoney Antibacterial Medical Honey</i>	20g	413	
	50g	1033	
<i>Medihoney Antibacterial Wound Gel</i>	10g	281	
	20g	420	
<i>Melladerm Plus</i>	20g	398	
	50g	850	
<i>Melloxy</i>	20g	410	
	50g	876	
<i>Revamil Balm</i>	2g sachet	47	
	15g	355	
	50g	775	
<i>Revamil Wound Gel</i>	5g	129	
	18g	357	
<b>Hydrocolloid Dressing - Fibrous - Silver Impregnated - Sterile</b>			
<i>Silvercel</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	177
		11cm x 11cm	438
	<u>Rectangular</u>	2.5cm x 30.5cm	471
		10cm x 20cm	813
<b>Hydrocolloid Dressing - Semi-permeable - Sterile - With Adhesive Border</b>			
<u>Indications:</u> Light to medium exudating wounds.			
<u>Precautions:</u> Not suitable for infected wounds. Heavy exudate leads to too frequent changes of dressing.			
<u>Dressing should seal round the borders of a wound.</u>			
<b>Sterile one-piece pack:</b>			
<i>Comfeel Plus Contour</i>			
These dressings are contoured to facilitate application to difficult areas, such as elbows and heels.			
6cm x 8cm	(wound contact pad 6cm x 8cm + irregular border)	241	
9cm x 11cm	(wound contact pad 9cm x 11cm + irregular border)	418	

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
<b>DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>		
<i>CovaWound Hydrocolloid Border</i>		
<u>Square</u>		
5cm x 5cm	(wound contact pad 4.2cm x 4.2 cm + border 0.4cm)	91
10cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 8cm x 8cm + border 1cm)	108
15cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 13cm x 13cm + border 1cm)	230
<i>FarlaLITE</i>		
<u>Square</u>		
5cm x 5cm	(wound contact pad 3cm x 3cm + border 1cm)	38
10cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 8cm x 8cm + border 1cm)	81
15cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 13cm x 13cm + border 1cm)	178
<i>Granuflex Bordered</i>		
<u>Square</u>		
6cm x 6cm	(wound contact pad 6cm x 6cm + border 2cm)	192
10cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 10cm x 10cm + border 2.0 - 2.5cm)	364
15cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 15cm x 15cm + border 2.5cm)	695
<u>Triangular</u>		
10cm x 13cm	(wound contact pad 10cm x 13cm + border 2.0 - 2.5cm)	429
<i>Hydraseal Border</i>		
<u>Square</u>		
5cm x 5cm	(wound contact pad 4cm x 4cm + border 0.5cm)	70
10cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 8cm x 8cm + border 0.5cm)	136
15cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 12.5cm x 12.5cm + border 1.25cm)	280
20cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 18cm x 18cm + border 1cm)	470
<i>Hydrocoll Border (Bevelled Edge)</i>		
<u>Square</u>		
5cm x 5cm	(wound contact pad 3.5cm x 3.5cm + border 0.75cm)	111
7.5cm x 7.5cm	(wound contact pad 4.5cm x 4.5cm + border 1.5cm)	182
10cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 7.75cm x 7.75cm + border 1.25cm)	265
15cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 12.5cm x 12.5cm + border 1.5cm)	498
<u>Concave</u>		
These dressings are contoured to facilitate application to difficult areas such as elbows and heels.		
8cm x 12cm	(wound contact pad 9.3cm x 4.7cm + irregular border)	233
<u>Sacral</u> (previously measured as 15cm x 18cm)		
12cm x 18cm	(wound contact pad 14cm x 11cm + irregular border)	396
<i>Tegaderm Hydrocolloid</i>		
<u>Oval</u>		
10cm x 12cm	(wound contact pad 7cm x 9cm + border 1.5cm)	244
13cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 10cm x 12cm + border 1.5cm)	455
<u>Sacral</u>		
17.1cm x 16.1cm	(wound contact pad 13.9cm x 12.3cm + irregular border)	509

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
<b>DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>Hydrocolloid Dressing - Semi-permeable - Sterile - Without Adhesive Border</b>		
<i>Comfeel Plus</i>		
<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	266
	15cm x 15cm	570
	20cm x 20cm	821
<u>Rectangular</u>	4cm x 6cm	104
<u>Sacral</u>	17cm x 17cm	614
<i>CovaWound Hydrocolloid</i>		
<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	133
	15cm x 15cm	267
	20cm x 20cm	480
<i>DuoDERM Signal</i>		
<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	231
	14cm x 14cm	406
	20cm x 20cm	806
<i>Exuderm Satin</i>		
<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	80
	10cm x 10cm	155
	15cm x 15cm	336
	20cm x 20cm	591
<u>Sacral</u>	10cm x 9cm	332
	15cm x 16.5cm	398
<i>Flexigran</i>		
<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	219
<i>Granuflex (modified)</i>		
<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	305
	15cm x 15cm	579
	20cm x 20cm	872
<i>Hydrocoll Basic</i>		
<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	269
<i>kliniderm Hydrocolloid</i>		
<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	115
	15cm x 15cm	239
	20cm x 20cm	439
<i>NU-DERM</i>		
<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	86
	10cm x 10cm	157
	15cm x 15cm	321
	20cm x 20cm	641
<u>Heel/Elbow</u>	8cm x 12cm	321
<u>Sacral</u>	15cm x 18cm	449
<i>Tegaderm Hydrocolloid</i>		
<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	249

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
<b>DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>Hydrocolloid Dressing - Semi-permeable - Sterile - Chronic and acute exudating wounds With Adhesive Border</b>		
<i>Biatain Super</i>		
<u>Square</u>		
10cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 6cm x 6cm + border 2cm)	238
12.5cm x 12.5cm	(wound contact pad 8.5cm x 8.5cm + border 2cm)	393
15cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 10cm x 10cm + border 2.5cm)	474
20cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 14cm x 14cm + border 3cm)	738
<u>Rectangular</u>		
12cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 8cm x 16cm + border 2cm)	394
<i>kliiniderm Hydrocolloid Border</i>		
<u>Square</u>		
7cm x 7cm		75
10cm x 10cm		99
14cm x 14cm		205
<u>Sacrum</u>		
15cm x 18cm		260
<b>With Non-Adhesive Border</b>		
<i>Biatain Super</i>		
<u>Square</u>		
10cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 6cm x 6cm + border 2cm)	238
12.5cm x 12.5cm	(wound contact pad 8.5cm x 8.5cm + border 2cm)	393
15cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 10cm x 10cm + border 2.5cm)	474
20cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 14cm x 14cm + border 3cm)	738
<u>Rectangular</u>		
12cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 8cm x 16cm + border 2cm)	394
<b>Hydrocolloid Dressing - Thin - Semi-permeable - Sterile - With Adhesive Border</b>		
<i>Tegaderm Hydrocolloid Thin</i>		
<u>Oval</u>		
10cm x 12cm	(wound contact pad 7cm x 9cm + border 1.5cm)	162
13cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 10cm x 12cm + border 1.5cm)	303

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
<b>DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>Hydrocolloid Dressing - Thin - Semi-permeable - Sterile - Without Adhesive Border</b>		
<i>Comfeel Plus Transparent</i>		
<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	139
	15cm x 15cm	362
	20cm x 20cm	370
<u>Rectangular</u>	5cm x 7cm	73
	5cm x 15cm	172
	5cm x 25cm	280
	9cm x 14cm	264
	9cm x 25cm	375
	15cm x 20cm	367
<i>CovaWound Hydrocolloid Thin/Transparent</i>		
<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	73
	15cm x 15cm	184
<u>Rectangular</u>	5cm x 7cm	43
	5cm x 10cm	45
	10cm x 15cm	102
	10cm x 25cm	213
<i>DuoDERM Extra Thin</i>		
<u>Rectangular</u>	5cm x 10cm	84
	9cm x 15cm	193
	9cm x 25cm	308
	9cm x 35cm	431
<u>Square</u>	7.5cm x 7.5cm	87
	10cm x 10cm	144
	15cm x 15cm	311
<i>Flexigran Thin</i>		
<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	108
<i>Hydraseal</i>		
<u>Square</u>	7.5cm x 7.5cm	45
	10cm x 10cm	75
	15cm x 15cm	240
<u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 20cm	150
<i>Hydrocoll Thin Film</i>		
<u>Square</u>	7.5cm x 7.5cm	77
	10cm x 10cm	127
	15cm x 15cm	285
<i>kliniderm Hydrocolloid Thin</i>		
<u>Square</u>	7.5cm x 7.5cm	55
	10cm x 10cm	69
	15cm x 15cm	159
	20cm x 20cm	269
<i>NU-DERM</i>		
	10cm x 10cm	107
<i>Spirit Thin Hydrocolloid</i>		
<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	35
	7.5cm x 7.5cm	50
	10cm x 10cm	80
<i>Tegaderm Hydrocolloid Thin</i>		
<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	163

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
<b>DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>Hydrogel Dressing - Sterile</b>		
Indications: Dry "sloughy" or necrotic wounds; lightly exudating wounds; granulating wounds.		
Precautions: Not suitable for heavily-exudating wounds. Care should be taken to choose the appropriate secondary dressing.		
<i>ActivHeal Hydrogel</i>	8g	126
	15g	144
<i>Actolind w Gel</i>	30ml	532
<i>Cutimed Gel</i>	8g	184
	15g	224
	25g	330
<i>Flamozil Hydrocolloid Gel</i>	50g	645
<i>Flexigran Gel</i>	15g	190
<i>Granudacyn Wound Gel</i>	100g	1985
	250g	3122
<i>Granugel Hydrocolloid Gel</i>	15g	254
<i>IntraSite Gel</i>	8g	197
	15g	264
	25g	392
<i>Iodoflex Paste</i>	5g	450
	10g	899
	17g	1424
<i>Iodosorb Ointment</i>	10g tube	497
	20g tube	993
<i>Iodosorb Powder</i>	3g sachet	213
<i>Nu-Gel</i>	15g	221
<i>Octenilin Wound Gel</i>	20ml	514
	250ml	2709
<i>Prontosan Wound Gel</i>	30ml	697
<i>Prontosan Wound Gel X</i>	50g	1275
	250g	3413
<i>Purilon Gel</i>	8g	190
	15g	248
<i>Spirit Amorphous Hydrogel</i>	15g	123
<i>SurgihoneyRO</i>	20g tube	923
	50g tube	2309

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>DRESSINGS</b>			
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>			
<b>each</b>			
<b>Hydrogel Sheet</b>			
<b>With Adhesive Border</b>			
* <i>Cutimed HydroControl</i>	<u>Square</u>	4.5cm x 4.5cm	105
		7.5cm x 7.5cm	191
		10cm x 10cm	239
		15cm x 15cm	460
<i>HydroTac transparent Comfort</i>	<u>Square</u>	8cm x 8cm	205
		12.5cm x 12.5cm	388
	<u>Rectangular</u>	6.5cm x 10cm	215
		10cm x 20cm	400
<i>KerraLite Cool Adhesive</i>	<u>Square</u>	8cm x 8cm	215
		11cm x 11cm	288
		15cm x 15cm	458
<i>L-Mesitran Border</i>	<u>Square</u>		
	10cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 5.8cm x 5.8cm + border 2.1cm)	276
<i>Moderex Hydro-cool</i>	<u>Square</u>	15cm x 15cm	390
	<u>Rectangular</u>	7.5cm x 10cm	160
<b>Without Adhesive Border</b>			
<i>ActiFormCool</i>	<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	288
		20cm x 20cm	866
	<u>Rectangular</u>	5cm x 6.5cm	196
		10cm x 15cm	413
<i>AquaFlo</i>	<u>Discs</u>	7.5cm	260
		12cm	537
<i>Coolie</i>	<u>Disc</u>	7cm Diameter	196
<i>Cutimed Sorbact Gel</i>	<u>Square</u>	7.5cm x 7.5cm	290
	<u>Rectangular</u>	7.5cm x 15cm	489
<i>Gel FX</i>	<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	160
		15cm x 15cm	320
<i>Geliperm</i>	<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	253
<i>HydroTac transparent</i>	<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	240
		20cm x 20cm	585
	<u>Rectangular</u>	5cm x 7.5cm	168
		10cm x 20cm	359
<i>IntraSite Conformable</i>	<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm (7.5g)	197
	<u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 20cm (15g)	266
		10cm x 40cm (30g)	475

\*to be deleted 1 May 2024



---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>DRESSINGS</b>			<b>each</b>
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>			
<i>KerraLite Cool Non-Adhesive</i>	<u>Square</u>	6cm x 6cm	186
	<u>Rectangular</u>	8.5cm x 12cm	275
		18cm x 12.5cm	396
<i>L-Mesitran Hydro</i>	<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	265
<i>L-Mesitran Net</i>	<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	255
<i>Moderex Hydro-cool Non-Adhesive</i>	<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	130
		20cm x 20cm	600
	<u>Rectangular</u>	5.5cm x 9cm	110
		10cm x 15cm	250
<i>Novogel</i>	<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	318
		30cm x 30cm (0.15cm thickness)	1271
		30cm x 30cm (0.30cm thickness)	1347
	<u>Rectangular</u>	5cm x 7.5cm	199
		15cm x 20cm	607
		20cm x 40cm	1156
	<u>Circular</u>	7.5cm Diameter	<b>pack of 2</b> 584
<i>SanoSkin NET</i>		8.5cm x 12cm	<b>each</b> 228
<i>Spirit Hydrogel</i>	<u>Rectangular</u>	5.5cm x 9cm	135
	<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	151
<i>Vacunet</i>	<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	193
	<u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 15cm	286
<b>Liquid Dressing</b>			
<i>Cavilon Advanced</i>		0.7ml	699
		2.7ml	1059
<b>Non-Adherent Polyester Film Dressing</b>			
<i>Kendall Telfa Clear</i>		7.5cm x 7.5cm	162
		10cm x 12.5cm	170
		30cm x 30cm	235
		30cm x 60cm	300
<b>Odour Reducing Dressing</b>			
<i>Cinesteam</i>		11cm x 19cm	633
<b>Polysaccharide Wound Dressing</b>			
<i>Nanogen Aktigel</i>		15ml	1510
		90ml	7000
<i>Nanogen Aktiv</i>		3cm x 3cm	2240
		5cm x 5cm	4120
		8cm x 8cm	6140
		10cm x 10cm	7500
		10cm x 20cm	12000

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price	p	
<b>DRESSINGS</b>			<b>each</b>	
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>				
<b>Polyurethane Foam Film Dressing - Sterile - With Adhesive Border</b>				
<b>Light to medium exudating wounds</b>				
<i>CovaWound Non-Adherent Foam with Border</i>				
<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 5cm + border 5cm)	81	
	15cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 10cm x 10cm + border 5cm)	115	
<u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 15cm + border 5cm)	193	
	15cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 10cm x 15cm + border 5cm)	302	
<b>Polyurethane Foam Film Dressing - Sterile - Without Adhesive Border</b>				
<b>Light to medium exudating wounds</b>				
<i>PolyMem</i>	<u>Finger/Toe</u>	Size 1	275	
		Size 2	275	
		Size 3	275	
		Size 4	329	
		Size 5	357	
	<u>Tube</u>	7cm x 7cm	189	
		9cm x 9cm	240	
<i>Transorbent (adhesive)</i>	<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	212	
		15cm x 15cm	389	
		20cm x 20cm	621	
	<u>Rectangular</u>	5cm x 7cm	112	
<b>Polyurethane Foam Film Dressing - Sterile - With Adhesive Border</b>				
<b>Lightly to non-exuding wounds</b>				
<i>PolyMem</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	(wound contact pad 2.5cm x 2.5cm + border 1.25cm)	57

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price	p
<b>DRESSINGS</b>			<b>each</b>
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>			
<b>Polyurethane Foam Film Dressing - Sterile - With Adhesive Border</b>			
<b>Moderate to heavily exuding wounds</b>			
<i>ActivHeal Foam Adhesive</i>			
<u>Square</u>			
7.5cm x 7.5cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 5cm + border 1.25cm)	120	
10cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 6.25cm x 6.25cm + border 1.875cm)	166	
12.5cm x 12.5cm	(wound contact pad 7.5cm x 7.5cm + border 2.5cm)	171	
15cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 11cm x 11cm + border 2cm)	219	
20cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 13.5cm x 13.5cm + border 3cm)	459	
<i>Allevyn Adhesive (Adhesive faced pad)</i>			
<u>Square</u>			
7.5cm x 7.5cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 5cm + border 1.25cm)	163	
10cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 7.5cm x 7.5cm + border 1.25cm)	238	
12.5cm x 12.5cm	(wound contact pad 10cm x 10cm + border 1.25cm)	292	
17.5cm x 17.5cm	(wound contact pad 15cm x 15cm + border 1.25cm)	575	
22.5cm x 22.5cm	(wound contact pad 20cm x 20cm + border 1.25cm)	838	
<u>Rectangular</u>			
12.5cm x 22.5cm	(wound contact pad 10cm x 20cm + border 2cm)	454	
<u>Anatomically Shaped Sacral Dressing</u>			
17cm x 17cm	(wound contact pad 13cm x 13cm + border 2cm)	433	
22cm x 22cm	(wound contact pad 18cm x 18cm + border 2cm)	623	
<i>Biatain Adhesive</i>			
<u>Square</u>			
7.5cm x 7.5cm	(wound contact pad 4cm x 4cm + border 1.75cm)	115	
10cm x 10cm	(circular wound contact pad 6cm diameter + irregular border)	191	
12.5cm x 12.5cm	(wound contact pad 8cm x 8cm + border 2.25cm)	279	
15cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 10cm x 10cm + border 2.5cm)	414	
18cm x 18cm	(wound contact pad 13cm x 13cm + border 2.5cm)	563	
<u>Sacral</u>			
17cm x 17cm	(wound contact pad 9.5cm x 9.5cm + border 3.75cm)	253	
23cm x 23cm	(wound contact pad 13cm x 13cm + border 5cm)	482	
<u>Heel Dressing</u>			
19cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 12cm x 13cm + border 3.5cm)	563	
<u>Contour</u>			
17cm diameter	(wound contact pad 8cm diameter + irregular border)	541	
<u>Rectangular</u>			
18cm x 28cm	(wound contact pad 10cm x 20cm + border 4cm)	833	
<u>Circular</u>			
	see under 'Square' with circular pad		
<i>ComfiHEAL</i>			
<u>Square</u>			
7.5cm x 7.5cm	(wound contact pad 3.8cm x 3.8cm + border 1.85cm)	122	
10cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 6.4cm x 6.4cm + border 1.8cm)	189	
15cm x 15cm	(wound contact pad 11.4cm x 11.4cm + border 1.8cm)	338	

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>		
<i>cliniderm Foam Border</i>		
<u>Square</u>	7.5cm x 7.5cm	75
	10cm x 10cm	80
	12.5cm x 12.5cm	150
	15cm x 15cm	175
<i>Moderex Border</i>		
<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	100
	15cm x 15cm	150
	20cm x 20cm	200
<i>PolyMem</i>		
<u>Rectangular</u>	8.9cm x 11.4cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 7.6cm + border 1.9cm) 239
<u>Oval</u>	5cm x 7.6cm	(wound contact pad 2.5cm x 5cm + irregular border) 127
	8.8cm x 12.7cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 7.6cm + irregular border) 226
	16.5cm x 20.9cm	(wound contact pad 10.1cm x 14.6cm + irregular border) 742
<u>Sacral</u>	18.4cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 11.4cm x 12cm + border 3.5-4cm) 499
<i>PolyMem Max</i>		
<u>Square</u>	13.3cm x 13.3cm	(wound contact pad 9cm x 9cm + border 2.2cm) 321
<i>Tegaderm Foam Adhesive</i>		
<u>Square</u>	14.3cm x 14.3cm	(wound contact pad 10cm x 10cm + border 2cm) 374
<u>Oval</u>	6.9cm x 7.6cm	(wound contact pad 3.1cm x 3.8cm + border 0.35cm) 155
	10cm x 11cm	(wound contact pad 6cm x 7.6cm + border 1.7-2cm) 244
	14.3cm x 15.6cm	(wound contact pad 10cm x 11cm + border 2cm) 449
	19cm x 22.2cm	(wound contact pad 14cm x 17.1cm + border 2.5cm) 736
<u>Circular (Heel)</u>	13.9cm x 13.9cm	(wound contact pad 7.6cm x 7.6cm + border 3.2cm) 446
<u>Soft Cloth Border</u>	6.9cm x 6.9cm	(wound contact pad 2.5cm x 2.5cm + border 0.95cm) 181
<i>Xtrasorb Foam Adhesive</i>		
<u>Square</u>	8cm x 8cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 5cm + border 1.5cm) 152
	11.5cm x 11.5cm	(wound contact pad 7.3cm x 7.3cm + border 2.1cm) 243
	15.5cm x 15.5cm	(wound contact pad 11cm x 11cm + border 2.25cm) 344
<i>#AOne Foam Adhesive</i>		
<u>Square</u>	7.5cm x 7.5cm	53
	10cm x 10cm	61
	12.5cm x 12.5cm	92
	15cm x 15cm	150

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
<b>DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>Polyurethane Foam Film Dressing - Sterile - Without Adhesive Border</b>		
<b>Moderate to heavily exuding wounds</b>		
<i>365 Foam</i>	<u>Square</u>	7.5cm x 7.5cm 63
		10cm x 10cm 99
		15cm x 15cm 200
	<u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 20cm 200
<i>ActivHeal Foam</i>	<u>Heel</u>	18cm x 12cm 355
<i>ActivHeal Non-Adhesive Foam</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm 76
		10cm x 10cm 115
		20cm x 20cm 400
	<u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 20cm 239
<i>ActivHeal PHMB Foam Non-Adhesive</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm 196
		7.5cm x 7.5cm 324
		10cm x 10cm 407
		15cm x 15cm 683
		20cm x 20cm 1000
	<u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 20cm 683
<i>ActivHeal Tracheostomy Foam</i>	<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm (fenestrated) 149
<i>Advazorb</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm 72
		7.5cm x 7.5cm 88
		10cm x 10cm 121
		12.5cm x 12.5cm 177
		20cm x 20cm 420
		15cm x 15cm 235
	<u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 20cm 375
	<i>Advazorb Heel</i>	<u>Heel</u>
<i>Allevyn Non-Adhesive</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm 138
		10cm x 10cm 272
		20cm x 20cm 731
	<u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 20cm 438
	<u>Heel (Cup Shaped)</u>	10.5cm x 13.5cm 558
<i>Askina Foam</i>	<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm 239
<i>Askina Heel</i>	<u>Heel</u>	12cm x 20cm 511
<i>Biatain-Ibu Non-Adhesive</i>	<u>Square</u>	15cm x 15cm 568
		20cm x 20cm 966
	<u>Rectangular</u>	5cm x 7cm 187
		10cm x 12cm 361
		10cm x 22.5cm 568
<i>Biatain-Ibu Soft-Hold</i>	<u>Square</u>	15cm x 15cm 568
	<u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 12cm 361
		10cm x 22.5cm 568

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>DRESSINGS</b>			<b>each</b>
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>			
<i>Biatain Non-Adhesive</i>	<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	260
		15cm x 15cm	478
		20cm x 20cm	710
	<u>Rectangular</u>	5cm x 7cm	143
		10cm x 20cm	428
<i>Biatain Soft-Hold Dressing</i>	<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	282
	<u>Rectangular</u>	5cm x 7cm	143
<i>Biopatch</i>	<u>Disc</u>	1.9cm (1.5mm hole)	495
		2.5cm (4mm hole)	495
		2.5cm (7mm hole)	495
<i>CovaWound Non-Adherent Foam</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	48
		10cm x 10cm	79
		15cm x 15cm	156
		20cm x 20cm	253
	<u>Heel</u>	10cm x 13cm	243
<i>GenaFoam</i>	<u>Heel</u>	14cm x 23cm	499
<i>Kendall AMD Antimicrobial foam dressing</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	256
		10cm x 10cm	482
		15cm x 15cm	913
		20cm x 20cm	1338
	<u>Rectangular</u>	8.8cm x 7.5cm (fenestrated)	433
		10cm x 20cm	913
	<u>Disc</u>	2.5cm (4mm hole) (fenestrated)	398
2.5cm (7mm hole) (fenestrated)		398	
<i>Kendall AMD Antimicrobial Plus foam dressing</i>	<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	506
	<u>Rectangular</u>	8.8cm x 7.5cm (fenestrated)	454
<i>Kerraheel</i>	<u>Heel</u>	12cm x 20cm	478
<i>kliniderm Foam</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	45
		10cm x 10cm	69
		15cm x 15cm	153
		20cm x 20cm	235
	<u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 18cm	163
	<u>Heel</u>		199

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>DRESSINGS</b>			<b>each</b>
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>			
<i>Moderex Non-Adhesive</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	45
		10cm x 10cm	90
		15cm x 15cm	170
		20cm x 20cm	330
	<u>Shaped</u>	10cm x 13cm	300
<i>PermaFoam Classic</i>	<u>Square</u>	8cm x 8cm (fenestrated)	138
<i>PolyMem</i>	<u>Square</u>	8cm x 8cm	175
		10cm x 10cm	272
		13cm x 13cm	454
	<u>Rectangular</u>	17cm x 19cm	670
	<u>Roll</u>	10cm x 61cm	1443
		20cm x 60cm	3404
<i>PolyMem Max</i>	<u>Square</u>	11cm x 11cm	326
		20cm x 20cm	1287
<i>Spirit Foam</i>	<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	155
	<u>Heel</u>	10cm x 13cm	109
		10.5cm x 17cm	154
<i>Tegaderm Foam</i>	<u>Square</u>	8.8cm x 8.8cm (fenestrated)	236
		10cm x 10cm	232
		20cm x 20cm	627
	<u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 20cm	393
			10cm x 60cm
<i>Xtrasorb Foam Non-Adhesive</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	113
		20cm x 20cm	505
	<u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 12cm	233
<i>#AOne Foam Non-Adhesive</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	26
		7.5cm x 7.5cm	37
		10cm x 10cm	59
		12.5cm x 12.5cm	88
		15cm x 15cm	122
		20cm x 20cm	200
<b>Polyurethane Matrix Dressing</b>			
<u>Indications:</u> Light to medium exudating wounds			
<b>Without Adhesive Border</b>			
<i>Cutinova Hydro</i>	<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	278
	<u>Rectangular</u>	5cm x 6cm	138
		15cm x 20cm	588

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p <b>each</b>
<b>DRESSINGS</b>			
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>			
<b>Protease Modulating Matrix - Sterile</b>			
<i>1 Primary Wound Dressing</i>		10ml spray (approximate coverage 378cm <sup>2</sup> )	2500
		17ml spray (approximate coverage 640cm <sup>2</sup> )	4224
<i>Abilar Resin Salve</i>		20g tube (approximate coverage 200cm <sup>2</sup> )	848
<i>ActivHeal Aquafiber</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	63
		10cm x 10cm	151
		15cm x 15cm	285
<i>ActivHeal Aquafiber Ag</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	170
		10cm x 10cm	406
		15cm x 15cm	766
	<u>Rope</u>	2.7cm x 32cm	413
<i>ActivHeal Aquafiber Extra</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	61
		10cm x 10cm	147
		15cm x 15cm	277
	<u>Rectangular</u>	20cm x 30cm	815
	<u>Rope</u>	2.5cm x 30.5cm	178
		2cm x 46cm	185
<i>Aquacel Ag+ Extra</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	213
		10cm x 10cm	507
		15cm x 15cm	956
	<u>Rectangular</u>	20cm x 30cm	2371
		4cm x 10cm	309
		4cm x 20cm	403
		4cm x 30cm	603
<i>Aquacel Extra</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	108
		10cm x 10cm	257
		15cm x 15cm	484
	<u>Rectangular</u>	4cm x 10cm	140
		4cm x 20cm	208
		4cm x 30cm	314
		20cm x 24cm	1181
<i>Biatain Fiber</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	104
		10cm x 10cm	247
		15cm x 15cm	464
<i>Cadesorb</i>		20g tube (approximate coverage 120cm <sup>2</sup> )	1007
<i>Catrix</i>		1g sachet	380
<i>ConvaMax Superabsorber Adhesive</i>	<u>Square</u>	15cm x 15cm	421
		20cm x 20cm	631



---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
<b>DRESSINGS</b>			
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>			
<i>ConvaMax Superabsorber Non Adhesive</i>	<u>Square</u>	7.5cm x 7.5cm	102
		10cm x 10cm	127
		12.5cm x 12.5cm	147
		15cm x 15cm	167
		20cm x 20cm	281
	<u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 20cm	162
		15cm x 20cm	216
		20cm x 30cm	336
		20cm x 40cm	388
<i>CovaWound SuperAbsorbent</i>	<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	33
		15cm x 15cm	67
		20cm x 20cm	117
	<u>Rectangular</u>	5cm x 7.5cm	19
		12cm x 20cm	74
		20cm x 30cm	172
<i>C-Sorb</i>	<u>Square</u>	7.5cm x 7.5cm	62 △
		10cm x 10cm	70 △
		20cm x 20cm	193 △
	<u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 20cm	98
		15cm x 25cm	199 △
		20cm x 30cm	236 △
<i>Curea P1</i>	<u>Square</u>	7.5cm x 7.5cm	150
		10cm x 10cm	156
		15cm x 15cm	338
		20cm x 20cm	403
	<u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 20cm	208
		10cm x 30cm	332
		20cm x 30cm	468
<i>Curea P1 Border</i>	<u>Square</u>	16cm x 16cm	403
	<u>Rectangular</u>	15cm x 25cm	605
<i>Curea P1 drain</i>	<u>Square</u>	12cm x 12cm	267
<i>Curea P2 (Non-Adherent)</i>	<u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 20cm	312
		20cm x 30cm	728
	<u>Square</u>	11cm x 11cm	212
		15cm x 15cm	494
		20cm x 20cm	559
<i>Cutimed Epiona</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	480
		10cm x 10cm	1350
<i>Cutimed Gelling Fiber</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	100
		10cm x 10cm	238
		15cm x 15cm	448
	<u>Rectangular</u>	4cm x 10cm	130
		4cm x 20cm	193
		4cm x 30cm	291
	<u>Ribbon</u>	2cm x 45cm	235
<i>Cutimed Sorbion Border</i>	<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	252
		15cm x 15cm	486
		20cm x 20cm	725
	<u>Sacrum</u>	19.5cm x 22cm	630

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>DRESSINGS</b>			<b>each</b>
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>			
<i>Cutimed Sorbion Sachet Border</i>	<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	323
		15cm x 15cm	491
	<u>Rectangular</u>	25cm x 15cm	764
<i>Cutimed Sorbion Sachet Extra</i>		5cm x 5cm	159
		7.5cm x 7.5cm	195
		10cm x 10cm	246
		20cm x 20cm	766
		20cm x 10cm	408
		30cm x 20cm	1092
<i>Cutimed Sorbion Sachet Multi Star</i>		8cm x 8cm	327
		14cm x 14cm	535
<i>Cutimed Sorbion Sachet S</i>		10cm x 10cm drainage	289
	<u>Square</u>	7.5cm x 7.5cm	104
		10cm x 10cm	163
		15cm x 15cm	322
		20cm x 20cm	382
	<u>Rectangular</u>	12cm x 5cm	137
		10cm x 20cm	218
		20cm x 30cm	546
<i>Cutimed Sorbion Sachet XL</i>	<u>Rectangular</u>	45cm x 25cm	1639
<i>Cutimed Sorbion Sana Gentle</i>		8.5cm x 8.5cm	218
		12cm x 12cm	272
		12cm x 22cm	491
		22cm x 22cm	874
		32cm x 22cm	1202
<i>Cutimed Sorbion Sorbact</i>	<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	617
		20cm x 20cm	1669
	<u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 20cm	965
		20cm x 30cm	2504
<b>+</b> <i>Cutisorb Ultra</i>	<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	213
		20cm x 20cm	668
	<u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 20cm	356
		20cm x 30cm	1006
<i>CytaSan</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	95
		10cm x 10cm	225
		15cm x 15cm	420
	<u>Ribbon</u>	2.5cm x 45cm	227
<i>Cytasorb</i>	<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	214
		15cm x 15cm	397
		20cm x 20cm	550
	<u>Rectangular</u>	20cm x 30cm	901
		20cm x 40cm	1080
<i>Drawtex</i>		5cm x 5cm	95
		7.5cm x 7.5cm	177
		10cm x 10cm	224
		15cm x 20cm	600
		20cm x 20cm	698
		7.5cm x 1m	1550
		10cm x 1m	1600
		20cm x 1m	2500
		10cm x 1.3m	1600

**+to be deleted 1 June 2024**

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>DRESSINGS</b>			<b>each</b>
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>			
<i>DryMax Super</i>	<u>Square</u>	20cm x 20cm	193 △
	<u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 11cm	90
		11cm x 20cm	108
		20cm x 30cm	244 △
		37cm x 56cm	502 △
<i>Durafiber</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	99
		10cm x 10cm	235
		15cm x 15cm	442
	<u>Rectangular</u>	4cm x 10cm	127
		4cm x 20cm	186
		4cm x 30cm	279
		2cm x 45cm	237
<i>Durafiber Ag</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	195
		10cm x 10cm	464
		15cm x 15cm	873
	<u>Rectangular</u>	2cm x 45cm	465
		4cm x 10cm	282
		4cm x 20cm	368
		4cm x 30cm	550
		20cm x 30cm	2164
<i>Eclipse Non-Backed</i>	<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	75
		20cm x 20cm	151
	<u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 20cm	98
		20cm x 30cm	220
<i>Exufiber</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	88
		10cm x 10cm	213
		15cm x 15cm	399
	<u>Rectangular</u>	4.5cm x 10cm	116
		4.5cm x 20cm	170
		4.5cm x 30cm	257
		20cm x 30cm	928
<i>Exufiber Ag+</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	196
		10cm x 10cm	464
		15cm x 15cm	877
	<u>Rectangular</u>	4.5cm x 10cm	283
		4.5cm x 20cm	367
		4.5cm x 30cm	552
		20cm x 30cm	2163
<i>FarlaFIBRE</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	57
		10cm x 10cm	136
		15cm x 15cm	256
<i>FarlaSORB</i>	<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	32
		20cm x 20cm	109
	<u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 20cm	70
		15cm x 20cm	88
		20cm x 30cm	149
		40cm x 60cm	560

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>DRESSINGS</b>			<b>each</b>
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>			
<i>Flaminal Forte</i>		15g tube (approximate coverage 40cm <sup>2</sup> )	837
		50g tube (approximate coverage 130cm <sup>2</sup> )	2770
<i>Flaminal Hydro</i>		15g tube (approximate coverage 40cm <sup>2</sup> )	837
		50g tube (approximate coverage 130cm <sup>2</sup> )	2770
<i>KerraCel</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	63
		10cm x 10cm	150
		15cm x 15cm	278
	<u>Ribbon</u>	2.5cm x 45cm	196
<i>KerraCel Ag</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	203
		15cm x 15cm	916
	<u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 12.5cm	486
		20cm x 30cm	2276
<i>KerraMaxCare</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	101
		10cm x 10cm	132
	<u>Rectangular</u>	6.5cm x 8cm	122
		10cm x 22cm	172
		13.5cm x 15.5cm	157
		20cm x 22cm	305
		20cm x 30cm	358
		20cm x 50cm	479
<i>KerraMaxCare Border Adhesive</i>	<u>Square</u>	16cm x 16cm	462
	<u>Rectangular</u>	26cm x 26cm	1050
		16cm x 26cm	730
<i>KerraMaxCare Multisite</i>		21cm x 23cm	331
<i>kliniderm superabsorbent</i>	<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	50
		20cm x 20cm	101
	<u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 15cm	71
		10cm x 20cm	87
		20cm x 30cm	153
		20cm x 40cm	204
	60cm x 70cm	1342	
<i>KytoCel</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	81
		10cm x 10cm	193
		15cm x 15cm	363
	<u>Rectangular</u>	4cm x 10cm	104
		4cm x 20cm	152
		4cm x 30cm	229
		2.5cm x 45cm	195
<i>MaxioCel</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	72 △
		10cm x 10cm	188 △
		15cm x 15cm	356 △
	<u>Rectangular</u>	2.5cm x 30cm	127 △
<i>Medihoney Antibacterial Honey Apinate</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	209
		10cm x 10cm	355

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p each	
<b>DRESSINGS</b>				
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>				
<i>Medihoney HCS</i>	<u>Square</u>	6cm x 6cm	234	
		11cm x 11cm	467	
	<u>Rectangular</u>	20cm x 20cm	1884	
		20cm x 30cm	2931	
<i>Medihoney HCS Surgical with Adhesive Border</i>		7.5cm x 20cm	318	
<i>Medihoney HCS with Adhesive Border</i>	<u>Square</u>	11cm x 11cm	319	
		15cm x 15cm	604	
<i>Mextra Superabsorbent</i>	<u>Square</u>	12.5cm x 12.5cm	130	
		12.5cm x 17.5cm	157	
	<u>Rectangular</u>	12.5cm x 22.5cm	180	
		17.5cm x 22.5cm	253	
		22.5cm x 27.5cm	310	
		22.5cm x 32.5cm	399	
	22.5cm x 42.5cm	436		
<i>Proheal</i>	<u>Square</u>	5.1cm x 5.1cm	468	
		10.2cm x 10.2cm	1248	
<i>Promogran</i>		28cm <sup>2</sup> (matrix is hexagonal in shape)	549	
		123cm <sup>2</sup> (matrix is hexagonal in shape)	1654	
<i>Promogran Prisma</i>		28cm <sup>2</sup> (matrix is hexagonal in shape)	668	
		123cm <sup>2</sup> (matrix is hexagonal in shape)	1903	
<i>Revamil Collagen</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	604	
<i>Silvercel non-adherent</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	170	
		11cm x 11cm	409	
	<u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 20cm	761	
<i>Suprasorb Liquacel</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	91	
		10cm x 10cm	218	
		15cm x 15cm	408	
	<u>Rope</u>	2cm x 45cm	226	
<i>UrgoClean Ag</i>	<u>Square</u>	6cm x 6cm	206	
		10cm x 10cm	468	
	<u>Rectangular</u>	15cm x 20cm	882	
<i>UrgoClean Pad</i>	<u>Square</u>	6cm x 6cm	103	
		10cm x 10cm	229	
		15cm x 15cm	416	
	<u>Rectangular</u>	20cm x 15cm	431	
<i>UrgoStart plus</i>	<u>Square</u>	6cm x 6cm	449	
		10cm x 10cm	621	
	<u>Rectangular</u>	15cm x 20cm	1117	
<i>UrgoStart plus Border</i>	<u>Square</u>	8cm x 8cm	530	
		10cm x 10cm	628	
		13cm x 13cm	879	
	<u>Rectangular</u>	15cm x 20cm	1130	
		<u>Sacrum</u>	20cm x 20cm	1518
<i>UrgoStart plus Pad</i>	<u>Square</u>	6cm x 6cm	349	
		10cm x 10cm	511	
	<u>Rectangular</u>	15cm x 20cm	1146	

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
<b>DRESSINGS</b>			
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>			
<i>Vliwasorb Adhesive</i>	<u>Square</u>	12cm x 12cm	361
		15cm x 15cm	487
	<u>Rectangular</u>	15cm x 25cm	707
<i>Vliwasorb Pro</i>	<u>Square</u>	12.5cm x 12.5cm	95
		22cm x 22cm	202
	<u>Rectangular</u>	12.5cm x 22.5cm	113
		22cm x 32cm	254
<i>Xtrasorb HCS</i>	<u>Square</u>	6cm x 6cm	116
		11cm x 11cm	222
		20cm x 20cm	657
<i>Xtrasorb HCS Adhesive</i>	<u>Square</u>	8cm x 8cm	152
		15cm x 15cm	334
Zetuvit Plus see Zetuvit Plus Superabsorber			
<i>Zetuvit Plus Silicone</i>	<u>Square</u>	8cm x 8cm	154
		12.5cm x 12.5cm	231
		20cm x 20cm	564
	<u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 20cm	282
		20cm x 25cm	625
<i>Zetuvit Plus Silicone Border</i>	<u>Square</u>	8cm x 8cm	145
		10cm x 10cm	152
		12.5cm x 12.5cm	225
		15cm x 15cm	420
		17.5cm x 17.5cm	410
		20cm x 20cm	600
	<u>Rectangular</u>	15cm x 25cm	564
		16cm x 26cm	590
		20cm x 25cm	610
	<u>Sacrum</u>	18cm x 18cm	470
		23cm x 23cm	650
	<u>Oval</u>	12cm x 23cm	430
	<u>Heel</u>	13cm x 15.5cm	360
	25cm x 25cm	980	
<i>Zetuvit Plus Superabsorber (formerly Zetuvit Plus)</i>		10cm x 10cm	90
		10cm x 20cm	123
		15cm x 20cm	142
		20cm x 25cm	193
		20cm x 40cm	299
<i>Zorflex</i>	<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	241
	<u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 20cm	461
		15cm x 25cm	768
<i>Zorflex LA</i>	<u>Square</u>	10.5cm x 10.5cm	319
	<u>Rectangular</u>	15cm x 25cm	1007
		20cm x 10cm	633
<i>#AOne Gelling Fibre</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	34
		10cm x 10cm	77
		15cm x 15cm	166
	<u>Ribbon</u>	2cm x 45cm	96

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
<b>DRESSINGS</b>			
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>			
<b>Scar Treatment Preparations</b>			
<b>Silicone Gel Sheet</b>			
Indications: For prevention treatment - Keloid and Hypertrophic scars.			
<i>Advasil Conform</i>	<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	601
	<u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 15cm	1060
<i>Bapscarcare S</i>	<u>Rectangular</u>	5cm x 20cm	2066
		10cm x 15cm	2596
		15cm x 20cm	3655
<i>Bapscarcare T</i>	<u>Rectangular</u>	5cm x 7cm	334
		5cm x 30cm	954
		10cm x 15cm	954
<i>Cica-Care</i>	<u>Rectangular</u>	6cm x 12cm	1598
		15cm x 12cm	3115
<i>Ciltech</i>	<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	750
		15cm x 15cm	1400
	<u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 20cm	1250
<i>CuraScar</i>	<u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 26cm	1050
<i>Dermatix Clear</i>	<u>Square</u>	13cm x 13cm	1579
	<u>Rectangular</u>	4cm x 13cm	688
		13cm x 25cm	2853
		20cm x 30cm	5197
<i>Dermatix Fabric</i>	<u>Square</u>	13cm x 13cm	1579
	<u>Rectangular</u>	4cm x 13cm	688
		13cm x 25cm	2853
		20cm x 30cm	5197
<i>Mepiform</i>	<u>Rectangular</u>	5cm x 7cm	377
		9cm x 18cm	1474
		4cm x 31cm	1190
<i>Scar Fx</i>	<u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 20cm	1860
		25.5cm x 30.5cm	6975
		3.75cm x 22.5cm	1395
	<u>Shaped</u>	7.5cm Diameter	988
		22.5cm x 14.5cm	1395
<i>Silgel</i>	<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	1350
		20cm x 20cm	4000
		40cm x 40cm	14400
	<u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 5cm	750
		15cm x 10cm	1950
		30cm x 5cm	1950
		10cm x 30cm	3150
		<u>Shaped</u>	5cm Diameter
	5.5cm Diameter		400
		25cm x 15cm	2112
	46cm x 8.5cm	3946	

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price	p
<b>DRESSINGS</b>			
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>			
<b>Silicone Topical Cream &amp; Gel</b>			
Indications: For prevention treatment - Keloid and Hypertrophic scars.			
<i>Bapscarcare</i>	20g tube	1801	
<i>Bapscarcare Gel SPF</i>	10g tube	1254	
<i>Ciltech gel</i>	15g tube	1750	
	60g tube	5000	
<i>Dermatix</i>	15g tube	1666	
	60g tube	6053	
<i>Kelo-cote gel</i>	15g tube	1832	
	60g tube	5226	
<i>Kelo-cote spray</i>	100ml spray	5226	
<i>Kelo-cote UV</i>	15g tube	1832	
<i>MediScar Silicone Gel</i>	15g tube	896	
	30g tube	1296	
<i>Nourisil MD</i>	30g bottle	1395	
<i>Pro-Sil gel</i>	17g tube	1500	
<i>ScarSil gel</i>	15ml tube	1128	
	30ml tube	1692	
<i>SilDerm Dual Action Scar Gel</i>	15g tube	1485	
<i>SilDerm Scar Gel</i>	6g tube	542	
	15g tube	1405	
<i>SilDerm Scar Spray</i>	30ml spray	1541	
	60ml spray	3082	
<i>Silgel STC-SE (gel)</i>	20ml tube	1900	
<i>Strataderm</i>	10g tube	880	
	20g tube	1740	
	50g tube	4200	
<b>Topical Cream and Gel (Non-Silicone/Others)</b>			
<i>Alhydran</i>	30ml tube	2013	
	100ml tube	3708	
	250ml tube	6251	
<i>Alhydran SPF30</i>	59ml tube	3173	



---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p each	
<b>DRESSINGS</b>			
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>			
<b>Silver Coated Barrier Dressings - Sterile</b>			
<i>Acticoat</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	383
		10cm x 10cm	935
	<u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 20cm	1462
		20cm x 40cm	5003
<i>Acticoat 7</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	665
	<u>Rectangular</u>	15cm x 15cm 10cm x 12.5cm	3564 1982
<i>Acticoat Flex 3</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	387
		10cm x 10cm	945
	<u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 20cm 20cm x 40cm	1478 5058
<i>Acticoat Flex 7</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	673
	<u>Rectangular</u>	15cm x 15cm 10cm x 12.5cm	3604 2004
<i>Acticoat Moisture Control</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	784
	<u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 10cm 10cm x 20cm	1833 3571
<b>+Askina Calgitrol Ag</b>	<u>Square</u>	20cm x 20cm	1580
<i>Askina Calgitrol Thin</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	215
		<b>+10cm x 10cm</b>	446
<i>KerraContact Ag</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	329
		15cm x 15cm	1410
	<u>Rectangular</u>	10cm x 12.5cm 20cm x 40cm	804 4301
<i>Silverlon Flex</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	336
		10cm x 10cm	660
	<u>Rectangular</u>	20cm x 20cm 10cm x 20cm	1878 1035
<b>Silver Impregnated Polyurethane Foam Film Dressings With Adhesive Border</b>			
<i>Allewyn Ag Adhesive</i>			
<u>Square</u>	7.5cm x 7.5cm	(wound contact pad 5cm x 5cm + border 1.25cm)	381
	10cm x 10cm	(wound contact pad 7.5cm x 7.5cm + border 1.25cm)	600
	12.5cm x 12.5cm	(wound contact pad 10cm x 10cm + border 1.25cm)	789
	17.5cm x 17.5cm	(wound contact pad 15cm x 15cm + border 1.25cm)	1518
<u>Sacral</u>	17cm x 17cm	(wound contact pad 13cm x 13cm + border 2cm)	1185
	22cm x 22cm	(wound contact pad 18cm x 18cm + border 2cm)	1588
<i>Biatain Ag</i>			
<u>Square</u>	12.5cm x 12.5cm	(wound contact pad 8cm x 8cm + border 2.25cm)	1009
	18cm x 18cm	(wound contact pad 13cm x 13cm + border 2.5cm)	2023
<u>Heel</u>	19cm x 20cm	(wound contact pad 12cm x 13cm + border 3.5cm)	1996
<u>Sacral</u>	23cm x 23cm	(wound contact pad 13cm x 13cm + border 5cm)	2121
<i>PolyMem Silver</i>			
<u>Oval</u>	5cm x 7.6cm	(wound contact pad 2.5cm x 5cm + border 1.25-1.3cm)	251
	12.7cm x 8.8cm	(wound contact pad 7.6cm x 5cm + border 1.9-2.55cm)	617

**+to be deleted 1 June 2024**

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>DRESSINGS</b>			<b>each</b>
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>			
<b>Without Adhesive Border</b>			
<i>Allevyn Ag Heel</i>		10.5cm x 13.5cm	1175
<i>Allevyn Ag Non-Adhesive</i>	<u>Square</u>	5cm x 5cm	356
		10cm x 10cm	671
		15cm x 15cm	1271
		20cm x 20cm	1862
<i>Biatain Ag</i>	<u>Square</u>	10cm x 10cm	882
		15cm x 15cm	1770
		20cm x 20cm	2496
	<u>Rectangular</u>	5cm x 7cm	362
		10cm x 20cm	1620
<i>Polymem Silver</i>	<u>Square</u>	10.8cm x 10.8cm	976
	<u>Rectangular</u>	17cm x 19cm	1956
<b>Silver Paste</b>			
<i>Askina Calgitrol Paste</i>		15g	716
		100g	4140
<b>Soft Polymer Wound Contact Dressing</b>			
<i>Cutimed Sorbion Contact</i>		7.5cm x 7.5cm	155
		10cm x 10cm	207
		10cm x 20cm	414
		20cm x 20cm	726
		20cm x 30cm	1037
<i>Lomatuell Pro</i>		5cm x 5cm	72
		10cm x 10cm	202
		10cm x 20cm	379
		10cm x 30cm	501
		15cm x 30cm	629
<i>Tegaderm Contact</i>		7.5cm x 10cm	232
		20cm x 25cm	1106
<i>Urgotul</i>		5cm x 5cm	158
		10cm x 10cm	316
		10cm x 40cm	1061
		15cm x 15cm	671
		15cm x 20cm	893
		20cm x 30cm	1437
<i>UrgotulDuo</i>		5cm x 10cm	267
		10cm x 12cm	413
		15cm x 20cm	960
<i>UrgoStart Contact</i>		5cm x 7cm	313
		10cm x 10cm	442
		15cm x 20cm	1056
<b>Soft Polymer Wound Contact Dressing Impregnated with Silver</b>			
<i>Atrauman Ag</i>		5cm x 5cm	57
		10cm x 10cm	138
		10cm x 20cm	269
<i>Urgotul Silver</i>		10cm x 12cm	337
		15cm x 20cm	953

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
<b>DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>Soft Polymer Wound Contact Dressing with Polyurethane Foam Film Backing - Sterile</b>		
<i>Aquacel Foam Adhesive</i>	8cm x 8cm	151
	8cm x 13cm	246
	10cm x 10cm	234
	10cm x 20cm	286
	10cm x 30cm	541
	12.5cm x 12.5cm	290
	15cm x 15cm	415
	17.5cm x 17.5cm	579
	21cm x 21cm	848
	25cm x 30cm	1097
	<u>Heel</u> 19.8cm x 14cm	593
	<u>Sacral</u> 20cm x 16.9cm	531
	24cm x 21.5cm	594
<i>Aquacel Foam Non-Adhesive</i>	5cm x 5cm	146
	10cm x 10cm	276
	10cm x 20cm	382
	15cm x 15cm	465
	15cm x 20cm	640
	20cm x 20cm	758
<i>Aquacel Foam Pro Adhesive</i>	8cm x 8cm	152
	10cm x 10cm	232
	15cm x 15cm	417
	<u>Heel</u> 19.8cm x 14cm	590
	<u>Sacral</u> 20cm x 16.9cm	529
	24cm x 21.5cm	592
<i>DryMax Foam</i>	10cm x 10cm	219
	10cm x 20cm	431
	15cm x 15cm	358
	20cm x 20cm	675
<i>HydroTac</i>	10cm x 10cm	265
	12.5cm x 12.5cm	385
	15cm x 15cm	442
	20cm x 20cm	650
	<u>Heel</u> 18cm x 18.5cm	619
	<u>Circular</u> 6cm diameter	156
<i>HydroTac Comfort (with adhesive border)</i>	8cm x 8cm	135
	10cm x 20cm	343
	12.5cm x 12.5cm	249
	15cm x 15cm	364
	20cm x 20cm	572
	<u>Sacral</u> 18cm x 18cm	468
<i>UrgoStart</i>	6cm x 6cm	481
	10cm x 10cm	666
	15cm x 20cm	1197
	<u>Heel</u> 12cm x 19cm	918
<i>UrgoTul Absorb</i>	6cm x 6cm	127
	10cm x 10cm	250
	15cm x 20cm	442
	<u>Heel</u> 12cm x 19cm	504

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
<b>DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>Soft Polymer Wound Contact Dressing with Polyurethane Foam Film Backing Impregnated with Antimicrobial Agents</b>		
<i>ActivHeal PHMB Foam Silicone Border</i>	8cm x 8cm	303
	10cm x 10cm	467
	10cm x 20cm	759
	12.5cm x 12.5cm	556
	15cm x 15cm	759
	20cm x 20cm	1221
	18.5cm x 19.5cm	990
	<u>Sacral</u>	
<i>Allevyn Ag Gentle</i>	5cm x 5cm	362
	10cm x 10cm	675
	10cm x 20cm	1115
	15cm x 15cm	1255
	20cm x 20cm	1858
<i>Allevyn Ag Gentle Border</i>	7.5cm x 7.5cm	462
	10cm x 10cm	695
	12.5cm x 12.5cm	893
	17.5cm x 17.5cm	1702
<i>Aquacel Ag Foam Adhesive</i>	8cm x 8cm	372
	10cm x 10cm	594
	12.5cm x 12.5cm	778
	17.5cm x 17.5cm	1434
	21cm x 21cm	1985
	25cm x 30cm	2569
	19.8cm x 14cm	1301
	20cm x 16.9cm	1295
	<u>Heel</u>	
	<u>Sacral</u>	
<i>Aquacel Ag Foam Non-Adhesive</i>	5cm x 5cm	358
	10cm x 10cm	656
	15cm x 15cm	1245
	20cm x 20cm	1824
	15cm x 20cm	1362
<i>Cutimed Siltec Sorbact B (formerly Cutimed Siltec Sorbact)</i>	7.5cm x 7.5cm	275
	12.5cm x 12.5cm	705
	15cm x 15cm	873
	17.5cm x 17.5cm	1221
	22.5cm x 22.5cm	1858
	17.5cm x 17.5cm	883
	23cm x 23cm	1327
	<u>Sacral</u>	
<i>Cutimed Sorbact Hydroactive</i>	7cm x 8.5cm	402
	14cm x 14cm	587
	19cm x 19cm	1105
	24cm x 24cm	1674
	14cm x 24cm	940
<i>Cutimed Sorbact Hydroactive B</i>	5cm x 6.5cm	435
	10cm x 10cm	775
	15cm x 15cm	1458
	10cm x 20cm	1241

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price	p
<b>DRESSINGS</b>			<b>each</b>
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>			
<b>Soft Silicone Wound Contact Dressing - Sterile</b>			
Indications: Non-exuding to heavily exuding wounds. Should be covered with a simple absorbent secondary dressing.			
Precautions: Dressing should be used with care in heavily bleeding wounds.			
<i>ActivHeal Silicone Wound Contact Layer</i>	5cm x 7.5cm	91	
	10cm x 10cm	213	
	10cm x 20cm	405	
	15cm x 15cm	389	
<i>Adaptic Digit</i>	<u>Finger</u>		
	Small 2cm diameter	153	
	Medium 2.4cm diameter	166	
	Large 2.8cm diameter	185	
	Extra Large 3cm diameter	191	
	<u>Toe</u>		
	2.8cm diameter	185	
<i>Adaptic Touch</i>	5cm x 7.6cm	117	
	7.6cm x 11cm	234	
	12.7cm x 15cm	483	
	20cm x 32cm	1299	
<i>Askina SilNet</i>	5cm x 7.5cm	124	
	7.5cm x 10cm	249	
	10cm x 18cm	544	
<i>Atrauman Silicone</i>	5cm x 7cm	116	
	7.5cm x 10cm	232	
	10cm x 20cm	480	
	20cm x 30cm	1290	
<i>Biatain Contact</i>	5cm x 7.5cm	113	
	7.5cm x 10cm	208	
	10cm x 18cm	466	
	18cm x 30cm	1365	
<i>Cuticell Contact</i>	5cm x 7.5cm	119	
	7.5cm x 10cm	229	
	10cm x 18cm	476	
	15cm x 25cm	797	
<i>FarlaCONTACT</i>	5cm x 7.5cm	89	
	7.5cm x 10cm	163	
	12cm x 15cm	319	
	20cm x 30cm	992	

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
<b>DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>		
<i>kliniderm Silicone Wound Contact Layer</i>	5cm x 7.5cm	110
	7.5cm x 10cm	199
	10cm x 18cm	430
	12cm x 15cm	430
	20cm x 30cm	1245
	24cm x 27.5cm	1295
<i>Mepilex Transfer</i>	7.5cm x 8.5cm	239
	10cm x 12cm	376
	15cm x 20cm	1140
	20cm x 50cm	2912
<i>Mepitel</i>	5cm x 7cm	146
	8cm x 10cm	293
	12cm x 15cm	586
	20cm x 32cm	1669
<i>Mepitel One</i>	6cm x 7cm	127
	9cm x 10cm	250
	13cm x 15cm	517
	24cm x 27.5cm	1479
	27.5cm x 50cm	4036
<i>Silflex</i>	5cm x 7cm	128
	8cm x 10cm	263
	12cm x 15cm	529
	20cm x 30cm	1362
	35cm x 60cm	4569
<i>Silicnet</i>	5cm x 7.5cm	80
	7.5cm x 10cm	190
	10cm x 15cm	220
<i>Silon-TSR</i>	13cm x 13cm	352
	13cm x 25cm	547
	28cm x 30cm	737
<i>SilTact</i>	5cm x 7.5cm	105 △
	7.5cm x 10cm	206 △
	12cm x 15cm	461 △
	20cm x 30cm	1234 △
<i>Spycra Protect</i>	5cm x 7.5cm	132
	5cm x 150cm	1792
	7.5cm x 10cm	221
	10cm x 18cm	644
	18cm x 30cm	1483

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
<b>DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>Soft Silicone Wound Contact Dressing with Polyurethane Foam Film Backing - Sterile</b>		
Precautions: Dressing should be used with care in heavily bleeding wounds.		
<i>ActivHeal Silicone Foam Lite Non-Border</i>	7.5cm x 7.5cm	97
	10cm x 10cm	132
	15cm x 15cm	243
	10cm x 20cm	245
<i>ActivHeal Silicone Foam Non-Border</i>	5cm x 5cm	85
	7.5cm x 7.5cm	99
	10cm x 10cm	146
	15cm x 15cm	269
	20cm x 20cm	433
	10cm x 20cm	272
<i>Advazorb Sifix</i>	7.5cm x 7.5cm	111
	10cm x 10cm	207
	12.5cm x 12.5cm	290
	15cm x 15cm	376
	10cm x 20cm	356
	20cm x 20cm	558
<i>Allevyn Gentle</i>	5cm x 5cm	145
	10cm x 10cm	242
	15cm x 15cm	452
	20cm x 20cm	767
	10cm x 20cm	427
	20cm x 50cm	2233
<i>Allevyn Life Non-Bordered</i>	5.5cm x 5.5cm	154
	10cm x 20cm	434
	10.5cm x 10.5cm	271
	16cm x 16cm	523
	20cm x 50cm	3113
	21cm x 21cm	750
<i>Askina DresSil</i>	5cm x 7cm	93
	10cm x 10cm	158
	15cm x 15cm	292
	10cm x 20cm	293
	20cm x 20cm	465
<i>Biatain Silicone Non-Border</i>	5cm x 7.5cm	189
	7.5cm x 7.5cm	202
	10cm x 10cm	250
	10cm x 20cm	413
	12.5cm x 12.5cm	391
	15cm x 15cm	467
	20cm x 20cm	716
<i>C-Foam Silicone</i>	5cm x 5cm	85
	7.5cm x 7.5cm	99
	10cm x 10cm	160
	10cm x 20cm	285
	15cm x 15cm	320

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
<b>DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>		
<i>CovaWound Silicone Foam</i>	5cm x 5cm	79
	5cm x 7cm	81
	10cm x 10cm	144
	10cm x 20cm	244
	12.5cm x 12.5cm	181
	15cm x 15cm	251
	15cm x 20cm	520
	20cm x 20cm	452
	20cm x 50cm	1782
<i>CovaWound Silicone Foam Lite</i>	7.5cm x 7.5cm	62
	10cm x 10cm	113
	10cm x 20cm	193
	15cm x 15cm	206
<i>Cutimed Siltec</i>	5cm x 6cm	130
	10cm x 10cm	243
	10cm x 20cm	400
	15cm x 15cm	453
	20cm x 20cm	687
<i>Cutimed Siltec L</i>	5cm x 6cm	115
	10cm x 10cm	169
	15cm x 15cm	370
<i>Cutimed Siltec Plus</i>	5cm x 6cm	102
	10cm x 10cm	199
	10cm x 20cm	317
	15cm x 15cm	413
	20cm x 20cm	585
<i>Cutimed Siltec Plus Heel</i>	16cm x 24cm	643
<i>GentilFoam</i>	5cm x 5cm	120
	7.5cm x 7.5cm	150
	10cm x 10cm	187
	10cm x 10cm (contoured)	360
	15cm x 20cm	535
<i>kliniderm Foam Silicone</i>	5cm x 5cm	78
	10cm x 10cm	172
	10cm x 20cm	258
	15cm x 15cm	311
	20cm x 20cm	455
<i>kliniderm Foam Silicone Heel</i>	10cm x 17.5cm	312
<i>kliniderm Foam Silicone Lite</i>	6cm x 8.5cm	127
	10cm x 10cm	157
	15cm x 15cm	370
	20cm x 50cm	1925
<i>Mepilex</i>	5cm x 5cm	130
	11cm x 20cm	460
	20cm x 21cm	763
	20cm x 50cm	3113



---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
<b>DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>		
<i>Mepilex Ag</i>	10cm x 10cm	645
	10cm x 20cm	1089
	15cm x 15cm	1226
	20cm x 20cm	1817
	20cm x 50cm	6819
<i>Mepilex Heel</i>	13cm x 20cm	570
	15cm x 22cm	667
<i>Mepilex Heel Ag</i>	13cm x 20cm	1379
	15cm x 22cm	1545
<i>Mepilex Lite</i>	6cm x 8.5cm	194
	10cm x 10cm	231
	15cm x 15cm	449
	20cm x 50cm	2834
<i>Mepilex XT</i>	10cm x 11cm	278
	11cm x 20cm	459
	15cm x 16cm	505
	20cm x 21cm	762
<i>Moderex Plus</i>	7.5cm x 7.5cm	95
	13cm x 20cm	340
	15cm x 15cm	240
<i>Spirit Silicone Foam Non-Border</i>	5cm x 5cm	55
	10cm x 10cm	100
	15cm x 15cm	178
<i>Suprasorb P sensitive non border</i>	5cm x 5cm	77
	7.5cm x 7.5cm	109
	10cm x 10cm	177
	10cm x 20cm	270
	15cm x 15cm	319
	15cm x 20cm	401
	20cm x 20cm	467
<i>Tegaderm Silicone Foam</i>	10cm x 10.8cm	225
	15cm x 15cm	437
<i>#AOne Silicone Foam Non-Border</i>	5cm x 5cm	64
	5cm x 7cm	71
	7.5cm x 7.5cm	93
	10cm x 10cm	146
	12.5cm x 12.5cm	183
	15cm x 15cm	289
20cm x 20cm	438	

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
<b>DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>With Silicone Adhesive Border</b>		
<i>365 Silicone Foam</i>	7.5cm x 7.5cm	95
	10cm x 10cm	160
	15cm x 15cm	280
	20cm x 20cm	490
	10cm x 20cm	290
<i>ActivHeal Silicone Foam Border</i>	7.5cm x 7.5cm	109
	10cm x 10cm	165
	12.5cm x 12.5cm	237
	15cm x 15cm	290
	20cm x 20cm	501
	10cm x 20cm	294
<u>Sacral</u>	18cm x 18.5cm	367
<i>ActivHeal Silicone Foam Border Lite</i>	5cm x 5cm	87
	7.5cm x 7.5cm	104
	10cm x 10cm	149
	15cm x 15cm	264
	5.5cm x 12cm	152
	10cm x 20cm	261
	10cm x 30cm	388
<i>Advazorb Border</i>	7.5cm x 7.5cm	133
	10cm x 10cm	235
	12.5cm x 12.5cm	289
	15cm x 15cm	353
	10cm x 20cm	325
	20cm x 20cm	611
	10cm x 30cm	476
<i>Advazorb Border Lite</i>	7.5cm x 7.5cm	120
	10cm x 10cm	212
	12.5cm x 12.5cm	260
	15cm x 15cm	318
	10cm x 20cm	292
	20cm x 20cm	549
	10cm x 30cm	428
<i>Advazorb Sacral</i>	17cm x 19cm	531
	22cm x 23cm	699
<i>Allewyn Gentle Border</i>	7.5cm x 7.5cm	163
	10cm x 10cm	239
	10cm x 20cm	385
	10cm x 25cm	486
	10cm x 30cm	586
	12.5cm x 12.5cm	293
	15cm x 15cm	437
	17.5cm x 17.5cm	577
<i>Allewyn Gentle Border Heel</i>	23cm x 23.2cm	1053

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
<b>DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>		
<i>Allevyn Gentle Border Lite</i>	5cm x 5cm	98
	5.5cm x 12cm	202
	7.5cm x 7.5cm	151
	8cm x 15cm	375
	10cm x 10cm	236
	10cm x 20cm	380 △
	15cm x 15cm	416
<u>Oval</u>	8.6cm x 7.7cm	167 △
	15.2cm x 13.1cm	392 △
<i>Allevyn Gentle Border Lite Multisite</i>	8cm x 8.4cm	219
<i>Allevyn Gentle Border Multisite</i>	17.1cm x 17.9cm	469
<i>Allevyn Gentle Border Sacrum</i>	16.8cm x 17.1cm	433
	21.6cm x 23cm	612
<i>Allevyn Life</i>	10.3cm x 10.3cm	185
	12.9cm x 12.9cm	271
	15.4cm x 15.4cm	331
	21cm x 21cm	652
<i>Allevyn Life Heel</i>	25cm x 25.2cm	1216
<i>Allevyn Life Sacrum</i>	17.2cm x 17.5cm	492
	21.6cm x 23cm	696
<i>Askina DresSil Border</i>	7.5cm x 7.5cm	117
	10cm x 10cm	207
	15cm x 15cm	312
	15cm x 20cm	405
	20cm x 20cm	539
<i>Askina DresSil Heel</i>	22cm x 21.6cm	692
<i>Askina DresSil Sacrum</i>	16cm x 17.5cm	395
<i>Biatain Silicone</i>	7.5cm x 7.5cm	159
	10cm x 10cm	234
	10cm x 20cm	295
	10cm x 30cm	568
	12.5cm x 12.5cm	286
	15cm x 15cm	425
	17.5cm x 17.5cm	565
	18cm x 18cm	595
	14cm x 19.5cm	472
<u>Heel</u>	15cm x 19cm	432
<u>Multishape</u>	25cm x 25cm	622
<u>Sacral</u>		
<i>Biatain Silicone Ag</i>	7.5cm x 7.5cm	360
	10cm x 10cm	568
	10cm x 20cm	960
	10cm x 30cm	1441
	12.5cm x 12.5cm	743
	15cm x 15cm	1223
	17.5cm x 17.5cm	1354
<u>Heel</u>	18cm x 18cm	1496
<u>Sacral</u>	15cm x 19cm	1114
	25cm x 25cm	2390

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
<b>DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>		
<i>Biatain Silicone Lite</i>	5cm x 5cm	97
	5cm x 12.5cm	210
	7.5cm x 7.5cm	144
	10cm x 10cm	221
	12.5cm x 12.5cm	261
<i>C-Foam Silicone Border</i>	7.5cm x 7.5cm	104
	10cm x 10cm	165
	10cm x 20cm	285
	15cm x 15cm	295
<i>CovaWound Silicone Foam Border</i>	7.5cm x 7.5cm	89
	10cm x 10cm	147
	10cm x 20cm	220
	10cm x 30cm	369
	12.5cm x 12.5cm	171
	15cm x 15cm	228
	15cm x 20cm	296
	25cm x 30cm	770
<u>Sacral</u>	15cm x 17cm	233
<i>CovaWound Silicone Foam Border Lite</i>	5cm x 5cm	64
	5cm x 12.5cm	131
	7.5cm x 7.5cm	106
	10cm x 10cm	157
	10cm x 20cm	268
	15cm x 15cm	256
<i>Cutimed Siltec B</i>	7.5cm x 7.5cm	145
	12.5cm x 12.5cm	247
	15cm x 15cm	328
	17.5cm x 17.5cm	531
	22.5cm x 22.5cm	648
<i>Cutimed Siltec Sacrum</i>	17.5cm x 17.5cm	487
	23cm x 23cm	665
<i>Cytafoam</i>	5cm x 5cm	92
	10cm x 10cm	171
	15cm x 15cm	371
<u>Sacral</u>	17cm x 17.5cm	368
	23cm x 23cm	521
<i>FarlaFOAM S</i>	7.5cm x 7.5cm	84
	10cm x 10cm	138
	15cm x 15cm	225
	10cm x 20cm	206
	17cm x 18cm	249
<i>FoamLite</i>	5cm x 5cm	79
	8cm x 8cm	124
	10cm x 10cm	170
	10cm x 20cm	217
	15cm x 15cm	378
	5.5cm x 12cm	169

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
<b>DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>		
<i>GentilFoam Border</i>	7.5cm x 7.5cm	135
	10cm x 10cm	210
	12.5cm x 12.5cm	275
	15cm x 15cm	450
	15cm x 20cm	535
<i>kliniderm Foam Silicone Border</i>	7.5cm x 7.5cm	96
	10cm x 10cm	126
	12.5cm x 12.5cm	183
	15cm x 15cm	277
	10cm x 20cm	323
	10cm x 30cm	476
	15cm x 20cm	477
<i>kliniderm Foam Silicone Heel Border</i>	20cm x 20.8cm	566
<i>kliniderm Foam Silicone Lite Border</i>	4cm x 5cm	60
	5cm x 12.5cm	150
	7.5cm x 7.5cm	98
	10cm x 10cm	105
	15cm x 15cm	350
<i>kliniderm Foam Silicone Multisite Border</i>	20cm x 20cm	498
<i>kliniderm Foam Silicone Sacrum Border</i>	15cm x 15cm	310
	18cm x 18cm	373
	22.5cm x 22.5cm	555
<i>Mepilex Border Ag</i>	7cm x 7.5cm	368
	10cm x 12.5cm	665
	10cm x 20cm	968
	10cm x 25cm	1212
	10cm x 30cm	1452
	15cm x 17.5cm	1221
	17cm x 20cm	1582
<i>Mepilex Border Comfort</i>	7.5cm x 7.5cm	140
	10cm x 10cm	197
	10cm x 20cm	386
	10cm x 30cm	579
	12.5cm x 12.5cm	283
	15cm x 15cm	426
	15cm x 20cm	565
<i>Mepilex Border Comfort Lite</i>	4cm x 5cm	96
	5cm x 12.5cm	204
	7.5cm x 7.5cm	137
	10cm x 10cm	194
	15cm x 15cm	409

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>DRESSINGS</b>			<b>each</b>
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>			
<i>Mepilex Border Flex</i>	<u>Oval</u>	13cm x 16cm	366
		15cm x 19cm	443
<i>Mepilex Border Heel</i>		22cm x 23cm	793
<i>Moderex Border Plus</i>		5cm x 5cm	75
		10cm x 10cm	130
		10cm x 20cm	225
		15cm x 15cm	200
		<u>Sacral</u>	23.5cm x 25cm
<i>Mepilex Border Sacrum</i>		15cm x 15cm	353
		16cm x 20cm	492
		22cm x 25cm	802
<i>Mepilex Border Sacrum Ag</i>		18cm x 18cm	1245
		20cm x 20cm	1514
		23cm x 23cm	1989
<i>Moderex Border Sensitive Plus</i>		5cm x 5cm	52
		7.5cm x 7.5cm	57
		10cm x 10cm	110
		10cm x 20cm	160
<i>PolyMem Silicone Border</i>	<u>Oval</u>	5cm x 7.6cm	184
		8.8cm x 12.7cm	355
		16.5cm x 20.9cm	970
<i>Spirit Silicone Foam Border Lite</i>		7.5cm x 7.5cm	60
		10cm x 10cm	130
<i>Spirit Silicone Border Sacrum Foam</i>		17cm x 17.5cm	325
<i>Spirit Silicone Foam Border</i>		7.5cm x 7.5cm	60
		10cm x 10cm	130
		10cm x 20cm	259
		12.5cm x 12.5cm	202
		15cm x 15cm	285

## APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
<b>DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>		
<i>Suprasorb P sensitive border</i>	7.5cm x 8.5cm	97
	10cm x 10cm	135
	12.5cm x 12.5cm	186
	15cm x 15cm	281
	20cm x 20cm	502
<i>Suprasorb P sensitive border lite</i>	5cm x 5cm	57
	5cm x 10cm	70
	7.5cm x 8.5cm	81
	9cm x 15cm	145
	10cm x 10cm	106
	10cm x 20cm	198
<i>Suprasorb P sensitive heel</i>	23.5cm x 25cm	588
<i>Suprasorb P sensitive multisite</i>	12cm x 15cm	205
<i>Suprasorb P sensitive sacrum</i>	17cm x 17.5cm	388
	23cm x 23cm	535
<i>Tegaderm Silicone Foam Border</i>	7.5cm x 7.5cm	140
	10cm x 10cm	197
	15cm x 15cm	434
	15cm x 17cm	474
	16.5cm x 16.5cm	599
	18.5cm x 22cm	605
<i>UrgoStart Border</i>	8cm x 8cm	553
	10cm x 10cm	656
	13cm x 13cm	918
	15cm x 20cm	1180
	<u>Sacrum</u> 20cm x 20cm	1586
<i>UrgoTul Absorb Border</i>	6.5cm x 10cm	155
	8cm x 8cm	145
	8cm x 15cm	257
	10cm x 10cm	208
	10cm x 25cm	386
	13cm x 13cm	257
	15cm x 20cm	419
	<u>Sacrum</u> 20cm x 20cm	457
<i>#AOne Silicone Foam Border</i>	7.5cm x 7.5cm	74
	10cm x 10cm	116
	12.5cm x 12.5cm	160
	15cm x 15cm	213
	17.5cm x 17.5cm	305
	20cm x 20cm	395
	<u>Sacral</u> 23cm x 23cm	555
	<u>Heel</u> 23.5cm x 25cm	616
<b>Topical Haemoglobin</b>		
<i>Granulox</i>	12ml spray	12970

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>each</b>		
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>Topical Negative Pressure System Accessories</b>		
<i>Avelle pump</i>		10579
<i>ConvaTec Hydrocolloid Sealing Strip</i>	5cm x 20cm	190
<i>Foam Wound Dressing (Smith &amp; Nephew)</i>	10cm x 12.5cm x 1.5cm	841
		<b>pack of 2</b>
<i>Kerlix AMD Antimicrobial Super Sponges</i>	15.2cm x 17.1cm	72
		<b>each</b>
<i>Kerlix AMD Gauze</i>	11.4cm x 3.7m	166
<i>Nanova therapy unit</i>		7531
<i>NEXA NPWT Device</i>		39600
<i>Renasys Adhesive gel patch</i>		369
<i>Renasys Soft Port</i>		1222
<i>Renasys Y Connector (for use with Soft Port)</i>		355
<i>Renasys Port Kit</i>		983
<i>SensaT.R.A.C Pad</i>		1145
<i>Snap Cartridge Device (60ml capacity)</i>	75mmHg	7710
	100mmHg	7710
	125mmHg	7491
<i>Snap Plus Cartridge Device (150ml capacity)</i>	125mmHg	12804
<i>Snap SecurRing Hydrocolloid</i>	4.8cm	370
<i>Snap Straps (for 60ml cartridges)</i>	Small	738
	Medium	738
	Large	738
<i>Snap Plus Straps (for 150ml cartridges)</i>	Small	1957
	Medium	1957
	Large	1957
<i>T.R.A.C. Y Connector</i>		330
<i>V.A.C. Drape</i>		986
<i>V.A.C. Via 7-day kit</i>		34294
<i>V.A.C. Gel</i>		403
<i>Venturi Foam Pad</i>	10cm x 15cm x 3cm	706
	20cm x 15cm x 3cm	1037
<i>Venturi Portal Drain</i>		817
<i>WoundASSIST TNP Gel Strip</i>		337
<i>XLR8 Y Connector</i>		320



---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
<b>DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>Wound Dressing Pack</b>		
<i>Avance Solo Adapt foam, film and transfer port</i>		2574
<i>Avance Solo Border</i>	10cm x 20cm	2875
	10cm x 30cm	3278
	10cm x 35cm	3910
	15cm x 15cm	3163
	15cm x 20cm	3393
	15cm x 30cm	3795
	20cm x 20cm	4255
	25cm x 25cm	6210
<i>Avance Solo Foam</i>	10cm x 12cm x 1.5cm	938
<i>Avelle dressing</i>	16cm x 16cm	1603
	16cm x 21cm	2351
	12cm x 21cm	1603
	12cm x 31cm	2565
	12cm x 41cm	3320
	21cm x 26cm	3366
	26cm x 26cm	4155
<i>Exsu-Fast kits</i>	Kit 1 (small wounds with low exudate)	2804
	Kit 2 (large wounds with heavy exudate)	3583
	Kit 3 (large wounds with low to medium exudate)	3583
	Kit 4 (small wounds with heavy exudate)	2804
<i>Gauze Dressing with V.A.C. Therapy accessories kit</i>		1953 △
<i>Nanova therapy multi-dressing kit</i>	18cm x 14cm	3943
	18cm x 18cm	4190
	18cm x 28cm	4225
<i>NEXA dressing -75mmHg</i>	Small	2280
<i>NEXA dressing -125mmHg</i>	Small	2280
<i>Pico dressing</i>	10cm x 20cm	1815
	10cm x 30cm	2540
	10cm x 40cm	3387
	15cm x 15cm	1815
	15cm x 20cm	2661
	15cm x 30cm	2903
	20cm x 20cm	3387
	25cm x 25cm	5293
<i>Pico 7</i>	10cm x 20cm	13583
	10cm x 30cm	13515
	10cm x 40cm	15573
	15cm x 15cm	13515
	15cm x 20cm	13515
	15cm x 30cm	15573
	20cm x 20cm	15573
	25cm x 25cm	15573
<i>Pico 7 Multisite</i>	15cm x 20cm	13454
	20cm x 25cm	15427
<i>Pico 7Y Multisite</i>	20cm x 25cm	25035

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
<b>DRESSINGS</b>			
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>			
<i>Pico 14</i>		10cm x 20cm	20616
		10cm x 30cm	20616
		10cm x 40cm	20616
		15cm x 15cm	20616
		15cm x 20cm	20616
		15cm x 30cm	20616
		20cm x 20cm	20616
		25cm x 25cm	20616
<i>Pico 14 Multisite</i>		15cm x 20cm	19600
		20cm x 25cm	19600
<i>Pico Multisite dressing</i>		15cm x 20cm	3992
		20cm x 25cm	6352
<i>Renasys-F Foam dressing kit with soft port</i>		Small	2519
		Medium	2927
		Large	3472
<i>Renasys G dressing kit</i>	Round Drain	10fr	2568
		19fr	2568
	Flat Drain	10mm	2568
	Channel Drain	15fr	2568
<i>Renasys G Gauze dressing kit with soft port</i>		Small	2147
		Medium	2692
		Large	3416
<i>Snap Bridge dressing kit</i>			3380
<i>Snap dressing kit</i>	Foam	10cm x 10cm	3024
		15cm x 15cm	3471
		20cm x 20cm	3831
<i>UNO dressing</i>		10cm x 20cm	2100
		10cm x 30cm	2100
		10cm x 40cm	2100
		15cm x 15cm	2100
		15cm x 20cm	2100
		15cm x 30cm	2440
		20cm x 20cm	2440
		20cm x 25cm	2440
		25cm x 25cm	2440
<i>UNO dressing kit</i>		10cm x 20cm	25500
		10cm x 30cm	25500
		10cm x 40cm	29000
		15cm x 15cm	25500
		15cm x 20cm	29000
		15cm x 30cm	29000
		20cm x 20cm	29000
		20cm x 25cm	29000
		25cm x 25cm	29000
<i>UNO+ Hybrid dressing</i>		10cm x 30cm	2408
		10cm x 50cm	3320
		15cm x 20cm	2846
		15cm x 30cm	3036

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
<b>DRESSINGS</b>			
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>			
V.A.C. <i>GranuFoam</i> dressing kit		Small Medium Large	2462 2931 3400
V.A.C. <i>GranuFoam Bridge</i> dressing kit			3437
V.A.C. <i>GranuFoam Silver</i> dressing kit with <i>SensaT.R.A.C</i>		Small Medium	3461 4014
V.A.C. <i>Simplace EX</i> dressing kit		Small Medium	2854 3198
V.A.C. <i>WhiteFoam</i> dressing		Small Large	1142 1828
V.A.C. <i>WhiteFoam</i> dressing kit		Small Large	2780 △ 3598 △
<i>Venturi Foam Wound Care Set</i> Portal Drain		Small Standard Large	1635 1907 2451
<i>Venturi Gauze Wound Care Set</i> Portal Drain		Standard Large	1537 1793
<i>Venturi MiNO Gauze Wound Care Set</i> Portal Drain		20cm x 20cm	1500
<i>Venturi MiNO Slim Foam Wound Care Set</i> Portal Drain		10cm x 15cm x 1.5cm	1500
<i>WoundASSIST TNP</i> Channel Drain		Small/Medium Medium/Large	2081 2385
<i>WoundASSIST TNP</i> Wound Pack		Small/Medium Medium/Large Extra Large	2081 2385 3405
<i>XLR8 Foam</i> dressing kit		Small Medium Large	2245 2608 3094
<i>XLR8 Gauze</i> dressing kit		Small Medium Large	1939 2431 3085

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
<b>DRESSINGS</b>			
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>			
<b>Wound Drainage Collection Device</b>			
<i>ActiV.A.C</i>	Canister with gel	300ml	3049
<i>Avance Solo</i>	Canister	50ml	2300
<i>NEXA Fluid Container Pack</i>		120ml	2280
<i>Renasys canister kit</i>	250ml with solidifier	Small	1915
	800ml with solidifier	Large	2127
<i>Renasys Go canister kit</i>	300ml with solidifier	Small	2180
	750ml with solidifier	Large	3006
<i>Renasys Touch</i>	Canister with solidifier	300ml	3005
	Canister with solidifier	800ml	4181
<i>S-Canister</i>	250ml with solidifier		1900
<i>Uno+ canister (formerly XLR8 canister)</i>		200ml	1915
<i>V.A.C. Freedom canister with gel</i>		300ml	3095
<i>Venturi canister kit</i>	Canister with solidifier		1281
<i>Venturi Avanti</i>	Canister with solidifier	1200ml	1635
<i>Venturi Compact canister kit</i>	Canister with solidifier		1281
<i>Venturi MiNO</i>	Canister	150ml	1025
<i>WoundASSIST TNP</i>	Canister	500ml	2030
XLR8 canister see Uno+ canister			
<i>XLR8 canister</i>		400ml	2400
		600ml	2600
<b>Transparent Absorbent Acrylic Dressing with Adhesive Border</b>			
<i>Leukomed Control</i>	5cm x 7cm (wound contact pad 2cm x 4cm)		121
	7cm x 10cm (wound contact pad 4cm x 7cm)		181
	8cm x 15cm (wound contact pad 4.5cm x 11.5cm)		220
	10cm x 24cm (wound contact pad 6cm x 20cm)		511
	10cm x 35cm (wound contact pad 6cm x 31cm)		614
<i>Tegaderm Absorbent Clear Acrylic dressing</i>			
<u>Oval</u>	7.6cm x 9.5cm (wound contact pad 3.8cm x 5.7cm)		336
	11.1cm x 12.7cm (wound contact pad 6cm x 7.5cm)		435
	14.2cm x 15.8cm (wound contact pad 8.5cm x 10.7cm)		612
<u>Rectangular</u>	14.9cm x 15.2cm (wound contact pad 10.1cm x 10.1cm)		917
	20cm x 20.3cm (wound contact pad 14.9cm x 15.2cm)		1472

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
-----------	----------------	---------------

**DRESSINGS****WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS****Wound Drainage Pouch****All products in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.****All products in this category receive a home delivery fee of 340p**

Indications: Suitable for wounds with a low volume of exudate

<i>Cath Dry</i>	CDSS001	<b>pack of 12</b> 8600
<i>Cath Dry XL</i>	CDSS01XL	<b>pack of 12</b> 8600
<i>Catheter Shower Pouch</i>	ND-001	<b>pack of 30</b> 11100
<i>Independence Extra Sticky Wound Protection/Collection Pouch</i>	EA2	<b>pack of 10</b> 9687
<i>Oakmed Option Wound Manager</i> cut-to-fit:		<b>pack of 30</b>
10mm - 30mm Small	(OM-S)	7785
10mm - 50mm Medium	(OM-M)	8625
10mm - 50mm Large	(OM-L)	9034

Indications: Suitable for wounds with a high volume of exudate

**Eakin Wound Pouches**

Fold and Tuck closure for wounds up to:

Small (45 x 30mm)	839250	<b>pack of 10</b> 5300
Medium (110 x 75mm)	839251	7656
Large (175 x 110mm)	839252	10011
Extra Large (horizontal wounds upto 245 x 160mm)	839253	<b>pack of 5</b> 8834

Bung Closure for wounds up to:

Small (45 x 30mm)	839260	<b>pack of 10</b> 5889
Small Plus (86 x 60mm)	839267	6945
Medium (110 x 75mm)	839261	8245
Large (175 x 110mm)	839262	11189
Large (vertical incision wounds upto 250 x 80mm)	839270	<b>pack of 5</b> 7264

Extra Large (horizontal wounds upto 245 x 160mm)

839263 10011

Extra Large (vertical wounds upto 245 x 160mm)

839265 10011

Extra Large (vertical incision wounds upto 290 x 130mm)

839266 10011

Bung Closure and access window for wounds up to:

Extra Large (horizontal wounds upto 245 x 160mm)

839264 11189

Extra Large (vertical wounds up to 245 x 160mm)

839268 10997

Eakin access windows for use with Eakin pouches

Small 839281 4079

Large 839280 4122

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price
<b>DRESSINGS</b>		
<b>WOUND MANAGEMENT DRESSINGS</b>		
<i>Independence Easy Access Pouch</i>	EA1	<b>pack of 10</b> 10842
<i>Independence Small Wound Protection/Collection Pouch</i>	VAP3	12176
<i>Independence Wound Protection/Collection Pouch</i>	VAP1	12555
<i>Independence Xtra Large Wound Protection/Collection Pouch</i>	VAP2	13405
<i>Oakmed Option Wound Manager</i>		<b>pack of 10</b>
Extra Small (wounds upto 90mm x 180mm)	(WWM-XS)	12680
Small (horizontal wounds upto 245mm wide x 160mm high)	(WWM-S)	14104
Medium (vertical wounds upto 90mm wide x 260mm high)	(WWM-M)	14417
Large (wounds upto 160mm x 260mm)	(WWM-L)	17184
Square (vertical wounds upto 160mm wide x 200mm high)	(WWM-SQ)	15044
Oblong (vertical wounds upto 60mm x 190mm)	(WWM-O)	12523
Extra Small with Access Port (wounds upto 90mm x 180mm)	(WWM-XSA)	13866
Small with Access Port (horizontal wounds upto 245mm wide x 160mm high)	(WWM-SA)	14731
Medium with Access Port (vertical wounds upto 90mm wide x 260mm high)	(WWM-MA)	15044
Large with Access Port (wounds upto 160mm x 260mm)	(WWM-LA)	18369
Square with Access Port (vertical wounds upto 160mm wide x 200mm high)	(WWM-SQA)	15671
Oblong with Access Port (vertical wounds upto 60mm x 190mm)	(WWM-OA)	13693
<i>Salts Healthcare Confidence Wound and Fistula Pouch with Flexifit (non sterile)</i>		<b>pack of 10</b>
Small (horizontal wounds up to 60mm x 40mm)	CWM01	6210
Small (vertical wounds up to 40mm x 60mm)	CWM02	6210
Medium (vertical wound up to 53mm x 150mm)	CWM03	8668
<i>Welland Fistula Bag</i>		<b>pack of 30</b>
Cut-to-fit up to: 40mm x 70mm	PFV700	8963
<i>Welland Wound Manager</i>		<b>pack of 10</b>
Small (cut to fit 30mm x 40mm) Clear	(NOP700)	5705
Medium (cut to fit 50mm x 70mm) Beige, split soft cover	(SOP500)	6930
Large (cut to fit 90mm x 90mm) Beige, split soft cover	(POP513)	<b>pack of 5</b> 3988
Large (cut to fit 90mm x 90mm) Clear, with inspection window	(WOP713)	5965

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
<b>DROPPERS</b>		
Glass, with bull-nose or curved flat end fitted (each in box) with good quality rubber teat. Where appropriate, a dropper should be supplied with eye, ear and nasal drops (See Part IV, containers and Part XVI (11.1.6) for details of prescription charges payable).		38
<b>DRY MOUTH PRODUCTS</b>		
<b>Saliva Replacement and Stimulating Products</b>		
<i>AS Saliva Orthana Spray</i>	50ml 500ml refill bottle	492 3427
<i>Aequasyl Spray</i> (see also Part XVIIA, Artificial Saliva Protective Spray, DPF)	40ml	985
<i>Biotene Moisturising Mouthwash</i>	500ml	567
<i>Biotene Oralbalance Gel</i>	50g	530
<i>BioXtra Dry Mouth Gel Mouthspray</i>	50ml	405
<i>BioXtra Dry Mouth Mild Toothpaste</i>	50ml tube	288
<i>BioXtra Dry Mouth Oral Gel</i>	40ml	405
<i>BioXtra Dry Mouth Ultra Mild Mouthrinse</i>	250ml bottle	378
<i>Glandosane Spray</i>	50ml	568
<i>Oralieve Moisturising Mouth Gel</i>	50ml	316
<i>Oralieve Moisturising Mouth Spray</i>	50ml	495
<i>Saliveze Mouth Spray</i>	50ml	350
<i>Salvix</i> (see also Part XVIIA, Artificial Saliva Pastilles, DPF)	50 pastilles	377
<i>Salvix Plus</i>	50 pastilles	368
<i>Salvix Spray</i>	50ml	508
<i>SST Saliva Stimulating Tablets</i> (see also Part XVIIA)	container of 100	486
<i>Xerostom Mouthwash</i>	250ml bottle	313
<i>Xerostom Pastilles</i>	30 pastilles	285
<i>Xerostom Saliva Substitute Chewable Capsules</i>	40 capsules	342
<i>Xerostom Saliva Substitute Gel</i>	25ml	228
<i>Xerostom Toothpaste</i>	50ml tube	285
<i>Xerotin Spray</i>	100ml	686
<b>EAR DROPS TO TREAT OTITIS EXTERNA</b>		
<b>Ear Drops - Burow's Solution BP</b>		
<i>Otinova Spray</i>	15ml	896
<b>EAR WAX SOFTENING MEDICAL DEVICES</b>		
<b>Ear Drops - Olive Oil</b>		
<i>Alissa Healthcare</i>	10ml	142
<i>Arjun</i>	10ml	126
<i>Bell, Sons &amp; Co (Druggists) Ltd</i>	10ml	142
<i>Care</i> (Thornton & Ross)	10ml	142
<i>KliarVax Olive Oil</i>	10ml	97
<i>Numark</i>	15ml	92
<i>Otadrop Olive Oil</i>	10ml	80
<i>Sai-Meds Ltd</i>	10ml	135
<i>St Georges Medical Ltd</i>	10ml	140
	20ml	270
<b>Ear Drops - Sodium Bicarbonate</b>		
<i>Alissa Healthcare</i>	10ml	125
<i>Bell, Sons &amp; Co (Druggists) Ltd</i>	10ml	125
<i>KliarVax Sodium Bicarbonate</i>	10ml	97
<i>Sai-Meds Ltd</i>	10ml	123
<i>Thornton &amp; Ross</i>	10ml	125

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Basic Price p Weight
-----------	---------------------------------

---

**ELASTIC HOSIERY****Graduated Compression Hosiery**

Specification 40 (revised 2022)

Explanation of Garments*N.B. The "Class" can be expressed either with roman or arabic numerals.*

<u>Class I</u>	Light (Mild) Support Compression at ankle 14mm Hg - 17mm Hg
Indications	- Superficial or early Varices. Varicosis during pregnancy.
Styles	- Thigh length or below knee with knitted in heel (reciprocated).
<u>Class II</u>	Medium (Moderate) Support Compression at ankle 18mm Hg - 24mm Hg
Indications	- Varices of medium severity - Ulcer Treatment and prevention of recurrence. Mild oedema - Varicosis during pregnancy - Anklets and kneecaps: for soft tissue support
Styles	- Thigh length or below knee with knitted in heel (reciprocated)
<u>Class III</u>	Strong support Compression at ankle 25mm Hg - 35mm Hg
Indications	- Gross varices - Post Thrombotic Venous Insufficiency - Gross Oedema - Ulcer Treatment and prevention of recurrence - Anklets and kneecaps: for soft tissue support
Styles	- Thigh length or below knee open or knitted in heel (reciprocated)

**General Notes**Prescribing

Before the prescription can be dispensed the following details must be given by the prescriber.

1. Quantity - single or pair
2. Article including any accessories (see page 537-538 for knit, style and price)
3. Compression Class I, II or III

Constructional Specification

The complete structural specification, as well as performance requirements are contained in Drug Tariff Specification No. 40 (revised 2022)

Specialty Made Garments

1. In cases where stock sizes are not suitable for patients owing to irregular limb dimensions, surgical stockings in the prescribed compression class, to be made to the patient's individual measurements, should be specified.
2. All such garments are specially shaped during manufacture and may have a knitted in or open heel and open or knitted in toe.

All articles must conform to BS 661210:2018+A1:2022 with regard to manufacturing standards of quality and safety, testing, compression profile, durability of compression on repeated washing and stiffness of elastic garments, marking and labelling.

Labelling

All articles must state clearly on the packaging that they conform with Drug Tariff Technical Specification No 40.



---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**ELASTIC HOSIERY**

DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AVAILABLE				
Compression Class (See page 536)	Type of Garment		Standard Stock Sized Garments	* Made-to-Measure Garments
	Knit	Style	Price per pair in pence	Price per pair in pence
CLASS I	Circular	Thigh	900	4763
		B. Knee	822	2980
CLASS II	Circular	Thigh	1338	4763
		B. Knee	1202	2980
	Flat Bed	Thigh		4763
		B. Knee		2980
CLASS III	Circular	Thigh	1585	4763
		B. Knee	1363	2980
	Flat Bed	Thigh		4763
		B. Knee		2980

- \* All such garments are specially shaped during manufacture, and many have a knitted in or open heel and open or knitted in toe with the following exceptions:  
 Class II/III - Flat Bed Knit can only be supplied with closed heel and open toe.  
 For Above Knee Stockings - see Thigh Length.

<b>Accessories</b>	Price per item in pence
Acti-Glide	1580
Additional Price for Fitted Suspender	79
Arm Butler	800
Compressana Snapper	1500
Easy-Slide (application aid for open toe stockings)	(S,M,L,XL) 1314
EzyAs compression hosiery applicator	(XS) 3758
EzyAs compression hosiery applicator	(S, M, L) 3850
EzyAs compression hosiery applicator	(XL) 3858
EzyAs compression hosiery applicator handles	1824
Foot Butler	800
GUS Comfort	1574
Magnide	(M, L) 1510
medi Arm Butler	3609
medi Big Butler	3609
medi Export Butler	3609
Mediven 2 in 1	1379
Neo-Slip	(S, M, L) 711
Rolly	3086
Sigvaris Melany	(XS, S, M, L) 4466
Sockaid	1425
Spare Suspender for thigh stockings	79
Steve+ easyON	(XS, S, M, L) 3190
Steve+ Handles	(XS, S, M, L) 1590
Steve+ Ring	(XS, S, M, L) 1445
Steve Glide Dolphin (for open toe)	(S,L) 999
Suspender Belt Drug Tariff Specification No. 13	600
VenoTrain Glider	990
VenoTrain Glider Plus	2960

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance			Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>ELASTIC HOSIERY</b>				
DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AVAILABLE				
			Standard Stock Sized Garments	Made-to- Measure Garments
Compression Class	Knit	Type of Garment	Price per pair in pence	Price per pair in pence
CLASS II	Circular	Anklet	788	788
		Kneecap	788	
	Flat Bed	Anklet	1637	1744
		Kneecap	1637	1744
CLASS III	Circular	Anklet	1099	1099
		Kneecap	1050	1050
	Flat Bed	Anklet	1099	
		Kneecap	1050	

*NB: The reimbursable price for one item is half the price of a pair.*

*More than one prescription charge is payable when more than one piece of elastic hosiery is supplied. (see Part XVI sub paragraph 12.12)*

*Note: Prescriptions should be endorsed with the style, ie, fabric or knit supplied.*

**ELECTRICAL STIMULATION WOUND DEVICE**

<i>Accel-Heal Solo (12 day treatment)</i>	1 unit	<b>per pack</b> 24000
<i>geko wound therapy</i>	7 unit	23079

**EMOLLIENT AND BARRIER PREPARATIONS**

<i>AproDerm Colloidal Oat Cream</i>	100ml	<b>each</b> 274
	500ml pump	580
<i>AproDerm Emollient Cream</i>	50g	170
	500g pump	495
<i>AproDerm Emollient Starter Pack</i>	300g	699
<i>AproDerm Gel</i>	100g	199
	500g	399
<i>AproDerm Ointment</i>	50g	145
	500g	395
● <i>AquaDerm Aqueous Cream</i>	100g	79
	500g	399
● <i>AquaDerm Cetomacrogol Cream (Formula A)</i>	500g	299
● <i>AquaDerm Hydrous Ointment</i>	500g	415
● <i>AquaDerm Liquid Paraffin 50% in White Soft Paraffin</i>	250g	175
	500g	349
<i>Aquamax Cream</i>	100g	189
	500g	399
<i>Aquamax Wash</i>	250g	299
<i>Cetraben Cream</i>	50g	148
	150g	417
	500g	629
	1050g	1224
<i>Cetraben Lotion</i>	200ml	400
	500ml	584

●Please refer to manufacturer for availability

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>EMOLLIENT AND BARRIER PREPARATIONS</b>		
		<b>each</b>
<i>Cetraben Ointment</i>	125g	363
	450g	567
<i>Dermipar Ointment</i>	500g	492
<i>Dexeryl Cream</i>	250g	316
	500g	590
<i>Diprobase Advanced Eczema Cream</i>	500ml pump	701
<i>Doublebase Once</i>	100g	269
	500g pump	699
<i>E45 Eczema Repair</i>	200ml	449
<i>Emelpin Ointment</i>	125g	308
	500g	397
<i>Emollin</i>	240ml Aerosol	773
<i>EmulsifEss Ointment</i>	500g	397
<i>Emulsifying Ointment (Ennogen Healthcare Ltd)</i> (formerly Ovelle Emulsifying Ointment)	500g	415
<i>Enopen Cream</i>	50g	142
	150g	403
	500g	606
	1050g pump	1177
<i>Epaderm Cream</i>	50g pump	178
	150g pump	371
	500g pump	727
<i>Epaderm Junior Cream</i>	50g pump	176
	150g pump	371
<i>Epaderm Junior Ointment</i>	125g	399
<i>Epaderm Ointment</i>	125g	403
	500g	683
	1kg	1289
<i>Epimax excetra Cream</i>	100g	186 △
	500g	315 △
<i>Epimax intensive Cream</i>	500g	281
<i>Epimax isomol Gel</i>	100g	206
	500g	314 △
<i>Epimax moisturising Cream</i>	100g	202
	500g	304
<i>Epimax oatmeal Cream</i>	100g	210 △
	500g	316 △
<i>Epimax Ointment</i>	125g	205 △
	500g	319 △

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>EMOLLIENT AND BARRIER PREPARATIONS</b>		
		<b>each</b>
<i>Epimax original Cream</i>	100g	81 △
	500g	272 △
<i>Epimax paraffin-free Ointment</i>	500g	511
<i>Exmabase Gel</i>	500g	285
<i>Exmaben Cream</i>	500g	425
<i>Exmalatum Cream</i>	500g	445
<i>ExmaQS</i>	500g	295
<i>ExoCream</i>	125g	233
	500ml pump	399
<i>Fifty:50 Ointment</i>	250g	196
	500g	392
<i>Hydromol Bath &amp; Shower Emollient</i>	350ml	417
	500ml	475
	1L	945
<i>Hydromol Ointment</i>	100g tube	330
	125g	324
	500g	550
<i>HypoBase Gel</i>	500g pump	583
<i>KreaMoint 50:50 Ointment</i>	500g	317
<i>KreaMol A Cream</i>	500g	279
<i>LPL 63.4 bath additive and emollient</i>	500ml	317
<i>Miclaro Oat Cream</i>	300ml	380
	500ml	399
<i>Miclaro Oat Lotion</i>	500ml	399
<i>MyriBase Cream</i>	500ml pump	479
<i>MyriBase Emollient Shower Gel</i>	200ml	417
<i>MyriBase Gel</i>	100g	212
	500ml pump	466
<i>Ovelle Cetomacrogol Cream (Formula A)</i>	500g	303
<i>Ovelle Emulsifying Ointment</i> see Emulsifying Ointment (Ennogen Healthcare Ltd)		
<i>Pure Health Liquid Paraffin 50% in White Soft Paraffin Ointment</i>	500g	366

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>EMOLLIENT AND BARRIER PREPARATIONS</b>		
		<b>each</b>
+ QV Bath Oil	250ml	319
	500ml	540
QV Cream	100g	234
	500g	665
	1050g	1250
QV Gentle Wash	+250ml	341
	500ml	551
QV Intensive Ointment	450g	594
QV Skin Lotion	+250ml	341
	500ml	551
Remedy Moisturiser	118ml tube	240
Soffen Cream	500g	479
Thirty:30 Ointment	125g	408
	250g	429
	500g	693
Ultrabase Cream	100ml	285
	500ml pump	701
ZeroAQS Cream	500g	339
Zerobase Cream	50g	110
	500g	558
Zerocream	50g	123
	500g	430
Zeroderm Ointment	125g	253
	500g	429
Zerodouble Gel	100g	234
	500g	514
Zeroguent Cream	100g	244
	500g	732
Zerolatum Emollient Bath Additive	500ml	505
Zeroneum Bath Additive	500ml	472
Zerveen	100g	286
	500g	613

**+to be deleted 1 June 2024**

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
<b>EMOLLIENT AND BARRIER PREPARATIONS</b>		
<b>Preparations containing Menthol</b>		
<i>AquaSoothe 1%</i>	100g	375
	500g	1562
<i>AquaSoothe 2%</i>	50g	186
	500g	1562
<i>Arjun Cream 0.5%</i>	500g	1568
<i>Arjun Cream 1%</i>	100g	333
	500g	1568
<i>Arjun Cream 2%</i>	500g	1568
<b>Preparations containing Nicotinamide</b>		
<i>Adex Gel</i>	100g	269
	500g pump	599
<b>Preparations containing Sodium Hyaluronate</b>		
<i>Hydromol Relief Cream</i> (formerly Atopicclair)	100ml	900
<i>Xclair</i>	50g	1700
<b>Preparations containing Sodium Pidolate</b>		
<i>Hydromol Cream</i>	50g	237
	100g	442
	500g	1288
<b>Preparations containing Urea</b>		
<i>Aquadrate Cream</i>	30g	164
	100g	462
<i>Balneum Intensiv Cream</i>	50g pump	285
	500g pump	997
<i>ClearZal Hard Skin Remover</i>	100g	430
<i>Dermatonics Dry Skin Balm</i>	200ml	614
	500ml	1245
<i>Dermatonics Once Callus Removing Balm</i>	75ml	407
<i>Dermatonics Once Heel Balm</i>	75ml	383
	200ml	952

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>EMOLLIENT AND BARRIER PREPARATIONS</b>		
		<b>each</b>
<i>Flexitol 10% Urea Cream</i>	150g	525
	500g	1236
<i>Flexitol 25% Urea Heel Balm</i>	40g	288
	75g	398
	200g	985
	500g	1555
<i>Flexitol Hand Balm</i>	75g	367
<i>Flexitol Skin Balm</i>	100g	476
	200g	868
<i>Footmender All in One Diabetic</i>	150ml	1500
<i>GlucoRx Allpresan diabetic foam cream Basic</i>	125ml	550
	300ml	975
<i>GlucoRx Allpresan diabetic foam cream Intensive</i>	125ml	550
	300ml	975
<i>Hydromol Intensive Cream</i>	30g	173
	100g	462
<i>imuDERM emollient</i>	500g pump	685
<i>Ultraveen Itch Relief Cream</i>	125ml	374
	500ml	1185
<b>Preparations for the treatment of Radiation Induced Dermatitis</b>		
<i>Flamigel RT</i>	100g	1434
	250g	2073
<b>Symptomatic Relief of Chickenpox</b>		
<i>Care ViraSoothe gel</i>	50g	334
	75g	486

## APPLIANCES

Appliance	Order No.	Basic Price p
<b>ERECTILE DYSFUNCTION DEVICES</b>		
<b>Topical Gel for Erectile Dysfunction</b>		
<b>per pack</b>		
Futura Medical Developments Ltd <i>Eroxon</i>	4 single dose tubes	1458
<b>Vacuum Pumps</b>		
<b>each</b>		
The following products may be ordered on a prescription form (ie prescribed "on the NHS") only if the patient is a person of a description mentioned in column 1 of the prescribing restrictions note below, and for the purpose specified in column 2 of that note, and if the prescriber endorses the face of the prescription form with the reference "SLS".		
<b>All products in this category receive a home delivery fee of 340p</b>		
FTP Medical <i>VED Axis</i>	FTP-VED-AXIS	15900
Genesis Medical Ltd <i>Accord</i>	0103 Manual	11900
<i>Impulse</i> with limiter	0102 Manual	11900
<i>Revive</i> with limiter	0101 Battery Operated	14900
Healthcare 2000 Ltd <i>E.I.D. Erection Inducer Device</i>		14900
iMEDicare Ltd <i>SomaCorrect</i>	15080	17043
<i>SomaCorrect Xtra</i>	15111	19590
<i>SomaErect Response II</i>	15019	17599
<i>SomaErect Response II - XL</i>	15888	17599
<i>SomaErect Touch II</i>	15013	18496
Maia Health and Beauty Ltd <i>Osbon ErecAid Classic</i>	XX-02	11182
<i>Osbon ErecAid Esteem</i>	XX-50	20218
<i>Pos-T-Vac</i>	AVP1000 Battery Operated	12700
	MVP 700 Manual	9800
Owen Mumford Ltd <i>Rapport Classic</i>	SM2000	12593
R and G Products Ltd <i>Elite</i>	ES101	13987
<i>Elite Plus with gauge</i>	EG105	16578
<i>Elite Plus 2 with limiter</i>	EL108	16578
VaxAid Ltd <i>VaxAid Hydropump V30</i>	VX30PR	8950
Vetco UK <i>Vetex Pump System</i>	001 Manual	9500



---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance		Order No.	Basic Price p each
<b>ERECTILE DYSFUNCTION DEVICES</b>			
<b>Vacuum Pump Constrictor Rings</b> - to maintain an erection			
The following products may be ordered on a prescription form (ie prescribed "on the NHS") only if the patient is a person of a description mentioned in column 1 of the prescribing restrictions note below, and for the purpose specified in column 2 of that note, and if the prescriber endorses the face of the prescription form with the reference "SLS".			
<b>All products in this category receive a home delivery fee of 340p</b>			
FTP Medical			
VED Axis			
Constriction Ring	Size 4	FTP-44003-4-001	1042
	Size 6	FTP-44003-6-001	1042
Firma Band		FTP-001-0-FB	1333
Sensation Seal	Size 2	FTP-001-2-SS	1000
	Size 3	FTP-001-3-SS	1000
Genesis Medical Ltd			
Asset			
Set of 5 different rings, loading cone, and holding cylinder for maintaining an erection		0105	2400
Genesis constriction ring			
Single ring for use with erection assistance devices 0110B, 0110C, 0110D, 0110E, 0110F,		Sizes B,C,D,E,F	700
Genesis 3H			
Single ring for use with erection assistance devices 013H-3, 013H-4, 013H-5, 013H-6, 013H-7, 013H-8, 013H-9		Sizes 3,4,5,6,7,8,9	700
Healthcare 2000 Ltd			
Confidence Rings			
Starter pack of 2 Rings (1x Regular, 1x Firm)			2400
Firm x 2 Rings (Pink)			2900
Regular x 2 Rings (Natural)			2900
iMEDicare Ltd			
Assist Maintenance System		15109	2955
Select Maintenance Ring Set (Set of 3 rings)		15230	3174
SureEase Maintenance Ring Set		15085	3502
Ultimate (Surefit) Maintenance Ring Set		15222	3721
Ultra Maintenance Ring Set		15444	3721
Maia Health and Beauty Ltd			
Constrictor Ring			968
Osbon ErecAid (pack of 2 rings)			
MaxElasticity tension	Grey	1676	3700
Standard tension	Beige	1672	3700
High tension	Pink	1674	3700
Mediwatch UK Ltd			
ErectAssist			
Set of 3 retention rings, loading cone, transfer collar and lubricating gel		S0007	2300
Retention Rings			
Set of 3 retention rings			
25mm		S0101A	2100
32mm		S0101B	2100
40mm		S0101C	2100
1 of each of the above sizes		S0101	2100

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance		Order No.	Basic Price p each
<b>ERECTILE DYSFUNCTION DEVICES</b>			
R and G Products Ltd			
<i>Constriction Rings</i> (pack of 5 rings)	Sizes 1-5	ECR01	2072
	Size 1	ECR01/1	2072
	Size 2	ECR01/2	2072
	Size 3	ECR01/3	2072
	Size 4	ECR01/4	2072
	Size 5	ECR01/5	2072
<i>Applicator and cone set with 5 different sized rings</i>		ECA02	2487
VaxAid Ltd			
<i>VaxAid Erection Rings</i>			
Single Rings			
20mm		VSER20	500
24mm		VSER24	500
28mm		VSER28	500
32mm		VSER32	500
36mm		VSER36	500
40mm		VSER40	500
Pack of six rings in sizes 20mm, 24mm, 28mm, 32mm, 36mm, 40mm		VPER1	3000
Pack of three rings in sizes 20mm, 24mm, 28mm		VPER2	1500
Pack of three rings in sizes 32mm, 36mm, 40mm		VPER3	1500
Vetco UK Constriction Rings			
<i>White C-Flex</i>	(small, medium, large)	VA005	650
<i>Mentor</i>	(medium, large)	VA006	1000
<i>Comfort</i>	(one size fits all)	VA007	1000

**PRESCRIBING RESTRICTIONS APPLYING TO VACUUM PUMPS AND CONSTRICTOR RINGS FOR ERECTILE DYSFUNCTION**

The products listed may be ordered on a prescription form (ie prescribed "on the NHS") only if the patient is a person of a description mentioned in column 1 below, and for the purpose specified in column 2, and if the prescriber endorses the face of the prescription form with the reference "SLS".

Patient	Purpose
(a) a man who is suffering from any of the following - diabetes multiple sclerosis Parkinson's disease poliomyelitis prostate cancer severe pelvic injury single gene neurological disease spina bifida spinal cord injury; or	Treatment of erectile dysfunction.
(b) a man who is receiving treatment for renal failure by dialysis; or	
(c) a man who has had the following surgery - prostatectomy radical pelvic surgery renal failure treated by transplant.	
(d) In Wales: a man who has been diagnosed as suffering severe distress resulting from erectile dysfunction where the assessment has been made by a specialist service or GP under arrangements made with a Local Health Board to provide such assessments	

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>EYE PRODUCTS</b>		
<b>each</b>		
<b>Artificial Eye Lubricant</b>		
<i>Opsil</i>	Standard	15ml 531
	Thick	15ml 531
<b>Eye Baths</b>		
Squat shape, with finger grips, rigid plastics smooth inner surface and base, rounded rim		28
<b>Eye Compress</b>		
<i>Blepha EyeBag</i>		1 1000
<i>Clinitas Eye Compress</i>		1 749
<i>Meibopatch</i>		1 980
<i>Optase Moist Heat Mask</i>		1 553
<b>Eye Drops - Carmellose</b>		
<i>AaqEye Carmellose 0.5%</i>	(10ml bottle)	173
<i>Aqualube 0.5%</i>	(10ml bottle)	173
<i>Aqualube Forte 1%</i>	(10ml bottle)	288
<i>Carmellose 0.5% (Alissa Healthcare)</i>	(10ml bottle)	749
	(30 x 0.4ml single dose unit)	575
<i>Carmize 0.5%</i>	(10ml bottle)	749
	(30 x 0.4ml preservative free single dose unit)	575
	(90 x 0.4ml preservative free single dose unit)	1553
<i>Carmize 1%</i>	(10ml bottle)	849
	(30 x 0.4ml single dose unit)	300
	(60 x 0.4ml single dose unit)	600
<i>Cellusan 1%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	492
	(30 x 0.4ml preservative free single dose unit)	307
<i>Cellusan Light 0.5%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	492
	(30 x 0.4ml preservative free single dose unit)	492
<i>Evolve Carmellose 0.5%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	516 △
<i>Eyeaze Carmellose 0.5%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	287
<i>Eyeaze Carmellose 1%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	181
<i>Lumecare Singles Carmellose 0.5%</i>	(30 x 0.4ml single dose unit)	349

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>EYE PRODUCTS</b>		<b>each</b>
<i>Ocufresh Comfort Carmellose 0.5%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	567
<i>Ocufresh Comfort Plus</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	567
<i>Ocu-Lube Carmellose 0.5%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle) (30 x 0.4ml preservative free single dose unit)	749 565
<i>Ocu-Lube Carmellose 1%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	749
<i>Ophtho-Lique 0.5%</i>	(10ml bottle)	373
<i>Ophtho-Lique Forte 1%</i>	(10ml bottle)	283
<i>Optive 0.5%</i>	(10ml bottle)	749
<i>Optive Plus 0.5%</i>	(10ml bottle)	749
<i>PF Drops Carmellose 0.5%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	749
<i>PF Drops Carmellose 1%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	749
<i>Tearvis 0.5%</i>	(10ml bottle)	749
<i>Tearvis 1%</i>	(10ml bottle)	849
<i>VisuXL Gel</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	749
<i>VIZcellose 0.5%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	288
<i>VIZcellose 1%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	182
<i>Xailin Fresh 0.5%</i>	(30 x 0.4ml preservative free single dose unit)	416
<b>Eye Drops - Dispensers</b>		
<i>ComplEye</i>		200
<i>eyGuide</i>		495
<i>Opticare</i>	(for 2.5, 5, 10, 15 & 20ml bottles)	495
<i>Opticare Arthro 5</i>	(for 2.5 & 5ml bottles)	495
<i>Opticare Arthro 10</i>	(for 10, 15, 20ml bottles)	495

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>EYE PRODUCTS</b>		<b>each</b>
<b>Eye Drops - Hydroxypropyl Guar</b>		
<i>Systane</i>	(28 x 0.8ml single dose unit) (10ml bottle)	478 478
<i>Systane Gel Drops</i>	(10ml bottle)	768
<i>Systane Balance</i>	(10ml bottle)	768
<i>Systane Ultra</i>	(30 x 0.7ml single dose unit) (10ml bottle) (10ml preservative free bottle)	686 686 702
<i>Teamos</i>	(10ml bottle)	450
<b>Eye Drops - Hypromellose</b>		
<i>AacuLose Hypromellose 0.3%</i>	(10ml bottle)	71
<i>AacuLose Hypromellose 0.5%</i>	(10ml bottle)	95
<i>AaproMel 0.3%</i>	(10ml bottle)	69
<i>AaproMel 0.5%</i>	(10ml bottle)	97
<i>AddTear Hypromellose 0.3%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle) (30 x 0.5ml preservative free single dose unit)	299 419
<i>Evolve Hypromellose 0.3%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	203
<i>Hydromoor</i>	(30 x 0.4ml single dose unit)	589
<i>Hypromellose 0.3% (Alissa Healthcare)</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	575
<i>Hypromol</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	455
<i>Lumecare Hypromellose 0.3% Eye Drops</i>	(10ml bottle)	175
<i>Lumecare Singles Hypromellose 0.3%</i>	(30 x 0.5ml preservative free single dose unit)	487 △
<i>Mandanol</i>	(10ml bottle)	133
<i>Ocufresh-C</i>	(10ml bottle)	160
<i>Ocufresh Hypromellose 0.3%</i>	(10ml bottle) (10ml preservative free bottle) (30 x 0.5ml preservative free single dose unit)	150 475 445
<i>Ocu-Lube</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	575
<i>PF Drops Hypromellose 0.3%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	575
<i>Puroptics Hypromellose 0.5%</i>	(10ml bottle)	95

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>EYE PRODUCTS</b>		<b>each</b>
<i>Teardew 0.3%</i>	(10ml bottle)	99
<i>Teardew 0.5%</i>	(10ml bottle)	117
<i>Tear-Lac Hypromellose 0.3%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	580
<i>Tears Naturale II</i>	(15ml bottle)	277
<i>Xailin Hydrate</i>	(10ml bottle)	498
<b>Eye Drops - Oil Emulsions</b>		
<i>Cationorm</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	870
<b>Eye Drops - Perfluorohexyloctane</b>		
<i>EvoTears</i>	(3ml preservative free bottle)	995
<b>Eye Drops - Phospholipids</b>		
<i>Thealipid</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	870
<i>VisuEVO</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	870
<b>Eye Drops - Polyethylene Glycol &amp; Propylene Glycol</b>		
<i>AaqUltra</i>	(10ml bottle)	329
<b>Eye Drops - Polyvinyl Alcohol</b>		
<i>Liquifilm Tears</i>	15ml (30 x 0.4ml preservative free single dose unit)	193 535
<i>Refresh Ophthalmic</i>	(30 x 0.4ml preservative free single dose unit)	225
<i>Sno Tears 1.4%</i>	10ml	106
<b>Eye Drops - Sodium Chloride</b>		
<i>AabChlor Sodium Chloride 5%</i>	(10ml bottle)	1783
<i>AacEdem Sodium Chloride 5%</i>	(10ml bottle)	1783
<i>AcuSal 5%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	1598
<i>AddLube Sodium Chloride 0.9%</i>	(20 x 0.5ml preservative free single dose unit)	653
<i>Aeon</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	2300
<i>DROPTonic 5%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	1595
<i>Hypersal 5%</i>	(10ml bottle)	2525
<i>NaCl 5%</i> (Essential Pharmaceuticals Ltd)	(20 x 0.45ml preservative free single dose unit)	1495

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>EYE PRODUCTS</b>		<b>each</b>
<i>Natklor 5%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	2450
<i>ODM5</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	2400
<i>PF Drops Sodium Chloride 5%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	2520
<i>SodiEye 5%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle) (20 x 0.5ml preservative free single dose unit)	1598 1495
<i>Sodium Chloride 5%</i> (Alissa Healthcare)	(10ml bottle)	2525
<i>Xailin Wash</i>	(20 x 5ml preservative free single dose unit)	605
<b>Eye Drops - Sodium Hyaluronate</b>		
<i>Aactive HA 0.1%</i>	(10ml bottle)	399
<i>Aactive HA 0.2%</i>	(10ml bottle)	349
<i>Aactive HA PF 0.1%</i>	(20 x 0.4ml preservative free unit dose)	399
<i>Aactive HA PF 0.2%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	399
<i>AaqEye HA 0.1%</i>	(10ml bottle)	391
<i>AaqEye HA 0.2%</i>	(10ml bottle)	343
<i>Aeon Protect</i>	(10ml bottle)	460
<i>Aeon Protect Plus</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	780
<i>Aeon Repair</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	400
<i>Artelac Rebalance</i>	(10ml bottle)	400
<i>Artelac Splash</i>	(30 x 0.5ml single dose unit) (60 x 0.5ml single dose unit)	700 1120
<i>Blink Intensive Tears</i>	(10ml bottle) (20 x 0.4ml single dose unit)	297 297
<i>Clinitas 0.2%</i>	(30 x 0.5ml preservative free unit dose)	559
<i>Clinitas 0.4%</i>	(30 x 0.5ml preservative free unit dose)	570
<i>Clinitas Multi 0.2%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	599
<i>Clinitas Multi 0.4%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	699

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>EYE PRODUCTS</b>		<b>each</b>
<i>ClinOptic HA 0.1%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	415
<i>ClinOptic HA 0.21%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	415
<i>Evolve HA 0.2%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	605 △
<i>Evolve Revive</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	907 △
<i>Eyeaze 0.1%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	415
<i>Eyeaze 0.2%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	415
<i>Eyeaze 0.4%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	415
<i>Eyezin XL</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	699
<i>Hy-Opti 0.1%</i>	(12ml preservative free bottle)	478
<i>Hy-Opti 0.2%</i>	(12ml preservative free bottle)	478
<i>Hyabak</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	799
<i>HydraMed 0.2%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle) (30 x 0.5ml preservative free single dose unit)	574 574
<i>HydraMed Forte 0.4%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle) (30 x 0.5ml preservative free single dose unit)	574 574
<i>Hylo-Care</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	1030
<i>Hylo-Dual</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	995
<i>Hylo Dual Intense</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	995
<i>Hylo-Forte 0.2%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	950
<i>Hylo-Fresh</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	495
<i>Hylo-Tear 0.1%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	850
<i>Kent Pharma Sodium Hyaluronate 0.2%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	350
<i>Ocufresh Everyday 0.2%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	400
<i>Ocufresh Intense Relief 0.4%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	455
<i>Ocu-Lube HA 0.1%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	800
<i>Ocu-Lube HA 0.2%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	790



---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>EYE PRODUCTS</b>		<b>each</b>
<i>Ocusan</i>	(20 x 0.5ml single dose unit)	568
<i>Ofthaox</i>	(8ml bottle)	550
<i>Optive Advance</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	850
<i>Optive Fusion</i>	(10ml bottle)	749
<i>Oxyal</i>	(10ml bottle)	415
<i>PF Drops Sodium Hyaluronate 0.15%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	699
<i>PF Drops Sodium Hyaluronate 0.4%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	699
<i>Thealoz Duo</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	899
<i>Thealoz Duo Gel</i>	(30 x 0.4g preservative free single dose unit)	706
<i>Thealoz Duo UD</i>	(30 x 0.4ml preservative free single dose unit)	718
<i>Viscotears HA</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	510
<i>Viscotears HA Plus</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	570
<i>Viscotears Treha Duo</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	629
<i>Viscotears Tri Action</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	899
<i>Vismed</i>	(20 x 0.3ml preservative free single dose unit)	534
<i>Vismed Gel</i>	(20 x 0.45ml preservative free single dose unit)	626
<i>Vismed Gel Multi</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	832
<i>Vismed Multi</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	712
<i>VisuXL</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle) (30 x 0.33ml preservative free single dose unit)	1030 1030
<i>VIZhyal 0.1%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	410
<i>VIZhyal 0.2%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	410
<i>VIZhyal 0.4%</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	410

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>EYE PRODUCTS</b>		<b>each</b>
<i>Xailin HA</i>	(10ml bottle)	772
<i>Xailin Intense 0.3% HA</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	610
<i>Xailin Plus 0.2% HA</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	415
<i>Xailin Tears 0.1% HA</i>	(10ml preservative free bottle)	415
<b>Eye Gel - Carbomer</b>		
<i>AaCarb Carbomer 0.2% Eye Gel</i>	(10g tube)	129
<i>Aacomer 0.2% Eye Gel</i>	(10g tube)	134
<i>Artelac Nighttime Gel</i>	(10g tube)	296
<i>Carbomer 0.2%</i> (Medicom Healthcare)	(10g tube)	280
<i>Clinitas Carbomer Gel</i>	(10g tube)	149
<i>Evolve Carbomer 980</i>	(10g preservative free bottle)	287
<i>Lumecare Carbomer 0.2% Eye Gel</i>	(10g tube)	158
<i>Ocufresh Carbomer 0.2% Lubricating Eye Gel</i>	(10g tube) (30 x 0.6ml preservative free single dose unit)	280 510
<i>Ocu-Lube Carbomer 0.2% Eye Gel</i>	(30 x 0.6ml preservative free single dose unit)	525
<i>Puroptics Carbomer 0.2% Eye Gel</i>	(10g tube) (20 x 0.6ml preservative free single dose unit)	129 350
<i>Xailin Gel</i>	(10g tube)	352
<b>Eye Ointment - Paraffin Based</b>		
<i>HydraMed night</i>	(5g preservative free tube)	238
<i>Hylol Night</i>	(5g preservative free tube)	275
<i>Lacrilube</i>	(3.5g preservative free tube)	205
<i>Moistueyes</i>	(5g preservative free tube)	211
<i>Xailin Night</i>	(5g preservative free tube)	270

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>EYE PRODUCTS</b>		<b>each</b>
<b>Eye Ointment - Sodium Chloride</b>		
<i>SodiEye 6%</i> (5g preservative free tube)		1892
<i>Sodium Chloride 5% (Alissa Healthcare)</i> (5g preservative free tube)		2250
<b>Eye Ointment - Sodium Hyaluronate</b>		
<i>eyenite</i> (5g tube)		699
<b>Eye Pad</b>		
No. 16 Eye Pad with Bandage BPC, sterile		75
<b>Eye Shades</b>		
Plastics, semi-rigid, non flam., perforation along top for ventilation, to fit either eye		35
<b>Preparations for the care of eyelids</b>		
<i>Blephaclean</i>	20 wipes	549
<i>Epimax Eyelid Ointment</i>	(4g preservative free tube)	235
<i>Evolve eyelid wipes</i>	20 sachets	413 △
<b>FINGER COTS</b> Seamless latex		<b>per box</b>
	box of 10	38
<b>FINGER STALLS</b>		<b>each</b>
<b>Plastic</b>		
<i>Portia</i> Clear - with adjustable elastic wristband	Medium & Large	29
<i>Portia</i> Blue - with wrist tie	Medium & Large	19
<b>GAUZES</b>		
<b>Absorbent Cotton Gauze, Type 13 Light BP 1988, sterile</b>		
(Syn: Absorbent Gauze)	90cm x 1m	126
Where no quantity is stated by the prescriber the 1m packet should be supplied.	90cm x 3m	262
	90cm x 5m	409
	90cm x 10m	783
<b>Absorbent Cotton Gauze, Type 13 Light BP 1988</b>	25m roll	1793
not sterilised		
(Syn. Absorbent Gauze)		
<b>Absorbent Cotton and Viscose Ribbon Gauze BP 1988 Sterile</b>		
	1.25cm x 5m	94
	2.5cm x 5m	105

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
<b>GAUZE PADS/SWABS - See SWABS</b>		
<b>GAUZE TISSUES</b>		
<b>Gauze and Cotton Tissue BP 1988</b> (Absorbent Gauze Tissue; Gauze Tissue)	500g	815
<b>Gauze and Cotton Tissue (Drug Tariff)</b> Specification 14 To be supplied only where specifically ordered.	500g	595
<b>HEAD LICE DEVICE</b>		
<i>Bug Buster Kit</i> (Kit containing 3 Bug Buster combs, 1 Nit Buster comb, 1 wide tooth comb plus a protective cape). The Bug Buster Kit works in combination with ordinary shampoo and hair conditioner - no additional medicated products are required.		523
<i>Chemists' Own Head Lice Spray</i>	100ml spray	590
<i>Full Marks Solution</i>	100ml 200ml 300ml	347 636 867
<i>Hedrin Once Liquid Gel</i>	100ml 250ml	595 1040
<i>Hedrin Once Spray Gel</i>	60ml spray 100ml spray	416 683
<i>Linicin Lotion 15 mins</i>	100ml	549
<i>Nitcomb-M2</i>		243
<i>Nitcomb-S1</i>		130
<i>Nitlotion</i>		419
<i>Nitty Gritty NitFree</i> Steel Nit comb with Microgrooved Teeth		567
<i>NYDA</i>	50ml spray 100ml spray (2 x 50ml)	800 1431
<i>Portia Head Lice Comb</i>		40
<i>Vamousse</i>	160ml aerosol	937
<b>HERNIA SUPPORT GARMENTS</b>		
<i>Orione Hernia Brief (Male)</i>	Size 2 (76-80cm) Size 3 (81-85cm) Size 4 (86-90cm) Size 5 (91-95cm) Size 6 (96-100cm) Size 7 (101-105cm) Size 8 (106-110cm) Size 9 (111-115cm) Size 10 (116-120cm)	3751 3751 3751 3751 3751 3751 3751 3751 3751

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price
-----------	----------------	-------------

**HYPODERMIC EQUIPMENT****A. Single Patient-Use Products****(i) U100 Insulin Syringes with Needle - Sterile, Single-use or Single Patient-use**

for the injection of U100 Insulin by diabetics in the community.

Shall comply with the requirements of BS 7548:1992

COLOUR CODING: The colour orange is used to distinguish U100 insulin syringes.

Note: When the size is not specified by the prescriber the 0.5ml syringe with needle should be supplied.

If the patient is known to inject more than 50 units of insulin per injection the 1.0ml syringe shall be supplied.

**Needles 8mm** long shall have a range of needle diameters as follows:

0.33mm (29G) and 0.3mm (30G)

Size

0.3ml syringe and needle

0.5ml syringe and needle

1.0ml syringe and needle

**pack of 10**

163

158

157

**Needles not less than 12mm** long shall have a range of needle diameters as follows:

0.45mm (26G), 0.36mm (28G), 0.33mm (29G) and 0.3mm (30G)

Size

0.3ml syringe and needle

0.5ml syringe and needle

1.0ml syringe and needle

118

169

171

**Safety Needles 8mm** long shall have a range of needle diameters as follows:*BD SafetyGlide* insulin syringe

(Becton Dickinson)

0.3ml syringe and needle (0.25mm/31G)

0.5ml syringe and needle (0.3mm/30G)

**pack of 100**

1334

1334

*Kendall Magellan* insulin safety syringe

(Covidien Commercial UK Ltd)

0.3ml syringe and needle (0.3mm/30G)

0.5ml syringe and needle (0.3mm/30G)

1.0ml syringe and needle (0.3mm/30G)

**pack of 50**

660

660

660

**Safety Needles not less than 12mm** long shall have a range of needle diameters as follows:*BD SafetyGlide* insulin syringe

(Becton Dickinson)

0.5ml syringe and needle (0.33mm/29G)

1.0ml syringe and needle (0.33mm/29G)

**pack of 100**

1334

1334

*Kendall Magellan* insulin safety syringe

(Covidien Commercial UK Ltd)

0.3ml syringe and needle (0.33mm/29G)

0.5ml syringe and needle (0.33mm/29G)

1.0ml syringe and needle (0.33mm/29G)

**pack of 50**

660

660

660

**(ii) Hypodermic Needles-Sterile, Single-use**

Shall comply with the requirements of BS 5081: Part 2: 1987:

0.4mm size needles shall comply with the requirements of the above BS and the needle tube shall have the properties given in Annex D of BS 7548: 1992.

The needles shall be of a length not less than 12mm and the following diameters may be supplied:

Size

0.5 mm (25G), 0.45mm (26G) and 0.4mm (27G)

100

324

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price	p
<b>HYPODERMIC EQUIPMENT</b>			
<b>B. Reusable Pens For Insulin</b>	<u>Cartridge Size</u>	<u>Dial up unit dose</u>	<b>each</b>
<i>AllStar Pro</i>			
(Blue)	3.0ml	1 unit (1-80 units)	2500
(Silver)	3.0ml	1 unit (1-80 units)	2500
(Sanofi)			
<i>Autopen Classic</i>	3.0ml	1 unit (1-21 units)	1820
	3.0ml	2 unit (2-42 units)	1820
<i>Autopen 24</i>	3.0ml	1 unit (1-21 units)	1793
(Owen Mumford)	3.0ml	2 unit (2-42 units)	1793
<b>+HumaPen Luxura HD</b>	3.0ml	0.5 unit (1-30 units)	2701
<i>HumaPen Savvio</i>			
(Blue)	3.0ml	1 unit (1-60 units)	2701
(Graphite)	3.0ml	1 unit (1-60 units)	2701
(Green)	3.0ml	1 unit (1-60 units)	2701
(Pink)	3.0ml	1 unit (1-60 units)	2701
(Red)	3.0ml	1 unit (1-60 units)	2701
(Silver)	3.0ml	1 unit (1-60 units)	2701
(Lilly)			
<i>JuniorSTAR</i>			
(Blue)	3.0ml	0.5 unit (1-30 units)	2600
(Red)	3.0ml	0.5 unit (1-30 units)	2600
(Silver)	3.0ml	0.5 unit (1-30 units)	2600
(Sanofi)			
<i>NovoPen 6</i>			
(Blue)	3.0ml	1 unit (1-60 units)	2686
(Grey)	3.0ml	1 unit (1-60 units)	2686
(Novo Nordisk Ltd)			
<i>NovoPen Echo Plus</i>			
(Blue)	3.0ml	0.5 unit (0.5-30 units)	2686
(Red)	3.0ml	0.5 unit (0.5-30 units)	2686
(Novo Nordisk Ltd)			
<b>For Apomorphine</b>			
<i>D-mine Pen</i>	3.0ml		10000
(EVER Pharma UK Ltd)			

**+to be deleted 1 June 2024**

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price
<b>HYPODERMIC EQUIPMENT</b>		
<b>C. Needles for Pre-filled and Reusable Pen Injectors</b>		<b>pack of 100</b>
<i>4SURE</i>	4mm/31 gauge	395
	4mm/32 gauge	395
	5mm/31 gauge	395
	5mm/32 gauge	395
	6mm/31 gauge	395
	6mm/32 gauge	395
	8mm/31 gauge	395
<i>Apollo Pro-Shield Safety Pen Needles</i>	4mm/31 gauge	995
	5mm/30 gauge	995
	8mm/30 gauge	995
<i>BD AutoShield Duo</i>	5mm/30 gauge	2500
<i>BD Micro-Fine+</i>	8mm/31 gauge	499
<i>BD Micro-Fine Ultra</i>	4mm/32 gauge	499
	5mm/31 gauge	499
<i>BD Viva</i>	4mm/32 gauge	<b>pack of 90</b> 359
	5mm/31 gauge	359
	6mm/31 gauge	359
	8mm/31 gauge	359
<i>Dropsafe Safety Pen Needles</i>	6mm/31 gauge	<b>pack of 100</b> 2300
	8mm/31 gauge	2300
<i>Glucoject</i>	4mm/32 gauge	595
	5mm/31 gauge	595
	6mm/31 gauge	595
	8mm/31 gauge	595
	10mm/29 gauge	595
	12mm/29 gauge	595
<i>Glucorx CarePoint</i>	4mm/31 gauge	275
	5mm/31 gauge	275
	6mm/31 gauge	275
	8mm/31 gauge	275
	10mm/29 gauge	275
	12mm/29 gauge	275
<i>Glucorx CarePoint Ultra</i>	4mm/32 gauge	275
<i>Glucorx Dual-Safe Pen Needles</i>	5mm/31 gauge	1995

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>HYPODERMIC EQUIPMENT</b>		
		<b>pack of 100</b>
<i>GlucoRx FinePoint</i>	4mm/31 gauge	450
	5mm/31 gauge	450
	6mm/31 gauge	450
	8mm/31 gauge	450
	10mm/29 gauge	450
	12mm/29 gauge	450
<i>GlucoRx FinePoint Ultra</i>	4mm/32 gauge	450
<i>GlucoRx Safety Pen Needles</i>	5mm/30 gauge	1295
	8mm/30 gauge	1295
<i>GreenFine</i>	4mm/32 gauge	275
	5mm/31 gauge	275
	6mm/31 gauge	275
	8mm/31 gauge	275
<i>HaemoFine</i>	4mm/32 gauge	535
	5mm/31 gauge	535
	5mm/32 gauge	535
	6mm/31 gauge	535
	6mm/32 gauge	535
	8mm/31 gauge	535
	8mm/32 gauge	535
	10mm/29 gauge	535
	12mm/29 gauge	535
<i>Insupen</i>	+4mm/32 gauge	595
	+4mm/33 gauge	1269
	5mm/31 gauge	595
	6mm/31 gauge	595
	6mm/32 gauge	595
	8mm/31 gauge	595
	8mm/32 gauge	595
	12mm/29 gauge	595
<i>Insupen Original</i>	4mm/32 gauge	249
	4mm/33 gauge	249
	5mm/31 gauge	249
	6mm/31 gauge	249
	6mm/32 gauge	249
	8mm/30 gauge	249
	8mm/31 gauge	249
	8mm/32 gauge	249
	12mm/29 gauge	249
<i>Klinion Soft Fine Plus Pen Needles</i>	4mm/32 gauge	349
	5mm/31 gauge	349
	5mm/32 gauge	349
	6mm/31 gauge	349
	6mm/32 gauge	349
	8mm/31 gauge	349
	8mm/32 gauge	349

+to be deleted 1 June 2024

---



---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p pack of 100
<b>HYPODERMIC EQUIPMENT</b>		
<i>Microdot Droplet</i>	4mm/32 gauge	495
	6mm/31 gauge	495
	8mm/31 gauge	495
<i>Microdot Dual Safety Pen Needles</i>	4mm/31 gauge	2295
<i>Microdot Max</i>	4mm/32 gauge	274
<i>Microdot Dual Safety Pen Needles</i>	4mm/31 gauge	2295
	4mm/31 gauge	2295
<i>Microdot Max</i>	4mm/32 gauge	274
	6mm/31 gauge	274
<i>Microdot Max Safety Pen Needles</i>	5mm/30 gauge	1289
<i>Microdot Safety Pen Needles</i>	5mm/30 gauge	1700
<i>Mylife Clickfine</i>	4mm/32 gauge	911
	6mm/31 gauge	911
	8mm/31 gauge	911
	10mm/29 gauge	911
	12mm/29 gauge	911
<i>Mylife Penfine Classic</i>	4mm/32 gauge	361
	5mm/31 gauge	361
	6mm/32 gauge	361
	8mm/31 gauge	361
<i>Nanopass</i>	4mm/32.5 gauge	760
	6mm/32.5 gauge	760
	8mm/32.5 gauge	760
<i>NeedleBay Fine Pen Needles</i>	4mm/32 gauge	695
	5mm/31 gauge	695
	8mm/31 gauge	695
<i>Neon Verifine</i>	4mm/31 gauge	450
	5mm/31 gauge	450
	6mm/31 gauge	450
	8mm/31 gauge	450
	10mm/30 gauge	450
	12mm/29 gauge	450
<i>Neon Verifine Safety</i>	5mm/31 gauge	1489
	8mm/30 gauge	1489
<i>Neon Verifine Ultra</i>	4mm/32 gauge	450

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>HYPODERMIC EQUIPMENT</b>		
		<b>pack of 100</b>
<i>NovoFine</i>	4mm/32 gauge	499
	6mm/31 gauge	1302
	8mm/30 gauge	924
<i>NovoFine Autocover</i>	8mm/30 gauge	2228
<i>NovoTwist</i>	5mm/32 gauge	1299
<i>Omnican Fine</i>	4mm/31 gauge	633
	4mm/32 gauge	410
	5mm/31 gauge	633
	5mm/32 gauge	410
	6mm/31 gauge	633
	6mm/32 gauge	410
	8mm/31 gauge	633
<i>PROFine</i>	4mm/32gauge	380
	5mm/31gauge	380
	6mm/31gauge	380
	8mm/31gauge	380
	12mm/29gauge	380
<i>TriCare</i>	4mm/32 gauge	405
	5mm/31 gauge	405
	6mm/31 gauge	405
	8mm/31 gauge	405
<i>Unifine Pentips</i>	4mm/32 gauge	1261
	4mm/33 gauge	1329
	5mm/31 gauge	1288
	6mm/31 gauge	1261
	8mm/31 gauge	885
	12mm/29 gauge	885
<i>Unifine Pentips Plus</i>	4mm/32 gauge	623
	5mm/31 gauge	623
	6mm/31 gauge	623
	8mm/31 gauge	623
	12mm/29 gauge	623
<i>Unifine SafeControl Safety Pen Needles</i>	4mm/32 gauge	2500
	5mm/30 gauge	2200
	8mm/30 gauge	2200

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p	
<b>HYPODERMIC EQUIPMENT</b>			
<b>D. Lancets - Sterile, Single-Use</b>			
<b>each</b>			
<i>4SURE</i>	0.32mm/30 gauge	100	290
(Nipro Diagnostics UK Ltd)	0.195mm/33 gauge	100	290
<i>Acti-Lance</i>	2.0mm/17 gauge	100	549
(HTL-STREFA S.A.)		200	1041
	1.8mm/23 gauge	100	549
		200	988
	1.5mm/28 gauge	100	549
		200	988
<i>Advocate</i>	0.31mm/30 gauge	100	295
(Diabetes Care Technology Ltd)			
<i>AgaMatrix Comfort Twist Lancets</i>	0.32mm/30 gauge	100	269
(AgaMatrix Europe Ltd)			
<i>AgaMatrix Ultra-Thin Lancets</i>	0.35mm/28 gauge	200	543
(AgaMatrix Europe Ltd)	0.20mm/33 gauge	200	543
<i>Apollo Pressure-Activated Safety Lancets</i>	1.8mm/26 gauge	100	450
(Apollo Medical Technologies Ltd)	1.8mm/28 gauge	100	450
	+2.4mm/21 gauge	100	599
<i>Apollo twist</i>	0.3mm/30 gauge	200	380
(Apollo Medical Technologies Ltd)	0.36mm/28 gauge	200	380
<i>Betachek C50 Lancets</i>	0.4mm/28 gauge	200	570
(National Diagnostic Products)			
<i>CareSens</i>	0.31mm/30 gauge	100	295
(Spirit Healthcare Ltd)	0.36mm/28 gauge	100	295
<i>CoaguChek Softclix</i>	0.8mm/21 gauge	50	208
(Roche Diagnostics Ltd)			
<i>Dario</i>	0.31mm/30 gauge	100	345
(LabStyle Innovations Ltd)			
<i>Droplet</i>	0.2mm/33 gauge	100	219
(HTL-STREFA S.A.)	0.31mm/30 gauge	100	219
	0.36mm/28 gauge	100	219
<i>FastClix</i>	0.3mm/30 gauge	204	590
(Roche Diabetes Care Ltd)			
<i>FreeStyle</i>	0.5mm/28 gauge	200	764
(Abbott Labs Ltd)			
<i>GlucoDock Lancets</i>	0.35mm/28 gauge	100	360
(Medisana Healthcare UK Ltd)			
<i>Glucosject Lancets PLUS</i>	0.20mm/33 gauge	100	377
(A. Menarini Diagnostics)		200	550
+ <i>Glucosject No-dol Lancets</i>	0.315mm/30 gauge	100	371
(A. Menarini Diagnostics)		200	719

---

**+to be deleted 1 June 2024**


---

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p	
<b>HYPODERMIC EQUIPMENT</b>			
<i>GlucoRx Lancets</i> (GlucoRx Ltd)	0.31mm/30 gauge	200	<b>each</b> 450
<i>GlucoRx Safety lancets</i> (GlucoRx Ltd)	1.6mm/30 gauge	100	550
	1.8mm/28 gauge	100	550
	1.8mm/26 gauge	100	550
	2.2mm/23 gauge	100	550
<i>GlucoZen</i> (GlucoZen Ltd)	0.36mm/28 gauge	200	499
<i>Greenlan Lancets</i> (Neon Diagnostics Ltd)	0.35mm/28 gauge	100	300
		200	600
<i>Kinetik Wellbeing</i> (Kinetik Medical Devices Ltd)	0.28mm/30 gauge	100	300
		200	525
<i>Klinion Soft Fine Colour</i> (HTL-STREFA S.A)	0.31mm/30 gauge	110	220
		210	400
	0.36mm/28 gauge	110	220
		210	400
<i>MediTouch</i> (Medisana Healthcare (UK) Ltd)	0.34mm/28 gauge	100	360
<i>Medlance Plus</i> (HTL-STREFA S.A.)	2.0mm/0.8mm blade	100	539
		200	1025
	1.8mm/21 gauge	100	481
		200	957
	2.4mm/21 gauge	100	481
		200	957
	1.5mm/25 gauge	100	481
		200	957
	1.2mm/30 gauge	100	481
		200	957
<i>Mendor Discreet</i> (SpringMed Solutions Ltd)	0.32mm/28 gauge	100	361
<i>Microdot</i> (Cambridge Sensors Ltd)	0.31mm/30 gauge	100	300
		200	600
<i>Microdot HiFlow</i> (Cambridge Sensors Ltd)	2.2mm/21 gauge	200	950
<i>Microdot Lite</i> (Cambridge Sensors Ltd)	1.8mm/28 gauge	200	950
<i>Microdot Plus</i> (Cambridge Sensors Ltd)	0.20mm/33 gauge	100	219
	0.30mm/30 gauge	100	219
<i>Microdot Professional</i> (Cambridge Sensors Ltd)	2.2mm/23 gauge	200	950

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p	
<b>HYPODERMIC EQUIPMENT</b>			
			<b>each</b>
<i>Microdot SuperLite</i> (Cambridge Sensors Ltd)	1.8mm/30 gauge	200	950
<i>Microlet</i> (Bayer Diagnostics)	0.5mm/28 gauge	100	299
		200	598
<i>Milward Steri-Let</i> (Entaco)	0.66mm/23 gauge	100	300
		200	570
		100	300
	0.36mm/28 gauge	200	570
<i>Mylife lancets</i> (Ypsomed Ltd)	0.3mm/30 gauge	200	550
<i>Mylife multicolour</i> (Ypsomed Ltd)	0.3mm/30 gauge	200	550
<i>Mylife Safety Comfort lancets</i> (Ypsomed Ltd)	0.32mm/30 gauge	200	1200
		200	1200
<i>Mylife Safety lancets</i> (Ypsomed Ltd)	0.36mm/28 gauge	200	1200
<i>MySugarWatch lancets</i> (MySugarWatch Ltd)	0.31mm/30 gauge	100	300
<i>Neon Verifine Safety Lancets</i> (Neon Diagnostics Ltd)	1.8mm/23 gauge	100	299
	1.8mm/28 gauge	100	299
	1.8mm/30 gauge	100	299
	2.4mm/21 gauge	100	299
<i>On Call</i> (Connect2Pharma Ltd)	0.3mm/30gauge	100	275
	0.46mm/26gauge	100	275
<i>On Call Safety Lancets I</i> (Connect2Pharma Ltd)	1.8mm/28gauge	100	600
<i>One Touch Delica Plus</i> (Lifescan UK)	0.32mm/30 gauge	200	585
<i>One Touch UltraSoft</i> (LifeScan UK)	0.4mm/28 gauge	100	381
<i>palmdoc Lancets</i> (Palmdoc Ltd)	0.38mm/30 gauge	100	285
		100	285
<i>palmdoc iCare Advanced</i> (Palmdoc Ltd)	0.38mm/30 gauge	100	285
		200	445
<i>Safe-T-Lance Plus</i> (Smiths Medical International Ltd)	1.4mm/25 gauge	200	982
	1.6mm/28 gauge	200	982
	1.8mm/18 gauge	200	900
	1.8mm/21 gauge	200	982

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p	
<b>HYPODERMIC EQUIPMENT</b>			
			<b>each</b>
<i>Sarstedt Safety Lancets</i> (Sarstedt Ltd)	1.6mm/28 gauge	200	1092
	1.8mm/21 gauge	200	1092
	1.8mm/18 gauge	200	1092
<i>Softclix</i> (Roche Diabetes Care Ltd)	0.4mm/28 gauge	200	806
<i>Sterilance Lite II Safety Lancets</i> (GBUK Healthcare)	1.8mm/18 gauge	100	570
	1.8mm/21 gauge	100	570
	1.8mm/26 gauge	100	570
	1.8mm/28 gauge	100	570
	2.4mm/21 gauge	100	570
	2.4mm/26 gauge	100	570
<i>TRUEplus Lancets</i> (Trividia Health UK Ltd)	0.32mm/30 gauge	100	290
	0.36mm/28 gauge	100	290
	0.195mm/33 gauge	100	290
<i>Unilet Eco</i> (Owen Mumford Ltd)	0.375mm/28 gauge	100	326
<i>Unistik 3 Comfort</i> (Owen Mumford Ltd)	1.8mm/28 gauge	50	344
		100	670
		200	1310
<i>Unistik 3 Extra</i> (Owen Mumford Ltd)	2.0mm/21 gauge	100	670
		200	1310
<i>Unistik 3 Gentle</i> (Owen Mumford Ltd)	1.5mm/30 gauge	50	344
		100	637
		200	1274
<i>Unistik 3 Normal</i> (Owen Mumford Ltd)	1.8mm/23 gauge	50	344
		100	670
		200	1310
<i>Unistik Touch</i> (Owen Mumford Ltd)	1.5mm/30 gauge	100	498
	1.8mm/28 gauge	100	498
	1.8mm/28 gauge	200	996
	2.0mm/23 gauge	100	498
	2.0mm/23 gauge	200	996
	2.0mm/21 gauge	100	498
	2.0mm/21 gauge	200	996
<i>Vitrex Gentle</i> (Vitrex Medical Ltd)	0.36mm/28 gauge	100	319
		200	613
<i>Vitrex Soft</i> (Vitrex Medical Ltd)	0.65mm/23 gauge	100	300
		200	570
<i>VivaChek Lancets</i> (JR Biomedical Ltd)	0.37mm/28 gauge	100	299

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>HYPODERMIC EQUIPMENT</b>		
<b>E. Accessories</b>		
<i>MySharps</i> (pocket container)		75
Needle Clipping (Chopping) Device		159
<i>Sharpak</i>	0.5 litre	79
	1.8 litre	113
	3.5 litre	204
	6 litre	283
	12 litre	449
<i>Sharpsafe</i>	1 litre	107
	1.8 litre	145
	4 litre	309
	7 litre	479
	9 litre	580
<i>Sharpsguard</i>	1 litre	113
	3.75 litre	235
	5 litre	160
	7 litre	335
	11.5 litre	352
<b>F. Needle-Free Insulin Delivery Systems</b>		
● <i>Injex</i> Starter Set	60500	14936
(Set includes 1 needle-free delivery system, reset box, transporter, 9 disposable 10ml vial adaptors, 165 ampoules)		
● <i>Injex</i> 4 monthly Refill Pack	60504	2447
(Pack contains 6 disposable 10ml vial adaptors, 100 ampoules)		
● <i>Injex</i> Ampoule Pack	60501	1228
(Contains 50 ampoules)		
● <i>Injex</i> 10ml Vial Adaptor Pack	60502	1223
(Contains 20 10ml vial adaptors)		
<i>InsuJet</i> Starter Set	012003GBSP- 012007GBSP	9000
(Set includes 1 InsuJet pen, 1 nozzle cap, 1 nozzle & piston, 1 vial (10ml) adaptor, 1 cartridge (3ml) adaptor, 1 cartridge cap removal key)		
<i>InsuJet</i> Nozzle pack	017000UK205	1500
(Pack contains 5 pieces)		
<i>InsuJet</i> 3ml Cartridge Adaptor Pack	017100UK205	1200
(Pack contains 5 pieces)		
<i>InsuJet</i> 10ml Vial Adaptor Pack	017200UK0205	1200
(Pack contains 5 pieces)		
● Please refer to manufacturer for availability		
<b>G. Subcutaneous Drug Delivery Accessories - Sterile</b>		
<i>Cleo 90</i> (Smiths Medical International Ltd)		<b>pack of 10</b>
61cm tubing	6mm inserter/retractor	21-7220-24 6900
79cm tubing	6mm inserter/retractor	21-7221-24 6900
107cm tubing	6mm inserter/retractor	21-7222-24 6900
61cm tubing	9mm inserter/retractor	21-7230-24 6900
79cm tubing	9mm inserter/retractor	21-7231-24 6900
107cm tubing	9mm inserter/retractor	21-7232-24 6900
<i>D-mine Infset</i> (EVER Pharma UK Ltd)		<b>each</b>
80cm tubing	8mm/28 gauge	450
<i>D-mine Pump Reservoir</i> (EVER Pharma UK Ltd)		<b>pack of 10</b>
		7146

## APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight		Basic Price p
<b>HYPODERMIC EQUIPMENT</b>			
<i>Neria</i> (Unomedical Ltd)			
60cm tubing	8mm/29 gauge	78-060-2938	<b>pack of 10</b> 5113 △
60cm tubing	10mm/29 gauge	78-060-2931	5113 △
110cm tubing	6mm/27 gauge	78-110-2736	5113 △
110cm tubing	6mm/29 gauge	78-110-2936	5113 △
110cm tubing	8mm/27 gauge	78-110-2738	5113 △
110cm tubing	8mm/29 gauge	78-110-2938	5113 △
110cm tubing	10mm/27 gauge	78-110-2731	5113 △
110cm tubing	10mm/29 gauge	78-110-2931	5113 △
<i>Neria guard</i> (Unomedical Ltd)			
12cm tubing	6mm/27 gauge	704012-5226	<b>pack of 10</b> 7325 △
12cm tubing	9mm/27 gauge	704012-5229	7325 △
60cm tubing	6mm/27 gauge	704060-5226	7325 △
60cm tubing	9mm/27 gauge	704060-5229	7325 △
110cm tubing	6mm/27 gauge	704110-5226	7325 △
110cm tubing	9mm/27 gauge	704110-5229	7325 △
<i>Neria Multi</i> (Unomedical Ltd)			
100cm tubing	2 x 8mm/27 gauge	721060-2738	<b>pack of 10</b> 9933 △
100cm tubing	2 x 10mm/27 gauge	721060-2731	9933 △
100cm tubing	3 x 8mm/27 gauge	721060-3738	13615 △
100cm tubing	3 x 10mm/27 gauge	721060-3731	13615 △
100cm tubing	3 x 12mm/27 gauge	721060-3737	13615 △
100cm tubing	4 x 8mm/27 gauge	721060-4738	17187 △
100cm tubing	4 x 10mm/27 gauge	721060-4731	17187 △
100cm tubing	4 x 12mm/27 gauge	721060-4737	17187 △
<i>Neria Soft 90</i> (Unomedical Ltd)			
60cm tubing	6mm/27 gauge	722060-5226	<b>each</b> 740 △
60cm tubing	9mm/27 gauge	722060-5229	740 △
110cm tubing	6mm/27 gauge	722110-5226	740 △
110cm tubing	9mm/27 gauge	722110-5229	740 △
<i>Neria Soft</i> (Unomedical Ltd)			
60cm tubing	13mm/24 gauge	79-060-2522	<b>each</b> 748 △
60cm tubing	17mm/24 gauge	79-060-2622	748 △
60cm tubing	connecting tube	76-060-2652	239 △
110cm tubing	13mm/24 gauge	79-110-2522	748 △
110cm tubing	17mm/24 gauge	79-110-2622	748 △
<i>Saffo 90</i> (Applied Medical Technology Ltd)			
100cm tubing	6mm/24 gauge	SF90-106	690
100cm tubing	9mm/24 gauge	SF90-109	690
<b>INDWELLING PLEURAL DRAINAGE SYSTEMS</b>			
<b>Catheter</b>			
<i>Passio Disposable Collection Kit</i>		PAS-10	<b>pack of 10</b> 39147
<b>Rocket IPC</b>			
Dressing Pack and 1000ml Pre-evacuated Bottle		R54411	19691
1000ml Pre-Evacuated Bottle and Valve Cap		R54411-00-00	14965
Dressing Pack and Bottle		R54400	13357
Drainage Bag and Dressing Pack		R54401	9557
Pre-Evacuated Bottle		R54410	9350
<b>Chest Drain</b>			
<i>Rocket Ambulatory Chest Drain Bag</i>		R54564	7595



---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p	
<b>INHALATION SOLUTIONS</b>			
<u>Sodium Chloride 0.9% Solution - Sterile</u>			
<i>Hydra-Neb</i>	20 x 2.5ml	1080	
<i>Knoxzy</i>	20 x 2.5ml	385	
<i>PulmoClear 0.9%</i>	20 x 2.5ml	385	
<i>Respi-Clear</i>	20 x 2.5ml	387	
<i>Salineb</i>	20 x 2.5ml	419	
<i>Please note that the above products should not be mixed with any drugs</i>			
<u>Sodium Chloride 3% Solution - Sterile</u>			
<i>Bronchlear 3%</i>	60 x 4ml	1647	
<i>Knoxzy 3%</i>	30 x 4ml	999	
<i>MucoClear 3%</i>	20 x 4ml	1298	
	60 x 4ml	2700	
<i>PulmoClear 3%</i>	60 x 4ml	1647	
<i>Resp-Ease 3%</i>	60 x 4ml	2160	
<u>Sodium Chloride 6% Solution - Sterile</u>			
<i>Bronchlear 6%</i>	60 x 4ml	1659	
<i>MucoClear 6%</i>	20 x 4ml	1298	
	60 x 4ml	2700	
<i>PulmoClear 6%</i>	60 x 4ml	1659	
<i>Resp-Ease 6%</i>	60 x 4ml	2160	
<u>Sodium Chloride 7% Solution - Sterile</u>			
<i>Knoxzy 7%</i>	48 x 4ml	1449	
<i>Nebusal 7%</i>	60 x 4ml	2700	
<i>PulmoClear 7%</i>	60 x 4ml	1659	
<i>Respi-Clear 7%</i>	60 x 4ml	1659	
<i>Resp-Ease 7%</i>	60 x 4ml	2160	
<i>Salineb 7%</i>	60 x 4ml	1665	
<b>INSPIRATORY MUSCLE TRAINING DEVICES</b>			
<b>Pressure Threshold Device</b>			
<i>POWERbreathe Medic</i>		2175	
<i>Threshold IMT</i>		1150	
<b>Resistance Breathing Device</b>			
<i>Ultrabreathe</i>		1095	
<b>INSUFFLATORS</b>			
<i>Cyclohaler</i> (for use with Cyclocaps)		140	
<b>INTESTINAL ADSORBENTS</b>			
<i>Enterogel</i>	90g tube	750	
	225g tube	1210	
	10 x 15g sachets	1210	
<b>IRRIGATION SOLUTIONS</b>			
<i>Actolind w Solution</i> (Creed Medical Ltd)	Spray Bottle	100ml 350ml	345 428
<i>Hydrocyn aqua</i> (Quintess Medical Ltd) (formerly Creed Medical Ltd)	Spray Bottle	100ml 250ml 500ml	126 281 564
<i>Octenilin</i> (Schulke & Mayr UK Ltd)	Bottle	350ml	495
<i>Prontosan</i> (B. Braun Medical Ltd)	Pod Bottle	24 x 40ml 350ml	1549 522

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>IRRIGATION SOLUTIONS</b>			
<u>Sodium Chloride 0.9% Irrigation Solution - Sterile</u> <i>ActiPod</i> (Essential-Healthcare Ltd)	Pod	25 x 20ml	423
Alissa	Pod	25 x 20ml	736
<i>Alvita</i> (Crest Medical Ltd)	Pod	25 x 20ml	480
Bell, Sons & Co (Druggists) Ltd	Pod	25 x 20ml	676
<i>Clinipod</i>	Pod	25 x 20ml	440
Crest Medical Ltd	Pod	25 x 20ml	499
<i>EasyPod</i> (TriOn Pharma Ltd)	Pod	25 x 20ml	423
<i>Flowfusor</i> (Fresenius Kabi)	Bellows Pack	1 x 120ml	171
Fresenius Kabi	Pour Bottle	1 x 1000ml	109
Generics UK	Pod	25 x 20ml	550
<i>Irripod</i> (Crest Medical Ltd) (formerly C D Medical Ltd)	Pod	25 x 20ml	605
<i>ISO-POD</i> (St Georges Medical Ltd)	Pod	25 x 20ml	495
<i>Knoxzy</i> (Biovantic Pharma Ltd)	Pod	25 x 20ml	435
<i>Normasol</i> (Molnlycke Health Care)	Sachet	25 x 25ml 10 x 100ml	687 848
<i>Sal-e Pods</i> (Ennogen Healthcare Ltd)	Pod	25 x 20ml	480
<i>Salipod</i> (Sai-Meds Ltd)	Pod	25 x 20ml	499
<i>Stericlens</i> (Crest Medical Ltd) (formerly C D Medical Ltd)	Aerosol	240ml	327
<i>Sterowash</i> (Steroplast Ltd)	Pod	25 x 20ml	429
<u>Water for Irrigation - Sterile</u> Fresenius Kabi	Pour Bottle	1 x 1000ml	97

*Note: The exact number of containers (ie aerosols, bellows packs, bottles, cans, pods, pour bottles or sachets) ordered by the prescriber is to be dispensed.*

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>JAW REHABILITATION DEVICE</b>		
<i>TheraBite</i>	Device, initial Bite Pads and Accessories	Adult, Paediatric  <b>each</b> 24115
	Bite Pads	Adult, Edentulous, Paediatric  <b>pack of 4</b> 1126
<b>LARYNGECTOMY PROTECTORS</b> - See "Tracheostomy and Laryngectomy Protectors" on page 691.		
<b>LATEX FOAM, ADHESIVE</b> , raised cotton backed <b>each</b>		
Specification 19	22.5cm x 45cm 7mm thick	2190
Cervical Collar - now listed in Part IXA		
<b>LEG ULCER WRAP</b>		
<i>4UlcerCare</i>	28-35cm	1380
	35-43cm	1380
	43-51cm	1380
	51-61cm	1380
	61cm+	1380
<b>LINT</b>	<b>Absorbent Lint BPC</b>	25g 104
	(Syn: Absorbent Cotton Lint; Cotton Lint; Plain Lint; White Lint)	100g 318
	Where no quantity is stated on the prescription form the 25g pack is to be supplied.	500g 1339
<b>LOW FRICTION PRODUCTS</b> <b>each</b>		
<i>Aderma Dermal Pad</i>		
Sacrum/Ankle Wrap		1850
Heel	Standard	1648
	Extra Large	1878
Sheet	10x10x0.3cm	471
	10x10x1.2cm	1414
	20x20x0.3cm	1882
Strip	50x2.5x0.3cm	590
	30x5.0x0.3cm	707
<i>Dermisplus Prevent</i>		
Pad	10x10x0.3cm	355
	10x10x1.2cm	1064
	20x20x0.3cm	1417
	20x20x1.2cm	2081
Strip	30x5x0.3cm	532
	50x2.5x0.3cm	444
Sacrum/Ankle		1392
Heel	Standard	1240
	Large	1412
Tubes	10cmx0.2cm	<b>pack of 10</b> 2011

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>LOW FRICTION PRODUCTS</b>			
			<b>price per pair</b>
<i>Devon Positioning Products</i>			
Foot and Heel Protector			499
Utility Pad		51x30x5cm	799
<i>Dyna-Tek</i>			
Heel Boot			399
Heel Pad			387
			<b>each</b>
<i>Heal-Up</i>			
Protection Boot			2080
<i>Heelift Glide</i>			
Heel Protector	Petite		2200
	Standard		2400
	Bariatric		2600
<i>HeelPro</i>			
Foot Protector			2100
<i>HeelPro Advance</i>			
Foot Protector			2100
<i>KerraPro</i>			
Heel			1577
Sacrum/Ankle			1775
Sheet		10x10x0.3cm	447
		10x10x1.2cm	1345
Strip		50x2.5x0.3cm	560
		30x5x0.3cm	673
<i>Parafricta</i>			
Bootee	Velcro Closure	XS, S, M, L, XL	3685
	Slip On	XS, S, M, L, XL	3685
Undergarment	Velcro Closure	XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL, XXXL	3685
	Brief Slip On	XS, S, M, L, XL	3685
	Boxer Slip On	XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL, XXXL	3685
<i>Prevalon</i>			
Heel Protector	I	Calf Circ 25-46cm	3860
	III	Calf Circ 25-46cm	4400
	Petite	Calf Circ 13-25cm	4400
			<b>price per pair</b>
<i>Safeguard</i>			
Heel Boot			399
Utility Pad		50x30x2.5cm	749

## APPLIANCES

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>LUBRICANT GELS</b>			
<i>Aquagel</i> Lubricating Jelly (sterile until opened)		5g sachet	<b>each</b> 19
		42g tube	110
		82g tube	183
<i>Cathejell Lidocain</i>	CJLL12501	12.5g	119
<i>Cathejell Lidocaine C</i>	CJL 08501	8.5g	126
	CJL 12501	12.5g	131
<i>Cathejell Mono</i>	CJM 08501	8.5g	85
	CJM 12501	12.5g	90
<i>EasyLube Plus</i>	LIDO6	6ml syringe	95
	LIDO11	11ml syringe	99
<i>EasyLube Sterile Lubricating Jelly</i>	ELUB5G	5g sachet	10
	ELUB42G	42g tube	99
	ELUB82G	82g tube	149
<i>Elite</i> Lubricating Jelly		50ml pump	233
<i>GB Gel Combi</i>	GBGC12	12ml syringe	127
<i>Hydro-Caine Gel</i>	HYD-008	8.5g	125
	HYD-012	12.5g	130
	HYD-006	6ml syringe	116
	HYD-011	11ml syringe	121
<i>Konix</i>	T107.0005	6ml syringe	62
	T107.0007	12ml syringe	70
<i>Lube in a Tube</i>		82g tube	159
<i>MediLube Sterilised Lubricating Jelly</i>		5g sachet	11
		82g tube	155
<i>OptiLube Sterile Lubricating Jelly</i>	1120	5g sachet	16
	1121	42g tube	108
	1122	82g tube	179
	1125	6ml syringe	98
	1126	11ml syringe	103
<i>OptiLube Active CHG Free</i>	1167	6ml syringe	108
	1168	11ml syringe	113
<i>OptiLube Active Sterile Lubricating Jelly</i>	1160	6ml syringe	108
	1161	11ml syringe	113

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS**

*NB: Where a manufacturer's custom made garments are prescribed, including specifically prescribed additional options, the dispenser must ensure that full details are clearly endorsed on the FP10. The additional options for the base garments do not attract any additional prescription charges.*

*One prescription charge is payable where one or more of the same base garment is supplied. More than one prescription charge is payable if different base garments (including different compression of the same garment type) are ordered.*

*(See Part XVI sub-paragraph 12.13)*

**ActiLymph**

Style	Lengths	Sizes	
<b>Class 1(18-21mmHg)</b>			<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee Closed Toe	Standard	S, M, L, XL, XXL	3097
	Petite	S, M, L, XL	3097
Below Knee Open Toe	Standard	S, M, L, XL, XXL	3097
Thigh Closed Toe with Wide Top Band	Standard	S, M, L, XL	5951
Thigh Open Toe with Regular Top Band	Standard	S, M, L, XL, XXL	5834
Thigh Closed Toe with Regular Top Band	Standard	S, M, L, XL	5823
			<b>Price per piece</b>
Armsleeve no Top Band	Standard	S, M, L, XL	1640
Armsleeve with Top Band	Standard	S, M, L, XL	2186
	Long	S, M, L, XL	2143
Combined Armsleeve no Top Band	Standard	S, M, L	2975
Combined Armsleeve with Top band	Standard	S, M, L	3522
	Long	S, M, L	3453
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>			<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee Closed Toe	Standard	S, M, L, XL	3097
	Petite	S, M, L, XL	3097
Below Knee Open Toe	Standard	S, M, L, XL, XXL	3097
	Petite	S, M, L, XL	3097
Thigh Closed Toe with Wide Top Band	Standard	S, M, L, XL	5951
Thigh Open Toe with Wide Top Band	Standard	S, M, L, XL	5951
Thigh Open Toe with Regular Top Band	Standard	S, M, L, XL, XXL	5834
Thigh Closed Toe with Regular Top Band	Standard	S, M, L, XL	5823
			<b>Price per piece</b>
Armsleeve no Top Band	Standard	S, M, L, XL	1761
Armsleeve with Top Band	Standard	S, M, L, XL	2308
	Long	S, M, L, XL	2262
Combined Armsleeve no Top Band	Standard	S, M, L	3097
Combined Armsleeve with Top Band	Standard	S, M, L	3644
	Long	S, M, L	3572
<b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>			<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee Open Toe no Top Band	Standard	S, M, L, XL	3401
Thigh Open Toe with Wide Top Band	Standard	S, M, L, XL	6194

---

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****ActiLymph MTM Dura - Stiffer Fabric for Lower Extremities**

Style	Product Code	Price per piece
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>		
Below Knee A-D	AL-DURAC2-AD	3758
Thigh Length A-G	AL-DURAC2-AG	4635
Thigh with Waist Attachment A-GT	AL-DURAC2-AGT	6548
2 Legged Panty A-T (includes cycle style pants)	AL-DURAC2-AT	17195

**Class 3 (34-46mmHg)**

Style	Product Code	Price per piece
Below Knee A-D	AL-DURAC3-AD	3986
Thigh Length A-G	AL-DURAC3-AG	4988
Thigh with Waist Attachment A-GT	AL-DURAC3-AGT	6719
2 Legged Panty A-T (includes cycle style pants)	AL-DURAC3-AT	18220

*NB: The above garments are available with optional extras. These are priced separately. See below*

Closed Toe	ALO-C1	113
Oblique Toe	ALO-OBT	727
2 Ankle Pads	ALO-PAD	2277
Silicone Band	ALO-BAND	843
Slip Form	ALO-FORM	740
T Heel Ankle Seam	ALO-SEAM	740
Full Compression Body Part (in AT)	ALO-FCBODY	2733

**ActiLymph MTM Ease - Soft Fabric for Lower Extremities**

Style	Product Code	Price per piece
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>		
Below Knee A-D	AL-EASEC1-AD	3604
Thigh Length A-G	AL-EASEC1-AG	4304
Thigh with Waist Attachment A-GT	AL-EASEC1-AGT	6092
2 Legged Panty A-T (includes cycle style pants)	AL-EASEC1-AT	15578

**Class 2 (23-32mmHg)**

Style	Product Code	Price per piece
Below Knee A-D	AL-EASEC2-AD	3758
Thigh Length A-G	AL-EASEC2-AG	4635
Thigh with Waist Attachment A-GT	AL-EASEC2-AGT	6548
2 Legged Panty A-T (includes cycle style pants)	AL-EASEC2-AT	17195

**Class 3 (34-46mmHg)**

Style	Product Code	Price per piece
Below Knee A-D	AL-EASEC3-AD	3986
Thigh Length A-G	AL-EASEC3-AG	4988
Thigh with Waist Attachment A-GT	AL-EASEC3-AGT	6719
2 Legged Panty A-T (includes cycle style pants)	AL-EASEC3-AT	18220

*NB: The above garments are available with optional extras. These are priced separately. See below*

Closed Toe	ALO-C1	113
Oblique Toe	ALO-OBT	727
Silicone Band	ALO-BAND	843
Slip Form	ALO-FORM	740
T Heel Ankle Seam	ALO-SEAM	740
Full Compression Body Part (in A-T) (only available in Class 2 and 3)	ALO-FCBODY	2733

**Active**

Style	Sizes	Price per pair
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>		
Leggings	XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL, XXXL	5050
Leggings Plus	XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL, XXXL	5050

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Adore**

Style	Lengths	Sizes	
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>			<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee	Standard, Petite	S, M, L, XL	2855
Thigh High	Standard	S, M, L, XL	5485
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>			<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee	Standard, Petite	S, M, L, XL	2855
Thigh High	Standard	S, M, L, XL	5485

**Altiven**

Style	Lengths	Sizes	
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>			<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2336
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2336
Hold Up Open Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	4490
Hold Up Closed Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	4490
Hold Up (Extra Wide) Open Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	4490
Hold Up (Extra Wide) Closed Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	4490
Tights Open Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	4640
Tights Closed Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	4640
			<b>Price per piece</b>
Thigh with Waist Attachment Open Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2408
Thigh with Waist Attachment Closed Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2408
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>			<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2336
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2336
Hold Up Open Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	4490
Hold Up Closed Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	4490
Hold Up (Extra Wide) Open Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	4490
Hold Up (Extra Wide) Closed Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	4490
Tights Open Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	5097
Tights Closed Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	5097
			<b>Price per piece</b>
Thigh with Waist Attachment Open Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2408
Thigh with Waist Attachment Closed Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2408
<b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>			<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2336
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2336
Hold Up Open Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	4490
Hold Up Closed Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	4490
Hold Up (Extra Wide) Open Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	4490
Hold Up (Extra Wide) Closed Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	4490
Tights Open Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	5433
Tights Closed Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	5433
			<b>Price per piece</b>
Thigh with Waist Attachment Open Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2651
Thigh with Waist Attachment Closed Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	2651



---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS*****Altiven Armsleeves***

Style	Lengths	Sizes	
<b>Class 1(18-21mmHg)</b>			<b>Price per piece</b>
Axilla - Wrist	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V	1237
Axilla - Wrist with Grip Top	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V	1650
Axilla - Mitten	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V	2244
Axilla - Mitten with Grip Top	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V	2657
Axilla - Wrist with Elbow Pouch	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V	1237
Axilla - Wrist with Grip Top and Elbow Pouch	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V	1650
Axilla - Mitten with Elbow Pouch	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V	2244
Axilla - Mitten with Grip Top and Elbow Pouch	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V	2657
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>			<b>Price per piece</b>
Axilla - Wrist	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V	1329
Axilla - Wrist with Grip Top	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V	1741
Axilla - Mitten	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V	2336
Axilla - Mitten with Grip Top	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V	2749
Axilla - Wrist with Elbow Pouch	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V	1329
Axilla - Wrist with Grip Top and Elbow Pouch	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V	1741
Axilla - Mitten with Elbow Pouch	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V	2336
Axilla - Mitten with Grip Top and Elbow Pouch	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V	2749

***Altiven Made to Measure***

Style	
<b>Low Compression (14-18mmHg)</b>	
	<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee Open Toe	2962
Below Knee Closed Toe	2962
Thigh High Hold-up Open Toe	5124
Thigh High Hold-up Closed Toe	5124
Tights Open Toe	5466
Tights Closed Toe	5466
	<b>Price per piece</b>
Thigh with Waist Attachment Open Toe	2988
Thigh with Waist Attachment Closed Toe	2988
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>	
	<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee Open Toe	2962
Below Knee Closed Toe	2962
Thigh High Hold-up Open Toe	5124
Thigh High Hold-up Closed Toe	5124
Tights Open Toe	5466
Tights Closed Toe	5466
	<b>Price per piece</b>
Thigh with Waist Attachment Open Toe	2988
Thigh with Waist Attachment Closed Toe	2988

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Class 2 (23-32mmHg)**

	<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee Open Toe	2962
Below Knee Closed Toe	2962
Thigh High Hold-up Open Toe	5124
Thigh High Hold-up Closed Toe	5124
Tights Open Toe	5466
Tights Closed Toe	5466
	<b>Price per piece</b>
Thigh with Waist Attachment Open Toe	2988
Thigh with Waist Attachment Closed Toe	2988

**Class 3 (34-46mmHg)**

	<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee Open Toe	3262
Below Knee Closed Toe	3262
Thigh High Hold-up Open Toe	5580
Thigh High Hold-up Closed Toe	5580
Tights Open Toe	5466
Tights Closed Toe	5466
	<b>Price per piece</b>
Thigh with Waist Attachment Open Toe	3290
Thigh with Waist Attachment Closed Toe	3290

---

***Altiven Made to Measure Arm Sleeves*****Style****Low Compression (12-16mmHg)**

	<b>Price per piece</b>
Armsleeve Axilla - Wrist with elbow pocket	1568
Armsleeve Axilla - Wrist	1568
Armsleeve Axilla - Wrist with Top Band and elbow pocket	2091
Armsleeve Axilla - Wrist with Top Band	2091
Armsleeve Axilla - Mitten with elbow pocket	2846
Armsleeve Axilla - Mitten	2846
Armsleeve Axilla - Mitten with Top Band and elbow pocket	3368
Armsleeve Axilla - Mitten with Top Band	3368

**Class 1 (18-21mmHg)**

	<b>Price per piece</b>
Armsleeve Axilla - Wrist with elbow pocket	1568
Armsleeve Axilla - Wrist	1568
Armsleeve Axilla - Wrist with Top Band and elbow pocket	2091
Armsleeve Axilla - Wrist with Top Band	2091
Armsleeve Axilla - Mitten with elbow pocket	2846
Armsleeve Axilla - Mitten	2846
Armsleeve Axilla - Mitten with Top Band and elbow pocket	3368
Armsleeve Axilla - Mitten with Top Band	3368

**Class 2 (23-32mmHg)**

	<b>Price per piece</b>
Armsleeve Axilla - Wrist with elbow pocket	1684
Armsleeve Axilla - Wrist	1684
Armsleeve Axilla - Wrist with Top Band and elbow pocket	2207
Armsleeve Axilla - Wrist with Top Band	2207
Armsleeve Axilla - Mitten with elbow pocket	2962
Armsleeve Axilla - Mitten	2962
Armsleeve Axilla - Mitten with Top Band and elbow pocket	3485
Armsleeve Axilla - Mitten with Top Band	3485

---

## APPLIANCES

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Carolyn**

Style	Lengths	Sizes	
<b>Class 1 (14-17mmHg)</b>			<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee	Short, Regular	A-G	1995
Cushion Sock	Short, Regular	A-E	1995
<b>Class 2 (18-24mmHg)</b>			<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee	Short, Regular	A-G	1995
Thigh with silicone band Closed Toe	Short, Regular	A-C	3995
	Regular	D-E	3995
Thigh with silicone band Open Toe	Regular	A-E	3995

**Cicatrex**

Style		Sizes	
<b>(20-36mmHg)</b>			<b>Price per piece</b>
Open Finger Glove	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8		3528
Open Foot Toe Cap		1, 2, 3, 4	2283
Sleeve		1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	1453

**Comfy Care**

Style	Lengths	Sizes	
<b>Class 1(18-21mmHg)</b>			<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee Closed Toe	38-44cm, 45-50cm	S,M,L,XL	2100
Below Knee Open Toe	38-44cm, 45-50cm	S,M,L,XL	2100
Thigh High Closed Toe	65-73cm, 74-82cm	S,M,L,XL	2100
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>			<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee Closed Toe	38-44cm, 45-50cm	S,M,L,XL	2100
Below Knee Open Toe	38-44cm, 45-50cm	S,M,L,XL	2100
Thigh High Closed Toe	65-73cm, 74-82cm	S,M,L,XL	2100
Thigh High Open Toe	65-73cm, 74-82cm	S,M,L,XL	2100

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS*****duomed soft 2easy***

Style	Sizes	
<b>Class 1 (14-17mmHg)</b>		<b>Price per pair</b>
Anklet	S, M, L, XL, XXL	1131
Below Knee	S, M, L, XL, XXL	2261
<b>Class 2 (18-24mmHg)</b>		<b>Price per pair</b>
Anklet	S, M, L, XL, XXL	1131
Below Knee	S, M, L, XL, XXL	2261

***Eurostar - Custom made for the lower limb***

Garment Type	Code	
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>		<b>Price per piece</b>
Foot with open toe	ES2FP	4825
Below Knee	ES2AD	3753
Thigh High with Grip Top	ES2AG	5361
Thigh High with Hip Attachment	ES2H	6218
Tights Open Toe	ES2AT	15546
Capri pants	ES2CP	12759
Bermuda pants	ES2BP	10293

*NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below*

Adhesive Border	ES2	697
Anatomically Flexed Form	ES7	643
Ball Stub (Diagonal Foot)	ES4	643
Closed Toe	ES1	54
Fly	ES3	1072
Instep Stitching (T Heel)	ES5	622
Non-Standard Colour	ES8	0
Overheight (Slipform)	ES6	643

***Euroform - Custom made for the lower limb***

Garment Type	Code	
<b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>		<b>Price per piece</b>
Below Knee	EF3AD	4074
Thigh High with Grip Top	EF3AG	5897
Thigh High with Hip Attachment	EF3H	6540
Tights Open Toe	EF3AT	17691
Capri pants	EF3CP	13402
Bermuda pants	EF3BP	10807

*NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below*

Adhesive Border	ES2	697
Anatomically Flexed Form	ES7	643
Ball Stub (Diagonal Foot)	ES4	643
Closed Toe	ES1	54
Fly	ES3	1072
Instep Stitching (T Heel)	ES5	622
Non-Standard Colour	ES8	0
Overheight (Slipform)	ES6	643

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS*****Euroform Special - Custom made for the lower limb***

Garment Type	Code	Price per piece
<b>Class 4 (49-70mmHg)</b>		
Below Knee	EF4AD	4396
Thigh High with Grip Top	EF4AG	6433
Thigh High with Hip Attachment	EF4H	7183
Tights Open Toe	EF4AT	19835
Capri pants	EF4CP	15010
Bermuda pants	EF4BP	12866

*NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below*

Adhesive Border	ES2	697
Anatomically Flexed Form	ES7	643
Ball Stub (Diagonal Foot)	ES4	643
Closed Toe	ES1	54
Fly	ES3	1072
Instep Stitching (T Heel)	ES5	622
Non-Standard Colour	ES8	0
Overheight (Slipform)	ES6	643

***Euroform Super - Custom made for the lower limb***

Garment Type	Code	Price per piece
<b>Class 4S (60-90mmHg)</b>		
Below Knee	EF4SAD	4717
Thigh High with Grip Top	EF4SAG	6755
Thigh High with Hip Attachment	EF4SH	7183
Tights Open Toe	EF4SAT	19835
Capri pants	EF4SCP	15010
Bermuda pants	EF4SBP	12866

*NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below*

Adhesive Border	ES2	697
Anatomically Flexed Form	ES7	643
Ball Stub (Diagonal Foot)	ES4	643
Closed Toe	ES1	54
Fly	ES3	1072
Instep Stitching (T Heel)	ES5	622
Non-Standard Colour	ES8	0
Overheight (Slipform)	ES6	643

***Fitlegs***

Style	Sizes	Price per pair
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>		
Below Knee Closed Toe	S, M, L, XL	1500
Thigh Length Closed Toe	S, M, L, XL	2000
Tights Closed Toe	S, M, L, XL	3500

---

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS*****Gloria Med Armsleeve***

Style	Length	Sizes	Price per piece
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>			
Armsleeve without Mitten with Grip Top	Short, Long	S, M, L, XL	2060
Armsleeve with Shoulder Strap without Mitten	Short, Long	S, M, L, XL	2250
Armsleeve Combined with Mitten with Grip Top	Short, Long	S, M, L, XL	3098
Armsleeve Combined with Shoulder Strap with Mitten	Short, Long	S, M, L, XL	3098
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>			
Armsleeve without Mitten with Grip Top	Short, Long	S, M, L, XL	2060
Armsleeve with Shoulder Strap without Mitten	Short, Long	S, M, L, XL	2250
Armsleeve Combined with Mitten with Grip Top	Short, Long	S, M, L, XL	3098
Armsleeve Combined with Shoulder Strap with Mitten	Short, Long	S, M, L, XL	3098

***Gloria Med Comfort***

Style	Length	Sizes	Price per pair
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>			
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	2720
Below Knee Open Toe Max	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	2720
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	2720
Below Knee Closed Toe Max	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	2720
Thigh High Open Toe	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	4222
Thigh High Open Toe Max	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	4222
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Border	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	4532
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Border Max	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	4532
<b>Price per piece</b>			
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	2800
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) Max	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	2800
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>			
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	2720
Below Knee Open Toe Max	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	2720
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	2720
Below Knee Closed Toe Max	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	2720
Thigh High Open Toe	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	4222
Thigh High Open Toe Max	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	4222
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Border	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	4532
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Border Max	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	4532
<b>Price per piece</b>			
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	2800
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) Max	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	2800

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS*****Gloria Med Gentleman***

Style	Lengths	Sizes	
<b>Class 1(18-21mmHg)</b>			<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Long	S, M, L, XL	2796
Below Knee Closed Toe Max	Short, Long	S, M, L, XL	2796
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>			<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Long	S, M, L, XL	2796
Below Knee Closed Toe Max	Short, Long	S, M, L, XL	2796

***Gloria Med Micro***

Style	Length	Sizes	
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>			<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	2696
Below Knee Open Toe Max	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	2696
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	2696
Below Knee Closed Toe Max	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	2696
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Border	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	4845
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Border Max	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	4845
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Border	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	4845
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Border Max	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	4845
Tights Closed Toe	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	5281
Tights Closed Toe Max	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	5281
			<b>Price each</b>
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	2998
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) Max	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	2998
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>			<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	2696
Below Knee Open Toe Max	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	2696
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	2696
Below Knee Closed Toe Max	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	2696
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Border	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	4845
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Border Max	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	4845
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Border	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	4845
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Border Max	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	4845
Tights Closed Toe	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	5281
Tights Closed Toe Max	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	5281
			<b>Price each</b>
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	2998
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) Max	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	2998

---

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS*****Gloria Med Soft***

Style	Lengths	Sizes	
<b>Class 1(18-21mmHg)</b>			<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Long	M, L, XL	2715
Below Knee Closed Toe Max	Short, Long	M, L, XL	2715
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Long	M, L, XL	2715
Below Knee Open Toe Max	Short, Long	M, L, XL	2715
			<b>Price per piece</b>
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	Short, Long	M, L, XL	2816
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg Max	Short, Long	M, L, XL	2816
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	Short, Long	M, L, XL	2816
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg Max	Short, Long	M, L, XL	2816
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>			<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Long	M, L, XL	2715
Below Knee Closed Toe Max	Short, Long	M, L, XL	2715
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Long	M, L, XL	2715
Below Knee Open Toe Max	Short, Long	M, L, XL	2715
			<b>Price per piece</b>
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	Short, Long	M, L, XL	2816
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg Max	Short, Long	M, L, XL	2816
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	Short, Long	M, L, XL	2816
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg Max	Short, Long	M, L, XL	2816

***Gloria Med Strong***

Style	Length	Sizes	
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>			<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Long	M, L, XL, XXL	2724
Below Knee Open Toe Max	Short, Long	M, L, XL	2724
Thigh High Open Toe	Short, Long	M, L, XL, XXL	4943
Thigh High Open Toe Max	Short, Long	M, L, XL	4943
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Grip Top	Short, Long	M, L, XL, XXL	5218
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Grip Top Max	Short, Long	M, L, XL	5218
			<b>Price each</b>
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	Short, Long	M, L, XL, XXL	3520
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) Max	Short, Long	M, L, XL	3520
<b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>			<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Long	M, L, XL, XXL	2915
Below Knee Open Toe Max	Short, Long	M, L, XL	2915
Thigh High Open Toe	Short, Long	M, L, XL, XXL	5072
Thigh High Open Toe Max	Short, Long	M, L, XL	5072
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Grip Top	Short, Long	M, L, XL, XXL	5323
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Grip Top Max	Short, Long	M, L, XL	5323
			<b>Price each</b>
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	Short, Long	M, L, XL, XXL	3770
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) Max	Short, Long	M, L, XL	3770

---



---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Haddenham Comfiwave**

Style	Length	Sizes	Price per piece
<b>(15-21mmHg)</b>			
Armsleeve	Short, Regular	S, M, L	9588
Armsleeve with Mitten	Short, Regular	S, M, L	15039
Below Knee	Short, Regular, Long	S, M, L, XL	11607
Thigh High	Short, Regular, Long	S, M, L, XL	17158

**Haddenham Custom Goldpunkt - a firmer fabric for the lower limb**

Garment Type	Code	Price per piece
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>		
Toe Cap	GP-12	4847
Below Knee	GP-22	3833
Thigh High	GP-32	4678
Thigh High with Waist Attachment	GP-42	6425
Pantyhose	GP-52	17793
<b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>		
Toe Cap	GP-13	5073
Below Knee	GP-23	4171
Thigh High	GP-33	5073
Thigh High with Waist Attachment	GP-43	6876
Pantyhose	GP-53	18913
<b>Class 4 (49-70mmHg)</b>		
Below Knee	GP-24	4396
Thigh High	GP-34	5693
Thigh High with Waist Attachment	GP-44	7496
Pantyhose	GP-54	20565

*NB: The garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below*

Silicone Grip Top	CM-90	845
2 Malleolus pads	CM-91	2255
Zip	CM-92	2367
Velcro Fastening	CM-93	2255
Velcro Strap	CM-94	338

**Haddenham Custom Goldpunkt - a firmer fabric for the upper limb**

Garment Type	Code	Price per piece
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>		
Glove no Fingers (gauntlet)	GP-62	4002
Glove with Fingers	GP-65	6764
Armsleeve - Wrist to Axilla	GP-72	4115
Armsleeve - with Glove no Fingers	GP-75	7609
Armsleeve - with Glove and Fingers	GP-78	10371
<b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>		
Glove no Fingers (gauntlet)	GP-63	4115
Glove with Fingers	GP-66	6933
Armsleeve - Wrist to Axilla	GP-73	4171
Armsleeve - with Glove no Fingers	GP-76	7665
Armsleeve - with Glove and Fingers	GP-79	10484

*NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below*

Silicone Grip Top	CM-80	451
Zip	CM-81	2367
Shoulder Cap	CM-83	1409

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS*****Haddenham Custom Pertex - a softer fabric for the lower limb***

Garment Type	Code	Price per piece
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>		
Toe Cap	PX-11	4622
Below Knee	PX-21	3551
Thigh High	PX-31	4227
Thigh High with Waist Attachment	PX-41	6595
Pantyhose	PX-51	15387
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>		
Toe Cap	PX-12	4735
Below Knee	PX-22	3776
Thigh High	PX-32	4622
Thigh High with Waist Attachment	PX-42	6425
Pantyhose	PX-52	17022
<b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>		
Toe Cap	PX-13	4960
Below Knee	PX-23	4115
Thigh High	PX-33	4960
Thigh High with Waist Attachment	PX-43	6764
Pantyhose	PX-53	18036

*NB: The garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below*

Silicone Grip Top	CM-90	845
2 Malleolus pads	CM-91	2255
Zip	CM-92	2367
Velcro Fastening	CM-93	2255
Velcro Strap	CM-94	338

***Haddenham Custom Pertex - a softer fabric for the upper limb***

Garment Type	Code	Price per piece
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>		
Glove no Fingers (gauntlet)	PX-61	3776
Glove with Fingers	PX-64	5862
Armsleeve - Wrist to Axilla	PX-71	3720
Armsleeve - with Glove no Fingers	PX-74	7327
Armsleeve - with Glove and Fingers	PX-77	9413
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>		
Glove no Fingers (gauntlet)	PX-62	3945
Glove with Fingers	PX-65	6651
Armsleeve - Wrist to Axilla	PX-72	3833
Armsleeve - with Glove no Fingers	PX-75	7440
Armsleeve - with Glove and Fingers	PX-78	10145
<b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>		
Glove no Fingers (gauntlet)	PX-63	4115
Glove with Fingers	PX-66	6876
Armsleeve - Wrist to Axilla	PX-73	3945
Armsleeve - with Glove no Fingers	PX-76	7553
Armsleeve - with Glove and Fingers	PX-79	10371

*NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below*

Silicone Grip Top	CM-80	451
Zip	CM-81	2367
Shoulder Cap	CM-83	1409

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Haddenham Doktus**

Style	Length	Sizes	Price per piece
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>			
Armsleeve	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	1638
Armsleeve Extra Wide	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	1750
Armsleeve with Mitten	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	2936
Armsleeve with Mitten Extra Wide	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	3050
Armsleeve with Grip Top	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	1976
Armsleeve with Grip Top Extra Wide	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	2090
Armsleeve with Grip Top with Mitten	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	3276
Armsleeve with Grip Top with Mitten Extra Wide	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	3388
<b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>			
Armsleeve	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	1638
Armsleeve Extra Wide	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	1750
Armsleeve with Mitten	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	2936
Armsleeve with Mitten Extra Wide	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	3050
Armsleeve with Grip Top	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	1976
Armsleeve with Grip Top Extra Wide	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	2090
Armsleeve with Grip Top with Mitten	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	3276
Armsleeve with Grip Top with Mitten Extra Wide	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	3388

**Haddenham Doktus MTO**

Style	Code	Price per pair
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>		
Below Knee	DK-20	2968
Below Knee with Grip Top	DK-22	3628
Thigh High	DK-21	4745
Thigh High with Grip Top	DK-23	5404
Thigh High with Waistband	DK-24	5444
<b>Price per piece</b>		
Thigh High with Waist Attachment (Left Leg)	DK-25	3299
Thigh High with Waist Attachment (Right Leg)	DK-26	3299
Tights	DK-27	5323
One Legged Tights (Left Leg)	DK-29	5323
One Legged Tights (Right Leg)	DK-28	5323
<b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>		
Below Knee	DK-30	2968
Below Knee with Grip Top	DK-32	3628
Thigh High	DK-31	4745
Thigh High with Grip Top	DK-33	5404
Thigh High with Waistband	DK-34	5444
<b>Price per piece</b>		
Thigh High with Waist Attachment (Left Leg)	DK-35	3299
Thigh High with Waist Attachment (Right Leg)	DK-36	3299
Tights	DK-37	5323
One Legged Tights (Left Leg)	DK-39	5323
One Legged Tights (Right Leg)	DK-38	5323

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS**

*NB: The garments are available with additional options. See below*

Long leg	DK-LL
Short leg	DK-SL
Long foot	DK-LF
Short foot	DK-SF
Open toe	DK-OT
Extra wide	DK-EW
Non-standard colour	DK-NSC
3cm strong plain grip top	DK-G1
5cm strong plain grip top	DK-G2
5cm strong lace grip top	DK-G3
5cm fine lace grip top	DK-G4
Open front panty	DK-OF
Loose fit to panty	DK-RF
No gusset panty	DK-NG
Footless tights	DK-NF
Half compression panty	DK-HC
Full compression panty	DK-FC
Fly for men	DK-FY

---

**Haddenham EasyWrap**

Style	Length	Sizes	
			<b>Price per pair</b>
Liner Below Knee		XS/S/M, L/XL	1870
Liner Thigh High		XS/S/M, L/XL	1870
<b>Light (20-30mmHg)</b>			<b>Price per piece</b>
Arm (Right, Left)	Short, Regular, Long	S, M, L, XL	14655
Hand (Right, Left)		XS, S, M, L	3039
Foot	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	3908
Leg	Regular, Tall	XS, S, M, L, XL	13951
Thigh	Short, Regular, Tall	XS, S, M, L, XL	13951
<b>Strong (30-40mmHg)</b>			<b>Price per piece</b>
Foot	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	3908
Leg	Regular, Tall	XS, S, M, L, XL	13951
Thigh	Short, Regular, Tall	XS, S, M, L, XL	13951

---

**Haddenham Fusion**

Style	Sizes	
<b>Light (20-30mmHg)</b>		<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee	XS, S, M, L, XL	2684
<b>Strong (30-40mmHg)</b>		
Below Knee	XS, S, M, L, XL	2684

---

**Haddenham Microfine**

Style	Sizes	
<b>(20-36mmHg)</b>		<b>Price per piece</b>
Glove with compressive fingers	XS, S, M, L	4608
Toe Cap with compressive toes	XS, S, M, L, XL	2936

---

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS*****Haddenham Star Cotton - For lower extremities***

Style	Length	Sizes	Price per pair
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>			
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	2936
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	2936
Below Knee Extra Wide Open Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	3275
Below Knee Extra Wide Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	3275
Thigh High with Grip Top Open Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII	5421
Thigh High with Grip Top Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII	5421
Thigh High with Grip Top Extra Wide Open Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII	5760
Thigh High with Grip Top Extra Wide Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII	5760
Tights Open/Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII	5421
Tights Extra Wide Open/Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII	5534
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>			<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	2936
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	2936
Below Knee Extra Wide Open Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	3275
Below Knee Extra Wide Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	3275
Thigh High with Grip Top Open Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII	5421
Thigh High with Grip Top Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII	5421
Thigh High with Grip Top Extra Wide Open Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII	5760
Thigh High with Grip Top Extra Wide Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII	5760
Tights Open/Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII	5421
Tights Extra Wide Open/Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII	5760

***Haddenham Star Cotton - For upper extremities***

Style	Length	Sizes	Price per piece
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>			
Armsleeve	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	1638
Armsleeve Extra Wide	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	1751
Armsleeve with Mitten	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	2936
Armsleeve with Mitten Extra Wide	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	3049
Armsleeve with Grip Top	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	1976
Armsleeve with Grip Top Extra Wide	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	2089
Armsleeve with Grip Top with Mitten	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	3275
Armsleeve with Grip Top with Mitten Extra Wide	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	3388
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>			<b>Price per piece</b>
Armsleeve	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	1638
Armsleeve Extra Wide	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	1751
Armsleeve with Mitten	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	2936
Armsleeve with Mitten Extra Wide	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	3049
Armsleeve with Grip Top	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	1976
Armsleeve with Grip Top Extra Wide	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	2089
Armsleeve with Grip Top with Mitten	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	3275
Armsleeve with Grip Top with Mitten Extra Wide	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	3388

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Haddenham Star Cotton MTO**

Style	Code	
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>		<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee	SC-10	2974
Below Knee with Grip Top	SC-12	3635
Thigh High	SC-11	4753
Thigh High with Grip Top	SC-13	5414
Thigh High with Waistband	SC-14	5454
		<b>Price per piece</b>
Thigh High with Waist Attachment (Left Leg)	SC-15	3305
Thigh High with Waist Attachment (Right Leg)	SC-16	3305
Tights	SC-17	5333
One Legged Tights (Left Leg)	SC-19	5333
One Legged Tights (Right Leg)	SC-18	5333
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>		<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee	SC-20	2974
Below Knee with Grip Top	SC-22	3635
Thigh High	SC-21	4753
Thigh High with Grip Top	SC-23	5414
Thigh High with Waistband	SC-24	5454
		<b>Price per piece</b>
Thigh High with Waist Attachment (Left Leg)	SC-25	3305
Thigh High with Waist Attachment (Right Leg)	SC-26	3305
Tights	SC-27	5333
One Legged Tights (Left Leg)	SC-29	5333
One Legged Tights (Right Leg)	SC-28	5333
<i>NB: The garments are available with additional options. See below</i>		
Long leg	SC-LL	
Short leg	SC-SL	
Long foot	SC-LF	
Short foot	SC-SF	
Open toe	SC-OT	
Extra wide	SC-EW	
Non-standard colour	SC-NSC	
3cm strong plain grip top	SC-G1	
5cm strong plain grip top	SC-G2	
5cm strong lace grip top	SC-G3	
5cm fine lace grip top	SC-G4	
Open front panty	SC-OF	
Loose fit to panty	SC-RF	
No gusset panty	SC-NG	
Footless tights	SC-NF	
Half compression panty	SC-HC	
Full compression panty	SC-FC	
Fly for men	SC-FY	

---

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS*****Haddenham Venex***

Style	Length	Sizes	Price per piece
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>			
Armsleeve	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	1524
Armsleeve Extra Wide	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	1638
Armsleeve with Mitten	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	2824
Armsleeve with Mitten Extra Wide	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	2936
Armsleeve with Grip Top	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	1864
Armsleeve with Grip Top Extra Wide	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	1976
Armsleeve with Grip Top with Mitten	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	3162
Armsleeve with Grip Top with Mitten Extra Wide	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	3276
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>			
Armsleeve	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	1524
Armsleeve Extra Wide	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	1638
Armsleeve with Mitten	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	2824
Armsleeve with Mitten Extra Wide	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	2936
Armsleeve with Grip Top	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	1864
Armsleeve with Grip Top Extra Wide	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	1976
Armsleeve with Grip Top with Mitten	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	3162
Armsleeve with Grip Top with Mitten Extra Wide	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L	3276

***Haddenham Venex Microlight***

Style	Length	Sizes	Price per pair
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>			
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Regular	II,III,IV,V,VI,VII	2924
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Regular	II,III,IV,V,VI,VII	2924
Below Knee Extra Wide Open Toe	Short, Regular	II,III,IV,V,VI,VII	3262
Below Knee Extra Wide Closed Toe	Short, Regular	II,III,IV,V,VI,VII	3262
Thigh High with Grip Top Open Toe	Short, Regular	II,III,IV,V,VI,VII	5398
Thigh High with Grip Top Closed Toe	Short, Regular	II,III,IV,V,VI,VII	5398
Thigh High with Grip Top Extra Wide Open Toe	Short, Regular	II,III,IV,V,VI,VII	5735
Thigh High with Grip Top Extra Wide Closed Toe	Short, Regular	II,III,IV,V,VI,VII	5735
Tights Open/Closed Toe	Short, Regular	II,III,IV,V,VI,VII	5398
Tights Extra Wide Open/Closed Toe	Short, Regular	II,III,IV,V,VI,VII	5735
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>			
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Regular	II,III,IV,V,VI,VII	2924
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Regular	II,III,IV,V,VI,VII	2924
Below Knee Extra Wide Open Toe	Short, Regular	II,III,IV,V,VI,VII	3262
Below Knee Extra Wide Closed Toe	Short, Regular	II,III,IV,V,VI,VII	3262
Thigh High with Grip Top Open Toe	Short, Regular	II,III,IV,V,VI,VII	5398
Thigh High with Grip Top Closed Toe	Short, Regular	II,III,IV,V,VI,VII	5398
Thigh High with Grip Top Extra Wide Open Toe	Short, Regular	II,III,IV,V,VI,VII	5735
Thigh High with Grip Top Extra Wide Closed Toe	Short, Regular	II,III,IV,V,VI,VII	5735
Tights Open/Closed Toe	Short, Regular	II,III,IV,V,VI,VII	5398
Tights Extra Wide Open/Closed Toe	Short, Regular	II,III,IV,V,VI,VII	5735

---

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Haddenham Veni**

Style	Length	Sizes	
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>			<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	2936
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	2936
Below Knee Extra Wide Open Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	3276
Below Knee Extra Wide Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	3276
Thigh High with Grip Top Open Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	5422
Thigh High with Grip Top Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	5422
Thigh High with Grip Top Extra Wide Open Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	5760
Thigh High with Grip Top Extra Wide Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	5760
Tights Open/Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	5422
Tights Extra Wide Open/Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	5534
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>			<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	2936
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	2936
Below Knee Extra Wide Open Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	3276
Below Knee Extra Wide Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	3276
Thigh High with Grip Top Open Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	5422
Thigh High with Grip Top Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	5422
Thigh High with Grip Top Extra Wide Open Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	5760
Thigh High with Grip Top Extra Wide Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	5760
Tights Open/Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	5422
Tights Extra Wide Open/Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	5534
<b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>			<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	2936
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	2936
Below Knee Extra Wide Open Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	3276
Below Knee Extra Wide Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	3276
Thigh High with Grip Top Open Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	5422
Thigh High with Grip Top Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	5422
Thigh High with Grip Top Extra Wide Open Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	5760
Thigh High with Grip Top Extra Wide Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	5760
Tights Open/Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	5422
Tights Extra Wide Open/Closed Toe	Short, Regular, Long	I,II,III,IV,V,VI,VII,VIII	5760



---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Haddenham Veni MTO**

Style	Code	
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>		<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee	VE-10	2998
Below Knee with Grip Top	VE-12	3665
Thigh High	VE-11	4792
Thigh High with Grip Top	VE-13	5459
Thigh High with Waistband	VE-14	5499
		<b>Price per piece</b>
Thigh High with Waist Attachment (Left Leg)	VE-15	3332
Thigh High with Waist Attachment (Right Leg)	VE-16	3332
Tights	VE-17	5376
One Legged Tights (Left Leg)	VE-19	5376
One Legged Tights (Right Leg)	VE-18	5376
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>		<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee	VE-20	2998
Below Knee with Grip Top	VE-22	3665
Thigh High	VE-21	4792
Thigh High with Grip Top	VE-23	5459
Thigh High with Waistband	VE-24	5499
		<b>Price per piece</b>
Thigh High with Waist Attachment (Left Leg)	VE-25	3332
Thigh High with Waist Attachment (Right Leg)	VE-26	3332
Tights	VE-27	5376
One Legged Tights (Left Leg)	VE-29	5376
One Legged Tights (Right Leg)	VE-28	5376
<b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>		<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee	VE-30	2998
Below Knee with Grip Top	VE-32	3665
Thigh High	VE-31	4792
Thigh High with Grip Top	VE-33	5459
Thigh High with Waistband	VE-34	5499
		<b>Price per piece</b>
Thigh High with Waist Attachment (Left Leg)	VE-35	3332
Thigh High with Waist Attachment (Right Leg)	VE-36	3332
Tights	VE-37	5376
One Legged Tights (Left Leg)	VE-39	5376
One Legged Tights (Right Leg)	VE-38	5376
<i>NB: The garments are available with additional options. See below</i>		
Long leg	VE-LL	
Short leg	VE-SL	
Long foot	VE-LF	
Short foot	VE-SF	
Open toe	VE-OT	
Extra wide	VE-EW	
Non-standard colour	VE-NSC	
3cm strong plain grip top	VE-G1	
5cm strong plain grip top	VE-G2	
5cm strong lace grip top	VE-G3	
5cm fine lace grip top	VE-G4	
Open front panty	VE-OF	
Loose fit to panty	VE-RF	
No gusset panty	VE-NG	
Footless tights	VE-NF	
Half compression panty	VE-HC	
Full compression panty	VE-FC	
Fly for men	VE-FY	

---

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****\*Jobskin MTM Premium - For Lower Extremities**

Garment Type	Code	Price per piece
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>		
Below Knee	FP0101-1	3300
Foot Glove	FP0538-1	4200
Foot Glove to Knee	FP0539-1	7000
Thigh Length	FP0201-1	3800
Thigh with Waist Attachment One Leg	FP0035-1	5360
Thigh with Waist Attachment Two Legs	FP0036-1	10070
Waist Height One Leg Open Crotch	FP1103-1	11640
Waist Height Two Legs Open Crotch	FP1102-1	14000
Waist Height Two Legs Closed Crotch	FP1101-1	14000
Waist Height One Leg Panty Open	FP1112-1	14000
Waist Height One Leg Panty Closed	FP1113-1	14000
Panty Girdle Closed Crotch	FP1119-1	8040
Panty Girdle Below knee Open Crotch	FP1110-1	10830
Panty Girdle Below Knee Closed Crotch	FP1111-1	10830
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>		
Below Knee	FP0101-2	3300
Foot Glove	FP0538-2	4200
Foot Glove to Knee	FP0539-2	7000
Thigh Length	FP0201-2	3800
Thigh with Waist Attachment One Leg	FP0035-2	5360
Thigh with Waist Attachment Two Legs	FP0036-2	10070
Waist Height One Leg Open Crotch	FP1103-2	11640
Waist Height Two Legs Open Crotch	FP1102-2	14000
Waist Height Two Legs Closed Crotch	FP1101-2	14000
Waist Height One Leg Panty Open	FP1112-2	14000
Waist Height One Leg Panty Closed	FP1113-2	14000
Panty Girdle Closed Crotch	FP1119-2	8040
Panty Girdle Below Knee Open Crotch	FP1110-2	10830
Panty Girdle Below Knee Closed Crotch	FP1111-2	10830
<b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>		
Below Knee	FP0101-3	3300
Foot Glove	FP0538-3	4200
Foot Glove to Knee	FP0539-3	7000
Thigh Length	FP0201-3	3800
Thigh with Waist Attachment One Leg	FP0035-3	5360
Thigh with Waist Attachment Two Legs	FP0036-3	10070
Waist Height One Leg Open Crotch	FP1103-3	11640
Waist Height Two Legs Open Crotch	FP1102-3	14000
Waist Height Two Legs Closed Crotch	FP1101-3	14000
Waist Height One Leg Panty Open	FP1112-3	14000
Waist Height One Leg Panty Closed	FP1113-3	14000
Panty Girdle Closed Crotch	FP1119-3	8040
Panty Girdle Below Knee Open Crotch	FP1110-3	10830
Panty Girdle Below Knee Closed Crotch	FP1111-3	10830

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Class 4 (49-59mmHg)**

		<b>Price per piece</b>
Below Knee	FP0101-4	3300
Foot Glove	FP0538-4	4200
Foot Glove to Knee	FP0539-4	7000
Thigh Length	FP0201-4	3800
Thigh with Waist Attachment One Leg	FP0035-4	5360
Thigh with Waist Attachment Two Legs	FP0036-4	10070
Waist Height One Leg Open Crotch	FP1103-4	11640
Waist Height Two Legs Open Crotch	FP1102-4	14000
Waist Height Two Legs Closed Crotch	FP1101-4	14000
Waist Height One Leg Panty Open	FP1112-4	14000
Waist Height One Leg Panty Closed	FP1113-4	14000
Panty Girdle Closed Crotch	FP1119-4	8040
Panty Girdle Below Knee Open Crotch	FP1110-4	10830
Panty Girdle Below Knee Closed Crotch	FP1111-4	10830

*NB: The garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below*

Reinforced Heels	FP1187	1230
Extra Heel Reinforcement	FP0020	1070
Reinforced Knee	FP1186	1280
Behind Knee Lining	FP0040	870
Reduced Pressure Panel	FP1161	1960
Double Abdominal Panel	FP1175	5410
Uplift Panel for Abdomen	FP1176	4350
Pockets	FP0027	1130
Self Enclosed Toe	FP1159	100
Soft Enclosed Toe	FP1160	100
Zip Less Than 8"(20cm)	FP1164	1120
Zip 8"(20cm) and longer	FP1165	2020

---

**\*to be deleted 1 May 2024**

## APPLIANCES

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Jobst Bella Lite**

Garment Type	Length	Sizes	Price per piece
<b>Class 1 (15-20mmHg)</b>			
Armsleeve with Knitted Band	Regular, Long	S, M, L	1547
Armsleeve with Silicone Band	Regular, Long	S, M, L	2062
Combined Armsleeve with Knitted Band	Regular, Long	S, M, L	2904
Combined Armsleeve with Silicone Band	Regular, Long	S, M, L	3195
Gauntlet with Thumb		S, M, L	1432
<b>Class 2 (20-30mmHg)</b>			
Armsleeve with Knitted Band	Regular, Long	S, M, L	1661
Armsleeve with Silicone Band	Regular, Long	S, M, L	2177
Combined Armsleeve with Knitted Band	Regular, Long	S, M, L	3023
Combined Armsleeve with Silicone Band	Regular, Long	S, M, L	3305
Gauntlet with Thumb		S, M, L	1489

**Jobst Classic**

Style	Lengths	Sizes	Price per pair
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>			
Knee High, Open Toe	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2869
Thigh High, Open Toe, with Silicone Band	Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5450
Tights, Open Toe	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4995
<b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>			
Knee High, Open Toe	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3149
Thigh High, Open Toe with Silicone Band	Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5961
Tights, Open Toe	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5400

**Jobst Confidence Custom Fit - For lower extremities**

Garment Type	Code	Price per piece
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>		
Knee High	L1-16-04	3558
Thigh High	L1-16-06	4142
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>		
Knee High	L2-17-04	3779
Thigh High	L2-17-06	4640
<b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>		
Knee High	L3-18-04	4038
Thigh High	L3-18-06	4903

*NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below*

Ankle Functional Zone	L-A010C	735
Closed Toe	L-A001C	11
Knee Functional Zone	L-A015C	735
5cm Silicone Band	L-A004C	840
Slipform	L-A011C	707
SoftFit	L-A016C	834

**Jobst Confidence Custom Fit - For upper extremities**

Garment Type	Code	Price per piece
<b>Class 1 (15-21mmHg)</b>		
Armsleeve	U1-16-07	3414
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>		
Armsleeve	U2-17-07	4071

*NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below*

Elbow Functional Zone	U-A008C	630
Silicone Band CF	U-A002C	498
SoftFit	U-A018C	494

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS*****Jobst Elvarex Custom Fit - For lower extremities***

Garment Type	Code	Price per piece
<b>Class 1(18-21mmHg)</b>		
Foot Cap with Toes	L1-01-02	4784
Knee High	L1-01-04	3732
Knee High Footless	L1-01-24	3114
Thigh High	L1-01-06	4344
Thigh High Footless	L1-01-16	3625
Bermuda	L1-01-26	9716
Body Bandage	L1-01-08	7672
Capri Tights	L1-01-28	12763
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>		
Foot Cap with Toes	L2-02-02	4981
Knee High	L2-02-04	3908
Knee High Footless	L2-02-24	3261
Thigh High	L2-02-06	4798
Thigh High Footless	L2-02-16	4003
Bermuda	L2-02-26	10274
Body Bandage	L2-02-08	8487
Capri Tights	L2-02-28	12871
<b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>		
Foot Cap with Toes	L3-03-02	5190
Knee High	L3-03-04	4257
Knee High Footless	L3-03-24	3552
Thigh High	L3-03-06	5169
Thigh High Footless	L3-03-16	4314
Bermuda	L3-03-26	10748
Body Bandage	L3-03-08	8828
Capri Tights	L3-03-28	13520
<b>Class 3 forte (34-46mmHg)</b>		
Knee High	L3-04-04	4379
Knee High Footless	L3-04-24	3804
Thigh High	L3-04-06	5397
Thigh High Footless	L3-04-16	4504
Bermuda	L3-04-26	11022
Body Bandage	L3-04-08	8883
<b>Class 4 (49-70mmHg)</b>		
Knee High	L4-05-04	4558
Knee High Footless	L4-05-24	3654
Thigh High	L4-05-06	5831
Thigh High Footless	L4-05-16	4865
Bermuda	L4-05-26	11451
Body Bandage	L4-05-08	9239
<b>Class 4 Super (60-90mmHg)</b>		
Knee High	L5-06-04	4771
Knee High Footless	L5-06-24	3981
Thigh High	L5-06-06	6016
Thigh High Footless	L5-06-16	5020
Bermuda	L5-06-26	11633
Body Bandage	L5-06-08	9538

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS**

*NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below*

2 Ankle pads	L-A002	2344
Adjustable Waistband	L-A013	1012
Closed Toe	L-A001	12
Fly for Men	L-A012	1250
Knee Functional Zone	L-A015	745
Leg extension	L-A007	666
Non-standard colour	L-A008	348
Silicone band	L-A004	869
Slipform	L-A009	731
SoftFit	L-A016	853
T-Heel	L-A010	731
Waist attachment with garter belt	L-A005	1859
Zipper	L-A003	2409

---

**Jobst Elvarex Custom Fit - For upper extremities**

Garment Type	Code	
<b>Class 1(15-21mmHg)</b>		<b>Price per piece</b>
Gauntlet to Wrist	U1-01-01	3926
Gauntlet to Elbow	U1-01-03	4452
Armsleeve to Axilla with Gauntlet	U1-01-05	7629
Armsleeve from Wrist to Axilla	U1-01-07	3530
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>		<b>Price per piece</b>
Gauntlet to Wrist	U2-02-01	4112
Soft Gauntlet to Wrist see Jobst Elvarex Soft Custom Fit - For upper extremities, Soft Seamless Gauntlet to Wrist		
Gauntlet to Elbow	U2-02-03	4485
Armsleeve to Axilla with Gauntlet	U2-02-05	7763
Armsleeve from Wrist to Axilla	U2-02-07	4209
<b>Class 2 forte (23-32mmHg)</b>		<b>Price per piece</b>
Gauntlet to Wrist	U3-03-01	4195
Gauntlet to Elbow	U3-03-03	4595
Armsleeve to Axilla with Gauntlet	U3-03-05	7819
Armsleeve from Wrist to Axilla	U3-03-07	4252

*NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below*

Zipper	U-A001	2409
Silicone band	U-A002	515
Shoulder cap	U-A003	1483
Non-Standard colour	U-A007	348
Elbow Functional Zone	U-A008	639
SoftFit	U-A018	506
1 finger (Class 1 15-21mmHg)	U1-A009	439
1 finger (Class 2 23-32mmHg)	U2-A011	566
1 finger (Class 2 forte 23-32mmHg)	U3-A013	584

---

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Jobst Elvarex Plus Custom Fit - For lower extremities**

Garment Type	Code	Price per piece
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>		
Foot Cap with Toes	L1-12-02	4739
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>		
Foot Cap with Toes	L2-13-02	4933
<i>NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below</i>		
Non-standard colour	L-A008P	344

**Jobst Elvarex Plus Custom Fit - For upper extremities**

Garment Type	Code	Price per piece
<b>Class 1 (15-21mmHg)</b>		
Gauntlet to Wrist	U1-12-01	3889
Gauntlet to Elbow	U1-12-03	4411
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>		
Gauntlet to Wrist	U2-13-01	4073
Gauntlet to Elbow	U2-13-03	4443
<i>NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below</i>		
Non-Standard colour	U-A007P	344
1 finger ( <b>Class 1 15-21mmHg</b> )	U1-A016	434
1 finger ( <b>Class 2 23-32mmHg</b> )	U2-A017	561

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Jobst Elvarex Soft Custom Fit - For lower extremities**

Garment Type	Code	Price per piece
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>		
Soft Seamless Foot Cap with Toes	L1-11-02	4595
Soft Knee High	L1-10-04	3602
Soft Thigh High	L1-10-06	4193
Soft Thigh High Footless	L1-10-16	3619
Soft Bermuda	L1-10-26	9700
Soft Body Bandage	L1-10-08	7406
Soft Capri tights	L1-10-28	12573
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>		
Soft Seamless Foot Cap with Toes	L2-07-02	4868
Soft Knee High	L2-08-04	3827
Soft Thigh High	L2-08-06	4698
Soft Thigh High Footless	L2-08-16	3997
Soft Bermuda	L2-08-26	10150
Soft Body Bandage	L2-08-08	8312
Soft Capri tights	L2-08-28	12680
<b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>		
Soft Knee High	L3-09-04	4089
Soft Thigh High	L3-09-06	4965
Soft Thigh High Footless	L3-09-16	4253
Soft Bermuda	L3-09-26	10678
Soft Body Bandage	L3-08-08	8479
Soft Capri tights	L3-09-28	13314
<i>NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below</i>		
Adjustable Waistband	L-A013S	994
Closed Toe Soft	L-A001S	12
Non-Standard colour	L-A008S	334
Slipform Soft	L-A011S	716
Silicone Band Soft	L-A004S	851
SoftFit	L-A016S	844
Waist attachment with garter belt	L-A005S	1831
T-Heel	L-A010S	700

**Jobst Elvarex Soft Custom Fit - For upper extremities**

Garment Type	Code	Price per piece
<b>Class 1 (15-21mmHg)</b>		
Soft Armsleeve from Wrist to Axilla	U1-10-07	3457
Soft Seamless Gauntlet to Wrist	U1-11-01	3771
Soft Seamless Gauntlet to Elbow	U1-11-03	4276
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>		
Soft Armsleeve from Wrist to Axilla	U2-08-07	4122
Soft Seamless Gauntlet to Wrist	AC1-WF-WT	4018
Soft Seamless Gauntlet to Elbow	U2-07-03	4384
<i>NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below</i>		
Non-Standard colour	U-A007S	334
Silicone Band Soft	U-A002S	505
SoftFit	U-A018S	500
1 Soft Seamless Finger ( <b>Class 1 15-21mmHg</b> )	U1-A015	421
1 Soft Seamless Finger ( <b>Class 2 23-32mmHg</b> )	U2-A014	553



---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Jobst Farrow**

Style	Sizes	Price per piece
<b>Class 1 (15-20mmHg)</b>		
Glove	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII	4522
Toe Cap	XS, S, M, L	2881
<b>Class 2 (20-30mmHg)</b>		
Glove	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII	4522
Toe Cap	XS, S, M, L	2881

**Jobst FarrowWrap**

Style	Length	Sizes	Price per piece
<b>Lite (20-30mmHg)</b>			
Armpiece (Right, Left)	Short, Regular, Long	S, M, L	14761
Gauntlet		XS, S, M, L	3005
Footpiece	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	3978
Legpiece	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	14210
Thighpiece	Short, Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	14210
<b>Classic (30-40mmHg)</b>			
Footpiece	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	3978
Legpiece	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	14210
Thighpiece	Short, Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	14210
<b>Strong (30-40mmHg)</b>			
Footpiece	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	3944
Legpiece	Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	14085
Thighpiece	Short, Regular, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	14085

**Jobst for Men Ambition**

Style	Lengths	Sizes	Price per pair
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>			
Knee High Closed Toe	Regular, Long	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	3035
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>			
Knee High Closed Toe	Regular, Long	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	3035

**Jobst for Men Explore**

Style	Lengths	Sizes	Price per pair
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>			
Knee High Closed Toe	Regular, Long	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	3035
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>			
Knee High Closed Toe	Regular, Long	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	3035

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Jobst Opaque**

Style	Lengths	Sizes	Price per pair
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>			
Knee High Closed Toe	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2908
Knee High Open Toe	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2908
Thigh High Closed Toe Standard Width with Dotted Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5525
Thigh High Closed Toe Standard Width with Lace Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5525
Thigh High Closed Toe Standard Width with Sensitive Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5525
Thigh High Closed Toe Wide Width with Dotted Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5525
Thigh High Closed Toe Wide Width with Lace Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5525
Thigh High Closed Toe Wide Width with Sensitive Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5525
Thigh High Open Toe Standard Width with Dotted Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5525
Thigh High Open Toe Standard Width with Lace Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5525
Thigh High Open Toe Standard Width with Sensitive Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5525
Thigh High Open Toe Wide Width with Dotted Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5525
Thigh High Open Toe Wide Width with Lace Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5525
Thigh High Open Toe Wide Width with Sensitive Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5525
Tights Closed Toe	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5063
Tights Open Toe	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5063
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>			
			<b>Price per pair</b>
Knee High Closed Toe	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2908
Knee High Open Toe	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2908
Thigh High Closed Toe Standard Width with Sensitive Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5525
Thigh High Closed Toe Standard Width with Lace Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5525
Thigh High Closed Toe Standard Width with Dotted Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5525
Thigh High Closed Toe Wide Width with Sensitive Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5525
Thigh High Closed Toe Wide Width with Lace Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5525
Thigh High Closed Toe Wide Width with Dotted Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5525
Thigh High Open Toe Standard Width with Sensitive Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5525
Thigh High Open Toe Standard Width with Lace Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5525
Thigh High Open Toe Standard Width with Dotted Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5525
Thigh High Open Toe Wide Width with Sensitive Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5525
Thigh High Open Toe Wide Width with Lace Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5525
Thigh High Open Toe Wide Width with Dotted Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5525
Tights Closed Toe	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5063
Tights Open Toe	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5063

---

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Jobst UltraSheer**

Style	Lengths	Sizes	
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>			<b>Price per pair</b>
Knee High Closed Toe	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2871
Thigh High Closed Toe Standard Width with Lace Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5515
Thigh High Closed Toe Standard Width with Sensitive Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5515
Thigh High Closed Toe Wide Width with Lace Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5515
Thigh High Closed Toe Wide Width with Sensitive Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5515
Thigh High Open Toe Standard Width with Sensitive Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5515
Thigh High Open Toe Wide Width with Sensitive Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5515
Tights Closed Toe	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4999
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>			<b>Price per pair</b>
Knee High Closed Toe	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2871
Knee High Open Toe	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2871
Thigh High Closed Toe Standard Width with Decorative Dotted Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5515
Thigh High Closed Toe Standard Width with Lace Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5515
Thigh High Closed Toe Standard Width with Sensitive Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5515
Thigh High Closed Toe Wide Width with Decorative Dotted Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5515
Thigh High Closed Toe Wide Width with Lace Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5515
Thigh High Closed Toe Wide Width with Sensitive Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5515
Thigh High Open Toe Standard Width with Decorative Dotted Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5515
Thigh High Open Toe Standard Width with Lace Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5515
Thigh High Open Toe Standard Width with Sensitive Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5515
Thigh High Open Toe Wide Width with Decorative Dotted Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5515
Thigh High Open Toe Wide Width with Lace Silicone Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5515
Thigh High Open Toe Wide Width with Sensitive Band	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5515
Tights Closed Toe	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4999
Tights Open Toe	Petite, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4999

**Juxta**

Style	Sizes	
<b>(15-25mmHg)</b>		<b>Price per pair</b>
Compression Undersock	Standard, Large	1864
<b>(20-30mmHg)</b>		
Glove	2, 3, 4, 5, 6	4526
Toe Cap	2, 3, 4, 5, 6	2884
<b>(25-35mmHg)</b>		
Compression Undersock	Standard, Large	1864

## APPLIANCES

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Juxta-Fit**

Style	Lengths	Sizes	Price per piece
Armsleeve (Right, Left)	Standard, Long	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	18965
Hand Wrap (Right, Left)		XS, S, M, L, XL	2612
Lower Legging	28cm	S, M, L, XL, XXL, XXXL	14636
	36cm	S, M, L, XL, XXL, XXXL	14636
Lower Legging Extra Wide Calf	28cm	M, L, XL	14183
	36cm	M, L, XL	14183
Ankle Foot Wrap, Interlocking		S, M, L	4098
Ankle Foot Wrap, Closed Heel		S, M, L	4098
PAC Band		Standard, Large	2300
Shelf Strap		S, L	1899

**Juxta-Fit Essentials**

Style	Lengths	Sizes	Price per piece
Upper Leg with Knee Piece (Right, Left)	35cm	XS, S, M, L, XL	15220
	45cm	XS, S, M, L, XL	15489
	55cm	XS, S, M, L, XL	15489
Full Leg Liner Sock			Price per pair 1894

**Juxtalite**

Style	Sizes	Price per piece
Ankle Foot Wrap	S, M	1900

**Juzo Adjustable Compression System Light**

Style	Lengths	Sizes	Price per piece
Hand	Normal	XS, S, M, L	3027
Sleeve (Left or Right)	Normal, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	14591
Foot	Normal, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	3783
Calf (Left or Right)	Normal, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	9187
Knee	Normal	XS, S, M, L, XL	4863
Thigh (Left or Right)	Normal, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	10268
Midline Band			3682
Extender Strap			1891
Liner			Price per pair 1864

**Juzo Adventure**

Style	Lengths	Sizes	Price per pair
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>			
Below Knee Closed Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2946
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3156
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>			
Below Knee Closed Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2946
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3156

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Juzo Adventure MTM**

Style	Code	Price per piece
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>		
Below Knee Closed Toe	JLA1AD	2840
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Border	JLA1ADS	3242
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>		
Below Knee Closed Toe	JLA2AD	2840
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Border	JLA2ADS	3242
<i>NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below</i>		
Non-standard colour	JLEA5U	337

**Juzo Classic**

Garment Type	Sizes	Price per piece
<b>Class 1(18-21mmHg)</b>		
Seamless Armsleeve with Grip Top	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	1969
Seamless Armsleeve with Grip Top Max	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	1937
Seamless Combined Armsleeve with Glove and Grip Top	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	6226
Seamless Combined Armsleeve with Glove and Grip Top Max	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	6124
Seamless Combined Armsleeve with Mitten Grip Top	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	3465
Seamless Combined Armsleeve with Mitten Grip Top Max	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	3409
Seamless Gauntlet	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	1365
Seamless Glove	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	4369
Seamless Toe Cap (Left or Right)	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	2862
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>		
Seamless Armsleeve with Grip Top	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	1969
Seamless Armsleeve with Grip Top Max	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	1937
Seamless Combined Armsleeve with Glove and Grip Top	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	6226
Seamless Combined Armsleeve with Glove and Grip Top Max	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	6124
Seamless Combined Armsleeve with Mitten Grip Top	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	3465
Seamless Combined Armsleeve with Mitten Grip Top Max	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	3409
Seamless Gauntlet	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	1365
Seamless Glove	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	4298
Seamless Toe Cap (Left or Right)	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	2798

**Juzo Compression Wrap**

Style	Lengths	Sizes	Price per piece
Foot	Universal	S, M, L	3783
Calf	Regular, Long	S, M, L, XL, XXL, XXXL	9187
Calf Max	Regular, Long	S, M, L, XL, XXL, XXXL	9187

**Juzo Dual Stretch**

Style	Lengths	Sizes	Price per pair
(20-30mmHg) Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V	2725

---

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Juzo Dynamic**

Style	Lengths	Sizes	
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>			<b>Price per piece</b>
Armsleeve	I, II, III, IV, V, VI		1720
Armsleeve max	I, II, III, IV, V, VI		1720
Armsleeve with Silicone Border	I, II, III, IV, V, VI		2253
Armsleeve with Silicone Border max	I, II, III, IV, V, VI		2253
Armsleeve with Shoulder and Strap	I, II, III, IV, V, VI		2457
Armsleeve with Shoulder and Strap max	I, II, III, IV, V, VI		2457
			<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee Open Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2649
Below Knee Closed Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2649
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2864
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2864
Thigh High Open Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3908
Thigh High Closed Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3908
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4901
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4901
Thigh High Open Toe with Wide Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4901
Thigh High Closed Toe with Wide Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4901
Tights Open Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5296
Tights Closed Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5296
			<b>Price per piece</b>
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3027
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3027
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3027
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3027
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>			<b>Price per piece</b>
Armsleeve	I, II, III, IV, V, VI		1720
Armsleeve max	I, II, III, IV, V, VI		1720
Armsleeve with Silicone Border	I, II, III, IV, V, VI		2253
Armsleeve with Silicone Border max	I, II, III, IV, V, VI		2253
Armsleeve with Shoulder and Strap	I, II, III, IV, V, VI		2457
Armsleeve with Shoulder and Strap max	I, II, III, IV, V, VI		2457

**APPLIANCES**

<b>LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS</b>		<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee Open Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2649
Below Knee Closed Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2649
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2864
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2864
Thigh High Open Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3908
Thigh High Closed Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3908
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4901
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4901
Thigh High Open Toe with Wide Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4901
Thigh High Closed Toe with Wide Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4901
Tights Open Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5296
Tights Closed Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5296
		<b>Price per piece</b>
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3027
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3027
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3027
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	Extra Short, Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3027
		<b>Price per pair</b>
<b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>		
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2751
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2751
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Border	Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2864
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Border	Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2864
Thigh High Open Toe	Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4238
Thigh High Closed Toe	Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4238
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Border	Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5231
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Border	Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5231
Thigh High Open Toe with Wide Silicone Border	Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5231
Thigh High Closed Toe with Wide Silicone Border	Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5231
Tights Open Toe	Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5296
Tights Closed Toe	Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5296
		<b>Price per piece</b>
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3027
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3027
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3027
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	Short, Standard I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3027

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS*****Juzo Dynamic - Custom made for the lower limb***

## Garment Type

	<b>Price per piece</b>
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>	
Below Knee Open Toe	2895
Below Knee Closed Toe	2895
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Top Band	3304
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band	3304
Thigh High Open Toe	3959
Thigh High Closed Toe	3959
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Top Band	4369
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band	4369
One-legged Panty Open Toe	10485
One-legged Panty Closed Toe	10485
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	5810
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	5810
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	5810
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	5810
Tights Open Toe	11577
Tights Closed Toe	11577
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>	<b>Price per piece</b>
Below Knee Open Toe	2948
Below Knee Closed Toe	2948
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Top Band	3358
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band	3358
Thigh High Open Toe	4069
Thigh High Closed Toe	4069
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Top Band	4478
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band	4478
One-legged Panty Open Toe	10703
One-legged Panty Closed Toe	10703
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	5919
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	5919
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	5919
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	5919
Tights Open Toe	11796
Tights Closed Toe	11796
<b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>	<b>Price per piece</b>
Below Knee Open Toe	3058
Below Knee Closed Toe	3058
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Top Band	3467
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band	3467
Thigh High Open Toe	4177
Thigh High Closed Toe	4177
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Top Band	4587
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band	4587
One-legged Panty Open Toe	10922
One-legged Panty Closed Toe	10922
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	6138
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	6138
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	6138
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	6138
Tights Open Toe	12015
Tights Closed Toe	12015
<i>NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below</i>	
Fly	1092
Open Crotch	655

---



---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS*****Juzo Dynamic - Custom made for the upper limb***

## Garment Type

<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>	<b>Price per piece</b>
Armsleeve	3350
Armsleeve with Grip Top	3783
Armsleeve with Shoulder Strap	4772
Armsleeve with Bra Strap Attachment	4988
Combined Armsleeve	5188
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>	<b>Price per piece</b>
Armsleeve	3459
Armsleeve with Grip Top	3891
Armsleeve with Shoulder Strap	4880
Armsleeve with Bra Strap Attachment	5096
Combined Armsleeve	5296
<b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>	<b>Price per piece</b>
Armsleeve	3567
Armsleeve with Grip Top	3891
Armsleeve with Shoulder Strap	4988
Armsleeve with Bra Strap Attachment	5204

---

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Juzo Dynamic Cotton**

Style	Lengths	Sizes	
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>			<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee Open Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2649
Below Knee Closed Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2649
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2864
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2864
Thigh High Open Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3908
Thigh High Closed Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3908
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4901
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4901
Thigh High Open Toe Wide with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4901
Thigh High Closed Toe Wide with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4901
Tights Open Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5296
Tights Closed Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5296
			<b>Price per piece</b>
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3026
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3026
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3026
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3026
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>			<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee Open Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2649
Below Knee Closed Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2649
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2864
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2864
Thigh High Open Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3908
Thigh High Closed Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3908
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4901
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4901
Thigh High Open Toe Wide with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4901
Thigh High Closed Toe Wide with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	4901
Tights Open Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5296
Tights Closed Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5296
			<b>Price per piece</b>
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3026
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3026
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3026
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3026

---

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS*****Juzo Dynamic Cotton - Custom made for the lower limb***

## Garment Type

	<b>Price per piece</b>
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>	
Below Knee Open Toe	2894
Below Knee Closed Toe	2894
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Top Band	3304
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band	3304
Thigh High Open Toe	3959
Thigh High Closed Toe	3959
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Top Band	4369
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band	4369
One-legged Panty Open Toe	10485
One-legged Panty Closed Toe	10485
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	5810
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	5810
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	5810
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	5810
Tights Open Toe	11577
Tights Closed Toe	11577

**Class 2 (23-32mmHg)**

	<b>Price per piece</b>
Below Knee Open Toe	2949
Below Knee Closed Toe	2949
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Top Band	3358
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band	3358
Thigh High Open Toe	4068
Thigh High Closed Toe	4068
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Top Band	4478
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band	4478
One-legged Panty Open Toe	10703
One-legged Panty Closed Toe	10703
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	5920
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	5920
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	5920
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	5920
Tights Open Toe	11796
Tights Closed Toe	11796

*NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below*

Fly	1092
Open Crotch	655

---

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Juzo Expert - Custom made for the upper limb**

Garment Type	Code		Price per piece
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>			
Armsleeve	JUE1CG		3495
Armsleeve with Gauntlet	JUE1AG		6990
Armsleeve with Glove	JUE1AGL		8847
Gauntlet with thumb stub	JUE1G	short	3659
Gauntlet with thumb stub	JUE1G	long	4150
Glove with open Fingers	JUE1GLO	short	5679
Glove with closed Fingers	JUE1GLC	short	5679
Glove with open Fingers	JUE1GLO	long	5789
Glove with closed Fingers	JUE1GLC	long	5789
Body Bandage	JUE1BB	short	7025
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>			
Armsleeve	JUE2CG		3686
Armsleeve with Gauntlet	JUE2AG		7099
Armsleeve with Glove	JUE2AGL		9611
Gauntlet with thumb stub	JUE2G	short	3713
Gauntlet with thumb stub	JUE2G	long	4205
Glove with closed Fingers	JUE2GLC	short	6280
Glove with open Fingers	JUE2GLO	short	6280
Glove with open Fingers	JUE2GLO	long	6389
Glove with closed Fingers	JUE2GLC	long	6389
Body Bandage	JUE2BB	short	7242
<b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>			
Armsleeve	JUE3CG		3823
Armsleeve with Gauntlet	JUE3AG		7208
Armsleeve with Glove	JUE3AGL		9830
Gauntlet with thumb stub	JUE3G	short	3823
Glove with open Fingers	JUE3GLO	short	6553
Glove with closed Fingers	JUE3GLC	short	6553
<i>NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below</i>			
Anatomically flexed middle of elbow	JUEA25		655
Border	JUEA24		432
Hook and Eye fastener	JUEA23		811
Internal sewn-in adhesive border (piece)	JUEA22		432
Knitted-in, seamless bra cup	JUEA26		811
Overheight	JUEA5		655
Pressure pads (piece)	JUEA4		1092
Shoulder Cap	JUEA21		1436
Shoulder Cap with silicone support	JUEA20		1873
Silicone stopper (piece)	JUEA19		432
Tricot lining	JUEA3		1638
Velcro fastener	JUEA2		1092
Zipper	JUEA1		2184

---

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Juzo Expert - Custom made for the lower limb**

Garment Type	Code	
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>		<b>Price per piece</b>
Foot with open toe	JLE1TC	4533
Below Knee	JLE1AD	3440
Below Knee Footless	JLE1ADF	3134
Thigh High	JLE1AG	4096
Thigh High Footless	JLE1AGF	3891
Thigh High with Hip Attachment	JLE1AGH	6171
Tights open toe	JLE1AT	14854
Capri pants	JLE1CP	12779
Bermuda pants	JLE1BP	10267
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>		<b>Price per piece</b>
Foot with open toe	JLE2TC	4751
Below Knee	JLE2AD	3659
Below Knee Footless	JLE2ADF	3351
Thigh High	JLE2AG	4533
Thigh High Footless	JLE2AGF	4107
Thigh High with Hip Attachment	JLE2AGH	6280
Tights open toe	JLE2AT	15291
Capri pants	JLE2CP	12888
Bermuda pants	JLE2BP	10376
<b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>		<b>Price per piece</b>
Foot with open toe	JLE3TC	4915
Below Knee	JLE3AD	4041
Below Knee Footless	JLE3ADF	3621
Thigh High	JLE3AG	4860
Thigh High Footless	JLE3AGF	4323
Thigh High with Hip Attachment	JLE3AGH	6553
Tights open toe	JLE3AT	17475
Capri pants	JLE3CP	13532
Bermuda pants	JLE3BP	10900
<b>Class 4 (&gt;46mmHg)</b>		<b>Price per piece</b>
Below Knee	JLE4AD	4260
Thigh High	JLE4AG	5461
Thigh High with Hip Attachment	JLE4AGH	7208
Tights open toe	JLE4AT	19659
<i>NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below</i>		
Adhesive border	JLEA18	410
Adhesive border at bottom of leg	JLEA17	819
Adjustable waist band	JLEA16	874
Anatomically Flexed Knee	JLEA27	811
Ball stub (diagonal foot)	JLEA15	655
Closed toe	JLEA14	54
Fly	JLEA13	1092
Hip fastening belt at 'T'	JLEA12	819
Hip fastening belt at 'T' with velcro	JLEA11	1638
Incorporated scrotum	JLEA10	1638
Instep stitching	JLEA9	328
Internal sewn-in adhesive border	JLEA8	410
Open crotch	JLEA7	655
Overheight	JLEA5	655
Pressure pads (piece)	JLEA4	1092
Silicone stopper	JLEA6	410
Tricot lining	JLEA3	1638
Velcro fastener	JLEA2	1092
Y knitting	JLEA28	999
Zipper	JLEA1	2184

---

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Juzo Expert Strong - Custom made for the upper limb**

Garment Type	Code		Price per piece
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>			
Armsleeve	JUES1CG		3713
Armsleeve with Gauntlet	JUES1AG		7208
Armsleeve with Glove	JUES1AGL		9065
Gauntlet with thumb stub	JUES1G	short	3823
Gauntlet with thumb stub	JUES1G	long	4260
Glove with open Fingers	JUES1GLO	short	5789
Glove with closed Fingers	JUES1GLC	short	5789
Glove with open Fingers	JUES1GLO	long	6007
Glove with closed Fingers	JUES1GLC	long	6007
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>			
<b>Price per piece</b>			
Armsleeve	JUES2CG		3823
Armsleeve with Gauntlet	JUES2AG		7318
Armsleeve with Glove	JUES2AGL		9830
Gauntlet with thumb stub	JUES2G	short	3986
Gauntlet with thumb stub	JUES2G	long	4314
Glove with open Fingers	JUES2GLO	short	6498
Glove with closed Fingers	JUES2GLC	short	6498
Glove with open Fingers	JUES2GLO	long	6498
Glove with closed Fingers	JUES2GLC	long	6498
<b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>			
<b>Price per piece</b>			
Armsleeve	JUES3CG		4041
Armsleeve with Gauntlet	JUES3AG		7427
Armsleeve with Glove	JUES3AGL		10048
Gauntlet with thumb stub	JUES3G	short	3932
Glove with open Fingers	JUES3GLO	short	6608
Glove with closed Fingers	JUES3GLC	short	6608
<i>NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below</i>			
Anatomically flexed middle of elbow	JUESA25		655
Border	JUESA24		432
Hook and Eye fastener	JUESA23		811
Internal sewn-in adhesive border (piece)	JUESA22		432
Knitted-in, seamless bra cup	JUESA26		811
Overheight	JUESA5		655
Pressure pads (piece)	JUESA4		1092
Shoulder Cap	JUESA21		1436
Shoulder Cap with silicone support	JUESA20		1873
Silicone stopper (piece)	JUESA19		432
Tricot lining	JUESA3		1638
Velcro fastener	JUESA2		1092
Zipper	JUESA1		2184

---

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Juzo Expert Strong - Custom made for the lower limb**

Garment Type	Code	Price per piece
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>		
Foot with open toe	JLES1TC	4642
Below Knee	JLES1AD	3495
Below Knee Footless	JLES1ADF	3188
Thigh High	JLES1AG	4150
Thigh High Footless	JLES1AGF	3945
Thigh High with Hip Attachment	JLES1AGH	6225
Tights open toe	JLES1AT	14908
Capri pants	JLES1CP	12888
Bermuda pants	JLES1BP	10376
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>		<b>Price per piece</b>
Foot with open toe	JLES2TC	4806
Below Knee	JLES2AD	3713
Below Knee Footless	JLES2ADF	3405
Thigh High	JLES2AG	4587
Thigh High Footless	JLES2AGF	4323
Thigh High with Hip Attachment	JLES2AGH	6335
Tights open toe	JLES2AT	15837
Capri pants	JLES2CP	12997
Bermuda pants	JLES2BP	10485
<b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>		<b>Price per piece</b>
Foot with open toe	JLES3TC	5024
Below Knee	JLES3AD	4096
Below Knee Footless	JLES3ADF	3675
Thigh High	JLES3AG	4915
Thigh High Footless	JLES3AGF	4540
Thigh High with Hip Attachment	JLES3AGH	6662
Tights open toe	JLES3AT	18021
Capri pants	JLES3CP	13652
Bermuda pants	JLES3BP	11009
<b>Class 4 (&gt;46mmHg)</b>		<b>Price per piece</b>
Below Knee	JLES4AD	4806
Thigh High	JLES4AG	5570
Thigh High with Hip Attachment	JLES4AGH	7318
Tights open toe	JLES4AT	20205

*NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below*

Adhesive border	JLESA18	410
Adhesive border at bottom of leg	JLESA17	819
Adjustable waist band	JLESA16	874
Anatomically Flexed Knee	JLESA27	811
Ball stub (diagonal foot)	JLESA15	655
Closed toe	JLESA14	54
Fly	JLESA13	1092
Hip fastening belt at 'T'	JLESA12	819
Hip fastening belt at 'T' with velcro	JLESA11	1638
Incorporated scrotum	JLESA10	1638
Instep stitching	JLESA9	328
Internal sewn-in adhesive border	JLESA8	410
Open crotch	JLESA7	655
Overheight	JLESA5	655
Pressure pads (piece)	JLESA4	1092
Silicone stopper	JLESA6	410
Tricot lining	JLESA3	1638
Velcro fastener	JLESA2	1092
Zipper	JLESA1	2184

---

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Juzo Inspiration**

Style	Lengths	Sizes	Price per pair
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>			
Below Knee Open Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2747
Below Knee Closed Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2747
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2864
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2864
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5072
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5072
Thigh High Open Toe Wide with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5072
Thigh High Closed Toe Wide with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5072
Tights Open Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5404
Tights Closed Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5404
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>			
Below Knee Open Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2747
Below Knee Closed Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2747
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2864
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2864
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5072
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5072
Thigh High Open Toe Wide with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5072
Thigh High Closed Toe Wide with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5072
Tights Open Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5404
Tights Closed Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5404

**Juzo Inspiration - Custom made for the lower limb**

## Garment Type

Class 1 (18-21mmHg)	Price per piece
Below Knee Open Toe	2894
Below Knee Closed Toe	2894
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Top Band	3304
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band	3304
Thigh High Open Toe	3959
Thigh High Closed Toe	3959
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Top Band	4369
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band	4369
Tights Open Toe	11577
Tights Closed Toe	11577
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>	
Below Knee Open Toe	2949
Below Knee Closed Toe	2949
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Top Band	3358
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band	3358
Thigh High Open Toe	4068
Thigh High Closed Toe	4068
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Top Band	4478
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band	4478
Tights Open Toe	11796
Tights Closed Toe	11796

---



---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Juzo Move**

Style	Lengths	Sizes	Price per pair
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>			
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3013
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3013
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Adhesive Border	Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3218
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Adhesive Border	Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3218
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Balance Border	Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3218
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Balance Border	Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3218
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Adhesive Border	Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5658
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Adhesive Border	Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5658
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>			
			<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3013
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3013
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Adhesive Border	Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3218
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Adhesive Border	Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3218
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Balance Border	Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3218
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Balance Border	Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3218
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Adhesive Border	Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5658
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Adhesive Border	Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5658
<b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>			
			<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2989
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2989
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Adhesive Border	Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3192
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Adhesive Border	Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3192
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Balance Border	Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3192
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Balance Border	Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3192
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Adhesive Border	Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5612
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Adhesive Border	Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5612

---

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Juzo Soft**

Style	Lengths	Sizes	
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>			<b>Price per piece</b>
Armsleeve		I, II, III, IV, V, VI	1706
Armsleeve max		I, II, III, IV, V, VI	1706
Armsleeve with Silicone Border		I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2234
Armsleeve with Silicone Border max		I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2234
			<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee Open Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2747
Below Knee Closed Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2747
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2864
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2864
Leggings	Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5091
Thigh High Open Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3973
Thigh High Closed Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3973
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5072
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5072
Thigh High Open Toe with Wide Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5072
Thigh High Closed Toe with Wide Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5072
Tights Open Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5404
Tights Closed Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5404
			<b>Price per piece</b>
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3080
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3080
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3080
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3080
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>			<b>Price per piece</b>
Armsleeve		I, II, III, IV, V, VI	1706
Armsleeve max		I, II, III, IV, V, VI	1706
Armsleeve with Silicone Border		I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2234
Armsleeve with Silicone Border max		I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2234
			<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee Open Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2747
Below Knee Closed Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2747
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2864
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	2864
Thigh High Open Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3973
Thigh High Closed Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3973
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5072
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5072
Thigh High Open Toe with Wide Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5072
Thigh High Closed Toe with Wide Silicone Border	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5072
Tights Open Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5404
Tights Closed Toe	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	5404
			<b>Price per piece</b>
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3080
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3080
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3080
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	Extra Short, Short, Standard	I, II, III, IV, V, VI	3080

---

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Juzo Soft - Custom made for the lower limb**

Garment Type	Price per piece
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>	
Below Knee Open Toe	2894
Below Knee Closed Toe	2894
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Top Band	3304
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band	3304
Thigh High Open Toe	3959
Thigh High Closed Toe	3959
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Top Band	4369
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band	4369
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	5810
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	5810
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	5810
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	5810
Tights Open Toe	11577
Tights Closed Toe	11577
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>	<b>Price per piece</b>
Below Knee Open Toe	2949
Below Knee Closed Toe	2949
Below Knee Open Toe with Silicone Top Band	3358
Below Knee Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band	3358
Thigh High Open Toe	4068
Thigh High Closed Toe	4068
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Top Band	4478
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Top Band	4478
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	5920
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Right Leg	5920
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	5920
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Left Leg	5920
Tights Open Toe	11796
Tights Closed Toe	11796
<i>NB: The above garments are available with additional options. These are priced separately. See below</i>	
Fly	1092
Open Crotch	655

**Juzo Soft - Custom made for the upper limb**

Garment Type	Price per piece
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>	
Armsleeve	3351
Armsleeve with Grip Top	3783
Armsleeve with Shoulder Strap	4772
Armsleeve with Bra Strap Attachment	4988
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>	<b>Price per piece</b>
Armsleeve	3459
Armsleeve with Grip Top	3891
Armsleeve with Shoulder Strap	4880
Armsleeve with Bra Strap Attachment	5096

**Juzo SoftCompress**

Style	Sizes	Price per piece
Bandage Arm	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	8500
	Uni	8500
Bandage Arm Made to Measure		12500
Bandage Lower Leg	1, 2, 3, 4, 5	9000
	Uni	9000
Bandage Lower Leg Made to Measure		12500
Bandage Lower Leg and Thigh	Uni	15000
Bandage Lower Leg and Thigh Made to Measure		18500

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Mediven active**

Style	Sizes	
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>		<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee Closed Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3074
Below Knee Closed Toe Petite	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3074
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>		<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee Closed Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3109
Below Knee Closed Toe Petite	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3109

**Mediven Cosy MTM**

Style	Code	
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>		<b>Price per piece</b>
Below Knee	DTCK1	3636
Thigh Length	DTCT1	4233
Thigh Length with Waist Attachment	DTCW1	5972
Tights	DTCTG1	15309
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>		<b>Price per piece</b>
Below Knee	DTCK2	3808
Thigh Length	DTCT2	4675
Thigh Length with Waist Attachment	DTCW2	6419
Tights	DTCTG2	17392
<b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>		<b>Price per piece</b>
Below Knee	DTCK3	4266
Thigh Length	DTCT3	5260
Thigh Length with Waist Attachment	DTCW3	6587
Tights	DTCTG3	18486

*NB: The above garments are available with optional extras. These are priced separately. See below*

Closed Toe	DTTOE	113
Silicone Topband	DTTB	850
'Y' Knitting Mark	DTYKM	1042
Zip	DTZIP	2351

**Mediven Elegance**

Style	Sizes	
<b>Class 1(18-21mmHg)</b>		<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee Closed Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3101
Below Knee Closed Toe Petite	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3101
Thigh Length with Top Band Closed Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	5957
Thigh Length Petite Top Band Closed Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	5556
Thigh Length Extra Wide Closed Toe Top Band	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	5957
Thigh Length Extra Wide Petite Closed Toe Top Band	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	5556
Tights Closed Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	6038
Tights Closed Toe Petite	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	6038
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>		<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee Closed Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3101
Below Knee Closed Toe Petite	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3101
Thigh Length with Top Band Closed Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	5957
Thigh Length Petite Top Band Closed Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	5556
Thigh Length Extra Wide Closed Toe Top Band	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	5957
Thigh Length Extra Wide Petite Closed Toe Top Band	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	5556
Tights Closed Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	6038
Tights Closed Toe Petite	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	6038

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Mediven Elegance Made to Measure**

Style	Code	
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>		<b>Price per piece</b>
Below Knee	DTLK1	2863
Thigh Length	DTLT1	3922
Tights	DTLTG1	11451
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>		<b>Price per piece</b>
Below Knee	DTLK2	2917
Thigh Length	DTLT2	4024
Tights	DTLTG2	11673
<i>NB: The above garments are available with optional extras. These are priced separately. See below</i>		
Silicone Topband	DTTB	851
Soft Abdominal Panel	DTSAP	2015

**Mediven Esprit MTM**

Style	Code	
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>		<b>Price per piece</b>
Armsleeve	DTECG1	4031
Combined Armsleeve with Handpiece	DTEAG1	7456
Combined Armsleeve with Fingers	DTEAF1	10162
Handpiece	DTEHP1	3921
Glove	DTEGV1	6628
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>		<b>Price per piece</b>
Armsleeve	DTECG2	4031
Combined Armsleeve with Handpiece	DTEAG2	7456
Combined Armsleeve with Fingers	DTEAF2	10162
Handpiece	DTEHP2	3921
Glove	DTEGV2	6628
<b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>		<b>Price per piece</b>
Armsleeve	DTECG3	4031
Combined Armsleeve with Handpiece	DTEAG3	7456
Combined Armsleeve with Fingers	DTEAF3	10162
Handpiece	DTEHP3	3921
Glove	DTEGV3	6628
<i>NB: The above garments are available in various colours with no additional charge. The above garments are available with optional extras. These are priced separately. See below</i>		
Shoulder Cap	DTEESC	1381
Silicone Topband	DTSTB	849
Zip	DTZIP	2353

**Mediven for men**

Style	Sizes	
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>		<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee Closed Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3078
Below Knee Closed Toe Petite	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3078
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>		<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee Closed Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3112
Below Knee Closed Toe Petite	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3112

---

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Mediven harmony**

Style	Length	Sizes	Price per piece
<b>Class 1 (15-21mmHg)</b>			
Armsleeve	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII	1630
Armsleeve Extra Wide	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII	1630
Armsleeve with Grip Top	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII	2173
Armsleeve with Grip Top Extra Wide	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII	2173
Armsleeve with Shoulder Cap	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII	2132
Armsleeve with Shoulder Cap Extra Wide	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII	2132
Combined Armsleeve	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII	2958
Combined Armsleeve Extra Wide	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII	2958
Combined Armsleeve with Grip Top	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII	3501
Combined Armsleeve with Grip Top Extra Wide	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII	3501
Combined Armsleeve with Shoulder Cap	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII	3368
Combined Armsleeve with Shoulder Cap Extra Wide	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII	3368
Extra Wide Glove		II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	4565

**Class 2 (23-32mmHg)**

Style	Length	Sizes	Price per piece
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>			
Armsleeve	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII	1750
Armsleeve Extra Wide	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII	1750
Armsleeve with Grip Top	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII	2294
Armsleeve with Grip Top Extra Wide	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII	2294
Armsleeve with Shoulder Cap	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII	2322
Armsleeve with Shoulder Cap Extra Wide	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII	2322
Combined Armsleeve	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII	3079
Combined Armsleeve Extra Wide	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII	3079
Combined Armsleeve with Grip Top	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII	3622
Combined Armsleeve with Grip Top Extra Wide	Short, Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII	3622
Combined Armsleeve with Shoulder Cap	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII	3485
Combined Armsleeve with Shoulder Cap Extra Wide	Regular	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII	3485
Extra Wide Glove		II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	4806

**Mediven Mondri MTM**

Style	Code	Price per piece
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>		
Below Knee	DTMK1	3680
One Legged Panty	DTMOP1	12485
Thigh Length	DTMT1	4284
Thigh Length with Waist Attachment	DTMW1	6045
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>		
Below Knee	DTMK2	3854
One Legged Panty	DTMOP2	13581
Tights	DTMTG2	17601
Thigh Length	DTMT2	4732
Thigh Length with Waist Attachment	DTMW2	6496
<b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>		
Below Knee	DTMK3	4318
One Legged Panty	DTMOP3	14676
Tights	DTMTG3	18709
Thigh Length	DTMT3	5323
Thigh Length with Waist Attachment	DTMW3	6666

*NB: The above garments are available with optional extras. These are priced separately. See below*

Closed Toe	DTTOE	113
Silicone Topband	DTTB	858
'Y' Knitting Mark	DTYKM	1044
Zip	DTZIP	2376

---

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Mediven Plus**

Style	Sizes	
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>		<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee Open Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3123
Below Knee Closed Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3069
Below Knee Open Toe Petite	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3123
Below Knee Closed Toe Petite	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3069
Below Knee Open Toe Extra Wide	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3564
Below Knee Closed Toe Extra Wide	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3502
Below Knee Open Toe Petite Extra Wide	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3564
Below Knee Closed Toe Petite Extra Wide	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3502
Thigh Length Petite Silicone Top Open Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	5597
Thigh Length Petite Silicone Top Closed Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	5500
Thigh Length Silicone Top Open Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	6002
Thigh Length Silicone Top Closed Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	5897
Thigh Length Extra Wide Open Toe Silicone Top	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	5979
Thigh Length Extra Wide Closed Toe Silicone Top	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	5875
Thigh Length Extra Wide Petite Open Toe Silicone Top	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	5577
		<b>Price each</b>
Thigh Length Waist Attachment Right Open Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3136
Thigh Length Petite Waist Attachment Right Open Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3136
Thigh Length Waist Attachment Left Open Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3136
Thigh Length Petite Waist Attachment Left Open Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3136
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>		<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee Open Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3123
Below Knee Closed Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3069
Below Knee Open Toe Petite	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3123
Below Knee Closed Toe Petite	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3069
Below Knee Open Toe Extra Wide	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3564
Below Knee Closed Toe Extra Wide	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3502
Below Knee Open Toe Petite Extra Wide	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3564
Below Knee Closed Toe Petite Extra Wide	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3502
Thigh Length Petite Silicone Top Open Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	5597
Thigh Length Petite Silicone Top Closed Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	5500
Thigh Length Silicone Top Open Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	6002
Thigh Length Silicone Top Closed Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	5897
Thigh Length Extra Wide Open Toe Silicone Top	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	5979
Thigh Length Extra Wide Closed Toe Silicone Top	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	5875
Thigh Length Extra Wide Petite Open Toe Silicone Top	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	5577
		<b>Price each</b>
Thigh Length Waist Attachment Right Open Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3136
Thigh Length Petite Waist Attachment Right Open Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3136
Thigh Length Waist Attachment Left Open Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3136
Thigh Length Petite Waist Attachment Left Open Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3136
<b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>		<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee Open Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3429
Below Knee Closed Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3370
Below Knee Open Toe Petite	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3429
Below Knee Closed Toe Petite	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3370
Below Knee Open Toe Extra Wide	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3895
Thigh Length Petite Silicone Top Open Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	6247
Thigh Length Silicone Top Open Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	6247
Thigh Length Extra Wide Open Toe Silicone Top	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	6224
Thigh Length Extra Wide Petite Open Toe Silicone Top	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	6224
		<b>Price each</b>
Thigh Length Waist Attachment Right Open Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3451
Thigh Length Petite Waist Attachment Right Open Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3451
Thigh Length Waist Attachment Left Open Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3451
Thigh Length Petite Waist Attachment Left Open Toe	I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII	3451

---

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Mediven Plus Made to Measure**

Style	Code	Price per piece
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>		
Below Knee	DTPK1	2863
Thigh Length	DTP1	3922
Thigh Length with Waist Attachment	DTPW1	5748
Tights	DTPG1	11451
One Legged Panty	DTPOP1	9359

Style	Code	Price per piece
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>		
Below Knee	DTPK2	2917
Thigh Length	DTP2	4024
Thigh Length with Waist Attachment	DTPW2	5856
Tights	DTPG2	11673
One Legged Panty	DTPOP2	9585

Style	Code	Price per piece
<b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>		
Below Knee	DTPK3	3025
Thigh Length	DTP3	4132
Thigh Length with Waist Attachment	DTPW3	6072
Tights	DTPG3	11884
One Legged Panty	DTPOP3	9738

*NB. The above garments are available with optional extras. These are priced separately. See below*

Silicone Topband	DTTB	851
Soft Abdominal Panel	DTSAP	2015
Fly for men	DTFly	1081

---

**Mobiderm**

Style		Sizes	Price per piece
Armsleeve	Normal, Long	1, 2, 3, 4, 5	9500
Armsleeve Plus	Normal, Long	1, 2, 3, 4, 5	9500
Bandage	10cm x 3m, 5mm cube		6047
	10cm x 3m, 15mm cube		3587
Glove (Left or Right)		1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	5000
	Male	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	13500
Intimate Shorts	Female	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	13500
		1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	3900
Mitten			3900
	20cm x 1m, 15mm cube		3587
	25cm x 1m, 5mm cube		4202
Pad			4202
	25cm x 25cm, 5mm cube		2152

---

**Mobiderm Autofit**

Style	Lengths	Sizes	Price per piece
Armsleeve with Gauntlet (Right, Left)	Normal, Long	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	19513
Below Knee	Short, Normal, Long, Xtra Long	1, 2, 3, 4	17434
Thigh High	Short, Normal, Long, Xtra Long	1, 2, 3, 4	31029

---

**Mobiderm Made to Measure**

Style	Price per piece
Armsleeve	15000
Armsleeve with Mitten and Thumb	16000
Armsleeve with Mitten no Thumb	16000
Below Knee	15000
Thigh Length	22000

---



## APPLIANCES

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****ReadyWrap**

Style	Lengths	Sizes	Price per piece
Armsleeve	Short, Average, Tall	S, M, L, XL	18050
Gauntlet		S, M, L, XL	3026
Extender Strap			1914
Calf	30cm, 35cm	S, M, L, XL, XXL	9187
Foot CT (Left or Right)	Regular, Long	S, M, L, XL, XXL	4033
Toe (Left or Right)		S, M, L, XL, XXL	5704
Knee		S, M, L, XL, XXL	4864
Thigh	25cm, 30cm	S, M, L, XL, XXL	10268
			<b>Price per pair</b>
Liner Below Knee		S/M/L, XL/XXL	1592
Liner Thigh High		S/M/L, XL/XXL	1688

**Sigvaris Active Leisure**

Style	Lengths	Sizes	Price per pair
<b>(15-20mmHg)</b>			
Below Knee Closed Toe Male	Normal, Long	S, M, L, XL, XXL	2839
Below Knee Closed Toe Female	Normal, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL	2839

**Sigvaris Active Masculine**

Style	Length	Sizes	Price per pair
<b>Class 2 (23-32mm Hg)</b>			
Below Knee Closed Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	2932
Below Knee Closed Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	2932

**Sigvaris Active Work Wear Sock**

Style	Lengths	Sizes	Price per pair
<b>(15-20mmHg)</b>			
Below Knee Closed Toe Male	Long, Normal	S, M, L, XL	2874
Below Knee Closed Toe Female	Long, Normal	XS, S, M, L, XL	2874

**Sigvaris Advance**

Arm Sleeves	Lengths	Sizes	Price per piece
<b>Advance 1</b>			
<b>Low Compression (14-18mmHg)</b>			
with Grip Top/no Hand Piece	Long, Normal	XS, S, M, L, XL	1944
with Hand Piece and Grip Top	Long, Normal	XS, S, M, L, XL	3027
with Hand Piece and Grip Top Plus Size	Long, Normal	XS, S, M, L, XL	3027
with Hand Piece without Grip Top	Long, Normal	XS, S, M, L, XL	3027
without Hand Piece + Grip Top Plus Size	Long, Normal	XS, S, M, L, XL	1944
without Hand Piece without Grip Top	Long, Normal	XS, S, M, L, XL	1944
			<b>Price per piece</b>
<b>Advance 2</b>			
<b>Medium Compression (20-25mmHg)</b>			
with Grip Top/no Hand Piece	Long, Normal	XS, S, M, L, XL	1944
with Hand Piece and Grip Top	Long, Normal	XS, S, M, L, XL	3027
with Hand Piece and Grip Top Plus Size	Long, Normal	XS, S, M, L, XL	3027
with Hand Piece without Grip Top	Long, Normal	XS, S, M, L, XL	3027
without Hand Piece + Grip Top Plus Size	Long, Normal	XS, S, M, L, XL	1944
without Hand Piece without Grip Top	Long, Normal	XS, S, M, L, XL	1944
			<b>Price per piece</b>
<b>Advance 3</b>			
<b>High Compression (30-40mmHg)</b>			
with Grip Top/no Hand Piece	Long, Normal	S, M, L, XL	1944
with Grip Top/no Hand Piece Plus Size	Long, Normal	S, M, L, XL	1944
with Hand Piece and Grip Top	Long, Normal	S, M, L, XL	3027
with Hand Piece and Grip Top Plus Size	Long, Normal	S, M, L, XL	3027

## APPLIANCES

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Sigvaris Basic Liner**

Style	Sizes	Price per pair
Calf	one size	886

**Sigvaris Complete Liner**

Style	Sizes	Price per pair
(10-15mmHg) Calf	S, M, L, XL, XXL	1683

**Sigvaris CompreBoot**

Style	Lengths	Sizes	Price per piece
(30-40mmHg) Standard Foot	Regular, Long	S, M/L, XL/XXL	3722

**Sigvaris CompreFit**

Style	Lengths	Sizes	Price per piece
Extender Strap			797
(30-40mmHg) Standard Calf	Regular, Tall	S, M, L, XL, XXL	9570
Standard Thigh		S, M, L, XL	9570

**Sigvaris CompreFLEX**

Style	Lengths	Sizes	Price per piece
Extender Strap			797
(20-30mmHg) Standard Arm	Short, Regular, Long	S, M, L, XL	13500
(20-50mmHg) Standard Calf	Regular, Tall	S, M, L, XL, XXL	11696
Standard Knee		S, M, L, XL	3500
Standard Thigh (Left or Right)	Regular, Tall	S, M, L, XL	11696

**Sigvaris CompreFLEX Complete**

Style	Lengths	Sizes	Price per piece
(20-50mmHg) Calf	Regular, Tall	S, M, L, XL, XXL	11570

**Sigvaris CompreFLEX Transition**

Style	Lengths	Sizes	Price per piece
(20-50mmHg) Calf	Regular, Tall	S, M, L, XL, XXL	11570

**Sigvaris CompreKnee**

Style	Sizes	Price per piece
(30-40mmHg) Standard Knee	S, M, L/XL	3190

**Sigvaris Cotton Liner**

Style	Sizes	Price per pair
Calf	one size	886
Thigh High	S/M/L, XL	886

## APPLIANCES

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS*****Sigvaris Essential Comfortable***

Style	Length	Sizes	Price per pair
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>			
Below Knee Open Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	2932
Below Knee Open Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	2932
Below Knee Closed Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	2932
Below Knee Closed Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	2932
Thigh High Open Toe	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5634
Thigh High Open Toe Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5634
Thigh High Closed Toe	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5634
Thigh High Closed Toe Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5634
Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5634
Thigh High Plus Open Toe with Grip Top	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5634
Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5634
Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5634
Panty Open Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5634
Panty Open Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5634
Panty Closed Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5634
Panty Closed Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5634
Panty Extra Open Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5634
Panty Extra Open Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5634
Panty Extra Closed Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5634
Panty Extra Closed Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5634
<b>Class 2 (23-32mm Hg)</b>			
			<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee Open Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	2932
Below Knee Open Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	2932
Below Knee Closed Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	2932
Below Knee Closed Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	2932
Tights Bodyform Open Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5634
Tights Bodyform Open Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5634
Tights Bodyform Closed Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5634
Tights Bodyform Closed Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5634
Thigh High Open Toe	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5634
Thigh High Open Toe Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5634
Thigh High Closed Toe	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5634
Thigh High Closed Toe Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5634
Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5634
Thigh High Plus Open Toe with Grip Top	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5634
Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5634
Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5634
Panty Open Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5634
Panty Open Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5634
Panty Closed Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5634
Panty Closed Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5634
Panty Extra Open Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5634
Panty Extra Open Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5634
Panty Extra Closed Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5634
Panty Extra Closed Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5634
			<b>Price per piece</b>
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	3329
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	3329
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	3329
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	3329

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS*****Sigvaris Essential Coton***

Style	Lengths	Sizes	Price per pair
<b>(15-20mmHg)</b>			
Below Knee Closed Toe Male	Long, Normal	S, M, L, XL, XXL	2945
Below Knee Open Toe Male	Long, Normal	S, M, L, XL, XXL	2945
Thigh High Grip Top Closed Toe Male	Long, Normal	S, M, L, XL, XXL	5659
Thigh High Grip Top Open Toe Male	Long, Normal	S, M, L, XL, XXL	5659
<b>(20-36mmHg)</b>			
Below Knee Closed Toe Male	Long, Normal	S, M, L, XL, XXL	2945
Thigh High Grip Top Closed Toe Male	Long, Normal	S, M, L, XL, XXL	5659

***Sigvaris Essential Microfibre***

Style	Length	Sizes	Price per pair
<b>(15-20mmHg)</b>			
Below Knee Closed Toe Male	Normal, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL	2945
Below Knee Closed Toe Male Plus	Normal, Long	S, M, L, XL, XXL	2945
Below Knee Closed Toe Male Slim	Normal, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	2945
Thigh High Grip Top Closed Toe Male	Normal, Long	S, M, L, XL, XXL	5660
Thigh High Grip Top Closed Toe Male Slim	Normal, Long	S, M, L, XL	5660

***Sigvaris Essential Semitransparent***

Style	Lengths	Sizes	Price per pair
<b>(10-15mmHg)</b>			
Below Knee Closed Toe Female	Normal, Long	S, M, L, XL	2895
Thigh High Grip Top Closed Toe Female	Normal, Long	S, M, L, XL	5562
Panty Closed Toe Female	Normal, Long	S, M, L, XL	5562
<b>(15-20mmHg)</b>			
Below Knee Closed Toe Female	Normal, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL	2895
Below Knee Closed Toe Female Plus	Normal, Long	S, M, L, XL, XXL	2895
Below Knee Closed Toe Female Slim	Normal, Long	S, M, L, XL	2895
Thigh High Grip Top Closed Toe Female	Normal, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL	5562
Thigh High Grip Top Closed Toe Female Plus	Normal, Long	S, M, L, XL, XXL	5562
Thigh High Grip Top Closed Toe Female Slim	Normal, Long	S, M, L, XL	5562
Panty Closed Toe Female	Normal, Long	S, M, L, XL, XXL	5562
Panty Closed Toe Female Plus	Normal, Long	S, M, L, XL, XXL	5562
<b>(20-36mmHg)</b>			
Below Knee Closed Toe Female	Normal, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL	2895
Below Knee Closed Toe Female Plus	Normal, Long	S, M, L, XL	2895
Below Knee Closed Toe Female Slim	Normal, Long	S, M, L, XL	2895
Thigh High Grip Top Closed Toe Female	Normal, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL	5562
Thigh High Grip Top Closed Toe Female Plus	Normal, Long	S, M, L, XL	5562
Thigh High Grip Top Closed Toe Female Slim	Normal, Long	S, M, L, XL	5562
Panty Closed Toe Female	Normal, Long	S, M, L, XL	5562

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS*****Sigvaris Essential Thermoregulating***

Style	Length	Sizes	Price per pair
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>			
Below Knee Open Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	2945
Below Knee Open Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	2945
Below Knee Closed Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	2945
Below Knee Closed Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	2945
Below Knee Maxi Closed Toe	Normal, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	2945
Below Knee Maxi Closed Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	2945
Thigh High Open Toe	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5659
Thigh High Open Toe Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5659
Thigh High Closed Toe	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5659
Thigh High Closed Toe Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5659
Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5659
Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5659
Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5659
Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5659
Thigh High Open Toe with Sensinnov Grip Top	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5659
Thigh High Open Toe with Sensinnov Grip Top Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5659
Thigh High Closed Toe with Sensinnov Grip Top	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5659
Thigh High Closed Toe with Sensinnov Grip Top Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5659
Panty Open Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5659
Panty Open Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5659
Panty Closed Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5659
Panty Closed Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5659
			<b>Price per piece</b>
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	3344
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	3344
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	3344
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	3344
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>			
<b>Price per pair</b>			
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	2945
Below Knee Open Toe Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	2945
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	2945
Below Knee Closed Toe Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	2945
Below Knee Maxi Closed Toe	Normal, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	2945
Below Knee Maxi Closed Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	2945
Below Knee Open Toe with Grip Top	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	2945
Below Knee Open Toe Plus with Grip Top	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	2945
Below Knee Closed Toe with Grip Top	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	2945
Below Knee Closed Toe Plus with Grip Top	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	2945

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Price per pair**

Thigh High Open Toe	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5659
Thigh High Open Toe Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5659
Thigh High Closed Toe	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5659
Thigh High Closed Toe Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5659
Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5659
Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5659
Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5659
Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5659
Thigh High Open Toe with Sensinnov Grip Top	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5659
Thigh High Open Toe with Sensinnov Grip Top Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5659
Thigh High Closed Toe with Sensinnov Grip Top	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5659
Thigh High Closed Toe with Sensinnov Grip Top Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5659
Panty Open Toe	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5659
Panty Open Toe Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5659
Panty Closed Toe	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5659
Panty Closed Toe Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5659

**Price per piece**

Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	3344
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	3344
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	3344
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	3344

**Class 3 (34-46mmHg)****Price per pair**

Below Knee Open Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	2945
Below Knee Open Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	2945
Below Knee Closed Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	2945
Below Knee Closed Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	2945
Below Knee Maxi Closed Toe	Normal, Long	XS, S, M, L	2945
Below Knee Maxi Closed Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XS, S, M, L	2945
Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5659
Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5659
Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5659
Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5659
Panty Open Toe	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5659
Panty Open Toe Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5659
Panty Closed Toe	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5659
Panty Closed Toe Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5659

**Price per piece**

Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	3344
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	3344
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	3344
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	3344

---

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Sigvaris Initial**

Style	Length	Sizes	Price per pair
<b>(10-15mmHg)</b>			
Below Knee Closed Toe Male	Normal, Long	S, M, L, XL, XXL	2945

**Sigvaris MTM Essential Comfortable**

Style	Price per piece
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>	
Below Knee Open Toe	3528
Below Knee Closed Toe	3528
Below Knee Open Toe with Grip Top	4299
Below Knee Closed Toe with Grip Top	4299
Thigh High Open Toe	4129
Thigh High Closed Toe	4129
Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top	4851
Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top	4851
One-legged Panty Open Toe	12968
One-legged Panty Closed Toe	12968
Panty Bodyform Open Toe	15434
Panty Bodyform Closed Toe	15434
Panty Open Toe	15434
Panty Closed Toe	15434
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	5843
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	5843
<b>Class 2 (23-32mm Hg)</b>	
Below Knee Open Toe	3638
Below Knee Closed Toe	3638
Below Knee Open Toe with Grip Top	4410
Below Knee Closed Toe with Grip Top	4410
Thigh High Open Toe	4514
Thigh High Closed Toe	4514
Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top	5236
Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top	5236
One-legged Panty Open Toe	12968
One-legged Panty Closed Toe	12968
Panty Bodyform Open Toe	16646
Panty Bodyform Closed Toe	16646
Panty Open Toe	16646
Panty Closed Toe	16646
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	6339
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	6339

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS*****Sigvaris MTM Essential Thermoregulating***

Style

	<b>Price per piece</b>
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>	
Below Knee Open Toe	3528
Below Knee Closed Toe	3528
Below Knee Open Toe with Grip Top	4299
Below Knee Closed Toe with Grip Top	4299
Thigh High Open Toe	4844
Thigh High Closed Toe	4844
Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top	4851
Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top	4851
One-legged Panty Open Toe	12968
One-legged Panty Closed Toe	12968
Panty Open Toe	15434
Panty Closed Toe	15434
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	5843
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	5843
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>	<b>Price per piece</b>
Below Knee Open Toe	3638
Below Knee Closed Toe	3638
Below Knee Open Toe with Grip Top	4299
Below Knee Closed Toe with Grip Top	4299
Thigh High Open Toe	5251
Thigh High Closed Toe	5251
Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top	5259
Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top	5259
One-legged Panty Open Toe	12968
One-legged Panty Closed Toe	12968
Panty Open Toe	16646
Panty Closed Toe	16646
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	6339
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	6339
<b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>	<b>Price per piece</b>
Below Knee Open Toe	3638
Below Knee Closed Toe	3638
Below Knee Open Toe with Grip Top	4410
Below Knee Closed Toe with Grip Top	4410
Thigh High Open Toe	5251
Thigh High Closed Toe	5251
Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top	5259
Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top	5259
One-legged Panty Open Toe	12968
One-legged Panty Closed Toe	12968
Panty Open Toe	16646
Panty Closed Toe	16646
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	6339
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	6339

---



## APPLIANCES

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Sigvaris MTM Optiform Flex**

Style	Code	Price per piece
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>		
Below Knee Open Toe	OFC1	3698
Below Knee Closed Toe	OFC1	3698
Thigh High Open Toe	OFT1	4395
Thigh High Closed Toe	OFT1	4395
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	OFW1	6218
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	OFW1	6218
Ankle Sock closed toe	OFAS1	2945
Ankle Sock open toe	OFAS1	2945
Below Knee Sleeve	OFBKS1	2945
Body Bandage	OFB1	7290
Capri Length	OFCL1	12543
Leggings	OFL1	13936
Shorts	OFS1	10077
Thigh Sleeve	OFTS1	3471
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>		
Below Knee Open Toe	OFC2	3913
Below Knee Closed Toe	OFC2	3913
Thigh High Open Toe	OFT2	4824
Thigh High Closed Toe	OFT2	4824
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	OFW2	6539
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	OFW2	6539
Ankle Sock closed toe	OFAS2	3103
Ankle Sock open toe	OFAS2	3103
Below Knee Sleeve	OFBKS2	3261
Body Bandage	OFB2	7826
Capri Length	OFCL2	12650
Leggings	OFL2	14151
Shorts	OFS2	10184
Thigh Sleeve	OFTS2	3787
<i>NB: The above garments are available with optional extras. These are priced separately. See below</i>		
Silicone band/strips	OA1S	643
Knee functional zone	OA1K	643
Adjustable waistband	OA2AW	1072
Ankle Pad - 1 piece	OA2AP	1072
Liner pocket	OA2SP	1072
Fly Opening	OA2FO	1072
Reinforced gusset	OA2RG	1072
Zip with lining	OA3Z	2305
Quad Plus	OA1Q	631

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Sigvaris MTM Optiform Hold**

Style	Code	Price per piece
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>		
Below Knee Open Toe	OHC1	3698
Below Knee Closed Toe	OHC1	3698
Thigh High Open Toe	OHT1	4395
Thigh High Closed Toe	OHT1	4395
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	OHW1	6218
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	OHW1	6218
Ankle Sock closed toe	OHAS1	2945
Ankle Sock open toe	OHAS1	2945
Below Knee Sleeve	OHBKS1	2945
Body Bandage	OHB1	7290
Capri Length	OHCL1	12543
Leggings	OHL1	13936
Shorts	OHS1	10077
Thigh Sleeve	OHTS1	3471
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>		
Below Knee Open Toe	OHC2	3913
Below Knee Closed Toe	OHC2	3913
Thigh High Open Toe	OHT2	4824
Thigh High Closed Toe	OHT2	4824
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	OHW2	6539
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	OHW2	6539
Ankle Sock closed toe	OHAS2	3103
Ankle Sock open toe	OHAS2	3103
Below Knee Sleeve	OHBKS2	3261
Body Bandage	OHB2	7826
Capri Length	OHCL2	12650
Leggings	OHL2	14151
Shorts	OHS2	10184
Thigh Sleeve	OHTS2	3787
<b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>		
Below Knee Open Toe	OHC3	4181
Below Knee Closed Toe	OHC3	4181
Thigh High Open Toe	OHT3	5253
Thigh High Closed Toe	OHT3	5253
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	OHW3	6861
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	OHW3	6861
Ankle Sock closed toe	OHAS3	3261
Ankle Sock open toe	OHAS3	3261
Below Knee Sleeve	OHBKS3	3471
Body Bandage	OHB3	8362
Capri Length	OHCL3	13293
Leggings	OHL3	14579
Shorts	OHS3	10720
Thigh Sleeve	OHTS3	4102
<i>NB: The above garments are available with optional extras. These are priced separately. See below</i>		
Silicone band/strips	OA1S	643
Knee functional zone	OA1K	643
Adjustable waistband	OA2AW	1072
Ankle Pad - 1 piece	OA2AP	1072
Liner pocket	OA2SP	1072
Fly Opening	OA2FO	1072
Reinforced gusset	OA2RG	1072
Zip with lining	OA3Z	2305
Quad Plus	OA1Q	631

---

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS*****Sigvaris MTM Style Semitransparent***

Style	
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>	<b>Price per piece</b>
Below Knee Open Toe Female	3528
Below Knee Closed Toe Female	3528
Below Knee Open Toe with Grip Top Female	4299
Below Knee Closed Toe with Grip Top Female	4299
Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top Female	4851
Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top Female	4851
Panty Open Toe Female	15434
Panty Closed Toe Female	15434
<b>Class 2 (23-32mm Hg)</b>	<b>Price per piece</b>
Below Knee Open Toe Female	3638
Below Knee Closed Toe Female	3638
Below Knee Open Toe with Grip Top Female	4410
Below Knee Closed Toe with Grip Top Female	4410
Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top Female	5236
Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top Female	5236
Panty Open Toe Female	16646
Panty Closed Toe Female	16646

***Sigvaris MTM Traditional***

Style	Code	
<b>(23-32mmHg)</b>		<b>Price per piece</b>
Below Knee Open Toe	503	3638
Below Knee Closed Toe	503	3638
Below Knee Open Toe with Grip Top	503	4410
Below Knee Closed Toe with Grip Top	503	4410
One-legged Panty Open Toe	503	12968
One-legged Panty Closed Toe	503	12968
One-legged Panty Open Toe Full Compression	503	12968
One-legged Panty Closed Toe Full Compression	503	12968
Thigh High Open Toe	503	4487
Thigh High Closed Toe	503	4487
Thigh High Open Toe Full Compression	503	4487
Thigh High Closed Toe Full Compression	503	4487
Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top	503	5259
Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top	503	5259
Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top Full Compression	503	5259
Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top Full Compression	503	5259
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	503	6339
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	503	6339
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Full Compression (Left or Right)	503	6339
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Full Compression (Left or Right)	503	6339
		<b>Price per pair</b>
Panty Bodyform Open Toe	503	16646
Panty Bodyform Closed Toe	503	16646
Panty Open Toe	503	16646
Panty Open Toe Full Compression	503	16646
Panty Closed Toe	503	16646
Panty Closed Toe Full Compression	503	16646

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****(34-46mmHg)**

		<b>Price per piece</b>
Below Knee Open Toe	504	3638
Below Knee Closed Toe	504	3638
Below Knee Open Toe with Grip Top	504	4410
Below Knee Closed Toe with Grip Top	504	4410
One-legged Panty Open Toe	504	12968
One-legged Panty Closed Toe	504	12968
One-legged Panty Open Toe Full Compression	504	12968
One-legged Panty Closed Toe Full Compression	504	12968
Thigh High Open Toe	504	4487
Thigh High Closed Toe	504	4487
Thigh High Open Toe Full Compression	504	4487
Thigh High Closed Toe Full Compression	504	4487
Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top	504	5259
Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top	504	5259
Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top Full Compression	504	5259
Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top Full Compression	504	5259
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	504	6339
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	504	6339
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Full Compression (Left or Right)	504	6339
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Full Compression (Left or Right)	504	6339

**Price per pair**

Panty Bodyform Open Toe	504	16646
Panty Bodyform Closed Toe	504	16646
Panty Open Toe	504	16646
Panty Open Toe Full Compression	504	16646
Panty Closed Toe	504	16646
Panty Closed Toe Full Compression	504	16646

**(49-59mmHg)**

		<b>Price per piece</b>
Below Knee Open Toe	505	3639
Below Knee Open Toe with Grip Top	505	4410
Below Knee Closed Toe	505	3639
Below Knee Closed Toe with Grip Top	505	4410
One-legged Panty Open Toe	505	12968
One-legged Panty Closed Toe	505	12968
One-legged Panty Open Toe Full Compression	505	12968
One-legged Panty Closed Toe Full Compression	505	12968
Thigh High Open Toe	505	4487
Thigh High Closed Toe	505	4487
Thigh High Open Toe Full Compression	505	4487
Thigh High Closed Toe Full Compression	505	4487
Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top	505	5259
Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top	505	5259
Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top Full Compression	505	5259
Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top Full Compression	505	5259
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	505	6339
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	505	6339
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment Full Compression (Left or Right)	505	6339
Thigh High Closed Toe with Waist Attachment Full Compression (Left or Right)	505	6339

**Price per pair**

Panty Bodyform Open Toe	505	16646
Panty Bodyform Closed Toe	505	16646
Panty Open Toe	505	16646
Panty Open Toe Full Compression	505	16646
Panty Closed Toe	505	16646
Panty Closed Toe Full Compression	505	16646

---

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Sigvaris Style Colours**

Style	Length	Sizes	Price per pair
<b>(15-20mmHg)</b>			
Below Knee Closed Toe Male	Normal, Long	S, M, L, XL, XXL	2945

**Sigvaris Style Opaque**

Style	Lengths	Sizes	Price per pair
<b>(15-20mmHg)</b>			
Below Knee Closed Toe Female	Normal, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL	2895
Below Knee Closed Toe Female Plus	Normal, Long	S, M, L, XL, XXL	2895
Below Knee Closed Toe Female Slim	Normal, Long	S, M, L, XL	2895
Below Knee Open Toe Female	Normal, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL	2895
Thigh High with Grip Top Closed Toe Female	Normal, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL	5562
Thigh High with Grip Top Closed Toe Female Plus	Normal, Long	S, M, L, XL, XXL	5562
Thigh High with Grip Top Closed Toe Female Slim	Normal, Long	S, M, L, XL	5562
Thigh High with Grip Top Open Toe Female	Normal, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL	5562

**Sigvaris Style Patterns**

Style	Length	Sizes	Price per pair
<b>(15-20mmHg)</b>			
Below Knee Closed Toe	Normal, Long	S, M, L, XL	2895
Thigh High Closed Toe	Normal, Long	S, M, L, XL	5562
Tights Closed Toe	Normal, Long	S, M, L, XL	5562

**Sigvaris Style Semitransparent**

Style	Length	Sizes	Price per pair
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>			
Below Knee Open Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	2945
Below Knee Open Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	2945
Below Knee Closed Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	2945
Below Knee Closed Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	2945
Thigh High Knobbed Grip Top Open Toe	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5660
Thigh High Knobbed Grip Top Open Toe Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5660
Thigh High Knobbed Grip Top Closed Toe	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5660
Thigh High Knobbed Grip Top Closed Toe Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5660
Plus			
Thigh High Lace Grip Top Open Toe	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5660
Thigh High Lace Grip Top Open Toe Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5660
Thigh High Lace Grip Top Closed Toe	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5660
Thigh High Lace Grip Top Closed Toe Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5660
Tights Open Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5660
Tights Closed Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5660
Tights Open Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5660
Tights Closed Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5660
<b>Class 2 (23-32mm Hg)</b>			
Below Knee Open Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	2945
Below Knee Open Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	2945
Below Knee Closed Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	2945
Below Knee Closed Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	2945
Thigh High Knobbed Grip Top Open Toe	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5660
Thigh High Knobbed Grip Top Open Toe Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5660
Thigh High Knobbed Grip Top Closed Toe	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5660
Thigh High Knobbed Grip Top Closed Toe Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5660
Plus			
Thigh High Lace Grip Top Open Toe	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5660
Thigh High Lace Grip Top Open Toe Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5660
Thigh High Lace Grip Top Closed Toe	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5660
Thigh High Lace Grip Top Closed Toe Plus	Short, Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5660
Tights Open Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5660
Tights Closed Toe	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5660
Tights Open Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5660
Tights Closed Toe Plus	Normal, Long	XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL	5660

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS*****Sigvaris Style Transparent***

Style	Lengths	Sizes	Price per pair
<b>(15-20mmHg)</b>			
Below Knee Closed Toe	Normal, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL	2824
Below Knee Closed Toe Plus	Normal, Long	S, M, L, XL, XXL	2824
Below Knee Closed Toe Slim	Normal, Long	S, M, L, XL	2824
Below Knee Open Toe	Normal, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL	2824
Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top	Normal, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL	5428
Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top Plus	Normal, Long	S, M, L, XL, XXL	5428
Thigh High Closed Toe with Grip Top Slim	Normal, Long	S, M, L, XL	5428
Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top	Normal, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL	5428
Tights Closed Toe	Normal, Long	S, M, L, XL, XXL	5428
Tights Closed Toe Plus	Normal, Long	S, M, L, XL, XXL	5428
Tights Open Toe	Normal, Long	S, M, L, XL, XXL	5428

***Sigvaris Traditional******Arm Sleeves***

	Lengths	Sizes	Price per piece
<b>(23-32mmHg)</b>			
with Grip Top/no Hand Piece	Short, Long	S, M, L	2234
with Grip Top/with Hand Piece	Short, Long	S, M, L	3526
with Shoulder Cap/no Hand Piece	Short, Long	S, M, L	2114
with Shoulder Cap/with Hand Piece	Short, Long	S, M, L	3338

***Sigvaris Traditional 500***

Style	Length	Sizes	Price per pair
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>			
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	2945
Below Knee Open Toe Plus	Short, Long	S, M, L, XL	2945
Thigh High Open Toe	Short	S, M, L	5659
Thigh High Open Toe	Long	XS, S, M, L, XL	5659
Thigh High Open Toe Plus	Short	S, M, L	5659
Thigh High Open Toe Plus	Long	S, M, L, XL	5659
Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top	Short, Long	S, M, L	5659
Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top Plus	Short, Long	S, M, L	5659
			<b>Price per piece</b>
Thigh High with Waist Attachment (Left or Right)	Short, Long	S, M, L	3806
Thigh High Open Toe with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) Plus	Short, Long	S, M, L	3806
<b>Class 3 (34-46mm Hg)</b>			
			<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Long	S, M, L, XL	3233
Below Knee Open Toe Plus	Short, Long	S, M, L, XL	3233
Thigh High Open Toe	Short, Long	S, M, L	5775
Thigh High Open Toe Plus	Short, Long	S, M, L	5775
Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top	Short, Long	S, M, L	5775
Thigh High Open Toe with Grip Top Plus	Short, Long	S, M, L	5775
			<b>Price per piece</b>
Thigh High with Waist Attachment (Left or Right) Plus	Short, Long	S, M, L	4083

***Sigvaris Transition Liner***

Style		Sizes	Price per pair
<b>(10-15mmHg)</b>			
Calf		S, M, L, XL, XXL	1683

---

## APPLIANCES

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Solidea Catherine**

Style	Sizes	Price per pair
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>		
Thigh High Closed Toe	S,M,ML,L,XL	3209 △
Thigh High Open Toe	S,M,ML,L,XL	3209 △
<b>Class 2 (25-32mmHg)</b>		
Thigh High Closed Toe	S,M,ML,L,XL	3531 △
Thigh High Closed Toe Plus Line	S,M,ML,L,XL	3531 △
Thigh High Open Toe	S,M,ML,L,XL	3531 △
Thigh High Open Toe Plus Line	S,M,ML,L,XL	3531 △

**Solidea Dynamic**

Style	Sizes	Price per pair
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>		
Tights Closed Toe	S,M,ML,L,XL	4636 △
Tights Open Toe	S,M,ML,L,XL	4636 △

**Solidea Marilyn**

Style	Sizes	Price per pair
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>		
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Top	S,M,ML,L,XL	3531 △
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Top	S,M,ML,L,XL	3531 △
<b>Class 2 (25-32mmHg)</b>		
Thigh High Closed Toe with Silicone Top	S,M,ML,L,XL	3853 △
Thigh High Closed Toe Plus Line with Silicone Top	S,M,ML,L,XL	3853 △
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Top	S,M,ML,L,XL	3853 △
Thigh High Open Toe Plus Line with Silicone Top	S,M,ML,L,XL	3853 △
<b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>		
Thigh High Open Toe with Silicone Top	S,M,ML,L,XL	4636 △
Thigh High Open Toe Plus Line with Silicone Top	S,M,ML,L,XL	4636 △

**Solidea Medical Gauntlet Arm Band**

Style	Sizes	Price per piece
<b>Class 1 (15-21mmHg)</b>		
Armsleeve	S, M, L, XL	3187 △
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>		
Armsleeve	S, M, L, XL	3220 △

**Solidea Micromassage Arm Bands**

Style	Sizes	Price per pair
<b>Class 1 (15-21mmHg)</b>		
Armsleeve	S, M, L, XL	3187 △

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Solidea Relax Unisex**

Style	Sizes	Price per pair
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>		
Below Knee Closed Toe	S,M,L,XL,XXL	1149 △
Below Knee Open Toe	S,M,L,XL,XXL	1149 △
<b>Class 2 (25-32mmHg)</b>		
Below Knee Closed Toe	S,M,L,XL,XXL	1149 △
Below Knee Closed Toe Plus Line	S,M,L,XL,XXL	1149 △
Below Knee Open Toe	S,M,L,XL,XXL	1149 △
Below Knee Open Toe Plus Line	S,M,L,XL,XXL	1149 △
<b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>		
Below Knee Open Toe	S,M,L,XL,XXL	3187 △
Below Knee Open Toe Plus Line	S,M,L,XL,XXL	3187 △

**Solidea Wonder Model**

Style	Sizes	Price per pair
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>		
Tights Closed Toe	S,M,ML,L,XL,XXL	4250 △
Tights Open Toe	S,M,ML,L,XL,XXL	4250 △
<b>Class 2 (25-32mmHg)</b>		
Tights Closed Toe	S,M,ML,L,XL,XXL	4819 △
Tights Open Toe	S,M,ML,L,XL,XXL	4819 △

**varicase**

Style	Sizes	Price per pair
<b>Class 1(18-21mmHg)</b>		
Below Knee Open Toe	S, M, L, XL, XXL	1777
Below Knee Open Toe Petite	S, M, L, XL, XXL	1777
Below Knee Closed Toe	S, M, L, XL, XXL	1777
Below Knee Closed Toe Petite	S, M, L, XL, XXL	1777
Thigh Length Petite Silicone Top Open Toe	S, M, L, XL, XXL	2465
Thigh Length Silicone Top Open Toe	S, M, L, XL, XXL	2465
Thigh Length Petite Silicone Top Closed Toe	S, M, L, XL, XXL	2465
Thigh Length Silicone Top Closed Toe	S, M, L, XL, XXL	2465
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>		
Below Knee Open Toe	S, M, L, XL, XXL	1914
Below Knee Open Toe Petite	S, M, L, XL, XXL	1914
Below Knee Closed Toe	S, M, L, XL, XXL	1914
Below Knee Closed Toe Petite	S, M, L, XL, XXL	1914
Thigh Length Petite Silicone Top Open Toe	S, M, L, XL, XXL	2654
Thigh Length Silicone Top Open Toe	S, M, L, XL, XXL	2654
Thigh Length Petite Silicone Top Closed Toe	S, M, L, XL, XXL	2654
Thigh Length Silicone Top Closed Toe	S, M, L, XL, XXL	2654
Compression Sock Below Knee Closed Toe Unisex	S, M, L, XL, XXL	1900
<b>Class 3 (34-46mmHg)</b>		
Below Knee Open Toe	S, M, L, XL, XXL	1966
Below Knee Open Toe Petite	S, M, L, XL, XXL	1966
Thigh Length Petite Silicone Top Open Toe	S, M, L, XL, XXL	3062
Thigh Length Silicone Top Open Toe	S, M, L, XL, XXL	3062

---



---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Varodem Varosilk**

Style	Sizes	Price per piece
<b>(18-21mmHg)</b>		
Glove	XS, S, M, L	4298
Toe Cap	XS, S, M, L	2816

**Venoflex Micro**

Style	Lengths	Sizes	Price per pair
<b>Class 1 (18-21mmHg)</b>			
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Long	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	2386
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Long	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	2386
Thigh High Closed Toe with Dotted Silicone Top Band	Short, Normal, Long	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	4276
Thigh High Closed Toe with Lace Silicone Top Band	Short, Normal, Long	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	4276
Thigh High Open Toe with Dotted Silicone Top Band	Short, Normal, Long	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	4276
Thigh High Open Toe with Lace Silicone Top Band	Short, Normal, Long	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	4276
Thigh High Closed Toe with Dotted Silicone Top Band Plus	Short, Normal, Long	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	4276
Thigh High Closed Toe with Lace Silicone Top Band Plus	Short, Normal, Long	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	4276
Thigh High Open Toe with Dotted Silicone Top Band Plus	Short, Normal, Long	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	4276
Thigh High Open Toe with Lace Silicone Top Band Plus	Short, Normal, Long	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	4276
Tights Closed Toe	Normal, Long	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	5272
Tights Open Toe	Normal, Long	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	5272
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>			<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Long	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	2386
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Long	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	2386
Thigh High Closed Toe with Dotted Silicone Top Band	Short, Normal, Long	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	4276
Thigh High Closed Toe with Lace Silicone Top Band	Short, Normal, Long	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	4276
Thigh High Open Toe with Dotted Silicone Top Band	Short, Normal, Long	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	4276
Thigh High Open Toe with Lace Silicone Top Band	Short, Normal, Long	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	4276
Thigh High Closed Toe with Dotted Silicone Top Band Plus	Short, Normal, Long	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	4276
Thigh High Closed Toe with Lace Silicone Top Band Plus	Short, Normal, Long	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	4276
Thigh High Open Toe with Dotted Silicone Top Band Plus	Short, Normal, Long	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	4276
Thigh High Open Toe with Lace Silicone Top Band Plus	Short, Normal, Long	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	4276
Tights Closed Toe	Normal, Long	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	5272
Tights Open Toe	Normal, Long	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	5272

---

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Venosan 5000**

Style	Sizes	Price per pair
<b>Class 1 (5001) (18-21mmHg)</b>		
Below Knee	S, M, L, XL	2802
Thigh High with Self Supporting Silicone Top Band	S, M, L, XL	5356
<b>Class 2 (5002) (23-32mmHg)</b>		
Below Knee	S, M, L, XL	2802
Thigh High with Self Supporting Silicone Top Band	S, M, L, XL	5356
<b>Class 3 (5003) (34-46mmHg)</b>		
Below Knee	S, M, L, XL	2802

**Venosan 7000**

Style	Sizes	Length	Price per pair
<b>Class 2 (7002) (23-32mmHg)</b>			
Below Knee Open Toe	S, M, L, XL	Long/Short	2965
Below Knee Closed Toe	S, M, L, XL	Long/Short	2965
Thigh High with Self Supporting Plain Top Open Toe	S, M, L, XL	Long/Short	4050
Thigh High with Self Supporting Plain Top Closed Toe	S, M, L, XL	Long/Short	4050
<b>Class 3 (7003) (34-46mmHg)</b>			
Below Knee Open Toe	S, M, L, XL	Long/Short	2965
Below Knee Closed Toe	S, M, L, XL	Long/Short	2965
Thigh High with Self Supporting Plain Top Open Toe	S, M, L, XL	Long/Short	4050
Thigh High with Self Supporting Plain Top Closed Toe	S, M, L, XL	Long/Short	4050

**VenoTrain Cocoon**

Style	Length	Sizes	Price per pair
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>			
Below Knee Closed Toe Long Foot	Short, Long	S, M, L, XL	2790
Below Knee Closed Toe Short Foot	Short, Long	S, M, L, XL	2790
Below Knee Closed Toe Long Foot Plus	Short, Long	S, M, L, XL	2790
Below Knee Closed Toe Short Foot Plus	Short, Long	S, M, L, XL	2790

**VenoTrain Micro**

Style	Lengths	Sizes	Price per pair
<b>Class 1(18-21mmHg)</b>			
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2124
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2124
Below Knee Plus Closed Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2124
Below Knee Plus Open Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2124
Thigh High Closed Toe with Top Band	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2574
Thigh High Open Toe with Top Band	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2574
Thigh High Plus Closed Toe with Top Band	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2574
Thigh High Plus Open Toe with Top Band	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2574
			<b>Price each</b>
Tights Closed Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	3564
Tights Open Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	3564
Tights Plus Closed Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	3564
Tights Plus Open Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	3564

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS****Class 2 (23-32mmHg)**

			<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2169
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2169
Below Knee Plus Closed Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2169
Below Knee Plus Open Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2169
Thigh High Closed Toe with Top Band	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2736
Thigh High Open Toe with Top Band	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2736
Thigh High Plus Closed Toe with Top Band	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2736
Thigh High Plus Open Toe with Top Band	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2736
			<b>Price each</b>
Tights Closed Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	4014
Tights Open Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	4014
Tights Plus Closed Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	4014
Tights Plus Open Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	4014

---

**VenoTrain Soft**

Style	Lengths	Sizes	
<b>Class 1(18-21mmHg)</b>			<b>Price per pair</b>
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2034
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2034
Below Knee Plus Closed Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2034
Below Knee Plus Open Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2034
Thigh High Closed Toe with Top Band	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2592
Thigh High Open Toe with Top Band	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2592
Thigh High Plus Closed Toe with Top Band	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2592
Thigh High Plus Open Toe with Top Band	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2592
			<b>Price each</b>
Thigh High with Waist Attachment Right Closed Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	1764
Thigh High with Waist Attachment Right Open Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	1764
Thigh High with Waist Attachment Left Closed Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	1764
Thigh High with Waist Attachment Left Open Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	1764
Thigh High Plus with Waist Attachment Right Closed Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	1764
Thigh High Plus with Waist Attachment Right Open Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	1764
Thigh High Plus with Waist Attachment Left Closed Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	1764
Thigh High Plus with Waist Attachment Left Open Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	1764
			<b>Price per pair</b>
<b>Class 2 (23-32mmHg)</b>			
Below Knee Closed Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2034
Below Knee Open Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2034
Below Knee Plus Closed Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2034
Below Knee Plus Open Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2034
Thigh High Closed Toe with Top Band	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2592
Thigh High Open Toe with Top Band	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2592
Thigh High Plus Closed Toe with Top Band	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2592
Thigh High Plus Open Toe with Top Band	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	2592
			<b>Price each</b>
Thigh High with Waist Attachment Right Closed Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	1764
Thigh High with Waist Attachment Right Open Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	1764
Thigh High with Waist Attachment Left Closed Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	1764
Thigh High with Waist Attachment Left Open Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	1764
Thigh High Plus with Waist Attachment Right Closed Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	1764
Thigh High Plus with Waist Attachment Right Open Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	1764
Thigh High Plus with Waist Attachment Left Closed Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	1764
Thigh High Plus with Waist Attachment Left Open Toe	Short, Long	S,M,L,XL	1764

---

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price	p
<b>MICRO-ENEMA - SODIUM CITRATE</b>				<b>each</b>
<i>Relaxit</i>	Tube	12 x 5ml		521
<b>NASAL PRODUCTS</b>				
<b>Nasal Aspirator</b>				
<i>NoseFrida hygiene filters</i>		20		71
<i>NoseFrida nasal aspirator</i>				348
<b>Nasal Drops - Glucose in Glycerol</b>				
<i>Glycerdex Nose Drops</i>	Dropper Bottle	10ml		1508
<b>Nasal Drops - Sodium Chloride 0.9%</b>				
Almus Pharmaceuticals	Dropper Bottle	10ml		99
Mandanol	Dropper Bottle	10ml		99
Orbis Consumer Products Ltd	Dropper Bottle	10ml		95
RX Farma	Dropper Bottle	10ml		99
<b>Nasal Powder</b>				
<i>Care Allergy Defence</i>	Powder Spray	500mg (200 dose)		432
<b>Nasal Spray</b>				
Aqua Maris Daily	Spray	30ml		249
Aqua Maris Junior	Spray	30ml		249
Aqua Maris Strong	Spray	30ml		277
Aqua Maris Baby	Drops	15ml		239
<i>GeloSitin</i>	Spray	15ml		525
<i>Nozoil</i>	Spray	10ml		410
<b>Sterimar</b>				
Isotonic	Spray	50ml		249
Hypertonic	Spray	50ml		289
<i>Sterimar Baby</i>	Spray	50ml		249
<i>Sterimar Kids</i>	Spray	50ml		289
<b>NEUROMUSCULAR TREATMENT DEVICES</b>				<b>each</b>
<i>IQoro</i>				
Adult	214-001T		1	12100
Child	214-002T		1	12100

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price	p
<b>NIPPLE SHIELDS, PLASTICS</b>			74
(Not to be confused with Breast Shields)			
<b>ORAL FILM FORMING AGENTS</b>			
<i>Caphosol</i> (1 dose = 1 x Caphosol A (15ml) + 1 x Caphosol B (15ml))	32 doses	3428	
	128 doses	13070	
† <i>Caphosol Dispersible</i>	30 tablets	3428	
<i>Episil</i>	Oral Spray	10ml	4921
<i>Gelclair</i>	21 x 15ml Sachets	3562	
<i>GeloRevoice</i>	Lozenges	20 lozenges	500
<i>gelX</i>	Oral Gel	300ml	3361
	Oral Spray	100ml	4921
<i>Gengigel</i>	Gel	20ml tube	370
	Mouthrinse	150ml bottle	455
<i>Mucosamin</i>	Mouthwash	250ml bottle	1900
	Oromucosal Spray	30ml	1900
<i>MuGard</i>		250ml bottle	2000

**OSCILLATING POSITIVE EXPIRATORY PRESSURE DEVICE**

<i>Acapella Choice Blue</i>	4050
<i>Aerobika</i>	4550
<i>Flutter</i>	4050
<i>Lungflute</i>	3750
<i>PARI O-PEP</i>	2728
<i>RC-Cornet</i>	3995
<i>RC-Cornet Plus</i>	3853
<i>Shaker Deluxe</i>	2666
<i>Shaker Deluxe Kids</i>	2666

**PEAK FLOW METERS**

syn: P.F.M.

(Non-powered; hand-held)

Portable meters intended for single-patient use.

The standard range is suitable for use by both adults and children.The low range model is for adults or children with severely restricted airflow.

The Peak Flow Meters standard range will conform to the relevant current EN ISO standard.

The Peak Flow Meters low range will be CE marked and comply with the relevant current EN ISO standard in all aspects except for a reduced measurement range.

Manufacturer	Order No	
<u>Standard Range</u>		
Clement Clarke	3103388	718
Clement Clarke AirZone	3130160	476
Easy Peak Flow Meter	EASYS800	425
Fyne Dynamics Pinnacle	72000EU	650
Medicareplus International Ltd	60482	450
Micro Medical	MPE8200EU	650
nSpire PiKo-1 Electronic Peak Flow/FEV1 Meter	346005-EU	950
nSpire Pocket Peak Flow Meter	208(EU)/F	653
Philips Respironics PersonalBest	1022973	686
Rossmax Peak Flow Meter		450
Vitalograph	43602	483
Vitalograph Child	43703	483
Vitalograph myPEF	43950	708

†to be deleted 1 April 2024

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>PEAK FLOW METERS</b>		
		<b>each</b>
Low Range CE marked		
Clement Clarke	3104708	723
Easy Peak Flow Meter	EASYL500	599
Medicareplus International Ltd	60536	650
nSpire Pocket Peak Flow Meter	209(EU)/F	653
Rossmax Peak Flow Meter		450
NB: 1. "Low range" to be supplied only where specifically ordered.		
2. Where the brand or manufacturer is not stated by the prescriber and has not been endorsed, the basic price must not exceed 425p (Standard range) and 450p (Low Range).		
3. Replacement recording charts (FP1010) are given by the prescribing doctor; they are also available from pharmacists.		
Replacement Mouthpiece (Plastics)		
(Not interchangeable between brands or manufacturers)		
Replacement mouthpiece - suitable for both standard and low range models for use by adults or children		
Clement Clarke		38
Micro Medical		38
nSpire		38
<b>PELVIC TONING DEVICES</b>		
Aquaflex		1395
Kege18		1500
PelvicToner		1500
<b>PESSARIES</b>		
<b>Ring</b>		
Polythene	7.5mm thick, 50-80mm (rising in 3mm)	238
Specification 20(ii)	7.5mm thick, 80-100mm (rising in 5mm)	238
PVC	1.25cm thick, 50-80mm (rising in 3mm)	258
Specification 20(iii)	1.25cm thick, 85-100mm (rising in 5mm)	258
	1.25cm thick, 110mm	258
<i>Balance</i> (TriOn Pharma)		
<b>Ring</b>		
<u>Silicone</u>	With Support/Folding	
	Size 0, 45mm (Outer Diameter)	1498
	Size 1, 51mm (Outer Diameter)	1498
	Size 2, 57mm (Outer Diameter)	1498
	Size 3, 64mm (Outer Diameter)	1498
	Size 4, 70mm (Outer Diameter)	1498
	Size 5, 76mm (Outer Diameter)	1498
	Size 6, 83mm (Outer Diameter)	1498
	Size 7, 89mm (Outer Diameter)	1498
	Size 8, 95mm (Outer Diameter)	1498
	Size 9, 102mm (Outer Diameter)	1498
	Without Support/Folding	
	Size 0, 45mm (Outer Diameter)	1498
	Size 1, 51mm (Outer Diameter)	1498
	Size 2, 57mm (Outer Diameter)	1498
	Size 3, 64mm (Outer Diameter)	1498
	Size 4, 70mm (Outer Diameter)	1498
	Size 5, 76mm (Outer Diameter)	1498
	Size 6, 83mm (Outer Diameter)	1498
	Size 7, 89mm (Outer Diameter)	1498
	Size 8, 95mm (Outer Diameter)	1498
	Size 9, 102mm (Outer Diameter)	1498

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>PESSARIES</b>			<b>each</b>
<i>Bioteque America (R&amp;J Medical Ltd)</i>			
<b>Ring</b>			
<u>Silicone</u>	With Support	Size 0, 44mm (Outer Diameter)	2000
		Size 1, 51mm (Outer Diameter)	2000
		Size 2, 57mm (Outer Diameter)	2000
		Size 3, 64mm (Outer Diameter)	2000
		Size 4, 70mm (Outer Diameter)	2000
		Size 5, 76mm (Outer Diameter)	2000
		Size 6, 83mm (Outer Diameter)	2000
		Size 7, 89mm (Outer Diameter)	2000
		Size 8, 95mm (Outer Diameter)	2000
		Size 9, 102mm (Outer Diameter)	2000
	Without Support	Size 0, 44mm (Outer Diameter)	2000
		Size 1, 51mm (Outer Diameter)	2000
		Size 2, 57mm (Outer Diameter)	2000
		Size 3, 64mm (Outer Diameter)	2000
		Size 4, 70mm (Outer Diameter)	2000
		Size 5, 76mm (Outer Diameter)	2000
		Size 6, 83mm (Outer Diameter)	2000
		Size 7, 89mm (Outer Diameter)	2000
		Size 8, 95mm (Outer Diameter)	2000
		Size 9, 102mm (Outer Diameter)	2000
<b>Gellhorn</b>			
<u>Silicone</u>	Standard Stem	Size 0, 38mm (Outer Diameter)	2150
		Size 1, 45mm (Outer Diameter)	2150
		Size 2, 51mm (Outer Diameter)	2150
		Size 3, 57mm (Outer Diameter)	2150
		Size 4, 64mm (Outer Diameter)	2150
		Size 5, 70mm (Outer Diameter)	2150
		Size 6, 76mm (Outer Diameter)	2150
		Size 7, 83mm (Outer Diameter)	2150
		Size 8, 89mm (Outer Diameter)	2150
	Short Stem	Size 0, 38mm (Outer Diameter)	2150
		Size 1, 45mm (Outer Diameter)	2150
		Size 2, 51mm (Outer Diameter)	2150
		Size 3, 57mm (Outer Diameter)	2150
		Size 4, 64mm (Outer Diameter)	2150
		Size 5, 70mm (Outer Diameter)	2150
		Size 6, 76mm (Outer Diameter)	2150
		Size 7, 83mm (Outer Diameter)	2150
		Size 8, 89mm (Outer Diameter)	2150

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price p each
<b>PESSARIES</b>			
<i>GBUK vaginal pessary (GBUK Healthcare)</i>			
<b>Ring</b>			
<u>Silicone</u>	Without Support	Size 0, 44mm (Outer Diameter)	1900
		Size 1, 51mm (Outer Diameter)	1900
		Size 2, 57mm (Outer Diameter)	1900
		Size 3, 64mm (Outer Diameter)	1900
		Size 4, 70mm (Outer Diameter)	1900
		Size 5, 76mm (Outer Diameter)	1900
		Size 6, 83mm (Outer Diameter)	1900
		Size 7, 89mm (Outer Diameter)	1900
		Size 8, 95mm (Outer Diameter)	1900
<b>Gellhorn</b>			
<u>Silicone</u>	Standard Stem	Size 0, 38mm (Outer Diameter)	2049
		Size 1, 45mm (Outer Diameter)	2049
		Size 2, 51mm (Outer Diameter)	2049
		Size 3, 57mm (Outer Diameter)	2049
		Size 4, 64mm (Outer Diameter)	2049
		Size 5, 70mm (Outer Diameter)	2049
		Size 6, 76mm (Outer Diameter)	2049
		Size 7, 83mm (Outer Diameter)	2049
		Size 8, 89mm (Outer Diameter)	2049
	Short Stem	Size 0, 38mm (Outer Diameter)	2049
		Size 1, 45mm (Outer Diameter)	2049
		Size 2, 51mm (Outer Diameter)	2049
		Size 3, 57mm (Outer Diameter)	2049
		Size 4, 64mm (Outer Diameter)	2049
		Size 5, 70mm (Outer Diameter)	2049
		Size 6, 76mm (Outer Diameter)	2049
		Size 7, 83mm (Outer Diameter)	2049
		Size 8, 89mm (Outer Diameter)	2049



---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>PESSARIES</b>		<b>each</b>
<i>Millex</i> (Mediplus Ltd)		
<b>Ring</b>		
<u>Silicone</u> Without Support/Folding	Size 0, 44mm (Outer Diameter)	2250
	Size 1, 51mm (Outer Diameter)	2250
	Size 2, 57mm (Outer Diameter)	2250
	Size 3, 64mm (Outer Diameter)	2250
	Size 4, 70mm (Outer Diameter)	2250
	Size 5, 76mm (Outer Diameter)	2250
	Size 6, 83mm (Outer Diameter)	2250
	Size 7, 89mm (Outer Diameter)	2250
	Size 8, 95mm (Outer Diameter)	2250
	Size 9, 102mm (Outer Diameter)	2250
	Size 10, 108mm (Outer Diameter)	2250
	Size 11, 114mm (Outer Diameter)	2250
	Size 12, 121mm (Outer Diameter)	2250
	Size 13, 127mm (Outer Diameter)	2250
<u>Silicone</u> With Support/Folding	Size 0, 44mm (Outer Diameter)	2250
	Size 1, 51mm (Outer Diameter)	2250
	Size 2, 57mm (Outer Diameter)	2250
	Size 3, 64mm (Outer Diameter)	2250
	Size 4, 70mm (Outer Diameter)	2250
	Size 5, 76mm (Outer Diameter)	2250
	Size 6, 83mm (Outer Diameter)	2250
	Size 7, 89mm (Outer Diameter)	2250
	Size 8, 95mm (Outer Diameter)	2250
	Size 9, 102mm (Outer Diameter)	2250
	Size 10, 108mm (Outer Diameter)	2250
	Size 11, 114mm (Outer Diameter)	2250
	Size 12, 121mm (Outer Diameter)	2250
	Size 13, 127mm (Outer Diameter)	2250
<b>Gellhorn</b>		
<u>Silicone</u> Flexible	38mm (Outer Diameter)	2423
	44mm (Outer Diameter)	2423
	51mm (Outer Diameter)	2423
	57mm (Outer Diameter)	2423
	64mm (Outer Diameter)	2423
	70mm (Outer Diameter)	2423
	76mm (Outer Diameter)	2423
	83mm (Outer Diameter)	2423
	89mm (Outer Diameter)	2423
	95mm (Outer Diameter)	2423
Short Stem	38mm (Outer Diameter)	2423
	44mm (Outer Diameter)	2423
	51mm (Outer Diameter)	2423
	57mm (Outer Diameter)	2423
	64mm (Outer Diameter)	2423
	70mm (Outer Diameter)	2423
	76mm (Outer Diameter)	2423
	83mm (Outer Diameter)	2423
	89mm (Outer Diameter)	2423
	95mm (Outer Diameter)	2423

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p	
<b>POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE SOLUTION</b>		<b>each</b>	
<i>Molutrex (5%)</i>	3ml	1051	
<i>MolluDab (5%)</i>	2ml	1478	
<b>PRESSURE OFFLOADING DEVICE</b>		<b>each</b>	
<b>Knee Pressure Offloading Device</b>			
<i>Action Reliever</i>			
Left, Right, Medial, Lateral	Size 1-8	20236	
<i>Clima-Flex OA</i>			
Left, Right, Medial, Lateral	Size XS-XXXL	16096	
<i>Formfit OA Ease</i>			
Left, Right, Medial, Lateral	Size XS-XXXL	19500	
<i>medi Soft OA light</i>			
Left, Right, Varus, Valgus	Size XS-XXL	19681	
<i>OA Reaction Web</i>			
Left, Right, Medial, Lateral	Size XS-XXXL	13554	
<b>Plantar Pressure Offloading Device</b>			
<i>Aircast</i>			
XP Diabetic Walker System			
Small	01PD-S	13400	
Medium	01PD-M	13400	
Large	01PD-L	13400	
Pneumatic Walker Diabetic System			
Extra Large	01PD-XL	13400	
<i>BeneFoot Medical Shoe</i>			
Original Post Op			
(male) POMS - POMXL	Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large	1299	
(female) POWS - POWL	Small, Medium, Large	1299	
(paediatric) POPD	One Size	1299	
Original Post Op with Toe Cover			
(male) POTCMS - POTCMXL	Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large	1499	
(female) POTCWS - POTCWL	Small, Medium, Large	1499	
(paediatric) POTCPD	One Size	1499	
High Top			
(male) POHTMS - POHTMXL	Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large	1699	
(female) POHTWS - POHTWL	Small, Medium, Large	1699	
(paediatric) POHTPD	One Size	1699	
High Top with Toe Cover			
(male) POHTTCMS - POHTTCMXL	Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large	1699	
(female) POHTTCWS - POHTTCWL	Small, Medium, Large	1699	
(paediatric) POHTTCPD	One Size	1699	
<i>Cellona Shoe</i>			
Children	16471	Paediatric (size 25-30)	1702
	16472	XS (size 31-34)	1702
Adult	16473	S (size 35-38)	1702
	16474	M (size 39-41)	1702
	16475	L (size 42-43)	1702
	16476	XL (size 44-47)	1702

---

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance		Size or Weight	Basic Price	p
<b>PRESSURE OFFLOADING DEVICE</b>				
<i>Footshield II</i>				
Left	Small	FSS-II/SL	1519	
	Medium	FSS-II/ML	1519	
Right	Large	FSS-II/LL	1519	
	Extra Large	FSS-II/XLL	1519	
	Small	FSS-II/SR	1519	
	Medium	FSS-II/MR	1519	
	Large	FSS-II/LR	1519	
	Extra Large	FSS-II/XLR	1519	
<i>Kerraped</i>				<b>each</b>
All Purpose Boot	Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large			1838
<i>Kerraped Plantar Ulcer Shoe System</i>				
Single Boot + PegAssist Insole	Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large	KPUC002-KPUC005	6085	
PegAssist Insole (replacement)	Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large	KPUI002-KPUI005	2799	
<i>Kerraped Plus</i>				
All Purpose Boot	Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large			2001
<i>Liqua Care</i>				<b>per pair</b>
Diabetic	9-3536	Size 35-36	1745	
FlowGel	9-3738	Size 37-38	1745	
Orthotics	9-3940	Size 39-40	1745	
	9-4142	Size 41-42	1745	
	9-4344	Size 43-44	1745	
	9-4546	Size 45-46	1745	
<i>Procare</i>				<b>each</b>
IMPAX Diabetic Shoe Insole	Small	79-81523	1600	
	Medium	79-81525	1600	
	Large	79-81527	1600	
	Extra Large	79-81528	1600	
Off-Loading Diabetic Shoe	Small	79-81513	3500	
	Medium	79-81515	3500	
	Large	79-81517	3500	
	Extra Large	79-81518	3500	
<i>VACOcast</i>				
Diabetic	Small	VPCD-01-1-S	15300	
	Medium	VPCD-01-1-M	15300	
	Large	VPCD-01-1-L	15300	
	Strap-lock kit	VERS-16-4-41	1677	
<i>VACOpedes</i>				
Diabetic	Small	VETC-01-4-S	12098	
	Medium	VETC-01-4-M	12098	
	Large	VETC-01-4-L	12098	
<b>PRESSURE ULCER PREVENTION SENSOR</b>				
<i>Provizio SEM Scanner S Sensor</i>				
	02630			739
<b>PROSTHETIC ADHESIVES</b>				
<i>Edge Adhesive</i>				<b>each</b>
		12g		942

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price
<b>PROTECTIVES</b>		
<b>Hand</b>		
<i>Microair Barrier Gloves</i>	Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large, Extra Extra Large	<b>per pair</b> 3564
<b>EMA Film Gloves-Disposable</b> Specification 21	Small, Medium, Large	<b>pack of 30</b> 243
<i>Dispos-A-Gloves (non-sterile)</i>		<b>pack of 100</b> 331
<b>Nitrile Gloves</b>		
<i>Finite P Indigo AF</i>	Small, Medium, Large	<b>pack of 100</b> 700
Nitrile-Pro	Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large	<b>pack of 200</b> 850
<i>Premier Prestige Nitrile Blue</i>	Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large	<b>pack of 150</b> 680
<i>Vitrex</i>	Small, Medium, Large	<b>pack of 50</b> 417 △
<b>Gloves - Polythene, 100 gauge</b>		<b>pack of 25</b> 66
(Polythene Occlusives, Disposable For use as occlusives with medicated creams.)		
<b>Foot</b>		
<i>Microair Barrier Ankle Socks</i>	4 - 5, 6 - 6 1/2, 7 - 7 1/2, 8 - 9 1/2, 10 1/2 - 12 1/2	<b>per pair</b> 3564
<i>Microair Barrier Trainer Socks</i>	4 - 5, 6 - 6 1/2, 7 - 7 1/2, 8 - 9 1/2, 10 1/2 - 12 1/2	3564
<b>Limb</b>		
<b>Bloccs</b>		
Adult	P6370 Short arm	1116
	P6372 Full arm	1116
	P6374 Short leg	1116
	P6376 Full leg	1271
	P6386/S Elbow/PICC Small	1010
	P6386/M Elbow/PICC Medium	1010
	P6386/L Elbow/PICC Large	1010
Child	P6371/S Short arm 1-3 years	1063
	P6371/M Short arm 4-9 years	1063
	P6371/L Short arm 10-14 years	1063
	P6373/XS Full arm 1-3 years	1063
	P6373/S Full arm 4-7 years	1063
	P6373/M Full arm 8-10 years	1063
	P6373/L Full arm 11-14 years	1063
	P6375/S Short leg 1-3 years	1063
	P6375/M Short leg 4-9 years	1063
	P6375/L Short leg 10-14 years	1063
	P6377/S Full leg 1-3 years	1063
	P6377/M Full leg 4-9 years	1063
	P6377/L Full leg 10-14 years	1063
	P6385/XS Elbow/PICC 1-3 years	1010
	P6385/S Elbow/PICC 4-7 years	1010
	P6385/M Elbow/PICC 8-10 years	1010
	P6385/L Elbow/PICC 11-14 years	1010

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price
<b>PROTECTIVES</b>		
<b>Limb</b>		<b>each</b>
<i>buddy</i>		
Amputee	AJ/30	Above joint aperture size 30mm
	AJ/40	Above joint aperture size 40mm
	AJ/50	Above joint aperture size 50mm
	AJ/70	Above joint aperture size 70mm
	AJ/90	Above joint aperture size 90mm
	BJ/30	Below joint aperture size 30mm
	BJ/40	Below joint aperture size 40mm
	BJ/50	Below joint aperture size 50mm
	BJ/70	Below joint aperture size 70mm
	BJ/90	Below joint aperture size 90mm
Arm	SA/30	Short arm small aperture size 30mm
	SA/40	Short arm medium aperture size 40mm
	SA/50	Short arm large aperture size 50mm
	MA/30	Medium arm small aperture size 30mm
	MA/40	Medium arm medium aperture size 40mm
	MA/50	Medium arm large aperture size 50mm
Hand & Foot free	SO40/30	40cm top and 30cm lower apertures
	SO50/40	50cm top and 40cm lower apertures
	SO70/50	70cm top and 50cm lower apertures
	SO90/70	90cm top and 70cm lower apertures
	SO90/90	90cm top and 90cm lower apertures
Isolated wounds	CC/M40/30	40mm top and 30mm lower apertures
	CC/L50/40	50mm top and 40mm lower apertures
	CC/XL60/50	60mm top and 50mm lower apertures
Legs	SL/S30	Short leg small aperture size 30mm
	SL/M40	Short leg medium aperture size 40mm
	SL/L50	Short leg large aperture size 50mm
	ML/S30	Medium leg small aperture size 30mm
	ML/M40	Medium leg medium aperture size 40mm
	ML/L50	Medium leg large aperture size 50mm
	LL/S/50	Long leg small aperture size 50mm
	LL/M/70	Long leg medium aperture size 70mm
	LL/L/90	Long leg large aperture size 90mm
<i>LimbO Waterproof Protector</i>		
Adult 1/2 leg	MP76	Slim build
	MP76S	Slim build short leg
	MP80	Normal build
	MP80S	Normal build, short leg
	MP180	Large build
	MP180S	Large build, short leg
Adult elbow	MP65	Slim to medium build
	MP75	Medium to large build
Adult foot	MP20	Small
	MP25	Large
<i>Seal-Tight wound care protector</i>		
	20318	PICC/dressing mid-arm cover Small
	20317	PICC/dressing mid-arm cover Medium
	20319	PICC/dressing mid-arm cover Large
	CV27105	Adult foot/ankle
	CV27103	Adult short leg
	CV27106	Adult wide short leg
<b>PULSED ELECTROMAGNETIC STIMULATOR</b>		
<i>ActiPatch</i>		
		Back
		Knee
		Muscle & Joint

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size	Basic Price p each
<b>SILK GARMENTS</b>		
<i>DermaSilk</i>		
Infant Hat	0-3 months	1815
	3-12 months	1815
	12-24 months	1815
Eye Mask	One Size	1077
Facial Mask	Infant	1756
	Child	1756
	Teen size	2239
	Adult size	2239
Soft Cup Bra	XS - S	4063
	M - L	4063
	XL - XXL	4063
Body Suit	0-3 months	4082
	3-6 months	4091
	6-9 months	4208
	9-12 months	4316
	12-18 months	4325
	18-24 months	4434
	24-36 months	4442
3-4 years	4559	
Boxer Shorts	Adult (Male) XS - S	4457
	M - L	4457
	XL - XXL	4457
Boy's Briefs	3-6 years	2323
	7-10 years	2323
Girl's Briefs	3-6 years	2323
	7-10 years	2323
Ladies Briefs	Adult (Female) XS - S	3316
	M - L	3316
	XL - XXL	3316
Adult Female Mini Shorts	XS - S	3528
	M - L	3528
	XL - XXL	3528
Shirt Roll Neck	3-4 years	5041
	5-6 years	5378
	7-8 years	5602
	10-12 years	5827
	Adult Small - XXL	8287
Shirt Round Neck	Adult (Male) Small - XXL	8287
	Adult (Female) Small - XXL	8287

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size	Basic Price p
<b>SILK GARMENTS</b>		
		<b>per pair</b>
Tubular Sleeves	33cm long	2921
	50cm long	3604
	Graduated 70cm long	4450
Leggings	0-3 months	2915
	3-6 months	2921
	6-9 months	3038
	9-12 months	3149
	12-18 months	3155
	18-24 months	3266
	24-36 months	3272
	3-4 years	3389
	Adult (Male) Small - XXL	8384
Adult (Female) Small - XXL	8384	
Gloves	Small Child	1580
	Medium Child	1580
	Small Adult	2218
	Medium Adult	2218
	Large Adult	2218
	Extra Large Adult	2214
Fingerless Gloves	Child 3-4 years	1563
	Child 5-9 years	1563
	Adult Small	2193
	Adult Medium	2193
	Adult Large	2193
	Adult X Large	2193
	Adult XX Large	2193
Pyjamas		<b>per set</b>
	3-4 years	7603
	5-6 years	8071
	7-8 years	8422
	10-12 years	8774
Comfort Socks		<b>per pair</b>
	Adult 5 - 6 1/2	1959
	Adult 7 - 8 1/2	1959
	Adult 9 - 10 1/2	1959
	Adult 11 - 13	1959
Knee-length Undersocks		<b>per 2 pairs</b>
	Standard Length	2594
	Longer Length	2594
Thigh Length Undersock	Standard Length	3694
	Longer Length	3694
Undersocks	Child 3 - 8	1972
	Child 9 - 1	1972
	Child 2 - 5	1972
	Adult 5 1/2 - 6 1/2	1972
	Adult 7 - 8 1/2	1972
	Adult 9 - 10 1/2	1972
	Adult 11 - 13	1972

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size	Basic Price p
<b>SILK GARMENTS</b>		
<i>DreamSkin</i>		<b>each</b>
Eye Mask	One Size	1046
Head Mask	Infant	1608
	Child	1608
	Teenager	2098
	Adult	2098
Body Suit	0-3 months	3652
	3-6 months	3704
	6-9 months	3854
	9-12 months	3910
	12-18 months	3961
	18-24 months	4015
	24-36 months	4068
Shirt Polo Neck	3-4 years	4176
	5-6 years	4723
	7-8 years	5039
	9-10 years	5249
	11-12 years	5354
	Adult (Male) Small - XXL	5459
	Adult (Female) Small - XXL	7764
Shirt Round Neck	3-4 years	7764
	5-6 years	4724
	7-8 years	4934
	9-10 years	5145
	11-12 years	5250
	Adult (Male) Small - XXL	5355
	Adult (Female) Small - XXL	7764
Briefs and Fitted Boxers	3-4 years	7764
	5-6 years	2202
	7-8 years	2202
	9-10 years	2202
	11-12 years	2202
	Adult (Male) Small - XXL	2202
	Adult (Female) Small - XXL	3463
Tubular Sleeves		<b>per pair</b>
	33cm long	2715
	50cm long	3377



---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size	Basic Price p
<b>SILK GARMENTS</b>		
		<b>per pair</b>
Baby Leggings with foldaway feet	0-3 months	2592
	3-6 months	2644
	6-9 months	2782
	9-12 months	2836
	12-18 months	2889
	18-24 months	2943
	24-36 months	2996
	3-4 years	3104
Leggings (Footless)	3-4 years	3104
	5-6 years	3257
	7-8 years	3310
	9-10 years	3362
	11-12 years	3415
	Adult (Male) Small - XXL	7855
	Adult (Female) Small - XXL	7855
Gloves	Small Child	1469
	Medium Child	1469
	Small Adult	2062
	Medium Adult	2062
	Large Adult	2062
	Extra Large Adult	2062
		<b>per set</b>
Pyjamas	3-4 years	6963
	5-6 years	7392
	7-8 years	7713
	9-10 years	7877
	11-12 years	8035
		<b>per 2 pairs</b>
Liner Socks	Child 3 - 5 1/2	1848
	Child 6 - 8 1/2	1848
	Child 9 - 12	1848
	Child 12 1/2- 3 1/2	1848
	Child 4 - 5 1/2	1848
	Adult (Female) 4 - 5 1/2	1848
	Adult (Female) 6 - 8 1/2	1848
	Adult (Male) 6 - 8 1/2	1848
	Adult (Male) 9 - 11	1848
	One Size	2430
Heel-Less Undersocks		
<i>Skinnies Silk</i>		<b>each</b>
Clavas	6 months - 5 years	1553
	5-14 years	1553
Leggings	6-24 months	2652
	2-5 years	2978
	5-8 years	3137
	8-11 years	3430
	11-14 years	3766
	Adult Small	7342
	Adult Medium	7552
	Adult Large	7733
Tops	6 - 24 months	4664
	2-5 years	4982
	5-8 years	5194
	8-11 years	5407
	11-14 years	5512
	Adult Small	7342
	Adult Medium	7552
	Adult Large	7733

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size	Basic Price p
<b>SILK GARMENTS</b>		
		<b>each</b>
Baby Grow	0-3 months	3757
	3-6 months	3757
	6-12 months	3973
Shorts	6-24 months	2097
	2-5 years	2097
	5-8 years	2097
	8-11 years	2097
	11-14 years	2307
	Adult Small	3985
	Adult Medium	4038
	Adult Large	4090
Vests Sleeveless	Child 6-24 months	4436
	Child 2-5 years	4489
	Child 5-8 years	4541
	Child 8-11 years	4594
	Child 11-14 years	4627
	Adult Small	7080
	Adult Medium	7237
	Adult Large	7342
Short Sleeve Vests	6-24 months	4552
	2-5 years	4667
	5-8 years	4720
	8-11 years	4732
	11-14 years	4772
	Adult Small	7237
	Adult Medium	7447
	Adult Large	7657
		<b>per pair</b>
Mittens	0-24 months	1415
	2-8 years	1415
	8-14 years	1415
Gloves	Child Small	1387
	Child Medium	1415
	Child Large	1468
	Adult Small	1886
	Adult Medium	1908
	Adult Large	1989
Tubular Sleeves	33cm long	2556
	50cm long	3069
Socks	6 months - 8 years	1757
	8-14 years	1757
Knee Length Sock	Child Small	2349
	Child Medium	2349
	Child Large	2349
	Adult Small	2349
	Adult Medium	2349
	Adult Large	2349
	Adult XL	2349

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size	Basic Price p
<b>SODIUM HYALURONATE INJECTION</b>		<b>each</b>
<i>TendoVis</i>	1 injection	6950
<i>SportVis</i>	2 injections	13900
<b>SPACER/HOLDING CHAMBER DEVICES</b>		<b>each</b>
<i>A2A Spacer</i>		415
<i>A2A Spacer with small or medium mask</i>		668
<i>Able Spacer</i>		439
<i>Able Spacer with either small (infant) or medium (child) mask</i>		716
<i>AerEase Chamber Spacer</i>		395
<i>AerEase Chamber Spacer with infant mask</i>		538
<i>AerEase Chamber Spacer with child mask</i>		538
<i>AerEase Chamber Spacer with adult mask</i>		538
<i>AeroChamber Plus</i>		521
<i>AeroChamber Plus with adult, child or infant face mask</i>		869
<i>AeroChamber Plus Flow-Vu Anti-Static</i>		522
<i>AeroChamber Plus Flow-Vu Anti-Static youth (5+ years)</i>		522
<i>AeroChamber Plus Flow-Vu Anti-Static with small mask for infants (0-18 months)</i>		872
<i>AeroChamber Plus Flow-Vu Anti-Static with medium mask for children (1-5 years)</i>		872
<i>AeroChamber Plus Flow-Vu Anti-Static with adult small mask</i>		872
<i>AeroChamber Plus Flow-Vu Anti-Static with adult large mask</i>		872
<i>Antistatic Space Chamber Plus</i>		453
<i>Antistatic Space Chamber Plus with small mask</i>		758
<i>Antistatic Space Chamber Plus with medium mask</i>		758
<i>Antistatic Space Chamber Plus with large mask</i>		758
<i>Antistatic Space Chamber Plus Compact</i>		453
<i>Antistatic Space Chamber Plus Compact with small mask</i>		758
<i>Antistatic Space Chamber Plus Compact with medium mask</i>		758
<i>Antistatic Space Chamber Plus Compact with large mask</i>		758
<i>EasyChamber Spacer</i>		398
<i>EasyChamber Spacer with infant mask</i>		653
<i>EasyChamber Spacer with child mask</i>		655
<i>EasyChamber Spacer with adult mask</i>		659
<i>e-Chamber La Grande Spacer</i>		445
<i>e-Chamber La Petite Spacer</i>		435
<i>e-Chamber La Petite Spacer with mask</i>		650
<i>Flo-Tone MDI (regular fit)</i>		<b>pack of 2</b> 290

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size	Basic Price p
<b>SPACER/HOLDING CHAMBER DEVICES</b>		
		<b>each</b>
<i>Free Breath Spacer</i>		450
<i>Free Breath Spacer with removable adult, child or infant face mask</i>		720
<i>OptiChamber</i>		428
<i>OptiChamber Diamond</i>		449
<i>OptiChamber Diamond with small LiteTouch mask (0-18 months)</i>		749
<i>OptiChamber Diamond with medium LiteTouch mask (1-5 years)</i>		749
<i>OptiChamber Diamond with large LiteTouch mask (5 years - adult)</i>		749
<i>Pocket Chamber</i>		418
<i>Pocket Chamber with infant, child, teenager or adult mask</i>		975
<i>Rossmax Anti-Static Aero Spacer</i>		420
<i>Rossmax Anti-Static Aero Spacer with small mask (0-18 months)</i>		540
<i>Rossmax Anti-Static Aero Spacer with medium mask (1-5 years)</i>		540
<i>Rossmax Anti-Static Aero Spacer with large mask (5 years - adult)</i>		540
<i>Space Chamber Plus</i>		434
<i>Space Chamber Plus with small, medium or large mask</i>		710
<i>Space Chamber Plus Compact</i>		434
<i>Space Chamber Plus Compact with small, medium or large mask</i>		710
<i>Volumatic</i>		388
<i>Volumatic paediatric with mask</i>		683
<i>zerostat VT spacer</i>		426
<b>SPINAL ALIGNMENT CUSHION</b>		
		<b>each</b>
<i>Rophi Cushion</i>	18cm x 18cm x 9cm	1200
<b>STOCKINETTE</b>		
When Elasticated Stockinette is ordered or prescribed without qualification, the term is to be interpreted as Elasticated Tubular Bandage.		
<b>Cotton Stockinette, Bleached BP 1988 Heavyweight</b>	2.5cm x 1m	42
(Syn: Cotton Stockinette)	5cm x 1m	66
	7.5cm x 1m	79
	10cm x 6m	542

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**STOCKINETTE**  
**Cotton Impregnated with Antimicrobial Agents - Garments**


---

Appliance	Size	Basic Price p
<i>skintoskin</i>		<b>pack of 1 set</b>
Newborn Kit	summer	3400
	winter	3900
Babygrow		<b>pack of 1</b>
	0-3 months	1695
	3-6 months	1695
	6-9 months	1695
	9-12 months	1695
	12-18 months	1695
Body Suit (winter)	18-24 months	1695
		<b>pack of 2</b>
	0-3 months	3200
	3-6 months	3200
	6-9 months	3200
	9-12 months	3200
T-Shirt (long sleeve)	12-18 months	3200
	18-24 months	3200
	2-3 years	3300
	4-5 years	3300
	6-7 years	3300
	8-10 years	3800
T-Shirt (short sleeve)	11-13 years	3800
	Adult Small - XL	4400
	2-3 years	3200
	4-5 years	3200
	6-7 years	3200
	8-10 years	3700
Leggings (footless)	11-13 years	3700
	Adult Small - XL	4300
	2-3 years	3600
	4-5 years	3600
	6-7 years	3600
	8-10 years	3900
Leggings (footless)(available as female and male)	11-13 years	3900
	Adult Small - XL	4800
	Leggings with feet	2800
	0-3 months	2800
	3-6 months	2800
	6-9 months	2800
Boxer (female)	9-12 months	2800
	12-18 months	2800
	18-24 months	2800
	2-3 years	2200
	4-5 years	2200
	6-7 years	2200
Boxer (male)	8-10 years	2600
	11-13 years	2600
	Adult Small - XL	2600
	2-3 years	2300
	4-5 years	2300
	6-7 years	2300
Socks	8-10 years	2700
	11-13 years	2700
	Adult Small - XL	2700
		<b>pack of 3 pairs</b>
	Child 22-24	1800
	Child 25-27	1800
	Child 28-30	1800
	Child 31-33	2200
	Child 34-36	2200
	Child 36-38	2200
Child 37-39	2200	
Adult 39-41	2200	
Adult 42-45	2200	

---

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**STOCKINETTE****Elasticated Nylon/Elastane Stockinette - Garments**

Appliance	Size	Basic Price p	
<i>Skinnies WEB</i>		<b>each</b>	
Skull Cap	0-5 years	3500	
	5-11 years	3500	
	11-14 years	3500	
Clava	S, M, L	4050	
	0-5 years	3500	
	5-11 years	3500	
	11-14 years	3500	
	S, M, L	4050	
	Round Top Long Sleeve	0-24 months	8500
		2-7 years	8500
7-11 years		8500	
11-14 years		8500	
XS, S, M, L, XL		9900	
Round Top Short Sleeve	0-24 months	7500	
	2-7 years	7500	
	7-11 years	7500	
	11-14 years	7500	
High Top Long Sleeve	XS, S, M, L, XL	9000	
	0-24 months	9000	
	2-7 years	9000	
	7-11 years	9000	
High Top Short Sleeve	11-14 years	9000	
	XS, S, M, L, XL	10575	
	0-24 months	8000	
	2-7 years	8000	
	7-11 years	8000	
	11-14 years	8000	
	XS, S, M, L, XL	9675	
Wrap Top Long Sleeve	XS, S, M, L, XL	14850	
Wrap Top Short Sleeve	XS, S, M, L, XL	13500	
Wrap Top Sleeveless	XS, S, M, L, XL	12150	
Single Arm Top	XS, S, M, L, XL	7200	
Arm Tube	0-5 years	4500	
	5-11 years	4500	
	11-14 years	4500	
Lower Leg Tube	S, M, L	5175	
	0-5 years	4500	
	5-11 years	4500	
	11-14 years	4500	
Upper Leg Tube	S, M, L	5175	
	0-5 years	4500	
	5-11 years	4500	
	11-14 years	4500	
Waist Tube	S, M, L	5175	
	0-5 years	4500	
	5-11 years	4500	
	11-14 years	4500	
	S, M, L	5175	

**APPLIANCES**

Appliance	Size	Basic Price p
<b>STOCKINETTE</b>		<b>per pair</b>
Leggings	0-24 months	7500
	2-7 years	7500
	7-11 years	7500
	11-14 years	7500
	XS, S, M, L, XL	8325
Crotchless Leggings	XS, S, M, L, XL	8325
Single Leg Leggings	XS, S, M, L, XL	7200
Shorts	0-24 months	5000
	2-7 years	5000
	7-11 years	5000
	11-14 years	5000
	XS, S, M, L, XL	5850
Crotchless Shorts	XS, S, M, L, XL	5850
Single Leg Shorts	XS, S, M, L, XL	5850
Socks	0-5 years	3500
	5-11 years	3500
	11-14 years	3500
	S, M, L	4050
Gloves Full 5 Digit	0-5 years	4500
	5-11 years	4500
	11-14 years	4500
	S, M, L	5175
Gloves Half 5 Digit	0-5 years	4000
	5-11 years	4000
	11-14 years	4000
	S, M, L	4500
Gloves 2 Digit	S, M, L	4050
	S, M, L	4050
Mitten	S, M, L	4050

**APPLIANCES**

**STOCKINETTE**

**Elasticated Tubular Bandage BP**

(Elasticated Surgical Tubular Stockinette; ESTS; Elasticated Stockinette)

Basic Price p each																
Size	4.5 cm		6.25 cm		6.75 cm		7.5 cm		8.75 cm		10.0 cm		12.0 cm		17.5 cm	
Ref	A		B		C		D		E		F		G		J	
Quantity	0.5m	1m	0.5m	1m	0.5m	1m	0.5m	1m	0.5m	1m	0.5m	1m	0.5m	1m	0.5m	1m
<i>CLINIGrip</i>	64	116	64	115	68	122	70	124	77	132	77	132	81	155	97	168
<i>Comfigrip</i>	-	-	61	110	65	117	66	119	74	126	74	126	77	147	-	-
<i>easiGRIP</i>	-	-	62	112	66	119	68	121	75	128	75	128	78	150	-	-
<i>Eesiban</i>	-	-	89	161	97	170	97	170	108	184	108	184	112	214	-	-
<b>ESTS</b>																
<i>Surgrip</i>	-	-	58	105	62	112	63	114	71	120	71	120	74	142	-	-
<i>Tubigrip</i>	-	-	-	191	-	201	-	201	-	218	-	218	-	252	-	-

- Where the quantity is not stated by the prescriber the 0.5 metre length should be supplied.
- Where the size is not stated by the prescriber, the size supplied should be endorsed.
- Where the brand is not stated by the prescriber the basic price of this stockinette must not exceed:  

Size and Quantity	each (p)	each (p)	each (p)
4.5cm x 0.5m	64	7.5cm x 0.5m	63
4.5cm x 1.0m	116	7.5cm x 1.0m	114
6.25cm x 0.5m	58	8.75cm x 0.5m	71
6.25cm x 1.0m	105	8.75cm x 1.0m	120
6.75cm x 0.5m	62	10.00cm x 0.5m	71
6.75cm x 1.0m	112	10.00cm x 1.0m	120

**Elasticated Viscose Stockinette - Bandage**

(Lightweight Elasticated Viscose Tubular Bandage)

Basic Price p each															
	Small Limb 3.5cm (Red Line)		Medium Limb 5.0cm (Green Line)		Large Limb 7.5cm (Blue Line)			Trunk (Child) 10.75cm (Yellow Line)			Trunk (Adult) 17.5cm (Beige Line)		Trunk (Large Adult) 20cm (Purple Line)		
	1m	3m	1m	3m	1m	3m	5m	1m	3m	5m	1m	3m	1m	5m	
<i>Acti-Fast</i>	60	62	172	299	82	227	374	128	371	605	195	-	331	1629	
<i>2-way stretch</i>															
<i>CliniFast</i>	58	60	167	290	79	220	386	124	360	623	189	-	-	-	
<i>Comfifast</i>	56	58	162	281	77	213	374	120	349	604	183	-	-	-	
<i>Comfifast</i>	61	63	175	303	83	230	395	130	377	645	249	-	-	-	
<i>MultiStretch</i>															
<i>2-way stretch</i>															
<i>Easifast</i>	65	69	196	342	94	261	452	151	427	723	191	-	-	-	
<i>Emfast</i>	51	52	-	271	70	201	352	108	332	591	165	-	314	1599	
<i>Fortuna Fast</i>	85	89	213	305	123	268	375	175	375	604	228	-	-	-	
<i>Tubifast 2-way stretch</i>	64	66	185	296	81	224	373	126	367	604	-	-	337	1672	



---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**STOCKINETTE****Elasticated Viscose Stockinette - Garments**

Appliance	Size	Basic Price p				
		<i>CliniFast</i>	<i>Comifast Easywrap each</i>	<i>Skinnies Viscose</i>	<i>Tubitast 2- way stretch</i>	
Body Suit	up to 3 months	-	-	1824	-	
	3-6 months	-	-	1824	-	
	6-12 months	-	-	2054	-	
Clava	6 months-5 years	612	585	760	-	
	5-14 years	706	675	872	-	
Vest Long Sleeve	6-24 months	746	713	1181	1216	
	2-5 years	994	950	1549	1621	
	5-8 years	1118	1069	1750	1824	
	8-11 years	1243	1188	1939	2027	
	11-14 years	1243	1188	1939	2027	
	Small Adult	1334	1275	2398	-	
	Medium Adult	1521	1454	2617	-	
Vest Short Sleeve	Large Adult	1734	1658	2834	-	
	6-24 months	-	-	1171	-	
Vest Sleeveless	2-5 years	-	-	1537	-	
	5-8 years	-	-	1733	-	
	8-11 years	-	-	1927	-	
	11-14 years	-	-	1927	-	
	Small Adult	1317	-	2387	-	
	Medium Adult	1502	-	2605	-	
	Large Adult	1712	-	2823	-	
Cycle Shorts	6-24 months	-	-	1171	-	
	2-5 years	-	-	1537	-	
	5-8 years	-	-	1738	-	
	8-11 years	-	-	1927	-	
	11-14 years	-	-	1927	-	
	Small Adult	-	-	2387	-	
Gloves	Medium Adult	-	-	2605	-	
	Large Adult	-	-	2823	-	
			<b>per pair</b>			
	Small Adult	1317	-	-	-	
	Medium Adult	1502	-	-	-	
	Large Adult	1712	-	-	-	
	Extra Small Child	-	-	-	610	
Small Child	526	-	597	610		
Medium Child	526	-	602	-		
Large Child	-	-	602	-		
Large Child, Small Adult	526	-	-	-		
Small Adult	-	-	597	-		
Small/Medium Adult,	-	-	-	610		
Medium/Large Child	-	-	-	-		
Medium Adult	526	-	602	-		
Medium/Large Adult	-	-	-	610		
Large Adult	526	-	602	-		
Knee Length Shorts	6-24 months	-	-	1171	-	
	2-5 years	-	-	1537	-	
	5-8 years	-	-	1738	-	
	8-11 years	-	-	1927	-	
	11-14 years	-	-	1927	-	
	Small Adult	-	-	2387	-	
	Medium Adult	-	-	2605	-	
Large Adult	-	-	2823	-		

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size	Basic Price p			
		<i>CliniFast</i>	<i>Comitfast Easywrap per pair</i>	<i>Skinnies Viscose</i>	<i>Tubitast 2- way stretch</i>
<b>STOCKINETTE</b>					
Knee Sock	Small Child 0-1	-	-	1572	-
	Medium Child 1-2	-	-	1572	-
	Large Child 2-4	-	-	1572	-
	Small Adult 4-6	-	-	1572	-
	Medium Adult 6-8	-	-	1572	-
	Large Adult 8-11	-	-	1572	-
	X Large Adult 11+	-	-	1572	-
Leggings	6-24 months	-	-	1181	-
	2-5 years	994	950	1549	1621
	5-8 years	1118	1069	1750	1824
	8-11 years	1243	1188	1939	2027
	11-14 years	1243	1188	1939	2027
	Small Adult	1334	1275	2398	-
	Medium Adult	1521	1454	2617	-
	Large Adult	1734	1658	2834	-
Mittens	Up to 24 months	311	297	436	-
	2-8 years	311	297	436	-
	8-14 years	311	297	436	-
Socks	One Size	-	-	-	513
	Up to 8 years	311	297	-	-
	6m - 8 years	-	-	482	-
	8-14 years	313	297	482	-
Tights	6-24 months	746	713	-	1172

## APPLIANCES

**STOCKINETTE****Elasticated Viscose Stockinette Impregnated with Antimicrobial Agents - Garments**

Appliance	Size	Basic Price p
<i>Skinnies AM</i>		<b>each</b>
Clava	6 months-5 years	1141
	5-14 years	1308
		<b>per pair</b>
Mittens	0-24 months	655
	2-8 years	698
	8-14 years	751
Socks	6 months-8 years	830
	8-14 years	937
		<b>each</b>
Legs	6-24 months	1773
	2-5 years	2324
	5-8 years	2625
	8-11 years	2909
	11-14 years	3016
Tops	6-24 months	1773
	2-5 years	2324
	5-8 years	2625
	8-11 years	2909
	11-14 years	3016
Adult Tops	Small	3598
	Medium	3925
	Large	4251
Adult Legs	Small	3598
	Medium	3925
	Large	4251
Babygrow	0-3 months	2737
	3-6 months	2737
	6-12 months	3082
		<b>per pair</b>
Child Gloves	Small	895
	Medium	903
	Large	957
Adult Gloves	Small	895
	Medium	903
	Large	957
Adult Derasock	Small	2248
	Medium	2248
	Large	2248
	X Large	2248
Child Derasock	Small	2248
	Medium	2248
	Large	2248
		<b>each</b>
Shorts	6-24 months	1757
	2-5 years	2306
	5-8 years	2608
	8-11 years	2892
	11-14 years	2892

## APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size	Basic Price p
<b>STOCKINETTE</b>		<b>each</b>
Sleeveless Vests	6-24 months	1757
	2-5 years	2306
	5-8 years	2608
	8-11 years	2892
	11-14 years	2999
Short Sleeved Vests	6-24 months	1757
	2-5 years	2306
	5-8 years	2599
	8-11 years	2892
	11-14 years	2999
Adult Shorts	Small	2419
	Medium	2741
	Large	3064
Adult Sleeveless Vests	Small	3601
	Medium	3908
	Large	4234
Adult Short Sleeved Vests	Small	3580
	Medium	3908
	Large	4234
Tubules		<b>per pair</b>
	Elbow	1719
	Knee	1924

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>Ribbed Cotton Surgical Tubular Stockinette</b>		<b>each</b>
<i>Eesiban</i>		
Arm/leg (child); arm (adult)	5cm x 5m	265
Arm (OS adult); leg (adult)	7.5cm x 5m	349
Leg (OS adult)	10cm x 5m	461
Trunk (child)	15cm x 5m	664
Trunk (adult)	20cm x 5m	767
Trunk (OS adult)	25cm x 5m	916

**NB:**

*One 5m length of the relevant width is sufficient to provide two sets of dressing for a pair of limbs or a trunk.*

*Two full suits for an OS adult are provided from one pack each of the 7.5cm, 10cm and 25cm widths.*

*Two full suits for a standard sized adult are provided from one pack each of the 5cm, 7.5cm and 20cm widths.*

*Two full suits for a young child are provided from one pack each of the 5cm and 15cm widths.*

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>SURGICAL ADHESIVE TAPES</b>		
<b>Elastic Adhesive Tape BP 1988</b>	2.5cm x 4.5m	<b>each</b> 199
(Syn: Elastic Surgical Adhesive Tape)	stretched 5cm x 4.5m	
	(See Elastic Adhesive Bandage)	
<b>Impermeable Plastic Adhesive Tape BP 1988</b>	2.5cm x 3m	158
(Syn: Impermeable Plastic Surgical Adhesive Tape)	2.5cm x 5m	236
	5cm x 5m	299
	7.5cm x 5m	435
<b>Impermeable Plastic Synthetic Adhesive Tape BP 1988</b>		
(Syn: Impermeable Plastic Surgical Synthetic Adhesive Tape)		
<i>Blenderm</i>	5cm x 5m	352
<i>Blue Dot</i>	2.5cm x 5m	19
	5cm x 5m	36
	7.5cm x 5m	54
<b>Permeable, Apertured Non-Woven Synthetic Adhesive Tape BP 1988</b>		
(Syn: Permeable Non-Woven Surgical Synthetic Adhesive Tape)		
<i>Blue Dot Plastic Perforated Medical Tape</i>	1.25cm x 10m	15
	2.5cm x 10m	30
<i>Blue Dot Retention Soft Cloth Surgical Tape</i>	5cm x 10m	96
	10cm x 10m	190
<i>EmFix</i>	10cm x 5m	243
	2.5cm x 9m	98
	5cm x 9m	96
	10cm x 9m	190
	15cm x 9m	391
	20cm x 9m	439
<i>Hygiofix</i>	2.5cm x 10m	110
	5cm x 10m	190
	7.5cm x 10m	255
	10cm x 10m	285
	15cm x 10m	455
	20cm x 10m	625
<i>Hypafix</i>	5cm x 5m	154
	10cm x 5m	259
	2.5cm x 10m	180
	5cm x 10m	286
	10cm x 10m	499
	15cm x 10m	739
	20cm x 10m	980
	30cm x 10m	1416
<i>Mefix</i>	2.5cm x 5m	110
	5cm x 5m	194
	10cm x 5m	311
	15cm x 5m	423
	20cm x 5m	543
	30cm x 5m	778
<i>Omnifix</i>	5cm x 10m	264
	10cm x 10m	445
	15cm x 10m	656
<i>Primafix</i>	5cm x 10m	174
	10cm x 10m	255
	15cm x 10m	377
	20cm x 10m	463

## APPLIANCES

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>SURGICAL ADHESIVE TAPES</b>		
<b>each</b>		
<b>Permeable Non-Woven Synthetic Adhesive Tape</b>		
(Permeable Non-Woven Surgical Synthetic adhesive Tape)		
Where no brand is stated by the prescriber, the basic price of the tape supplied must not exceed		
	1.25cm x 5m	30
	2.5cm x 5m	19
	5cm x 5m	103
<i>A+E Medical Securing Tape</i>	2.5cm x 10m	63
<i>A+E Microporous</i>	1.25cm x 6m	35
	2.5cm x 6m	44
	5cm x 6m	59
<i>Blue Dot Microporous</i>	2.5cm x 10m	21
<i>Blue Dot Silk</i>	1.25cm x 10m	28
	2.5cm x 10m	57
<i>Clinipore</i>	1.25cm x 5m	36
	2.5cm x 5m	61
	5cm x 5m	103
	2.5cm x 10m	76
<i>Empore Tape</i>	1.25cm x 9m	18
	2.5cm x 5m	19
	2.5cm x 9m	21
	5cm x 9m	86
	7.5cm x 9m	267
<i>Leukofix</i>	1.25cm x 5m	60
	2.5cm x 5m	97
	5cm x 5m	170
<i>Leukopor</i>	1.25cm x 5m	53
	2.5cm x 5m	82
	5cm x 5m	144
<i>Mediplast</i>	1.25cm x 5m	30
	2.5cm x 5m	50
<i>Micropore</i>	1.25cm x 5m	65
	2.5cm x 5m	96
	5cm x 5m	169
<i>Scanpor</i>	1.25cm x 5m	44
	2.5cm x 5m	72
	5cm x 5m	124
	1.25cm x 10m	58
	2.5cm x 10m	96
	5cm x 10m	183
	7.5cm x 10m	268
<i>Transpore</i>	2.5cm x 5m	87
	5cm x 5m	155

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

**SURGICAL ADHESIVE TAPES****Soft Silicone Fixation Tape***3M Micropore Silicone Tape (no liner)*

	each
2.5cm x 5m	365
5cm x 5m	660

*Hypafix skin sensitive*

5cm x 5m	1121
10cm x 5m	1659
10cm x 2m	882

*Insil*

2cm x 3m	577
4cm x 1.5m	577

*Mepitac*

2cm x 3m	746
4cm x 1.5m	746

*OpSite Flexifix Gentle*

2.5cm x 5m	1127
5cm x 5m	2113

*Siltape*

2cm x 3m	647
4cm x 1.5m	647

**Zinc Oxide Adhesive Tape**

(Zinc Oxide Surgical Adhesive Tape)

*Blue Dot Zinc Oxide Tape*

2.5cm x 10m	48
-------------	----

*EmZinc Tape*

2.5cm x 9m	80
5cm x 9.2m	105

*Medioplast - Zinc Oxide Plaster*

1.25cm x 5m	82
2.5cm x 5m	119
5cm x 5m	199
7.5cm x 5m	299

*Strappal*

2.5cm x 5m	152
5cm x 5m	256
7.5cm x 5m	386

**Zinc Oxide Adhesive Tape BP 1988**

(Syn: Zinc Oxide Surgical Adhesive Tape)

1.25cm x 5m	113
2.5cm x 5m	163
5cm x 5m	276
7.5cm x 5m	415

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Code No.	Metric Gauge	Length	Needle	Basic Price p
<b>SURGICAL SUTURES</b>				
<b>Absorbable Sutures</b>				
Sterile Synthetic				
B. Braun Medical Ltd <b>pack of 36</b>				
Poliglecaprone absorbable suture composed of a copolymer of glycolide and caprolactone				
Monosyn suture				
C0023285	2.0	70cm	60mm straight cutting needle (undyed)	8139
Polyglycolic acid absorbable suture coated with glyconate which gives rapid strength loss and absorption profile				
Safil suture				
C1048150	1.5	70cm	18mm 3/8 curved round bodied needle (violet)	6867
Polyglycolic acid absorbable suture coated with glyconate which gives rapid strength loss and absorption profile (and accelerated degradation)				
Safil Quick suture				
C1046610	1.0	45cm	11mm 3/8 curved reverse cutting needle with micro point (undyed)	12689
C1046420	1.5	70cm	19mm 3/8 curved reverse cutting needle (undyed)	11512
C1046530	2.0	70cm	19mm 3/8 curved reverse cutting needle with micro point (undyed)	10636
C1046651	3.0	90cm	37mm 1/2 circle tapercut needle (undyed)	10791
C1046213	1.5	70cm	16mm 3/8 curved reverse cutting needle(undyed)	10186
C1046657	2.0	70cm	24mm 3/8 curved reverse cutting needle with micro point (undyed)	10705
Ethicon				
Ethicon Vicryl Plus-polyglactin 910 absorbable sutures composed of copolymer of glycolide and lactide which contain Irgacare MP (Triclosan) <b>pack of 36</b>				
VCP9074H	1.5	45cm	17mm non cutting (violet)	11184
VCP496ZH	1.5	45cm	19mm reverse cutting (undyed)	14690
VCP497H	2.0	45cm	19mm P needle reverse cutting (undyed)	14810
VCP683H	2.0	45cm	24mm P needle reverse cutting (undyed)	13981
VCP311H	2.0	70cm	22mm non cutting (violet)	11380
VCP442H	2.0	70cm	24mm reverse cutting (undyed)	11491
VCP245H	2.0	70cm	31mm non cutting (violet)	11157
VCP317H	3.0	70cm	26mm non cutting (violet)	10885
VCP246H	3.0	70cm	31mm non cutting (violet)	10885
Ethicon Vicryl Rapide-polyglactin 910 absorbable sutures composed of copolymer of glycolide and lactide which have been specially treated to give rapid strength loss and absorption profiles: <b>pack of 12</b>				
W9915	1.0	45cm	12mm P needle curved reverse cutting	4796
W9922	1.5	75cm	19mm P needle curved reverse cutting	4351
W9918	1.5	75cm	16mm P needle curved cutting	3851
W9932	2.0	75cm	26mm P needle curved reverse cutting	4046
W9923	2.0	75cm	19mm P needle curved reverse cutting	4021



---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Code No.	Metric Gauge	Length	Needle	Basic Price p
<b>SURGICAL SUTURES</b>				
<b>Non Absorbable Sutures</b>				
Sterile Synthetic				
B. Braun Medical Ltd				<b>pack of 36</b>
Polyamide suture, monofilament				
Dafilon suture				
C0936227	1.0	45cm	19mm 3/8 curved reverse cutting needle with micro point (blue)	5717
C0936146	0.7	45cm	16mm 3/8 curved reverse cutting needle with micro point (blue)	5590
C0933201	1.5	45cm	19mm 3/8 curved reverse cutting needle (blue)	3851
C0932353	2.0	45cm	24mm 3/8 curved reverse cutting needle (blue)	3981
Polypropylene suture, monofilament				
Premilene suture				
C0090655	1.5	45cm	24mm 3/8 curved reverse cutting needle with micro point (blue)	6516
Ethicon				
<u>Sterile Polyamide 6 Suture, Monofilament</u>				
1866G	6-0	45cm	(black) 16mm conventional cutting	<b>pack of 12</b> 2087
662G	4-0	45cm	(black) 19mm reverse cutting	1438
W320BG	3-0	45cm	(black) 26mm reverse cutting	1486
W1621T	2.0	45cm	(blue) 19mm P needle reverse cutting	<b>pack of 24</b> 4740
1666H	5-0	45cm	(black) 19mm reverse cutting	<b>pack of 36</b> 6404
<u>Sterile Polypropylene Suture, Monofilament</u>				
W8020T	1.5	45cm	(blue) 26mm P needle curved cutting	<b>pack of 24</b> 4926
<b>Skin Adhesives, Sterile</b>				
Dermabond				each 0.5ml 1949
Dermabond Advanced				0.7ml 1949
Dermabond Mini				0.36ml 1139
Dermabond ProPen				0.5ml pen 1995
Derma+Flex				0.5ml 536
Histoacryl				0.5ml 675
Histoacryl L				0.5ml 697
Indermil				0.5g 650
LiquiBand				0.5g 550
- Adhesive				0.5g 550
- Flow Control Tissue Adhesive				0.5g 550
<i>Note: These items are specifically for personal administration by the prescriber.</i>				
<b>Skin Closure Strips, Sterile</b>				
365 Strips	Code No. 36519065		6mm x 75mm 3 strips per env.	<b>50 envelopes</b> 522
Leukostrip	Code No. 2952		6.4mm x 76mm 3 strips per env.	<b>10 envelopes</b> 689
Omnistrip	Code No. 540683		6mm x 76mm 3 strips per env.	<b>50 envelopes</b> 2652
Steri-strip	Code No. GP 41		6mm x 75mm 3 strips per env.	<b>12 envelopes</b> 916
<i>Note: These items are specifically for personal administration by the prescriber.</i>				

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>SWABS</b> (see note * below on sterile swabs)		<b>pkt</b>
<i>N.B. The exact number of single swabs ordered by the prescriber is to be dispensed.(see also Note (ii) below)</i>		
<b>Gauze Swabs</b>		
<b>Gauze Swab Type 13 Light BP 1988, Sterile*</b>	7.5cm sq	45
Sterile swabs of folded 8-ply undyed gauze	5 pads per pkt	
	10cm sq	49
	5 pads per pkt	
<b>Gauze Swab Type 13 Light BP 1988, Non Sterile</b>	7.5cm sq	
Swabs of folded 8-ply undyed gauze	100 pads per pkt	40
	10cm sq	
	30 pads per pkt	47
	100 pads per pkt	159

**Non-Woven Fabric Swabs**

The labelling of each pack shall include:

The Title

"Drug Tariff Specification" and number

<b>Non-Woven Fabric Swab, Sterile*</b>	7.5cm sq	29
Specification 28	5 pads per pkt	
Sterile swabs of folded 4-ply non-woven fabric. These swabs are an alternative to gauze swabs, Type 13 Light BP 1988 sterile.	10cm sq	30
	5 pads per pkt	
Sterile swabs of folded 6-ply non-woven fabric. These swabs are an alternative to gauze swabs, Type 13 Light BP 1988 sterile.	10cm sq	32
	5 pads per pkt	
<b>Non-Woven Fabric Swab, Non Sterile</b>	10cm sq	92
Specification 28	100 pads per pkt	
Swabs of folded 4-ply non woven fabric. These swabs are an alternative to gauze swabs, Type 13 Light BP 1988, for general and cleansing purposes.		
<b>Filmated Non-Woven Fabric Swab Non-Sterile</b>	10cm sq	420
Specification 29	100 pads per pkt	
Swabs of folded 8-ply non-woven viscose fabric containing a film of viscose fibres to increase absorbency.		

\*Notes: Sterile Swabs

(i) *These sterile dressings are to be supplied in packs of swabs in sealed packs as received from the manufacturer, supplier or wholesaler. They should not be confused with the non-sterile 10cm size in packets of 100 swabs used for general swabbing purposes.*

(ii) *The exact number of sterile swabs ordered are to be supplied except for orders not in multiples of 5 (See Note 2 page 428). A packet to be used for each sterile dressing operation; unused swabs to be discarded as unsterile.*

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>SYNOVIAL FLUID</b>		<b>each</b>
<i>Arthrum H</i>	Box containing 3 pre-filled 2ml syringes	17500
<i>Crespine Gel</i>	Box containing 1 pre-filled 2ml syringe	13168
<i>Durolane</i>	Box containing 1 pre-filled 3ml syringe	19917
<i>Euflexxa</i>	Box containing 3 pre-filled 2ml syringes (1 treatment)	19500
<i>Fermathron</i>	Box containing 1 pre-filled 20mg/2ml syringe	3900
<i>Monovisc</i>	Box containing 1 pre-filled 4ml syringe	16000
<i>Orthovisc</i>	Box containing 1 pre-filled 2ml syringe	6500
<i>Orthovisc mini</i>	Box containing 1 pre-filled 15mg/1ml syringe	3500
<i>Ostenil</i>	Box containing 1 pre-filled 20mg/2ml syringe	3552
<i>Ostenil Plus</i>	Box containing 1 pre-filled 40mg/2ml syringe	8369
<i>RenehaVis</i>	Box containing 1 pre-filled dual chambered 1.4ml syringe	11200
<i>Suplasyn</i>	Box containing 1 pre-filled 20mg/2ml syringe	3550
	Box containing 1 vial 20mg/2ml	3550
<i>Synocrom</i>	Box containing 1 pre-filled 20mg/2ml syringe	3000
<i>Synocrom Mini</i>	Box containing 1 pre-filled 10mg/1ml syringe	2250
<i>Synolis</i>	Box containing 1 pre-filled 2ml syringe	7500
	Box containing 3 pre-filled 2ml syringes (1 treatment)	20500
<i>Synopsis</i>	Box containing 1 pre-filled 40mg/2ml syringe	8800
<i>Synvisc ONE (Hylan G-F20)</i>	Box containing 1 pre-filled 6ml syringe	20500
<b>SYRINGES</b>		
<b>Bladder/Irrigating</b>	100ml	504
<b>Ear</b>		
Portia Rubber Ear Syringe	60ml	218
<b>Enema Higginson's:</b>		737
<b>Spare Vaginal Pipes</b>	15cm	59
Plastics or rubber, straight		
<b>TOPICAL SKIN COOLANTS</b>		
<i>Magicool Plus itchy skin spray</i>	150ml	607
<i>Magicool Plus prickly heat spray</i>	150ml	607
<i>Magicool Plus sunburn spray</i>	150ml	607

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance

Order No. Basic Price p

**TRACHEOSTOMY AND LARYNGECTOMY APPLIANCES****Tracheostomy Breathing Aids****Products marked with the symbol ■ in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.****All products in this category receive a home delivery fee of 340p**■ *Bivona inner cannula*

	<b>pack of 2</b>
BRC270	1568
BRC275	1568
BRC280	1568
BRC285	1568
BRC290	1568

*Blom-Singer Hands-Free ATSV II System*

- Blom-Singer ATSV II Cap & 7 Foam Filters
- Replacement Foam Filters for ATSV II

	<b>each</b>
BE1010	1899
BE1030	106

*Blom-Singer HME System*

- Blom-Singer Day&Night HME Cartridge ClassicFlow
- Blom-Singer Day&Night HME Cartridge EasyFlow

	<b>pack of 30</b>
BE1091	7935
BE1092	7935

- Blom-Singer HME Cartridge ClassicFlow

BE1055EZ	<b>each</b>
	189

- Blom-Singer HME Cartridge EasyFlow

BE1055EF	<b>pack of 30</b>
	7935

AccuFit Adhesive Housing	Round	BE6082	<b>each</b>
	Oval	BE6083	290
	Oval Extra	BE6084	317
HydroFit Hydrocolloid Adhesive Housing	Round	BE6085	477
	Oval	BE6086	477
	Oval Extra	BE6087	520

*Blom-Singer HumidiFilter HME System*

- Replacement Foam Filters (normal resistance)
- Tracheostoma Valve Housing

BE1080	106
BE6038	658
BE6039	658

Adhesive Tape Discs	Standard Regular	BE6041	44
	Large Regular	BE6042	47
	Standard Thin	BE6043	58
	Large Thin	BE6044	63
	Standard Heavy Duty	BE6034	58
	Large Heavy Duty	BE6035	63

*Blom-Singer SpeakFree HME*

- Hands-Free Valve with ClassicFlow
- Hands-Free Valve with EasyFlow

BE1090EZ	690
BE1090EF	690

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Order No.	Basic Price	p
<b>TRACHEOSTOMY AND LARYNGECTOMY APPLIANCES</b>			
			<b>each</b>
† ■ <i>Blue Line tracheostomy tube</i>			
35.8mm length	Diam 3.0mm inner, 4.2mm outer	100/506/030	926
39.3mm length	Diam 3.5mm inner, 4.9mm outer	100/506/035	926
42.7mm length	Diam 4.0mm inner, 5.5mm outer	100/506/040	926
46.2mm length	Diam 4.5mm inner, 6.2mm outer	100/506/045	926
49.7mm length	Diam 5.0mm inner, 6.9mm outer	100/506/050	926
† ■ <i>Blue Line Ultra Fenestrated tracheostomy tube inner cannula</i>			<b>pack of 2</b>
64.5mm length		100/851/060	1480
70mm length		100/851/070	1480
73mm length		100/851/075	1480
75.5mm length		100/851/080	1480
78mm length		100/851/085	1480
81mm length		100/851/090	1480
87.5mm length		100/851/100	1480
† ■ <i>Blue Line Ultra tracheostomy tube inner cannula</i>			
64.5mm length		100/850/060	1480
70mm length		100/850/070	1480
73mm length		100/850/075	1480
75.5mm length		100/850/080	1480
78mm length		100/850/085	1480
81mm length		100/850/090	1480
87.5mm length		100/850/100	1480
■ <i>BLUselect tracheostomy tube inner cannula</i>			
64.5mm length		101/850/060CZ	1450
70mm length		101/850/070CZ	1450
73mm length		101/850/075CZ	1450
75.5mm length		101/850/080CZ	1450
78mm length		101/850/085CZ	1450
81mm length		101/850/090CZ	1450
87.5mm length		101/850/100CZ	1450
■ <i>BLUselect tracheostomy tube inner cannula fenestrated</i>			
64.5mm length		101/851/060CZ	1450
70mm length		101/851/070CZ	1450
73mm length		101/851/075CZ	1450
75.5mm length		101/851/080CZ	1450
78mm length		101/851/085CZ	1450
81mm length		101/851/090CZ	1450
87.5mm length		101/851/100CZ	1450

† to be deleted 1 April 2024

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Order No. Basic Price p
-----------	-------------------------

**TRACHEOSTOMY AND LARYNGECTOMY APPLIANCES**

<b>■BLUselect tracheostomy tube Soft-Seal cuff</b>			<b>each</b>
64.5mm length	Diam 6mm inner, 9.2mm outer	101/810/060CZ	4310
70mm length	Diam 7mm inner, 10.5mm outer	101/810/070CZ	4310
73mm length	Diam 7.5mm inner, 11.3mm outer	101/810/075CZ	4310
75.5mm length	Diam 8mm inner, 11.9mm outer	101/810/080CZ	4310
78mm length	Diam 8.5mm inner, 12.6mm outer	101/810/085CZ	4310
81mm length	Diam 9mm inner, 13.3mm outer	101/810/090CZ	4310
87.5mm length	Diam 10mm inner, 14mm outer	101/810/100CZ	4310
<b>■BLUselect tracheostomy tube Soft-Seal cuff fenestrated</b>			
64.5mm length	Diam 6mm inner, 9.2mm outer	101/812/060CZ	4470
70mm length	Diam 7mm inner, 10.5mm outer	101/812/070CZ	4470
73mm length	Diam 7.5mm inner, 11.3mm outer	101/812/075CZ	4470
75.5mm length	Diam 8mm inner, 11.9mm outer	101/812/080CZ	4470
78mm length	Diam 8.5mm inner, 12.6mm outer	101/812/085CZ	4470
81mm length	Diam 9mm inner, 13.3mm outer	101/812/090CZ	4470
87.5mm length	Diam 10mm inner, 14mm outer	101/812/100CZ	4470
<b>■BLUselect tracheostomy tube Soft-Seal cuff Suctionaid</b>			
64.5mm length	Diam 6mm inner, 9.2mm outer	101/870/060CZ	4720
70mm length	Diam 7mm inner, 10.5mm outer	101/870/070CZ	4720
73mm length	Diam 7.5mm inner, 11.3mm outer	101/870/075CZ	4720
75.5mm length	Diam 8mm inner, 11.9mm outer	101/870/080CZ	4720
78mm length	Diam 8.5mm inner, 12.6mm outer	101/870/085CZ	4720
81mm length	Diam 9mm inner, 13.3mm outer	101/870/090CZ	4720
87.5mm length	Diam 10mm inner, 14mm outer	101/870/100CZ	4720
<b>■BLUselect tracheostomy tube uncuffed</b>			
64.5mm length	Diam 6mm inner, 9.2mm outer	101/811/060CZ	4150
70mm length	Diam 7mm inner, 10.5mm outer	101/811/070CZ	4150
73mm length	Diam 7.5mm inner, 11.3mm outer	101/811/075CZ	4150
75.5mm length	Diam 8mm inner, 11.9mm outer	101/811/080CZ	4150
78mm length	Diam 8.5mm inner, 12.6mm outer	101/811/085CZ	4150
81mm length	Diam 9mm inner, 13.3mm outer	101/811/090CZ	4150
87.5mm length	Diam 10mm inner, 14mm outer	101/811/100CZ	4150
<b>Combiphon Speaking Valve</b>		27131	1569
<b>■Duratwix Uni-Vario tracheostomy tube with two inner cannulas</b>			
Short	72mm length	Diam 7mm inner, 11.9mm outer	19212-07 5440
	75mm length	Diam 8mm inner, 12.5mm outer	19212-08 5440
	78mm length	Diam 9mm inner, 13.7mm outer	19212-09 5440
	81mm length	Diam 10mm inner, 15mm outer	19212-10 5440
Standard	82mm length	Diam 6mm inner, 11.9mm outer	19211-06 5440
	82mm length	Diam 7mm inner, 11.9mm outer	19211-07 5440
	85mm length	Diam 8mm inner, 12.5mm outer	19211-08 5440
	88mm length	Diam 9mm inner, 13.7mm outer	19211-09 5440
	91mm length	Diam 10mm inner, 15mm outer	19211-10 5440

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance				Order No.	Basic Price p
<b>TRACHEOSTOMY AND LARYNGECTOMY APPLIANCES</b>					
				<b>each</b>	
■ <i>Duratwix Uni-Vario Cuff tracheostomy tube with two inner cannulas</i>					
Short	72mm length	Diam 7mm inner, 11.9mm outer	19612-07	5542	
	75mm length	Diam 8mm inner, 12.5mm outer	19612-08	5542	
	78mm length	Diam 9mm inner, 13.7mm outer	19612-09	5542	
	81mm length	Diam 10mm inner, 15mm outer	19612-10	5542	
Standard	82mm length	Diam 6mm inner, 11.9mm outer	19611-06	5542	
	82mm length	Diam 7mm inner, 11.9mm outer	19611-07	5542	
	85mm length	Diam 8mm inner, 12.5mm outer	19611-08	5542	
	88mm length	Diam 9mm inner, 13.7mm outer	19611-09	5542	
	91mm length	Diam 10mm inner, 15mm outer	19611-10	5542	
■ <i>Duratwix Uni-Vario Lingo tracheostomy tube with two inner cannulas</i>					
Short	72mm length	Diam 7mm inner, 11.9mm outer	19262-07	5542	
	75mm length	Diam 8mm inner, 12.5mm outer	19262-08	5542	
	78mm length	Diam 9mm inner, 13.7mm outer	19262-09	5542	
	81mm length	Diam 10mm inner, 15mm outer	19262-10	5542	
Standard	82mm length	Diam 6mm inner, 11.9mm outer	19261-06	5542	
	82mm length	Diam 7mm inner, 11.9mm outer	19261-07	5542	
	85mm length	Diam 8mm inner, 12.5mm outer	19261-08	5542	
	88mm length	Diam 9mm inner, 13.7mm outer	19261-09	5542	
	91mm length	Diam 10mm inner, 15mm outer	19261-10	5542	
■ <i>Duratwix Uni-Vario Lingo-Cuff tracheostomy tube with two inner cannulas</i>					
Short	72mm length	Diam 7mm inner, 11.9mm outer	19662-07	5953	
	75mm length	Diam 8mm inner, 12.5mm outer	19662-08	5953	
	78mm length	Diam 9mm inner, 13.7mm outer	19662-09	5953	
	81mm length	Diam 10mm inner, 15mm outer	19662-10	5953	
Standard	82mm length	Diam 6mm inner, 11.9mm outer	19661-06	5953	
	82mm length	Diam 7mm inner, 11.9mm outer	19661-07	5953	
	85mm length	Diam 8mm inner, 12.5mm outer	19661-08	5953	
	88mm length	Diam 9mm inner, 13.7mm outer	19661-09	5953	
	91mm length	Diam 10mm inner, 15mm outer	19661-10	5953	

**APPLIANCES**

Appliance	Order No.	Basic Price
<b>TRACHEOSTOMY AND LARYNGECTOMY APPLIANCES</b>		
<i>Freevent DualCare HME System</i>		
■Freevent DualCare HME	7742	<b>pack of 30</b> 7462
Freevent DualCare speaking valve (tinted)	7744	<b>each</b> 8225
Freevent DualCare speaking valve (blue)	7755	8225
<i>■Freevent XtraCare HME System</i>		
■Freevent O2 Adaptor	7769	<b>pack of 10</b> 1620
■Freevent O2 Adaptor Mini	8007	1620
Freevent XtraCare	White	7767
	Blue	7768
Freevent XtraCare Mini	White	8004
	Blue	8005
	Pink	8006
<i>Humidophone Plus</i>	46487	<b>each</b> 1744
■ <i>Humidotwin</i>	46460	<b>pack of 30</b> 6774
<i>Kapi-Gel Spacers</i>		
Thin (3mm)	8mm	<b>pack of 10</b> LATNG 2008 3685
	12mm	LATNG 2012 3685
Thick (5mm)	8mm	LATNG 4008 4030
	12mm	LATNG 4012 4030
<i>■Laryngotec System</i>		
<i>Laryngotec Kombi Stoma Button Fix</i>		
	Size 8	15950-08 7629
	Size 9	15950-09 7629
	Size 10	15950-10 7629
	Size 11	15950-11 7629
	Size 12	15950-12 7629
Short	Size 8	15960-08 7629
	Size 9	15960-09 7629
	Size 10	15960-10 7629
	Size 11	15960-11 7629
	Size 12	15960-12 7629
<i>Laryngotec Kombi Laryngectomy Tube (Non-Fenestrated)</i>		
44mm length	Size 7	14920-0744 7382
	Size 8	14920-0844 7382
	Size 9	14920-0944 7382
	Size 10	14920-1044 7382
	Size 11	14920-1144 7382
	Size 12	14920-1244 7322
	Size 13	14920-1344 7322
62mm length	Size 7	14920-0762 7382
	Size 8	14920-0862 7382
	Size 9	14920-0962 7382
	Size 10	14920-1062 7382
	Size 11	14920-1162 7382
	Size 12	14920-1262 7322
	Size 13	14920-1362 7322
65mm length	Size 7	14920-0765 7322
70mm length	Size 8	14920-0870 7382
75mm length	Size 9	14920-0975 7382
85mm length	Size 10	14920-1085 7382
87mm length	Size 11	14920-1187 7322
90mm length	Size 12	14920-1290 7322
	Size 13	14920-1390 7322



---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance		Order No.	Basic Price p
<b>TRACHEOSTOMY AND LARYNGECTOMY APPLIANCES</b>			
Laryngotec Kombi Lingo Laryngectomy Tube (Fenestrated)			<b>each</b>
44mm length	Size 7	14720-0744	7593
	Size 8	14720-0844	7593
	Size 9	14720-0944	7593
	Size 10	14720-1044	7593
	Size 11	14720-1144	7593
	Size 12	14720-1244	7531
	Size 13	14720-1344	7531
62mm length	Size 7	14720-0762	7593
	Size 8	14720-0862	7593
	Size 9	14720-0962	7593
	Size 10	14720-1062	7593
	Size 11	14720-1162	7593
	Size 12	14720-1262	7531
	Size 13	14720-1362	7531
65mm length	Size 7	14720-0765	7531
70mm length	Size 8	14720-0870	7593
75mm length	Size 9	14720-0975	7593
85mm length	Size 10	14720-1085	7593
87mm length	Size 11	14720-1187	7531
90mm length	Size 12	14720-1290	7531
	Size 13	14720-1390	7531
<i>Laryvox HME System</i>			
Laryvox Adhesive Foam Disc	Small	48460	<b>pack of 30</b> 2550
	Large	48461	3180
■Laryvox Extra HME Cassette		49860	5914
■Laryvox Extra HME Medium Cassette		49862	5914
■Laryvox Extra HME HighFlow Cassette		49861	5914
■Laryvox HME Cassette		49800	5273
■Laryvox HME High Flow Cassette		49810	5484
■Laryvox Extra HME Sport Cassette		49863	7883
■Laryvox O2 HME Cassette		49802	6327
Laryvox Simply Fix		32680	<b>pack of 40</b> 8800
Laryvox Tape Comfort	Round	48140	<b>pack of 15</b> 7382
	Oval	48240	7382
	XL Oval	48340	7382
Laryvox Tape Extra Fine		48400	8964
Laryvox Tape Flexible	Round	48120	4565
	Oval	48220	4565
	XL Oval	48320	4565
Laryvox Tape Hydrosoft	Round	48130	7171
	Oval	48230	7171
	XL Oval	48330	7171
Laryvox Tape Hypoallergen	Round	48050	8331
	Oval	48150	8263
	XL Oval	48250	8331
Laryvox Tape Standard	Round	48100	2988
	Oval	48200	2988
	XL Oval	48300	2988
■Laryvox Touch HME HighFlow Cassette	Blue Metallic	49850-01	<b>pack of 30</b> 6538
	Gold	49850-02	6538
	Silver	49850-03	6538
	Beige	49850-04	6538
	Clear	49850-13	6538

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Order No.	Basic Price p
<b>TRACHEOSTOMY AND LARYNGECTOMY APPLIANCES</b>		
<i>Opticlear Adhesive Remover</i>	33500	<b>pack of 30</b> 1012
<i>Optigard Protective Dressing Wipes</i>	33600	1012
■ <i>Passy-Muir Tracheostomy Ventilator &amp; Swallowing and Speaking Valve</i>		<b>each</b>
Aqua	TRPMV0002	6355
Clear	TRPMV1002	6355
Purple	TRPMV1003	6355
<i>Phoniq HME System</i>		
Phoniq Baseplate		<b>pack of 20</b>
Hydrocolloid Oval	LAPBP0003	9668 △
Hydrocolloid Round	LAPBP0004	9668 △
Secure Oval	LAPBP0001	5871 △
Secure Round	LAPBP0002	5871 △
■ <i>Phoniq DigiClose Active HME</i>	LAPFT0002	<b>pack of 30</b> 6034 △
Filter		
■ <i>Phoniq DigiClose Active HME</i> Beige	LAPFT0004	6034 △
Filter		
■ <i>Phoniq DigiClose Comfort HME</i>	LAPFT0001	6034 △
Filter		
■ <i>Phoniq DigiClose Comfort HME</i> Beige	LAPFT0003	6034 △
Filter		
■ <i>Phoniq Laryngectomy Tube (Non-Fenestrated)</i>		<b>each</b>
20mm length	Size 8 (8mm inner, 10.5mm outer) LAPLT0820	7456
	Size 10 (10mm inner, 12.5mm outer) LAPLT1020	7456
	Size 12 (12mm inner, 14.5mm outer) LAPLT1220	7456
	Size 14 (14mm inner, 16.5mm outer) LAPLT1420	7456
30mm length	Size 8 (8mm inner, 10.5mm outer) LAPLT0830	7456
	Size 10 (10mm inner, 12.5mm outer) LAPLT1030	7456
	Size 12 (12mm inner, 14.5mm outer) LAPLT1230	7456
	Size 14 (14mm inner, 16.5mm outer) LAPLT1430	7456
40mm length	Size 8 (8mm inner, 10.5mm outer) LAPLT0840	7456
	Size 10 (10mm inner, 12.5mm outer) LAPLT1040	7456
	Size 12 (12mm inner, 14.5mm outer) LAPLT1240	7456
	Size 14 (14mm inner, 16.5mm outer) LAPLT1440	7456
50mm length	Size 8 (8mm inner, 10.5mm outer) LAPLT0850	7456
	Size 10 (10mm inner, 12.5mm outer) LAPLT1050	7456
	Size 12 (12mm inner, 14.5mm outer) LAPLT1250	7456
	Size 14 (14mm inner, 16.5mm outer) LAPLT1450	7456
60mm length	Size 8 (8mm inner, 10.5mm outer) LAPLT0860	7456
	Size 10 (10mm inner, 12.5mm outer) LAPLT1060	7456
	Size 12 (12mm inner, 14.5mm outer) LAPLT1260	7456
	Size 14 (14mm inner, 16.5mm outer) LAPLT1460	7456
■ <i>Phoniq Laryngectomy Tube (Fenestrated)</i>		
40mm length	Size 8 (8mm inner, 10.5mm outer) LAPLF0840	7456
	Size 10 (10mm inner, 12.5mm outer) LAPLF1040	7456
	Size 12 (12mm inner, 14.5mm outer) LAPLF1240	7456
	Size 14 (14mm inner, 16.5mm outer) LAPLF1440	7456
50mm length	Size 8 (8mm inner, 10.5mm outer) LAPLF0850	7456
	Size 10 (10mm inner, 12.5mm outer) LAPLF1050	7456
	Size 12 (12mm inner, 14.5mm outer) LAPLF1250	7456
	Size 14 (14mm inner, 16.5mm outer) LAPLF1450	7456
60mm length	Size 8 (8mm inner, 10.5mm outer) LAPLF0860	7456
	Size 10 (10mm inner, 12.5mm outer) LAPLF1060	7456
	Size 12 (12mm inner, 14.5mm outer) LAPLF1260	7456
	Size 14 (14mm inner, 16.5mm outer) LAPLF1460	7456
■ <i>Phoniq Low Profile HME Filter</i>	LAPFT0005	<b>pack of 30</b> 5960 △

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance		Order No.	Basic Price p
<b>TRACHEOSTOMY AND LARYNGECTOMY APPLIANCES</b>			<b>each</b>
■Phoniq Stoma Button			
Short Length 4.8mm	size 8 (8mm inner, 10.5mm outer)	LAPSB1001	7456
	size 10 (10mm inner, 12.5mm outer)	LAPSB1002	7456
	size 12 (12mm inner, 14.5mm outer)	LAPSB1003	7456
	size 14 (14mm inner, 16.5mm outer)	LAPSB1004	7456
	size 16 (16mm inner, 18.5mm outer)	LAPSB1005	7456
Long Length 14.2mm	size 8 (8mm inner, 10.5mm outer)	LAPSB3001	7456
	size 10 (10mm inner, 12.5mm outer)	LAPSB3002	7456
	size 12 (12mm inner, 14.5mm outer)	LAPSB3003	7456
	size 14 (14mm inner, 16.5mm outer)	LAPSB3004	7456
	size 16 (16mm inner, 18.5mm outer)	LAPSB3005	7456
<i>Provox FreeHands HME System</i>			
■Provox FreeHands FlexiVoice	Light	8161	17158
	Medium	8162	17158
	Strong	8163	17158
	XtraStrong	8166	16946
			<b>pack of 30</b>
■Provox FreeHands HME Flow		8221	7015
■Provox FreeHands HME Moist		8220	7015
■Provox Life FreeHands HME		7440	8117
Silicone Glue (for use with Flexiderm adhesive)		7720	2065
■Provox HME System ("Stomafilter")			<b>each</b>
Flexiderm adhesive round	(Transparent with strong adhesive)	7253	301
Flexiderm adhesive oval		7254	301
Optiderm adhesive round	(Skin coloured, hydrocolloid for sensitive skin)	7255	496
Optiderm adhesive oval		7256	496
Provox adhesive FlexiDerm Plus		7331	329
Provox adhesive OptiDerm Plus		7332	540
Provox Adhesive Remover		8012	<b>pack of 50</b> 2700
Provox Adhesive Strips		8015	<b>pack of 10</b> 2457
Provox FreeHands Support	Flat	8021	<b>each</b> 6004
	Medium	8022	6004
	Deep	8023	6004
Provox FreeHands Support Adhesive		8024	<b>pack of 15</b> 4463
Provox LaryClip (8 clips)		7669	<b>each</b> 9750
Provox LaryButton	Diam 8mm length, 12mm outer	7671	7904
	Diam 8mm length, 14mm outer	7672	7904
	Diam 8mm length, 16mm outer	7673	7904
	Diam 8mm length, 18mm outer	7674	7904
	Diam 18mm length, 12mm outer	7685	7904
	Diam 18mm length, 14mm outer	7686	7904
	Diam 18mm length, 16mm outer	7687	7904
	Diam 18mm length, 18mm outer	7688	7904

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Order No.	Basic Price p
<b>TRACHEOSTOMY AND LARYNGECTOMY APPLIANCES</b>		
		<b>each</b>
Provox LaryTube (fenestrated)		
(including 5 HME Cassette HiFlow and 1 Provox Brush)		
36mm length	Diam 9.5mm inner, 12mm outer	7637 7965
	Diam 10.5mm inner, 13.5mm outer	7640 7965
	Diam 12mm inner, 15mm outer	7643 7965
	Diam 13.5mm inner, 17mm outer	7646 7965
55 mm length	Diam 9.5mm inner, 12mm outer	7638 7965
	Diam 10.5mm inner, 13.5mm outer	7641 7965
	Diam 12mm inner, 15mm outer	7644 7965
	Diam 13.5mm inner, 17mm outer	7647 7965
Provox LaryTube Standard		
(including 5 HME Cassette XtraFlow)		
27mm length	Diam 9.5mm inner, 12mm outer	7601 7904
	Diam 10.5mm inner, 13.5mm outer	7605 7904
	Diam 12mm inner, 15mm outer	7609 7904
	Diam 13.5mm inner, 17mm outer	7613 7904
36mm length	Diam 9.5mm inner, 12mm outer	7602 7904
	Diam 10.5mm inner, 13.5mm outer	7606 7904
	Diam 12mm inner, 15mm outer	7610 7904
	Diam 13.5mm inner, 17mm outer	7614 7904
55mm length	Diam 9.5mm inner, 12mm outer	7603 7904
	Diam 10.5mm inner, 13.5mm outer	7607 7904
	Diam 12mm inner, 15mm outer	7611 7904
	Diam 13.5mm inner, 17mm outer	7615 7904
Provox LaryTube with Ring		
(including 5 HME Cassette XtraFlow)		
36mm length	Diam 9.5mm inner, 12mm outer	7624 7904
	Diam 10.5mm inner, 13.5mm outer	7626 7904
	Diam 12mm inner, 15mm outer	7628 7904
	Diam 13.5mm inner, 17mm outer	7630 7904
55mm length	Diam 9.5mm inner, 12mm outer	7625 7904
	Diam 10.5mm inner, 13.5mm outer	7627 7904
	Diam 12mm inner, 15mm outer	7629 7904
	Diam 13.5mm inner, 17mm outer	7631 7904
<b>pack of 30</b>		
Provox Life Go HME		8310 8025
Provox Life Home HME		8311 8025
Provox Life Energy HME		8312 8025
<b>each</b>		
Provox Life LaryTube Fenestrated		
36mm length	Diam 9.5mm inner, 12mm outer	7429 7839
	Diam 10.5mm inner, 13.5mm outer	7431 7839
	Diam 12mm inner, 15mm outer	7433 7839
	Diam 13.5mm inner, 17mm outer	7435 7839
55mm length	Diam 9.5mm inner, 12mm outer	7430 7839
	Diam 10.5mm inner, 13.5mm outer	7432 7839
	Diam 12mm inner, 15mm outer	7434 7839
	Diam 13.5mm inner, 17mm outer	7436 7839
Provox Life LaryTube Fenestrated with Ring		
36mm length	Diam 9.5mm inner, 12mm outer	8048 7839
	Diam 10.5mm inner, 13.5mm outer	8050 7839
	Diam 12mm inner, 15mm outer	8052 7839
	Diam 13.5mm inner, 17mm outer	8054 7839
55mm length	Diam 9.5mm inner, 12mm outer	8049 7839
	Diam 10.5mm inner, 13.5mm outer	8051 7839
	Diam 12mm inner, 15mm outer	8053 7839
	Diam 13.5mm inner, 17mm outer	8055 7839

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Order No.	Basic Price p
<b>TRACHEOSTOMY AND LARYNGECTOMY APPLIANCES</b>		
		<b>each</b>
Provox Life LaryTube Standard		
27mm length	Diam 9.5mm inner, 12mm outer	7409 7778
	Diam 10.5mm inner, 13.5mm outer	7412 7778
	Diam 12mm inner, 15mm outer	7415 7778
	Diam 13.5mm inner, 17mm outer	7418 7778
36mm length	Diam 9.5mm inner, 12mm outer	7410 7778
	Diam 10.5mm inner, 13.5mm outer	7413 7778
	Diam 12mm inner, 15mm outer	7416 7778
	Diam 13.5mm inner, 17mm outer	7419 7778
55mm length	Diam 9.5mm inner, 12mm outer	7411 7778
	Diam 10.5mm inner, 13.5mm outer	7414 7778
	Diam 12mm inner, 15mm outer	7417 7778
	Diam 13.5mm inner, 17mm outer	7420 7778
Provox Life LaryTube with Ring		
36mm length	Diam 9.5mm inner, 12mm outer	7421 7778
	Diam 10.5mm inner, 13.5mm outer	7423 7778
	Diam 12mm inner, 15mm outer	7425 7778
	Diam 13.5mm inner, 17mm outer	7427 7778
55mm length	Diam 9.5mm inner, 12mm outer	7422 7778
	Diam 10.5mm inner, 13.5mm outer	7424 7778
	Diam 12mm inner, 15mm outer	7426 7778
	Diam 13.5mm inner, 17mm outer	7428 7778
Provox Life Night HME	8262	8025
		<b>pack of 15</b>
Provox Life Night Adhesive	8261	8333
		<b>pack of 30</b>
Provox Life Sensitive Adhesive	Round	7463 16635
	Oval	7464 16635
	Plus	7466 16635
Provox Life Standard Adhesive	Round	7460 9132
	Oval	7461 9132
	Plus	7462 9132
		<b>pack of 15</b>
Provox Luna Adhesive	8014	8362
		<b>pack of 30</b>
■ Provox Luna HME	8013	8132
		<b>pack of 15</b>
Provox Life Protect HME	8313	8240
		<b>each</b>
Provox Life Stability Adhesive	8263	798
		<b>pack of 50</b>
Provox Skin Barrier	8011	4361
		<b>each</b>
Provox StabiliBase (Convex, extra long lasting adhesive)	7289	810
Provox StabiliBase OptiDerm	7318	804
Provox XtraBase (Convex, strong adhesive)	7265	607
Provox XtraMoist HME Cassette	7290	207
Provox XtraFlow HME Cassette	7291	207
Provox TrachPhone HME	7707	242
■ Provox Micron HME (with microbiological filter)		
Cassette	7248	559

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Order No.	Basic Price p each
<b>TRACHEOSTOMY AND LARYNGECTOMY APPLIANCES</b>		
■ <i>Shiley Tracheostomy System</i>		
Shiley Uncuffed Paediatric Tracheostomy tube		
39 mm length	Diam 3.0mm inner, 4.5mm outer	3.0PEF 2970
40mm length	Diam 3.5mm inner, 5.2mm outer	3.5PEF 2970
41mm length	Diam 4.0mm inner, 5.9mm outer	4.0PEF 2970
42mm length	Diam 4.5mm inner, 6.5mm outer	4.5PEF 2970
44mm length	Diam 5.0mm inner, 7.1mm outer	5.0PEF 2970
45mm length	Diam 5.5mm inner, 7.7mm outer	5.5PEF 2970
Shiley Long Uncuffed Paediatric Tracheostomy tube		
50mm length	Diam 5.0mm inner, 7.1mm outer	5.0PELF 3245
52mm length	Diam 5.5mm inner, 7.7mm outer	5.5PELF 3455
54mm length	Diam 6.0mm inner, 8.3mm outer	6.0PELF 3455
56mm length	Diam 6.5mm inner, 9.0mm outer	6.5PELF 3455
Shiley Cuffed Paediatric Tracheostomy tube		
41mm length	Diam 4.0mm inner, 5.9mm outer	4.0PCF 3444
42mm length	Diam 4.5mm inner, 6.5mm outer	4.5PCF 3444
44mm length	Diam 5.0mm inner, 7.1mm outer	5.0PCF 3444
46mm length	Diam 5.5mm inner, 7.7mm outer	5.5PCF 3444
Shiley Long Cuffed Paediatric Tracheostomy tube		
50mm length	Diam 5.0mm inner, 7.1mm outer	5.0PLCF 3455
52mm length	Diam 5.5mm inner, 7.7mm outer	5.5PLCF 3455
54mm length	Diam 6.0mm inner, 8.3mm outer	6.0PLCF 3455
56mm length	Diam 6.5mm inner, 9.0mm outer	6.5PLCF 3455
Shiley Low Pressure Cuffed Tracheostomy tube with reusable inner cannula		
65mm length	Diam 5.0mm inner, 9.4mm outer	4CN65R 5429
76mm length	Diam 7.0mm inner, 10.8mm outer	6CN75R 5429
81mm length	Diam 8.5mm inner, 12.2mm outer	8CN85R 5429
81mm length	Diam 9.0mm inner, 13.8mm outer	10CN10R 5429
Shiley Low Pressure Cuffed Fenestrated Tracheostomy tube with reusable inner cannula		
65mm length	Diam 5.0mm inner, 9.4mm outer	4FEN 5237
76mm length	Diam 6.4mm inner, 10.8mm outer	6FEN 5237
81mm length	Diam 7.6mm inner, 12.2mm outer	8FEN 5237
81mm length	Diam 8.9mm inner, 13.8mm outer	10FEN 5237
Shiley Uncuffed Fenestrated Tracheostomy tube with reusable inner cannula		
65mm length	Diam 5.0mm inner, 9.4mm outer	4CFN 5365
76mm length	Diam 6.4mm inner, 10.8mm outer	6CFN 5365
81mm length	Diam 7.6mm inner, 12.2mm outer	8CFN 5365
81mm length	Diam 8.9mm inner, 13.8mm outer	10CFN 5365
Shiley Uncuffed Tracheostomy tube with reusable inner cannula		
65mm length	Diam 5.0mm inner, 9.4mm outer	4UN65R 5237
76mm length	Diam 6.4mm inner, 10.8mm outer	6UN75R 5237
81mm length	Diam 7.6mm inner, 12.2mm outer	8UN85R 5237
81mm length	Diam 8.9mm inner, 13.8mm outer	10UN10R 5237
Shiley Cuffed Tracheostomy tube with Disposable inner cannula		
62mm length	Diam 5.0mm inner, 9.4mm outer	4CN65A 5237
68mm length	Diam 7.0mm inner, 10.1mm outer	5CN70A 5237
74mm length	Diam 6.4mm inner, 10.8mm outer	6CN75A 5237
77mm length	Diam 8.0mm inner, 11.4mm outer	7CN80A 5237
79mm length	Diam 7.6mm inner, 12.2mm outer	8CN85A 5237
79mm length	Diam 8.9mm inner, 13.8mm outer	10CN10A 5237
79mm length	Diam 9.0mm inner, 12.7mm outer	9CN90A 5237

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Order No.	Basic Price	p
<b>TRACHEOSTOMY AND LARYNGECTOMY APPLIANCES</b>			
			<b>each</b>
Shiley Low Pressure Cuffed Fenestrated Tracheostomy tube with Disposable inner cannula			
62mm length	Diam 5.0mm inner, 9.4mm outer	4DFEN	5237
74mm length	Diam 6.4mm inner, 10.8mm outer	6DFEN	5237
79mm length	Diam 7.6mm inner, 12.2mm outer	8DFEN	5237
79mm length	Diam 8.9mm inner, 13.8mm outer	10DFEN	5237
Shiley Uncuffed Tracheostomy tube with Disposable inner cannula			
62mm length	Diam 5.0mm inner, 9.4mm outer	4UN65A	5237
68mm length	Diam 7.0mm inner, 10.1mm outer	5UN70A	5237
74mm length	Diam 6.4mm inner, 10.8mm outer	6UN75A	5237
77mm length	Diam 8.0mm inner, 11.4mm outer	7UN80A	5237
79mm length	Diam 7.6mm inner, 12.2mm outer	8UN85A	5237
79mm length	Diam 9.0mm inner, 12.7mm outer	9UN90A	5237
79mm length	Diam 8.9mm inner, 13.8mm outer	10UN10A	5237
Shiley Uncuffed Fenestrated Tracheostomy tube with Disposable inner cannula			
62mm length	Diam 5.0mm inner, 9.4mm outer	4DCFN	5237
74mm length	Diam 6.4mm inner, 10.8mm outer	6DCFN	5237
79mm length	Diam 7.6mm inner, 12.2mm outer	8DCFN	5237
79mm length	Diam 8.9mm inner, 13.8mm outer	10DCFN	5237
Shiley Laryngectomy tube with low profile inner cannula			
50mm length	Diam 6.4mm inner, 11.1mm outer	6LGT	5774
	Diam 7.6mm inner, 12.6mm outer	8LGT	5774
	Diam 8.9mm inner, 13.7mm outer	10LGT	5774
			<b>pack of 10</b>
Shiley reusable spare inner cannula (short term use)		4SIC	5022
		6SIC	5022
		8SIC	5022
		10SIC	5022
			<b>pack of 10</b>
Shiley Disposable Non-Fenestrated inner cannula		4DIC	1860
		6DIC	1860
		8DIC	1860
		10DIC	1860
Shiley Disposable Fenestrated inner cannula			
for size 4 tubes		4DICFEN	1860
for size 6 tubes		6DICFEN	1860
for size 8 tubes		8DICFEN	1860
for size 10 tubes		10DICFEN	1860
■ <i>SpiroTect HME System</i>			
SpiroTect Antibacterial Cassette			<b>pack of 30</b>
Touch2Speak	PTC1004		8358 △
Push2Speak	PTC1005		8387 △
SpiroTect Baseplate			<b>pack of 20</b>
Extra Sticky Round	PTW501		9893 △
Fabric Oval	PTW100		9737 △
Fabric Round	PTW101		9737 △
Sensitive Oval	PTW200		9859 △
Sensitive Round	PTW201		9859 △
Clear & Strong Oval	PTW300		5993 △
Clear & Strong Round	PTW301		5993 △
Secure Convex	PTW700		16135 △

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance		Order No.	Basic Price	p
<b>TRACHEOSTOMY AND LARYNGECTOMY APPLIANCES</b>				
■ <i>StomaSoft Laryngectomy Tube (Fenestrated)</i>				<b>each</b>
36mm length	Size 8 (9.5mm inner, 12mm outer)	BE 6698F	7584	
	Size 9 (10.5mm inner, 13.5mm outer)	BE 6700F	7584	
55mm length	Size 10 (12mm inner, 15mm outer)	BE 6702F	7584	
	Size 12 (13.5mm inner, 17mm outer)	BE 6704F	7584	
	Size 8 (9.5mm inner, 12mm outer)	BE 6699F	7584	
	Size 9 (10.5mm inner, 13.5mm outer)	BE 6701F	7584	
	Size 10 (12mm inner, 15mm outer)	BE 6703F	7584	
	Size 12 (13.5mm inner, 17mm outer)	BE 6705F	7584	
■ <i>StomaSoft Laryngectomy Tube (Non-Fenestrated)</i>				
36mm length	Size 8 (9.5mm inner, 12mm outer)	BE 6698	7584	
	Size 9 (10.5mm inner, 13.5mm outer)	BE 6700	7584	
55mm length	Size 10 (12mm inner, 15mm outer)	BE 6702	7584	
	Size 12 (13.5mm inner, 17mm outer)	BE 6704	7584	
	Size 8 (9.5mm inner, 12mm outer)	BE 6699	7584	
	Size 9 (10.5mm inner, 13.5mm outer)	BE 6701	7584	
	Size 10 (12mm inner, 15mm outer)	BE 6703	7584	
	Size 12 (13.5mm inner, 17mm outer)	BE 6705	7584	
■ <i>Thermovent T HME</i>		100/570/015CZ		<b>pack of 50</b> 4720
■ <i>TracheoFix Speaking Valve and O2 adapter</i>		121450-000000		<b>pack of 2</b> 650
■ <i>Trachie-Voice Speaking Valve</i>		TSV/100		1550
■ <i>Tracoe Humid Assist IV HME</i>		642		<b>pack of 30</b> 6746
■ <i>Tracoe Humid Assist Mini HME</i>		643		<b>pack of 50</b> 11081
■ <i>Voiceline II Speaking Valve</i>	White	TRVSV2000		<b>pack of 2</b> 3151
	Green	TRVSV2001		3151
	Orange	TRVSV2002		3151
	Pink	TRVSV2003		3151
	Blue	TRVSV2004		3151



## APPLIANCES

Appliance	Order No.	Basic Price p
<b>TRACHEOSTOMY AND LARYNGECTOMY APPLIANCES</b>		
<b>Tracheostomy Cleaning Devices</b>		
<b>Products marked with the symbol ■ in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.</b>		
<b>All products in this category receive a home delivery fee of 340p</b>		
■ <i>Blue Line Ultra Inner Cannula Cleaning Brush</i> (Smiths Medical International Ltd)	100/855/000	<b>pack of 40</b> 2136
<i>Optifahl Cleaning Wipes</i>	33200	<b>pack of 30</b> 1001
	33260	<b>pack of 60</b> 1001
<i>Provox Cleaning Towel</i>	7244	<b>pack of 10</b> 374
■ <i>Provox Swab</i> (Atos Medical AB)	Small Medium Large XtraLarge	8250 8251 8252 8258
		<b>pack of 50</b> 958 968 968 968
■ <i>Provox TubeBrush</i>	8mm 12mm	7660 7661
		<b>pack of 6</b> 1232 1232
<i>SpiroTect Baseplate Adhesive Remover Wipe</i>	PTA600	<b>pack of 30</b> 1688 △
<i>SpiroTect Baseplate Barrier Wipe</i> (Sheffmed Ltd)	PTA500	2781 △
■ <i>SpiroTect Tube Cleaning Swabs</i> (Kapitex Healthcare Ltd)	PTA300	<b>pack of 50</b> 942
■ <i>Tracheostomy Cannula Cleaning Swabs</i> (Insight Medical Products Ltd)	Small Large	TCS/950 TCS/900
		175 175
<i>Tracheo Cleaning Brush</i> (Kapitex Healthcare Ltd)	8mm 10mm 12mm 14mm	TR ACC 0001 TR ACC 0002 TR ACC 0003 TR ACC 0004
		<b>pack of 2</b> 413 413 413 413
■ <i>Trachi-Swab</i> (Kapitex Healthcare Ltd)	Small (for tubes up to 5mm ID) Large (for tubes 6 to 8mm ID) Extra Large (for tubes over 8mm ID)	TR SWB 0150 TR SWB 0250 TR SWB 3050
		<b>pack of 50</b> 964 975 975
<i>Trachi-Wipe (Skin Wipe)</i> (Kapitex Healthcare Ltd)	LA NNZ 3001	<b>pack of 30</b> 2715
<b>Tracheostomy Dressings - Sterile</b>		
<b>All products in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.</b>		
<b>All products in this category receive a home delivery fee of 340p</b>		
<i>Advadraw (T)</i>	8cm x 8cm	CR4416 73
<i>Advazorb (T) Lite</i>	8cm x 8cm	CR4212 106
<i>Advazorb Plus (T)</i>	8cm x 8cm	CR3900 117
<i>Excilon AMD IV Sponges</i>	5cm x 5cm 10cm x 10cm	7089 7088
		9 24
Note: This dressing is in 2 pieces but is a single dressing		
<i>Metalline</i>	8cm x 9cm	60

## APPLIANCES

Appliance			Order No.	Basic Price p
<b>TRACHEOSTOMY AND LARYNGECTOMY APPLIANCES</b>				
				<b>each</b>
<i>Sensotrach Alu Slit</i>	8cm x 10cm		30030	31
<i>Sensotrach Duo Ped Slit</i>	6cm x 7cm		30623	63
<i>Sensotrach Duo Slit</i>	9cm x 9.8cm		30609	52
<i>Sensotrach Uno Ped</i>	6cm x 7cm		30523	52
<i>Sensotrach Uno Slit</i>	9cm x 9.8cm		30521	47
★ <i>Trachi-Dress</i>	Small	60mm x 82mm	TR DRE 0001	79
	Large	80mm x 100mm	TR DRE 0002	79
<i>Tracoe Purofoam</i>	Small	6.5cm x 6.5cm	959	154
	Large	9cm x 10cm	958	155
<b>Tracheostomy Tube Holders</b>				
<b>All products in this category receive a home delivery fee of 340p</b>				
<i>Breeze Adjustable Tracheostomy Tube Holder with Elasticated Cough Strip</i>			T550	235
<i>FreeVent Neckband</i>	1 piece small		1651	352
	1 piece large		1661	352
	2 piece small		1652	352
	2 piece large		1662	352
<i>Insight 2 Piece Adjustable Latex Free Tracheostomy Tube Holder</i>				
	Adult		TH100	252
	Child		TH150	252
<i>Marpac Tracheostomy Collar - latex free</i>				
<i>Marpac Tube Holder</i>	Adult - with twill ties	12"-21" neck	108	298
	Neo-natal with twill ties	4"-7" neck	106	298
	Paediatric with twill ties	6"-12" neck	107	298
<i>Marpac Collar</i>	Adult - with twill ties	one size	201	292
	Neo-natal/Paediatric	one size	203	292
<i>Neckfix Duo K</i>			32630	262
<i>Nex Tracheostomy Tube Holder</i>			HNTTHA	240
<i>Optiflausch</i>			32550	262
	Child		32555	262
<i>Portex Tracheostomy Tube Holder with Velcro Fastening</i>				
	† 25mm wide		100/503/200	235
	Adult		520000	126
	Paediatric		520001	126
	Infant		520002	126
<i>Provox TubeHolder</i>			7668	341
<i>Rusch Neckband</i>	Paediatric		507800-000000	225
	Adult		507900-000000	225
<i>SpiroTect Tube Holder</i>	1 piece		PTA200	256
	2 piece adult		PTA201	343
	2 piece child/small adult		PTA301	340
<i>Trachi-Hold</i>	Adult		TR ACC 0012	354
	Child		TR ACC 0014	354
	Mini		TR ACC 0030	354

†to be deleted 1 April 2024

★These product codes will change in the April 2024 Drug Tariff

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Order No.	Basic Price	p
<b>TRACHEOSTOMY AND LARYNGECTOMY APPLIANCES</b>			
<b>Tracheostomy and Laryngectomy Protectors</b>			
<b>All products in this category receive a home delivery fee of 340p</b>			
<i>Breeze Wet Protect</i>			<b>pack of 2</b>
	TWP2		775
<i>Buchanan Lite</i>			<b>pack of 10</b>
(Laryngectomy - Permanent tracheostomy)			
Small	White	LA BLT 2001	3573 △
	Blue	LA BLT 2002	3573 △
	Beige	LA BLT 2003	3573 △
Large	White	LA BLT 1001	3861 △
	Blue	LA BLT 1002	3861 △
	Beige	LA BLT 1003	3861 △
<i>Buchanan Protector</i>			
(Laryngectomy - Permanent tracheostomy)			
	Small	LA BUP 0002	4001 △
	Large	LA BUP 0001	4340 △
<i>Buchanan DeltaNex Protector</i>			
(Laryngectomy - Permanent tracheostomy)			
	Small	LA DNX 0001	4044 △
<i>Cascade Shower Protector</i>			<b>pack of 2</b>
	AS/3835		787
<i>Hirst Protector</i>			<b>pack of 10</b>
			3086 △
<i>Laryngofoam</i>			<b>pack of 30</b>
Beige	5.1cm x 6.2cm	LA LFF 0003	1432 △
Beige (Large)	6.3cm x 6.5cm	LA LFF 0023	1433 △
<i>Nex Foam Collar Filter</i>			<b>pack of 10</b>
	HNFC		2250
<i>Nex Laryngectomy T Collar</i>			<b>pack of 2</b>
Black	HNLTB		700
Grey	HNLTG		700
White	HNLTW		700
<i>Nex Mac Showering Aid</i>			<b>each</b>
	HNM		1500
✘ <i>Phoniq DigiClose Shower Shield</i>			
	LAPPB0001		519
✘ <i>Phoniq Low Profile Shower Shield</i>			<b>pack of 2</b>
	LAPPB0002		1009
<i>Phoniq Universal Shower Shield</i>			<b>pack of 2</b>
	LAPPB0003		998

✘to be deleted 1 May 2024

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance		Order No.	Basic Price p
<b>TRACHEOSTOMY AND LARYNGECTOMY APPLIANCES</b>			
<i>Provox Life Shower</i>		8308	<b>each</b> 515
<i>Provox Luna ShowerAid</i>		8016	523
<i>Provox Protector</i>			<b>pack of 10</b>
White	Small	7385	3882
	Large	7386	4211
<i>Provox Protector Air</i>			
Blue	Small	7392	3675
	Large	7394	3979
White	Small	7391	3675
	Large	7393	3979
<i>Provox Protector Slim</i>			
Blue	Small	7388	3466
	Large	7390	3746
White	Small	7387	3466
	Large	7389	3746
<i>Provox ShowerAid</i>		7260	<b>each</b> 523
(including 1 ShowerAid and 1 Flexiderm oval baseplate)			
<i>Provox Tracheofix</i>			<b>pack of 10</b>
Beige	55mm x 60mm (1 strip)	1429H	468
	55mm x 60mm (2 strips)	1432H	469
	70mm x 70mm (1 strip)	1430H	468
	70mm x 70mm (2 strips)	1433H	469
Ivory	55mm x 60mm (1 strip)	1427	468
	70mm x 70mm (1 strip)	1428	468
	70mm x 70mm (2 strips)	1435	469
<i>Purifoam Laryngectomy Filters</i>		CR3853	<b>each</b> 38
<i>Sofshield Laryngectomy Protectors</i>			<b>pack of 10</b>
(Laryngectomy - Permanent tracheostomy)			
White	Small	AS3698	3075
	Large	AS3669	3405
Beige	Small	AS3778	3209
	Large	AS3765	3617
Blue	Small	AS3777	3209
	Medium	AS4056	3130
	Large	AS3764	3617
Black	Small	AS4063	3209
	Large	AS4051	3169

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance		Order No.	Basic Price p
<b>TRACHEOSTOMY AND LARYNGECTOMY APPLIANCES</b>			<b>pack of 10</b>
<b>* SpiroTect Protector</b>			
Aqua	Small	PTA704	3865
	Large	PTA708	4158
Grey	Small	PTA705	3865
	Large	PTA709	4158
Purple	Small	PTA706	3865
	Large	PTA710	4158
White	Small	PTA703	3865
	Large	PTA707	4158
<i>SpiroTect Protector, Antibacterial</i>			
	Small	PTA700	3971 △
	Large	PTA702	4307 △
<i>SpiroTect Universal Shower Protector</i>			<b>pack of 2</b>
		PTA101	1045 △
<i>TracFlex Plus Shower Cap</i>			<b>pack of 4</b>
		121911-000000	560
<b>Voice Prosthesis Cleaning Brush</b>			<b>pack of 3</b>
<b>All products in this category receive a home delivery fee of 340p</b>			
<i>Blom-Singer 16/20Fr</i>			
	Small 4mm-8mm	IN4064	1721
	Medium 10mm-16mm	IN4065	1721
	Large 18mm & above	IN4066	1721
<i>Insight</i>			<b>pack of 10</b>
		PB/50	757
<i>Laryvox Duo</i>			<b>pack of 6</b>
	4mm-6mm	29110-06	1687
	7mm-8mm	29110-08	1687
	9mm-10mm	29110-10	1687
	11mm-13mm	29110-12	1687
	14mm-18mm	29110-18	1687
<i>Provox</i>			<b>each</b>
		7204	220
<i>Provox XL</i>			
		7225	220
<i>Voiceline</i>			<b>pack of 10</b>
		LA PCB 0003	945 △

**\*to be deleted 1 May 2024**

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>TRUSSES</b>		
(See Part 1, Clause 2 page 4)		
Before the prescription can be dispensed three details must be given by the prescriber:		
(i) Single, or double, and the side, if single		
(ii) Position, eg. Inguinal; Scrotal		
(iii) Type, eg. truss; Elastic band truss		
In the event of a dispute between the patient and the pharmacy or the appliance contractor about whether the truss supplied is satisfactory, the doctor's decision shall be binding.		
<b>Spring Truss</b>		<b>each</b>
Specification 31(a)		
Spring Trusses shall conform to the British Standard 2930: 1970 for Surgical Spring Trusses		
Inguinal	Single	3741
	Double	5220
Inguinal Rat-tail	Single	4606
	Double	6883
Femoral	Single	4132
	Double	6392
Scrotal	Single	4606
	Double	6883
Double Inguinal/Scrotal		6619
Back Pad, fixed or sliding (if ordered)	extra	1062
Slotted, polished Spring Ends (if ordered)	Single Extra	539
	Double Extra	1087
"Special" Trusses	Single Extra	1191
- conforming to the requirements in Specification 31b	Double Extra	2352
<i>NB: Requirement for a "Special" Truss should normally be confirmed by the prescriber.</i>		
Replacements and repairs:-		
Understrap for Inguinal or Femoral Trusses		328
<b>Elastic Band Truss</b>		
Specification 31b		
Elastic Band Trusses shall conform to the British Standard 3271: 1970 for Surgical Elastic Band Trusses		
Inguinal	Single	2540
	Double	4232
Scrotal	Single	2644
	Double	4307
Umbilical, Single Belt	Single	2884
Double Belt where specified by prescriber	Double	3927
"Special" Trusses	Single Extra	749
- conforming to the requirements in Specification 31b	Double Extra	1081
<i>NB: Requirement for a "Special" Truss should normally be confirmed by the prescriber</i>		

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
-----------	----------------	---------------

**VACUUM PUMPS AND CONSTRICTOR RINGS FOR ERECTILE DYSFUNCTION see ERECTILE DYSFUNCTION DEVICES**
**VAGINAL DILATORS**

<i>Amielle Care</i> (Owen Mumford Ltd)	SM2150	<b>per kit</b> 2861
<i>Amielle Comfort</i> (Owen Mumford Ltd)	SM2100	3814
<i>Femmax</i> (Medical Devices Technology International Ltd)		1662

**VAGINAL MOISTURISERS**

		<b>per pack</b>
<i>Balance Activ Moisture Gel</i>	7 pre-filled applicators	700
<i>Balance Activ Moisture Plus Pessaries</i>	10 x 2g pessaries	800
<i>Dr. Wolff's V-san Moisturising Cream</i>	50g tube	974
<i>Feminesse</i>	33g tube 6 pre-filled applicators	600 600
<i>Gynomunal</i>	15ml tube 50ml tube	369 799
<i>Hyalofemme</i>	30g tube	481
<i>Regelle</i>	3 pre-filled applicators 6 pre-filled applicators 12 pre-filled applicators	329 541 832
<i>Repadina</i>	10 x 2g ovules	814
● <i>ReplensMD</i>	3 dose pack 6 dose pack 12 dose pack 35g tube	365 606 1164 606
<i>Sylk</i>	40g tube	516
<i>Vagisil Internal Hydrating Gel</i>	6 pre-filled applicators	606
<i>YES VM</i>	6 pre-filled applicators 100ml tube	514 700
<i>YES WB water-based vaginal lubricant</i>	6 pre-filled applicators 75ml tube	514 700

- Please note: For reimbursement purposes ReplensMD should not be confused with the product Replens listed in Drug Tariff Part XVIII A - Drugs, Medicines and other substances not to be ordered under a General Medical Services Contract.

**VAGINAL PH CORRECTION PRODUCTS**

<b>Gels</b>		<b>per pack</b>
<i>Balance Activ BV</i>	7 x 5ml tubes	525
<i>Multi-Gyn ActiGel</i>	50ml tube	525
<i>Relactagel</i>	7 x 5ml tubes	525
<b>Lactic Acid Pessary BP</b>		
<i>Balance Activ</i>	7 pessaries	525

**APPLIANCES**

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price p
<b>VENOUS ULCER COMPRESSION SYSTEM</b>		
		<b>per pack</b>
<i>ActiLymph Hosiery Kit</i> (L&R Medical UK Ltd)	Medical Stocking & Compression Liner (pack contains 1 stocking and 2 liners) Medium, Large, Extra Large, Extra Extra Large	3264
<i>Activa Leg Ulcer Hosiery Kit</i> (L&R Medical UK Ltd)	Medical Stocking & Compression Liner (pack contains 1 stocking and 2 liners - 40mmHg) Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large, Extra Extra Large	2475
	Compression Liner Pack Closed Toe (pack contains 3 liners - 10mmHg) Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large, Extra Extra Large	1856
	Compression Liner Pack Open Toe (pack contains 3 liners - 10mmHg) Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large, Extra Extra Large	1820
<i>Altipress 40 Ulcer Kit</i> (Altimed Ltd)	Medical Stocking and Compression Liner (pack contains 1 stocking and 2 liners) Available in Short, Regular and Long lengths Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large, Extra Extra Large	1567
<i>Altipress</i> (Altimed Ltd)	Compression Liner Pack (pack contains 3 liners) Available in Short, Regular and Long lengths Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large, Extra Extra Large	1239
<i>Altipress 40 Made to Measure Ulcer Kit</i> (Altimed Ltd)	Medical Stocking and Compression Liner (pack contains 1 Made to Measure stocking and 2 Made to Measure liners)	4545
<i>Altipress Made to Measure</i> (Altimed Ltd)	Compression Liner Pack (pack contains 2 Made to Measure liners)	2575
<i>Carolon Compression Understocking Pack</i> (Judd Medical Ltd)	(pack contains 3 understockings) Available in Short and regular length	
	Size	
	A	17.5-20cm
	B	20-22.5cm
	C	22.5-25.5cm
	D	25.5-28cm
	E	28-30.5cm
	F	30.5-33cm
	G	33-35.5cm
	Ankle Circ	Calf Circ
		25.5-33cm
		30.5-38cm
		35.5-43cm
		40.5-48.5cm
		45.5-53cm
		51-58.5cm
		56-66cm
		2224
		2224
		2224
		2224
		2224
		2224
		2224
		2224



---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price
<b>VENOUS ULCER COMPRESSION SYSTEM</b>		
<b>per pack</b>		
<i>Carolyn Graduated Compression System</i> (Judd Medical Ltd)	(pack contains 1 stocking and 2 understockings) Available in Short and regular length	
	Size	
	Ankle Circ	Calf Circ
	A	25.5-33cm
	B	30.5-38cm
	C	35.5-43cm
	D	40.5-48.5cm
	E	45.5-53cm
	F	51-58.5cm
	G	56-66cm
<i>CoolFlex Standard Calf</i> (Sigvaris Britain Ltd)	Compression System (pack contains 1 Coolflex legpiece and 2 Basic liners) Available as Regular and Tall. Left and Right Small, Small Max, Medium/Large, Medium/Large Max, Extra Large/Extra Extra Large.	10413
<i>Jobst FarrowHybrid</i> (BSN medical Ltd)	AD1 Compression Liner Pack (pack contains 2 liners - 20-30mmHg) Available as Standard and Wide Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large	2555
<i>Jobst FarrowWrap 4000</i> (BSN medical Ltd)	Compression System (pack contains 1 Jobst FarrowWrap 4000 legpiece and 1 wide Jobst FarrowHybrid AD1 liner) Available as Regular and Tall Extra Small, Small, Medium	11071
	Compression System (pack contains 1 Jobst FarrowWrap 4000 legpiece, 1 wide Jobst FarrowHybrid AD1 liner and 1 Jobst FarrowWrap silver liner) Available as Regular and Tall Large	11071
<i>Jobst UlcerCARE</i> (BSN medical Ltd)	Medical Stocking & Compression Liner (with or without zip) (pack contains 1 stocking and 2 liners)	Small 3409 Medium 3409 Large 3409 X Large 3409 XX Large 3409 XXX Large 3409 XXXX Large 3409
	Compression Liner pack (pack contains 3 liners)	Small 2058 Medium 2058 Large 2058 Extra Large 2058 XX Large 2058 XXX Large 2058 XXXX Large 2058

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price
<b>VENOUS ULCER COMPRESSION SYSTEM</b>		
<i>Jobst UlcerCARE</i>	Medical Stocking	<b>per pack</b> 6908
<i>Custom</i> (BSN medical Ltd)	Compression Liner pack (pack contains 2 liners)	3454
<i>Juxta CURES</i> (Medi UK Ltd)	Compression System (pack contains Juxta CURES, 2 standard anklets and 2 liners) Short, Standard, Long	16700
	Comfort Leg Liner (pack contains 2 liners)	1454
	Comfort Compression Anklelet (pack contains 2 anklelets) Standard, Large	1230
<i>JuxtaLite</i> (Medi UK Ltd)	Compression System (pack contains JuxtaLite, 2 compression anklelets and 2 liners) Available as Short and Long Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large, Extra Extra Large	10448
	Available as Short Extra Wide and Long Extra Wide Medium, Large, Extra Large	
<i>Juzo Ulcer Pro Custom</i> (Juzo UK Ltd)	Medical Stocking & Compression Liner (pack contains 1 Made to Measure stocking and 2 Made to Measure liners)	6584
	Add Liner Pack (pack contains 2 Made to Measure liners)	3307
<i>Juzo Ulcer System</i> (Juzo UK Ltd)	Medical Stocking & Compression Liner (pack contains 1 stocking and 2 liners) Available as Standard and Short	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 3290
	Add Liner Pack (pack contains 2 liners) Available as Standard and Short	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 1792
<i>Mediven Ulcer Kit</i> (Medi UK Ltd)	Medical Stocking & Compression Liner (pack contains 1 over stocking and 2 liners)	
	Standard Length Kit	i, ii, iii, iv, v, vi, vii 3499
	Petite Length Kit	i, ii, iii, iv, v, vi, vii 3499
	Liner Pack (Pack contains 2 liners)	i, ii, iii, iv, v, vi, vii 1876
<i>Ulcercit Pro 35</i> (Gardamed Ltd)	Compression System (pack contains 1 Class 2 stocking, 1 stocking 18mmHg and 2 liners) Available in Short and Long lengths (Standard and Max widths) Cotton fabric Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large Strong fabric Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large	3223

---

**APPLIANCES**


---

Appliance	Size or Weight	Basic Price
<b>VENOUS ULCER COMPRESSION SYSTEM</b>		
<i>Ulcerkit Pro 40</i> (Gardamed Ltd)	Compression System (pack contains 1 Class 2 stocking, 1 stocking 24mmHg and 2 liners) Available in Short and Long lengths (Standard and Max widths) Cotton fabric Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large Strong fabric Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large	<b>per pack</b> 3223
<i>Ulcertec</i> (Bauerfeind UK)	Medical Stocking & Compression Liner (pack contains 1 stocking & 2 liners) Short (Small, Medium, Large) Short (Extra Small, Extra Large) Long (Small, Medium, Large) Long (Extra Small, Extra Large)	2710 2710 2710 2710
<i>Ulcer X</i> (Sigvaris Britain Ltd)	Medical Stocking & Compression Liner Pack Open Toe (pack contains 1 stocking and 2 liners) Available in Short and Long lengths Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large	2630
	Medical Stocking & Compression Liner Pack Open Toe Plus (pack contains 1 stocking and 2 liners) Available in Short and Long lengths Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large	2630
	Compression Liner Pack Closed Toe (pack contains 4 liners) Available in Short and Long lengths Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large	2239
<i>Venosan 8000 Ulcerfit</i> (Credenhill Limited)	Medical Stocking & Compression Liner (pack contains 1 stocking and 2 liners) Available in Short and Long lengths Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large	2304
	Compression Liner Pack Closed Toe (pack contains 2 liners) Available in One length, 35-42cm Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large	1372
<i>VenoTrain UlcerTec 39</i> (Bauerfeind UK)	Medical Stocking & Compression Liner (pack contains 1 stocking and 2 liners) Available in Short and Long lengths (Normal and Plus widths) Extra Small, Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large	2710
<i>VenoTrain UlcerTec 46</i> (Bauerfeind UK)	Medical Stocking & Compression Liner (pack contains 1 stocking and 2 liners) Available in Short and Long lengths (Normal and Plus widths) Extra Small, Small, Medium, Large, Extra Large	2710

---

---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**

1. Prescribers and suppliers should note that products not included in the list are not prescribable (See Part 1 Clause 2). Attention is drawn particularly to the information on the average life-in-use of each type of product which, together with the pack size, should enable prescribers to calculate their patients' requirements with reasonable accuracy.
2. Only basic information on each product has been provided and prescribers may on occasions wish to seek further information about certain products eg when assessing a patient for the first time. If so, this is always available from the manufacturers (addresses and telephone numbers are given at the end of the entry). Information may also be sought from community nurses and community pharmacists. Where possible manufacturers'/suppliers' order code numbers have been shown but prescribers should note that the order numbers shown are not necessarily the full codes for the appliances they wish to order. This is particularly true of urinal systems where additional code numbers are usually necessary to denote variations from the basic design and individual sizes.
3. Prescribers are reminded that incontinence pads (including products not necessarily described as such but using the absorption principle), incontinence garments, skin wipes and occlusive devices such as female vaginal devices and male penile clamps are not prescribable under the Drug Tariff provisions.

**All products in Part IXB receive a home delivery fee of 340p.**

<u>List of components and accessories</u>	<u>Page</u>
Anal Plugs	701
Catheter Valves	701
Drainable Dribbling Appliances	702
Faecal Collectors	702
Incontinence Belts	702
Incontinence Sheaths	703
Incontinence Sheath Fixing Strips and Adhesives	713
Insert for Female Stress Incontinence	714
Leg Bags	715
Night Drainage Bags	723
Suspensory Systems	727
Tubing and Accessories	728
Urinal Systems	733

---

**Manufacturers' Addresses and Telephone Numbers****745**

---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**ANAL PLUGS**


---

**Warning: This product should not be used without assessment by an appropriate medical professional.**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Renew Medical Inc	Renew Insert			
	Regular	FG730	30	7112
	Large	FG731	30	7112
Wellspect HealthCare	Navina Faecal Incontinence Insert			
	Standard	6930400	30	8592
	Large	6930500	30	8592

---

**CATHETER VALVES**


---

**Warning: This product should not be used without assessment of bladder function by an appropriate medical professional.**

**Indications:** For use with an indwelling urethral catheter.

**Contraindications:**

Reduced bladder capacity

No bladder sensation

Cognitive impairment

Insufficient manual dexterity to operate the Catheter Valve

**Note:** *It is recommended that the Catheter Valve is changed every 5 - 7 days.*

**All products in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.**

**The following symbols are used in this section**

S Sterile

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Bard Ltd	S Flip-Flo Catheter Valve	BFF5	5	1447 $\Delta$
Coloplast Ltd	S Coloplast Catheter Valve	CV3808	10	2879
CliniSupplies Ltd	S Prosys Catheter Valve	PCV3942	5	1026
Flexicare Medical Ltd	S E-Z Flow Catheter Valve	00-0060	5	1101
Great Bear Healthcare Ltd	S Libra Lever Catheter Valve	10540A	5	1380
Jade- Euro-Med Ltd	S Euro Catheter Valve	JECV	5	1358
LINC Medical Systems Ltd	S Care-Flo Catheter Valve	CF1	5	808
Optimum Medical Solutions	S Ugo Catheter Valve	3000	5	1157
Teleflex	S Teleflex Catheter Valve	850560-000000	1	204
<b>Catheter Valve with Integral Bag</b>				
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd	S Euro Bag with dual tap	JEDT	10	3273

---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**DRAINABLE DRIBBLING APPLIANCES**


---

Bags or pouches which use absorptive material to soak up urine are not prescribable.

*Note: The appliances listed below may be re-used, on average, for at least a month.*

**Products marked with the symbol ■ in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order no	Quantity	List Price p
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd	■ Dribbling bag with loops and tapes	Fig 18	1	2103
	Drip Male Urinal with tap	M 100	1	5651
	Replacement belt for M100	JB 100	1	1394

---

**FAECAL COLLECTORS**


---

**All products in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
B. Braun Medical Ltd	Flow Collector	039900E	15	4697
Coloplast Ltd	Fistula Bed Drainage Bag	14010	10	1865
Hollister Ltd	Hollister Faecal Collector 500ml	9822	10	5021 △
		1000ml	10	5021 △
ProSys International Ltd	SECCO hydrocolloid adhesive faecal collection pouch with connector tube/cap with fold up tail	SEC600-CT	10	4515
		SEC600-FT	10	4514

---

**INCONTINENCE BELTS**


---

*Note: Average Life-in-Use - 6 Months*

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
DBT Medical Ltd	Waist and support for Kipper bag	LM886103	1	741
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd	Waist belt for Kipper bags 37mm webbing/elastic waistbelt for use with Jade-Euro-Med appliances	KBWB	1	672
		WB	1	672
	Web belt			
	86cm	WS105-91-34	1	1391
	91cm	WS105-91-36	1	1391
	97cm	WS105-91-38	1	1391
	107cm	WS105-91-42	1	1391
	112cm	WS105-91-44	1	1391
	86cm	WS106-01-34	1	1391
	91cm	WS106-01-36	1	1391
	97cm	WS106-01-38	1	1391
	107cm	WS106-01-42	1	1391
91cm	WS107-01-G	1	1391	

---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**INCONTINENCE SHEATHS**


---

The incontinence sheaths (also known as penile sheaths and external catheters) listed below, are, except where indicated, of the soft, flexible, latex type. Sheaths are available with and without fixing devices which may be applied externally (around the outside of the sheath) or internally (around the penis between the skin and the sheath). A list of fixing devices and other adhesion products is included in 'Incontinence Sheath Fixing Strips & Adhesives'.

**Note:** Each Sheath may be left in place for 1 to 3 days between changes.

The following symbols are used in this section

- ⊗ Non-adhesive sheath without liner
- ⊙ Sheath with self-adhesive liner
- ‡ Sheath with separate double-sided adhesive strip
- ≡ Sheath with separate single-sided adhesive strip

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Bard Ltd	⊙ Clear Advantage with Aloe silicone sheath, style 1			
	Standard			
	24mm	1243	30	5613 △
	28mm	1283	30	5613 △
	32mm	1323	30	5613 △
	36mm	1363	30	5613 △
	40mm	1403	30	5613 △
	⊙ Clear Advantage with Aloe silicone sheath, style 2			
	Pop-On			
	24mm	2243	30	5613 △
	28mm	2283	30	5613 △
	32mm	2323	30	5613 △
	36mm	2363	30	5613 △
	40mm	2403	30	5613 △
	⊙ Clear Advantage with Aloe silicone sheath, style 3			
	Wideband			
	24mm	3243	30	5613 △
	28mm	3283	30	5613 △
	32mm	3323	30	5613 △
	36mm	3363	30	5613 △
	40mm	3403	30	5613 △
	⊙ Clear Advantage Silicone Sheath (Self-adhesive)			
	small (dia 23mm)	786187	30	5613 △
	medium (dia 28mm)	786195	30	5613 △
	standard (dia 31mm)	786225	30	5613 △
	large (dia 35mm)	786233	30	5613 △
	extra large (dia 40mm)	786241	30	5613 △
	⊙ Clear Advantage Spirit, Style 1			
	Standard			
	24mm	5243	30	5568 △
	28mm	5283	30	5568 △
	32mm	5323	30	5568 △
	36mm	5363	30	5568 △
40mm	5403	30	5568 △	

---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**INCONTINENCE SHEATHS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Bard Ltd	○ Clear Advantage Spirit, Style 2			
	Pop-On			
	24mm	7243	30	5568 △
	28mm	7283	30	5568 △
	32mm	7323	30	5568 △
	36mm	7363	30	5568 △
	40mm	7403	30	5568 △
	○ Clear Advantage Spirit, Style 3			
	Wideband			
	24mm	9243	30	5568 △
	28mm	9283	30	5568 △
	32mm	9323	30	5568 △
	36mm	9363	30	5568 △
	40mm	9403	30	5568 △
	○ Freedom Transfix Silicone Sheath, Style 1 self adhering, standard sheath			
	25mm	TF12530	30	5422 △
	29mm	TF12930	30	5422 △
	32mm	TF13230	30	5422 △
	36mm	TF13630	30	5422 △
	41mm	TF14130	30	5422 △
	○ Freedom Transfix Silicone Sheath, Style 2 self adhering, short sheath			
	25mm	TF22530	30	5422 △
	29mm	TF22930	30	5422 △
	32mm	TF23230	30	5422 △
	36mm	TF23630	30	5422 △
	41mm	TF24130	30	5422 △
	○ Freedom Transfix Silicone Sheath, Style 3 self adhering - extra wide adhesive band			
	25mm	TF32530	30	5422 △
	29mm	TF32930	30	5422 △
	32mm	TF33230	30	5422 △
	36mm	TF33630	30	5422 △
	41mm	TF34130	30	5422 △
	○ Pop-On Silicone Sheath (self-adhesive)			
	25mm	32301	30	5314 △
	29mm	32302	30	5314 △
	32mm	32303	30	5314 △
	36mm	32304	30	5314 △
	41mm	32305	30	5314 △
	○ UltraFlex Clear Silicone Sheath (Self-adhesive)			
	small	33301	30	5314 △
	medium	33302	30	5314 △
	intermediate	33303	30	5314 △
	large	33304	30	5314 △
	ex-large	33305	30	5314 △
	○ Wide Band Silicone Sheath (self-adhesive)			
	25mm	36301	30	5314 △
	29mm	36302	30	5314 △
	32mm	36303	30	5314 △
	36mm	36304	30	5314 △
	41mm	36305	30	5314 △



---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**INCONTINENCE SHEATHS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Beambridge Medical	○ Beambridge Non Latex Self Adhesive Sheath				
	24mm	6-S24	30	5560	
	28mm	6-S28	30	5560	
	31mm	6-S31	30	5560	
	35mm	6-S35	30	5560	
	40mm	6-S40	30	5560	
	‡ Beambridge Urinary Sheath				
	Small	6-65(20mm)	30	5344	
	Medium	6-65(25mm)	30	5344	
	Large	6-65(30mm)	30	5344	
	Extra Large	6-65(35mm)	30	5344	
	CliniMed Ltd	○ CliniSure Silicone sheath (Self-adhesive)			
		Standard			
		24mm	CS24S	30	4305
28mm		CS28S	30	4305	
31mm		CS31S	30	4305	
35mm		CS35S	30	4305	
40mm		CS40S	30	4305	
Pop On					
24mm		CS24P	30	4305	
28mm		CS28P	30	4305	
31mm		CS31P	30	4305	
35mm		CS35P	30	4305	
40mm		CS40P	30	4305	
Wide Band					
24mm		CS24W	30	4305	
28mm		CS28W	30	4305	
31mm		CS31W	30	4305	
35mm		CS35W	30	4305	
40mm		CS40W	30	4305	
CliniSupplies Ltd	○ Prosys Flofit				
	Self Adhesive Silicone Sheath				
	Standard				
	24mm	PSS24STD/B	30	4913	
	28mm	PSS28STD/B	30	4913	
	31mm	PSS31STD/B	30	4913	
	35mm	PSS35STD/B	30	4913	
	40mm	PSS40STD/B	30	4913	
	Pop On				
	24mm	PSS24POPON/B	30	4913	
	28mm	PSS28POPON/B	30	4913	
	31mm	PSS31POPON/B	30	4913	
	35mm	PSS35POPON/B	30	4913	
	40mm	PSS40POPON/B	30	4913	
	Wide Band				
	24mm	PSS24WIDEBD/B	30	4913	
	28mm	PSS28WIDEBD/B	30	4913	
	31mm	PSS31WIDEBD/B	30	4913	
	35mm	PSS35WIDEBD/B	30	4913	
40mm	PSS40WIDEBD/B	30	4913		

---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**INCONTINENCE SHEATHS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
CliniSupplies Ltd	○ Prosys FioPack (contains 5 Prosys leg bags, 4 Prosys leg bag straps and 30 Prosys self adhesive silicone sheaths)			
	Standard			
	28mm	PFPS28	1	6452
	31mm	PFPS31	1	6452
	35mm	PFPS35	1	6452
	Pop On			
	28mm	PFPP28	1	6452
	31mm	PFPP31	1	6452
	35mm	PFPP35	1	6452
	Wide Band			
	28mm	PFPW28	1	6452
	31mm	PFPW31	1	6452
	35mm	PFPW35	1	6452
Coloplast Ltd	Conveen Optima (non-latex) self-sealing Urisheath			
	(Shorter Length)			
	21mm	22121	30	5644
	25mm	22125	30	5644
	30mm	22130	30	5644
	35mm	22135	30	5644
	(Standard Length)			
	25mm	22025	30	5644
	28mm	22028	30	5591
	30mm	22030	30	5644
	35mm	22035	30	5644
	40mm	22040	30	5644
	○ Conveen Security + self-sealing Urisheath (non-latex) with Anti-kink Design			
	extra small	5221	30	5682
	small	5225	30	5682
	medium	5230	30	5682
	large	5235	30	5682
	extra large	5240	30	5682
	○ Conveen Security + Easifit Shorter length self sealing Urisheath (non-latex) with Anti-kink Design			
	extra small (dia 21mm)	22011	30	5617
	small (dia 25mm)	22012	30	5617
	medium (dia 30mm)	22013	30	5617
	large (dia 35mm)	22014	30	5617
	‡ Conveen Security + Sheath (non-latex) with Anti-kink Design (including Uriliner adhesive strip)			
	extra small	5021	30	5742
	small	5025	30	5742
	medium	5030	30	5742
large	5035	30	5742	
extra large	5040	30	5742	
○ Conveen self-sealing Urisheath				
extra small	5212	30	5685	
small	5200	30	5685	
medium	5205	30	5685	
large	5210	30	5685	
extra large	5215	30	5685	
‡ Conveen Urisheath/Uriliner				
very small	5120	30	5748	
small	5125	30	5748	
medium	5130	30	5748	
large	5135	30	5748	
ex- large	5140	30	5748	

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**

**INCONTINENCE SHEATHS**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
DBT Medical Ltd	⊗ Dry Aid Penile Sheath (without adhesive strip)			
	small	AL861021	20	1797
	medium	AL861022	20	1797
	large	AL861023	20	1797
	ex-large	AL861024	20	1797
	≡ Warne Secure external catheter kit (including adhesive strip)			
	25mm diameter	4000025	10	981
	30mm diameter	4000030	10	981
	35mm diameter	4000035	10	981
	Flexicare Medical Ltd	○ Discreet Sheath		
Regular				
25mm		00-DSR25	30	4500
29mm		00-DSR29	30	4500
32mm		00-DSR32	30	4500
36mm		00-DSR36	30	4500
41mm		00-DSR41	30	4500
Short				
25mm		00-DSS25	30	4500
29mm		00-DSS29	30	4500
32mm		00-DSS32	30	4500
36mm		00-DSS36	30	4500
41mm		00-DSS41	30	4500
Tacky				
25mm		00-DST25	30	4500
29mm		00-DST29	30	4500
32mm		00-DST32	30	4500
36mm		00-DST36	30	4500
41mm		00-DST41	30	4500
Great Bear Healthcare Ltd		○ GB Libra Sheath		
	Latex free self-adhesive penile sheath			
	Standard			
	24mm	GBLSS24	30	5100
	28mm	GBLSS28	30	5100
	31mm	GBLSS31	30	5100
	33mm	GBLSS33	30	5063
	35mm	GBLSS35	30	5100
	40mm	GBLSS40	30	5100
	Pop On			
	24mm	GBLSP24	30	5100
	28mm	GBLSP28	30	5100
	31mm	GBLSP31	30	5100
	33mm	GBLSP33	30	5063
	35mm	GBLSP35	30	5100
	40mm	GBLSP40	30	5100
	Wide Band			
	24mm	GBLSW24	30	5100
	28mm	GBLSW28	30	5100
	31mm	GBLSW31	30	5100
33mm	GBLSW33	30	5063	
35mm	GBLSW35	30	5100	
40mm	GBLSW40	30	5100	

---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**INCONTINENCE SHEATHS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Hollister Ltd	○ InView Silicone Self-Adhesive Sheath (non-latex with anti-kinking funnel)			
	Special			
	25mm	97125	30	5079
	29mm	97129	30	5079
	32mm	97132	30	5079
	36mm	97136	30	5079
	41mm	97141	30	5079
	Standard			
	25mm	97225	30	5079
	29mm	97229	30	5079
	32mm	97232	30	5079
	36mm	97236	30	5079
	41mm	97241	30	5079
	Extra			
	25mm	97325	30	5079
	29mm	97329	30	5079
	32mm	97332	30	5079
	36mm	97336	30	5079
	41mm	97341	30	5079
Hospital Management and Supplies Ltd	≡ Macrodom (including adhesive strip)			
	with O 51mm tube	GS7654	30	2185
	with O 127mm tube	GS7655	25	2286
iMEDicare Ltd	BioDerm XLS (Oval)	20026/10	10	9117
	BioDerm XLS (Oval) Starter Kit	20026-4	4	3515
	Men's Liberty	23046-10	10	9538
	Men's Liberty Starter Kit	23046-4	4	3723

---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**INCONTINENCE SHEATHS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd	⊗ Incontinence Sheath			
	Small	WS165-01-F	1	186
	Medium	WS165-03-K	1	186
	Large	WS165-05-P	1	186
	Ex-large	WS165-07-T	1	186
	⊗ Jade Naturaflex Clear Non-Adhesive sheath			
	25mm (small)	M410	30	5031
	29mm (medium)	M420	30	5031
	32mm (intermediate)	M430	30	5031
	36mm (large)	M440	30	5031
	○ Jade Ultra Flex Clear Sheath (Self-adhesive))			
	small	M510	30	5031
	medium	M520	30	5031
	intermediate	M530	30	5031
	large	M540	30	5031
	ex-large	M550	30	5031
	○ Jade Ultra Flex Extra Clear Sheath (Self-adhesive extra wide application of adhesive)			
	25mm (small)	M610	30	4883
	29mm (medium)	M620	30	4883
	32mm (intermediate)	M630	30	4883
	36mm (large)	M640	30	4883
	41mm (ex-large)	M650	30	4883
	○ Jade Ultra Flex Short Clear Sheath (Self-adhesive)			
	25mm (small)	M310	30	4883
29mm (medium)	M320	30	4883	
32mm (intermediate)	M330	30	4883	
36mm (large)	M340	30	4883	
41mm (ex-large)	M350	30	4883	
Manfred Sauer UK Ltd	○ b.sure Quickfit shorter length self-adhering non latex urinary sheath with strong adhesive			
	18mm	B18	30	5453
	20mm	B20	30	5453
	22mm	B22	30	5453
	24mm	B24	30	5453
	26mm	B26	30	5453
	28mm	B28	30	5453
	30mm	B30	30	5453
	32mm	B32	30	5453
	35mm	B35	30	5453

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**

**INCONTINENCE SHEATHS**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Manfred Sauer UK Ltd ☒	Comfort Plus Latex Free Urinary Sheath (formerly Comfort Plus Latex Free Urinary Sheath with hydrocolloid double sided adhesive liner)				
	Dia 24	56.24	30	4500	
	Dia 26	56.26	30	4500	
	Dia 28	56.28	30	4500	
	Dia 30	56.30	30	4500	
	Dia 32	56.32	30	4500	
	Dia 35	56.35	30	4500	
	Dia 40	56.40	30	4500	
	☒	Comfort Sheath (in 11 sizes) + Residual Free removal and Anti-Blow-Back system			
		Paediatric (dia 18mm)	53.18	30	2735
		Small - (dia 20mm)	53.20	30	2735
		Small (dia 22mm)	53.22	30	2735
		Small + (dia 24mm)	53.24	30	2735
		Medium - (dia 26mm)	53.26	30	2735
		Medium (dia 28mm)	53.28	30	2735
		Medium + (dia 30mm)	53.30	30	2735
		Large - (dia 32mm)	53.32	30	2735
		Large (dia 35mm)	53.35	30	2735
		Large + (dia 37mm)	53.37	30	2735
		Extra Large (dia 40mm)	53.40	30	2735
	☒	Comfort Sheath Extra Thin for male retraction + Residual Free removal and Anti-Blow-Back system.			
		Medium - (dia 26mm)	53.26D	30	2735
		Medium + (dia 30mm)	53.30D	30	2735
		Large (dia 35mm)	53.35D	30	2735
	☒	K+ICS Sheath (plus 5 Sheath tip connectors) have special removable tips which enable the sheath to be expanded over the penis with a special sheath expander tool, to allow for clean intermittent self catheterisation (see Tubing and Accessories section of this publication for Manfred Sauer Sheath Expander order no. 100.01).			
		24mm	103.24	30	5503
		26mm	103.26	30	5503
		28mm	103.28	30	5503
	30mm	103.30	30	5503	
	32mm	103.32	30	5503	
	35mm	103.35	30	5503	
	P-SURE Latex Free self-adhesive with Residual Free removal and Anti-Blow-Back system. Includes 1 free pubic hair protective cloth.				
	Paediatric (dia 18mm)	97.18	30	5141	
	Small - (dia 20mm)	97.20	30	5141	
	Small (dia 22mm)	97.22	30	5141	
	Small + (dia 24mm)	97.24	30	5141	
	Medium - (dia 26mm)	97.26	30	5141	
	Medium (dia 28mm)	97.28	30	5141	
	Medium + (dia 30mm)	97.30	30	5141	
	Large - (dia 32mm)	97.32	30	5141	
	Large (dia 35mm)	97.35	30	5141	
	Large + (dia 37mm)	97.37	30	5141	
	Extra Large (dia 40mm)	97.40	30	5141	

---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**INCONTINENCE SHEATHS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Optimum Medical	○ Ugo Sheath silicone self adhesive			
	Standard			
	25mm	3100	28	4857
	28mm	3101	28	4857
	30mm	3102	28	4857
	32mm	3103	28	4857
	36mm	3104	28	4857
	40mm	3105	28	4857
	Pop On			
	25mm	3106	28	4857
	28mm	3107	28	4857
	30mm	3108	28	4857
	32mm	3109	28	4857
	36mm	3110	28	4857
	40mm	3111	28	4857
	S G & P Payne	⊗ Incontiaid Penile Sheath		
20mm		1111	10	1049
25mm		1112	10	1049
30mm		1113	10	1049
35mm		1114	10	1049
40mm		1115	10	1049
⇕ with adhesive strip				
20mm		1116	10	1665
25mm		1117	10	1665
30mm		1118	10	1665
35mm		1119	10	1665
40mm		1120	10	1665
ProSys International Ltd	○ ProTRAC			
	All Silicone Self Adhering Sheath			
	Standard			
	24mm (small)	PRTSTD 24	30	5075
	28mm (medium)	PRTSTD 28	30	5075
	32mm (intermediate)	PRTSTD 32	30	5075
	36mm (large)	PRTSTD 36	30	5075
	Short			
	24mm (small)	PRTSHO 24	30	5075
	28mm (medium)	PRTSHO 28	30	5075
32mm (intermediate)	PRTSHO 32	30	5075	
36mm (large)	PRTSHO 36	30	5075	
Rochester Medical Ltd	○ Freedom Sheath (Self-adhesive)			
	small (dia 23mm)	786268	30	5641 △
	medium (dia 28mm)	786276	30	5641 △
	standard (dia 31mm)	786280	30	5641 △
	large (dia 35mm)	786284	30	5641 △
	○ Freedom Plus Sheath (Self-adhesive) (Shorter length)			
	small (dia 23mm)	786292	30	5641 △
	medium (dia 28mm)	786306	30	5641 △
	standard (dia 31mm)	786310	30	5641 △
	large (dia 35mm)	786314	30	5641 △
	extra large (dia 40mm)	786318	30	5641 △

---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**INCONTINENCE SHEATHS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Spirit Healthcare Ltd	⊙ SpiritCare Incontinence Sheath			
	Standard			
	24mm	SH-CC007	30	4200
	28mm	SH-CC008	30	4200
	31mm	SH-CC009	30	4200
	35mm	SH-CC010	30	4200
	40mm	SH-CC011	30	4200
	✱Short			
	24mm	SH-CC012	30	4200
	28mm	SH-CC013	30	4200
	31mm	SH-CC014	30	4200
	35mm	SH-CC015	30	4200
	40mm	SH-CC016	30	4200
	✱Wide			
	24mm	SH-CC017	30	4200
	28mm	SH-CC018	30	4200
	31mm	SH-CC019	30	4200
	35mm	SH-CC020	30	4200
	40mm	SH-CC021	30	4200
	SurgiSense Ltd	⊗ Uridrop Incontinence Sheath		
Size 1 (70mm)		30/80	30	1245
Size 2 (80mm)		30/81	30	1245
Size 3 (100mm)		30/82	30	1245
Size 4 (107mm)		30/83	30	1245
Size Paed 42mm		30/60	30	1245
Size Paed 55mm		30/61	30	1245
‡ Uridrop Incontinence Sheath and Uristrip Adhesive Strip				
Size 1 (70mm)		8480	30	2489
Size 2 (80mm)		8481	30	2489
Size 3 (100mm)		8482	30	2489
Size 4 (107mm)		8483	30	2489
Size Paed 42mm		8460	30	2489
Size Paed 55mm		8461	30	2489

✱to be deleted 1 May 2024



---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**INCONTINENCE SHEATH FIXING STRIPS & ADHESIVES**  
**(Available separately from sheaths)**


---

The following symbols are used in this section

- † Double-sided adhesive strip  
 ≠ Foam and Velcro  
 ∞ For use with urinal systems  
 \* Safe for direct application on the skin

Manufacturer		Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Bio Diagnostics	†	Urifix Tape 5m	SU1	1	544
Coloplast Ltd	†	Conveen Sheath Liners	5100	20	1073
ConvaTec Ltd	†	Urihesive Strips	S120	15	841
DBT Medical Ltd	†	Dry Aid Double Sided Hydrocolloid Sheath Liner	AL835100	30	1549
	∞	Dry Aid Single Sided Foam Strip	AL831004	10	465
	†	Dry Aid Thick Double Sided Foam Strip	AL831002	10	620
E&E Medical Supplies Ltd	≠	Urinary Sheath Fixer Strap	SHFIX	10	975
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd	∞	Jade Velcro Foam Strap	M450	10	1335
JLJ Healthcare Ltd	†	Urifix Tape 5m	T115	1	634
Manfred Sauer UK Ltd	*	Original Latex Skin Adhesive in a 28g tube with a long pipette/nozzle applicator	50.01	2	1018
	*	Pure Latex Skin Adhesive without any skin care components giving a stronger bond, in a 28g tube with a long pipette/nozzle applicator.	50.00	2	1000
	*	Lanolin Free Latex Skin Adhesive for people allergic to lanolin, in a 28g tube with a long pipette/nozzle applicator.	50.03	2	1000
	*	50% reduction in skin care components, in a 28g tube with a long pipette/nozzle applicator.	50.05	2	1000
	†	Comfort Plus hydrocolloid adhesive tape	50.14	30	1642

---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**INCONTINENCE SHEATH FIXING STRIPS & ADHESIVES (Available separately from sheaths)**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Manfred Sauer UK Ltd	* 2% Resin giving a stronger bond than the original adhesive 50.01, in a 28g tube with a long pipette/nozzle applicator. Should only be tried after 50.01 is found to be too weak.	50.20	2	1000
	* 12% Resin giving a stronger bond than the 2% resin adhesive 50.20, in a 28g tube with a long pipette/nozzle applicator. Should only be tried after 50.20 is found to be too weak.	50.22	2	1000
S G & P Payne	≠ Incontiaid Sheath Holder	1123	10	1217
	Incontiaid Single Sided Adhesive Strips	1004	10	489
	‡ Adhesive Strips	1002	10	541
SurgiSense Ltd	‡ Uristrip Adhesive Strip	30/84	30	1245

---

**INSERT FOR FEMALE STRESS INCONTINENCE**


---

**All products in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
<b>Vaginal</b>				
B. Braun Medical Ltd	Diveen			
	Small (15 devices and applicator)	3022E	1	4117
	Medium (15 devices and applicator)	3023E	1	4117
	Diveen Set (contains 1 small, 1 medium, 1 applicator)	3025E	1	878
iMEDicare Ltd	Efemia			
	Starter Set	110505	1	5022
	Small 30mm	110102	1	4509
	Medium 35mm	110202	1	4509
	Large 40mm	110302	1	4509
Pioneer Medical Europe Ltd	Contiform			
	Starter Pack	SKU184	1	5291
	Replacement Pack			
	Small	SKU16134	1	2733
	Medium	SKU16227	1	2733
	Large	SKU16270	1	2733
Viveca Biomed Ltd	Contrelle Activgard			
	Size 1 (30 devices and applicator)	V010001P30	1	5438
	Size 2 (30 devices and applicator)	V010002P30	1	5438
	Size 3 (30 devices and applicator)	V010003P30	1	5438
	Sizing Kit (contains 1 of Size 1, Size 2, Size 3, applicator)	V01SP	1	420

---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**LEG BAGS**


---

The leg bags listed are suitable for collection of urine from indwelling catheters or incontinence sheaths. They are intended for daytime use although the larger bags may have adequate capacity for overnight use by some patients. The bags may be worn in different positions on the leg and the intended position (eg thigh, knee or calf) will determine the length of the inlet tube. The bags are attached to the leg by means of straps (included with each pack) which are generally either latex or foam with velcro fasteners.

**Note:** Plastic leg bags identified in the list with an asterisk\* may on average be used for 5-7 days. With proper care and cleansing rubber leg bags are re-usable for 4-6 months.

**Symbols used in this section**

- S These leg bags are supplied sterile. This does not affect the guidance given in the note at the beginning.  
 \* Plastics  
 W Due to the size and weight of these bags when full, this capacity of bag should be prescribed only for wheelchair-bound patients.

**All products in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Bard Ltd	S * Spirit Leg Bags sterile with lever tap, 1 pair of sterile latex free gloves and 1 pair of soft elasticated straps			
	* 350ml, 10cm short tube	DSL350S	10	2597 △
	* 350ml, 30cm long tube	DSL350L	10	2597 △
	* 500ml, 10cm short tube	DSL500S	10	2597 △
	* 500ml, 30cm long tube	DSL500L	10	2597 △
	* 750ml, 10cm short tube	DSL750S	10	2597 △
	* 750ml, 30cm long tube	DSL750L	10	2597 △
	* 750ml, 60cm variable tube	DSL750V	10	2597 △
	S * Uriplan Range: Shaped Leg Bags with tap outlet, overnight connector and elastic velcro straps			
	* 350ml, direct inlet	D3S	10	3179 △
	* 350ml, 30cm inlet tube	D3L	10	3151 △
	* 500ml, direct inlet	D5S	10	3204 △
	* 500ml, 10cm inlet tube	D5M	10	3216 △
	* 500ml, 30cm inlet tube	D5L	10	3216 △
	* 750ml, direct inlet	D7S	10	3227 △
	* 750ml, 10cm inlet tube	D7M	10	3227 △
	* 750ml, 30cm inlet tube	D7L	10	3227 △
	* 750ml, 38cm adjustable inlet tube	D7LX	10	3227 △
Beambridge Medical	Beambridge Leg Bags with 1 pair of Flexible leg bag straps			
	500ml short tube (10cm)	6-70	10	3182
	500ml long tube (30cm)	6-75	10	3182
	750ml short tube	6-90	10	3211
	750ml long tube	6-95	10	3211
CliniMed Ltd	CliniSure sterile leg bag with tap, overnight connector and 1 pair of elasticated leg straps			
	S * 500ml short tube, Lever Tap	CSL500ST	10	2042
	S * 500ml short tube, T-tap	CST500ST	10	2042
	S * 500ml long tube, Lever Tap	CSL500LT	10	2042
	S * 500ml long tube, T-tap	CST500LT	10	2042

---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**LEG BAGS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
CliniSupplies Ltd	S Livfria Leg Bag, discreet with click-close connector, gloves and 1 non-sterile strap			
	500ml regular, short tube	LFLB-DRS	10	3150
	500ml regular, long tube	LFLB-DRL	10	3150
	1000ml large, short tube	LFLB-DLS	10	3275
	1000ml large, long tube	LFLB-DLL	10	3275
	S Livfria Leg Bag, semi-transparent with click-close connector, gloves and 1 non-sterile strap			
	500ml regular, short tube	LFLB-SRS	10	3150
	500ml regular, long tube	LFLB-SRL	10	3150
	S Prosys Sterile Leg Bags, non-flocked back with lever tap and 1 pair of soft elasticated cotton velcro straps per bag			
	500ml short tube	PH500S-LT	10	2710
	500ml long tube	PH500L-LT	10	2710
	S Prosys Sterile Leg Bags, non-flocked back with slide tap and 1 pair of soft elasticated cotton velcro straps per bag			
	500ml short tube	PH500S+	10	2710
	500ml long tube	PH500L+	10	2710
S Prosys Sterile Leg Bags with lever tap. Containing 1 pair of non-latex gloves and soft elasticated cotton velcro straps per box of 10				
500ml short tube Lever Tap	P500S-LT	10	2751	
500ml long tube Lever Tap	P500L-LT	10	2751	
S Prosys Sterile Leg Bags with slide action tap. Containing 1 pair of non latex gloves and soft elasticated cotton Velcro straps per box of 10				
350ml short tube	P350S	10	2751	
350ml long tube	P350L	10	2751	
500ml short tube	P500S	10	2751	
500ml long tube	P500L	10	2751	
750ml short tube	P750S	10	2751	
750ml long tube	P750L	10	2751	
Coloplast Ltd	Conveen Active 250ml leg bag			
	7cm adjustable inlet tube	25501	10	3028
	* Conveen Security+ leg bag 350ml			
	30cm tube	5164	10	2742
	50cm tube	5165	10	2742
	* Conveen Security+ leg bag 500ml			
	30cm tube	5160	10	2742
	50cm tube	5161	10	2742
	S 30cm tube	5162	10	2915
	S 50cm tube	5163	10	2915
	* Conveen Security+ leg bag 750ml			
	30cm tube	5166	10	2742
	50cm tube	5167	10	2742
	* Conveen Contour 600ml leg bag (adjustable tube)			
S 5cm inlet tube	5170	10	3329	
S 30cm inlet tube	5172	10	3329	
S 30cm inlet tube	5173	10	3329	
* Conveen Contour 800ml leg bag				
S 45cm tube	5175	10	3329	

---

---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**LEG BAGS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	Simpla Plus leg bags with two-step safety lock tap and anti-kink tubing			
	S 350ml 6cm tube	21561	10	3273
	S 350ml 25cm tube	21562	10	3273
	S 500ml 6cm tube	21571	10	3273
	S 500ml 25cm tube	21572	10	3273
	500ml 50cm tube	21583	10	3202
	S 750ml 6cm tube	21591	10	3273
	S 750ml 25cm tube	21592	10	3273
	S Simpla Plus Syphon Bags			
	750ml, 6cm tube	21566	10	3330
	750ml, 25cm tube	21567	10	3330
	Simpla Profile Leg Bag with lever lock tap and anti kink tubing			
	S 350ml 6cm tube	21563	10	3226
	S 350ml 25cm tube	21564	10	3226
	S 500ml 6cm tube	21573	10	3281
	S 500ml 25cm tube	21574	10	3281
	500ml 50cm tube	21584	10	3281
	S 750ml 6cm tube	21593	10	3330
	S 750ml 25cm tube	21594	10	3330
DBT Medical Ltd	Kipper bag			
	Trans/white without strap and buckle	LM886000	1	2539
	Trans/white	LM886001	1	3097
	All black rubber	LM886002	1	3097
Flexicare Medical Ltd	Flexicare leg bag with lever tap outlet, night drainage connector and velcro anti slip straps			
	S * 350ml short tube	00-1352	10	2290
	S * 500ml short tube	00-1502	10	2290
	S * 750ml short tube	00-1752	10	2290
	S * 350ml long tube	00-2352	10	2290
	S * 500ml long tube	00-2502	10	2290
	S * 750ml, long tube	00-2752	10	2290
	S * 500ml (60cm adjustable tube)	00-3502	10	2332
	* 500ml (60cm adjustable tube)	00-3501	10	2218
	Flexicare Discreet leg bag with lever tap outlet			
	S 350ml short tube	00-5352	10	2494
	S 500ml short tube	00-5502	10	2494
	S 750ml short tube	00-5752	10	2494
	S 350ml long tube	00-6352	10	2494
	S 500ml long tube	00-6502	10	2494
	S 750ml, long tube	00-6752	10	2494
	S 500ml adjustable tube	00-6504	10	2534
	Flexicare leg bag with lever tap outlet, night drainage connector, velcro anti slip straps and non-latex gloves			
	S * 500ml short tube	00-1502G	10	2410
	S * 500ml long tube	00-2502G	10	2410
	Flexicare Discreet leg bag with lever tap outlet, night drainage connector, velcro anti slip straps and non-latex gloves			
	S 500ml short tube	00-5502G	10	2548
	S 500ml long tube	00-6502G	10	2548

---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**LEG BAGS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Great Bear Healthcare Ltd	✳ * Baby Bear paediatric leg bag with soft fabric backing, lever tap and one elastic non-slip paw print velcro strap			
	150ml direct inlet	10101B	10	3185
	150ml adjustable tube	10125B	10	3185
	✳ * Daddy Bear paediatric leg bag with soft fabric backing, lever tap and one elastic non-slip paw print velcro strap			
	350ml direct inlet	10103D	10	3164
	350ml adjustable tube	10151D	10	3164
	✳ * Mummy Bear paediatric leg bag with soft fabric backing, lever tap and one elastic non-slip paw print velcro strap			
	250ml direct inlet	10111M	10	3190
	250ml adjustable tube	10135M	10	3190
	✳ Libra Conform 3 chambered leg bag with soft backing and lever action tap			
	S * 500ml short tube	10114Q	10	3119
	S * 500ml long tube	10115R	10	3119
	S * 750ml short tube	10116S	10	3154
	S * 750ml long tube	10117T	10	3154
	Libra leg bag with direct inlet and lever tap			
	✳ * 350ml direct inlet	10130G	10	3021
	S * 500ml direct inlet	10131H	10	3068
	✳ * 750ml direct inlet	10132J	10	3101
	✳WS * 1000ml direct inlet	10133K	10	3129
	Libra leg bag with lever tap, overnight connector and elastic non-slip velcro straps			
	S * 350ml short tube	10100A	10	3044
	S * 500ml short tube	10102C	10	3090
S * 500ml long tube	10104E	10	3090	
S * 500ml adjustable tube	10105F	10	3090	
S * 750ml short tube	10106G	10	3124	
S * 750ml long tube	10108J	10	3124	
S * 750ml adjustable tube	10110L	10	3124	
Libra Leg Bag with non-return valve and lever tap				
S * 1000ml long tube	10120W	10	3159	
S * 1000ml adjustable tube	10122Y	10	3159	
Hollister Ltd	S Leg Bag 500ml/10cm inlet (Regular)	9621	10	3235 △
	S Leg Bag 500ml/50cm inlet (Regular)	9624	10	3235 △
	S Leg Bag 800ml/10cm inlet (Regular)	9631	10	3247 △
	S Leg Bag 800ml/50cm variable inlet (Regular)	9632	10	3247 △
	S * Urinary Leg Bag 540ml with direct inlet connector	9814	10	3210 △
	S Urinary Leg Bag System containing sterile leg bag, extension tubing and a pair of leg bag straps			
	Leg Bag 540ml	9348	12	3269

✳to be deleted 1 May 2024

---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**LEG BAGS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd	* Catheter drainage bag - Large	WP205-01-S	1	490	
	Small	WP205-05-B	1	490	
	Kipper bag, black	KB	1	3200	
	S * Leg Drainage bag/Direct Inlet 350ml S	LBWT/350	10	2746	
	S * Leg Drainage bag/30cm Inlet tube 350ml L	LBWT/350	10	2746	
	S * Leg Drainage bag/Direct Inlet 500ml S	LBWT/500	10	2746	
	S * Leg Drainage bag/10cm Inlet tube 500ml M	LBWT/500	10	2746	
	S * Leg Drainage bag/30cm Inlet tube 500ml L	LBWT/500	10	2746	
	S * Leg Drainage bag/Direct Inlet 750ml S	LBWT/750	10	2865	
	S * Leg Drainage bag/10cm Inlet tube 750ml M	LBWT/750	10	2865	
	S * Leg Drainage bag/30cm Inlet tube 750ml L	LBWT/750	10	2865	
	S * Leg Drainage bag/38cm Inlet tube 750ml XL	LBWT/750	10	2865	
	Rubber bag with leg strap	WS111-05-U	1	4713	
	S * Jade Close Fit Multi Chamber Leg Drainage Bag with anti kink tubing and soft backing				
	Leg Drainage bag/Direct Inlet 500ml	JECB500S	10	2905	
	Leg Drainage bag/10cm Inlet Tube 500ml	JECB500M	10	2905	
	Leg Drainage bag/30cm Inlet Tube 500ml	JECB500L	10	2905	
	Leg Drainage bag/38cm Inlet Tube 500ml	JECB500XL	10	2905	
	LINC Medical Systems Ltd	LINC-Flo sterile leg drainage bag with tap outlet, overnight connector and elastic velcro straps. Containing 10 pairs of straps per box of 10 leg bags			
		S 350ml 10cm inlet tube, T-tap	LM350MD-T	10	2203
		S 350ml direct inlet tube, T-tap	LM350SD-T	10	2203
		S 500ml 10cm inlet tube, Lever Tap	LM500MD-L	10	2368
		S 500ml 30cm inlet tube, Lever Tap	LM500LD-L	10	2368
S 500ml adjustable inlet tube, Lever Tap		LM500AD-L	10	2341	
S 500ml direct inlet tube, Lever Tap		LM500SD-L	10	2368	
S 500ml 10cm inlet tube, T-tap		LM500MD-T	10	2373	
S 500ml 30cm inlet tube, T-tap		LM500LD-T	10	2373	
S 500ml adjustable inlet tube, T-tap		LM500AD-T	10	2373	
S 500ml direct inlet tube, T-tap		LM500SD-T	10	2373	
S 750ml 10cm inlet tube, T-tap		LM750MD-T	10	2369	
S 750ml 30cm inlet tube, T-tap		LM750LD-T	10	2369	
S 750ml adjustable inlet tube, T-tap		LM750AD-T	10	2369	
S 750ml direct inlet tube, T-tap		LM750SD-T	10	2369	
S 750ml adjustable inlet tube, Lever Tap		LM750AD-L	10	2369	
S Panda baby bag					
100ml with direct tube		LM100SD-L	10	3030	
100ml with 10cm tube		LM100MD-L	10	3030	
100ml with 30cm tube		LM100LD-L	10	3030	
200ml with direct tube		LM200SD-L	10	3030	
200ml with 10cm tube		LM200MD-L	10	3030	
200ml with 30cm tube		LM200LD-L	10	3030	

---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**LEG BAGS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Manfred Sauer UK Ltd	Discreet Thigh Bag, overnight connector tube and fabric/velcro leg straps (1 pair per box of 10)			
S *	450ml diagonal direct inlet tube suitable for suprapubic catheter connection	70.04S	10	2721
S *	400ml straight direct inlet tube	70.06S	10	2721
	Discreet Thigh Bag, overnight connector tube, latex free system, soft wide and narrow straps (1 pair per box of 10)			
S *	500ml straight direct inlet tube, twist tap	720.3200S	10	3236
S *	500ml diagonal direct inlet tube, twist tap	721.3200S	10	3236
	Bendi Bag leg bag with tap outlet, overnight connector tube and fabric/velcro leg straps (1 pair per box of 10)			
*	700ml 12cm inlet tube, swing tap	70.33-12	10	2534
*	700ml 20cm inlet tube, swing tap	70.33-20	10	2534
*	700ml 35cm adjustable inlet tube, swing tap	70.33-35adj	10	2534
S *	700ml 12cm inlet tube, swing tap	70.33-12S	10	2798
S *	700ml 20cm inlet tube, swing tap	70.33-20S	10	2798
S *	700ml 35cm adjustable inlet tube, swing tap	70.33-35Sadj	10	2926
*	W 1300ml Direct inlet tube, swing tap	70.47-04	10	2534
*	W 1300ml 12cm inlet tube, swing tap	70.47-12	10	2534
*	W 1300ml 20cm inlet tube, swing tap	70.47-20	10	2534
*	W 1300ml 35cm adjustable inlet tube, swing tap	70.47-35adj	10	2534
*	W 1300ml 35cm adjustable inlet tube, slide tap	70.47-35Padj	10	2534
*S	W 1300ml 12cm inlet tube, swing tap	70.47-12S	10	2927
*S	W 1300ml 20cm inlet tube, swing tap	70.47-20S	10	2926
S	W 1300ml 35cm adjustable inlet tube, swing tap	70.47-35Sadj	10	2926
	Comfort Leg Bag 600ml with universal adapter, 2 straps and 1 latex connector			
	45cm inlet adjustable, swing tap	710.1345adj	10	2731
	45cm inlet adjustable, push valve/sliding tap	710.2345adj	10	2731



---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**LEG BAGS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Manfred Sauer UK Ltd	Comfort Leg Bag 600ml with universal adapter, 1x 4cm wide top strap & 1 x 2cm wide bottom strap and 3 latex connectors.			
	S * 45cm inlet adjustable, swing tap	710.1445Sadj	10	2946
	S * 45cm inlet adjustable, push valve/sliding tap	710.2445Sadj	10	2946
	Comfort Leg Bag 1000ml, twist tap with connecting tube attached, needle free sample port and universal adapter, latex free system, soft wide and narrow straps (1 pair per box of 10)			
	S * 49cm inlet tube twist tap	T711S	10	3208
	Comfort Leg Bag "R" 600ml with universal adapter, 2 straps and 10 latex adapters			
	S * 45cm inlet adjustable, reverse swing tap, attached night bag adapter	R710.1445SOadj	10	3175
	Comfort Leg Bag "XR" 1000ml with universal adapter, 2 straps and 10 latex adapters			
	S * 45cm inlet adjustable, reverse swing tap, attached night bag adapter.	R711.1445SOadj	10	3236
	Smartflow Children's leg bag 210ml, direct inlet	CBDirectS	10	3219
Optimum Medical Solutions	S * Ugo leg bags with non-return valve, needle free sample port, outlet connector, soft fabric backing and a pair of non-latex Ugo fix leg bag straps			
	Ugo 5C 350ml, direct inlet, Lever Tap	5C/350/DI/L	10	2559
	Ugo 6C 350ml, short tube, Lever Tap	6C/350/ST/L	10	2559
	Ugo 1C 500ml, short tube, Lever Tap	1C/500/ST/L	10	2559
	Ugo 2C 500ml, long tube, Lever Tap	2C/500/LT/L	10	2559
	Ugo 3C 500ml, short tube, T-tap	3C/500/ST/T	10	2559
	Ugo 4C 500ml, long tube, T-tap	4C/500/LT/T	10	2559
	Ugo 7C 750ml, short tube, Lever Tap	7C/750/ST/L	10	2559
	Ugo 8C 750ml, long tube, Lever Tap	8C/750/LT/L	10	2559
	S * Ugo leg bags with non-return valve, needle free sample port, outlet connector, non-fabric backing and a pair of non-latex Ugo fix leg bag straps			
	Ugo 1H 500ml, short tube, Lever Tap	1H/500/ST/L	10	2528
	Ugo 2H 500ml, long tube, Lever Tap	2H/500/LT/L	10	2528
	Ugo 3H 500ml, short tube, T-tap	3H/500/ST/T	10	2528
	Ugo 4H 500ml, long tube, T-tap	4H/500/LT/T	10	2528
	S * Ugopro leg bags with non-return valve, needle free sample port, outlet connector, soft fabric backing and a pair of non-latex Ugo fix leg bag straps. Includes a pair of nitrile gloves and apron.			
	Ugopro 1C 500ml, short tube, lever tap	3410	10	2690
	Ugopro 2C 500ml, long tube, lever tap	3411	10	2690
	Ugopro 3C 500ml, short tube, T-tap	3412	10	2690
	Ugopro 4C 500ml, long tube, T-tap	3413	10	2690

---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**LEG BAGS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
S G & P Payne	* Incontiaid leg bag				
	500ml	0830	10	3106	
	750ml	0831	10	3077	
	GU Black Butyl (or Latex) Rubber Kipper (SP, St. Peter's) Bags				
	Standard single chambered bag 568ml	0922/GU532	1	4925	
	Ross type. As above, but with reinforced patches	0926/GU532/R	1	5621	
	Standard 568ml bag with box outlet tap	0924/GU532/LT	1	6070	
	Standard 568ml bag with short neck for females	0925/GU532/F	1	4925	
	Standard 1136ml bag for night use	0923/GU532/40	1	6630	
	Rubber bag for catheter drainage, short neck leg strap	SP/1	1	3376	
	Female rubber drainage bag with conical mount	SP/5	1	3204	
	As above with web belt and looped support strap	SP/5a	1	3777	
	Richardson S Healthcare Ltd	* Silca Leg Bags			
		* 350ml short tube	720350	10	2250
* 350ml long tube		730350	10	2250	
* 500ml short tube		720500	10	2250	
* 500ml long tube		730500	10	2250	
* 750ml short tube		720750	10	2250	
* 750ml long tube		730750	10	2250	
Spirit Healthcare Ltd	S * SpiritCare leg bag with T-valve and leg strap				
	350ml short tube	SH-CC001	10	1850	
	350ml long tube	SH-CC002	10	1850	
	500ml short tube	SH-CC003	10	1850	
	500ml long tube	SH-CC004	10	1850	
	750ml short tube	SH-CC005	10	1850	
750ml long tube	SH-CC006	10	1850		
Teleflex	S Rusch Leg bag				
	350ml, 10cm tubing slide tap	850361-000350	10	2297	
	350ml, 10cm tubing lever tap	850363-000350	10	2297	
	350ml, 30cm tubing slide tap	850362-000350	10	2297	
	350ml, 30cm tubing lever tap	850364-000350	10	2297	
	500ml, 10cm tubing slide tap	850361-000500	10	2443	
	500ml, 10cm tubing lever tap	850363-000500	10	2443	
	500ml, 30cm tubing slide tap	850362-000500	10	2443	
	500ml, 30cm tubing lever tap	850364-000500	10	2443	
	750ml, 10cm tubing lever tap	850363-000750	10	2443	
	750ml, 30cm tubing lever tap	850364-000750	10	2443	
	S Teleflex 3-chamber leg bag with elastic non-slip velcro straps				
	500ml, 10cm tubing lever tap	850356-000000	10	2952	
	500ml, 30cm tubing lever tap	850355-000000	10	2952	

---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**NIGHT DRAINAGE BAGS**


---

These bags are suitable for night-time use for the collection of urine from indwelling catheters or incontinence sheaths. They are generally used in conjunction with a bag hanger which, being a nursing aid, is not prescribable. Supply arrangements for bag hangers tend to vary throughout the country but they are normally supplied through the community nursing service.

**Note:** The drainage bags listed below except non-drainable bags, have a life-in-use of, on average 5-7 days.

**Symbols used in this section**

- # Non-drainable bags
- S These Night Drainage Bags are supplied sterile
- Single Use Only
- \* Plastics

**All products in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price	p
A1 Pharmaceuticals	# UriLine Non sterile 2 litre bag	A1	10	205	
	# UriLine Non sterile 2 litre bag with non-return valve	A2	10	220	
	S UriLine 2 litre bag with non-return valve and tap	A4	10	1100	
B. Braun Medical Ltd	Urimed drainable night drainage bag, 2 litre	28300A	10	1873	
Bard Ltd	S Spirit Bed Bags, 2 litre with 120cm tube length, lever tap, 1 pair of latex free sterile gloves and needle free sample port	DSBB2000	10	1190	△
	□ Spirit One MT 2 litre bag with drainage tap	DSP1MT30	30	931	△
	# Uriplan collection bag, 2 litre with 90cm inlet tube and non-return valve	D8420	10	287	△
	S Uriplan drainage bag, 2 litre with 98cm inlet tube, non-return valve and tap outlet	D813131	10	1459	△
	□ Uriplan One MT 2 litre bag with drainage tap	D1MT30	30	1105	△
Beambridge Medical	2 litre drainage bag with wide bore tube & lever tap with long inlet tube	6-56	10	1681	
	2 litre drainage bag with wide bore short 10cm inlet tube and Lever tap outlet	6-57	10	1655	
	2 litre drainage bag with wide bore short 10cm inlet tube and T tap outlet	6-58	10	1655	
CliniMed Ltd	□ CliniSure non-sterile 2 litre night drainage bag with single use T-tap	CSSU2L	10	306	
	S* CliniSure Sterile 2 litre night drainage bag with lever tap	CSL2L	10	919	
	S* CliniSure Sterile 2 litre night drainage bag with T-tap	CST2L	10	919	
CliniSupplies Ltd	S Livfria 2 litre regular night bag, discreet with click-close connector and gloves	LFNB-DR	10	1775	
	S Livfria 2 litre regular night bag, discreet with gloves	LFNB-DR-NC	10	1600	
	S Livfria 3.5 litre extra large night bag, discreet with click-close connector and gloves	LFNB-DXL	10	1924	
	S Livfria 3.5 litre extra large night bag, discreet with gloves	LFNB-DXL-NC	10	1750	

---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**NIGHT DRAINAGE BAGS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
CliniSupplies Ltd	S Prosys Sterile 2 litre night bag with 90cm inlet tube, non-return valve, sample port connector, slide outlet tap and 1 pair of non latex gloves	P2000	10	1273
	S Prosys Sterile 2 litre night bag with 90cm inlet tube, non-return valve, sample port connector, lever outlet tap and pair of non latex gloves	P2000-LT	10	1273
	□ Prosys Non-sterile 2 litre night bag with single use drainable tap	PSU2	10	326
	# Prosys Non Sterile 2 litre night bag with 90cm inlet tube and non-return valve	P2	10	220
Coloplast Ltd	Coloplast 2 litre night bag with 120cm anti-kink tubing	21365	10	1900
	S Conveen standard urine collection bag 1.5 litre	5063	10	1655
	# Simpla 2 litre S2 urine drainage bag with non-return valve with standard size connector	320902	10	314
	S Simpla Plus 2 litre night bag with 120cm anti-kink tubing	21576	10	1940
	S Simpla Profile 2 litre night Bag with lever lock tap and 120cm anti-kink tubing	21578	10	1903
	S Simpla S4 2 litre urine drainage bag with slide action tap and 100cm tube (formerly Simpla 2 litre S4 urine drainage bag long tube)	340805	10	1559
	S Simpla S5 2 litre urine drainage bag with lever tap and 100cm tube (formerly Simpla 2 litre S5 urine drainage bag)	346145	10	1409
Dansac Ltd	Dansac night drainage bag 2 litre	420-00	10	1414 △
Flexicare Medical Ltd	S Flexicare F4, sterile 2 litre drainage bag with 100cm inlet tube, non-return valve and tap outlet	00-1200	10	980
	S Flexicare F4L, sterile 2 litre drainage bag with 100cm inlet tube, non-return valve and lever tap outlet	00-1201	10	1001
	# Flexicare F2, 2 litre drainage bag with 100cm inlet tube and non-return valve	00-2202C	10	217
	□ Flexicare F2 EZ 2 litre drainage bag with single use snap twist-off tap	00-2203C	10	331
	□ Flexicare F2 EZB 2 litre drainage bag with single use snap twist-off tap at bottom of bag	00-2208C	10	304
Great Bear Healthcare Ltd	# GB2 2 litre non-sterile night bag with non-return valve and anti-kink tubing	10300S	10	290
	□ GB3 2 litre non-sterile night bag with non-return valve and single use T-tap	10303V	10	359
	S□ GB3S sterile single use 2 litre night bag with single use T-tap	10GB3S	10	624
	S* GB4 2 litre sterile night bag with tap, non-return valve, sample port and anti-kink tubing	30GB3S 10400W	30 10	1851 1470
	*S* GB4 FOLD UP 2 litre sterile drainable night bag with a foldable lever action tap, non-return valve, sample port and star formed anti-kink tubing	10402Y	10	1540

\*to be deleted 1 May 2024

---

---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**NIGHT DRAINAGE BAGS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price	p
Great Bear Healthcare Ltd	<input type="checkbox"/> GB5 3 litre night bag with 120cm tube, single use T-tap and safety clip	10330Y	10	634	
	<input type="checkbox"/> GB5S 3 litre sterile night bag with 120cm tube, single use T-tap and safety clip	10GB5S	10	885	
	<input type="checkbox"/> GB6 3 litre sterile night bag with 120cm tube, sample port, non-return valve and lever action tap	10430U	10	1859	
Hollister Ltd	# Night drainage bag 2000ml (Non-Drainable)	9651	10	286	△
	S Night drainage bag 2000ml (Drainable)	9650	10	1450	△
	Hollister urostomy night drainage bag	5550	10	1344	△
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd	S 2 litre drainage bag with tap outlet	2LNB	1	180	
	<input type="checkbox"/> Jade J2S 2 litre drainage bag with tap outlet	J2S	10	369	
LINC Medical Systems Ltd	<input type="checkbox"/> LINC-Flo non-sterile 2 litre overnight drainage bag with 100cm inlet tube, non-return valve and twist off tube outlet	LM2LNS	10	226	
	<input type="checkbox"/> LINC-Flo sterile 2 litre overnight drainage bag with 100cm inlet tube, non-return valve and twist off tube outlet	LM2LS	10	282	
	<input type="checkbox"/> LINC-Flo sterile 2 litre urinary drainage bag with single use T-tap	LM2LS-T	30	1052	
	<input type="checkbox"/> LINC-Flo sterile 3 litre urinary drainage bag with single use T-tap	LM3LS-T	30	1578	
	S LINC-Flo 2 litre drainage bag with T-tap, 120cm tube, non-return valve, antibacterial filter, Pasteur drip chamber, integral handle and a pair of nitrile gloves	TZ01	10	1723	
	S LINC-Flo 2 litre drainage bag with lever tap, 120cm tube, non-return valve, antibacterial filter, Pasteur drip chamber, integral handle and a pair of nitrile gloves	TZ01-L	10	1723	
	S LINC-Flo 2 litre drainage bag with T-tap, 120cm tube, non-return valve, antibacterial filter, integral handle and a pair of nitrile gloves	TZ02	10	1292	
	S LINC-Flo 2 litre drainage bag with lever tap, 120cm tube, non-return valve, antibacterial filter, integral handle and a pair of nitrile gloves	TZ02-L	10	1292	
	<input type="checkbox"/> LINC-Flo 3 litre drainage bag with non-return valve with twist off tube outlet and a 120cm tubing length	LM3LS	10	557	
	S LINC-Flo urinary drainage bag with T-tap and a pair of nitrile gloves	SLC13	10	1012	
	S LINC-Flo urinary drainage bag with lever tap and a pair of nitrile gloves	SLC13-L	10	1012	

---

---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**NIGHT DRAINAGE BAGS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Manfred Sauer UK Ltd	3 litre drainable night bag, slide tap, 130cm inlet tube (formerly 3 litre drainable night bag, lever tap, 130cm inlet tube)	NB3D	10	1882
	Smartflow 2 litre drainable night bag, swing tap, 120cm inlet tube and non return valve	NB2	10	1826
Neomedic Ltd	S Neovac 2000ml urine drainage bag with 90cm inlet tube and non-return valve	NVB2	10	220
Optimum Medical Solutions	Ugo 4weeks kit (contains 28 Ugo 10 night drainage bags, 4 Ugo leg bags, 4 Ugo fix leg bag straps, 4 Ugo fix gentle catheter clips and 1 Ugo hanger)			
	Ugo 4weeks 1C (500ml, short tube, lever tap)	3014	1	3145
	Ugo 4weeks 2C (500ml, long tube, lever tap)	3015	1	3145
	Ugo 4weeks 3C (500ml, short tube, T-tap)	3016	1	3145
	Ugo 4weeks 4C (500ml, long tube, T-tap)	3017	1	3145
	□# Ugo 9 (non sterile 2 litre bag single use with tear top drainage and 90cm inlet tubing)	9/NS/SU/DO	10	221
	□ Ugo 10 (non sterile 2 litre bag with single use T tap drainage and 90cm inlet tubing)	10/NS/SU/DO	10	325
	□ Ugo 10extra (non sterile 2 litre bag with single use T tap drainage and 120cm inlet tubing)	3300	28	1282
	S□ Ugo 11 (sterile 2 litre bag with single use T tap drainage and 90cm inlet tubing)	11/S/SU/DO	10	527
	S Ugo 12 (sterile 2 litre bag, needle free sample port with 90cm inlet tubing and lever tap drainage)	12/S/D/L	10	1280
S Ugo 13 (sterile 2 litre bag, needle free sample port with 90cm inlet tubing and T tap drainage)	13/S/D/T	10	1280	
Pelican Healthcare Ltd	# Pelican 2 litre night drainage bag with non-return valve	133100	10	306
	□ Pelican 2 litre night drainage bag with non-return valve and lever tap outlet	133200	10	1531
Richardson Healthcare Ltd	S Silca Night Bags	710200	10	995
Salts Healthcare	2 litre urine drainage bags	ZL0400	10	1577
	Confidence BE 2L night bag with 120cm tube	BNDB	10	1909
Spirit Healthcare Ltd	□ SpiritCare 2 litre drainage bag with T-valve	SH-CC022	10	265
Teleflex	□ 2 litre non-sterile night bag with single use drainable tap	850422	30	999
	S Rusch Night Drainage Bag			
	2 litre slide tap	850420	10	1127
	2 litre lever tap	850421	10	1127

---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**SUSPENSORY SYSTEMS**


---

These appliances should not be confused with leg bag garments which are not prescribable. Each system comprises a drainage bag with its means of support.

**Note:** *The bags may be used for 5-7 days, sometimes longer, but the support systems will have a much longer life.*

**Products marked with the symbol ■ in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.**

**Symbols used in this section**

\* Plastics

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Argon Medical Devices	■ Drainage bag 350ml	850007350	1	303
	■ Drainage bag 600ml	DBAG600	1	555
GTA (UK) Ltd	■ LiteBag 600ml drainage bag	500/0601	10	5667
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd	■ Portabag Left Hand Inlet	JEPB/L	10	1998
	■ Portabag Right Hand Inlet	JEPB/R	10	1998
	■ Portabag	JEPB/B	1	1016
LINC Medical Systems Ltd	■ LINC-Flo urinary drainage bag 750ml, T-tap	LM750NDB	10	3562
Manfred Sauer UK Ltd	NephSys: Replacement belts			
	Small	NSBelt.01	1	2132
	Adult	NSBelt.02	1	2132
	NephSys: 500ml sterile drainage bag			
	■ 20cm inlet	NS721.1720S	10	4548
	■ 30cm inlet	NS721.1730S	10	4548
	■ 20cm inlet, twist tap	NS721.3720S	10	4505
■ 30cm inlet, twist tap	NS721.3730S	10	4505	
Nephrostomy UK Ltd	Nexus drainage system			
	Contains 560ml sterile drainage bags, 2x suspenders, 1x waist belt, 1x thigh strap			
	■ 4 single bags	NX1S	1	3530
	■ 2 bilateral bags	NX2S	1	2834
	Nexus: Replacement belt	NXBelt	1	1950
	Nexus: 560ml sterile drainage bags			
	■ Standard single	NX1Bag	10	3950
■ Standard bilateral	NX2Bag	10	4419	
■ Adjustable single	NX1Adj	10	4419	
■ Adjustable bilateral	NX2Adj	10	4419	
Pioneer Medical Europe Ltd	Hi N Dry Collection System			
	■ Pouches Support Brief (S, M, L, XL, XXL)	SCSP05	5	3721
		SCSSB01	1	981
Teleflex	■ Rusch Belly Bag (includes belt) (Each bag may be used for up to 30 days)	B1000	1	1143
	■ Rusch Belly Bag with extended drainage tubing	B1000CT	1	1143
	■ Rusch Belly Bag with sample port	B1000P	1	1143

---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**TUBING AND ACCESSORIES**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Argon Medical Devices	Connecting tube for drainage bag 30cm	404040030	1	303	
	Connecting tube for drainage bag male/funnel 6cm	404024000	1	303	
	Connecting tube for drainage bag male/funnel 15cm	404017015	1	303	
	Connecting tube for drainage bag male/funnel 30cm	404017030	1	303	
	Connecting tube for drainage bag, male, three way stopcock 15cm	404043015	1	300	
	Connecting tube for drainage bag, male, three way stopcock 30cm	404043030	1	300	
	Connecting tube for drainage bag, male, three way stopcock/funnel 6cm	404022000	1	303	
	Connecting tube for drainage bag, male, three way stopcock/funnel 15cm	404343015	1	303	
	Connecting tube for drainage bag, male, three way stopcock/funnel 30cm	404343030	1	303	
	Connecting tube for drainage bag one way stopcock/female-male 25cm	401013025	1	303	
	Connecting tube for drainage bag one way stopcock/funnel 15cm	404018015	1	303	
	Connecting tube for drainage bag one way stopcock/funnel 30cm	404018030	1	303	
	Bard Ltd	Leg bag straps pairs	15LS	5	1609 △
		Urisleeve leg bag holder			
		Small (24-39cm)	150111	4	897 △
		Medium (36-55cm)	150121	4	897 △
Large (40-70cm)		150131	4	897 △	
	Extra Large (65-95cm)	150141	4	888 △	
Beambridge Medical	Beambridge Flexi Funnel	6-FF1	1	1170	
	Beambridge Adult Funnel Short	6-37	1	1440	
	Beambridge Male Funnel	6-35	1	1441	
	Beambridge Lady Funnel	6-40	1	1500	
	Female Urinal Director/Positioner				
	Beambridge Mini Funnel Male Urinal Director/Positioner	6-35M	1	1441	
	Beambridge Youth Funnel	6-38	1	1440	
	Beambridge Extension Tube	6-39	1	294	
CliniMed Ltd	CliniSure Catheter Retaining Strap				
	Adult (60cm)	CSRS60	5	1260	
	Long (100cm)	CSRS100	5	1411	
	CliniSure leg bag straps (5 pairs), elasticated, washable, silicone grip backing	CS5S	10	1021	
CliniSupplies Ltd	Livfria leg bag straps	LFLS-R	5	1600	
	Proslys Catheter Retaining Strap				
	Short	PCS40	5	1284	
	Adult	PCS50	5	1305	
	Abdominal	PCS85	5	1440	
	Proslys Leg Bag Sleeve				
	Small (24-40cm)	PLS3881	4	810	
	Medium (36-50cm)	PLS3904	4	810	
Large (40-65cm)	PLS3928	4	810		
	Soft elasticated cotton leg bag support straps with silicone leg grip	P10LS	10	1370	



---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**TUBING AND ACCESSORIES**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	Velcrobands (washable)	5050	20	4692
	Aquasleeve			
	Small (leg circum. 24-33cm)	783678	4	919
	Standard (leg circum. 34-39cm)	783680	4	919
	Medium (leg circum. 40-46cm)	783686	4	919
	Large (leg circum. 47-64cm)	783694	4	919
	Extra Large (leg circum. 65cm+)	783708	4	900
	Elasticated leg bag straps (washable)	380812	5	1704
	pairs			
	Simple G-Strap			
	adult	383001	5	1561
	abdominal	383003	5	1722
DBT Medical Ltd	35.5cm connecting tube for drip urinal	LM754136	1	309
Flexicare Medical Ltd	Leg bag straps (pairs); washable, anti slip with velcro fastening	00-0032C	10	1170
Forte Medical Ltd	Peezy Midstream Universal standard (urine collection kit for midstream sample with 30ml bottle)	D950	1	99
	Peezy Midstream Universal with boric acid (urine collection kit for midstream sample with 30ml bottle)	PE 41	1	99
	Peezy Midstream Primary with boric acid (urine collection kit for midstream sample with 10ml bottle)	PE 51	1	99
	Peezy Midstream Primary standard (urine collection kit for midstream sample with 10ml bottle)	PE 50	1	99
G F Products	Safehold Straps			
	Pack of 2 Body straps with tube holders	B	1	127
	Pack of 2 longer life G Straps	LGS/2	1	196
Great Bear Healthcare Ltd	GB Fix-it Retaining Strap (Cut to fit)			
	Short 35cm	10646C	5	1536
	Medium 45cm	10644A	5	1536
	Long 80cm	10645B	5	1681
	Adjustable 150cm	10647D	5	1938
	+Libra Leg Bag Holder			
	Small (30-45cm)	10660S	4	923
	Medium (45-65cm)	10655M	4	923
	Large (55-80cm)	10654L	4	923
	X-Large (65-90cm)	10665X	4	923
	Libra leg bag strap with non-slip silicone backing			
	Calf	10622C	10	1519
	Thigh	10637T	10	1519
	*Mummy and Baby Bear Leg Bag Straps with non-slip silicone backing			
	30cm x 5cm	10633P	5	1526
	50cm x 5cm	10657P	5	1635

\*to be deleted 1 May 2024

+to be deleted 1 June 2024

---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**TUBING AND ACCESSORIES**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Hollister Ltd	Deluxe Leg bag straps			
	35cm (extra small)	9663	2	361 △
	38cm (small)	9660	2	361 △
	49cm (medium)	9661	2	361 △
	56cm (large)	9662	2	361 △
	Leg bag holsters			
	Small	9612	4	910 △
	Medium	9613	4	910 △
	Large	9614	4	910 △
	Leg bag straps, Elasticated and washable	9625	10	1544 △
	Leg bag straps			
	35.5cm (calf)	9342	2	367 △
	58.5cm (thigh)	9343	2	367 △
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd	Euro J-strap	JEJS	5	1451
	Eurosleeve			
	Small (24-33cm)	JES1	4	864
	Standard (34-39cm)	JES2	4	864
	Medium (40-46cm)	JES3	4	864
	Large (47-64cm)	JES4	4	864
	Eurosleeve All in One			
	Small (24-39cm Yellow)	JES6	4	866
	Medium (36-55cm Blue)	JES7	4	866
	Large (40-70cm Brown)	JES8	4	866
	Leg bag connecting tube with mount	LBCTM	1	300
	Leg bag connecting tube	LBCT	1	175
	Velcro leg straps	VLS	2	225
	Female connector for Mitcham bag	WH566-01-G	1	268
	Rubber extension tube (with mounts)	WS152-01-M	1	601
Night bag connector	WH533-01-C	1	162	
Spare "O" rings for pp urinal	WR045-01-R	5	153	
JBOL Ltd	Whiz Cleancatch Midstream (Urine collection device for midstream sample)			
	with boric acid	C8B30	30ml	96
	no boric acid	C830	30ml	94
	Whiz Urine Director	ATD2002.1	1	872
	Whiz Urine Director (with 10cm connecting tube)	ATD2004.10	1	1054
LINC Medical Systems Ltd	Leg Bag Sleeve			
	Small (24-39cm)	ME350-750S S	4	787
	Medium (36-55cm)	ME350-750S M	4	787
	Large (40-70cm)	ME350-750S L	4	787
	X Large (65-95cm)	ME350-750S XL	4	787
	XX Large (75-105cm)	ME350-750S XXL	4	787

---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**TUBING AND ACCESSORIES**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Manfred Sauer UK Ltd	K+ICS Sheath Expander	100.01	1	7811
	(can only be used to expand Manfred Sauer K+ICS Sheaths over the penis to allow for clean intermittent self catheterisation - see Incontinence Sheaths section this publication for Manfred Sauer K+ICS Sheaths, order no. 103.nn.)			
	K+ICS Sheath Tips	100.05	10	1950
	(can only be used with Manfred Sauer K+ICS Sheaths - see Incontinence Sheaths section of this publication for Manfred Sauer K+ICS Sheaths, order no. 103.nn.)			
	Leg Bag to Night Bag Latex Connectors	55.38-10	10	322
	Leg Bag to Night Bag Latex Free Connectors	55.39-10	10	320
	Leg bag straps latex free			
	bottom (20mm x 400mm)	LB.BLF	1	135
	narrow (20mm x 500mm)	LB.NLF	1	135
	wide (38mm x 595mm)	LB.WLF	1	226
	wide P (38mm x 595mm)	LB.P-5	5	1130
	p.hold Penis Director/Positioner & Holder/Stretchor			
	Normal 2cm thick (blue)	PHN	1	404
Wide 4cm thick (green)	PHW	1	404	
Optimum Medical Solutions	Ugo fix Catheter Straps			
	Extra Short 35cm	3001	5	1356
	Short 45cm	3002	5	1356
	Medium 80cm	3003	5	1497
	Long 130cm	3009	5	1823
	Extra Long 180cm	3010	5	2040
	Ugo fix leg bag straps (45cm and 75cm pairs)	3011	10	1421
	Ugo fix Sleeve Leg Bag Holder			
	Small (24-39cm)	3005	4	790
	Medium (36-55cm)	3006	4	790
	Large (40-70cm)	3007	4	790
	Extra Large (65-90cm)	3008	4	790
	Extra Extra Large (75-105cm)	3027	4	880
S G & P Payne	152mm Rubber extension tube	1201	1	417
	Non-Spill Adaptor	1351	1	721
	Velcro leg strap	1001	2	229
	Rubber leg strap	1003	1	146
Rochester Medical Ltd	Loc-Strap catheter retaining strap	49999	5	1554 △
Shewee Ltd	Shewee Urine Director	SW01	1	275

---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**TUBING AND ACCESSORIES**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Teleflex	Teleflex velcro straps (pair)	850360-420025	1	273
U-drain Ltd	U-drain consumable pack (contains connecting tubes (with straight connectors), syringes, bed clips and emergency night drainage bags)	U/D-CTN-002	1	6500
	U-drain consumable pack (contains connecting tubes, syringes, bed clips and emergency night drainage bags)	U/D-CTN-003	1	6500
	U-drain consumable pack (contains connecting tubes (with tapered ridge connectors), flushing syringes, bed clips and emergency night drainage bags)	U/D-CTN-004	1	6500
	U-drain consumable extension pack (contains connecting tubes (with straight connectors))	U/D-CTN-001	1	4500

---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**URINAL SYSTEMS**


---

The devices listed below are specialist appliances which comprise several components and need to be correctly fitted by someone competent to do so. Generally patients should have 2 appliances, one to wear and one to wash.

**Note:** In general the individual components can be prescribed separately for replacement purposes. With proper care and cleansing, each appliance should last for 6 months.

**Products marked with the following symbol ■ in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Beambridge Medical	Beambridge Bed Bottle closed end	6-BBC	1	1276	
	Beambridge Bed Bottle with tap	6-BBT	1	1500	
	Beambridge Bed Bottle without tap	6-BB	1	1500	
	■ Beambridge Bottle Bag	6-80	10	3211	
	■ Beambridge Bottle Bag without tap	6-85	10	3211	
	■ Beambridge Drainage Bags for use with Beambridge Urinals	6-55	10	1681	
	Beambridge Lady Jug	6-45	1	1678	
	Beambridge Pod with tap	6-60T	1	1559	
	Beambridge Pod without tap	6-60	1	1559	
	Bridge Saddle urinal	6-26	1	1560	
	Bridge urinal	6-18	1	1560	
	Bridge urinal with tap	6-18T	1	1560	
	Male Draining Jug	6-50	1	1560	
	Male Draining Jug with tap	6-50T	1	1560	
	Male Urine Bottle (closed end)	6-51	1	1516	
	C S Bullen Ltd	■ Acti-Brief Plus Male Urine Collection System with 10 pouches Sizes S, M, L, XL, XXL			
		Flange size			
20mm		ABPlus/18/20	1	4033	
25mm		ABPlus/18/25	1	4033	
27.5mm		ABPlus/18/27.5	1	4033	
30mm		ABPlus/18/30	1	4033	
32.5mm		ABPlus/18/32.5	1	4033	
35mm		ABPlus/18/35	1	4033	
40mm		ABPlus/18/40	1	4033	
■ Replacement pouches for ABPlus18		SPLus18	15	3256	
■ Original acti brief uri-drain system with 10 pouches Sizes S, M, L, XL					
Flange size					
20mm		AB/18/20	1	2496	
25mm		AB/18/25	1	2496	
27.5mm		AB/18/27.5	1	2496	
30mm		AB/18/30	1	2496	
32.5mm		AB/18/32.5	1	2496	
35mm		AB/18/35	1	2496	
40mm		AB/18/40	1	2496	
■ Uri-Drain System with 10 pouches Flange Size					
20mm		LU18/20	1	2496	
25mm		LU18/25	1	2496	
27.5mm		LU18/27.5	1	2496	
30mm	LU18/30	1	2496		
32.5mm	LU18/32.5	1	2496		
35mm	LU18/35	1	2496		
40mm	LU18/40	1	2496		
■ Replacement pouches for LU18	SP18	15	2601		

---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**URINAL SYSTEMS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
C&G Medicare Ltd	Urox Starting Kit	5011	1	5000
	Urox Cup (S,M,L,XL)	1011-1014	1	2950
	Urox Gaiter (S,M,L,XL)	2011-2014	1	1500
	Urox Fixation Pants (S,M,L,XL)	3011-3014	1	1250
DBT Medical Ltd	Thames urinal with standard bag and connecting tube	LM751100	1	8999
	Thames urinal with long bag and connecting tube	LM751102	1	8998
	Severn urinal with standard bag and connecting tube	LM752120	1	8999
	Severn urinal with 5 plastic bags and connecting tube	LM752124	1	8999
	Mersey urinal with 5 plastic bags and connecting tube	LM753224	1	8999
	'55' male urinal	LM756200	1	8863
	Spare sheaths for '55' urinal	LM756212	6	4019
	Stoke Mandeville Pattern			
	Male urinal			
	20mm sheath	LM754001	1	8999
	24mm sheath	LM754002	1	8999
	25mm sheath	LM754003	1	8999
	28mm sheath	LM754004	1	8999
	32mm sheath	LM754005	1	8999
	35mm sheath	LM754006	1	8999
	38mm sheath	LM754007	1	8999
	42mm sheath	LM754008	1	8999
	45mm sheath	LM754009	1	8999
	48mm sheath	LM754010	1	8999
	51mm sheath	LM754011	1	8999
	54mm sheath	LM754012	1	8999
	57mm sheath	LM754013	1	8999
	60mm sheath	LM754014	1	8999
	63mm sheath	LM754015	1	8999
	Spare sheaths on request		1	768
	Sahara one-piece top PP urinal			
	with small rubber collection bag			
	Paed	LM755109	1	8578
	with 5 small plastic collection bags			
	Paed	LM755110	1	8578
	with standard collection bag and connection tube			
	Standard	LM755120	1	8578
	with long collection bag and connection tube			
	Standard	LM755130	1	8578
	with five medium collection bags and connection tube			
	Standard	LM755140	1	8578
	with standard rubber bag and connection tube			
	Large	LM755150	1	8578
	with long rubber bag and connection tube			
	Large	LM755160	1	8578
	with five medium plastic bags and connection tube			
	Large	LM755170	1	8578

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**

**URINAL SYSTEMS**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
DBT Medical Ltd	Peoplecare PP Male urinal:			
	PP flange 25mm child			
	Sheath size			
	13mm	LM844113	1	2786
	16mm	LM844116	1	2786
	19mm	LM844119	1	2786
	PP flange 29mm child			
	Sheath size			
	22mm	LM845122	1	2786
	25mm	LM845125	1	2786
	PP flange 32mm child			
	Sheath size			
	19mm	LM845219	1	2786
	22mm	LM845222	1	2786
	25mm	LM845225	1	2738
	PP flange 38mm adult			
	Sheath size			
	19mm	LM846319	1	2786
	22mm	LM846322	1	2786
	25mm	LM846325	1	2786
	29mm	LM846329	1	2786
	32mm	LM846332	1	2786
	PP flange 44mm adult			
	Sheath size			
	35mm	LM847435	1	2786
	38mm	LM847438	1	2786
	41mm	LM847441	1	2786
	PP Standard bag			
	Medium	LM881002	1	1438
	Large	LM881003	1	1782
PP Curved Top				
Small	LM874101	1	1085	
Medium	LM874102	1	1085	
Large	LM874103	1	1085	
PP Straight Top				
Small	LM875211	1	1085	
Medium	LM875212	1	1085	
Large	LM875213	1	1085	
Ex-large	LM875214	1	1085	
■ Transverse rubber bag with tap for above urinal	LM881001	1	2944	
Double based PP Flange for above urinal	LM846350	1	2786	
Rubber pubic flange, adult, for above urinal	LM854229	1	3212	
Ellis, Son & Paramore Ltd	Hallam Modular Urinals	NS200	1	3100
	■ Spare bag	NS200(a)	1	165
	Spare belt		1	368
		NS200(b)		
Hollister Ltd	■ Retracted Penis Pouch	9811	10	3241 △
	■ Retracted Penis Pouch with Flextend Skin Barrier	9873	10	3185 △

---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**URINAL SYSTEMS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance		Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
iMEDicare Ltd	Afex Active	S, M, L, XL, 2X, 3X	A100-S-08 - A100-3X-08	1	6159
	Afex Core (Supporter)	XS, S, M, L, XL, 2X, 3X	A100XS-5105- C - A1003X- 5105-C	1	6095
The above kits contain a combination of the following components:					
Core Supporter	Extra Small		A200CS-XS	1	964
Brief	Small		A200CS-S	1	964
	Medium		A200CS-M	1	964
	Large		A200CS-L	1	964
	XL		A200CS-XL	1	964
	2X		A200CS-2X	1	964
	3X		A200CS-3X	1	964
Afex Mobility Assisted	S, M, L, XL, 2X, 3X		A120-S-08 - A120-3X-08	1	8246
Afex Sedentary	S, M, L, XL, 2X, 3X		A110-S-08 - A110-3X-08	1	6159
The above kits contain a combination of the following components:					
Brief	Extra Small		A200-XS-08	1	974
	Small		A200-S-08	1	974
	Medium		A200-M-08	1	974
	Large		A200-L-08	1	974
	XL		A200-XL-08	1	974
	2X		A200-2X-08	1	974
	3X		A200-3X-08	1	974
Low Receptacle			A300-L-08	1	3282
Low Supersoft Receptacle			A300-S-08	1	3282
High Receptacle			A300-F-08	1	3282
Urine Collection Bag					
	■ 250ml		A400S	1	1888
	■ 500ml		A400-B-08	1	1903
	■ 500ml (vented)		A400-V-08	1	1903
	■ 1200ml		A400-L-08	1	2078
	■ 1500ml		A400-E-08	1	2078
	■ 2000ml		A400-X-08	1	2078
Tube Assembly Complete			A700-A-08	1	1203
Tube Stabilizer			A700-S-07	1	437
Collection Bag Stabilizer (high grip)			A710-S-09	1	437
Leg Bag Holder	Black		A800-B-07	1	1422
	White		A800-W-07	1	1422
Afex Noctura Bed Bag Configuration Supplemental Kit			A140-N	1	1300
Afex Noctura Leg Bag Configuration Supplemental Kit			A130-N	1	1099



**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**

**URINAL SYSTEMS**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd	Rubber leg bag connecting tube with female attachment for urinal	785776	1	357
	Male urinals - all fitted with taps			
	Day and night use urinal with diaphragm, Scrotal support and bag.	Fig 4A	1	6632
	STATE SIZE OF DIAPHRAGM			
	Urinal with waistband, Scrotal support complete with inner sheath and bag	Fig 5	1	8071
	Adult male urinal with pressure ring, diaphragm, rubber understraps.	Fig 101	1	7176
	STATE SIZE OF DIAPHRAGM			
	Day and night urinal with pressure ring, inner sheath, waistband and understraps.	Fig 104	1	7877
	STATE SIZE OF SHEATH			
	Day and night urinal with sheath, waistbelt, understraps and plastic bag	Fig 105	1	7641
	Urinal with inner sheath, rubber understraps and plastic bag.	Fig 106	1	7081
	STATE SIZE OF SHEATH			
	Day and night urinal, scrotal support and plastic bag	Fig 107	1	6804
	Day and night urinal to contain penis and scrotum, fitted with inner sheath and diaphragm complete with bag	Fig 111A	1	6665
	Male jockey appliance with bag.	M200	1	7097
	STATE WAIST SIZE			
	Replacement belt for above.	JB/200	1	1394
	STATE WAIST SIZE			
	■ Plastic bags	OLBWT(L)	5	1788
	■ Rubber bag	RB/M200	1	2981
	+ Stoke Mandeville replacement sheath (state size of sheath)	SMS	1	744
	Male PP urinal with 5 plastic bags (state size of sheath)	PP2	1	7582
	+ Spare parts for PP Urinals:			
	Flange with sheaths, state size	PP3	1	3765
	Cone - small straight	PP4	1	1493
	Cone - small curved	PP5	1	1493
	Cone - medium straight	PP6	1	1493
	Cone - medium curved	PP7	1	1493
	Cone - large straight	PP8	1	1493
	Cone - large curved	PP9	1	1493
	Cone - ex-large straight	PP10	1	1493

+to be deleted 1 June 2024

---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**URINAL SYSTEMS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd	■ Plastic bag small	OLBWT(S)	5	1788
	■ Plastic bag large	OLBWT(L)	5	1788
	■ Rubber bag with air vent for use with all Jade-Euro-Med urinals	PP13	1	2922
	Progress long life plastic urinal bags pk 10	M700	1	3183
	Progress long life plastic scrotal urinal bags pk 10	M800	1	3183
	Fridjohn urinal	M600	1	9516
	1-piece belt, incorporating double based flange and bag	KM28	1	6452
	1-piece belt, with flange and 5 plastic bags	KM29	1	6452
	Male PP urinal, child, with integral flange			
	Plastic bag:			
	Curved cone			
	Medium	WR013-01-R	1	7771
	Replacement PP flange with integral sheath for child pp urinals:			
	Sheath 22mm Flange 25mm	WS025-22-L	1	4375
	Sheath 25mm Flange 32mm	WS032-25-K	1	4375
	Replacement curved rubber cone top for above urinals			
	Small	WS130-01-S	1	1850
	Medium	WS130-03-W	1	1850
	Large	WS130-05-B	1	1850
	Replacement straight rubber cone top for above urinals			
	Medium	WS135-03-T	1	1850
	Large	WS135-05-X	1	1850
	Ex-large	WS135-07-C	1	1850
Replacement double-based PP flange				
child 32mm opening	WS160-32-V	1	3910	
adult 38mm opening	WS160-38-J	1	3910	
adult 44mm opening	WS160-44-D	1	3910	
Chailey male urinal, adolescent/adult with				
rubber bag	WP100-01-P	1	7334	
plastic bag	WP105-01-L	1	9290	

---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**URINAL SYSTEMS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd	Spares for Chailey urinals 1 piece curved top with integral sheath and under-straps			
	child 22mm sheath	WS200-22-R	1	4894
	adult 22mm sheath	WS202-22-A	1	4894
	adult 25mm sheath	WS202-25-G	1	4894
	adult 29mm sheath	WS202-29-Q	1	4894
	adult 32mm sheath	WS202-32-D	1	4894
	adult 35mm sheath	WS202-35-K	1	4894
	adult 38mm sheath	WS202-38-R	1	4894
	adult 44mm sheath	WS202-44-L	1	4894
	- rubber belt			
	61cm	WS101-61-A	1	721
	66cm	WS101-91-26	1	721
	71cm	WS101-91-28	1	721
	76cm	WS101-91-30	1	721
	81cm	WS101-91-32	1	721
	86cm	WS101-91-34	1	721
	91cm	WS101-91-36	1	721
	97cm	WS101-91-38	1	721
	102cm	WS101-91-40	1	721
	107cm	WS101-91-42	1	721
	112cm	WS101-91-44	1	721
	117cm	WS101-91-46	1	721
	■ - rubber bags (suitable also for PP and Chiron urinals)	WS110-01-G	1	2328
	■ Chiron urinals)	WS110-05-Q	1	3189
	- plastic bags (suitable also for PP urinals & Chiron urinals)			
	■ wide neck	WS120-10-N	1	480
	■ adult	WS120-05-V	1	480
	■ child	WS120-01-M	1	480
	Male PP urinal, adult, with integral flange			
	rubber bag - various sizes	WP001-01-M	1	9081
		WP003-01-V	1	9081
		WP005-01-E	1	9081
	plastic bag - various sizes	WP011-01-S	1	8581
		WP013-01-B	1	8581
		WP015-01-K	1	8581
	Replacement PP flange for above			
	19mm	WS038-19-R	1	4375
	22mm	WS038-22-E	1	4375
	25mm	WS038-25-L	1	4375
	29mm	WS038-29-U	1	4375
	32mm	WS038-32-H	1	4375
	35mm	WS038-35-P	1	4375
	38mm	WS038-38-V	1	4375
	41mm	WS038-41-J	1	4375
	Male PP urinal, adult, with double-based flange			
	- rubber bag	WP031-01-D	1	9210
	- plastic bag - various sizes	WP035-01-V	1	8581
		WP041-01-J	1	8581

---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**URINAL SYSTEMS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd	Rubber bag with vent tube for PP urinals				
	■ adult	WS140-05-G	1	3817	
	■ Rubber double bag, adult, for PP urinals	WS140-08-N	1	4088	
	Stoke Mandeville sheath type urinal	WP110-01-U	1	8390	
	+ Stoke Mandeville double rubber bag urinal	WP113-01-H	1	10904	
	Replacement sheaths	WS160-02-L	10	503	
	+ ■ Replacement bag for WP113	WS140-07-L	1	4088	
	+ Replacement sheath for WP113				
		22mm	WS162-22-B	1	1144
		25mm	WS162-25-H	1	1144
		29mm	WS162-29-R	1	1144
		32mm	WS162-32-E	1	1144
		Chiron male rubber urinal with webbing belt	WP124-01-S	1	7551
		* Surrey model L/weight urinal			
		L - MK I			
		25mm	WP130-25-V	1	6830
		38mm	WP130-38-F	1	6830
		L - MK II			
		25mm	WP133-25-J	1	6830
		32mm	WP133-32-F	1	6830
		38mm	WP133-38-T	1	6830
		* Replacement bags for the Surrey Urinal can be found on page 988			
		Chiron male plastic urinal (rubber sheaths)	WP145-01-H	1	3908
	Chiron geriatric urinal (film type sheaths)	WP148-01-V	1	5674	
	Replacement sheaths for WP145 & WP151				
	25mm	WS168-25-J	1	721	
	29mm	WS168-29-S	1	721	
	Replacement net suspensory for WP107, WP129 & WP145	WS107-08-W	1	1697	
	■ Transverse rubber bag & stopcock (child)	WS145-01-U	1	4314	
Manfred Sauer UK Ltd	URIBag pocket sized (when not in use) reusable urinal for men & urinary/ostomy appliance users, 1.2 Litre capacity	URIBag	1	1550	
	URIBag F pocket sized (when not in use) reusable urinal for females, 1.2 Litre capacity	URIBagF	1	1550	

**+to be deleted 1 June 2024**

---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**URINAL SYSTEMS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
S G & P Payne	Male Incontinence Appliance with rubber belt			
	MK 1 - with combined rubber flange & understraps	0001	1	7705
	MK 2 - with rubber flange & fabric facepiece	0002	1	8285
	MK 3 - with combined rubber flange understraps and coned top	0003	1	6838
	Lightweight male Incontinence Appliance			
	MK 4 - with fabric facepiece & separate long flanged plastic bag with foam pad	0004	1	4885
	MK 5 - with fabric facepiece separate flange & long flanged plastic bag with material facepiece and belt	0005	1	6862
	MK 6 - with combined flange & understraps & long flanged plastic bag & rubber belt	0006	1	6017
	MK 7 - with flange material flange support reinforced coned top and plastic or rubber bag	0007	1	8634
	MK 8 - with flange material flange support long plastic bag	0008	1	7212
	MK 9 - with rubber flange & wide belt with scrotal support	0009	1	8634
	MK 10 - with flange support with wide belt & scrotal support separate flange & long flanged plastic bag	0010	1	7211
	MK 11 - with flange soft replaceable diaphragm material facepiece with belt and adjustable rubber understraps soft coned top plastic or rubber bag	0011	1	8634
	MK 12 - with flange soft replaceable diaphragm material facepiece with belt and adjustable rubber understraps long plastic bag	0012	1	7212
	Replacements for above appliances			
	Rubber flange with - feathered diaphragm (MK2,MK5,MK9,MK10)			
	Medium 32mm	0511	1	2232
	Large 38mm	0512	1	2232
	Ex-large 45mm	0513	1	2232
	and understrap (MK1,MK6)			
	Small 25mm	0501	1	3454
	Medium 32mm	0502	1	3454
	Large 38mm	0503	1	3454
	Ex-large 45mm	0504	1	3454
	Feathered diaphragm & combined reinforced top	0560	1	3918

---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**URINAL SYSTEMS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
S G & P Payne	Rubber flange 38mm (MK11 MK12)	0516	1	2232	
	Rubber flange 45mm (MK11, MK12)	0517	1	2232	
	Soft replaceable rubber diaphragms (MK11, MK12)	0519	3	556	
	Material facepiece with belt & loop (MK2,MK4,MK5)	0430	1	2587	
	Reinforced cone top (MK1,MK2,MK9)				
	Small - to fit 25mm flange	0601	1	1501	
	Medium - to fit any size flange	0602	1	1501	
	Large - to fit any size flange	0603	1	1501	
	Soft coned top (MK11)	0619	1	1501	
	■ Plastic bag (MK1,MK2,MK3,MK7,MK9,MK11)	0801	5	1884	
	■ Rubber bag (MK1,MK2,MK3,MK7,MK9,MK11)	0901	1	2271	
	Rubber belt (MK1, MK3, MK6)	0101	1	486	
	■ Rubber belt (MK1, MK3, MK6) Extra Large	0102	1	974	
	Elastic belt (MK1,MK3,MK6)				
	Waist size 70cm	0201	1	1030	
	Waist size 75cm	0202	1	1030	
	Waist size 80cm	0203	1	1030	
	Waist size 85cm	0204	1	1030	
	Waist size 90cm	0205	1	1030	
	Waist size 95cm	0206	1	1030	
	Web belt (MK1,MK3,MK6)	0301	1	720	
	Flange support with wide belt & scrotal support (MK9,MK10)				
	Small - Waist size 70/80cm	0420	1	2935	
	Medium - Waist size 80/90cm	0421	1	2935	
	Large - Waist size 90/100cm	0422	1	2935	
	Material flange support (MK7, MK8)				
	70cm	0401	1	2935	
	75cm	0402	1	2935	
	80cm	0403	1	2935	
	85cm	0404	1	2935	
90cm	0405	1	2935		
95cm	0406	1	2935		
100cm	0407	1	2935		
105cm	0408	1	2935		
110cm	0409	1	2935		

---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**URINAL SYSTEMS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
S G & P Payne	Night connector (MK1,MK2,MK3,MK7,MK9,MK11) Long flanged plastic bag (MK5,MK6,MK8,MK10,MK12)	0701	1	486
	■ 38mm - to fit 32/38mm flange	0811	5	2551
	■ 45mm - to fit 45mm flange	0812	5	2551
	with foam pad (MK4)			
	■ 38mm - to fit 32/38mm flange	0821	1	579
	■ 45mm - to fit 45mm flange	0822	1	579
	Material facepiece with belt and adjustable rubber understraps (MK11, MK12)			
	Small	0414	1	2935
	Medium	0415	1	2935
	Large	0416	1	2935
	Material facepiece with support belt, loop and scrotal (MK2,MK4,MK5)	0441	1	2935
	Incontinaid Reuseable Urinal Bottle	1350	1	945
	Payne's Male Urine Director	0630	1	2757
	Payne's Female Urine Director	0631	1	2758
	PP Urinal Complete with rubber bag/plastic bag	0019	1	7705
	Pubic Pressure Flange			
	25mm with -			
	13mm sheath	0520	1	3454
	17mm sheath	0521	1	3454
	19mm sheath	0522	1	3454
	22mm sheath	0523	1	3454
	32mm with			
	22mm sheath	0524	1	3454
	25mm sheath	0525	1	3454
	38mm with			
	29mm sheath	0526	1	3454
	32mm sheath	0527	1	3454
	45mm with			
	35mm sheath	0528	1	3454
	38mm sheath	0529	1	3454
	42mm sheath	0530	1	3454
	Coned Top			
	Straight			
	Small for 25mm flange	0620	1	1501
	Medium for any size flange	0621	1	1501
	Large for any size flange	0622	1	1501
	Curved			
	Small for 25mm flange	0623	1	1501
	Medium for any size flange	0624	1	1501
	Large for any size flange	0625	1	1501

---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**URINAL SYSTEMS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
S G & P Payne	■ Rubber bag with vent tube (MK1,MK2,MK3,MK7,MK9,MK11)	0910	1	2725
	Reinforced cone top with vent tube			
	Small	0610	1	1975
	Medium	0611	1	1975
	Large	0612	1	1975
	Stoke Mandeville condom urinal complete	0020	1	6359
	Spares for above:			
	■ Kipper bags	0920	1	3577
	Rubber tube & connector	0712	1	278
	Rubber tubing 1m length			
	8mm Latex	1203	1	1281
	Red	1204	1	1281
	10mm Latex	1205	1	1281
	Red	1206	1	1281
	Dry incontinence sheaths			
	plain end	1101	100	1850
	teated end	1106	100	1819
	Nylon connectors			
	GU	0711	1	162
	SM	0710	1	162
	GU Pattern Stoke Mandeville Condom Set	0021	1	6630
	As above with 1136ml bag	0022	1	8225
	Replacement parts for above urinals			
	Kipper bags - see Leg Bags			
	Nylon studs - GU	0711	1	162
	- SM	0710	1	162
	Nylon stud with latex tube	0712	1	278
	Adjustable web belt			
	Waist size up to 95cm	0304	1	759
	Waist size up to 115cm	0305	1	759
	Waist size up to 150cm	0306	1	759
	Male urinal with long narrow bag, web belt and cotton suspensory bag	IU/365	1	6492
	Male urinal for day use, the receiver to contain the penis and scrotum, web waist band and tape understraps	IU/11	1	5957
	Male urinal for night use, similar to IU/11 but the receiver designed for use in bed	IU/12	1	5957
	Male urinal for day and night use, short rubber bag, detachable bag and night tube, web belt and cotton suspensory bag	IU/43	1	4966
	■ Replacement suspension bag - small, medium & large	IU/1458	1	627
Rubicon Healthcare	Uriwell	80-3360934-134	1	1000



---

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES**


---



---

**MANUFACTURERS' ADDRESSES AND TELEPHONE NUMBERS  
(INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES)**


---

- A1 Pharmaceuticals PLC, Unit 20 and 21 Easter Park, Beam Reach, Ferry Lane South, Rainham, Essex, RM13 9MP (01708 528900)
- Argon Medical Devices, Eastgate Business Centre, Eastern Avenue, Burton upon Trent, Staffordshire, DE13 0AT (01283 538538)
- B. Braun Medical Ltd, Thornccliffe Park, Sheffield, S35 2PW (0114 225 9000)
- Bard Ltd, Forest House, Brighton Road, Crawley, West Sussex, RH11 9BP (01293 527888)
- Beambridge Medical, 46 Merrow Lane, Burpham, Guildford, Surrey, GU4 7LQ (01483 827696)
- Bio Diagnostics, Upton Industrial Estate, Rectory Road, Upton-upon-Severn, Worcestershire, WR8 0LX (01684 592262)
- Charles S Bullen (Stomacare) Ltd, Glacier Buildings, Brunswick Business Park, Harrington Road, Liverpool, L3 4BH (0800 888 501)
- C&G Medicare Ltd, WR King accountants, 44 Victoria Gardens, Neath, SA11 3BH (0871 2181233)
- CliniMed Ltd, Cavell House, Knaves Beech Way, Loudwater, High Wycombe, Bucks, HP10 9QY (01628 850100)
- CliniSupplies Ltd, 1 Blackmoor Lane, Croxley Park, Watford, Hertfordshire, WD18 8GA (0208 8634168)
- Coloplast Ltd, Peterborough Business Park, Peterborough, PE2 6FX (01733 392000)
- ConvaTec Ltd, GDC First Avenue, Deeside Industrial Park, Deeside, Flintshire, CH5 2NU (01244 584000)
- Covidien UK Commercial Ltd, 154 Fareham Road, Gosport, Hampshire, PO13 0AS (01329 224000)
- Dansac Ltd, James Hall, St Ives Business Park, Parsons Green, St Ives, Cambridgeshire, PE27 4AA (01480 484300)
- DBT Medical Ltd, 14 Eagle Industrial Estate, The Crofts, Witney, OX28 4DJ (01993 773673)
- E&E Medical Supplies Ltd, Unit 2 Fairway Business Centre, Westergate Road, Brighton, East Sussex, BN2 4JZ (01273 685592)
- Ellis, Son & Paramore Ltd, Spring Street Works, Sheffield, S3 8PD (0114 2738921/221269)
- Flexicare Medical Ltd, Cynon Valley Business Park, Mountain Ash, Mid-Glamorgan, CF45 4ER (01443 474647)
- Forte Medical Ltd, 21 Bloomsbury Square, London, WC1A 2NS (020 3930 9750)
- GF Products, 3 Newnham Lane, Burwell, Cambridgeshire, CB5 0EA
- GP Supplies Ltd, Unit 1 behind AMC House, 12 Cumberland Avenue, Park Royal, London, NW10 7QL (0845 458 4040)
- Great Bear Healthcare Ltd, Cardiff Business Park, Cardiff, CF14 5GF (029 2074 7770)
- GTA (UK) Ltd, 34 Nottingham South Industrial Estate, Ruddington Lane, Wilford, Nottingham, NG11 7EP (0115 9815703)
- Hollister Ltd, Rectory Court, 42 Broad Street, Wokingham, Berkshire, RG40 1AB (0118 989 5000)  
(Retail Pharmacy Order Line 0800 521392)
- Hospital Management & Supplies Ltd, Salthouse Road, Brackmills, Northampton, NN4 0U4 (01604 704600)
- Hunter Urology Ltd, Unit 1 Skyways Business Park, Exeter Airport Industrial Estate, Exeter, Devon, EX5 2UL (01392 340169)
- iMEDicare Ltd, Unit 11, Shakespeare Industrial Estate, Shakespeare Street, Watford, WD24 5RR (01923 237795)
- Jade-Euro-Med Ltd, Unit 14, East Hanningfield Industrial Estate, Old Church Road, East Hanningfield, Chelmsford, Essex, CM3 8BG (01245 400413)
-

**INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES****MANUFACTURERS' ADDRESSES AND TELEPHONE NUMBERS (INCONTINENCE APPLIANCES)**


---

JBOL Ltd, 1 Foily Bridge, Oxford, OX1 4LB (01865 240572)

JLJ Healthcare Ltd, Number One 61 Whitehall Road, Halesowen, West Midlands, B63 3JS (0121 6023943)

LINC Medical Systems Ltd, 7 Kingsley Street, Leicester, LE2 6DY (01572 717515)

Manfred Sauer UK Ltd, Unit 3 io Centre, Lodge Farm, Northampton, NN5 7UW (01604 588090)

Medasil (Surgical) Ltd, Medasil House, Hunslet Road, Leeds, LS10 1AU (0113 2433491)

Mediplus Ltd, Unit 7 The Gateway Centre, Coronation Road, Cressex Business Park, High Wycombe, Buckinghamshire, HP12 3SU (01494 551200)

Mediwatch UK Ltd, Swift House, Cosford Lane, Rugby, CV21 1QN (01788 547888)

Neomedic Ltd: distributed by GP Supplies Ltd

Optimum Medical Solutions, 47 Park Square East, Leeds, LS1 2NL (08456 435479)

S G & P Payne, Glacier Buildings, Brunswick Business Park, Harrington Road, Liverpool, L3 4BH (0800 888 501)

Peak Medical Ltd, Unit 4 Manor Farm Barns, Cornbury Park, Finstock, Oxfordshire, OX7 3DG (01608 811690)

Pelican Healthcare Ltd, Cardiff Business Park, Cardiff, CF14 5WF (02920 747000)

Pennine Healthcare Ltd, City Gate, London Road, Derby, DE24 8WY (01332 794880)

Pioneer Medical Europe Ltd, 28 Green Sward Lane, Redditch, Worcestershire, B98 0EN (0845 3035868)

ProSys International Ltd, Suite 303, Highland House, 165 The Broadway, Wimbledon, SW19 1NE  
(0208 9447585)

Renew Medical UK, 15 Southampton Place, Holborn, London, WC1A 2AJ (0800 542 0814)

Richardson Healthcare Ltd, Devonshire House, Manor Way, Borehamwood, Hertfordshire, WD6 1QQ  
(0800 1701126)

Rochester Medical Ltd, 10 Commerce Way, Lancing, West Sussex, BN15 8TA (01903 875055)

Rubicon Healthcare, 35 Matson Lodge, Drogheda, Co. Louth, Ireland, (00353 41 9837258)

Salts Healthcare Ltd, Richard Street, Aston, Birmingham, B7 4AA (0121 3332000)

Shewee Ltd, 18 Walton Street, Walton on the Hill, Surrey, KT20 7RT (0844 8008270)

Spirit Healthcare Ltd, Spirit House, Saffron Way, Leicester, LE2 6UP (0116 286 5000)

SurgiSense Ltd, 4 West Street, Oundle, Peterborough, PE8 4EF (01832 274187)

Teleflex, Grosvenor House, Horseshoe Crescent, Old Town Beaconsfield, Buckinghamshire, HP9 1LJ  
(01494 532761)

U-drain Ltd, 6 Barry Rise, Bowdon, Cheshire, WA14 3JS (0161 9411969)

Vesica Urology Ltd, PO Box 4145, Slough, Berkshire, SL1 0QA (01753 445087)

Viveca Biomed Ltd, Unit 1/2, Wansbeck Network Centre, Rotary Parkway, Ashington, Northumberland, NE63  
8QU (0330 229 2160)

Wellspect HealthCare, Stroud Water Business Park, Brunel Way, Stonehouse, Gloucester, GL10 3SW  
(01453 791763)

WyMedical Ltd, 7 Rookery Road, Wyboston, Bedfordshire, MK44 3AX (01480 211505)

---

---

**STOMA APPLIANCES**


---

**STOMA APPLIANCES**  
**(Colostomy, Ileostomy, Urostomy)**

1. Prescribers and suppliers should note that products not included in the list are not prescribable (See Part I Clause 2).
2. Where the information is available, the "**Reference Capacity**" of a stoma bag will be given. This is intended to give a guide of comparison between different bag sizes, but *should not be taken to indicate actual usable capacity*. "Reference Capacity" shall be measured according to BS 7127:Part 101:1991, Appendix M, with the level of water set at the lower edge of the opening of wafer or flange.
3. Only basic information has been provided and prescribers may on occasions wish to seek further information about certain products eg when assessing a patient for the first time. If so this is always available from the manufacturers (addresses and telephone numbers are given at the end of the entry). Information may also be sought from stoma nurses and community pharmacists.
4. Where the prescriber has not specified the type of appliance or part thereof or accessory, the pharmacy or appliance contractor must endorse the prescription form stating the type supplied and submit the invoice if requested by the NHSBSA, NHS Prescription Services.

**All products in IXC receive a home delivery fee of 340p.**

All products with convexity should only be used after prior assessment of suitability by an appropriate medical professional.

List of components and accessories

<u>List of components and accessories</u>	<u>Page</u>
Adhesive Discs/Rings/Pads/Plasters	748
Adhesives (Pastes, sprays, solutions)	750
Adhesive Removers (Sprays, Liquids, Wipes)	751
Bag Closures	753
Bag Covers	754
Belts	756
Colostomy Bags - see also Two Piece Ostomy Systems	802
Colostomy Sets	852
Deodorants	853
Discharge Solidifying Agents	855
Filters/Bridges	855
Flanges	856
Ileostomy (Drainable) Bags - see also Two Piece Ostomy Systems	859
Ileostomy Sets	918
Irrigation/Wash-Out Appliances	919
Pressure Plates/Shield	920
Skin Fillers and Protectives (Barrier creams, pastes, aerosols, lotions, gels, wipes)	921
Skin Protectors (Wafers, blankets, foam pads, washers)	926
Stoma Caps/Dressings	931
Tubing and Accessories	932
Two Piece Ostomy Systems	933
Urostomy Bags - see also Two Piece Ostomy Systems	976

---

**Manufacturers' Addresses and Telephone Numbers**
**1008**


---

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ADHESIVE DISCS/RINGS/PADS/PLASTERS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
For a list of adhesive tapes prescribable under Drug Tariff see Part IXA				
C S Bullen Ltd	Double Sided Adhesive Flange Retention Strips			
	102mm x 25mm	UF 440	100	400
	102mm x 51mm	UF 441	100	542
	Shelter Safe-Seal	UF7000	40	2260
CliniMed Ltd	HydroFrame flange extenders	WAF H33	20 (strips)	1462
	HydroFrame mini flange extenders	WAF M33	30 (strips)	1112
	HydroFrame flange extenders with Manuka honey	MHWAF H33	20 (strips)	1456
	HydroFrame mini flange extenders with Manuka honey	MHWAF M33	30 (strips)	1112
	UltraFrame flange extenders	UFWAFH33	20 (strips)	1457
Coloplast Ltd	Brava Elastic Tape	12070	20	1408
	Brava Elastic Tape Belt	12072	20	1447
	Brava Elastic Tape Straight	12074	20	1418
	Brava Elastic Tape XL	12076	20	1631 △
ConvaTec Ltd	Esenta Thin Curve (formerly Ease Thin Curve)	423825	60	2559
Dansac Ltd	Dansac X-tra Strips Barrier Extenders	075-30	30	2043
Hollister Ltd	CeraPlus Barrier Extender	79402	30	2026
Independence Products Ltd (formerly ProSys International Ltd)	AcuBond Strips	SB2	30	1970
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd	Kidney Seals - Adhesive Flange Retaining Strips			
	Small	WJ250-51-T	10	626
	Large	WJ250-75-J	10	626
	Double Sided - Adhesive Discs			
	76mm diam -			
	19mm opening	WJ002-19-R	10	590
	25mm opening	WJ002-25-L	10	590
	90mm diam -			
	32mm opening	WJ005-32-V	10	590
	38mm opening	WJ005-38-J	10	590
	Chiron Double-Sided Plasters			
	90mm square -			
	19mm opening	WJ010-19-N	10	801
	35mm opening	WJ010-35-L	10	801
	102mm square -			
	19mm opening	WJ011-19-S	10	920
	35mm opening	WJ011-35-Q	10	920
	127mm square -			
	19mm opening	WJ012-19-W	10	1015
	35mm opening	WJ012-35-U	10	1015
	150mm square -			
	19mm opening	WJ013-19-B	10	1134
	102mm x 76mm -			
	19mm opening	WJ014-19-F	10	1134
	102mm square -			
	25mm opening	WJ016-25-J	10	1134
	125mm square -			
	25mm opening	WJ018-01-C	10	1244

---

**STOMA APPLIANCES**


---



---

**ADHESIVE DISCS/RINGS/PADS/PLASTERS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Oakmed Ltd	Curvies flange extenders	CUR001	30	2037	
	Curvies Hydro flange extenders	HYD007	20	1419	
	Curvies Plus flange extenders	CUR005	20	1340	
Peak Medical Ltd	Varimate Extra Thin Hydrocolloid Curved Retention Strips	VMT CURVE	60	2549	
	Varimate Retention Strips	VMT 0311	60	4144	
Pelican Healthcare Ltd	Pelican Contour Flange Extender	130860	30	2179	
ProSys International Ltd see Independence Products Ltd					
Respond Healthcare Ltd	Comfort Flange Extender	Small	AFES30	30	1292
		Large	AFEL30	30	2067
		Wide	AFEW30	30	1819
	Secure Small Security Frame	DFW80	80	2117	
	Secure Large Security Frame	DFW3	40	2154	
Salts Healthcare	Transacryl Double Sided Plaster	25mm	833018	10	746
		32mm	833019	10	746
		38mm	833020	10	746
	Salts Flange Extender		SPH1	30	1327
	Salts Flange Extender with Aloe		SPHA2	30	1438
T J Shannon Ltd	Easychange spare plasters with rings		5	642	
Trio Healthcare Ltd	Genii Flange Extender	TR1060	20	1341	
Welland Medical Ltd	See CliniMed Ltd				

---

**STOMA APPLIANCES**


---



---

**ADHESIVE PASTES, SPRAYS, SOLUTIONS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Manfred Sauer UK Ltd	* Original Skin Latex Adhesive in a 28g tube with a long pipette/nozzle applicator.	50.01	2	1018
	* Pure Latex Skin Adhesive without any skin care components giving a stronger bond, in a 28g tube with a long pipette/nozzle applicator.	50.00	2	1000
	* Lanolin Free Latex Skin Adhesive for people allergic to lanolin, in a 28g tube with a long pipette/nozzle applicator.	50.03	2	1000
	* 50% reduction in skin care components, in a 28g tube with a long pipette/nozzle applicator.	50.05	2	1000
	* 2% Resin giving a stronger bond than the original adhesive 50.01, in a 28g tube with a long pipette/nozzle applicator. Should only be tried after 50.01 is found to be too weak.	50.20	2	1000
	* 12% Resin giving a stronger bond than the 2% resin adhesive 50.20, in a 28g tube with a long pipette/nozzle applicator. Should only be tried after 50.20 is found to be too weak.	50.22	2	1000
Prosthetic Solutions Ltd	Zeflosil Silicone Adhesive	0001-11	30ml	1495
Technovent Ltd	G626 Probond Secure Adhesive	G626	30ml	1539
	* Safe for direct application on the skin			

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ADHESIVE REMOVERS (SPRAYS, LIQUIDS, WIPES)

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
C D Medical Ltd	Ostolift	300724	50ml spray	495
	Peel-Easy	300714	50ml spray	742 △
	Peel-Easy No Sting	300715	30 wipes	1206 △
CliniMed Ltd	Appeel Advance No Sting Medical Adhesive Remover	3501	50ml aerosol	1021
	Appeel No Sting Medical Adhesive Remover	3505	30 wipes	1697
		3500	50ml aerosol	1024
	CliniPeel Mint No Sting Medical Adhesive Remover	4502	50ml aerosol	698 △
	CliniPeel No Sting Medical Adhesive Remover	4501	50ml aerosol	579
		4503	30 wipes	1208
Coloplast Ltd	Brava Adhesive remover spray	12010	50ml spray	992
	Brava Adhesive remover spray XL	12012	75ml spray	1043
	Brava Adhesive remover wipe	12011	30 wipes	1645
	Brava Baby Adhesive remover	12014	30 sachets	1645 △
	Comfeel Cleanser	4710	180ml bottle	1943
		4715	30 sachets	1002
ConvaTec Ltd	ConvaCare Adhesive Remover Wipes	S208	100 wipes	2000
	Esenta Sting Free Adhesive Remover Spray	423289	50ml	949
		423290	150ml	2690
	Esenta Sting Free Adhesive Remover Wipes	423281	30	1574
Creed Medical Ltd	Limisan Pro Medical Adhesive Remover	LS10UK100	50ml spray	495
Dansac Ltd	Dansac EasiSpray adhesive remover	083-01	50ml spray	710
	Dansac Non Sting adhesive remover	082-30	30 sachets	1680 △
	● Dansac Skin Lotion Cleanser	70005-0001	50ml bottle	603 △
	● Dansac Skin Lotion Tissue	70000-0000	200ml bottle	1965 △
		71000-0000	50 tissues	1683 △
● Please note: For reimbursement purposes Dansac Skin Lotion Cleanser and Dansac Skin Lotion Tissue should not be confused with the product Dansac Skin Lotion listed in Part XVIII A - Drugs, medicines and other substances not to be ordered under a General Medical Services Contract.				
Great Bear Healthcare Ltd	GB Soft Skin No Sting Medical Adhesive Remover	10380A	50ml aerosol	1001
	GB Soft Skin No Sting Medical Adhesive Remover Wipes	10382C	30 wipes	1623
Hollister Ltd	Adapt No-Sting Medical Adhesive Remover	7731	100ml	1127
		7737	50ml spray	756
	Universal Remover Wipes	7760	50	1521 △
Independence Products Ltd (formerly ProSys International Ltd)	Independence Adhesive Remover	RS1	50ml aerosol	765
	Independence No Sting Adhesive Remover Wipes	ARW1	30 sachets	1654
Medicareplus International Ltd	Lifteez non sting medical adhesive remover	60833	50ml aerosol	560
		60321	30 wipes	850
Oakmed Ltd	EasyLease No Sting Medical Adhesive Remover	1408	50ml spray	996

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ADHESIVE REMOVERS (SPRAYS, LIQUIDS, WIPES)

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price	p
Opus Healthcare	Lift medical Adhesive Remover	5500	30 sachets	973	△
	Lift Plus 360 Citrus Medical Adhesive Remover	5507	50ml spray	530	
	Lift Plus 360 Medical Adhesive Remover	5506	50ml spray	530	
	Lift Plus Citrus Medical Adhesive Remover	5504	30 sachets	1569	△
	Lift Plus Medical Adhesive Remover	5505	50ml spray	948	△
	Lift Plus Medical Adhesive Remover	5502	30 sachets	1547	△
		5503	50ml spray	949	△
Peak Medical Ltd	Offmate Stoma Adhesive Remover	OM 50	50ml spray	528	△
Pelican Healthcare	Pelican Platinum with Vitamin E Adhesive Remover Spray	130400E	50ml	743	
	Pelican Platinum with Vitamin E Adhesive Remover Wipes	130500E	30 sachets	1521	
	Pelican Release non-sting Adhesive Remover	130360	30 wipes	1722	
		130460	50ml aerosol	1039	
Prosthetic Solutions Ltd	Zefosil Cleaner and Remover	0001-09	100ml bottle	995	
ProSys International Ltd see Independence Products Ltd					
Respond Healthcare Ltd	Clear Adhesive Remover	MRW1	30 sachets	997	
		MRW2	100ml bottle	1092	
	Peel Adhesive Remover Spray Apple	OPA50	50ml aerosol	716	
		OPB50	50ml aerosol	716	
	Peel Adhesive Remover Spray Blackberry	OPM50	50ml aerosol	716	
		OPN50	50ml aerosol	716	
	Peel Adhesive Remover Spray Mint	OPN50	50ml aerosol	716	
		OPN50	50ml aerosol	716	
	Peel Adhesive Remover Spray Neutral	OPN50	50ml aerosol	716	
	Peel Adhesive Remover Wipes	OPBW30	30 wipes	1169	
Refresh 3 in 1 Adhesive Remover Spray	R350	50ml	776		
	R3150	150ml	2144		



---

**STOMA APPLIANCES**


---



---

**ADHESIVE REMOVERS (SPRAYS, LIQUIDS, WIPES)**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Rhodes Pharma Ltd	StoCare Remove Medical Adhesive Remover Spray	STC 100	50ml spray	530
	StoCare Remove XL Medical Adhesive Remover Spray	STC 300	100ml spray	1015
	StoCare Remove Medical Adhesive Remover Wipes	STC 200	30 wipes	850
Salts Healthcare	Salts Adhesive Remover	WA1	30 sachets	1000
	Salts Adhesive Remover Spray	WAP	50ml spray	717
	Salts Adhesive Remover Wipes	WAP2	30 wipes	935
	Salts FlushAway Adhesive Remover Wipes	FAW	30 wipes	1378
Trio Healthcare Ltd	Elite Sting Free Adhesive Remover	TR201	50ml spray	719
		TR202	30 wipes	1259
Venture Healthcare Ltd	Medi Lift Medical Adhesive Remover Pen	21001	10ml pen	495

---

**BAG CLOSURES**  
**(Available separately from the bags)**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	Coloplast Clamp	9503	20	2383
ConvaTec Ltd	Clips (Beige) (1-pce pouch)	S207	10	383
	Soft Wire Ties	S205	50	663
	Curved Clip for Drainable Pouches	S202	10	678
Dansac Ltd	Opaque Soft Wire Ties	095-01	50	668 △
	Opaque Longer Soft Wire Ties	095-02	50	764 △
Hollister Ltd	Drainable Pouch Clamp Beige	8770	10	1175
Salts Healthcare	Closure Clips	833044	5	249

---

---

**STOMA APPLIANCES**


---



---

**BAG COVERS**


---

**Note:** These stoma bag covers can be washed and reused many times. Cloth fabric ♦ types are more durable than those made of non-woven fabric ◇. Refer to the manufacturer's instructions.

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
BagBag Quality Ostomy Covers	♦ BagBag Ostomy Bag Cover Small, Medium, Large	0001-0003	1	899
C S Bullen Ltd	♦ Night Bag Cover	UF57	1	901
	♦ Day Bag Cover	UF58	1	901
Cover Care	♦ Cover Care Pouch Covers			
	Mini 32/38mm pouches	L198	3	781
	45/57mm pouches	L199	3	781
	Large Urostomy pouches	L200	3	826
	Standard Drainable pouches & urostomy pouches	L201	3	826
	Small 38/45 mm closed pouches small drainable pouches, combihesive closed pouches	L203	3	826
	Medium 57 & 70mm closed pouches	L204	3	826
CUI International	♦ Cuiwear Ostomy support trunks with in built pouch cover with night drainage			
	Mens			
	Denim	LT26-LT30	1	1088
	Grey Marl	LT43-LT47	1	1070
	Navy	LT11-LT15	1	1088
	♦ Cuiwear Ostomy Support Underwear with in built pouch cover			
	Ladies			
		CF19-CF27	1	1088
		CF49-CF57	1	1088
	Mens			
		CW11-CW15	1	1088
		CN11-CN15	1	1088
	♦ Cuiwear Urostomy bag support device with in built pouch cover and night drainage			
	Ladies			
	Full Brief			
	Black			
	Bespoke	CF77	1	1371
	White			
	Bespoke	CF67	1	1371
	Shortie			
	Black			
	Bespoke	BS77	1	1371
	White			
	Bespoke	BS67	1	1371

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BAG COVERS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
CUI International	Mens			
	Trunks			
	Navy			
	Bespoke	LT36	1	1371
	Denim			
	Bespoke	LT42	1	1371
	Boxers			
	Navy			
	Bespoke	CN36	1	1371
	White			
Bespoke	CW36	1	1371	
	◆ Cuiwear Urostomy Support Underwear with in built pouch cover with night drainage			
	Ladies			
	Black	BS49-BS57	1	1088
	White	BS19-BS27	1	1088
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd	◆ Cotton Bag Cover			
	Day Size	WN124-01-C	1	1384
	Night Size	WN125-04-N	1	1384
Vanilla Blush	◆ Vanilla Blush			
	Boxer			
	White			
	Small - XXX Large	VBSSW1-VBSSW6	3	2700
	Black			
	Small - XXX Large	VBSSB1-VBSSB6	3	2700
	Navy			
	Small - XXX Large	VBSSN1-VBSSN6	3	2700
	Ladies Brief			
	White			
Sizes 6-22	VBVW1-VBVW9	3	2700	
Black				
Sizes 6-22	VBVB1-VBVB9	3	2700	
Navy				
Sizes 6-22	VBVN1-VBVN9	3	2700	

---

**STOMA APPLIANCES**


---



---

**BELTS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
AMI Medical Ltd	Corsinel Suportx Easy Panel Belt			
	White	Small (78-90cm)	CRL234W	1 8538
		Medium (86-98cm)	CRL235W	1 8538
		Large (94-106cm)	CRL236W	1 8538
		X Large (102-116cm)	CRL237W	1 8538
		2X Large (112-130cm)	CRL238W	1 8538
		3X Large (126-148cm)	CRL239W	1 8538
	Corsinel Suportx StomaSafe Plus			
	White	Small/Medium (80-110cm)	SS0112	1 1925
		Medium/Large (105-125cm)	SS0113	1 1925
		Large/Extra Large (120-140cm)	SS0114	1 1925
	Black	Small/Medium (80-110cm)	SS0212	1 1925
		Medium/Large (105-125cm)	SS0213	1 1925
		Large/Extra Large (120-140cm)	SS0214	1 1925
	Beige	Small/Medium (80-110cm)	SS0312	1 1925
		Medium/Large (105-125cm)	SS0313	1 1925
		Large/Extra Large (120-140cm)	SS0314	1 1925
	Suportx Hernia Support Girdle Bespoke			
	Female			
		Black	SPX300B	1 8023
		Skin	SPX300S	1 8023
	White	SPX300W	1 8023	
Male				
	Black	SPX100B	1 8023	
	Skin	SPX100S	1 8023	
	White	SPX100W	1 8023	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
AMI Medical Ltd	Supportx Hernia Support Girdles			
	Female High Waist			
	Black			
	Small	SPX308B	1	7393
	Medium	SPX316B	1	7393
	Large	SPX324B	1	7393
	X Large	SPX332B	1	7393
	XX Large	SPX340B	1	7393
	Skin			
	Small	SPX308S	1	7393
	Medium	SPX316S	1	7393
	Large	SPX324S	1	7393
	X Large	SPX332S	1	7393
	XX Large	SPX340S	1	7393
	White			
	Small	SPX308W	1	7393
	Medium	SPX316W	1	7393
	Large	SPX324W	1	7393
	X Large	SPX332W	1	7393
	XX Large	SPX340W	1	7393
	Female High Waist with hole			
	Black			
	Small	SPX304B	1	7393
	Medium	SPX312B	1	7393
	Large	SPX320B	1	7393
	X Large	SPX328B	1	7393
	XX Large	SPX336B	1	7393
	Skin			
	Small	SPX304S	1	7393
	Medium	SPX312S	1	7393
	Large	SPX320S	1	7393
	X Large	SPX328S	1	7393
	XX Large	SPX336S	1	7393
	White			
	Small	SPX304W	1	7393
	Medium	SPX312W	1	7393
	Large	SPX320W	1	7393
	X Large	SPX328W	1	7393
	XX Large	SPX336W	1	7393
	Female High Waist with hole and velcro gusset			
	Black			
	Small	SPX303B	1	7393
	Medium	SPX311B	1	7393
	Large	SPX319B	1	7393
	X Large	SPX327B	1	7393
	XX Large	SPX335B	1	7393
	Skin			
	Small	SPX303S	1	7393
	Medium	SPX311S	1	7393
	Large	SPX319S	1	7393
	X Large	SPX327S	1	7393
	XX Large	SPX335S	1	7393
	White			
	Small	SPX303W	1	7393
	Medium	SPX311W	1	7393
	Large	SPX319W	1	7393
	X Large	SPX327W	1	7393
	XX Large	SPX335W	1	7393

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
AMI Medical Ltd	Female High Waist lace Black	Small	SPX306B	1	7393
		Medium	SPX314B	1	7393
		Large	SPX322B	1	7393
		X Large	SPX330B	1	7393
		XX Large	SPX338B	1	7393
	Skin	Small	SPX306S	1	7393
		Medium	SPX314S	1	7393
		Large	SPX322S	1	7393
		X Large	SPX330S	1	7393
		XX Large	SPX338S	1	7393
	White	Small	SPX306W	1	7393
		Medium	SPX314W	1	7393
		Large	SPX322W	1	7393
		X Large	SPX330W	1	7393
		XX Large	SPX338W	1	7393
	Female High Waist lace with hole Black	Small	SPX302B	1	7393
		Medium	SPX310B	1	7393
		Large	SPX318B	1	7393
		X Large	SPX326B	1	7393
		XX Large	SPX334B	1	7393
	Skin	Small	SPX302S	1	7393
		Medium	SPX310S	1	7393
		Large	SPX318S	1	7393
		X Large	SPX326S	1	7393
		XX Large	SPX334S	1	7393
	White	Small	SPX302W	1	7393
		Medium	SPX310W	1	7393
		Large	SPX318W	1	7393
		X Large	SPX326W	1	7393
		XX Large	SPX334W	1	7393
	Female High Waist lace with hole and velcro gusset Black	Small	SPX301B	1	7393
		Medium	SPX309B	1	7393
		Large	SPX317B	1	7393
		X Large	SPX325B	1	7393
		XX Large	SPX333B	1	7393
	Skin	Small	SPX301S	1	7393
		Medium	SPX309S	1	7393
		Large	SPX317S	1	7393
		X Large	SPX325S	1	7393
		XX Large	SPX333S	1	7393
	White	Small	SPX301W	1	7393
		Medium	SPX309W	1	7393
Large		SPX317W	1	7393	
X Large		SPX325W	1	7393	
XX Large		SPX333W	1	7393	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
AMI Medical Ltd	Female High Waist face with velcro gusset Black	Small	SPX305B	1	7393
		Medium	SPX313B	1	7393
		Large	SPX321B	1	7393
		X Large	SPX329B	1	7393
		XX Large	SPX337B	1	7393
	Skin	Small	SPX305S	1	7393
		Medium	SPX313S	1	7393
		Large	SPX321S	1	7393
		X Large	SPX329S	1	7393
		XX Large	SPX337S	1	7393
	White	Small	SPX305W	1	7393
		Medium	SPX313W	1	7393
		Large	SPX321W	1	7393
		X Large	SPX329W	1	7393
		XX Large	SPX337W	1	7393
	Female High Waist with velcro gusset Black	Small	SPX307B	1	7393
		Medium	SPX315B	1	7393
		Large	SPX323B	1	7393
		X Large	SPX331B	1	7393
		XX Large	SPX339B	1	7393
	Skin	Small	SPX307S	1	7393
		Medium	SPX315S	1	7393
		Large	SPX323S	1	7393
		X Large	SPX331S	1	7393
		XX Large	SPX339S	1	7393
	White	Small	SPX307W	1	7393
		Medium	SPX315W	1	7393
		Large	SPX323W	1	7393
		X Large	SPX331W	1	7393
		XX Large	SPX339W	1	7393
	Female Low Waist Black	Small	SPX348B	1	7393
		Medium	SPX356B	1	7393
		Large	SPX364B	1	7393
		X Large	SPX372B	1	7393
		XX Large	SPX380B	1	7393
	Skin	Small	SPX348S	1	7393
Medium		SPX356S	1	7393	
Large		SPX364S	1	7393	
X Large		SPX372S	1	7393	
XX Large		SPX380S	1	7393	
White	Small	SPX348W	1	7393	
	Medium	SPX356W	1	7393	
	Large	SPX364W	1	7393	
	X Large	SPX372W	1	7393	
	XX Large	SPX380W	1	7393	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
AMI Medical Ltd	Female Low Waist with hole Black	Small	SPX344B	1	7393
		Medium	SPX352B	1	7393
		Large	SPX360B	1	7393
		X Large	SPX368B	1	7393
		XX Large	SPX376B	1	7393
	Skin	Small	SPX344S	1	7393
		Medium	SPX352S	1	7393
		Large	SPX360S	1	7393
		X Large	SPX368S	1	7393
		XX Large	SPX376S	1	7393
	White	Small	SPX344W	1	7393
		Medium	SPX352W	1	7393
		Large	SPX360W	1	7393
		X Large	SPX368W	1	7393
		XX Large	SPX376W	1	7393
	Female Low Waist with hole and velcro gusset Black	Small	SPX343B	1	7393
		Medium	SPX351B	1	7393
		Large	SPX359B	1	7393
		X Large	SPX367B	1	7393
		XX Large	SPX375B	1	7393
	Skin	Small	SPX343S	1	7393
		Medium	SPX351S	1	7393
		Large	SPX359S	1	7393
		X Large	SPX367S	1	7393
		XX Large	SPX375S	1	7393
	White	Small	SPX343W	1	7393
		Medium	SPX351W	1	7393
		Large	SPX359W	1	7393
		X Large	SPX367W	1	7393
		XX Large	SPX375W	1	7393
	Female Low Waist lace Black	Small	SPX346B	1	7393
		Medium	SPX354B	1	7393
		Large	SPX362B	1	7393
		X Large	SPX370B	1	7393
		XX Large	SPX378B	1	7393
	Skin	Small	SPX346S	1	7393
		Medium	SPX354S	1	7393
		Large	SPX362S	1	7393
		X Large	SPX370S	1	7393
		XX Large	SPX378S	1	7393
White	Small	SPX346W	1	7393	
	Medium	SPX354W	1	7393	
	Large	SPX362W	1	7393	
	X Large	SPX370W	1	7393	
	XX Large	SPX378W	1	7393	



**STOMA APPLIANCES**

**BELTS**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price	p	
AMI Medical Ltd	Female Low Waist lace with hole Black	Small	SPX342B	1	7393	
		Medium	SPX350B	1	7393	
		Large	SPX358B	1	7393	
		X Large	SPX366B	1	7393	
		XX Large	SPX374B	1	7393	
	Skin	Small	SPX342S	1	7393	
		Medium	SPX350S	1	7393	
		Large	SPX358S	1	7393	
		X Large	SPX366S	1	7393	
		XX Large	SPX374S	1	7393	
	White	Small	SPX342W	1	7393	
		Medium	SPX350W	1	7393	
		Large	SPX358W	1	7393	
		X Large	SPX366W	1	7393	
		XX Large	SPX374W	1	7393	
	Female Low Waist lace with hole and velcro gusset	Black	Small	SPX341B	1	7393
			Medium	SPX349B	1	7393
			Large	SPX357B	1	7393
			X Large	SPX365B	1	7393
			XX Large	SPX373B	1	7393
		Skin	Small	SPX341S	1	7393
			Medium	SPX349S	1	7393
			Large	SPX357S	1	7393
			X Large	SPX365S	1	7393
			XX Large	SPX373S	1	7393
		White	Small	SPX341W	1	7393
			Medium	SPX349W	1	7393
			Large	SPX357W	1	7393
			X Large	SPX365W	1	7393
			XX Large	SPX373W	1	7393
Female Low Waist lace with velcro gusset	Black	Small	SPX345B	1	7393	
		Medium	SPX353B	1	7393	
		Large	SPX361B	1	7393	
		X Large	SPX369B	1	7393	
		XX Large	SPX377B	1	7393	
	Skin	Small	SPX345S	1	7393	
		Medium	SPX353S	1	7393	
		Large	SPX361S	1	7393	
		X Large	SPX369S	1	7393	
		XX Large	SPX377S	1	7393	
	White	Small	SPX345W	1	7393	
		Medium	SPX353W	1	7393	
		Large	SPX361W	1	7393	
		X Large	SPX369W	1	7393	
		XX Large	SPX377W	1	7393	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price	p	
AMI Medical Ltd	Female Low Waist with velcro gusset Black	Small	SPX347B	1	7393	
		Medium	SPX355B	1	7393	
		Large	SPX363B	1	7393	
		X Large	SPX371B	1	7393	
		XX Large	SPX379B	1	7393	
	Skin	Small	SPX347S	1	7393	
		Medium	SPX355S	1	7393	
		Large	SPX363S	1	7393	
		X Large	SPX371S	1	7393	
		XX Large	SPX379S	1	7393	
	White	Small	SPX347W	1	7393	
		Medium	SPX355W	1	7393	
		Large	SPX363W	1	7393	
		X Large	SPX371W	1	7393	
		XX Large	SPX379W	1	7393	
	Male High Waist Black	Small	SPX104B	1	7393	
		Medium	SPX108B	1	7393	
		Large	SPX112B	1	7393	
		X Large	SPX116B	1	7393	
		XX Large	SPX120B	1	7393	
	Skin	Small	SPX104S	1	7393	
		Medium	SPX108S	1	7393	
		Large	SPX112S	1	7393	
		X Large	SPX116S	1	7393	
		XX Large	SPX120S	1	7393	
	White	Small	SPX104W	1	7393	
		Medium	SPX108W	1	7393	
		Large	SPX112W	1	7393	
		X Large	SPX116W	1	7393	
		XX Large	SPX120W	1	7393	
	Male High Waist with hole Black	Small	SPX103B	1	7393	
		Medium	SPX107B	1	7393	
		Large	SPX111B	1	7393	
		X Large	SPX115B	1	7393	
		XX Large	SPX119B	1	7393	
	Skin	Small	SPX103S	1	7393	
		Medium	SPX107S	1	7393	
		Large	SPX111S	1	7393	
		X Large	SPX115S	1	7393	
		XX Large	SPX119S	1	7393	
White	Small	SPX103W	1	7393		
	Medium	SPX107W	1	7393		
	Large	SPX111W	1	7393		
	X Large	SPX115W	1	7393		
	XX Large	SPX119W	1	7393		

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
AMI Medical Ltd	Male High Waist with legs				
	Black				
	Small	SPX102B	1	7393	
	Medium	SPX106B	1	7393	
	Large	SPX110B	1	7393	
	X Large	SPX114B	1	7393	
	XX Large	SPX118B	1	7393	
	Skin				
	Small	SPX102S	1	7393	
	Medium	SPX106S	1	7393	
	Large	SPX110S	1	7393	
	X Large	SPX114S	1	7393	
	XX Large	SPX118S	1	7393	
	White				
	Small	SPX102W	1	7393	
	Medium	SPX106W	1	7393	
	Large	SPX110W	1	7393	
	X Large	SPX114W	1	7393	
	XX Large	SPX118W	1	7393	
	Male High Waist with legs and hole				
	Black				
	Small	SPX101B	1	7393	
	Medium	SPX105B	1	7393	
	Large	SPX109B	1	7393	
	X Large	SPX113B	1	7393	
	XX Large	SPX117B	1	7393	
	Skin				
	Small	SPX101S	1	7393	
	Medium	SPX105S	1	7393	
	Large	SPX109S	1	7393	
	X Large	SPX113S	1	7393	
	XX Large	SPX117S	1	7393	
	White				
	Small	SPX101W	1	7393	
	Medium	SPX105W	1	7393	
	Large	SPX109W	1	7393	
	X Large	SPX113W	1	7393	
	XX Large	SPX117W	1	7393	
	Male Low Waist				
	Black				
Small	SPX124B	1	7393		
Medium	SPX128B	1	7393		
Large	SPX132B	1	7393		
X Large	SPX136B	1	7393		
XX Large	SPX140B	1	7393		
Skin					
Small	SPX124S	1	7393		
Medium	SPX128S	1	7393		
Large	SPX132S	1	7393		
X Large	SPX136S	1	7393		
XX Large	SPX140S	1	7393		
White					
Small	SPX124W	1	7393		
Medium	SPX128W	1	7393		
Large	SPX132W	1	7393		
X Large	SPX136W	1	7393		
XX Large	SPX140W	1	7393		

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
AMI Medical Ltd	Male Low Waist with hole				
	Black				
	Small	SPX123B	1	7393	
	Medium	SPX127B	1	7393	
	Large	SPX131B	1	7393	
	X Large	SPX135B	1	7393	
	XX Large	SPX139B	1	7393	
	Skin				
	Small	SPX123S	1	7393	
	Medium	SPX127S	1	7393	
	Large	SPX131S	1	7393	
	X Large	SPX135S	1	7393	
	XX Large	SPX139S	1	7393	
	White				
	Small	SPX123W	1	7393	
	Medium	SPX127W	1	7393	
	Large	SPX131W	1	7393	
	X Large	SPX135W	1	7393	
	XX Large	SPX139W	1	7393	
	Male Low Waist with legs				
	Black				
	Small	SPX122B	1	7393	
	Medium	SPX126B	1	7393	
	Large	SPX130B	1	7393	
	X Large	SPX134B	1	7393	
	XX Large	SPX138B	1	7393	
	Skin				
	Small	SPX122S	1	7393	
	Medium	SPX126S	1	7393	
	Large	SPX130S	1	7393	
	X Large	SPX134S	1	7393	
	XX Large	SPX138S	1	7393	
	White				
	Small	SPX122W	1	7393	
	Medium	SPX126W	1	7393	
	Large	SPX130W	1	7393	
	X Large	SPX134W	1	7393	
	XX Large	SPX138W	1	7393	
	Male Low Waist with legs and hole				
	Black				
Small	SPX121B	1	7393		
Medium	SPX125B	1	7393		
Large	SPX129B	1	7393		
X Large	SPX133B	1	7393		
XX Large	SPX137B	1	7393		
Skin					
Small	SPX121S	1	7393		
Medium	SPX125S	1	7393		
Large	SPX129S	1	7393		
X Large	SPX133S	1	7393		
XX Large	SPX137S	1	7393		
White					
Small	SPX121W	1	7393		
Medium	SPX125W	1	7393		
Large	SPX129W	1	7393		
X Large	SPX133W	1	7393		
XX Large	SPX137W	1	7393		

---

**STOMA APPLIANCES**


---



---

**BELTS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
AMI Medical Ltd	Suportx Ostomy/Hernia Breathable Easy Peel Support Belt			
	15cm			
	Black	X Small	SPX543B	1 5876
		Small	SPX544B	1 5876
		Medium	SPX545B	1 5876
		Large	SPX546B	1 5876
		X Large	SPX547B	1 5876
	Skin	X Small	SPX543S	1 5876
		Small	SPX544S	1 5876
		Medium	SPX545S	1 5876
		Large	SPX546S	1 5876
		X Large	SPX547S	1 5876
	White	X Small	SPX543W	1 5876
		Small	SPX544W	1 5876
		Medium	SPX545W	1 5876
		Large	SPX546W	1 5876
		X Large	SPX547W	1 5876
	15cm with hole			
	Black	X Small	SPX643B	1 7269
		Small	SPX644B	1 7269
		Medium	SPX645B	1 7269
		Large	SPX646B	1 7269
		X Large	SPX647B	1 7269
	Skin	X Small	SPX643S	1 7269
		Small	SPX644S	1 7269
		Medium	SPX645S	1 7269
		Large	SPX646S	1 7269
		X Large	SPX647S	1 7269
	White	X Small	SPX643W	1 7269
		Small	SPX644W	1 7269
		Medium	SPX645W	1 7269
		Large	SPX646W	1 7269
		X Large	SPX647W	1 7269

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p		
AMI Medical Ltd	20cm Black	X Small	SPX553B	1	6395	
		Small	SPX554B	1	6395	
		Medium	SPX555B	1	6395	
		Large	SPX556B	1	6395	
		X Large	SPX557B	1	6395	
		2X Large	SPX558B	1	6395	
		3X Large	SPX559B	1	6395	
	Skin	X Small	SPX553S	1	6395	
		Small	SPX554S	1	6395	
		Medium	SPX555S	1	6395	
		Large	SPX556S	1	6395	
		X Large	SPX557S	1	6395	
		2X Large	SPX558S	1	6395	
		3X Large	SPX559S	1	6395	
	White	X Small	SPX553W	1	6395	
		Small	SPX554W	1	6395	
		Medium	SPX555W	1	6395	
		Large	SPX556W	1	6395	
		X Large	SPX557W	1	6395	
		2X Large	SPX558W	1	6395	
		3X Large	SPX559W	1	6395	
	20cm with hole	Black	X Small	SPX653B	1	7787
			Small	SPX654B	1	7787
			Medium	SPX655B	1	7787
			Large	SPX656B	1	7787
			X Large	SPX657B	1	7787
			2X Large	SPX658B	1	7787
			3X Large	SPX659B	1	7787
		Skin	X Small	SPX653S	1	7787
			Small	SPX654S	1	7787
Medium			SPX655S	1	7787	
Large			SPX656S	1	7787	
X Large			SPX657S	1	7787	
2X Large			SPX658S	1	7787	
3X Large			SPX659S	1	7787	
White		X Small	SPX653W	1	7787	
		Small	SPX654W	1	7787	
		Medium	SPX655W	1	7787	
		Large	SPX656W	1	7787	
		X Large	SPX657W	1	7787	
		2X Large	SPX658W	1	7787	
		3X Large	SPX659W	1	7787	

---

**STOMA APPLIANCES**


---



---

**BELTS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price	p		
AMI Medical Ltd	26cm						
	Black	Medium	SPX565B	1	6821		
		Large	SPX566B	1	6821		
		X Large	SPX567B	1	6821		
		2X Large	SPX568B	1	6821		
		3X Large	SPX569B	1	6821		
		Skin	Medium	SPX565S	1	6821	
			Large	SPX566S	1	6821	
			X Large	SPX567S	1	6821	
			2X Large	SPX568S	1	6821	
			3X Large	SPX569S	1	6821	
		White	Medium	SPX565W	1	6821	
			Large	SPX566W	1	6821	
			X Large	SPX567W	1	6821	
			2X Large	SPX568W	1	6821	
			3X Large	SPX569W	1	6821	
		26cm with hole					
		Black	Medium	SPX665B	1	8214	
			Large	SPX666B	1	8214	
			X Large	SPX667B	1	8214	
			2X Large	SPX668B	1	8214	
			3X Large	SPX669B	1	8214	
			Skin	Medium	SPX665S	1	8214
				Large	SPX666S	1	8214
				X Large	SPX667S	1	8214
				2X Large	SPX668S	1	8214
				3X Large	SPX669S	1	8214
		White	Medium	SPX665W	1	8214	
			Large	SPX666W	1	8214	
			X Large	SPX667W	1	8214	
			2X Large	SPX668W	1	8214	
			3X Large	SPX669W	1	8214	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
AMI Medical Ltd	Suportx Ostomy/Hernia Breathable Tube Belt			
	15cm			
	Black			
	X Small	SPX573B	1	4710
	Small	SPX574B	1	4710
	Medium	SPX575B	1	4710
	Large	SPX576B	1	4710
	X Large	SPX577B	1	4710
	Skin			
	X Small	SPX573S	1	4710
	Small	SPX574S	1	4710
	Medium	SPX575S	1	4710
	Large	SPX576S	1	4710
	X Large	SPX577S	1	4710
	White			
	X Small	SPX573W	1	4710
	Small	SPX574W	1	4710
	Medium	SPX575W	1	4710
	Large	SPX576W	1	4710
	X Large	SPX577W	1	4710
	15cm with hole			
	Black			
	X Small	SPX673B	1	6103
	Small	SPX674B	1	6103
	Medium	SPX675B	1	6103
	Large	SPX676B	1	6103
	X Large	SPX677B	1	6103
	Skin			
	X Small	SPX673S	1	6103
	Small	SPX674S	1	6103
	Medium	SPX675S	1	6103
	Large	SPX676S	1	6103
	X Large	SPX677S	1	6103
	White			
	X Small	SPX673W	1	6103
	Small	SPX674W	1	6103
	Medium	SPX675W	1	6103
	Large	SPX676W	1	6103
	X Large	SPX677W	1	6103
	20cm			
	Black			
	X Small	SPX583B	1	4833
	Small	SPX584B	1	4833
	Medium	SPX585B	1	4833
	Large	SPX586B	1	4833
	X Large	SPX587B	1	4833
	2X Large	SPX588B	1	4833
	3X Large	SPX589B	1	4833



## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
AMI Medical Ltd	Skin	X Small	SPX583S	1	4833
		Small	SPX584S	1	4833
		Medium	SPX585S	1	4833
		Large	SPX586S	1	4833
		X Large	SPX587S	1	4833
		2X Large	SPX588S	1	4833
		3X Large	SPX589S	1	4833
	White	X Small	SPX583W	1	4833
		Small	SPX584W	1	4833
		Medium	SPX585W	1	4833
		Large	SPX586W	1	4833
		X Large	SPX587W	1	4833
		2X Large	SPX588W	1	4833
		3X Large	SPX589W	1	4833
	20cm with hole				
	Black	X Small	SPX683B	1	6226
		Small	SPX684B	1	6226
		Medium	SPX685B	1	6226
		Large	SPX686B	1	6226
		X Large	SPX687B	1	6226
		2X Large	SPX688B	1	6226
		3X Large	SPX689B	1	6226
	Skin	X Small	SPX683S	1	6226
		Small	SPX684S	1	6226
		Medium	SPX685S	1	6226
		Large	SPX686S	1	6226
		X Large	SPX687S	1	6226
		2X Large	SPX688S	1	6226
		3X Large	SPX689S	1	6226
	White	X Small	SPX683W	1	6226
		Small	SPX684W	1	6226
		Medium	SPX685W	1	6226
		Large	SPX686W	1	6226
X Large		SPX687W	1	6226	
2X Large		SPX688W	1	6226	
3X Large		SPX689W	1	6226	
26cm					
Black	Medium	SPX595B	1	5070	
	Large	SPX596B	1	5070	
	X Large	SPX597B	1	5070	
	2X Large	SPX598B	1	5070	
	3X Large	SPX599B	1	5070	

**STOMA APPLIANCES**

**BELTS**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
AMI Medical Ltd	Skin	Medium	SPX595S	1	5070
		Large	SPX596S	1	5070
		X Large	SPX597S	1	5070
		2X Large	SPX598S	1	5070
		3X Large	SPX599S	1	5070
	White	Medium	SPX595W	1	5070
		Large	SPX596W	1	5070
		X Large	SPX597W	1	5070
		2X Large	SPX598W	1	5070
		3X Large	SPX599W	1	5070
	26cm with hole				
	Black	Medium	SPX695B	1	6463
		Large	SPX696B	1	6463
		X Large	SPX697B	1	6463
		2X Large	SPX698B	1	6463
		3X Large	SPX699B	1	6463
	Skin	Medium	SPX695S	1	6463
		Large	SPX696S	1	6463
		X Large	SPX697S	1	6463
		2X Large	SPX698S	1	6463
		3X Large	SPX699S	1	6463
	White	Medium	SPX695W	1	6463
		Large	SPX696W	1	6463
		X Large	SPX697W	1	6463
		2X Large	SPX698W	1	6463
		3X Large	SPX699W	1	6463
	Suportx Ostomy/Hernia Easy Peel Support Belt				
20cm					
Black	Small (75-90cm)	SPX711B	1	5166	
	Medium (90-105cm)	SPX712B	1	5166	
	Large (105-120cms)	SPX713B	1	5166	
	X Large (120-135cm)	SPX714B	1	5166	
	XX Large (135-148cm)	SPX715B	1	5166	
	Bespoke size	SPX716B	1	5942	
Skin	Small (75-90cm)	SPX711S	1	5166	
	Medium (90-105cm)	SPX712S	1	5166	
	Large (105-120cms)	SPX713S	1	5166	
	X Large (120-135cm)	SPX714S	1	5166	
	XX Large (135-148cm)	SPX715S	1	5166	
	Bespoke size	SPX716S	1	5942	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p		
AMI Medical Ltd	White	Small (75-90cm)	SPX711W	1	5166	
		Medium (90-105cm)	SPX712W	1	5166	
		Large (105-120cms)	SPX713W	1	5166	
		X Large (120-135cm)	SPX714W	1	5166	
		XX Large (135-148cm)	SPX715W	1	5166	
		Bespoke size	SPX716W	1	5942	
		20cm with hole				
	Black	Small (75-90cm)	SPX811B	1	6187	
		Medium (90-105cm)	SPX812B	1	6187	
		Large (105-120cms)	SPX813B	1	6187	
		X Large (120-135cm)	SPX814B	1	6187	
		XX Large (135-148cm)	SPX815B	1	6187	
		Bespoke size	SPX816B	1	7115	
	Skin	Small (75-90cm)	SPX811S	1	6187	
		Medium (90-105cm)	SPX812S	1	6187	
		Large (105-120cms)	SPX813S	1	6187	
		X Large (120-135cm)	SPX814S	1	6187	
		XX Large (135-148cm)	SPX815S	1	6187	
		Bespoke size	SPX816S	1	7115	
	White	Small (75-90cm)	SPX811W	1	6187	
		Medium (90-105cm)	SPX812W	1	6187	
		Large (105-120cms)	SPX813W	1	6187	
		X Large (120-135cm)	SPX814W	1	6187	
		XX Large (135-148cm)	SPX815W	1	6187	
		Bespoke size	SPX816W	1	7115	
	26cm					
	Black	Small (75-90cm)	SPX721B	1	5680	
Medium (90-105cm)		SPX722B	1	5680		
Large (105-120cms)		SPX723B	1	5680		
X Large (120-135cm)		SPX724B	1	5680		
XX Large (135-148cm)		SPX725B	1	5680		
Bespoke size		SPX726B	1	6532		
Skin	Small (75-90cm)	SPX721S	1	5680		
	Medium (90-105cm)	SPX722S	1	5680		
	Large (105-120cms)	SPX723S	1	5680		
	X Large (120-135cm)	SPX724S	1	5680		
	XX Large (135-148cm)	SPX725S	1	5680		
	Bespoke size	SPX726S	1	6532		
White	Small (75-90cm)	SPX721W	1	5680		
	Medium (90-105cm)	SPX722W	1	5680		
	Large (105-120cms)	SPX723W	1	5680		
	X Large (120-135cm)	SPX724W	1	5680		
	XX Large (135-148cm)	SPX725W	1	5680		
	Bespoke size	SPX726W	1	6532		

**STOMA APPLIANCES**

**BELTS**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
AMI Medical Ltd	26cm with hole				
	Black	Small (75-90cm)	SPX821B	1	6733
		Medium (90-105cm)	SPX822B	1	6733
		Large (105-120cms)	SPX823B	1	6733
		X Large (120-135cm)	SPX824B	1	6733
		XX Large (135-148cm)	SPX825B	1	6733
		Bespoke size	SPX826B	1	7743
	Skin	Small (75-90cm)	SPX821S	1	6733
		Medium (90-105cm)	SPX822S	1	6733
		Large (105-120cms)	SPX823S	1	6733
		X Large (120-135cm)	SPX824S	1	6733
		XX Large (135-148cm)	SPX825S	1	6733
		Bespoke size	SPX826S	1	7743
	White	Small (75-90cm)	SPX821W	1	6733
		Medium (90-105cm)	SPX822W	1	6733
		Large (105-120cms)	SPX823W	1	6733
		X Large (120-135cm)	SPX824W	1	6733
		XX Large (135-148cm)	SPX825W	1	6733
		Bespoke size	SPX826W	1	7743
	Suportx Ostomy/Hernia Support Belt				
	15cm depth				
	Black	Small (75-90cm)	SPX501B	1	4873
		Medium (90-105cm)	SPX502B	1	4873
		Large (105-120cm)	SPX503B	1	4873
		Extra Large (120-135cm)	SPX504B	1	4873
		Extra Extra Large (135-148cm)	SPX505B	1	4873
		Bespoke size	SPX506B	1	5604
	Skin	Small (75-90cm)	SPX501S	1	4873
		Medium (90-105cm)	SPX502S	1	4873
		Large (105-120cm)	SPX503S	1	4873
		Extra Large (120-135cm)	SPX504S	1	4873
		Extra Extra Large (135-148cm)	SPX505S	1	4873
		Bespoke size	SPX506S	1	5604
	White	Small (75-90cm)	SPX501W	1	4873
		Medium (90-105cm)	SPX502W	1	4873
		Large (105-120cm)	SPX503W	1	4873
Extra Large (120-135cm)		SPX504W	1	4873	
Extra Extra Large (135-148cm)		SPX505W	1	4873	
Bespoke size		SPX506W	1	5604	

**STOMA APPLIANCES**

**BELTS**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
AMI Medical Ltd	15cm depth with Hole Cutting				
	Black	Small (75-90cm)	SPX601B	1	5896
		Medium (90-105cm)	SPX602B	1	5896
		Large (105-120cm)	SPX603B	1	5896
		Extra Large (120-135cm)	SPX604B	1	5896
		Extra Extra Large (135-148cm)	SPX605B	1	5896
		Bespoke size	SPX606B	1	6781
	Skin	Small (75-90cm)	SPX601S	1	5896
		Medium (90-105cm)	SPX602S	1	5896
		Large (105-120cm)	SPX603S	1	5896
		Extra Large (120-135cm)	SPX604S	1	5896
		Extra Extra Large (135-148cm)	SPX605S	1	5896
		Bespoke size	SPX606S	1	6781
	White	Small (75-90cm)	SPX601W	1	5896
		Medium (90-105cm)	SPX602W	1	5896
		Large (105-120cm)	SPX603W	1	5896
		Extra Large (120-135cm)	SPX604W	1	5896
		Extra Extra Large (135-148cm)	SPX605W	1	5896
		Bespoke size	SPX606W	1	6781
	20cm depth				
	Black	Bespoke size	SPX516B	1	5942
	Skin	Bespoke size	SPX516S	1	5942
	White	Bespoke size	SPX516W	1	5942
	20cm depth with Hole Cutting				
	Black	Bespoke size	SPX616B	1	7115
	Skin	Bespoke size	SPX616S	1	7115
	White	Bespoke size	SPX616W	1	7115
	26cm depth				
	Black	Bespoke size	SPX526B	1	6532
	Skin	Bespoke size	SPX526S	1	6532
	White	Bespoke size	SPX526W	1	6532
	26cm depth with Hole Cutting				
	Black	Bespoke size	SPX626B	1	7743
Skin	Bespoke size	SPX626S	1	7743	
White	Bespoke size	SPX626W	1	7743	

**STOMA APPLIANCES**

**BELTS**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
AMI Medical Ltd	Supportx Shield Belt with Easy Peel Fastening				
	15cm Left Shield				
	Black	Small	SPX751LB	1	6739
		Medium	SPX752LB	1	6739
		Large	SPX753LB	1	6739
		X Large	SPX754LB	1	6739
		XX Large	SPX755LB	1	6739
	Skin	Small	SPX751LS	1	6739
		Medium	SPX752LS	1	6739
		Large	SPX753LS	1	6739
		X Large	SPX754LS	1	6739
		XX Large	SPX755LS	1	6739
	White	Small	SPX751LW	1	6739
		Medium	SPX752LW	1	6739
		Large	SPX753LW	1	6739
		X Large	SPX754LW	1	6739
		XX Large	SPX755LW	1	6739
	15cm Right Shield				
	Black	Small	SPX751RB	1	6739
		Medium	SPX752RB	1	6739
		Large	SPX753RB	1	6739
		X Large	SPX754RB	1	6739
		XX Large	SPX755RB	1	6739
	Skin	Small	SPX751RS	1	6739
		Medium	SPX752RS	1	6739
		Large	SPX753RS	1	6739
		X Large	SPX754RS	1	6739
		XX Large	SPX755RS	1	6739
	White	Small	SPX751RW	1	6739
		Medium	SPX752RW	1	6739
		Large	SPX753RW	1	6739
		X Large	SPX754RW	1	6739
		XX Large	SPX755RW	1	6739
	20cm Left Shield				
	Black	Small	SPX761LB	1	7362
		Medium	SPX762LB	1	7362
		Large	SPX763LB	1	7362
		X Large	SPX764LB	1	7362
		XX Large	SPX765LB	1	7362
	Skin	Small	SPX761LS	1	7362
		Medium	SPX762LS	1	7362
		Large	SPX763LS	1	7362
		X Large	SPX764LS	1	7362
		XX Large	SPX765LS	1	7362
	White	Small	SPX761LW	1	7362
		Medium	SPX762LW	1	7362
		Large	SPX763LW	1	7362
		X Large	SPX764LW	1	7362
XX Large		SPX765LW	1	7362	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p		
AMI Medical Ltd	20cm Right Shield Black	Small	SPX761RB	1	7362	
		Medium	SPX762RB	1	7362	
		Large	SPX763RB	1	7362	
		X Large	SPX764RB	1	7362	
		XX Large	SPX765RB	1	7362	
		Skin	Small	SPX761RS	1	7362
			Medium	SPX762RS	1	7362
			Large	SPX763RS	1	7362
			X Large	SPX764RS	1	7362
			XX Large	SPX765RS	1	7362
			White	Small	SPX761RW	1
		Medium		SPX762RW	1	7362
	Large	SPX763RW		1	7362	
	X Large	SPX764RW		1	7362	
	XX Large	SPX765RW		1	7362	
	26cm Left Shield Black	Small		SPX771LB	1	7984
		Medium	SPX772LB	1	7984	
		Large	SPX773LB	1	7984	
		X Large	SPX774LB	1	7984	
		XX Large	SPX775LB	1	7984	
		Skin	Small	SPX771LS	1	7984
			Medium	SPX772LS	1	7984
			Large	SPX773LS	1	7984
			X Large	SPX774LS	1	7984
			XX Large	SPX775LS	1	7984
			White	Small	SPX771LW	1
		Medium		SPX772LW	1	7984
		Large		SPX773LW	1	7984
		X Large		SPX774LW	1	7984
		XX Large		SPX775LW	1	7984
		26cm Right Shield Black		Small	SPX771RB	1
			Medium	SPX772RB	1	7984
			Large	SPX773RB	1	7984
	X Large		SPX774RB	1	7984	
	XX Large		SPX775RB	1	7984	
	Skin		Small	SPX771RS	1	7984
Medium			SPX772RS	1	7984	
Large			SPX773RS	1	7984	
X Large			SPX774RS	1	7984	
XX Large			SPX775RS	1	7984	
White			Small	SPX771RW	1	7984
	Medium		SPX772RW	1	7984	
	Large		SPX773RW	1	7984	
	X Large		SPX774RW	1	7984	
	XX Large		SPX775RW	1	7984	
	Bespoke size		Black	SPX750XB	1	8814
Skin			SPX750XS	1	8814	
White			SPX750XW	1	8814	

**STOMA APPLIANCES**

**BELTS**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
B. Braun Medical Ltd	Ally Belt (formerly B. Braun Stoma Care Belt)	5028E	1	824
C S Bullen Ltd	25mm Elastic Belt with plastic retainer ring shield	UF 47	1	1151
	38mm Elastic Belt with wire ring retainer			
	Small	UF 44	1	1088
	Medium	UF 45	1	1088
	Large	UF 46	1	1088
	Camilla Panty Girdle	BS210	1	1962
	Cloe Roll-on Girdle	BS225	1	1667
	Fitting windows in Stoma belt for use with Ileostomy bags or colostomy cups	UF 561	1	511
	St Mark's Belt	UF551	1	4334
	Waterproof Canvas retaining shield			
	Small	UF 48	1	1619
	Medium	UF 49	1	1619
	Large	UF 50	1	1619
Coloplast Ltd	Brava Belt, Standard Size	0421	1	747
	Brava Belt XL	0422	1	733
	Brava Belt (for SenSura Mio)			
	Standard	0423	1	748
	XXL	0424	1	748
ConvaTec Ltd	System 2 Belt	S210	1	383
CoverCare	Male Support Belt			
	Waist Size			
	Small 65-75cm	L100	1	2990
	Medium 77.5-87.5cm	L101	1	2990
	Large 90-100cm	L102	1	2990
	Ex- Large 102.5-112.5cm	L103	1	2990
	Provision for hole aperture	HOLE	1	573
	(Patients who require a hole in belt should ensure belt fits correctly and with it on, ask stoma care nurse to mark central position of stoma with a cross (X); and return belt to supplier with sample of pouch used so that hole in belt can be customised to fit individual requirements).			



## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price	p
CUI International	Cuiwear				
	Briefs				
	White	Small/Medium	FG31	1	1293
		Medium/Large	FG32	1	1293
		Large/X Large	FG33	1	1293
		X Large/XX Large	FG34	1	1293
		XX Large/XXX Large	FG35	1	1293
	Skin	Small/Medium	FG36	1	1293
		Medium/Large	FG37	1	1293
		Large/X Large	FG38	1	1293
		X Large/XX Large	FG39	1	1293
		XX Large/XXX Large	FG40	1	1293
	Black	Small/Medium	FG41	1	1293
		Medium/Large	FG42	1	1293
		Large/X Large	FG43	1	1293
		X Large/XX Large	FG44	1	1293
		XX Large/XXX Large	FG45	1	1293
	Ladies Hernia Cami				
	Black	Small/Medium	HC16	1	3500
		Large/X Large	HC17	1	3500
		X Large/XX Large	HC18	1	3500
	White	Small/Medium	HC19	1	3500
		Large/X Large	HC20	1	3500
		X Large/XX Large	HC21	1	3500
	Mens Hernia Vest				
	Black	Small/Medium	HV10	1	3500
		Large/X Large	HV11	1	3500
		X Large/XX Large	HV12	1	3500
	White	Small/Medium	HV13	1	3500
		Large/X Large	HV14	1	3500
		X Large/XX Large	HV15	1	3500
	Unisex Boxer				
	White	Small/Medium	CG31	1	1293
		Medium/Large	CG32	1	1293
		Large/X Large	CG33	1	1293
		X Large/XX Large	CG34	1	1293
		XX Large/XXX Large	CG35	1	1293
	Skin	Small/Medium	CG36	1	1293
		Medium/Large	CG37	1	1293
		Large/X Large	CG38	1	1293
		X Large/XX Large	CG39	1	1293
		XX Large/XXX Large	CG40	1	1293
	Black	Small/Medium	CG41	1	1293
		Medium/Large	CG42	1	1293
		Large/X Large	CG43	1	1293
		X Large/XX Large	CG44	1	1293
		XX Large/XXX Large	CG45	1	1293

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
CUI International	Fulciorite Left (White)	Size 8	FG01	1	2862
		Size 10	FG02	1	2862
		Size 12	FG03	1	2862
		Size 14	FG04	1	2862
		Size 16	FG05	1	2862
		Size 18	FG06	1	2862
		Size 20	FG07	1	2862
		Size 22	FG08	1	2862
		Size 24	FG09	1	2862
	Right (White)	Size 8	FG10	1	2862
		Size 10	FG11	1	2862
		Size 12	FG12	1	2862
		Size 14	FG13	1	2862
		Size 16	FG14	1	2862
		Size 18	FG15	1	2862
		Size 20	FG16	1	2862
		Size 22	FG17	1	2862
		Size 24	FG18	1	2862
	Fulcionel Female high waist support briefs	Extra Small	F305	1	7958
		Small	F313	1	7958
		Medium	F321	1	7958
		Large	F329	1	7958
		Extra Large	F337	1	7958
	Fulcionel Female low waist support briefs	Extra Small	F345	1	7958
		Small	F353	1	7958
		Medium	F361	1	7958
		Large	F369	1	7958
		Extra Large	F377	1	7958
	Fulcionel Male high waist support boxers	Extra Small	M101	1	7958
		Small	M109	1	7958
		Medium	M117	1	7958
		Large	M125	1	7958
		Extra Large	M133	1	7958
	Fulcionel Male high waist support briefs	Extra Small	M103	1	7958
		Small	M111	1	7958
		Medium	M119	1	7958
		Large	M127	1	7958
		Extra Large	M135	1	7958
	Fulcionel Male low waist support boxers	Extra Small	M105	1	7958
Small		M113	1	7958	
Medium		M121	1	7958	
Large		M129	1	7958	
Extra Large		M137	1	7958	
Fulcionel Male low waist support briefs	Extra Small	M107	1	7958	
	Small	M115	1	7958	
	Medium	M123	1	7958	
	Large	M131	1	7958	
	Extra Large	M139	1	7958	

---

**STOMA APPLIANCES**


---



---

**BELTS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
CUI International	FulcioneI AR Ostomy/Hernia Support Belt				
	16cm depth	X Small	F650	1 4665	
		Small	F651	1 4665	
		Medium	F652	1 4665	
		Large	F653	1 4665	
		X Large	F654	1 4665	
		XX Large	F655	1 4665	
	20cm depth	Extra Small (upto 75cm)	F550	1 5325	
		Small (75-90cm)	F551	1 5325	
		Medium (90-105cm)	F552	1 5325	
		Large (105-120cm)	F553	1 5325	
		Extra Large (120-135cm)	F554	1 5325	
		Special Order any size	F555	1 6124	
	20cm depth with Hole Cutting	Special Order any size	F561	1 7322	
	26cm depth	Extra Small (upto 75cm)	F562	1 5926	
		Small (75-90cm)	F563	1 5926	
		Medium (90-105cm)	F564	1 5926	
		Large (105-120cm)	F565	1 5926	
		Extra Large (120-135cm)	F566	1 5926	
		Special Order any size	F567	1 6816	
	26cm depth with Hole Cutting	Special Order any size	F573	1 8013	
	FulcioneI Bespoke Girdle				
		Female	F381	1 9352	
		Male	M141	1 9352	
	FulcioneI Medium Support Hernia Belt				
		Beige, Black, White			
	15cm depth	Small	F715	1 4305	
		Medium	F716	1 4305	
		Large	F717	1 4305	
		X Large	F718	1 4305	
		XX Large	F719	1 4305	
	20cm depth	Small	F725	1 4592	
		Medium	F726	1 4592	
		Large	F727	1 4592	
		X Large	F728	1 4592	
		XX Large	F729	1 4592	
	26cm depth	Small	F735	1 5106	
		Medium	F736	1 5106	
		Large	F737	1 5106	
		X Large	F738	1 5106	
	XX Large	F739	1 5106		
FulcioneI Ostomy/Hernia Support Belt					
20cm depth	Extra Small	F501	1 5106		
	Small	F503	1 5106		
	Medium	F505	1 5106		
	Large	F507	1 5106		
	Extra Large	F509	1 5106		

**STOMA APPLIANCES**

**BELTS**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
CUI International	20cm with hole cutting and bespoke fitting			
	Extra Small	F502	1	6148
	Small	F504	1	6148
	Medium	F506	1	6148
	Large	F508	1	6148
	Extra Large	F510	1	6148
	26cm depth			
	Extra Small	F511	1	5678
	Small	F513	1	5678
	Medium	F515	1	5678
	Large	F517	1	5678
	Extra Large	F519	1	5678
	26cm with hole cutting and bespoke fitting			
	Extra Small	F512	1	6709
	Small	F514	1	6709
	Medium	F516	1	6709
	Large	F518	1	6709
	Extra Large	F520	1	6709
	Fulcionel Ostomy/Hernia Support Belt with adjustable opening			
	20cm depth			
	Right			
	Extra Small	F910	1	5238
	Small	F911	1	5238
	Medium	F912	1	5238
	Large	F913	1	5238
	X Large	F914	1	5238
	XX Large	F915	1	5238
	20cm depth			
	Left			
	Extra Small	F916	1	5238
	Small	F917	1	5238
	Medium	F918	1	5238
	Large	F919	1	5238
X Large	F920	1	5238	
XX Large	F921	1	5238	
26cm depth				
Right				
Extra Small	F922	1	5829	
Small	F923	1	5829	
Medium	F924	1	5829	
Large	F925	1	5829	
X Large	F926	1	5829	
XX Large	F927	1	5829	
26cm depth				
Left				
Extra Small	F928	1	5829	
Small	F929	1	5829	
Medium	F930	1	5829	
Large	F931	1	5829	
X Large	F932	1	5829	
XX Large	F933	1	5829	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
CUI International	Fulcione! Ostomy/Hernia Support Tube Belt			
	15cm depth			
	Beige	Extra Small	F801BE	1 3895
		Small	F802BE	1 3895
		Medium	F803BE	1 3895
		Large	F804BE	1 3895
		X Large	F805BE	1 3895
		XX Large	F806BE	1 3895
	Black	Extra Small	F801B	1 3895
		Small	F802B	1 3895
		Medium	F803B	1 3895
		Large	F804B	1 3895
		X Large	F805B	1 3895
		XX Large	F806B	1 3895
	White	Extra Small	F801W	1 3895
		Small	F802W	1 3895
		Medium	F803W	1 3895
		Large	F804W	1 3895
		X Large	F805W	1 3895
		XX Large	F806W	1 3895
	15cm depth with hole cutting			
	Beige	Extra Small	F807BE	1 4407
		Small	F808BE	1 4407
		Medium	F809BE	1 4407
		Large	F810BE	1 4407
		X Large	F811BE	1 4407
		XX Large	F812BE	1 4407
	Black	Extra Small	F807B	1 4407
		Small	F808B	1 4407
		Medium	F809B	1 4407
		Large	F810B	1 4407
		X Large	F811B	1 4407
		XX Large	F812B	1 4407
	White	Extra Small	F807W	1 4407
		Small	F808W	1 4407
		Medium	F809W	1 4407
		Large	F810W	1 4407
		X Large	F811W	1 4407
		XX Large	F812W	1 4407
	20cm depth			
	Beige	Extra Small	F813BE	1 3895
		Small	F814BE	1 3895
		Medium	F815BE	1 3895
		Large	F816BE	1 3895
		X Large	F817BE	1 3895
		XX Large	F818BE	1 3895
	Black	Extra Small	F813B	1 3895
		Small	F814B	1 3895
		Medium	F815B	1 3895
		Large	F816B	1 3895
		X Large	F817B	1 3895
		XX Large	F818B	1 3895
	White	Extra Small	F813W	1 3895
		Small	F814W	1 3895
		Medium	F815W	1 3895
		Large	F816W	1 3895
		X Large	F817W	1 3895
		XX Large	F818W	1 3895

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p						
CUI International	20cm depth with hole cutting									
					Beige	Extra Small	F819BE	1	4407	
						Small	F820BE	1	4407	
						Medium	F821BE	1	4407	
						Large	F822BE	1	4407	
						X Large	F823BE	1	4407	
					XX Large	F824BE	1	4407		
					Black	Extra Small	F819B	1	4407	
						Small	F820B	1	4407	
						Medium	F821B	1	4407	
	Large	F822B	1	4407						
	X Large	F823B	1	4407						
	XX Large	F824B	1	4407						
	White	Extra Small	F819W	1	4407					
		Small	F820W	1	4407					
		Medium	F821W	1	4407					
		Large	F822W	1	4407					
		X Large	F823W	1	4407					
	XX Large	F824W	1	4407						
	26cm depth									
						Beige	Extra Small	F825BE	1	3895
							Small	F826BE	1	3895
							Medium	F827BE	1	3895
							Large	F828BE	1	3895
							X Large	F829BE	1	3895
						XX Large	F830BE	1	3895	
						Black	Extra Small	F825B	1	3895
							Small	F826B	1	3895
							Medium	F827B	1	3895
	Large	F828B	1	3895						
	X Large	F829B	1	3895						
	XX Large	F830B	1	3895						
	White	Extra Small	F825W	1	3895					
		Small	F826W	1	3895					
		Medium	F827W	1	3895					
		Large	F828W	1	3895					
		X Large	F829W	1	3895					
	XX Large	F830W	1	3895						
	26cm depth with hole cutting									
						Beige	Extra Small	F831BE	1	4407
							Small	F832BE	1	4407
							Medium	F833BE	1	4407
							Large	F834BE	1	4407
							X Large	F835BE	1	4407
						XX Large	F836BE	1	4407	
						Black	Extra Small	F831B	1	4407
							Small	F832B	1	4407
							Medium	F833B	1	4407
	Large	F834B	1	4407						
	X Large	F835B	1	4407						
	XX Large	F836B	1	4407						
	White	Extra Small	F831W	1	4407					
		Small	F832W	1	4407					
		Medium	F833W	1	4407					
		Large	F834W	1	4407					
		X Large	F835W	1	4407					
	XX Large	F836W	1	4407						
	Beige	Bespoke	F837BE	1	4663					
	Black	Bespoke	F837B	1	4663					
	White	Bespoke	F837W	1	4663					

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
CUI International	Fulcional Square Stretch Support Belt			
	26cm and below depth			
	Small (75-90cm)	F701	1	2405
	Medium (90-105cm)	F702	1	2405
	Large (120-135cm)	F703	1	2405
	Extra Large (135-148cm)	F704	1	2405
	Extra Extra Large (148-163cm)	F705	1	2405
	27cm and above depth			
	Small (75-90cm)	F706	1	2586
	Medium (90-105cm)	F707	1	2586
	Large (120-135cm)	F708	1	2586
	Extra Large (135-148cm)	F709	1	2586
	Extra Extra Large (148-163cm)	F710	1	2586
	Fulcional Unisex Prolapse Hernia Bespoke Support Belt			
	White, Black and Skin	F580	1	8717
	Ultralite			
	Left (White) Size 8	CG01	1	1649
	Size 10	CG02	1	1649
	Size 12	CG03	1	1649
	Size 14	CG04	1	1649
	Size 16	CG05	1	1649
Size 18	CG06	1	1649	
Size 20	CG07	1	1649	
Size 22	CG08	1	1649	
Size 24	CG09	1	1649	
Right (White) Size 8	CG10	1	1649	
Size 10	CG11	1	1649	
Size 12	CG12	1	1649	
Size 14	CG13	1	1649	
Size 16	CG14	1	1649	
Size 18	CG15	1	1649	
Size 20	CG16	1	1649	
Size 22	CG17	1	1649	
Size 24	CG18	1	1649	
Dansac Ltd	Dansac Belt & Plate Pack			
	1 adjustable elasticated belt with 5 plates suitable for one and two piece appliances 50-63mm	09075-0000	1	4763 △
	Dansac high output ostomy belt pack	09076-0000	1	4763 △
	1 adjustable elasticated belt with 5 plates			
	Dansac Long Ostomy Belt			
	White 100cm	09000-0000	1	841
	White 150cm	090-01	1	849 △
Beige 100cm	090-02	1	849 △	
Beige 150cm	090-03	1	849 △	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
DBT Medical Ltd	Birkbeck Elastic Waistband & Shield			
	19mm	LM725219	5	5255
	38mm	LM725238	5	5255
	54mm	LM725254	5	5255
	Birkbeck Retaining ring - for use with above			
	19mm	LM725319	5	996
	38mm	LM725338	5	979
	54mm	LM725354	5	979
	Birkbeck Elastic Waist band	LM725100	5	3994
	White Sausage Belt	LM810004	per metre	898
Hollister Ltd	Adapt Belt			
	58-109cm	7300	1	872 △
	86-165cm	7299	1	872 △
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd	Belt/double cotton face piece for St. Marks flange. STATE HOLE SIZE	KM 22	1	1860
	Belt/double cotton face piece with elastic fixing for St. Marks flange. STATE HOLE SIZE	KM 23	1	2426
	Belt/double cotton face piece with tapes fixing for St. Marks flange. STATE HOLE SIZE	KM 24	1	2453
	St Mark's Pattern Col. Belt			
	Male	KM 30	1	7108
	Female	KM 31	1	7108
	Ostomy Web and Elastic Belt with Button & Buckle			
	Fastening 25mm	KM 25	1	1032
	Fastening 51mm	KM 26	1	1221
	Fastening 76mm	KM 27	1	1407
	Ostomy Girdle or Panti Brief, Hole over Stoma with or without Suspenders (Range=KM2101 - KM2126)	KM 21	1	6021
	Web & Elastic Belt			
	25mm wide			
	Small	WL002-25-01-S	1	1348
	Medium	WL002-25-02-U	1	1348
Large	WL002-25-03-W	1	1348	



**STOMA APPLIANCES**

**BELTS**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd	51mm wide			
	Lengths:			
	81cm	WL002-51-32-D	1	1572
	86cm	WL002-51-34-H	1	1572
	91cm	WL002-51-36-M	1	1572
	97cm	WL002-51-38-R	1	1572
	102cm	WL002-51-40-C	1	1572
	107cm	WL002-51-42-G	1	1572
	112cm	WL002-51-44-L	1	1572
	Short Web End and Buckle	WL005-25-P	1	910
	Web & Elastic Belt (25mm wide)			
	61cm	WL008-25-24-U	1	1423
	76cm	WL008-25-30-P	1	1423
	81cm	WL008-25-32-T	1	1423
	91cm	WL008-25-36-C	1	1423
	Narrow Belt			
	Flange diam (38mm)			
	91cm	WL111-38-36-R	1	2804
	97cm	WL111-38-38-V	1	2804
	102cm	WL111-38-40-G	1	2804
	Web & Elastic Belt Child			
	25mm wide			
	71cm	WL129-25-28-J	1	1134
	38mm wide			
	66cm	WL129-38-26-X	1	1579
	71cm	WL129-38-28-C	1	1579
	76cm	WL129-38-30-N	1	1579
	91cm	WL129-38-36-B	1	1579
	Elastic Non-Slip Belt			
	81cm	WL132-25-32-L	1	1579
86cm	WL132-25-34-Q	1	1579	
97cm	WL132-25-38-Y	1	1579	
112cm	WL132-25-44-T	1	1579	
Non-slip belt				
81cm	WL133-01-32-P	1	2312	
86cm	WL133-01-34-T	1	2312	
91cm	WL133-01-36-X	1	2312	
97cm	WL133-01-38-C	1	2312	
102cm	WL133-01-40-N	1	2312	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Kavendor Ltd	Comfizz Stoma Protector	SP1	1	1093
	Comfizz Stoma Shallow Waistband			
	Neutral Small/Medium	WNS/M-SH	1	765
	Neutral Medium/Large	WNM/L-SH	1	765
	Neutral Large/X Large	WNL/XL-SH	1	765
	Comfizz Stoma Support Wear			
	Level I Support			
	Boxer			
	Black			
	Small/Medium	BOX-S/M-B	1	1312
	Medium/Large	BOX-M/L-B	1	1312
	Large/X Large	BOX-L/XL-B	1	1312
	X Large/XX Large	BOX-XL/2XL-B	1	1312
	XX Large/XXX Large	BOX-2XL/3XL-B	1	1312
	Neutral			
	Small/Medium	BOX-S/M-N	1	1312
	Medium/Large	BOX-M/L-N	1	1312
	Large/X Large	BOX-L/XL-N	1	1312
	X Large/XX Large	BOX-XL/2XL-N	1	1312
	XX Large/XXX Large	BOX-2XL/3XL-N	1	1312
	Pink			
	Small/Medium	BOX-S/M-P	1	1312
	Medium/Large	BOX-M/L-P	1	1312
	Large/X Large	BOX-L/XL-P	1	1312
	X Large/XX Large	BOX-XL/2XL-P	1	1312
	XX Large/XXX Large	BOX-2XL/3XL-P	1	1312
	Teal			
	Small/Medium	BOX-S/M-T	1	1312
	Medium/Large	BOX-M/L-T	1	1312
	Large/X Large	BOX-L/XL-T	1	1312
	X Large/XX Large	BOX-XL/2XL-T	1	1312
	XX Large/XXX Large	BOX-2XL/3XL-T	1	1312
	White			
	Small/Medium	BOX-S/M-W	1	1312
	Medium/Large	BOX-M/L-W	1	1312
	Large/X Large	BOX-L/XL-W	1	1312
	X Large/XX Large	BOX-XL/2XL-W	1	1312
	XX Large/XXX Large	BOX-2XL/3XL-W	1	1312
	Boxer with Cup			
	Black			
	Small/Medium	BOX-S/M-B(M)	1	1301
	Medium/Large	BOX-M/L-B(M)	1	1301
	Large/X Large	BOX-L/XL-B(M)	1	1301
	White			
	Small/Medium	BOX-S/M-W(M)	1	1301
	Medium/Large	BOX-M/L-W(M)	1	1301
	Large/X Large	BOX-L/XL-W(M)	1	1301

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance		Order No.	Quantity	List Price	
Kavendor Ltd	Brief					
	Black	Small/Medium	BRF-S/M-B	1	1312	
		Medium/Large	BRF-M/L-B	1	1312	
		Large/X Large	BRF-L/XL-B	1	1312	
		X Large/XX Large	BRF-XL/2XL-B	1	1312	
		XX Large/XXX Large	BRF-2XL/3XL-B	1	1312	
		Neutral	Small/Medium	BRF-S/M-N	1	1312
			Medium/Large	BRF-M/L-N	1	1312
			Large/Extra Large	BRF-L/XL-N	1	1312
			X Large/XX Large	BRF-XL/2XL-N	1	1312
			XX Large/XXX Large	BRF-2XL/3XL-N	1	1312
		Pink	Small/Medium	BRF-S/M-P	1	1312
			Medium/Large	BRF-M/L-P	1	1312
			Large/X Large	BRF-L/XL-P	1	1312
			X Large/XX Large	BRF-XL/2XL-P	1	1312
			XX Large/XXX Large	BRF-2XL/3XL-P	1	1312
		Teal	Small/Medium	BRF-S/M-T	1	1312
			Medium/Large	BRF-M/L-T	1	1312
			Large/Extra Large	BRF-L/XL-T	1	1312
			X Large/XX Large	BRF-XL/2XL-T	1	1312
			XX Large/XXX Large	BRF-2XL/3XL-T	1	1312
		White	Small/Medium	BRF-S/M-W	1	1312
			Medium/Large	BRF-M/L-W	1	1312
			Large/X Large	BRF-L/XL-W	1	1312
			X Large/XX Large	BRF-XL/2XL-W	1	1312
			XX Large/XXX Large	BRF-2XL/3XL-W	1	1312
		Junior Boxer				
		Black	X Small	BOX-JXS-B	1	1312
			Small	BOX-JS-B	1	1312
			Medium	BOX-JM-B	1	1312
			Large	BOX-JL-B	1	1312
		Blue	X Small	BOX-JXS-BL	1	1311
			Small	BOX-JS-BL	1	1311
			Medium	BOX-JM-BL	1	1311
			Large	BOX-JL-BL	1	1311
		White	X Small	BOX-JXS-W	1	1312
			Small	BOX-JS-W	1	1312
			Medium	BOX-JM-W	1	1312
			Large	BOX-JL-W	1	1312
		Junior Brief				
	Black	X Small	BRF-JXS-B	1	1312	
		Small	BRF-JS-B	1	1312	
		Medium	BRF-JM-B	1	1312	
		Large	BRF-JL-B	1	1312	
	Pink	X Small	BRF-JXS-P	1	1312	
		Small	BRF-JS-P	1	1312	
		Medium	BRF-JM-P	1	1312	
		Large	BRF-JL-P	1	1312	
	White	X Small	BRF-JXS-W	1	1312	
		Small	BRFJS-W	1	1312	
		Medium	BRF-JM-W	1	1312	
		Large	BRF-JL-W	1	1312	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Kavendor Ltd	Shallow Boxer Black	Small/Medium	BOX-S/M-B-sh	1 1312
		Medium/Large	BOX-M/L-B-sh	1 1312
	White	Large/X Large	BOX-L/XL-B-sh	1 1312
		Small/Medium	BOX-S/M-W-sh	1 1312
		Medium/Large	BOX-M/L-W-sh	1 1312
	Shallow Brief Black	Large/X Large	BOX-L/XL-W-sh	1 1312
		Small/Medium	BRF-S/M-B-sh	1 1312
	White	Medium/Large	BRF-M/L-B-sh	1 1312
		Large/X Large	BRF-L/XL-B-sh	1 1312
		Small/Medium	BRF-S/M-W-sh	1 1312
		Medium/Large	BRF-M/L-W-sh	1 1312
	Thong Black	Large/X Large	BRF-L/XL-W-sh	1 1312
		Small/Medium	TH-S/M-B	1 1301
	White	Medium/Large	TH-M/L-B	1 1301
		Large/X Large	TH-L/XL-B	1 1301
		Small/Medium	TH-S/M-W	1 1301
		Medium/Large	TH-M/L-W	1 1301
		Large/X Large	TH-L/XL-W	1 1301
	Tank Top White - Male	Small/Medium	TTW-S/M(M)	1 2711
		Medium/Large	TTW-M/L(M)	1 2711
		Large/X Large	TTW-L/XL(M)	1 2711
		X Large/XX Large	TTW-XL/2XL(M)	1 2711
	Light Support Garment Vest Style			
	Black - Female	Small/Medium	VB-S/M(F)	1 2733
		Medium/Large	VB-M/L(F)	1 2733
		Large/X Large	VB-L/XL(F)	1 2733
		X Large/ XX Large	VB-XL/2XL(F)	1 2733
	Black - Male	Small/Medium	VB-S/M(M)	1 2733
		Medium/Large	VB-M/L(M)	1 2733
		Large/X Large	VB-L/XL(M)	1 2733
		X Large/ XX Large	VB-XL/2XL(M)	1 2733
	Pink - Female	Small/Medium	VP-S/M(F)	1 2733
		Medium/Large	VP-M/L(F)	1 2733
		Large/X Large	VP-L/XL(F)	1 2733
		X Large/ XX Large	VP-XL/2XL(F)	1 2733
	Teal - Female	Small/Medium	VT-S/M(F)	1 2733
		Medium/Large	VT-M/L(F)	1 2733
		Large/X Large	VT-L/XL(F)	1 2733
		X Large/ XX Large	VT-XL/2XL(F)	1 2733
	White - Female	Small/Medium	VW-S/M(F)	1 2733
		Medium/Large	VW-M/L(F)	1 2733
		Large/X Large	VW-L/XL(F)	1 2733
		X Large/ XX Large	VW-XL/2XL(F)	1 2733
	White - Male	Small/Medium	VW-S/M(M)	1 2733
		Medium/Large	VW-M/L(M)	1 2733
		Large/X Large	VW-L/XL(M)	1 2733
		X Large/ XX Large	VW-XL/2XL(M)	1 2733

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price		
Kavendor Ltd	Junior Vest Blue - Boys	X Small	VBL-JXS-(M)	1	2733	
		Small	VBL-JS-(M)	1	2733	
		Medium	VBL-JM-(M)	1	2733	
		Large	VBL-JL-(M)	1	2733	
	Pink - Girls	X Small	VP-JXS-(F)	1	2733	
		Small	VP-JS-(F)	1	2733	
		Medium	VP-JM-(F)	1	2733	
		Large	VP-JL-(F)	1	2733	
	White - Boys	X Small	VW-JXS-(M)	1	2733	
		Small	VW-JS-(M)	1	2733	
		Medium	VW-JM-(M)	1	2733	
		Large	VW-JL-(M)	1	2733	
	White - Girls	X Small	VW-JXS-(F)	1	2733	
		Small	VW-JS-(F)	1	2733	
		Medium	VW-JM-(F)	1	2733	
		Large	VW-JL-(F)	1	2733	
	Shallow Waistband with Silicone Grip	Black	Small/Medium	WBS/M-SH-si	1	976
			Medium/Large	WBM/L-SH-si	1	976
			Large/X Large	WBL/XL-SH-si	1	976
			X Large/XX Large	WBXL/2XL-SH-si	1	976
		Neutral	XX Large/XXX Large	WB2XL/3XL-SH-si	1	976
			Small/Medium	WNS/M-SH-si	1	984
			Medium/Large	WNM/L-SH-si	1	984
			Large/X Large	WNL/XL-SH-si	1	984
		White	X Large/XX Large	WNXL/2XL-SH-si	1	976
			XX Large/XXX Large	WN2XL/3XL-SH-si	1	976
			Small/Medium	WWS/M-SH-si	1	976
			Medium/Large	WWW/L-SH-si	1	976
	Waistband with Silicone Grip	Black	Large/X Large	WWL/XL-SH-si	1	976
			X Large/XX Large	WWXL/2XL-SH-si	1	976
XX Large/XXX Large			WW2XL/3XL-SH-si	1	976	
Small/Medium			WBS/M-si	1	976	
Neutral		Medium/Large	WBM/L-si	1	976	
		Large/X Large	WBL/XL-si	1	976	
		X Large/XX Large	WBXL/2XL-si	1	976	
		XX Large/XXX Large	WB2XL/3XL-si	1	976	
White		Small/Medium	WNS/M-si	1	984	
		Medium/Large	WNM/L-si	1	984	
		Large/X Large	WNL/XL-si	1	984	
		X Large/XX Large	WNXL/2XL-si	1	984	
White	XX Large/XXX Large	WN2XL/3XL-si	1	984		
	Small/Medium	WWS/M-si	1	976		
	Medium/Large	WWW/L-si	1	976		
	Large/X Large	WWL/XL-si	1	976		
White	X Large/XX Large	WWXL/2XL-si	1	976		
	XX Large/XXX Large	WW2XL/3XL-si	1	976		

**STOMA APPLIANCES**

**BELTS**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Kavendor Ltd	Level II Support				
	Double Layer Boxer				
	Black	Small/Medium	BOX-S/M-B-D	1 3084	
		Medium/Large	BOX-M/L-B-D	1 3084	
		Large/X Large	BOX-L/XL-B-D	1 3084	
		X Large/XX Large	BOX-XL/2XL-B-D	1 3084	
		XX Large/XXX Large	BOX-2XL/3XL-B-D	1 3084	
		White	Small/Medium	BOX-S/M-W-D	1 3084
			Medium/Large	BOX-M/L-W-D	1 3084
			Large/X Large	BOX-L/XL-W-D	1 3084
			X Large/XX Large	BOX-XL/2XL-W-D	1 3084
			XX Large/XXX Large	BOX-2XL/3XL-W-D	1 3084
		Unisex Boxer			
		Black	Small/Medium	2BOX-S/M-B	1 1843
			Medium/Large	2BOX-M/L-B	1 1843
			Large/X Large	2BOX-L/XL-B	1 1843
			X Large/XX Large	2BOX-XL/2XL-B	1 1843
			XX Large/XXX Large	2BOX-2XL/3XL-B	1 1843
			White	2BOX-S/M-W	1 1858
			Medium/Large	2BOX-M/L-W	1 1858
			Large/X Large	2BOX-L/XL-W	1 1858
			X Large/XX Large	2BOX-XL/2XL-W	1 1858
			XX Large/XXX Large	2BOX-2XL/3XL-W	1 1858
		Ladies Brief			
		Black	Small/Medium	2BRF-S/M-B	1 1843
			Medium/Large	2BRF-M/L-B	1 1843
			Large/X Large	2BRF-L/XL-B	1 1843
			X Large/XX Large	2BRF-XL/2XL-B	1 1843
			XX Large/XXX Large	2BRF-2XL/3XL-B	1 1843
			White	2BRF-S/M-W	1 1858
			Medium/Large	2BRF-M/L-W	1 1858
			Large/X Large	2BRF-L/XL-W	1 1858
			X Large/XX Large	2BRF-XL/2XL-W	1 1858
			XX Large/XXX Large	2BRF-2XL/3XL-W	1 1858
		Comfizz Stoma Waistband			
	Level I Support				
	Black	Small/Medium	WBS/M	1 765	
	Neutral		WNS/M	1 765	
	White		WWS/M	1 765	
	Black	Medium/Large	WBM/L	1 765	
	Neutral		WNM/L	1 765	
	White		WWM/L	1 765	
	Black	Large/X Large	WBL/XL	1 765	
	Neutral		WNL/XL	1 765	
	White		WWL/XL	1 765	
	Black	X Large/XX Large	WBXL/2XL	1 765	
	Neutral		WNXL/2XL	1 765	
	White		WWXL/2XL	1 765	
	Black	XX Large/XXX Large	WB2XL/3XL	1 765	
	Neutral		WN2XL/3XL	1 765	
	White		WW2XL/3XL	1 765	
	Junior				
	Black	X Small	WBJXS	1 765	
	Neutral		WNJXS	1 765	
	White		WWJXS	1 765	
	Black	Small	WBJS	1 765	
	Neutral		WNJS	1 765	
	White		WWJS	1 765	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance		Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Kavendor Ltd	Black	Medium	WBJM	1	765	
	Neutral		WNJM	1	765	
	White		WWJM	1	765	
	Black	Large	WBJL	1	765	
	Neutral		WNJL	1	765	
	White		WWJL	1	765	
	Level II Support					
	Neutral	Small/Medium		2WNS/M	1	1967
		Medium/Large		2WNM/L	1	1967
		Large/X Large		2WNL/XL	1	1967
		X Large/XX Large		2WNXL/2XL	1	1967
		XX Large/XXX Large		2WN2XL/3XL	1	1967
	Comfizz Support Belt Level III					
	60mm					
Neutral	Medium		WNM-L3-60/15	1	6012	
	Large		WNL-L3-60/15	1	6012	
	X Large		WNXL-L3-60/15	1	6012	
	XX Large		WN2XL-L3-60/15	1	6012	
	XXX Large		WN3XL-L3-60/15	1	6012	
	XXXX Large		WN4XL-L3-60/15	1	6012	
72mm						
Neutral	Medium		WNM-L3-72/15	1	6012	
	Large		WNL-L3-72/15	1	6012	
	X Large		WNXL-L3-72/15	1	6012	
	XX Large		WN2XL-L3-72/15	1	6012	
	XXX Large		WN3XL-L3-72/15	1	6012	
	XXXX Large		WN4XL-L3-72/15	1	6012	
85mm						
Neutral	Medium		WNM-L3-85/15	1	6012	
	Large		WNL-L3-85/15	1	6012	
	X Large		WNXL-L3-85/15	1	6012	
	XX Large		WN2XL-L3-85/15	1	6012	
	XXX Large		WN3XL-L3-85/15	1	6012	
	XXXX Large		WN4XL-L3-85/15	1	6012	
Comfizz Support Belt Level III Easy Cut						
15cm depth						
	Medium		WGM-L3-0/15-EC	1	6012	
	Large		WGL-L3-0/15-EC	1	6012	
	X Large		WGXL-L3-0/15-EC	1	6012	
	XX Large		WG2XL-L3-0/15-EC	1	6012	
	XXX Large		WG3XL-L3-0/15-EC	1	6012	
	XXXX Large		WG4XL-L3-0/15-EC	1	6012	
22.5cm depth						
	Medium		WGM-L3-0/22.5-EC-L	1	7464	
	Large		WGL-L3-0/22.5-EC-L	1	7464	
	X Large		WGXL-L3-0/22.5-EC-L	1	7464	
	XX Large		WG2XL-L3-0/22.5-EC-L	1	7464	
	XXX Large		WG3XL-L3-0/22.5-EC-L	1	7464	
	XXXX Large		WG4XL-L3-0/22.5-EC-L	1	7464	
22.5cm depth						
	Medium		WGM-L3-0/22.5-EC-R	1	7464	
	Large		WGL-L3-0/22.5-EC-R	1	7464	
	X Large		WGXL-L3-0/22.5-EC-R	1	7464	
	XX Large		WG2XL-L3-0/22.5-EC-R	1	7464	
	XXX Large		WG3XL-L3-0/22.5-EC-R	1	7464	
	XXXX Large		WG4XL-L3-0/22.5-EC-R	1	7464	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Kavendor Ltd	Comfizz Shallow Support Belt Level III				
	60mm				
	White	Medium	WWM-L3-60/10	1 5961	
		Large	WWL-L3-60/10	1 5961	
		X Large	WWXL-L3-60/10	1 5961	
		XX Large	WW2XL-L3-60/10	1 5961	
		XXX Large	WW3XL-L3-60/10	1 5961	
		XXXX Large	WW4XL-L3-60/10	1 5961	
		72mm			
		White	Medium	WWM-L3-72/10	1 5961
			Large	WWL-L3-72/10	1 5961
			X Large	WWXL-L3-72/10	1 5961
			XX Large	WW2XL-L3-72/10	1 5961
			XXX Large	WW3XL-L3-72/10	1 5961
			XXXX Large	WW4XL-L3-72/10	1 5961
		Comfizz Multisupport Belt			
		Level III Support			
		15cm depth			
		White	Medium (80-89cm)	WWM-L3-0/15	1 5961
			Large (90-99cm)	WWL-L3-0/15	1 5961
			X Large (100-109cm)	WWXL-L3-0/15	1 5961
			XX Large (110-120cm)	WW2XL-L3-0/15	1 5961
			XXX Large (121-130cm)	WW3XL-L3-0/15	1 5961
			XXXX Large (131-140cm)	WW4XL-L3-0/15	1 5961
		Comfizz Two Part Support Belt Level III			
		60mm			
		Slate	Medium	WSM-L3-60/17(TP)	1 7962
			Large	WSL-L3-60/17(TP)	1 7962
			X Large	WSXL-L3-60/17(TP)	1 7962
			XX Large	WS2XL-L3-60/17(TP)	1 7962
			XXX Large	WS3XL-L3-60/17(TP)	1 7962
			XXXX Large	WS4XL-L3-60/17(TP)	1 7962
		75mm			
		Slate	Medium	WSM-L3-75/17(TP)	1 7962
			Large	WSL-L3-75/17(TP)	1 7962
			X Large	WSXL-L3-75/17(TP)	1 7962
		XX Large	WS2XL-L3-75/17(TP)	1 7962	
		XXX Large	WS3XL-L3-75/17(TP)	1 7962	
		XXXX Large	WS4XL-L3-75/17(TP)	1 7962	
	90mm				
	Slate	Medium	WSM-L3-90/17(TP)	1 7962	
		Large	WSL-L3-90/17(TP)	1 7962	
		X Large	WSXL-L3-90/17(TP)	1 7962	
		XX Large	WS2XL-L3-90/17(TP)	1 7962	
		XXX Large	WS3XL-L3-90/17(TP)	1 7962	
		XXXX Large	WS4XL-L3-90/17(TP)	1 7962	
	Comfizz Two Part Support Belt Level III Front				
	60mm aperture		CBPAD-Jet-60	1 1356	
	75mm aperture		CBPAD-Jet-75	1 1356	
	90mm aperture		CBPAD-Jet-90	1 1356	
Marlen Healthcare Ltd	Adjustable Elastic Waist Belt		5004	1 270	
	UltraMax SkinTone Ostomy Belt		5005	1 649	



## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price	p
Nu-Hope Laboratories	Nu-Hope Support Belts (The standard opening is 60mm; the following alternative size and shape openings are available by adding the appropriate suffix to the order code 50mm-E, 56mm-F, 63mm-G, 68mm-A, 72mm-DC, 75mm-B, 80mm-C, Med Oval-H, Large Oval-J, Ex Large Oval-K)				
	75mm wide				
	Small (70-78cm)	6400	1	3692	
	Medium (80-88cm)	6401	1	3692	
	Large (90-100cm)	6402	1	3692	
	X-Large (103-115cm)	6403	1	3841	
	XX-Large (118-130cm)	6404	1	3841	
	100mm wide				
	Small (70-78cm)	6410	1	4599	
	Medium (80-88cm)	6411	1	4599	
	Large (90-100cm)	6412	1	4599	
	X-Large (103-115cm)	6413	1	4786	
	XX-Large (118-130cm)	6414	1	4786	
	125mm wide				
	Small (70-78cm)	6420	1	5470	
	Medium (80-88cm)	6421	1	5470	
	Large (90-100cm)	6422	1	5470	
	X-Large (103-115cm)	6423	1	5692	
	XX-Large (118-130cm)	6424	1	5692	
	150mm wide				
	Small (70-78cm)	6430	1	6337	
	Medium (80-88cm)	6431	1	6337	
	Large (90-100cm)	6432	1	6337	
	X-Large (103-115cm)	6433	1	6593	
	XX-Large (118-130cm)	6434	1	6593	
	175mm wide (left)				
	Small (70-78cm)	6440	1	7310	
	Medium (80-88cm)	6441	1	7310	
	Large (90-100cm)	6442	1	7310	
	X-Large (103-115cm)	6443	1	7600	
	XX-Large (118-130cm)	6444	1	7600	
	175mm wide (right)				
	Small (70-78cm)	6445	1	7310	
	Medium (80-88cm)	6446	1	7310	
	Large (90-100cm)	6447	1	7310	
	X-Large (103-115cm)	6448	1	7600	
	XX-Large (118-130cm)	6449	1	7600	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Nu-Hope Laboratories	200mm wide (left)			
	Small (70-78cm)	6450	1	8295
	Medium (80-88cm)	6451	1	8295
	Large (90-100cm)	6452	1	8295
	X-Large (103-115cm)	6453	1	8631
	XX-Large (118-130cm)	6454	1	8631
	200mm wide (right)			
	Small (70-78cm)	6455	1	8295
	Medium (80-88cm)	6456	1	8295
	Large (90-100cm)	6457	1	8295
	X-Large (103-115cm)	6458	1	8631
	XX-Large (118-130cm)	6459	1	8631
	225mm wide (left)			
	Small (70-78cm)	6460	1	8480
	Medium (80-88cm)	6461	1	8480
	Large (90-100cm)	6462	1	8480
	X-Large (103-115cm)	6463	1	8646
	XX-Large (118-130cm)	6464	1	8646
	225mm wide (right)			
	Small (70-78cm)	6465	1	8480
	Medium (80-88cm)	6466	1	8480
	Large (90-100cm)	6467	1	8480
	X-Large (103-115cm)	6468	1	8646
XX-Large (118-130cm)	6469	1	8646	
	Prolapse Overbelt	P	1	1322
Oakmed Ltd	Adjustable Ostomy Belt			
	100cm	OCB02	1	831
	Made to Measure Ostomy Belt	B100	1	7679
	Made to Measure Pantie Girdle	P200	1	4981
	Made to Measure Ostomy Girdle	G300	1	4981
Omex Medical Ltd	Schacht Belt 91.5cm	780251	1	525
Orthotic Services Ltd	Made to Measure Ostomy Girdle in white - hole or panel over stoma as required; zips and suspenders as standard (A measuring chart is available on application)	OSL-012	1	3131

---

**STOMA APPLIANCES**


---



---

**BELTS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Peak Medical Ltd	Combimate Adjustable Elastic Ostomy Belt 50mm wide with 2-point belt lug connection	SB52	1	1315 △
	EuroTec Adjustable Elastic Ostomy Belt 50mm wide			
	Large (90-110cm)	SB 50 L	1	1316 △
	X Large (110-130cm)	SB 50 XL	1	1316 △
	XX Large (130cm and above)	SB 50 XXL	1	1316 △
Pelican Healthcare Ltd	Eakin Stoma Support Belt with IsoFlex 20cm depth			
	Small (75-90cm)	839051	1	5390
	Medium (90-105cm)	839052	1	5390
	Large (105-120cm)	839053	1	5390
	X Large (120-135cm)	839054	1	5390
	26cm depth			
	Small (75-90cm)	839061	1	5988
	Medium (90-105cm)	839062	1	5988
	Large (105-120cm)	839063	1	5988
	X Large (120-135cm)	839064	1	5988
	Pelican Adjustable Ostomy Belt	133006	1	849
E Sallis Ltd	Colostomy Belt for Night use	14b	1	1178
		14c	1	614
	Day use	15a	1	3244
	Ostomy Girdle/Pantie Brief including hole over stoma, with suspenders as required Made in elastane	Fit 15c	1	4109

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Salts Healthcare	Confidence BE Adjustable Ostomy Belt			
	Black 100cm	BB01B	1	842
	Stone 100cm	BB01ST	1	842
	White 100cm	BB01W	1	842
	Salts Adjustable Ostomy Belt			
	Beige 100cm	ABO1	1	850
	Beige 122cm	ABO2	1	842
	25mm Single Elastic Belt with 2 loops:			
	Standard 89cm long	877002	1	449
	Ex-large 107cm long	877024	1	449
	102mm Elastic Belt with waterproof panel	877008	1	1841
	Button & Loop Belt	877012	1	449
	Baby Lycra Belt With Velcro Fastening			
	Standard 89cm long	877022	1	457
	Ex-large 107cm long	877023	1	457
	150mm Elastic Belt with Waterproof Panel	877017	1	2243
	Colostomy Belt	877018	1	9221
	Salts Support Wear			
	Ladies Brief			
	Black			
	Extra Small	BRFBXS	1	1386
	Small/Medium	BRFBMS	1	1386
	Medium/Large	BRFBML	1	1386
	Large/X Large	BRFBXL	1	1386
	XX Large	BRFBXXL	1	1386
	Nude			
	Extra Small	BRFNXS	1	1386
	Small/Medium	BRFNMS	1	1386
	Medium/Large	BRFNML	1	1386
	Large/X Large	BRFNLXL	1	1386
	XX Large	BRFNXXL	1	1386
	White			
	Extra Small	BRFWXS	1	1386
	Small/Medium	BRFWMS	1	1386
	Medium/Large	BRFWML	1	1386
	Large/X Large	BRFWLXL	1	1386
	XX Large	BRFWXXL	1	1386
	Unisex Boxer			
	Black			
	Extra Small	BOXBXS	1	1386
	Small/Medium	BOXBSM	1	1386
	Medium/Large	BOXBML	1	1386
	Large/X Large	BOXBLXL	1	1386
	XX Large	BOXBXXL	1	1386
	Nude			
	Extra Small	BOXNXS	1	1386
	Small/Medium	BOXNSM	1	1386
	Medium/Large	BOXNML	1	1386
	Large/X Large	BOXNLXL	1	1386
	XX Large	BOXNXXL	1	1386
	White			
	Extra Small	BOXWXS	1	1386
	Small/Medium	BOXWSM	1	1386
	Medium/Large	BOXWML	1	1386
	Large/X Large	BOXWLXL	1	1386
	XX Large	BOXWXXL	1	1386

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price	p
SASH	Made to Measure 50mm polyester webbing Stoma Hernia Support Belt attached to plastic flange with hole over stoma				
	Sash Ostomy Hernia Belt	HB102	1	5649	
	Security and Leakage Belt	SR103	1	2662	
	(For items above, patients are required to complete an Order Form obtainable from Stoma Care Nurses or from SASH (Tel 0800 389 3111) detailing waist size and enclosing a sample of pouch used so that the hole within the belt flange can be customised to fit individual requirements)				
T J Shannon Ltd	Elastic Belt (with button & buckle fastening)	TJS 962d	1	484	
Theya Healthcare	Petal Bamboo Medium Support Briefs				
	Black				
	Small	TL004CS	1	2400	
	Medium	TL004CM	1	2400	
	Large	TL004CL	1	2400	
	X Large	TL004CXL	1	2400	
	XX Large	TL004CXXL	1	2400	
	Vanilla				
	Small	TL004BS	1	2400	
	Medium	TL004BM	1	2400	
	Large	TL004BL	1	2400	
	X Large	TL004BXL	1	2400	
	XX Large	TL004BXXL	1	2400	
Vanilla Blush	Vanilla Blush Hernia Support Coresitwell Belt				
	Beige				
	16cm depth				
	Small (up to 80cm)	VBCSWMB1	1	5800	
	Medium (85cm-95cm)	VBCSWMB2	1	5800	
	Large (95cm-115cm)	VBCSWMB3	1	5800	
	X Large (115cm-135cm)	VBCSWMB4	1	5800	
	XX Large (135cm-148cm)	VBCSWMB5	1	5800	
	26cm depth				
	Small (up to 80cm)	VBCSWB1	1	6000	
	Medium (85cm-95cm)	VBCSWB2	1	6000	
	Large (95cm-115cm)	VBCSWB3	1	6000	
	X Large (115cm-135cm)	VBCSWB4	1	6000	
	XX Large (135cm-148cm)	VBCSWB5	1	6000	
	XXX Large (148cm-170cm)	VBCSWB6	1	6000	
	Black				
	16cm depth				
	Small (up to 80cm)	VBCSWM1	1	5800	
	Medium (85cm-95cm)	VBCSWM2	1	5800	
	Large (95cm-115cm)	VBCSWM3	1	5800	
	X Large (115cm-135cm)	VBCSWM4	1	5800	
	XX Large (135cm-148cm)	VBCSWM5	1	5800	
	26cm depth				
	Small (up to 80cm)	VBCSW1	1	6000	
	Medium (85cm-95cm)	VBCSW2	1	6000	
	Large (95cm-115cm)	VBCSW3	1	6000	
	X Large (115cm-135cm)	VBCSW4	1	6000	
	XX Large (135cm-148cm)	VBCSW5	1	6000	
	XXX Large (148cm-170cm)	VBCSW6	1	6000	

**STOMA APPLIANCES**

**BELTS**

Manufacturer	Appliance		Order No.	Quantity	List Price
Vanilla Blush	Vanilla Blush Hernia Support Coresitwell Girdle				
	Ladies				
	Beige	X Small-Small (up to 80cm)	VBCSWGB1	1	4000
		Medium (85cm-95cm)	VBCSWGB2	1	4000
		Large (95cm-115cm)	VBCSWGB3	1	4000
		X Large (115cm-135cm)	VBCSWGB4	1	4000
		XX Large (135cm-148cm)	VBCSWGB5	1	4000
		XXX Large (148cm-170cm)	VBCSWGB6	1	4000
	Black	X Small-Small (up to 80cm)	VBCSWG1	1	4000
		Medium (85cm-95cm)	VBCSWG2	1	4000
		Large (95cm-115cm)	VBCSWG3	1	4000
		X Large (115cm-135cm)	VBCSWG4	1	4000
		XX Large (135cm-148cm)	VBCSWG5	1	4000
		XXX Large (148cm-170cm)	VBCSWG6	1	4000
	Male				
	Black	X Small-Small (up to 80cm)	VBCSWMG1	1	4000
		Medium (85cm-95cm)	VBCSWMG2	1	4000
		Large (95cm-115cm)	VBCSWMG3	1	4000
		X Large (115cm-135cm)	VBCSWMG4	1	4000
		XX Large (135cm-148cm)	VBCSWMG5	1	4000
		XXX Large (148cm-170cm)	VBCSWMG6	1	4000
	Grey	X Small-Small (up to 80cm)	VBCSWMGG1	1	4000
		Medium (85cm-95cm)	VBCSWMGG2	1	4000
		Large (95cm-115cm)	VBCSWMGG3	1	4000
		X Large (115cm-135cm)	VBCSWMGG4	1	4000
		XX Large (135cm-148cm)	VBCSWMGG5	1	4000
		XXX Large (148cm-170cm)	VBCSWMGG6	1	4000

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Vanilla Blush	Vanilla Blush Hernia Support Girdle			
	Level 2/3 Support			
	Ladies Briefs			
	Black Medium (52cm)	VBSLB2	1	4000
	Large (56cm)	VBSLB3	1	4000
	X Large (60cm)	VBSLB4	1	4000
	XX Large (64cm)	VBSLB5	1	4000
	XXX Large (68cm)	VBSLB6	1	4000
	XXXX Large (72cm)	VBSLB7	1	4000
	XXXXX Large (76cm)	VBSLB8	1	4000
	White Medium (52cm)	VBSLW2	1	4000
	Large (56cm)	VBSLW3	1	4000
	X Large (60cm)	VBSLW4	1	4000
	XX Large (64cm)	VBSLW5	1	4000
	XXX Large (68cm)	VBSLW6	1	4000
	XXXX Large (72cm)	VBSLW7	1	4000
	XXXXX Large (76cm)	VBSLW8	1	4000
	Ladies Briefs with Legs			
	Black Medium (52cm)	VBSKB2	1	4000
	Large (56cm)	VBSKB3	1	4000
	X Large (60cm)	VBSKB4	1	4000
	XX Large (64cm)	VBSKB5	1	4000
	XXX Large (68cm)	VBSKB6	1	4000
	XXXX Large (72cm)	VBSKB7	1	4000
	XXXXX Large (76cm)	VBSKB8	1	4000
	White Medium (52cm)	VBSKW2	1	4000
	Large (56cm)	VBSKW3	1	4000
	X Large (60cm)	VBSKW4	1	4000
	XX Large (64cm)	VBSKW5	1	4000
	XXX Large (68cm)	VBSKW6	1	4000
	XXXX Large (72cm)	VBSKW7	1	4000
	XXXXX Large (76cm)	VBSKW8	1	4000
	Male Briefs			
	Black Medium (66cm)	VBSPB2	1	4000
	Large (70cm)	VBSPB3	1	4000
	X Large (74cm)	VBSPB4	1	4000
	XX Large (78cm)	VBSPB5	1	4000
	XXX Large (82cm)	VBSPB6	1	4000
	XXXX Large (86cm)	VBSPB7	1	4000
	XXXXX Large (90cm)	VBSPB8	1	4000
	White Medium (66cm)	VBSPW2	1	4000
	Large (70cm)	VBSPW3	1	4000
	X Large (74cm)	VBSPW4	1	4000
	XX Large (78cm)	VBSPW5	1	4000
	XXX Large (82cm)	VBSPW6	1	4000
	XXXX Large (86cm)	VBSPW7	1	4000
	XXXXX Large (90cm)	VBSPW8	1	4000

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Vanilla Blush	Male Briefs with Legs				
	Black	Medium (66cm)	VBSBB2	1	4000
		Large (70cm)	VBSBB3	1	4000
		X Large (74cm)	VBSBB4	1	4000
		XX Large (78cm)	VBSBB5	1	4000
		XXX Large (82cm)	VBSBB6	1	4000
		XXXX Large (86cm)	VBSBB7	1	4000
		XXXXX Large (90cm)	VBSBB8	1	4000
	White	Medium (66cm)	VBSBW2	1	4000
		Large (70cm)	VBSBW3	1	4000
		X Large (74cm)	VBSBW4	1	4000
		XX Large (78cm)	VBSBW5	1	4000
		XXX Large (82cm)	VBSBW6	1	4000
		XXXX Large (86cm)	VBSBW7	1	4000
		XXXXX Large (90cm)	VBSBW8	1	4000
	Vanilla Blush Hernia Support Girdle				
	Ladies Pantie Girdle				
	Black	Small (44cm)	VBLPGB1	1	4000
		Medium (48cm)	VBLPGB2	1	4000
		Large (52cm)	VBLPGB3	1	4000
		X Large (56cm)	VBLPGB4	1	4000
		XX Large (60cm)	VBLPGB5	1	4000
		XXX Large (64cm)	VBLPGB6	1	4000
		XXXX Large (68cm)	VBLPGB7	1	4000
		XXXXX Large (72cm)	VBLPGB8	1	4000
	White	Small (44cm)	VBLPGW1	1	4000
		Medium (48cm)	VBLPGW2	1	4000
		Large (52cm)	VBLPGW3	1	4000
X Large (56cm)		VBLPGW4	1	4000	
XX Large (60cm)		VBLPGW5	1	4000	
XXX Large (64cm)		VBLPGW6	1	4000	
XXXX Large (68cm)		VBLPGW7	1	4000	
XXXXX Large (72cm)		VBLPGW8	1	4000	
Vanilla Blush Hernia Support Vest					
Level 2/3 Support					
Ladies					
Black	Small	VBLVB1	1	3500	
	Medium	VBLVB2	1	3500	
	Large	VBLVB3	1	3500	
	X Large	VBLVB4	1	3500	
	XX Large	VBLVB5	1	3500	
	XXX Large	VBLVB6	1	3500	
	XXXX Large	VBLVB7	1	3500	
	XXXXX Large	VBLVB8	1	3500	



## STOMA APPLIANCES

## BELTS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Vanilla Blush	White	Small	VBLVW1	1	3500
		Medium	VBLVW2	1	3500
		Large	VBLVW3	1	3500
		X Large	VBLVW4	1	3500
		XX Large	VBLVW5	1	3500
		XXX Large	VBLVW6	1	3500
		XXXX Large	VBLVW7	1	3500
		XXXXX Large	VBLVW8	1	3500
	Unisex Black	Small	VBMB1	1	3500
		Medium	VBMB2	1	3500
		Large	VBMB3	1	3500
		X Large	VBMB4	1	3500
		XX Large	VBMB5	1	3500
		XXX Large	VBMB6	1	3500
		XXXX Large	VBMB7	1	3500
		XXXXX Large	VBMB8	1	3500
	White	Small	VBMVW1	1	3500
		Medium	VBMVW2	1	3500
		Large	VBMVW3	1	3500
		X Large	VBMVW4	1	3500
		XX Large	VBMVW5	1	3500
		XXX Large	VBMVW6	1	3500
		XXXX Large	VBMVW7	1	3500
		XXXXX Large	VBMVW8	1	3500
	Vanilla Blush Stoma Support Pants				
	Junior Boys				
		3-4 years	VBJBM1	3	2700
		5-6 years	VBJBM2	3	2700
	7-8 years	VBJBM3	3	2700	
	9-10 years	VBJBM4	3	2700	
Junior Girls					
	3-4 years	VBJGM1	3	2700	
	5-6 years	VBJGM2	3	2700	
	7-8 years	VBJGM3	3	2700	
	9-10 years	VBJGM4	3	2700	
Welland Medical Ltd	Welland FreeStyle Vie Belt				
	White Standard	BLTS01	1	817	
	White Large	BLTL01	1	817	
Welland Universal Belt System. 5 Universal belt rings with 1 adjustable elasticated belt					
	67mm belt ring	BLT067	1	4060	
	73mm belt ring	BLT073	1	3992	
	77mm belt ring	BLT077	1	4060	
	82mm belt ring	BLT082	1	4060	
	92mm belt ring	BLT092	1	4060	
Universal Belt System Large (5 belt rings with 1 adjustable elasticated belt)					
	77mm belt ring	BLT177	1	4060	
	92mm belt ring	BLT192	1	4060	
	98mm belt ring	BLT198	1	3992	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

All products in this category qualify for the stoma customisation fee.

All products in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
B. Braun Medical Ltd	<b>Softima</b> 1-piece closed pouch with filter and inspection window Maxi Beige Cut-to-fit 16-70mm	044070E	30	9186	
	<b>Softima</b> closed pouch with filter, skin protector and protective cover Beige Cut-to-fit 16-60mm	044015E	30	9186	
	pre-cut 25mm	044025E	30	9186	
	30mm	044030E	30	9186	
	35mm	044035E	30	9186	
	40mm	044040E	30	9186	
	45mm	044045E	30	9186	
	Transparent cut-to-fit 16-50mm	044115E	30	9186	
	16-70mm	044170E	30	9186	
	<b>Softima Active</b> 1-piece closed pouch with filter, window and split cover Mini Beige Cut-to-fit 15-45mm	4612215E	30	8425	
	Midi Beige Cut-to-fit 15-50mm	4612115E	30	8425	
	Maxi Beige Cut-to-fit 15-65mm	4612380E	30	8425	
	<b>Softima Active</b> closed pouch with filter and soft cover Midi Beige pre-cut 25mm	4610125E	30	9027	
	30mm	4610130E	30	9027	
	35mm	4610135E	30	9027	
	40mm	4610140E	30	9027	
	Midi Transparent Cut-to-fit 15-50mm	4611115E	30	9027	
	Maxi Transparent Cut-to-fit 15-65mm	4611380E	30	9027	
	<b>Softima Convex Closed</b> pouch with filter and soft cover Beige cut-to-fit 15-35mm	44017E	10	3258	
	15-45mm	44018E	10	3258	
	pre-cut 30mm	44031E	10	3258	
	35mm	44037E	10	3258	
	Transparent cut-to-fit 15-35mm	44117E	10	3258	
	15-45mm	44118E	10	3258	
	C S Bullen Ltd	<b>Protea Vital</b> 1-piece closed bag with filter Beige cut-to-fit 13-63mm	CF3L	30	7373

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	<b>Assura</b> Closed Bag with Integral Filter and Soft Backing			
	Mini Opaque			
	starter hole	20mm	2421	30 6915
	ready-cut	25mm	2424	30 6915
		30mm	2425	30 6915
		35mm	2426	30 6915
	Midi Clear			
	starter hole	20mm	2471	30 8629
	ready-cut	25mm	2474	30 8629
		30mm	2475	30 8629
		35mm	2476	30 8629
		40mm	2477	30 8629
	Midi Opaque			
	starter hole	20mm	2461	30 8629
	ready-cut	25mm	2464	30 8629
		30mm	2465	30 8629
		35mm	2466	30 8629
		40mm	2467	30 8629
		45mm	2468	30 8629
	Maxi Clear			
	starter hole	20mm	2481	30 8629
	ready-cut	25mm	2484	30 8629
		30mm	2485	30 8629
		35mm	2486	30 8629
		40mm	2487	30 8629
		45mm	2488	30 8629
		50mm	2489	30 8629
	Maxi Opaque			
	starter hole	20mm	2511	30 8629
	ready-cut	25mm	2514	30 8629
		30mm	2515	30 8629
		35mm	2516	30 8629
		40mm	2517	30 8629
	<b>Assura Inspire</b> Closed Bag with Integral Filter, Oval Adhesive and Soft Backing.			
	Midi Transparent			
	starter hole	20-65mm	12130	30 8629
	ready-cut	25mm	12134	30 8629
		30mm	12135	30 8629
		35mm	12136	30 8629
	Maxi Transparent			
	starter hole	20-75mm	12160	30 8629
	pre-cut	25mm	12164	30 8480
		30mm	12165	30 8480
		35mm	12166	30 8480

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	<b>Assura Inspire</b> Closed Bag with Integral Filter, Oval Adhesive and Opaque Soft Cover Front and Back.			
	Midi Soft Cover			
	starter hole 20-65mm	12140	30	8629
	ready-cut 25mm	12144	30	8629
	30mm	12145	30	8629
	35mm	12146	30	8629
	40mm	12147	30	8629
	45mm	12148	30	8629
	50mm	12149	30	8629
	Maxi Soft Cover			
	starter hole 20-75mm	12170	30	8629
	pre-cut 25mm	12174	30	8480
	30mm	12175	30	8480
	35mm	12176	30	8480
	<b>Assura Inspire</b> Closed Bag with Integral Filter, Oval Adhesive and Soft Cover Front and Back.			
	Midi Design			
	starter hole 20-65mm	12150	30	8629
	ready-cut 25mm	12154	30	8629
	30mm	12155	30	8629
	35mm	12156	30	8629
	40mm	12157	30	8629
	45mm	12158	30	8629
	Maxi Design			
	starter hole 20-75mm	12180	30	8629
	pre-cut 35mm	12186	30	8480
	Closed Bag with Integral Filter and Soft Cover front and back			
	Mini Soft Cover			
	starter hole 20-65mm	12110	30	6876
	Mini Design			
	starter hole 20-65mm	12120	30	6876
	<b>Assura Inspire 1 Piece</b> Closed Bags with Dual Filter			
	Midi Design - starter hole 20-65mm	14505	30	9297
	Soft cover - starter hole 20-65mm	14504	30	9297
	Maxi Design - starter hole 20-75mm	14508	30	9297
	Soft cover - starter hole 20-75mm	14507	30	9297
	Transparent - starter hole 20-75mm	14506	30	9297
	<b>Assura Inspire Seal 1 Piece Integral Convexity</b> Closed Bags with Integral Filter and Soft Backing			
	Midi Transparent			
	starter hole 15-33mm	14092	10	3106
	15-43mm	14093	10	3106
	Maxi Transparent			
	starter hole 15-33mm	14002	10	3106
	15-43mm	14003	10	3106

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	<b>Assura Inspire Seal 1 Piece Integral Convexity</b> Closed Bags with Integral Filter and Opaque Soft Cover Front and Back			
	Midi Soft Cover starter hole	15-33mm	14095	10 3106
		15-43mm	14096	10 3106
	Maxi Soft Cover starter hole	15-33mm	14005	10 3106
		15-43mm	14006	10 3106
	<b>Assura Inspire Soft Seal 1 piece</b> Closed Bags with Shallow convexity			
	Midi Soft Cover starter hole	15-33mm	14434	10 3171
		15-43mm	14435	10 3171
	Midi Soft Cover	21mm	14451	10 3171
		25mm	14452	10 3171
		28mm	14453	10 3171
		31mm	14454	10 3171
	Maxi Soft Cover starter hole	15-33mm	14444	10 3171
		15-43mm	14445	10 3171
	Midi Transparent starter hole	15-33mm	14431	10 3171
		15-43mm	14432	10 3171
	Maxi Transparent starter hole	15-33mm	14441	10 3171
		15-43mm	14442	10 3171
	<b>Assura Seal Integral Convexity</b> Closed Bags with Filter and Soft Backing			
	Midi Clear	25mm	12864	10 2824
	Midi Opaque starter hole	15-43mm	12563	10 2824
	Maxi Clear	25mm	12884	10 2824
		28mm	12885	10 2824
	Maxi Opaque starter hole	15-43mm	12573	10 2824
	<b>SenSura 1-piece Closed Bags</b>			
	Mini Soft Cover cut-to-fit	10-55/66mm	15620	30 9592
	Midi Soft Cover cut-to-fit	10-55/66mm	15650	30 9592
	25mm	15652	30 9592	
	30mm	15653	30 9592	
	35mm	15654	30 9592	
	40mm	15655	30 9592	
	45mm	15656	30 9592	
	50mm	15657	30 9592	
Midi Transparent cut-to-fit	10-55/66mm	15640	30 9592	
Maxi Soft Cover cut-to-fit	10-65/76mm	15680	30 9592	
	25mm	15682	30 9592	
	30mm	15683	30 9592	
	35mm	15684	30 9592	
Maxi Transparent cut-to-fit	10-65/76mm	15670	30 9592	

**STOMA APPLIANCES**

**COLOSTOMY BAGS**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	<b>SenSura Mio</b> 1-piece closed bags with full-circle filter			
	Mini Neutral Grey with window			
	cut-to-fit 15-45mm	10670	30	9592
	Midi Neutral Grey with window			
	cut-to-fit 15-45mm	10671	30	9592
	pre-cut 25mm	10672	30	9592
	30mm	10673	30	9592
	35mm	10674	30	9592
	Maxi Neutral Grey with window			
	cut-to-fit 15-45mm	10681	30	9592
	pre-cut 30mm	10683	30	9592
	35mm	10684	30	9592
	40mm	10685	30	9592
	Maxi XL Neutral Grey with window			
	cut-to-fit 10-70mm	18370	30	9436
	Maxi XXL Neutral Grey with window			
	cut-to-fit 10-100mm	18372	30	9436
	Maxi Transparent			
	cut-to-fit 15-55mm	10691	30	9592
	<b>SenSura Mio</b> 1-piece closed bags with integral soft convexity, BodyFit Technology and full-circle filter			
	Midi Neutral Grey with window			
	starter hole 15-33mm	16501	10	3578
	Maxi Neutral Grey with window			
	starter hole 15-33mm	16505	10	3578
	10-50mm	16506	10	3578
	pre-cut 25mm (cuts to 33mm)	16510	10	3578
	28mm (cuts to 33mm)	16511	10	3578
	31mm (cuts to 50mm)	16512	10	3578
	35mm (cuts to 50mm)	16513	10	3578
	<b>SenSura Mio</b> 1-piece closed bags with integral light convexity, BodyFit Technology and full-circle filter			
	Midi Neutral Grey with window			
	starter hole 10-23mm	16521	10	3578
	15-33mm	16522	10	3578
	31-43mm	16523	10	3578
	Maxi Neutral Grey with window			
	starter hole 10-23mm	16525	10	3578
	10-43mm	16532	10	3549
	15-33mm	16526	10	3578
	31-43mm	16527	10	3578
	pre-cut 25mm (cuts to 33mm)	16530	10	3578
	28mm (cuts to 33mm)	16531	10	3578

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	<b>SenSura Mio</b> 1-piece closed bags with integral deep convexity, BodyFit Technology and full-circle filter			
	Midi Neutral Grey with window			
	starter hole 10-23mm	16541	10	3578
	15-33mm	16542	10	3578
	31-43mm	16543	10	3578
	Maxi Neutral Grey with window			
	starter hole 10-23mm	16545	10	3578
	10-43mm	16552	10	3549
	15-33mm	16546	10	3578
	31-43mm	16547	10	3578
	<b>SenSura Mio Concave</b> 1-piece closed bags with BodyFit Technology and full-circle filter			
	Mini Neutral Grey with window			
	starter hole 10-40mm	18100	10	3556
	Midi Neutral Grey with window			
	starter hole 10-40mm	18101	10	3556
	10-50mm	18110	10	3556
	pre-cut 25mm	18111	10	3556
	30mm	18112	10	3556
	Maxi Neutral Grey with window			
	starter hole 10-40mm	18102	10	3556
	10-50mm	18120	10	3556
	10-60mm	18130	10	3556
	pre-cut 30mm	18122	10	3556
	35mm	18123	10	3556
	40mm	18131	10	3556
	Maxi Transparent			
	starter hole 10-60mm	18135	10	3556

**STOMA APPLIANCES**

**COLOSTOMY BAGS**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	<b>SenSura One Piece Closed Split Film bag with Dual Filter</b>			
	Midi Soft Cover			
	cut-to-fit 10-66mm	15000	30	9592
	pre-cut 25mm	15001	30	9592
	30mm	15002	30	9592
	35mm	15003	30	9592
	Maxi Soft Cover			
	cut-to-fit 10-76mm	15010	30	9592
	pre-cut 30mm	15011	30	9592
	35mm	15012	30	9592
	<b>SenSura Soft Seal 1-piece closed bags with integral light convexity</b>			
	Midi Soft Cover			
	cut-to-fit 15-33mm	15303	10	3578
	15-43mm	15304	10	3578
	pre-cut 25mm	15313	10	3578
	28mm	15314	10	3578
	31mm	15315	10	3578
	Maxi Soft Cover			
	cut-to-fit 15-33mm	15307	10	3578
	15-43mm	15308	10	3578
	Maxi Transparent			
	cut-to-fit 15-33mm	15305	10	3578
	15-43mm	15306	10	3578
	<b>SenSura Soft Seal One Piece Closed Split Film bag with Dual Filter</b>			
	Midi Soft Cover			
	cut-to-fit 15-33mm	15040	10	3578
	15-43mm	15041	10	3578
	pre-cut 25mm	15042	10	3578
	31mm	15043	10	3578
	Maxi Soft Cover			
	cut-to-fit 15-43mm	15051	10	3578



## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
ConvaTec Ltd	<b>Esteem+</b> Closed End Pouch			
	Small- Opaque			
	cut-to-fit 20-70mm	421816	30	9292
	pre-cut 25mm	421817	30	9198
	30mm	421818	30	9198
	35mm	421819	30	9198
	40mm	421820	30	9292
	Standard - Clear			
	mould-to-fit 20mm-30mm	413509	30	9427
	30mm-40mm	413510	30	9427
	Standard - Opaque			
	cut-to-fit 20-70mm	421686	30	9292
	mould-to-fit 40-50mm	413511	30	9406
	pre-cut 25mm	421687	30	9198
	30mm	421688	30	9292
	40mm	421822	30	9198
	50mm	421823	30	9198
	60mm	421824	30	9198
	Large - Opaque			
	cut-to-fit 20-70mm	421825	30	9292
	pre-cut 25mm	421826	30	9198
	30mm	421827	30	9198
	35mm	421828	30	9198
	40mm	421829	30	9198
	50mm	421830	30	9198
	Large - Clear			
	cut-to-fit 20-70mm	421831	30	9198
	pre-cut 25mm	421832	30	9198
	30mm	421833	30	9198
	35mm	421834	30	9198
	40mm	421835	30	9198
	50mm	421836	30	9198

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
ConvaTec Ltd	<b>Esteem+</b> Closed Pouches with Integral filter				
	Standard - opaque				
	starter hole 20mm-70mm	416701	30	9228	
	pre-cut 25mm	416704	30	9228	
	30mm	416707	30	9228	
	35mm	416710	30	9228	
	40mm	416713	30	9228	
	50mm	416715	30	9228	
	Standard - clear				
	starter hole 20mm-70mm	416700	30	9228	
	pre-cut 25mm	416703	30	9228	
	30mm	416706	30	9228	
	35mm	416709	30	9228	
	40mm	416712	30	9228	
	<b>Esteem+</b> Flex Convex Closed Pouch				
	Cut-to-fit 20mm-25mm	421614	30	10288	
	20mm-35mm	421613	30	10288	
	20mm-43mm	S421612	30	10288	
	20mm-57mm	422158	30	10209	
	<b>Esteem+</b> Soft Convex Closed Pouch				
	30mm plateau				
	cut-to-fit 10mm-28mm	422362	30	9567	
	pre-cut 25mm	422538	30	9593	
	40mm plateau				
	cut-to-fit 15mm-40mm	422361	30	9567	
	pre-cut 25mm	422533	30	9593	
	30mm	422534	30	9593	
	35mm	422535	30	9593	
	50mm plateau				
	cut-to-fit 20mm-47mm	422360	30	9567	
	pre-cut 25mm	422527	30	9593	
	30mm	422528	30	9593	
35mm	422529	30	9593		
40mm	422530	30	9593		
45mm	422531	30	9593		

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Dansac Ltd	<b>Dansac Nova</b>			
	Opaque			
	starter hole	20-60mm	801-20	30 8506 △
	pre-cut	25mm	801-25	30 8506 △
		30mm	801-30	30 8506 △
		35mm	801-35	30 8506 △
		40mm	801-40	30 8506 △
		45mm	801-45	30 8506 △
		50mm	801-50	30 8506 △
	Clear			
	starter hole	20-60mm	802-20	30 8506 △
	pre-cut	25mm	802-25	30 8411 △
		30mm	802-30	30 8411 △
		35mm	802-35	30 8411 △
		40mm	802-40	30 8411 △
		45mm	802-45	30 8411 △
		50mm	802-50	30 8411 △
	<b>Dansac Nova 1 Convex</b> with integral 6mm convexity			
	Opaque			
	cut-to-fit	15-24mm	831-24	10 3023 △
		15-37mm	831-37	10 3023 △
		15-46mm	831-46	10 3023 △
	pre-cut	20mm	831-20	10 3023 △
		25mm	831-25	10 3023 △
		30mm	831-30	10 3023 △
		35mm	831-35	10 3023 △
		40mm	831-40	10 3023 △
		45mm	831-45	10 3023 △
	Clear			
	cut-to-fit	15-24mm	832-24	10 3023 △
		15-37mm	832-37	10 3023 △
		15-46mm	832-46	10 3023 △
	<b>Dansac Nova 1 Maxi</b>			
	Closed pouch with a skin protecting barrier			
	Clear			
	cut-to-fit	20-60mm	806-20	30 8436 △
	Opaque			
	cut-to-fit	20-60mm	805-20	30 8436 △
	<b>Dansac Nova 1 Soft Convex</b> with integral 5mm convexity			
	Opaque			
	pre-cut	25mm	871-25	10 3023 △
		30mm	871-30	10 3023 △
		35mm	871-35	10 3023 △

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Dansac Ltd	<b>Dansac Nova 1 X3 Closed</b>			
	Clear			
	cut-to-fit	15-46mm	852-15	10 3029 △
	Opaque			
	cut-to-fit	15-46mm	851-15	10 3029 △
	pre-cut	25mm	851-25	10 3029 △
		30mm	851-30	10 3029 △
		35mm	851-35	10 3029 △
		40mm	851-40	10 3029 △
	<b>Dansac Nova Mini</b>			
	Opaque			
	starter hole	20-50mm	803-20	30 6959 △
	pre-cut	25mm	803-25	30 6959 △
		30mm	803-30	30 6959 △
		35mm	803-35	30 6959 △
		40mm	803-40	30 6959 △
	<b>Dansac NovaLife 1 Closed Pouch</b>			
	Midi			
	Clear			
	cut-to-fit	10-55/70mm	902-10	30 9409
		25-55/70mm	902-25	30 9409
		30-55/70mm	902-30	30 9409
		35-55/70mm	902-35	30 9409
		40-55/70mm	902-40	30 9409
		45-55/70mm	902-45	30 9409
		50-55/70mm	902-50	30 9409
	Opaque			
	cut-to-fit	10-55/70mm	901-10	30 9409
		25-55/70mm	901-25	30 9409
		30-55/70mm	901-30	30 9409
		35-55/70mm	901-35	30 9409
		40-55/70mm	901-40	30 9409
		45-55/70mm	901-45	30 9409
		50-55/70mm	901-50	30 9409
	Mini			
	Opaque			
	cut-to-fit	10-38/50mm	903-10	30 9409
		25-38/55mm	903-25	30 9409
		30-38/55mm	903-30	30 9409
		35-38/50mm	903-35	30 9409
	Maxi			
	Clear			
	cut-to-fit	10-70/90mm	906-10	30 9409
	Opaque			
	cut-to-fit	10-70/90mm	905-10	30 9409
		25-70/90mm	905-25	30 9409
		30-70/90mm	905-30	30 9409
	35-70/90mm	905-35	30 9409	
<b>Dansac NovaLife 1 Closed Soft Convex with viewing option</b>				
Opaque				
Midi				
cut-to-fit	15-24mm	971-24	10 3500	
	15-34mm	971-34	10 3500	
pre-cut	25mm	971-25	10 3500	
	30mm	971-30	10 3500	
	35mm	971-35	10 3500	
Maxi				
cut-to-fit	15-44mm	971-44	10 3500	
	15-54mm	971-54	10 3500	
pre-cut	40mm	971-40	10 3500	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Dansac Ltd	<b>Dansac NovaLife 1 Convex Closed Pouch</b>			
	Opaque			
	Mini			
	cut-to-fit	10-24mm	931-24	10 3487
		20-24mm	931-20	10 3487
	pre-cut	25mm	931-25	10 3487
	Midi			
	cut-to-fit	10-37mm	931-37	10 3487
		10-46mm	931-46	10 3487
		30-37mm	931-30	10 3487
		40-46mm	931-40	10 3487
	pre-cut	35mm	931-35	10 3487
		45mm	931-45	10 3487
	Maxi			
	cut-to-fit	10-59mm	931-59	10 3487
		50-59mm	931-50	10 3487
	Clear			
	Mini			
	cut-to-fit	10-24mm	932-24	10 3487
		20-24mm	932-20	10 3487
	pre-cut	25mm	932-25	10 3487
	Midi			
	cut-to-fit	10-37mm	932-37	10 3487
		10-46mm	932-46	10 3487
		30-37mm	932-30	10 3487
		40-46mm	932-40	10 3487
	pre-cut	35mm	932-35	10 3487
		45mm	932-45	10 3487
	<b>Dansac NovaLife 1 Convex Closed Pouch with Viewing Option</b>			
	Opaque			
	Midi			
	cut-to-fit	10-24mm	9310-24	10 3452
		10-37mm	9310-37	10 3485
		10-46mm	9310-46	10 3485
		20-24mm	9310-20	10 3452
		30-37mm	9310-30	10 3452
		40-46mm	9310-40	10 3452
	pre-cut	25mm	9310-25	10 3452
		35mm	9310-35	10 3452
		45mm	9310-45	10 3452
	Maxi			
	cut-to-fit	10-59mm	9310-59	10 3485
		50-59mm	9310-50	10 3452

**STOMA APPLIANCES**

**COLOSTOMY BAGS**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Dansac Ltd	<b>Dansac NovaLife 1</b> Closed Pouch with Viewing Option			
	Opaque			
	Midi			
	cut-to-fit			
	10-55/70mm	9010-10	30	9403
	25-55/70mm	9010-25	30	9314
	30-55/70mm	9010-30	30	9314
	35-55/70mm	9010-35	30	9314
	40-55/70mm	9010-40	30	9314
	45-55/70mm	9010-45	30	9314
	50-55/70mm	9010-50	30	9314
	Maxi			
	cut-to-fit			
	10-70/90mm	9050-10	30	9403
	25-70/90mm	9050-25	30	9314
	30-70/90mm	9050-30	30	9314
	35-70/90mm	9050-35	30	9314
	<b>Dansac NovaLife Active Closed</b>			
	Clear			
	cut-to-fit 20-45mm	808-20	30	9302 △
	Opaque			
	cut-to-fit 20-45mm	807-20	30	9302 △
	25-45mm	807-25	30	9302 △
	30-45mm	807-30	30	9302 △
	35-45mm	807-35	30	9302 △
	40-45mm	807-40	30	9302 △
	<b>Dansac NovaLife TRE 1 closed</b>			
	Mini			
	Opaque			
	cut-to-fit			
	15-38/50mm	3003-15	30	9515
	Midi			
	Clear			
	cut-to-fit			
	15-55/70mm	3002-15	30	9515
	Maxi			
	Clear			
	cut-to-fit			
	15-55/70mm	3008-15	30	9515
	15-70/90mm	3006-15	30	9515
	with viewing option			
	Midi			
	cut-to-fit			
	15-55/70mm	3001-15	30	9515
	25-55/70mm	3001-25	30	9515
	30-55/70mm	3001-30	30	9515
	35-55/70mm	3001-35	30	9515
	40-55/70mm	3001-40	30	9515
	45-55/70mm	3001-45	30	9515
	Maxi			
	cut-to-fit			
	15-55/70mm	3007-15	30	9515
	15-70/90mm	3005-15	30	9515

---

**STOMA APPLIANCES**


---



---

**COLOSTOMY BAGS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Dansac Ltd	<b>Dansac NovaLife TRE 1 closed convex</b>				
	Mini				
	Clear				
	cut-to-fit	15-24mm	3032-24	10	3552
	Midi				
	Clear				
	cut-to-fit	15-37mm	3032-37	10	3552
		15-46mm	3032-46	10	3552
	with viewing option				
	Midi				
	cut-to-fit	15-24mm	3035-24	10	3552
		15-37mm	3031-37	10	3552
		15-46mm	3031-46	10	3552
		30-37mm	3031-30	10	3552
	pre-cut	25mm	3035-25	10	3552
		35mm	3031-35	10	3552
	Maxi				
	cut-to-fit	15-59mm	3031-59	10	3552
	<b>Dansac NovaLife TRE 1 Closed Soft Convex with viewing option</b>				
	Beige				
	Midi				
	cut-to-fit	15-24mm	3071-24	10	3588
		15-34mm	3071-34	10	3588
	pre-cut	25mm	3071-25	10	3588
		30mm	3071-30	10	3588
		35mm	3071-35	10	3588
	Maxi				
	cut-to-fit	15-44mm	3071-44	10	3588
		15-54mm	3071-54	10	3588
	pre-cut	40mm	3071-40	10	3588

**STOMA APPLIANCES**

**COLOSTOMY BAGS**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Hollister Ltd	<b>Compact</b>			
	Closed Pouch			
	Beige-with filter and beige comfort backing on both sides			
	cut-to-fit 13-64mm	3470	30	8471 △
	pre-cut 25mm	3472	30	8471 △
	32mm	3478	30	8471 △
	38mm	3473	30	8471 △
	44mm	3479	30	8471 △
	51mm	3474	30	8471 △
	64mm	3475	30	8471 △
	Transparent - with filter and white comfort backing on body-worn side			
	cut-to-fit 13-64mm	3520	30	8471 △
	pre-cut 38mm	3523	30	8393
	51mm	3524	30	8471 △
	<b>Impression "C"</b> with convex wafer Beige with filter and beige Comfort backing on both sides			
	22mm	3491	10	2948 △
	25mm	3492	10	2948 △
	29mm	3493	10	2948 △
	32mm	3494	10	2948 △
	35mm	3495	10	2948 △
	<b>Impression "C"</b> with convex wafer, Transparent front with filter and beige Comfort backing on body worn side			
	22mm	3591	10	2894 △
	25mm	3592	10	2894 △
	29mm	3593	10	2894 △
	38mm	3596	10	2894 △
	<b>+ Karaya 5 seal</b> with microporous adhesive and filter			
	Transparent			
	32mm	3328	30	9000 △
	38mm	3323	30	9000 △
	44mm	3329	30	9000 △
	51mm	3324	30	9000 △
	64mm	3325	30	9000 △
	76mm	3326	30	9000 △
	<b>+ Karaya 5 seal</b> without filter			
	Transparent			
	32mm	7168	30	7591 △
	38mm	7163	30	7521
	44mm	7169	30	7591 △
	51mm	7164	30	7591 △
	64mm	7165	30	7591 △
	76mm	7166	30	7591 △

+to be deleted 1 June 2024



## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Hollister Ltd	<b>Moderma Flex</b>			
	Closed Pouch with skin-resting barrier, filter and beige comfort backing on bodyworn side.			
	Transparent starter hole			
	15-55mm	22500	30	7860 △
	Closed pouch with skin-resting barrier, filter and beige comfort backing on both sides			
	Beige starter hole			
	15-55mm	22100	30	7860 △
	20mm	22120	30	7860 △
	25mm	22125	30	7860 △
	30mm	22130	30	7860 △
	35mm	22135	30	7860 △
	40mm	22140	30	7860 △
	45mm	22145	30	7860 △
	Closed Pouch with SoftFlex skin barrier, Viewing Option and AF300 filter			
	Beige cut-to-fit			
	Midi 15-55mm	2214055	30	8936 △
	Maxi 15-55mm	2234055	30	9247 △
	Maxi Oval 15-65/75mm	2234001	30	9257 △
	Maxi closed pouch with oval softflex barrier			
	Transparent			
	15-65/75mm	22401	30	8702 △
	Beige			
	15-65/75mm	22301	30	8702 △
	Maxi closed pouch with QuietWear film and with filter			
	Beige cut-to-fit			
	15-55mm	42300	30	9280
	pre-cut 25mm	42325	30	9280
	30mm	42330	30	9280
	35mm	42335	30	9280
	Maxi closed pouch with oval barrier, QuietWear film and with filter			
	Beige cut-to-fit			
	15-65/75mm	42301	30	9289
	Maxi closed pouch with skin-resting barrier, anatomical shape with integral filter and beige comfort backing on bodyworn side			
	Beige - with comfort backing on both sides			
	cut-to-fit 15-55mm	22300	30	8339 △
	pre-cut 25mm	22325	30	8339 △
	30mm	22330	30	8339 △
	35mm	22335	30	8339 △
	Transparent - with comfort backing on body side only			
	cut-to-fit 15-55mm	22400	30	8339 △

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Hollister Ltd	Maxi closed pouch with transparent film			
	pre-cut 25mm	22425	30	9086 △
	30mm	22430	30	9086 △
	35mm	22435	30	9086 △
	40mm	22440	30	9086 △
	Midi closed pouch with QuietWear film and with filter			
	Beige			
	cut-to-fit 15-55mm	42100	30	9039 △
	pre-cut 20mm	42120	30	9039 △
	25mm	42125	30	9039 △
	30mm	42130	30	9039 △
	35mm	42135	30	9039 △
	40mm	42140	30	9039 △
	45mm	42145	30	9039 △
	<b>Moderma Flex CeraPlus</b>			
	Closed Pouch with Viewing Option and AF300 filter			
	Midi - Beige			
	cut-to-fit 15-55mm	52100	30	9430
	pre-cut 25mm	52125	30	9430
	30mm	52130	30	9430
	35mm	52135	30	9430
	Maxi - Beige			
	cut-to-fit 15-64mm	521101	30	9201
	<b>Moderma Flex CeraPlus Convex</b>			
	Closed Pouch with Viewing Option and AF300 filter			
	Midi - Beige			
	cut-to-fit 15-38mm	52600	30	10624
	15-51mm	52601	30	10624
	pre-cut 25mm	52625	30	10624
	30mm	52630	30	10624
	35mm	52635	30	10624
	Maxi - Beige			
	cut-to-fit 15-38mm	526100	30	10537
	15-51mm	526101	30	10537
	<b>Moderma Flex CeraPlus Soft Convex</b>			
	Closed Pouch with Viewing Option and filter			
	Midi - Beige			
	cut-to-fit 15-38mm	52200	30	10450
	15-55mm	52201	30	10450
	Maxi - Beige			
	cut-to-fit 15-38mm	522100	30	10450
	15-55mm	522101	30	10450
	pre-cut 25mm	522125	30	10537
	30mm	522130	30	10537
	35mm	522135	30	10537
	40mm	522140	30	10537

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Hollister Ltd	<b>Moderma Flex Convex</b>			
	Closed Pouch with integral convexity, anatomical shape, with integral filter			
	Maxi - Beige with comfort backing on both sides			
	cut-to-fit 15-38mm	22800	30	10833 △
	15-51mm	22801	30	10833 △
	pre-cut 20mm	22820	30	10833 △
	25mm	22825	30	10833 △
	30mm	22830	30	10833 △
	35mm	22835	30	10833 △
	Maxi - Transparent with comfort backing on body worn side			
	cut-to-fit 15-38mm	22900	30	10833 △
	15-51mm	22901	30	10833 △
	pre-cut 20mm	22920	30	10833 △
	25mm	22925	30	10833 △
	30mm	22930	30	10833 △
	35mm	22935	30	10833 △
	Closed Pouch with integral convexity, QuietWear film and integral filter			
	Maxi - Beige			
	cut-to-fit 15-38mm	42800	30	10562
	15-51mm	42801	30	10562
	pre-cut 25mm	42825	30	10562
	30mm	42830	30	10562
	35mm	42835	30	10562
	Closed Pouch with SoftFlex skin barrier, Viewing Option and AF300 filter			
	Maxi - Beige			
	cut-to-fit 15-38mm	2283038	30	10525 △
	15-51mm	2283051	30	10525 △
	pre-cut 20mm	2283120	30	10525 △
	25mm	2283125	30	10525 △
	30mm	2283130	30	10525 △
	35mm	2283135	30	10525 △
	<b>Moderma Flex Soft Convex</b>			
	Closed Pouch with Viewing Option, SoftFlex skin barrier, integral convexity and AF300 filter			
	Midi - Beige			
	cut-to-fit 13-25mm	2261025	30	10507
	13-38mm	2261038	30	10507
	13-55mm	2261055	30	10507
	pre-cut 20mm	2261120	30	10507
	25mm	2261125	30	10507
	30mm	2261130	30	10507
	35mm	2261135	30	10507
	40mm	2261140	30	10507
	Maxi - Beige			
	cut-to-fit 13-25mm	2281025	30	10560
	13-38mm	2281038	30	10560
	13-55mm	2281055	30	10560
	pre-cut 20mm	2281120	30	10560
	25mm	2281125	30	10560
	30mm	2281130	30	10560
	35mm	2281135	30	10560
	40mm	2281140	30	10560
	<b>Pouchkins Premie paediatric</b>			
	cut-to-fit 0-15mm	3777	15	3669 △
Independence Products Ltd (formerly ProSys International Ltd)	<b>Independence Activity</b> - 1 piece closed pouch with comfort flex hydrocolloid wafer starter hole			
	30mm	AP1	30	8741

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd	<b>Black Butyl</b> Screw-cap outlet			
	Day bag	KM 38	1	3570
	Night bag	KM 40	1	4164
	<b>White Rubber</b> Screw-cap outlet			
	Day bag	KM 44	1	1984
	Night bag	KM 46	1	2273
Marlen Healthcare Ltd	<b>SuperFlat</b> Closed Pouch with Split Cover			
	Beige starter hole			
	12mm-55mm	1834	30	7546
	<b>UltraLite</b> Closed Bag			
	Opaque			
	Flat starter hole	801312	15	3068
	Transparent			
	Flat starter hole	861312	15	3068
	Flat pre-cut			
	Opaque			
	12mm	801412	15	3068
	16mm	801416	15	3068
	19mm	801419	15	3068
	22mm	801422	15	3068
	25mm	801425	15	3068
	29mm	801429	15	3068
	32mm	801432	15	3068
	34mm	801434	15	3068
	38mm	801438	15	3068
	41mm	801441	15	3068
	44mm	801444	15	3068
	48mm	801448	15	3068
	50mm	801450	15	3068
	54mm	801454	15	3068
	57mm	801457	15	3068
	60mm	801460	15	3068
	63mm	801463	15	3068
	67mm	801467	15	3068
	70mm	801470	15	3068
	73mm	801473	15	3068
	76mm	801476	15	3068
	Transparent			
	12mm	861412	15	3068
	16mm	861416	15	3068
	19mm	861419	15	3068
	22mm	861422	15	3068
	25mm	861425	15	3068
29mm	861429	15	3068	
32mm	861432	15	3068	
34mm	861434	15	3068	
38mm	861438	15	3068	
41mm	861441	15	3068	
44mm	861444	15	3068	
48mm	861448	15	3068	
50mm	861450	15	3068	
54mm	861454	15	3068	
57mm	861457	15	3068	
60mm	861460	15	3068	
63mm	861463	15	3068	
67mm	861467	15	3068	
70mm	861470	15	3068	
73mm	861473	15	3068	
76mm	861476	15	3068	

**STOMA APPLIANCES**

**COLOSTOMY BAGS**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Marlen Healthcare Ltd	Shallow Convex pre-cut Opaque				
	12mm	801512	15	3068	
	16mm	801516	15	3068	
	19mm	801519	15	3068	
	22mm	801522	15	3068	
	25mm	801525	15	3068	
	29mm	801529	15	3068	
	32mm	801532	15	3068	
	34mm	801534	15	3068	
	38mm	801538	15	3068	
	41mm	801541	15	3068	
	44mm	801544	15	3068	
	48mm	801548	15	3068	
	50mm	801550	15	3068	
	54mm	801554	15	3068	
	57mm	801557	15	3068	
	60mm	801560	15	3068	
	63mm	801563	15	3068	
	67mm	801567	15	3068	
	70mm	801570	15	3068	
	73mm	801573	15	3068	
	76mm	801576	15	3068	
		Transparent			
		12mm	861512	15	3068
		16mm	861516	15	3068
		19mm	861519	15	3068
		22mm	861522	15	3068
		25mm	861525	15	3068
		29mm	861529	15	3068
		32mm	861532	15	3068
		34mm	861534	15	3068
		38mm	861538	15	3068
		41mm	861541	15	3068
		44mm	861544	15	3068
		48mm	861548	15	3068
		50mm	861550	15	3068
	54mm	861554	15	3068	
	57mm	861557	15	3068	
	60mm	861560	15	3068	
	63mm	861563	15	3068	
	67mm	861567	15	3068	
	70mm	861570	15	3068	
	73mm	861573	15	3068	
	76mm	861576	15	3068	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Marlen Healthcare Ltd	<b>UltraLite</b> Colostomy (Closed) Deep Convex Pouch			
	Opaque			
	pre-cut			
	12mm	801612	10	2479
	16mm	801616	10	2479
	19mm	801619	10	2479
	22mm	801622	10	2479
	25mm	801625	10	2479
	29mm	801629	10	2479
	32mm	801632	10	2479
	34mm	801634	10	2479
	38mm	801638	10	2479
	41mm	801641	10	2479
	44mm	801644	10	2479
	Transparent			
	pre-cut			
	12mm	861612	10	2479
	16mm	861616	10	2479
	19mm	861619	10	2479
	22mm	861622	10	2479
	25mm	861625	10	2479
	29mm	861629	10	2479
	32mm	861632	10	2479
	34mm	861634	10	2479
	38mm	861638	10	2479
	41mm	861641	10	2479
	44mm	861644	10	2479
	<b>UltraMax</b> Closed Bag			
	Opaque			
	Flat starter hole			
	12mm	83400	30	6979
	16mm	83412	30	6979
	19mm	83416	30	6979
	22mm	83419	30	6979
	25mm	83422	30	6979
	29mm	83425	30	6979
	32mm	83429	30	6979
	34mm	83432	30	6979
	38mm	83434	30	6979
	41mm	83438	30	6979
	44mm	83441	30	6979
	50mm	83444	30	6979
	55mm	83450	30	6979
	Convex starter hole			
	12mm	83455	30	6979
	16mm	83500	10	2479
	19mm	83512	10	2479
22mm	83516	10	2479	
25mm	83519	10	2479	
29mm	83522	10	2479	
32mm	83525	10	2479	
34mm	83529	10	2479	
38mm	83532	10	2479	
	83534	10	2479	
	83538	10	2479	

**STOMA APPLIANCES**

**COLOSTOMY BAGS**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Marlen Healthcare Ltd	Transparent				
	Flat starter hole	82400	30	6979	
	12mm	82412	30	6979	
	16mm	82416	30	6979	
	19mm	82419	30	6979	
	22mm	82422	30	6979	
	25mm	82425	30	6979	
	29mm	82429	30	6979	
	32mm	82432	30	6979	
	34mm	82434	30	6979	
	38mm	82438	30	6979	
	41mm	82441	30	6979	
	44mm	82444	30	6979	
	50mm	82450	30	6979	
	55mm	82455	30	6979	
	Convex starter hole	82500	10	2479	
	12mm	82512	10	2479	
	16mm	82516	10	2479	
	19mm	82519	10	2479	
	22mm	82522	10	2479	
	25mm	82525	10	2479	
	29mm	82529	10	2479	
	32mm	82532	10	2479	
	34mm	82534	10	2479	
	38mm	82538	10	2479	
		<b>UltraMax Atlas Deep Convex Closed pouch</b>			
		Clear with filter			
		12mm	82612	10	3200
		19mm	82619	10	3200
		22mm	82622	10	3200
		25mm	82625	10	3200
	32mm	82632	10	3200	
	38mm	82638	10	3200	
	45mm	82645	10	3200	
	Beige Split cover with filter				
	12mm	83612	10	3200	
	19mm	83619	10	3200	
	22mm	83622	10	3200	
	25mm	83625	10	3200	
	32mm	83632	10	3200	
	38mm	83638	10	3200	
	45mm	83645	10	3200	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Marlen Healthcare Ltd	<b>UltraMax Atlas</b> Petal Shape Flat Closed pouch				
	Transparent with Filter				
	cut-to-fit 12mm-55mm	82800	30	9600	
	pre-cut 12mm	82812	30	9600	
	16mm	82816	30	9600	
	19mm	82819	30	9600	
	22mm	82822	30	9600	
	25mm	82825	30	9600	
	29mm	82829	30	9600	
	32mm	82832	30	9600	
	34mm	82834	30	9600	
	38mm	82838	30	9600	
	41mm	82841	30	9600	
	44mm	82844	30	9600	
	50mm	82850	30	9600	
	55mm	82855	30	9600	
	Opaque with Filter				
	cut-to-fit 12mm-55mm	83800	30	9600	
	pre-cut 12mm	83812	30	9600	
	16mm	83816	30	9600	
	19mm	83819	30	9600	
	22mm	83822	30	9600	
	25mm	83825	30	9600	
	29mm	83829	30	9600	
	32mm	83832	30	9600	
	34mm	83834	30	9600	
	38mm	83838	30	9600	
	41mm	83841	30	9600	
	44mm	83844	30	9600	
	50mm	83850	30	9600	
	55mm	83855	30	9600	
	<b>UltraMax Atlas</b> Petal Shape Shallow Convex Closed pouch				
	Transparent with Filter				
	cut-to-fit 12mm-55mm	82700	10	3200	
	pre-cut 12mm	82712	10	3200	
	16mm	82716	10	3200	
	19mm	82719	10	3200	
	22mm	82722	10	3200	
	25mm	82725	10	3200	
	29mm	82729	10	3200	
	32mm	82732	10	3200	
	34mm	82734	10	3200	
	38mm	82738	10	3200	
	Opaque with Filter				
	cut-to-fit 12mm-55mm	83700	10	3200	
	pre-cut 12mm	83712	10	3200	
	16mm	83716	10	3200	
	19mm	83719	10	3200	
	22mm	83722	10	3200	
	25mm	83725	10	3200	
	29mm	83729	10	3200	
	32mm	83732	10	3200	
	34mm	83734	10	3200	
	38mm	83738	10	3200	
	<b>UltraMax Plus</b>				
Covered					
cut-to-fit 12mm-80mm	8834	30	8500		



**STOMA APPLIANCES**

**COLOSTOMY BAGS**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Oakmed Ltd	<b>Option - Bi-Form Colostomy Pouch with Window, Filter and Soft Covering to both sides</b>			
	Opaque			
	starter hole 20mm	BF-0320K	30	8997
	pre-cut 25mm	BF-0325K	30	8997
	30mm	BF-0330K	30	8997
	35mm	BF-0335K	30	8997
	40mm	BF-0340K	30	8997
	45mm	BF-0345K	30	8997
	<b>Option - Bi-Form Colostomy Plus Pouch with Window, Filter and Soft Covering to both sides</b>			
	Opaque			
	starter hole 20mm	BF-0420K	30	9116
	pre-cut 25mm	BF-0425K	30	9116
	30mm	BF-0430K	30	9116
	35mm	BF-0435K	30	9116
	40mm	BF-0440K	30	9116
	45mm	BF-0445K	30	9116
	<b>Option - Colostomy with Filter and Soft Covering to both sides</b>			
	Opaque starter hole			
	20mm	0320K	30	7549
	25mm	0325K	30	7549
	30mm	0330K	30	7549
	35mm	0335K	30	7549
	40mm	0340K	30	7549
	45mm	0345K	30	7549
	50mm	0350K	30	7549
	55mm	0355K	30	7549
	60mm	0360K	30	7549
	<b>Option - Colostomy with Soft Covering to one side</b>			
	Clear			
	starter hole			
	20mm	0120K	30	7236
	25mm	0125K	30	7236
	30mm	0130K	30	7236
	35mm	0135K	30	7236
	40mm	0140K	30	7236
	45mm	0145K	30	7236
	50mm	0150K	30	7236
	55mm	0155K	30	7236
	60mm	0160K	30	7236

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Oakmed Ltd	<b>Option</b> - Colostomy Maxi with Filter and Soft Covering to one side Clear			
	cut-to-fit 20mm-100mm	0720K	30	7994
	<b>Option</b> - Colostomy Maxi with Filter and Soft Covering to both sides Opaque			
	cut-to-fit 20mm-100mm	0820K	30	8360
	<b>Option</b> - Colostomy Microskin Opaque starter hole			
	20mm	M-0320K	30	8416
	25mm	M-0325K	30	8416
	30mm	M-0330K	30	8416
	35mm	M-0335K	30	8416
	40mm	M-0340K	30	8416
	45mm	M-0345K	30	8416
	50mm	M-0350K	30	8416
	<b>Option</b> - Colostomy Plus with Filter and Soft Covering to both sides Opaque starter hole			
	20mm	0420K	30	7732
	25mm	0425K	30	7732
	30mm	0430K	30	7732
	35mm	0435K	30	7732
	40mm	0440K	30	7732
	45mm	0445K	30	7732
	50mm	0450K	30	7732
	55mm	0455K	30	7732
	60mm	0460K	30	7732
	<b>Option</b> - Colostomy Plus with Soft Covering to one side Clear starter hole			
	20mm	0520K	30	7411
	25mm	0525K	30	7411
	30mm	0530K	30	7411
	35mm	0535K	30	7411
40mm	0540K	30	7411	
45mm	0545K	30	7411	
50mm	0550K	30	7411	
55mm	0555K	30	7411	
60mm	0560K	30	7411	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Oakmed Ltd	<b>Option - Colostomy Plus Microskin</b> Opaque starter hole			
	20mm	M-0420K	30	8535
	25mm	M-0425K	30	8535
	30mm	M-0430K	30	8535
	35mm	M-0435K	30	8535
	40mm	M-0440K	30	8535
	45mm	M-0445K	30	8535
	50mm	M-0450K	30	8535
	<b>Option Hydrocolloid Low Profile Soft Convex Colostomy Plus</b>			
	28mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit 20-28mm	LPSC28-0420K	20	6896
	pre-cut 25mm	LPSC28-0425K	20	6896
	40mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit 20-40mm	LPSC40-0420K	20	6896
	pre-cut 25mm	LPSC40-0425K	20	6896
	30mm	LPSC40-0430K	20	6896
	35mm	LPSC40-0435K	20	6896
	47mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit 20-47mm	LPSC47-0420K	20	6896
	pre-cut 25mm	LPSC47-0425K	20	6896
	30mm	LPSC47-0430K	20	6896
	35mm	LPSC47-0435K	20	6896
	40mm	LPSC47-0440K	20	6896
	45mm	LPSC47-0445K	20	6896
	<b>Option - Mini Pouch with Filter and Soft Covering to both sides</b>			
	Opaque			
	cut-to-fit 10mm - 50mm	1110K	30	6676
	<b>Option - Mini Pouch with Soft Covering to one side</b>			
	cut-to-fit 10mm-50mm			
	Clear	0910K	30	6551
	<b>Option - Soft Convex Colostomy Plus</b>			
	25mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit 20-24mm	SC25-0420K	20	6904
	35mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit 20-34mm	SC35-0420K	20	6904
	pre-cut 25mm	SC35-0425K	20	6904
	30mm	SC35-0430K	20	6904
	45mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit 20-44mm	SC45-0420K	20	6904
	pre-cut 25mm	SC45-0425K	20	6904
	30mm	SC45-0430K	20	6904
	35mm	SC45-0435K	20	6904
	40mm	SC45-0440K	20	6904
	57mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit 20-57mm	SC57-0420K	20	6946

---

**STOMA APPLIANCES**


---



---

**COLOSTOMY BAGS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Oakmed Ltd	<b>Option Alginate</b> closed mini pouch with window, filter and soft covering to both sides			
	Opaque			
	cut-to-fit 10mm - 50mm	AHP11C10	30	9186
	pre-cut 15mm	AHP11C15	30	9186
	20mm	AHP11C20	30	9186
	25mm	AHP11C25	30	9186
	30mm	AHP11C30	30	9186
	35mm	AHP11C35	30	9186
	40mm	AHP11C40	30	9186
	45mm	AHP11C45	30	9186
	50mm	AHP11C50	30	9186
	<b>Option Alginate</b> Colostomy Plus			
	Opaque			
	starter hole			
	20mm	A-0420K	30	9376
	25mm	A-0425K	30	9376
	30mm	A-0430K	30	9376
	35mm	A-0435K	30	9376
	40mm	A-0440K	30	9376
	45mm	A-0445K	30	9376
	50mm	A-0450K	30	9376
	55mm	A-0455K	30	9376
	60mm	A-0460K	30	9376
	<b>Option Alginate</b> Colostomy Pouch			
	Opaque			
	starter hole			
	20mm	A-0320K	30	9376
	25mm	A-0325K	30	9376
	30mm	A-0330K	30	9376
	35mm	A-0335K	30	9376
	40mm	A-0340K	30	9376
	45mm	A-0345K	30	9376
	50mm	A-0350K	30	9376
	55mm	A-0355K	30	9376
	60mm	A-0360K	30	9376
	<b>Option Alginate</b> Low Profile Soft Convex Colostomy Plus			
	28mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit 20-28mm	LPSCA28-0420K	20	6921
	pre-cut 25mm	LPSCA28-0425K	20	6921
	40mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit 20-40mm	LPSCA40-0420K	20	6921
	pre-cut 25mm	LPSCA40-0425K	20	6921
	30mm	LPSCA40-0430K	20	6921
	35mm	LPSCA40-0435K	20	6921

---

**STOMA APPLIANCES**


---



---

**COLOSTOMY BAGS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Oakmed Ltd	47mm Plateau				
	cut-to-fit 20-47mm	LPSCA47-0420K	20	6921	
	pre-cut 25mm	LPSCA47-0425K	20	6921	
	30mm	LPSCA47-0430K	20	6921	
	35mm	LPSCA47-0435K	20	6921	
	40mm	LPSCA47-0440K	20	6921	
	45mm	LPSCA47-0445K	20	6921	
	Option Alginate Maxi Closed Pouch with filter and soft covering to one side				
	Clear				
	cut-to-fit 20mm-90mm	AHP7C20C	30	9284	
	Option Alginate Maxi Closed Pouch with window, filter and soft covering to both sides				
	Opaque				
	cut-to-fit 20mm-90mm	AHP8C20	30	9284	
	<b>Option Alginate Mini Pouch</b>				
	Opaque				
	starter hole 20mm	A-1110K	30	9376	
	<b>Option Alginate Soft Convex Colostomy Plus</b>				
25mm Plateau					
cut-to-fit 20-24mm	SCA25-0420K	20	7044		
35mm Plateau					
cut-to-fit 20-34mm	SCA35-0420K	20	7044		
pre-cut 25mm	SCA35-0425K	20	7044		
30mm	SCA35-0430K	20	7044		
45mm Plateau					
cut-to-fit 20-44mm	SCA45-0420K	20	7044		
pre-cut 25mm	SCA45-0425K	20	7044		
30mm	SCA45-0430K	20	7044		
35mm	SCA45-0435K	20	7044		
40mm	SCA45-0440K	20	7044		
<b>Option Alginate Standard Closed Pouch with window, filter and soft covering to both sides</b>					
Opaque					
cut-to-fit 20mm - 60mm	AHP5C20	30	9186		
pre-cut 25mm	AHP5C25	30	9186		
30mm	AHP5C30	30	9186		
35mm	AHP5C35	30	9186		
40mm	AHP5C40	30	9186		
45mm	AHP5C45	30	9186		
50mm	AHP5C50	30	9186		
55mm	AHP5C55	30	9186		
60mm	AHP5C60	30	9186		

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Oakmed Ltd	<b>Option Primo</b> Tapered Edge Closed Pouch			
	Clear			
	cut-to-fit 20mm-60mm	HP5C20C	30	9147
	pre-cut 25mm	HP5C25C	30	9147
	30mm	HP5C30C	30	9147
	35mm	HP5C35C	30	9147
	40mm	HP5C40C	30	9147
	45mm	HP5C45C	30	9147
	50mm	HP5C50C	30	9147
	55mm	HP5C55C	30	9147
	60mm	HP5C60C	30	9147
	<b>Option Primo</b> Tapered Edge Closed Pouch, Filter, Soft Covering to both sides			
	Opaque			
	cut-to-fit 20mm-60mm	HP5C20	30	9205
	pre-cut 25mm	HP5C25	30	9205
	30mm	HP5C30	30	9205
	35mm	HP5C35	30	9205
	40mm	HP5C40	30	9205
	45mm	HP5C45	30	9205
	50mm	HP5C50	30	9205
	55mm	HP5C55	30	9205
	60mm	HP5C60	30	9205
	<b>Option Primo</b> Tapered Edge Maxi Closed Pouch, Filter, Soft Covering to one side			
	Clear			
	cut-to-fit 20mm-90mm	HP7C20C	30	9396
	<b>Option Primo</b> Tapered Edge Maxi Closed Pouch with window, Filter, Soft Covering to both sides			
	Opaque			
	cut-to-fit 20mm-90mm	HP8C20	30	9396
	<b>Option Primo</b> Tapered Edge Mini Closed Pouch, filter, soft cover to one side			
	Clear			
	cut-to-fit 10mm-50mm	HP9C10C	30	9147
	<b>Option Primo</b> Tapered Edge Mini Closed Pouch, window, filter, soft cover to both sides			
	Opaque			
	cut-to-fit 10mm-50mm	HP11C10	30	9147
	pre-cut 15mm	HP11C15	30	9147
	20mm	HP11C20	30	9147
	25mm	HP11C25	30	9147
	30mm	HP11C30	30	9147
	35mm	HP11C35	30	9147
	40mm	HP11C40	30	9147
	45mm	HP11C45	30	9147
	50mm	HP11C50	30	9147

**STOMA APPLIANCES**

**COLOSTOMY BAGS**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Opus Healthcare	<b>Opus NaturFit</b> 1 piece closed ostomy bag				
	Midi cut-to-fit 15-60mm	7744-60	30	5553	
	Max cut-to-fit 15-70mm	9727-70	30	5553	
	<b>Opus NaturFit Convex</b> 1 piece closed ostomy bag				
	Midi cut-to-fit 10-34mm	9790-34	10	2295	
	10-44mm	0848-44	10	2295	
	Max cut-to-fit 10-57mm	2704-57	10	2295	
	Peak Medical Ltd	<b>Colomate</b> 1-piece closed oval soft convex pouch with split cover, 4-point belt lugs and high capacity bar filter			
		Transparent Large starter hole 13-44x29mm	CLTCO113-44	10	3499 △
		Extra Large starter hole 13-54x37mm	CLTCO113-54	10	3499 △
<b>Colomate</b> 1-piece closed soft convex pouch with split cover, 4-point belt lugs and high capacity bar filter					
Transparent Medium/Large starter hole 13-35mm		CMLTC113-35	10	3533 △	
13-44mm		CMLTC113-44	10	3533 △	
pre-cut 22mm		CMLTC122	10	3533 △	
25mm		CMLTC125	10	3533 △	
28mm		CMLTC128	10	3533 △	
32mm		CMLTC132	10	3533 △	
35mm		CMLTC135	10	3533 △	
38mm		CMLTC138	10	3533 △	
41mm		CMLTC141	10	3533 △	
Large starter hole 13-35mm		CLTC113-35	10	3533 △	
13-44mm		CLTC113-44	10	3533 △	
pre-cut 25mm		CLTC125	10	3533 △	
28mm		CLTC128	10	3533 △	
32mm		CLTC132	10	3533 △	
35mm		CLTC135	10	3533 △	
38mm		CLTC138	10	3533 △	
41mm		CLTC141	10	3533 △	
Extra Large starter hole 13-54mm		CXLTC113-54	10	3516 △	

**STOMA APPLIANCES**

**COLOSTOMY BAGS**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price	p
Peak Medical Ltd	<b>Colomate</b> Closed 1 piece pouch Beige non-woven front and back and high capacity filter				
	Medium				
	starter hole 13mm	CMB113	30	9382	△
	pre-cut 25mm	CMB125	30	9382	△
	28mm	CMB128	30	9382	△
	32mm	CMB132	30	9382	△
	35mm	CMB135	30	9382	△
	38mm	CMB138	30	9382	△
	45mm	CMB145	30	9382	△
	<b>Colomate</b> Closed 1 piece pouch transparent with beige needle-pin overlap and high capacity filter				
	Large				
	starter hole 13mm	CLT113	30	9382	△
	pre-cut 25mm	CLT125	30	9382	△
	28mm	CLT128	30	9382	△
	32mm	CLT132	30	9382	△
35mm	CLT135	30	9382	△	
38mm	CLT138	30	9382	△	
45mm	CLT145	30	9382	△	
<b>Colomate</b> Closed 1 piece pouch, oval 70mm x 110mm hydrocolloid barrier, transparent with beige needle-pin overlap and high capacity filter					
Extra Large					
starter hole 10-110mm	CXLT110	30	9342	△	
<b>Colomate</b> Closed Anatomical 1-piece pouch with beige needle-pin split cover and high capacity bar filter					
Transparent					
Medium/Large					
starter hole 13-60mm	CMLT113	30	9275	△	



**STOMA APPLIANCES**

**COLOSTOMY BAGS**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Pelican Healthcare Ltd	<b>Pelican ModaVi</b> Closed pouch with foam backed skin protector containing Vitamin E, woven water resistant fabric, large viewing window, discretion fold and hydrophobic filter				
	Neutral				
	Small				
	cut-to-fit 12-65mm	PCS65N	30	9421	
	Medium				
	cut-to-fit 12-65mm	PCM65N	30	9421	
	pre-cut 25mm	PCM25PN	30	9421	
	30mm	PCM30PN	30	9421	
	35mm	PCM35PN	30	9421	
	40mm	PCM40PN	30	9421	
	Large				
	cut-to-fit 12-65mm	PCL65N	30	9421	
	15-80mm	PCL80N	30	9421	
	Black				
	Small				
	cut-to-fit 12-65mm	PCS65B	30	9421	
	Medium				
	cut-to-fit 12-65mm	PCM65B	30	9421	
	pre-cut 25mm	PCM25PB	30	9421	
	30mm	PCM30PB	30	9421	
	35mm	PCM35PB	30	9421	
	40mm	PCM40PB	30	9421	
	Large				
	cut-to-fit 12-65mm	PCL65B	30	9421	
	15-80mm	PCL80B	30	9421	
		<b>Pelican ModaVi</b> Firm Convex Closed pouch with foam backed skin protector containing Vitamin E, woven water resistant fabric, large viewing window, discretion fold and hydrophobic filter			
		Neutral			
		Small			
		cut-to-fit 12-40mm	PCFS40N	10	3533
		Medium			
		cut-to-fit 12-40mm	PCFM40N	10	3533
		Large			
	cut-to-fit 12-40mm	PCFL40N	10	3533	
	15-60mm	PCFL60N	10	3533	
	Black				
	Small				
	cut-to-fit 12-40mm	PCFS40B	10	3533	
	Medium				
	cut-to-fit 12-40mm	PCFM40B	10	3533	
	Large				
	cut-to-fit 12-40mm	PCFL40B	10	3533	
	15-60mm	PCFL60B	10	3533	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Pelican Healthcare Ltd	<b>Pelican ModaVi</b> Soft Convex Closed pouch with foam backed skin protector containing Vitamin E, woven water resistant fabric, large viewing window, discretion fold and hydrophobic filter				
	Neutral				
	Small				
	cut-to-fit 12-40mm	PCSS40N	10	3533	
	Medium				
	cut-to-fit 12-40mm	PCSM40N	10	3533	
	pre-cut 25mm	PCSM25PN	10	3533	
	30mm	PCSM30PN	10	3533	
	35mm	PCSM35PN	10	3533	
	40mm	PCSM40PN	10	3533	
	Large				
	cut-to-fit 12-40mm	PCSL40N	10	3533	
	15-60mm	PCSL60N	10	3533	
	Black				
	Small				
	cut-to-fit 12-40mm	PCSS40B	10	3533	
	Medium				
	cut-to-fit 12-40mm	PCSM40B	10	3533	
	pre-cut 25mm	PCSM25PB	10	3533	
	30mm	PCSM30PB	10	3533	
	35mm	PCSM35PB	10	3533	
	40mm	PCSM40PB	10	3533	
	Large				
	cut-to-fit 12-40mm	PCSL40B	10	3533	
	15-60mm	PCSL60B	10	3533	
		<b>Pelican Platinum Closed Pouch</b> with skin protector, fabric both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning and filter			
		Opaque - Standard			
	cut-to-fit 12-65mm	107312	30	9366	
	15-80mm	108315	30	9366	
	pre-cut 35mm	107335	30	9366	
	40mm	107340	30	9366	
		Clear - Standard			
cut-to-fit 12-65mm	107412	30	9366		
15-80mm	108415	30	9366		
pre-cut 25mm	107425	30	9366		
30mm	107430	30	9366		
35mm	107435	30	9366		
40mm	107440	30	9366		
45mm	107445	30	9366		
55mm	107455	30	9366		
	Opaque - Mini				
cut-to-fit 12-65mm	107112	30	9366		
	Clear - Mini				
cut-to-fit 12-65mm	107212	30	9366		
	Opaque - Maxi				
cut-to-fit 12-65mm	107512	30	9366		
	Clear - Maxi				
cut-to-fit 12-65mm	107612	30	9366		

**STOMA APPLIANCES**

**COLOSTOMY BAGS**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Pelican Healthcare Ltd	<b>Pelican Platinum Contour Closed Pouch</b> with soft foam backed contour skin protector, fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning and hydrophobic filter			
	Clear - Standard			
	cut-to-fit 12-65mm	207412	30	9366
	15-80mm	208415	30	9366
	pre-cut 25mm	207425	30	9366
	30mm	207430	30	9366
	32.5mm	207432	30	9366
	35mm	207435	30	9366
	37.5mm	207437	30	9366
	40mm	207440	30	9366
	45mm	207445	30	9366
	50mm	207450	30	9366
	Clear - Mini			
	cut-to-fit 12-65mm	207212	30	9366
	Clear - Maxi			
	cut-to-fit 12-65mm	207612	30	9366
	<b>Pelican Platinum Contour Convex</b> closed pouch with soft foam backed convex contour skin protector, fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning and hydrophobic filter			
	Clear - Standard			
	cut-to-fit 12-40mm	407412	10	3440
	15-60mm	408415	10	3550
	pre-cut 20mm	407420	10	3440
	25mm	407425	10	3440
	30mm	407430	10	3440
	35mm	407435	10	3440
	40mm	407440	10	3440
	Clear - Mini			
	cut-to-fit 12-40mm	407212	10	3440
	Clear - Maxi			
	cut-to-fit 12-40mm	407612	10	3440
	<b>Pelican Platinum Convex</b> closed pouch with soft foam backed convex skin protector, fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning and hydrophobic filter			
	Clear - Standard			
	cut-to-fit 12-40mm	307412	10	3440
	15-60mm	308415	10	3550
	pre-cut 25mm	307425	10	3440
	30mm	307430	10	3440
	35mm	307435	10	3440
	Clear - Mini			
	cut-to-fit 12-40mm	307212	10	3440
	Clear - Maxi			
	cut-to-fit 12-40mm	307612	10	3440

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Pelican Healthcare Ltd	<b>Pelican Platinum with Vitamin E Closed Pouch</b> with soft foam backed contour skin protector containing Vitamin E, fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning and hydrophobic filter			
	Clear - Mini			
	cut-to-fit 12-65mm	207212E	30	9452
	Clear - Standard			
	cut-to-fit 12-65mm	207412E	30	9452
	Clear - Maxi			
	cut-to-fit 12-65mm	207612E	30	9452
	Clear - Standard			
	cut-to-fit 15-80mm	208415E	30	9452
	pre-cut 25mm	207425E	30	9452
	30mm	207430E	30	9452
	35mm	207435E	30	9452
	40mm	207440E	30	9452
	45mm	207445E	30	9452
	50mm	207450E	30	9452
	<b>Pelican Platinum with Vitamin E Convex Closed Pouch</b> with soft foam backed convex skin protector containing Vitamin E, fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning and hydrophobic filter			
	Clear - Mini			
	cut-to-fit 12-40mm	407212E	10	3466
	Clear - Standard			
	cut-to-fit 12-40mm	407412E	10	3466
	Clear - Maxi			
	cut-to-fit 12-40mm	407612E	10	3466
	Clear - Standard			
	cut-to-fit 15-60mm	408415E	10	3548
	pre-cut 25mm	407425E	10	3466
	30mm	407430E	10	3466
	35mm	407435E	10	3466
	40mm	407440E	10	3466
	<b>Pelican Platinum with Vitamin E Firm Convex Closed Pouch</b>			
	Clear - Mini			
	cut-to-fit 12-40mm	407212E-FC	10	3429
	Clear - Standard			
	cut-to-fit 12-40mm	407412E-FC	10	3429
	15-60mm	408415E-FC	10	3509
	Clear - Maxi			
	cut-to-fit 12-40mm	407612E-FC	10	3429

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Pelican Healthcare Ltd	<b>Pelican Select</b> with skin protector,fabric both sides, filter Closed pouches Clear cut-to-fit 20-65mm	100700	30	8504
	Opaque cut-to-fit 20-65mm	100720	30	8504
	Mini Closed Pouches Clear cut-to-fit 20-65mm	100600	30	7133
	Opaque cut-to-fit 20-65mm	100620	30	7133
	<b>Pelican Select Afresh Closed Pouch</b> with skin protector, fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning and filter.			
	Opaque - Standard cut-to-fit 20-65mm	102120	30	8375
	pre-cut 25mm	102125	30	8375
	27.5mm	102127	30	8375
	30mm	102130	30	8375
	32.5mm	102132	30	8375
	35mm	102135	30	8375
	40mm	102140	30	8375
	Clear - Standard cut-to-fit 20-65mm	102220	30	8375
	pre-cut 22.5mm	102222	30	8375
	25mm	102225	30	8375
	27.5mm	102227	30	8375
	30mm	102230	30	8375
	32.5mm	102232	30	8375
	35mm	102235	30	8375
	37.5mm	102237	30	8375
	40mm	102240	30	8375
	45mm	102245	30	8375
	50mm	102250	30	8375
	Opaque - Mini cut-to-fit 20-65mm	102320	30	8375
	pre-cut 25mm	102325	30	8375
	32.5mm	102332	30	8375
	35mm	102335	30	8375
	Clear - Mini cut-to-fit 20-65mm	102300	30	8375
	Opaque - Maxi cut-to-fit 20-65mm	102420	30	8470
	Clear - Maxi cut-to-fit 20-65mm	102400	30	8470

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Pelican Healthcare Ltd	<b>Pelican Select Closed Convex Pouch</b> - integral convexity with filter and split fabric backing				
	Opaque - Standard				
	cut-to-fit	12-40mm	103312	10 3219	
		15-60mm	104315	10 3486	
	pre-cut	20mm	103320	10 3219	
		25mm	103325	10 3219	
		27.5mm	103327	10 3219	
		30mm	103330	10 3219	
		32.5mm	103332	10 3219	
		35mm	103335	10 3219	
		40mm	103340	10 3219	
	Clear - Standard				
	cut-to-fit	12-40mm	103412	10 3219	
		15-60mm	104415	10 3486	
	pre-cut	25mm	103425	10 3219	
		27.5mm	103427	10 3219	
		30mm	103430	10 3219	
		32.5mm	103432	10 3219	
		35mm	103435	10 3219	
		37.5mm	103437	10 3219	
		40mm	103440	10 3219	
		Opaque - Maxi			
	cut-to-fit	12-40mm	103512	10 3219	
	pre-cut	30mm	103530	10 3219	
		35mm	103535	10 3219	
		40mm	103540	10 3219	
	Opaque - Mini				
	cut-to-fit	12-40mm	103112	10 3219	
	Clear - Maxi				
	cut-to-fit	12-40mm	103612	10 3219	
	Paediatric pouch with soft convexity, split fabric backing, soft belt loops and plain fabric				
		Clear			
		cut-to-fit	5-30mm	112711	10 3163
Paediatric pouch with soft convexity, split fabric backing, soft belt loops and teddy bear print					
	Clear				
	cut-to-fit	5-30mm	112709	10 3219	
ProSys International Ltd see Independence Products Ltd					
Rociale Healthcare Ltd	<b>Emperor</b> 1-piece closed pouch				
	Beige - Standard				
	cut-to-fit	15-70mm	RD050170	30 8430	
	pre-cut	20mm	RD050120	30 8430	
		25mm	RD050125	30 8430	
		30mm	RD050130	30 8430	
		35mm	RD050135	30 8430	
		40mm	RD050140	30 8430	
		<b>Emperor Convex</b> 1-piece closed pouch			
	Beige - Standard				
	cut-to-fit	15-48mm	RD080148	10 3000	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Salts Healthcare	<b>Confidence BE</b>				
	Closed pouches with soft water repellent cover on bodyside, hydrophobic protected filter and dual thickness Flexifit wafer containing Aloe Vera extracts				
	Transparent				
	Standard starter hole				
	Stone	13-55mm	BT13ST	30	9511
		13-75mm	BT1375ST	30	9483
	Large starter hole				
	Stone	13-55mm	BLT13ST	30	9511
		13-75mm	BLT1375ST	30	9483
	Closed pouches with soft water repellent cover on both sides, hydrophobic protected filter and dual thickness Flexifit wafer containing Aloe Vera extracts				
	Overlap				
	Mini starter hole				
	Black	13-55mm	BM13B	30	9511
	Stone	13-55mm	BM13ST	30	9511
	White	13-55mm	BM13W	30	9511
	Standard starter hole				
	Black	13-55mm	B13B	30	9511
		13-75mm	B1375B	30	9483
	Stone	13-55mm	B13ST	30	9511
		13-75mm	B1375ST	30	9483
	White	13-55mm	B13W	30	9511
		13-75mm	B1375W	30	9483
	pre-cut				
	Black	25mm	B25B	30	9511
		28mm	B28B	30	9511
		32mm	B32B	30	9511
		35mm	B35B	30	9511
		38mm	B38B	30	9511
		41mm	B41B	30	9511
	Stone	25mm	B25ST	30	9511
		28mm	B28ST	30	9511
		32mm	B32ST	30	9511
		35mm	B35ST	30	9511
	38mm	B38ST	30	9511	
	41mm	B41ST	30	9511	
White	25mm	B25W	30	9511	
	28mm	B28W	30	9511	
	32mm	B32W	30	9511	
	35mm	B35W	30	9511	
	38mm	B38W	30	9511	
	41mm	B41W	30	9511	
Large starter hole					
Black	13-55mm	BL13B	30	9511	
	13-75mm	BL1375B	30	9483	
Stone	13-55mm	BL13ST	30	9511	
	13-75mm	BL1375ST	30	9483	
White	13-55mm	BL13W	30	9511	
	13-75mm	BL1375W	30	9483	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price	p	
Salts Healthcare	<b>Confidence BE Soft Convex</b>					
	Closed pouches with integral soft convexity, soft water repellent cover on body side, hydrophobic protected filter and Flexifit wafer containing Aloe Vera extracts					
	Transparent					
		Large starter hole				
		Stone 13-25mm	XBLT1325ST	10	3525	
		13-38mm	XBLT1338ST	10	3525	
		13-52mm	XBLT1352ST	10	3525	
		Standard starter hole				
		Stone 13-25mm	XBT1325ST	10	3525	
		13-38mm	XBT1338ST	10	3525	
		13-52mm	XBT1352ST	10	3525	
		Closed pouches with integral soft convexity, soft water repellent cover on both sides, hydrophobic protected filter and Flexifit wafer containing Aloe Vera extracts				
		Overlap				
		Large starter hole				
		Black 13-25mm	XBL1325B	10	3525	
		13-38mm	XBL1338B	10	3525	
		13-52mm	XBL1352B	10	3525	
		Stone 13-25mm	XBL1325ST	10	3525	
		13-38mm	XBL1338ST	10	3525	
		13-52mm	XBL1352ST	10	3525	
		White 13-25mm	XBL1325W	10	3525	
		13-38mm	XBL1338W	10	3525	
		13-52mm	XBL1352W	10	3525	
		Standard starter hole				
		Black 13-25mm	XB1325B	10	3525	
		13-38mm	XB1338B	10	3525	
		13-52mm	XB1352B	10	3525	
		Stone 13-25mm	XB1325ST	10	3525	
		13-38mm	XB1338ST	10	3525	
		13-52mm	XB1352ST	10	3525	
		White 13-25mm	XB1325W	10	3525	
		13-38mm	XB1338W	10	3525	
		13-52mm	XB1352W	10	3525	
		pre-cut				
	Black 21mm	XB21B	10	3525		
	25mm	XB25B	10	3525		
	28mm	XB28B	10	3525		
	32mm	XB32B	10	3525		
	35mm	XB35B	10	3525		
	38mm	XB38B	10	3525		
	41mm	XB41B	10	3525		
	Stone 21mm	XB21ST	10	3525		
	25mm	XB25ST	10	3525		
	28mm	XB28ST	10	3525		
	32mm	XB32ST	10	3525		
	35mm	XB35ST	10	3525		
	38mm	XB38ST	10	3525		
	41mm	XB41ST	10	3525		
	White 21mm	XB21W	10	3525		
	25mm	XB25W	10	3525		
	28mm	XB28W	10	3525		
	32mm	XB32W	10	3525		
	35mm	XB35W	10	3525		
	38mm	XB38W	10	3525		
	41mm	XB41W	10	3525		



## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Salts Healthcare	Mini starter hole			
	Black 13-25mm	XBM1325B	10	3525
	13-38mm	XBM1338B	10	3525
	Stone 13-25mm	XBM1325ST	10	3525
	13-38mm	XBM1338ST	10	3525
	White 13-25mm	XBM1325W	10	3525
	13-38mm	XBM1338W	10	3525

**Confidence Closed Supersoft**

1 piece integral convexity closed pouches with hypoallergenic hydrocolloid and soft beige comfort backing on both sides, with overlap. Integral filter and anatomical shape.

## Standard

## starter hole

13-25mm	CCSS1325	10	3134
13-38mm	CCSS1338	10	3134
13-52mm	CCSS1352	10	3134

## pre-cut

21mm	CCSS21	10	3134
25mm	CCSS25	10	3134
28mm	CCSS28	10	3134
32mm	CCSS32	10	3134
35mm	CCSS35	10	3134
38mm	CCSS38	10	3134
41mm	CCSS41	10	3134

## Large

## starter hole

13-25mm	CCSSL1325	10	3134
13-38mm	CCSSL1338	10	3134
13-52mm	CCSSL1352	10	3134

**Confidence Comfort** closed pouches - Opaque film/beige overlap comfort backing on both sides, hypoallergenic hydrocolloid, protected filter, anatomical shape.

## Standard

## starter hole

13mm	CFO13	30	8946
------	-------	----	------

**Confidence Comfort** closed pouches - Transparent film. Comfort backing on body side, hypoallergenic hydrocolloid, protected filter, anatomical shape.

## Standard

## starter hole

13mm	CFT13	30	8946
------	-------	----	------

## Large

## starter hole

13mm	CFLT13	30	8946
------	--------	----	------

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Salts Healthcare	<b>Confidence Comfort</b> closed pouches - Transparent film/beige overlap comfort backing on both sides, hypoallergenic hydrocolloid, protected filter, anatomical shape.			
	Standard starter hole 13mm	CF13	30	9120
	Large starter hole 13mm	CFL13	30	9120
	<b>Confidence Gold</b> with hypoallergenic hydrocolloid and soft beige comfort backing on both sides, filter Closed Pouches - Transparent Film/Beige Overlap Comfort Backing			
	Large starter hole 13mm	CLTNW13	30	7666
	<b>Confidence Natural</b> Closed Pouches with comfort backing on bodyside, anatomical shape, protected filter and hypoallergenic hydrocolloid containing Aloe extracts Transparent			
	Large starter hole 13mm	NLT13	30	9557
	Standard starter hole 13mm	NT13	30	9557
	Closed Pouches with comfort backing on both sides with overlap, anatomical shape, protected filter and hypoallergenic hydrocolloid containing Aloe extracts			
	Large starter hole 13mm	NL13	30	9557
	Standard starter hole 13mm	N13	30	9557
	25mm	N25	30	9557
	28mm	N28	30	9557
	32mm	N32	30	9557
	35mm	N35	30	9557
	38mm	N38	30	9557
	41mm	N41	30	9557
	Mini starter hole 13mm	NM13	30	9557

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Salts Healthcare	<b>Confidence Natural Advance</b>				
	Closed Pouches with comfort backing on bodyside, anatomical shape, protected filter and superior adhesion Flexifit hydrocolloid wafer containing Aloe Vera extracts				
		Transparent			
		Large			
		starter hole			
		13-90mm	NALT1390	30	9472
		13mm	NALT13	30	9472
		Standard			
		starter hole			
		13mm	NAT13	30	9472
		Closed Pouches with comfort backing on both sides, anatomical shape, protected filter and superior adhesion Flexifit hydrocolloid wafer containing Aloe Vera extracts			
		Large			
		starter hole			
		13-90mm	NAL1390	30	9472
		13mm	NAL13	30	9472
		Standard			
		starter hole			
		13mm	NA13	30	9472
		25mm	NA25	30	9472
		28mm	NA28	30	9472
		32mm	NA32	30	9472
		35mm	NA35	30	9472
		38mm	NA38	30	9472
		41mm	NA41	30	9472
		Mini			
		starter hole			
		13mm	NAM13	30	9472
	<b>Confidence Natural Soft Convex</b>				
	Closed Pouches with integral convexity, soft comfort backing on both sides with overlap, anatomical shape, integral filter and hypoallergenic Flexifit hydrocolloid wafer containing Aloe extracts				
	Large				
	starter hole				
	13-25mm	XNL1325	10	3256	
	13-38mm	XNL1338	10	3256	
	13-52mm	XNL1352	10	3256	
	Standard				
	starter hole				
	13-25mm	XN1325	10	3256	
	13-38mm	XN1338	10	3256	
	13-52mm	XN1352	10	3256	
	pre-cut				
	21mm	XN21	10	3256	
	25mm	XN25	10	3256	
	28mm	XN28	10	3256	
	32mm	XN32	10	3256	
	35mm	XN35	10	3256	
	38mm	XN38	10	3256	
	41mm	XN41	10	3256	
	Mini				
	starter hole				
	13-25mm	XNM1325	10	3256	
	13-38mm	XNM1338	10	3256	

**STOMA APPLIANCES**

**COLOSTOMY BAGS**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
T J Shannon Ltd	Night bags	TJS 948e	1	2757
	Day bags	TJS 948f	1	2409
	Disposable bags	TJS 948g	100	1194
	Day bags tap outlet	TJS 948j	1	2757
	Night bags tap outlet	TJS 948k	1	3006
	Bags with elastic necks		50	2407
	Disposable bags and plaster sealed both ends		12	659
	Trio Healthcare Ltd	<b>Trio Genii</b> with Sil2 Silicone flange one-piece closed bag with filter and split cover		
Mini				
cut-to-fit		15-60mm		
Light			TR321N	30 9279
Medium			TR321T	30 9279
Dark			TR321C	30 9279
Midi				
cut-to-fit		15-60mm		
Light			TR322N	30 9279
Medium			TR322T	30 9279
Dark			TR322C	30 9279
Maxi				
cut-to-fit		15-60mm		
Light			TR323N	30 9279
Medium			TR323T	30 9279
Dark		TR323C	30 9279	
Welland Medical Ltd	<b>Welland Aura</b> Closed Pouch with soft backing, Dual Carb 2 filter and oval flange containing Manuka honey			
	Maxi			
	Beige - Split Cover			
	cut-to-fit	13mm-60/80mm	MHCL 513	30 9537
	pre-cut	25mm	MHCL 525	30 9537
		29mm	MHCL 529	30 9537
		32mm	MHCL 532	30 9537
		35mm	MHCL 535	30 9537
		38mm	MHCL 538	30 9537
		44mm	MHCL 544	30 9537
	Clear			
	cut-to-fit	13mm-60/80mm	MHCL 713	30 9537
	Midi			
	Beige - Split Cover			
	cut-to-fit	13mm-60/80mm	MHCM 513	30 9537
	pre-cut	25mm	MHCM 525	30 9537
		29mm	MHCM 529	30 9537
		32mm	MHCM 532	30 9537
		35mm	MHCM 535	30 9537
		38mm	MHCM 538	30 9537
		44mm	MHCM 544	30 9537
	Clear			
	cut-to-fit	13mm-60/80mm	MHCM 713	30 9537
	Mini - Split Cover			
	Beige			
	cut-to-fit	13mm-50/70mm	MHCS 513	30 9537
	pre-cut	25mm	MHCS 525	30 9537
		29mm	MHCS 529	30 9537
		32mm	MHCS 532	30 9537
		35mm	MHCS 535	30 9537
	38mm	MHCS 538	30 9537	
	44mm	MHCS 544	30 9537	
Clear				
cut-to-fit	13mm-50/70mm	MHCS 713	30 9537	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Welland Medical Ltd	<b>Welland Aura Convex</b>				
	Closed pouch with integral convexity, beige, spilt soft cover, flange containing Manuka honey.				
		Beige			
		Mini			
		starter hole 25mm	MHNCS413	10	3327
		35mm	MHNCM413	10	3327
		Midi			
		starter hole 25mm	MHNCS513	10	3327
		35mm	MHNCM513	10	3327
		48mm	MHNCL513	10	3327
		Midi Plus			
		starter hole 60mm	MHNCS813	10	3327
		Maxi			
		starter hole 25mm	MHNCS913	10	3327
		35mm	MHNCM913	10	3327
		48mm	MHNCL913	10	3327
		Maxi Plus			
		starter hole 60mm	MHNCS213	10	3327
		Clear			
		Midi			
		starter hole 35mm	MHNCS713	10	3327
		Midi Plus			
		starter hole 60mm	MHNCS113	10	3327
		Maxi			
		starter hole 35mm	MHNCS313	10	3327
		Maxi Plus			
		starter hole 60mm	MHNCS013	10	3327
	<b>Welland Aura Flushable</b>				
	Closed Pouch with removable flange containing Manuka honey and inner collection pouch which are both toilet disposable				
	Beige				
	Mini				
	cut-to-fit 19mm	MHFS519	30	11417	
	pre-cut 25mm	MHFS525	30	11417	
	29mm	MHFS529	30	11417	
	32mm	MHFS532	30	11417	
	35mm	MHFS535	30	11417	
	38mm	MHFS538	30	11417	
	44mm	MHFS544	30	11417	
	Midi				
	cut-to-fit 19mm	MHFM519	30	11417	
	pre-cut 25mm	MHFM525	30	11417	
	29mm	MHFM529	30	11417	
	32mm	MHFM532	30	11417	
	35mm	MHFM535	30	11417	
	38mm	MHFM538	30	11417	
	44mm	MHFM544	30	11417	
	Maxi				
	cut-to-fit 19mm	MHFL519	30	11417	
	pre-cut 25mm	MHFL525	30	11417	
	29mm	MHFL529	30	11417	
	32mm	MHFL532	30	11417	
	35mm	MHFL535	30	11417	
	38mm	MHFL538	30	11417	
	44mm	MHFL544	30	11417	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Welland Medical Ltd	<b>Welland Aura Plus</b>			
	Closed pouch with softback material, Dual-Carb 2 filter and Plus shaped flange containing Manuka honey			
	Mini			
	Black - Split Cover			
	cut-to-fit 13mm-50/70mm	1C1A11s	30	9408
	Sand - Split Cover			
	cut-to-fit 13mm-50/70mm	1C1A21s	30	9408
	Midi			
	Black - Split Cover			
	cut-to-fit 13mm-60/80mm	1C1A12s	30	9408
	Sand - Split Cover			
	cut-to-fit 13mm-60/80mm	1C1A22s	30	9408
	Clear			
	cut-to-fit 13mm-60/80mm	1C1A32s	30	9408
	Maxi			
	Black - Split Cover			
	cut-to-fit 13mm-60/80mm	1C1A13s	30	9408
	Sand - Split Cover			
	cut-to-fit 13mm-60/80mm	1C1A23s	30	9408
	Clear			
	cut-to-fit 13mm-60/80mm	1C1A33s	30	9408
	<b>Welland Aura Plus Soft Convex</b>			
	Closed pouch with integral soft convexity, softback material, Dual-Carb 2 filter and Plus shaped flange containing Manuka honey			
	Mini			
	Black - Split Cover			
	cut-to-fit 13mm-35mm	1C1N116213	10	3408
	Sand - Split Cover			
cut-to-fit 13mm-35mm	1C1N216213	10	3408	
Midi				
Black - Split Cover				
cut-to-fit 13mm-25mm	1C1N126113	10	3408	
	13mm-35mm	1C1N126213	10	3408
	13mm-48mm	1C1N126313	10	3408
Sand - Split Cover				
cut-to-fit 13mm-25mm	1C1N226113	10	3408	
	13mm-35mm	1C1N226213	10	3408
	13mm-48mm	1C1N226313	10	3408
Clear				
cut-to-fit 13mm-25mm	1C1N326113	10	3408	
	13mm-35mm	1C1N326213	10	3408
	13mm-48mm	1C1N326313	10	3408
Midi Plus				
Black - Split Cover				
cut-to-fit 13mm-60mm	1C1N146413	10	3408	
Sand - Split Cover				
cut-to-fit 13mm-60mm	1C1N246413	10	3408	
Clear				
cut-to-fit 13mm-60mm	1C1N346413	10	3408	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Welland Medical Ltd	Maxi				
	Black - Split Cover				
	cut-to-fit 13mm-25mm	1C1N136113	10	3408	
	13mm-35mm	1C1N136213	10	3408	
	13mm-48mm	1C1N136313	10	3408	
	Sand - Split Cover				
	cut-to-fit 13mm-25mm	1C1N236113	10	3408	
	13mm-35mm	1C1N236213	10	3408	
	13mm-48mm	1C1N236313	10	3408	
	Clear				
	cut-to-fit 13mm-25mm	1C1N336113	10	3408	
	13mm-35mm	1C1N336213	10	3408	
	13mm-48mm	1C1N336313	10	3408	
	Maxi Plus				
	Black - Split Cover				
	cut-to-fit 13mm-60mm	1C1N156413	10	3408	
	Sand - Split Cover				
	cut-to-fit 13mm-60mm	1C1N256413	10	3408	
	Clear				
	cut-to-fit 13mm-60mm	1C1N356413	10	3408	
	<b>Welland Aura Profile</b>				
	Closed pouch with curvex soft, mouldable flange containing Manuka honey, Dual-Carb 2 filter and belt loops				
	Beige, double-sided softback				
	Mini				
	starter hole 25mm	MHCCS413	10	3294	
	35mm	MHCCM413	10	3294	
	Midi				
	starter hole 25mm	MHCCS513	10	3294	
	35mm	MHCCM513	10	3294	
	48mm	MHCCL513	10	3294	
	Midi Plus				
	starter hole 60mm	MHCCX813	10	3294	
	Maxi				
starter hole 25mm	MHCCS913	10	3294		
35mm	MHCCM913	10	3294		
48mm	MHCCL913	10	3294		
Maxi Plus					
starter hole 60mm	MHCCX213	10	3294		
Clear, beige soft backing on body side					
Midi					
starter hole 35mm	MHCCM713	10	3294		
Midi Plus					
starter hole 60mm	MHCCX113	10	3294		
Maxi					
starter hole 35mm	MHCCM313	10	3294		
Maxi Plus					
starter hole 60mm	MHCCX013	10	3294		

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## COLOSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Welland Medical Ltd	<b>Welland Colostomy</b>				
	Closed Pouch with soft backing				
	Beige	starter hole 10mm	FSC 910	30 7974	
		25mm	FSC 925	30 7974	
		29mm	FSC 929	30 7974	
		32mm	FSC 932	30 7974	
		35mm	FSC 935	30 7974	
		38mm	FSC 938	30 7974	
		44mm	FSC 944	30 7983	
		51mm	FSC 951	30 7974	
	Clear	25mm	FSC 725	30 7974	
		32mm	FSC 732	30 7974	
		38mm	FSC 738	30 7974	
	<b>Welland Freestyle Colostomy (incorporating Dual-Carb Filter)</b>				
	Closed Pouch with clear odour barrier film on flange side, opaque odour barrier film on filter side. Both sides covered with beige polyethylene soft back.				
Medium 13mm starter hole (cuts to 60mm)					
		FMC 513	30	8171	
pre-cut					
	25mm	FMC 525	30	8015	
	29mm	FMC 529	30	8015	
	32mm	FMC 532	30	8015	
	38mm	FMC 538	30	8015	
Large 13mm starter hole (cuts to 60mm)					
		FLC 513	30	8171	
pre-cut					
	25mm	FLC 525	30	8171	
	29mm	FLC 529	30	8171	
	32mm	FLC 532	30	8171	
	35mm	FLC 535	30	8015	
	38mm	FLC 538	30	8171	
	44mm	FLC 544	30	8171	
Closed Pouch with clear odour barrier film on both sides and a white polyethylene soft back layer on the flange side.					
Medium 13mm starter hole (cuts to 60mm)					
		FMC 713	30	8171	
Large 13mm starter hole (cuts to 60mm)					
		FLC 713	30	8171	
pre-cut					
	25mm	FLC 725	30	8015	
	29mm	FLC 729	30	8015	
	44mm	FLC 744	30	8015	



---

**STOMA APPLIANCES**


---



---

**COLOSTOMY BAGS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Welland Medical Ltd	<b>Welland FreeStyle Oval</b> Colostomy Pouch with soft backing			
	Beige starter hole 13mm	FCV 513	30	8141
	<b>Welland FreeStyle Vie</b> Closed Pouch with protected Dual-Carb Filter and soft beige comfort backing on both sides			
	Medium			
	cut-to-fit 13mm	PMC 513	30	9534
	pre-cut 25mm	PMC 525	30	9534
	29mm	PMC 529	30	9534
	32mm	PMC 532	30	9534
	35mm	PMC 535	30	9534
	38mm	PMC 538	30	9534
	Large			
	cut-to-fit 13mm	PLC 513	30	9534
	pre-cut 25mm	PLC 525	30	9534
	29mm	PLC 529	30	9534
	32mm	PLC 532	30	9534
	35mm	PLC 535	30	9534
	38mm	PLC 538	30	9534
	44mm	PLC 544	30	9534
	Closed Pouch with protected Dual-Carb Filter, clear with soft beige comfort backing on body side			
	Medium			
	cut-to-fit 13mm	PMC 713	30	9534
	Large			
	cut-to-fit 13mm	PLC 713	30	9534
	pre-cut 25mm	PLC 725	30	9534
	29mm	PLC 729	30	9534
	32mm	PLC 732	30	9534
	35mm	PLC 735	30	9534
	38mm	PLC 738	30	9534
	44mm	PLC 744	30	9375

**STOMA APPLIANCES**

**COLOSTOMY BAGS**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Welland Medical Ltd	<b>Welland FreeStyle Vie Convex</b>			
	Closed Pouch with integral convexity, Dual-carb filter and Integral belt loops			
	Beige double-sided softback			
	Medium Plateau			
	cut-to-fit 13-35mm	PNCM 513	10	3297
	pre-cut 25mm	PNCM 525	10	3297
	29mm	PNCM 529	10	3297
	32mm	PNCM 532	10	3297
	Large Plateau			
	cut-to-fit 13-48mm	PNCL 513	10	3297
	pre-cut 35mm	PNCL 535	10	3297
	38mm	PNCL 538	10	3297
	Clear with beige soft backing on body side			
	Medium Plateau			
	cut-to-fit 13-35mm	PNCM 713	10	3297
	Large Plateau			
	cut-to-fit 13-48mm	PNCL 713	10	3297
	<b>Welland FreeStyle Vie Curvex</b>			
	Closed Pouch with soft, mouldable flange, Dual-Carb filter and integral belt loops			
	Beige double-sided softback			
Medium Plateau				
cut-to-fit 13-32mm	PCCM 513	10	3297	
Large Plateau				
cut-to-fit 13-43mm	PCCL 513	10	3297	
Clear with beige soft backing on body side				
Medium Plateau				
cut-to-fit 13-32mm	PCCM 713	10	3297	
Large Plateau				
cut-to-fit 13-43mm	PCCL 713	10	3297	

**STOMA APPLIANCES**

**COLOSTOMY BAGS**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Welland Medical Ltd	<b>Welland FreeStyle Vie Flushable</b>				
	Closed Pouch with beige softback layer on both sides, protected Dual-Carb Filter and an inner collection pouch which is toilet disposable				
	Medium	19mm	PFM519	30	11525
		25mm	PFM525	30	11525
		29mm	PFM529	30	11525
		32mm	PFM532	30	11525
		35mm	PFM535	30	11525
		38mm	PFM538	30	11525
	Large	44mm	PFM544	30	11525
		19mm	PFL519	30	11525
		25mm	PFL525	30	11525
		29mm	PFL529	30	11525
		32mm	PFL532	30	11525
		35mm	PFL535	30	11525
		38mm	PFL538	30	11525
		44mm	PFL544	30	11525
	<b>Welland Ovation</b>				
	Closed Pouch with oval skin protector				
	Clear				
	starter hole 10mm		FCO 710	30	8245
Beige					
starter hole 10mm		FCO 910	30	8245	
<b>Welland Silhouette</b>					
Standard Length Closed Pouch					
Beige	10mm	SCS 510	30	7648	
	25mm	SCS 525	30	7648	
	32mm	SCS 532	30	7648	
	38mm	SCS 538	30	7648	
	44mm	SCS 544	30	7648	
	51mm	SCS 551	30	7648	
Clear	29mm	SCS 729	30	7648	
	38mm	SCS 738	30	7648	

---

**STOMA APPLIANCES**


---



---

**COLOSTOMY BAGS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Welland Medical Ltd	<b>Welland Silhouette Vogue</b>			
	Shorter Length Closed Pouch			
	Beige 10mm	SCV 510	30	6784
	25mm	SCV 525	30	6784
	32mm	SCV 532	30	6784
	35mm	SCV 535	30	6784
	<b>Welland Vogue Mini</b>			
	Closed Pouch			
	Beige starter hole 10mm	VOG 910	30	7070
	25mm	VOG 925	30	7070
32mm	VOG 932	30	7070	
35mm	VOG 935	30	7070	

---

**COLOSTOMY SETS**


---

**All products in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd	Chiron Appliances			
	Adhesive model with spout bag			
	MK I	WE001-38-W	1	8972
	MK III	WE007-38-X	1	8972
T J Shannon Ltd	Easychange Colostomy Appliance		1	482
	27mm, 40mm, 57mm			
	Colostomy Outfit	TJS 948A	1	8135
	Colostomy Outfit	TJS 948NA	1	7877
	Colostomy Outfit	TJS 948T	1	4313
	Adhesive Appliance	TJS 948B	1	5253

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## DEODORANTS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Anglo Venture 2000 Ltd	Friends Ostomy Deodorant Spray			
	Victorian Rose	012346	75ml	348
	Lemon	012347	75ml	348
C S Bullen Ltd	NA'Scent Ostomy Odour Eliminator	02-NOOEWS	59ml	557
		9901-NOOEWS	236ml	1206
		0112-NOOEWS	354ml	1629
	Shelter Deodorant	520	125ml	337
	Shelter Deodorant Sachet	530	50	1025
CliniMed Ltd	LiMone Ostomy Deodorant Spray	3905	50ml	556
Coloplast Ltd	Coloplast Brava Lubricating Deodorant	12061	240ml	914
	Coloplast Brava Lubricating Deodorant Sachet	12060	20	488
ConvaTec Ltd	Esenta Lubricating Deodorant	423574	236ml	895
Dansac Ltd	Nodor S	080-00	50ml	490 △
		080-01	250ml	1001 △
Hollister Ltd	Adapt Lubricating Deodorant	78500	236ml	1035
	Adapt Lubricating Deodorant Sachet	78501	50	1485 △
Loxley Products	Day-drop	LL04	7.5ml	109
		LL05	15ml	181
		LL06	30ml	309
	Lemon Day-drop	LL07	7.5ml	109
		LL08	15ml	181
	Lemon Day-drop Spray	LL010	50ml	345
Opus Healthcare	DeoGel Deodorising & Lubricating Gel	2010	200ml	859 △
	DeoGel Deodorising & Lubricating Gel Sachets	2020	50	3295 △
	NaturCare Breeze (aerosol spray)	1103A	50ml	531 △
	NaturCare Fragrant (aerosol spray)	1101A	50ml	531 △
	NaturCare IPD Sachets	1104	50	1391 △
NaturCare Zest (aerosol spray)	1102A	50ml	531 △	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## DEODORANTS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Respond Healthcare Ltd	Glide Odour Neutralising Pouch Lubricant	TCB6	300ml	873
	Glide Odour Neutralising Pouch Lubricant sachet	TCB3	30 x 8ml	731
	Neutralise			
	Apple	DPA1	100ml	879
		DPA2	50ml	451
	Blackberry	BDW1	100ml	879
		BDW2	50ml	451
	Cinnamon & Sandalwood	CSW1	100ml	879
		CSW2	50ml	451
	Grapefruit	DWR1	100ml	879
		DWR2	50ml	451
	Mint	SBL1	100ml	879
		SBL2	50ml	451
	Neutralise Clean Fresh Gardenia Drops	GJN50	50ml	473
	Neutralise Clean Fresh Mint Drops	SPN5	50ml	473
Neutralise Clean Fresh Tangerine Drops	TGN50	50ml	473	
Salts Healthcare	Salts No-Roma	833021	28ml	311
		833056	227ml	1012
	Salts Odour Eliminating Spray	FA1	50ml	441
T J Shannon	Colostomy Plus		7ml	292
A H Shaw & Partners Ltd	Forest Breeze	NSI 61	14ml	385

---

**STOMA APPLIANCES**


---



---

**DISCHARGE SOLIDIFYING AGENTS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
C S Bullen Ltd	Absorbian Core (only for use with Absorbian drainable pouch)	UFAS04	20	1500
	Absorbian Sachet	UFAS-01	30	788
	Absorbian Sachet Plus	UFAS-02	30	788
	Absorbian Wand	UFAS-03	60	1577
CliniMed Ltd	Morform Sachet	3837	60	2118
ConvaTec Ltd	ConvaTec Diamonds sachets	TR 105	100	3381
Independence Products Ltd (formerly ProSys International Ltd)	Independence Absorbent Strips	P200AS	200	2170
Oakmed Ltd	Gel-X Capsules	Gel-X	140	1687
	Gel-X Tablets	Gel-XT	140	1654
Opus Healthcare	AbsorbaGel	9900	150	4890 △
Pelican Healthcare	Pelican Perform Sachets	130160	60	2161
ProSys International Ltd see Independence Products Ltd				
Respond Healthcare Ltd	Absorb Odour Neutralising Absorbent Gel (3g sachets)	PFW5	30	1068
		PFW6	150	4483
Trio Healthcare Ltd	Trio Pearls sachets	TR205	100	3090

---

**FILTERS/BRIDGES**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	Filtrodor Filters	0509	50	2539
Cuxson Gerrard	Flatus Patches T33 3.8cm x 3.8cm	FLA 830	50	360
Hollister Ltd	Replacement Filter elements for series 366 drainable bags	7766	100	1927 △
Opus Healthcare	ClearWay Stoma Bridge ClearWay Stoma Bridge Mini	7700	30	1092 △
		8800	30	1093 △
Respond Healthcare Ltd	Osto-EZ-Vent	OEV1	10	1774
Salts Healthcare	Metal Bridges- for use with other disposable bags	833053	30	1784

**STOMA APPLIANCES**

**FLANGES**

**All products in this category qualify for the stoma customisation fee.**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
C S Bullen Ltd	Lenbul				
	25mm diameter 51mm base	UF 24	1	934	
	38mm diameter 76mm base	UF 25	1	1421	
	51mm diameter 102mm base	UF 26	1	1658	
DBT Medical Ltd	St Mark's Flanges made in two Rubbers with Hard Centre				
	22mm int diam, 16mm deep, 76mm base	LM 841101	2	3954	
	32mm int diam, 16mm deep, 76mm base	LM 841103	2	3954	
	32mm int diam, 10mm deep, 76mm base	LM 841104	2	3954	
	38mm int diam, 16mm deep, 76mm base	LM 841105	2	3954	
	38mm int diam, 10mm deep, 76mm base	LM 841106	2	3954	
	44mm int diam, 16mm deep, 102mm base	LM 841107	2	3954	
	25mm int diam, 13mm deep, 76mm base	LM 841110	2	3954	
	51mm int diam, 16mm deep, 102mm base	LM 841109	2	3954	
	St Mark's Flanges made in Soft Honey Coloured Rubber				
	25mm int diam, 13mm deep, 51mm base	LM 842101	2	2306	
	32mm int diam, 16mm deep, 76mm base	LM 842103	2	2306	
	32mm int diam, 10mm deep, 76mm base	LM 842104	2	2306	
	38mm int diam, 16mm deep, 76mm base	LM 842105	2	2306	
	38mm int diam, 10mm deep, 76mm base	LM 842106	2	2306	
	44mm int diam, 16mm deep, 102mm base	LM 842107	2	2306	
	51mm int diam, 16mm deep, 102mm base	LM 842109	2	2306	
	25mm int diam, 13mm deep, 76mm base	LM 842111	2	2306	
	Any of the above Flanges are available with a Diaphragm, or Cowl, or Dressing Retainer at the extra cost of:				351



## STOMA APPLIANCES

## FLANGES

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
DBT Medical Ltd	St Mark's Flanges, Black Firm Rubber				
	22mm int diam, 13mm deep, 51mm base	LM 843101	2	2639	
	32mm int diam, 16mm deep, 76mm base	LM 843103	2	2639	
	32mm int diam, 10mm deep, 76mm base	LM 843104	2	2639	
	38mm int diam, 16mm deep, 76mm base	LM 843105	2	2639	
	38mm int diam, 10mm deep, 76mm base	LM 843106	2	2639	
	44mm int diam, 16mm deep, 102mm base	LM 843107	2	2639	
	51mm int diam, 16mm deep, 102mm base	LM 843109	2	2639	
	Birkbeck Flanges, White Rubber				
	20mm int diam, 16mm deep, 75mm base	LM 722019	2	2639	
	38mm int diam, 16mm deep, 90mm base	LM 722038	2	2639	
	Jade-Euro-Med Ltd	Colostomy flange St Mark's pattern, state size	KM54	1	1685
		Colostomy flange St Mark's pattern with diaphragm, state size	KM55	1	1685
Chiron Flanges, 38mm int diam,					
10mm deep		WK102-38-K	1	2106	
32mm 16mm deep		WK104-32-F	1	2106	
38mm 16mm deep		WK104-38-T	1	2106	
Rubber Flange 38mm int diam, 16mm deep		WK108-38-L	1	2106	
St Mark's Pattern Flanges					
25mm diam, 13mm deep 51mm base		WK111-25-B	1	1795	
76mm base		WK113-25-K	1	1795	
32mm diam, 10mm deep 76mm base		WK115-32-Q	1	1795	
32mm diam, 16mm deep 76mm base		WK117-32-Y	1	1795	
38mm diam, 10mm deep 76mm base		WK119-38-V	1	1795	
38mm diam, 16mm deep 76mm base		WK121-38-R	1	1795	
44mm diam, 16mm deep 102mm base		WK123-44-U	1	1795	
51mm diam, 16mm deep 102mm base		WK125-51-A	1	1795	
38mm with dressing retainer		WK126-01-N	1	2266	
38mm with 16mm canopy	WK126-02-Q	1	2266		

---

**STOMA APPLIANCES**


---



---

**FLANGES**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd	Flanges all Blue Rubber			
	25mm int diam, 13mm deep, 51mm base	WK132-25-R	1	1906
	38mm int diam, 10mm deep, 76mm base	WK135-38-P	1	1906
	Flanges Blue and Brown			
	25mm int diam, 13mm deep, 76mm base	WK141-25-S	1	2766
	38mm int diam, 10mm deep, 76mm base	WK144-38-Q	1	2766
	38mm int diam, 16mm deep, 76mm base	WK147-38-D	1	2766
	Rubber Flanges, double base hole 38mm int diam	WK160-38-J	1	2792
Omex Medical Ltd	Schacht Colo Flanges and Locking Rings	784583	1	529
	Schacht Ileo Flanges and Locking Rings	784575	1	529
Salts Healthcare	SF4 Soft Rubber Flange 38mm	822004	1	962
	SF5 Semi-Rigid Flange 38mm	822005	1	1649

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

All products in this category qualify for the stoma customisation fee.

All products in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
B. Braun Medical Ltd	<b>Softima Active Convex Roll'Up</b> 1 piece drainable pouch with convex skin protector, filter and protective cover Beige split cover Midi cut-to-fit 15-45mm	4622716E	10	5027
	Maxi cut-to-fit 15-45mm	4622717E	10	5027
	Transparent Maxi cut-to-fit 15-45mm	4621716E	10	5027
	<b>Softima High Flow</b> drainable pouch with filter Transparent cut to fit 15mm-76mm	42971E	30	11043
	Beige cut to fit 15mm-76mm	42970E	30	11043
	<b>Softima Convex Roll'Up</b> drainable pouch with integral clamp, filter and soft cover Beige cut-to-fit 15-35mm	42717E	10	5027
	15-45mm	42718E	10	5027
	pre-cut 25mm	42726E	10	5027
	30mm	42731E	10	5027
	Transparent cut-to-fit 15-35mm	42817E	10	5027
	15-45mm	42818E	10	5027
	<b>Softima Roll'Up</b> drainable pouch with integral clamp, filter and soft cover Beige cut-to-fit 15-60mm	42715E	30	10589
	pre-cut 25mm	42725E	30	10589
	30mm	42730E	30	10589
	35mm	42735E	30	10589
	40mm	42740E	30	10589
	Transparent cut-to-fit 15-60mm	42815E	30	10589
	<b>Softima Active Roll'Up</b> drainable pouch with filter and soft cover Beige Mini cut-to-fit 15-45mm	4620215E	30	9387
	Midi cut-to-fit 15-50mm	4620115E	30	9387
	pre-cut 25mm	4620125E	30	9387
	30mm	4620130E	30	9387
	35mm	4620135E	30	9387
	40mm	4620140E	30	9387
	Maxi cut-to-fit 15-65mm	4620380E	30	9387
	Transparent Mini cut-to-fit 15-45mm	4621215E	30	9387
	Midi cut-to-fit 15-50mm	4621115E	30	9387
	Maxi cut-to-fit 15-65mm	4621380E	30	9387

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
C S Bullen Ltd	<b>Lenbul</b>			
	With screw outlet			
	Day Bag	F5	1	1389
	Night Bag	F6	1	1530
	<b>Protea Vital</b> 1-piece drainable bag with filter			
	Beige cut-to-fit 13-63mm	DVF3L	30	8258
Coloplast Ltd	<b>Assura</b> Drainable Bag with soft backing			
	Midi Clear starter hole 10mm	2450	30	8730
	Midi Opaque starter hole 10mm	2440	30	8730
	Maxi Clear starter hole 10mm	2490	30	8730
	Maxi Opaque starter hole 10mm	2520	30	8730
	Drainable Bag with Integral Filter and Soft Cover Front and Back.			
	Paediatric Clear starter hole 10-35mm	2115	30	7549
	Paediatric Opaque starter hole 10-35mm	2110	30	7549
	Large Post-Op for high output Clear starter hole 10-70mm	12805	10	3329
	<b>Assura Inspire</b> Drainable Bag with Hide-Away Outlet and Integral Dual Filter			
	Mini Soft Cover cut-to-fit 12-55mm	14801	30	10530
	Midi Transparent cut-to-fit 12-55mm	14803	30	10530
	Midi Soft Cover cut-to-fit 12-55mm	14804	30	10530
	Maxi Transparent cut-to-fit 12-70mm	14806	30	10530
	Maxi Soft Cover cut-to-fit 12-70mm	14807	30	10530
	<b>Assura Inspire</b> Drainable Bag with Integral Filter and Opaque Soft Cover Front and Back			
	Midi Soft Cover starter hole 10-55mm	13340	30	8730
	Maxi Soft Cover starter hole 10-70mm	13370	30	8730
	<b>Assura Inspire</b> Drainable Bag with Integral Filter, opaque Soft Cover Front and Back with Hide-away outlet			
	Mini Opaque starter hole 12-55mm	13810	30	9915
	Midi Opaque starter hole 12-55mm	13840	30	9915
	pre-cut 25mm	13844	30	9915
	30mm	13845	30	9915
	35mm	13846	30	9915
	Maxi Opaque starter hole 12-70mm	13870	30	9915
	pre-cut 25mm	13874	30	9915
	30mm	13875	30	9915
35mm	13876	30	9915	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	<b>Assura Inspire</b> Drainable Bag with Integral Filter, Soft Backing with Hide-away outlet			
	Midi Transparent starter hole 12-55mm	13830	30	9915
	Maxi Transparent starter hole 12-70mm	13860	30	9915
	<b>Assura Inspire</b> Drainable Bag with Integral Filter, opaque design Soft Cover Front and Back with Hide-away outlet			
	Midi Design starter hole 12-55mm	13850	30	9915
	Maxi Design starter hole 12-70mm	13880	30	9804
	<b>Assura Inspire Seal</b> Integral Convexity Drainable Bags with integral filter and Soft Backing with Hide-away outlet.			
	Maxi Transparent			
	starter hole 15-33mm	14102	10	3238
	15-43mm	14103	10	3238
	pre-cut 21mm	14163	10	3238
	25mm	14164	10	3238
	28mm	14165	10	3238
	31mm	14166	10	3238
	<b>Assura Inspire Seal</b> Integral Convexity Drainable Bags with integral filter, opaque Soft Cover Front and Back with Hide-away outlet.			
	Midi Soft Cover			
	starter hole 15-33mm	14195	10	3238
	15-43mm	14196	10	3238
	Maxi Soft Cover			
	starter hole 15-33mm	14105	10	3238
	15-43mm	14106	10	3238
	pre-cut 21mm	14173	10	3238
	25mm	14174	10	3238
	28mm	14175	10	3238
	31mm	14176	10	3238
	Maxi Design			
	starter hole 15-43mm	14109	10	3200
	<b>Assura Inspire Soft Seal</b> Drainable bags with Hide-Away outlet			
	Midi Soft Cover			
	starter hole 15-33mm	14404	10	4718
	15-43mm	14405	10	4718
	Maxi Soft Cover			
	starter hole 15-33mm	14414	10	4718
	15-43mm	14415	10	4718
	Maxi Soft Cover			
	pre-cut 21mm	14421	10	4718
	25mm	14422	10	4718
	28mm	14423	10	4718
	31mm	14424	10	4718
	Maxi Design			
	starter hole 15-43mm	14418	10	4718
	Maxi Transparent			
	starter hole 15-33mm	14411	10	4718
	15-43mm	14412	10	4718
	<b>Assura Seal</b> Integral Convexity Drainable Bags with Soft Backing			
	Maxi Opaque			
	starter hole 15-43mm	12583	10	3015

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	<b>SenSura</b> 1-piece Drainable bag with filter and soft outlet for High Output cut-to-fit 10-76mm	19004	30	10689
	<b>SenSura</b> 1-piece Drainable Bags with Hide-away outlet			
	Mini Soft Cover cut-to-fit 10-55/66mm	15720	30	10769
	Midi Soft Cover cut-to-fit 10-55/66mm	15760	30	10769
	pre-cut 25mm	15762	30	10769
	30mm	15763	30	10769
	35mm	15764	30	10769
	Midi Split Soft Cover cut-to-fit 10-55/66mm	15761	30	10769
	Midi Transparent cut-to-fit 10-55/66mm	15740	30	10769
	Maxi Soft Cover cut-to-fit 10-65/76mm	15780	30	10769
	pre-cut 25mm	15782	30	10769
	30mm	15783	30	10769
	35mm	15784	30	10769
	Maxi Split Soft Cover cut-to-fit 10-65/76mm	15781	30	10769
	Maxi Transparent cut-to-fit 10-65/76mm	15770	30	10769
	<b>SenSura Mio</b> 1-piece Drainable Bag with full-circle filter			
	Mini Neutral Grey with window cut-to-fit 10-45mm	10401	30	10769
	Midi Neutral Grey with window cut-to-fit 10-45mm	10411	30	10769
	pre-cut 25mm	10412	30	10769
	30mm	10413	30	10769
	35mm	10414	30	10769
	Maxi Neutral Grey with window cut-to-fit 10-55mm	10421	30	10769
	pre-cut 30mm	10422	30	10769
	35mm	10423	30	10769
	40mm	10424	30	10769
	Maxi XL Neutral Grey with window cut-to-fit 10-70mm	18375	30	10593
	Maxi XXL Neutral Grey with window cut-to-fit 10-100mm	18377	30	10593
	Maxi Transparent cut-to-fit 10-55mm	10428	30	10769
	<b>SenSura Mio</b> 1-piece Drainable bag with integral soft convexity, BodyFit Technology and full-circle filter			
	Midi Neutral Grey with window starter hole 15-33mm	16601	10	4942
	Maxi Neutral Grey with window starter hole 15-33mm	16605	10	4942
	10-50mm	16606	10	4942
	pre-cut 25mm (cuts to 33mm)	16610	10	4942
	28mm (cuts to 33mm)	16611	10	4942
	31mm (cuts to 50mm)	16612	10	4942
	35mm (cuts to 50mm)	16613	10	4942

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	<b>SenSura Mio</b> 1-piece Drainable bag with integral light convexity, BodyFit Technology and full-circle filter			
	Midi Neutral Grey with window			
	starter hole 10-23mm	16621	10	4942
	15-33mm	16622	10	4942
	31-43mm	16623	10	4942
	Maxi Neutral Grey with window			
	starter hole 10-23mm	16625	10	4942
	10-43mm	16633	10	4902
	15-33mm	16626	10	4942
	31-43mm	16627	10	4942
	pre-cut 25mm (cuts to 33mm)	16631	10	4942
	28mm (cuts to 33mm)	16632	10	4942
	<b>SenSura Mio</b> 1-piece Drainable bag with integral deep convexity, BodyFit Technology and full-circle filter			
	Midi Neutral Grey with window			
	starter hole 10-23mm	16641	10	4942
	15-33mm	16642	10	4942
	31-43mm	16643	10	4942
	Maxi Neutral Grey with window			
	starter hole 10-23mm	16645	10	4942
	10-43mm	16654	10	4902
	15-33mm	16646	10	4942
	31-43mm	16647	10	4942
	pre-cut 25mm (cuts to 33mm)	16651	10	4942
	28mm (cuts to 33mm)	16652	10	4942
	<b>SenSura Mio</b> 1-piece drainable high output bag with soft convexity, BodyFit Technology and full circle filter			
	XL Neutral Grey with window, soft outlet			
	starter hole 10-50mm	18670	10	4903
	XL Transparent,			
	starter hole 10-50mm	18671	10	4903
	<b>SenSura Mio</b> 1-piece drainable high output bag with light convexity, BodyFit Technology and full circle filter			
	XL Neutral Grey with window, soft outlet			
	starter hole 10-43mm	18675	10	4903
	XL Transparent, soft outlet			
	starter hole 10-43mm	18676	10	4903
	<b>SenSura Mio</b> 1-piece drainable high output with BodyFit Technology and full circle filter			
	XL Neutral Grey with window, soft outlet			
	starter hole 10-70mm	18660	10	3561
	10-100mm	18661	10	3561
	XL Transparent, soft outlet			
	starter hole 10-70mm	18665	10	3561
	10-100mm	18666	10	3561

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	<b>SenSura Mio</b> 1-piece drainable post-op bag with BodyFit Technology Transparent with access window			
	starter hole 10-70mm	18690	5	1781
	10-100mm	18691	5	1781
	<b>SenSura Mio Concave</b> 1-Piece Drainable bag with BodyFit Technology and full-circle filter			
	Mini Neutral grey with window			
	starter hole 10-40mm	18200	10	4913
	Midi Neutral Grey with window			
	starter hole 10-40mm	18201	10	4913
	10-50mm	18210	10	4913
	pre-cut 25mm	18212	10	4913
	30mm	18213	10	4913
	Maxi Neutral grey with window			
	starter hole 10-40mm	18202	10	4913
	10-50mm	18220	10	4913
	10-60mm	18230	10	4913
	pre-cut 30mm	18222	10	4913
	35mm	18223	10	4913
	40mm	18231	10	4913
	Maxi Transparent			
	starter hole 10-60mm	18235	10	4913
	<b>SenSura Mio Kids</b> 1-piece Drainable bag with BodyFit Technology and full-circle filter			
	Midi Neutral Grey with window			
	cut-to-fit 0-35mm	18710	10	3540
	Midi Transparent			
	cut-to-fit 0-35mm	18711	10	3540
	<b>SenSura Soft Seal</b> 1-piece Drainable bag with integral light convexity and Hide-away outlet			
	Midi Split Soft Cover			
	cut-to-fit 15-33mm	15700	10	4942
	15-43mm	15702	10	4942
	Midi Soft Cover			
	cut-to-fit 15-33mm	15703	10	4942
	15-43mm	15704	10	4942
	Maxi - Transparent			
	cut-to-fit 15-33mm	15705	10	4942
	15-43mm	15706	10	4942
	Maxi Split Soft Cover			
	cut-to-fit 15-33mm	15701	10	4942
	15-43mm	15709	10	4942
	Maxi Soft Cover			
	cut-to-fit 15-33mm	15707	10	4942
	15-43mm	15708	10	4942
	pre-cut 21mm	15732	10	4942
	25mm	15733	10	4942
	28mm	15734	10	4942
	31mm	15735	10	4942



## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
ConvaTec Ltd	<b>Esteem</b> Drainable Pouches No Filter and InvisiClose Outlet Paediatric Extra Small - Transparent cut-to-fit 0-23mm	S5090	10	3116
	<b>Esteem+</b> drainable clipped pouch Small - clear with filter cut-to-fit 20-70mm	421847	10	2913
	Standard - clear with filter cut-to-fit 20-70mm	421848	10	2913
	Small - opaque with filter cut-to-fit 20-70mm	421837	10	2913
	Standard - opaque with filter cut-to-fit 20mm-70mm	421838	10	2913
	pre-cut 25mm	421839	10	2913
	30mm	421840	10	2913
	35mm	421841	10	2913
	40mm	421842	10	2913
	<b>Esteem+</b> Drainable Pouch with ConvaTec Mouldable Technology and InvisiClose outlet			
	Standard - clear with filter mould-to-fit 20-30mm	413515	10	3596
	30-40mm	413516	10	3596
	40-50mm	413517	10	3559
	Standard - opaque with filter mould-to-fit 20-30mm	413521	10	3596
	30-40mm	413522	10	3596
	40-50mm	413523	10	3559
	<b>Esteem+</b> Drainable Pouch with InvisiClose outlet			
	Standard - opaque with filter starter hole 20mm-70mm	416719	10	3453
	pre-cut 25mm	416725	10	3453
	30mm	416729	10	3453
	35mm	416733	10	3453
	40mm	416737	10	3453
	Standard - clear with filter starter hole 20mm-70mm	416718	10	3453
	pre-cut 25mm	416724	10	3449
	30mm	416728	10	3449
	Standard - clear no filter starter hole 20mm-70mm	416721	10	3281
	Standard - opaque with filter and window starter hole 20mm-70mm	421858	10	3430
	pre-cut 25mm	421859	10	3430
	30mm	421860	10	3430
	35mm	421861	10	3430
	40mm	421862	10	3430
	<b>Esteem+</b> Convex Drainable Pouch with InvisiClose outlet			
	Standard - opaque with filter pre-cut 19mm	416739	10	4754
	22mm	416741	10	4754
	25mm	416743	10	4754
	28mm	416745	10	4754
	32mm	416747	10	4754
	35mm	416749	10	4747
	38mm	416751	10	4754
	Standard - clear with filter pre-cut 22mm	416740	10	4754
	25mm	416742	10	4754
	28mm	416744	10	4754
	32mm	416746	10	4754
	35mm	416748	10	4754

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
ConvaTec Ltd	<b>Esteem+</b> Flex Convex Drainable pouch			
	30mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit 20-25mm	421622	10	4769
	40mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit 20-35mm	421619	10	4769
	pre-cut 25mm	421620	10	4769
	30mm	421621	10	4769
	50mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit 20-43mm	421615	10	4769
	pre-cut 25mm	421616	10	4769
	30mm	421617	10	4769
	35mm	421618	10	4769
	60mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit 20-57mm	422159	10	4732
	<b>Esteem+</b> Soft Convex Drainable Pouch			
	30mm plateau			
	cut-to-fit 10mm-28mm	422365	10	4435
	pre-cut 25mm	422550	10	4447
	40mm plateau			
	cut-to-fit 15mm-40mm	422364	10	4435
	pre-cut 25mm	422545	10	4447
	30mm	422546	10	4447
	35mm	422547	10	4447
	50mm plateau			
	cut-to-fit 20mm-47mm	422363	10	4435
	pre-cut 25mm	422539	10	4447
	30mm	422540	10	4447
	35mm	422541	10	4447
	40mm	422542	10	4447
	45mm	422543	10	4447
	Ileodress Pouches			
	Small Size			
	Opaque 19mm starter hole	S851	10	2753
	25mm starter hole	S852	10	2753
	32mm starter hole	S853	10	2753
	38mm starter hole	S855	10	2753
	Standard Size			
	Clear 19mm starter hole	S841	10	2785
	38mm precut	S845	10	2785
	45mm precut	S846	10	2785
	Standard Size			
	Opaque 19mm starter hole	S831	10	2785
	25mm precut	S832	10	2785
	32mm precut	S833	10	2785
	38mm precut	S835	10	2785
	45mm precut	S836	10	2785
	50mm precut	S837	10	2785
	<b>Little-Ones</b>			
	Mini Size 8mm starter hole	S880	15	4030
	<b>Stomadress</b> Pouches			
	Clear 8mm starter hole	S439	10	2849

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Dansac Ltd	<b>Dansac InVent Convex</b> Integral convexity drainable bag with filter, soft spunlace cover front and back, anatomically shaped			
	Opaque			
	starter hole 15-24mm	341-24	10	2966 △
	15-37mm	341-37	10	2966 △
	15-46mm	341-46	10	2966 △
	pre-cut 25mm	341-25	10	2966 △
	30mm	341-30	10	2966 △
	<b>Dansac InVent Symm Convex</b> Integral convexity drainable bag with filter, soft spunlace cover front and back (opaque) and back only (clear) symmetrically shaped			
	Opaque			
	starter hole 15-24mm	343-24	10	2966 △
	15-37mm	343-37	10	2966 △
	15-46mm	343-46	10	2966 △
	pre-cut 25mm	343-25	10	2966 △
	30mm	343-30	10	2966 △
	<b>Dansac Nova 1 Convex EasiFold Drainable</b> with integral 6mm convexity.			
	Opaque			
	cut-to-fit 15-24mm	841-24	10	4506 △
	15-37mm	841-37	10	4506 △
	15-46mm	841-46	10	4506 △
	pre-cut 20mm	841-20	10	4506 △
	25mm	841-25	10	4506 △
	30mm	841-30	10	4506 △
	35mm	841-35	10	4506 △
	Clear			
	cut-to-fit 15-24mm	842-24	10	4506 △
	15-37mm	842-37	10	4506 △
	15-46mm	842-46	10	4506 △

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Dansac Ltd	<b>Dansac Nova 1 Drainable</b> With twin filter and water repellent soft covers includes increased outlet. Anatomical Clear Cut-to-fit 15-60mm	812-15	30	8337
	<b>Dansac Nova 1 Drainable Infant</b> One piece drainable ostomy pouch with flange opening Clear cut-to-fit 0-40mm 10-40mm	818-00 818-10	30 30	8056 △ 8056 △
	<b>Dansac Nova 1 Drainable with EasiFold closure</b> With Twin filter and water repellent soft covers Symmetrical Opaque cut-to-fit 15-60mm 20-60mm 25-60mm 30-60mm 35-60mm 40-60mm 45-60mm Clear cut-to-fit 15-60mm	823-15 823-20 823-25 823-30 823-35 823-40 823-45	30 30 30 30 30 30 30	9709 △ 9709 △ 9709 △ 9709 △ 9709 △ 9709 △ 9709 △
	<b>Dansac Nova 1 EasiFold X3 Drainable</b> Clear cut-to-fit 15-46mm Opaque cut-to-fit 15-46mm pre-cut 25mm 30mm 35mm	862-15 861-15 861-25 861-30 861-35	10 10 10 10 10	4513 △ 4513 △ 4513 △ 4513 △ 4513 △
	<b>Dansac Nova 1 Maxi EasiFold</b> Drainable bag, twin filter and soft covers front and back, plus integrated closure system Opaque cut-to-fit 15-90mm Clear cut-to-fit 15-90mm	815-15 816-15	10 10	3246 △ 3246 △

**STOMA APPLIANCES**

**ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Dansac Ltd	<b>Dansac Nova 1 Mini EasiFold Drainable bag</b> Twin filter and soft covers front and back. Plus Integrated Closure System.			
	Clear cut-to-fit 15-50mm	826-15	30	9726 △
	Opaque cut-to-fit 15-50mm	825-15	30	9726 △
	<b>Dansac Nova 1 Soft Convex EasiFold Drainable</b> with 5mm integral convexity			
	Opaque pre-cut 30mm	881-30	10	4506 △
	35mm	881-35	10	4506 △
	Clear pre-cut 25mm	882-25	10	4506 △
	30mm	882-30	10	4506 △
	35mm	882-35	10	4506 △
	<b>Dansac Nova 1 Soft Convex High Output</b> with 5mm integral convexity, drainable bag with twin filters, soft covers and soft-tap closure			
	Clear pre-cut 25mm	820-25	10	3587 △
	30mm	820-30	10	3587 △
	35mm	820-35	10	3587 △
	<b>Dansac NovaLife 1 Open pouch</b>			
	Midi Clear cut-to-fit 10-55/70mm	924-10	30	10646
	25-55/70mm	924-25	30	10646
	30-55/70mm	924-30	30	10646
	35-55/70mm	924-35	30	10646
	40-55/70mm	924-40	30	10646
	45-55/70mm	924-45	30	10646
	Opaque cut-to-fit 10-55/70mm	923-10	30	10646
	25-55/70mm	923-25	30	10646
	30-55/70mm	923-30	30	10646
	35-55/70mm	923-35	30	10646
	40-55/70mm	923-40	30	10646
	45-55/70mm	923-45	30	10646
	Mini Clear cut-to-fit 10-38/50mm	926-10	30	10646
	Opaque cut-to-fit 10-38/50mm	925-10	30	10646
	Maxi Clear cut-to-fit 10-70/90mm	916-10	10	3548
	Opaque cut-to-fit 10-70/90mm	915-10	10	3548
	25-70/90mm	915-25	10	3548
	30-70/90mm	915-30	10	3548
	35-70/90mm	915-35	10	3548

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Dansac Ltd	<b>Dansac NovaLife 1 Convex Open pouch</b>			
	Opaque			
	Mini			
	cut-to-fit 10-24mm	941-24	10	4910
	20-24mm	941-20	10	4910
	pre-cut 25mm	941-25	10	4910
	Midi			
	cut-to-fit 10-37mm	941-37	10	4910
	10-46mm	941-46	10	4910
	30-37mm	941-30	10	4910
	40-46mm	941-40	10	4910
	pre-cut 35mm	941-35	10	4910
	45mm	941-45	10	4910
	Maxi			
	cut-to-fit 10-59mm	941-59	10	4910
	50-59mm	941-50	10	4910
	Clear			
	Mini			
	cut-to-fit 10-24mm	942-24	10	4910
	20-24mm	942-20	10	4910
	pre-cut 25mm	942-25	10	4910
	Midi			
	cut-to-fit 10-37mm	942-37	10	4910
	10-46mm	942-46	10	4910
	30-37mm	942-30	10	4910
	40-46mm	942-40	10	4910
	pre-cut 35mm	942-35	10	4910
	45mm	942-45	10	4910
	Maxi			
	cut-to-fit 10-59mm	942-59	10	4910
	50-59mm	942-50	10	4910
	<b>Dansac NovaLife 1 Convex Open pouch with Viewing Option</b>			
	Opaque			
	Midi			
	cut-to-fit 10-24mm	9410-24	10	4861
	10-37mm	9410-37	10	4907
	10-46mm	9410-46	10	4907
	20-24mm	9410-20	10	4861
	30-37mm	9410-30	10	4861
	40-46mm	9410-40	10	4861
	pre-cut 25mm	9410-25	10	4861
	35mm	9410-35	10	4861
	45mm	9410-45	10	4861
	Maxi			
	cut-to-fit 10-59mm	9410-59	10	4907
	50-59mm	9410-50	10	4861

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Dansac Ltd	<b>Dansac NovaLife 1 Open pouch with Viewing Option</b>			
	Opaque			
	Midi			
	cut-to-fit			
	10-55/70mm	9230-10	30	10557
	25-55/70mm	9230-25	30	10458
	30-55/70mm	9230-30	30	10458
	35-55/70mm	9230-35	30	10458
	40-55/70mm	9230-40	30	10458
	45-55/70mm	9230-45	30	10458
	Maxi			
	cut-to-fit			
	10-70/90mm	9150-10	10	3552 △
	25-70/90mm	9150-25	10	3486
	30-70/90mm	9150-30	10	3486
	35-70/90mm	9150-35	10	3486
	<b>Dansac NovaLife 1 Open Soft Convex with Viewing Option</b>			
	Opaque			
	Midi			
	cut-to-fit			
	15-24mm	981-24	10	4928
	15-34mm	981-34	10	4928
	pre-cut			
	25mm	981-25	10	4928
	30mm	981-30	10	4928
	35mm	981-35	10	4928
	Maxi			
	cut-to-fit			
	15-24mm	983-24	10	4928
	15-34mm	983-34	10	4928
	15-44mm	981-44	10	4928
	pre-cut			
	15-54mm	981-54	10	4928
	25mm	983-25	10	4928
	30mm	983-30	10	4928
	35mm	983-35	10	4928
	40mm	981-40	10	4928
	45mm	981-45	10	4928
	<b>Dansac NovaLife TRE 1 open</b>			
	Mini			
	Clear			
	cut-to-fit			
	15-38/50mm	3026-15	30	11431
	Opaque			
	cut-to-fit			
	15-38/50mm	3025-15	30	11431
	Midi			
	Clear			
	cut-to-fit			
	15-55/70mm	3024-15	30	11431
	Maxi			
	Clear			
	cut-to-fit			
	15-55/70mm	3018-15	10	3810
	15-70/90mm	3016-15	10	3810
	with viewing option			
	Midi			
	cut-to-fit			
	15-55/70mm	3023-15	30	11431
	25-55/70mm	3023-25	30	11431
	30-55/70mm	3023-30	30	11431
	35-55/70mm	3023-35	30	11431
	Maxi			
	cut-to-fit			
	15-55/70mm	3017-15	10	3810
	25-55/70mm	3017-25	10	3810
	30-55/70mm	3017-30	10	3810
	15-70/90mm	3015-15	10	3810
	25-70/90mm	3015-25	10	3810
	30-70/90mm	3015-30	10	3810

**STOMA APPLIANCES**

**ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Dansac Ltd	<b>Dansac NovaLife TRE 1 open convex</b>			
	Mini			
	Opaque cut-to-fit	15-24mm	3041-24	10 5126
	Midi			
	Clear cut-to-fit	15-37mm	3042-37	10 5126
		15-46mm	3042-46	10 5126
		with viewing option		
	Midi cut-to-fit	15-24mm	3045-24	10 5126
		15-37mm	3041-37	10 5126
		15-46mm	3041-46	10 5126
		30-37mm	3041-30	10 5126
		40-46mm	3041-40	10 5126
	pre-cut	25mm	3045-25	10 5126
		35mm	3041-35	10 5126
	Maxi cut-to-fit	15-59mm	3041-59	10 5126
	<b>Dansac NovaLife TRE 1 Open Soft Convex with viewing option</b>			
	Beige			
	Midi cut-to-fit	15-24mm	3081-24	10 5178
		15-34mm	3081-34	10 5178
	pre-cut	25mm	3081-25	10 5178
		30mm	3081-30	10 5178
		35mm	3081-35	10 5178
	Maxi cut-to-fit	15-24mm	3083-24	10 5178
		15-34mm	3083-34	10 5178
		15-44mm	3081-44	10 5178
		15-54mm	3081-54	10 5178
	pre-cut	25mm	3083-25	10 5178
		30mm	3083-30	10 5178
		35mm	3083-35	10 5178
		40mm	3081-40	10 5178
		45mm	3081-45	10 5178
	<b>Dansac NovaLife TRE Open Soft Convex</b>			
	Clear			
	Midi cut-to-fit	15-24mm	3082-24	10 5178
		15-34mm	3082-34	10 5178
	pre-cut	25mm	3082-25	10 5178
		30mm	3082-30	10 5178
		35mm	3082-35	10 5178
	Maxi cut-to-fit	15-34mm	3084-34	10 5178
		15-44mm	3082-44	10 5178
	15-54mm	3082-54	10 5178	
pre-cut	25mm	3084-25	10 5178	
	30mm	3084-30	10 5178	
	40mm	3082-40	10 5178	
	45mm	3082-45	10 5178	



## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Dansac Ltd	<b>InVent</b> Drainable with filter, soft spunlace material on both sides anatomically			
	Opaque cut-to-fit	15-60mm	339-15	30 8444 △
	pre-cut	25mm	339-25	30 8444 △
		30mm	339-30	30 8444 △
		35mm	339-35	30 8444 △
		40mm	339-40	30 8444 △
	<b>InVent Mini</b> Drainable with filter, soft spunlace material on both sides, anatomically shaped			
	Opaque cut-to-fit	15-50mm	335-15	30 8465 △
	<b>InVent Symmetrical</b> Drainable with filter, soft spunlace cover front and back (opaque) and back only (clear), symmetrically shaped			
	Clear cut-to-fit	15-60mm	338-15	30 8291 △
	Opaque cut-to-fit	15-60mm	337-15	30 8291 △
DBT Medical Ltd	<b>Birkbeck</b>			
	with Screwcap outlet			
	Black Rubber			
	Day Bag	19mm	LM 723225	1 3147
		38mm	LM 723230	1 3147
		54mm	LM 723235	1 3093
	Night Bag	19mm	LM 723275	1 3599
		38mm	LM 723280	1 3599
		54mm	LM 723295	1 3599
	Disposable Plastic Bag		LM 724000	100 1834
	Pink Rubber			
	Day Bag	19mm	LM 724225	1 3147
		38mm	LM 724230	1 3093
		54mm	LM 724235	1 3093
	Night Bag	19mm	LM 724275	1 3599
		38mm	LM 724280	1 3599
		54mm	LM 724295	1 3599
	<b>White Rubber</b>			
	with Screwcap outlet			
	Day Bag	38mm	LM 882111	1 1410
		44mm	LM 882112	1 1410
		51mm	LM 882113	1 1410
	with air vent	38mm	LM 882114	1 1685
	on body side	38mm	LM 882115	1 1521
	Child's			
	Day Bag	19mm	LM 882101	1 1359
		25mm	LM 882102	1 1359
		28mm	LM 882103	1 1359
	Night Bag	19mm	LM 882121	1 1662
		25mm	LM 882122	1 1662
		28mm	LM 882123	1 1662

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Hollister Ltd	<b>High Output</b> (formerly Moderma Flex High Output) Pouch with filter and soft drain tap			
	Transparent cut-to-fit 13-64mm	26064	10	3599 △
	<b>Impression "C"</b> with convex wafer Beige with beige Comfort backing on both sides			
	19mm	3260	10	3075 △
	22mm	3261	10	3075 △
	25mm	3262	10	3075 △
	29mm	3263	10	3075 △
	32mm	3264	10	3075 △
	Transparent with beige Comfort backing on body worn side 19mm	3280	10	2883
	<b>+ Karaya 5 seal</b> with microporous adhesive			
	229mm Length			
	32mm	3138	30	9943 △
	38mm	3133	30	9943 △
	44mm	3139	30	9943 △
	30.5cm Length			
	Opaque 25mm	3112	30	9669 △
	32mm	3118	30	9669 △
	38mm	3113	30	9669 △
	44mm	3119	30	9669 △
	51mm	3114	30	9669 △
	64mm	3115	30	9669 △
	30.5cm Length			
	Transparent 25mm	3222	30	9943 △
	32mm	3228	30	9943 △
	38mm	3223	30	9943 △
	44mm	3229	30	9943 △
	51mm	3224	30	9943 △
	64mm	3225	30	9943 △
	41cm Length			
	Transparent 32mm	3278	30	9943 △
	38mm	3273	30	9943 △
	44mm	3279	30	9943 △
	51mm	3274	30	9943 △
	64mm	3275	30	9943 △

+to be deleted 1 June 2024

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Hollister Ltd	<b>Moderma Flex</b>			
	Drainable Pouch with skin resting barrier, filter, transparent front. Anatomical shape. Beige comfort backing on body worn side.			
	starter hole 15-55mm	26500	30	8658 △
	Drainable Pouch with skin-resting barrier, filter. Anatomical shape. Beige comfort backing on both sides.			
	starter hole 15-55mm	26200	30	8658 △
	Drainable Pouch with FlexWear skin barrier and adhesive border, Viewing Option, Lock 'n' Roll closure system and AF300 filter			
	Beige cut-to-fit			
	Midi 15-64mm	5625064	30	11517 △
	Maxi 15-64mm	5834064	30	11517 △
	Maxi Drainable Pouch with FlexWear skin barrier, adhesive border, integral filter and Lock 'n' Roll closure system			
	Beige cut-to-fit 15-64mm	58300	30	11430
	pre-cut 25mm	58325	30	11430
	30mm	58330	30	11430
	35mm	58335	30	11430
	40mm	58340	30	11430
	Transparent cut-to-fit 15-64mm	58400	30	11430
	pre-cut 25mm	58425	30	11430
	30mm	58430	30	11152
	35mm	58435	30	11430

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Hollister Ltd	<b>Moderma Flex CeraPlus</b>			
	Drainable Pouch with adhesive border, AF300 filter and Lock 'n' Roll microseal			
	Midi - Beige with Viewing Option			
	cut-to-fit 13-64mm	54200	30	11317
	pre-cut 25mm	54225	30	11317
	30mm	54230	30	11317
	35mm	54235	30	11317
	Maxi - Beige with Viewing Option			
	cut-to-fit 13-64mm	54300	30	11317
	pre-cut 25mm	54325	30	11317
	30mm	54330	30	11317
	35mm	54335	30	11317
	Midi - Transparent			
	cut-to-fit 13-64mm	53500	30	11317
	pre-cut 25mm	53525	30	11317
	30mm	53530	30	11317
	35mm	53535	30	11317
	Maxi - Transparent			
	cut-to-fit 13-64mm	53400	30	11317
	pre-cut 25mm	53425	30	11317
	30mm	53430	30	11317
	35mm	53435	30	11317
	Drainable Pouch with diamond shaped barrier, filter and Lock 'n' Roll closure			
	Midi - Beige with Viewing Option			
	cut-to-fit 15-64mm	542200	30	11133
	Maxi - Beige with Viewing Option			
	cut-to-fit 15-64mm	543200	30	11133
	Maxi - Transparent			
	cut-to-fit 15-64mm	534200	30	11133
	<b>Moderma Flex CeraPlus Convex</b>			
	Drainable Pouch with adhesive border, AF300 filter and Lock 'n' Roll microseal			
	Midi - Beige with Viewing Option			
	cut-to-fit 15-38mm	54600	30	15347
	15-51mm	54601	30	15347
	15-25mm	54602	30	15347
	pre-cut 25mm	54625	30	15347
	30mm	54630	30	15347
	35mm	54635	30	15347
	Maxi - Beige with Viewing Option			
	cut-to-fit 15-38mm	54800	30	15347
	15-51mm	54801	30	15347
	15-25mm	54802	30	15347
	pre-cut 25mm	54825	30	15347
	30mm	54830	30	15347
	35mm	54835	30	15347

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Hollister Ltd	Midi - Transparent				
	cut-to-fit 15-38mm	53700	30	15347	
	15-51mm	53701	30	15347	
	15-25mm	53702	30	15347	
	pre-cut 30mm	53730	30	15347	
	35mm	53735	30	15347	
	Maxi - Transparent				
	cut-to-fit 15-38mm	53900	30	15347	
	15-51mm	53901	30	15347	
	15-25mm	53902	30	15347	
	pre-cut 30mm	53930	30	15347	
	35mm	53935	30	15347	
	Drainable Pouch with diamond shaped barrier, filter and Lock 'n' Roll closure				
	Maxi - Beige with Viewing Option				
	cut-to-fit 15-38mm	548200	30	15222	
	15-51mm	548201	30	15222	
Midi - Beige with Viewing Option					
cut-to-fit 15-38mm	546200	30	15222		
15-51mm	546201	30	15222		
<b>Moderma Flex CeraPlus Soft Convex</b>					
Drainable Pouch with adhesive border, AF300 filter and Lock 'n' Roll microseal					
Midi - Beige with Viewing Option					
cut-to-fit 15-38mm	54000	30	15347		
15-55mm	54001	30	15347		
15-25mm	54002	30	15347		
pre-cut 25mm	54025	30	15347		
30mm	54030	30	15347		
35mm	54035	30	15347		
Maxi - Beige with Viewing Option					
cut-to-fit 15-38mm	54100	30	15347		
15-55mm	54101	30	15347		
15-25mm	54102	30	15347		
pre-cut 25mm	54125	30	15347		
30mm	54130	30	15347		
35mm	54135	30	15347		
Midi - Transparent					
cut-to-fit 15-38mm	53000	30	15347		
15-55mm	53001	30	15347		
15-25mm	53002	30	15347		
pre-cut 25mm	53025	30	14708		
30mm	53030	30	14708		
35mm	53035	30	14708		
Maxi - Transparent					
cut-to-fit 15-38mm	53100	30	15347		
15-55mm	53101	30	15347		
15-25mm	53102	30	15347		
pre-cut 25mm	53125	30	14708		
30mm	53130	30	14708		
35mm	53135	30	14708		

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Hollister Ltd	Drainable Pouch with diamond shaped barrier, filter and Lock 'n' Roll closure			
	Midi - Beige with Viewing Option			
	cut-to-fit 15-38mm	540200	30	15096
	15-55mm	540201	30	15096
	pre-cut 25mm	540225	30	15096
	29mm	540229	30	15096
	32mm	540232	30	15096
	Maxi - Beige with Viewing Option			
	cut-to-fit 15-38mm	541200	30	15096
	15-55mm	541201	30	15096
	pre-cut 25mm	541225	30	15096
	29mm	541229	30	15096
	32mm	541232	30	15096
	35mm	541235	30	15222
	38mm	541238	30	14973
	Midi - Transparent			
	cut-to-fit 15-38mm	530200	30	15096
	15-55mm	530201	30	15096
	Maxi - Transparent			
	cut-to-fit 15-38mm	531200	30	15096
	15-55mm	531201	30	15096
	<b>Moderma Flex Convex</b>			
	Drainable pouch with integral convexity, symmetrical shape, integral filter and Lock and Roll closure system			
	Maxi - Beige with comfort backing on both sides			
	cut-to-fit 15-38mm	26800	30	12755 △
	15-51mm	26801	30	12755 △
	pre-cut 20mm	26820	30	12755 △
	25mm	26825	30	12755 △
	30mm	26830	30	12755 △
	35mm	26835	30	12755 △
	Maxi - Transparent with comfort backing on body worn side			
	cut-to-fit 15-38mm	26900	30	12755 △
	15-51mm	26901	30	12755 △
	pre-cut 20mm	26920	30	12755 △
	25mm	26925	30	12755 △
	30mm	26930	30	12755 △
	35mm	26935	30	12755 △
	Drainable Pouch with FlexWear skin barrier and adhesive border, Viewing Option Lock 'n' Roll closure system and AF300 filter			
	Maxi - Beige			
	cut-to-fit 13-25mm	5683025	30	15470 △
	13-38mm	5683038	30	15470 △
	13-51mm	5683051	30	15470 △
	pre-cut 20mm	5683120	30	15470 △
	25mm	5683125	30	15470 △
	30mm	5683130	30	15470 △
	35mm	5683135	30	15470 △
	40mm	5683140	30	15470 △
	45mm	5683145	30	15470 △

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Hollister Ltd	<b>Moderma Flex High Output</b> see High Output			
	<b>Moderma Flex Soft Convex</b>			
	Midi Drainable Pouch with Viewing Option, FlexWear skin barrier, soft convex adhesive border, integral filter and Lock 'n' Roll closure system			
	Beige			
	cut-to-fit 13-25mm	5681025	10	5118
	13-38mm	5681038	10	5118
	13-55mm	5681055	10	5118
	pre-cut 20mm	5681120	10	5118
	25mm	5681125	10	5118
	30mm	5681130	10	5118
	35mm	5681135	10	5118
	40mm	5681140	10	5118
	Maxi Drainable Pouch with Viewing Option, FlexWear skin barrier, soft convex adhesive border, integral filter and Lock 'n' Roll closure system			
	Transparent			
	cut-to-fit 13-25mm	5691025	10	5118
	13-38mm	5691038	10	5118
	13-55mm	5691055	10	5118
	pre-cut 20mm	5691120	10	5118
	25mm	5691125	10	5118
	30mm	5691130	10	5118
	35mm	5691135	10	5118
	40mm	5691140	10	5118
	<b>Moderma Flex with Lock 'n' Roll Closure</b>			
	Mini Drainable Pouch, symmetrical shape with integral filter and Lock and Roll closure system			
	Beige comfort backing on both sides			
	cut-to-fit 15-55mm	28100	30	8562 △
	25mm	28125	30	8562 △
	30mm	28130	30	8562 △
	35mm	28135	30	8562 △
	Drainable Pouch, anatomical shape, flexible barrier plus integral filter and Lock and Roll closure system.			
	Midi - Beige with comfort backing on both sides			
	cut-to-fit 15-55mm	28200	30	9713 △
	20mm	28220	30	9713 △
	25mm	28225	30	9713 △
	30mm	28230	30	9713 △
	35mm	28235	30	9713 △
	40mm	28240	30	9713 △
	Midi - Transparent with comfort backing on body side only			
	cut-to-fit 15-55mm	28500	30	9713 △

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Hollister Ltd	Drainable Pouch, symmetrical shape, flexible barrier plus integral filter and Lock and Roll closure system			
	Maxi - Beige with comfort backing on both sides			
	cut-to-fit 15-55mm	28300	30	9892 △
	25mm	28325	30	9892 △
	30mm	28330	30	9892 △
	35mm	28335	30	9892 △
	40mm	28340	30	9892 △
	Maxi - Transparent with comfort backing on body side only			
	cut-to-fit 15-55mm	28400	30	9892 △
	Drainable Pouch with Viewing Option, SoftFlex skin barrier and integral AF300 filter			
	Midi - Beige with comfort backing on both sides			
	cut-to-fit 15-55mm	2824055	30	9454
	Maxi - Beige with comfort backing on both sides			
	cut-to-fit 15-55mm	2834055	30	9628
	Maxi drainable pouch with oval barrier			
	Beige			
	cut-to-fit 15-65/75mm	2834001	30	8775
	Drainable Pouch with Integral Convexity, Viewing Option, SoftFlex skin barrier and integral AF300 filter			
	Maxi - Beige with comfort backing on both sides			
	cut-to-fit 15-38mm	2683038	30	12415
	15-51mm	2683051	30	12415
	pre-cut 20mm	2683120	30	12415
	25mm	2683125	30	12415
	30mm	2683130	30	12415
	35mm	2683135	30	12415
	Maxi drainable pouch with oval barrier, integral filter and Lock and Roll closure system. Symmetrical shape.			
	Beige			
	pre-cut 15-65/75mm	28301	30	9016 △
	Transparent			
	pre-cut 15-65/75mm	28401	30	9016 △
	<b>Pouchkins</b>			
	Newborn size drainable pouch clear with tap closure			
	cut-to-fit 0-35mm	3778	15	3757 △
	Infant size drainable pouch clear, Lock and Roll closure			
	cut-to-fit 0-38mm	3796	10	2970 △
	Child size drainable pouch clear, Lock and Roll closure			
	cut-to-fit 0-50mm	3795	10	3320 △



## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd	<b>Black Butyl</b>			
	Spout outlet			
	Day Bag	KM 42	1	3770
	Night Bag	KM 43	1	3770
	<b>Chiron</b>			
	Black Butyl Screw Cap Outlet			
	Day Bag 38mm	WF005-38-W	1	4235
	44mm	WF005-44-R	1	4235
	Night Bag 38mm	WF025-38-H	1	5083
	44mm	WF025-44-C	1	5083
	Latex Rubber Screw cap outlet			
	Day Bag 38mm	WF003-38-N	1	2152
	Night Bag 38mm	WF023-38-Y	1	2847
	White Rubber Screw cap outlet			
	Day Bag 38mm	WF001-38-E	1	2439
	44mm	WF001-44-Y	1	2439
	51mm	WF001-51-V	1	2439
	Night Bag 38mm	WF021-38-Q	1	2847
	Screw cap outlet on body side			
	Day Bag 38mm	WF002-38-J	1	2439
	Night Bag 38mm	WF031-01-V	1	2330
	Children's Bag	WF011-38-K	1	1924
	Marlen Healthcare Ltd	<b>SuperFlat Drainable Pouch with Split Cover</b>		
Beige				
starter hole 12mm-55mm		1534	30	7546
<b>SuperFlat Mini Drainable Pouch with Split Cover</b>				
Beige				
starter hole 12mm-55mm		1534M	30	7546
<b>UltraLite Ileostomy Bag</b>				
Opaque starter hole		501312	15	3396
Flat pre-cut 12mm		501412	15	3396
16mm		501416	15	3396
19mm		501419	15	3396
22mm		501422	15	3396
25mm		501425	15	3396
29mm		501429	15	3396
32mm		501432	15	3396
34mm		501434	15	3396
38mm		501438	15	3396
41mm		501441	15	3396
44mm		501444	15	3396
48mm		501448	15	3396
50mm		501450	15	3396
54mm		501454	15	3396
57mm		501457	15	3396
60mm		501460	15	3396
63mm		501463	15	3396
67mm		501467	15	3396
70mm		501470	15	3396
73mm		501473	15	3396
76mm		501476	15	3396

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Marlen Healthcare Ltd	Shallow Convex Flange pre-cut				
	Opaque				
		12mm	501512	15	3475
		16mm	501516	15	3475
		19mm	501519	15	3475
		22mm	501522	15	3475
		25mm	501525	15	3475
		29mm	501529	15	3475
		32mm	501532	15	3475
		34mm	501534	15	3475
		38mm	501538	15	3475
		41mm	501541	15	3475
		44mm	501544	15	3475
		48mm	501548	15	3475
		50mm	501550	15	3475
		54mm	501554	15	3475
		57mm	501557	15	3475
		60mm	501560	15	3475
		63mm	501563	15	3475
		67mm	501567	15	3475
		70mm	501570	15	3475
		73mm	501573	15	3475
		76mm	501576	15	3475
		<b>UltraLite Ileostomy Bag</b>			
		Transparent starter hole	561312	10	2620
		Flat pre-cut			
	12mm	561412	10	2620	
	16mm	561416	10	2620	
	19mm	561419	10	2620	
	22mm	561422	10	2620	
	25mm	561425	10	2620	
	29mm	561429	10	2620	
	32mm	561432	10	2620	
	34mm	561434	10	2620	
	38mm	561438	10	2620	
	41mm	561441	10	2620	
	44mm	561444	10	2620	
	48mm	561448	10	2620	
	50mm	561450	10	2620	
	54mm	561454	10	2620	
	57mm	561457	10	2620	
	60mm	561460	10	2620	
	63mm	561463	10	2620	
	67mm	561467	10	2620	
	70mm	561470	10	2620	
	73mm	561473	10	2620	
	76mm	561476	10	2620	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p		
Marlen Healthcare Ltd	Transparent Shallow Convex pre-cut	12mm	561512	10	2620	
		16mm	561516	10	2620	
		19mm	561519	10	2620	
		22mm	561522	10	2620	
		25mm	561525	10	2620	
		29mm	561529	10	2620	
		32mm	561532	10	2620	
		34mm	561534	10	2620	
		38mm	561538	10	2620	
		41mm	561541	10	2620	
		44mm	561544	10	2620	
		48mm	561548	10	2620	
		50mm	561550	10	2620	
		54mm	561554	10	2620	
		57mm	561557	10	2620	
		60mm	561560	10	2620	
		63mm	561563	10	2620	
		67mm	561567	10	2620	
		70mm	561570	10	2620	
		73mm	561573	10	2620	
		76mm	561576	10	2620	
<b>UltraLite Ileostomy Bag with Deep Convex Flange</b>						
Opaque pre-cut	12mm	501612	10	2620		
		501616	10	2620		
		501619	10	2620		
		501622	10	2620		
		501625	10	2620		
		501629	10	2620		
		501632	10	2620		
		501634	10	2620		
		501638	10	2620		
		501641	10	2620		
		501644	10	2620		
		Transparent pre-cut	12mm	561612	10	2620
				561616	10	2620
				561619	10	2620
561622	10			2620		
561625	10			2620		
561629	10			2620		
561632	10			2620		
561634	10			2620		
561638	10			2620		
561641	10			2620		
561644	10	2620				

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p		
Marlen Healthcare Ltd	<b>UltraMax</b> Opaque	Flat starter hole	53400	30	7275	
		12mm	53412	30	7275	
		16mm	53416	30	7275	
		19mm	53419	30	7275	
		22mm	53422	30	7275	
		25mm	53425	30	7275	
		29mm	53429	30	7275	
		32mm	53432	30	7275	
		34mm	53434	30	7275	
		38mm	53438	30	7275	
		41mm	53441	30	7275	
		44mm	53444	30	7275	
		50mm	53450	30	7275	
		55mm	53455	30	7275	
		Convex starter hole	53500	10	2715	
		12mm	53512	10	2715	
		16mm	53516	10	2715	
		19mm	53519	10	2715	
		22mm	53522	10	2715	
		25mm	53525	10	2715	
		29mm	53529	10	2715	
		32mm	53532	10	2715	
		34mm	53534	10	2715	
		38mm	53538	10	2715	
			Transparent			
			Flat starter hole	52400	30	7275
			12mm	52412	30	7275
			16mm	52416	30	7275
			19mm	52419	30	7275
			22mm	52422	30	7275
			25mm	52425	30	7275
			29mm	52429	30	7275
			32mm	52432	30	7275
			34mm	52434	30	7275
			38mm	52438	30	7275
			41mm	52441	30	7275
			44mm	52444	30	7275
			50mm	52450	30	7275
			55mm	52455	30	7275
			Convex starter hole	52500	10	2715
			12mm	52512	10	2715
			16mm	52516	10	2715
			19mm	52519	10	2715
			22mm	52522	10	2715
			25mm	52525	10	2715
			29mm	52529	10	2715
			32mm	52532	10	2715
	34mm	52534	10	2715		
	38mm	52538	10	2715		

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Marlen Healthcare Ltd	<b>UltraMax with Filter</b>				
	With Split Cover				
	Flat starter hole	53400F	30	7454	
	19mm	53419F	30	7454	
	25mm	53425F	30	7454	
	32mm	53432F	30	7454	
	38mm	53438F	30	7454	
	44mm	53444F	30	7454	
	50mm	53450F	30	7454	
	55mm	53455F	30	7454	
	Convex starter hole	53500F	10	2783	
	19mm	53519F	10	2783	
	25mm	53525F	10	2783	
	32mm	53532F	10	2783	
	38mm	53538F	10	2783	
	Transparent				
	Flat starter hole	52400F	30	7454	
	19mm	52419F	30	7454	
	25mm	52425F	30	7454	
	32mm	52432F	30	7454	
	38mm	52438F	30	7454	
	44mm	52444F	30	7454	
	50mm	52450F	30	7454	
	55mm	52455F	30	7454	
	Convex starter hole	52500F	10	2783	
	19mm	52519F	10	2783	
	25mm	52525F	10	2783	
	32mm	52532F	10	2783	
	38mm	52538F	10	2783	
	<b>UltraMax Atlas Deep Convex Drainable pouch</b>				
	Clear with filter				
	12mm	52612	10	4160	
	19mm	52619	10	4160	
	22mm	52622	10	4160	
	25mm	52625	10	4160	
	32mm	52632	10	4160	
	38mm	52638	10	4160	
45mm	52645	10	4160		
Beige Split cover with filter					
12mm	53612	10	4360		
19mm	53619	10	4360		
22mm	53622	10	4360		
25mm	53625	10	4360		
32mm	53632	10	4360		
38mm	53638	10	4360		
45mm	53645	10	4360		

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Marlen Healthcare Ltd	<b>UltraMax Atlas</b> Petal Shape Flat Drainable pouch				
	Transparent with Filter				
	cut-to-fit 12mm-55mm	52800	30	12480	
	pre-cut 12mm	52812	30	12480	
	16mm	52816	30	12480	
	19mm	52819	30	12480	
	22mm	52822	30	12480	
	25mm	52825	30	12480	
	29mm	52829	30	12480	
	32mm	52832	30	12480	
	34mm	52834	30	12480	
	38mm	52838	30	12480	
	41mm	52841	30	12480	
	44mm	52844	30	12480	
	50mm	52850	30	12480	
	55mm	52855	30	12480	
	Opaque with Filter				
	cut-to-fit 12mm-55mm	53800	30	12480	
	pre-cut 12mm	53812	30	12480	
	16mm	53816	30	12480	
	19mm	53819	30	12480	
	22mm	53822	30	12480	
	25mm	53825	30	12480	
	29mm	53829	30	12480	
	32mm	53832	30	12480	
	38mm	53838	30	12480	
	41mm	53841	30	12480	
	44mm	53844	30	12480	
	50mm	53850	30	12480	
	55mm	53855	30	12480	
		<b>UltraMax Atlas</b> Petal Shape Shallow Convex Drainable pouch			
		Transparent with Filter			
		cut-to-fit 12mm-55mm	52700	10	4160
		pre-cut 12mm	52712	10	4160
		16mm	52716	10	4160
		19mm	52719	10	4160
	22mm	52722	10	4160	
	25mm	52725	10	4160	
	29mm	52729	10	4160	
	32mm	52732	10	4160	
	34mm	52734	10	4160	
	38mm	52738	10	4160	
	Opaque with Filter				
	cut-to-fit 12mm-55mm	53700	10	4360	
	pre-cut 12mm	53712	10	4360	
	16mm	53716	10	4360	
	19mm	53719	10	4360	
	22mm	53722	10	4360	
	25mm	53725	10	4360	
	29mm	53729	10	4360	
	32mm	53732	10	4360	
	34mm	53734	10	4360	
	38mm	53738	10	4360	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Marlen Healthcare Ltd	<b>UltraMax Plus</b>			
	Clear			
	cut-to-fit 12mm-80mm	8524	30	8700
	Covered			
	cut-to-fit 12mm-80mm	8534	30	8700
	<b>Ultra MiniMax with Filter</b>			
	With Split Cover			
	Flat starter hole 12mm-55mm	534M	30	8962
	Convex starter hole 12mm-38mm	535M	10	4097
	Transparent			
Flat starter hole 12mm-55mm	524M	30	8860	
Convex starter hole 12mm-38mm	525M	10	4050	
Oakmed Ltd	<b>Option - Alginate Soft Convex Ileostomy Pouch with Window, Filter, Soft Covering to both sides and soft touch closure</b>			
	Opaque			
	25mm Diameter			
	cut-to-fit 20mm	SCA25-4120KV	20	9785
	35mm Diameter			
	cut-to-fit 20mm	SCA35-4120KV	20	9785
	25mm	SCA35-4125KV	20	9785
	pre-cut 30mm	SCA35-4130KV	20	9785
	45mm Diameter			
	cut-to-fit 20mm	SCA45-4120KV	20	9785
	25mm	SCA45-4125KV	20	9785
	35mm	SCA45-4135KV	20	9785
	pre-cut 30mm	SCA45-4130KV	20	9785
	40mm	SCA45-4140KV	20	9785
	<b>Option - Bi-Form Ileostomy Midi with Window, Filter and Soft Covering to both sides and soft touch closure</b>			
	Opaque			
	starter hole 20mm	BFV-4320K	30	10009
	pre-cut 25mm	BFV-4325K	30	9874
	30mm	BFV-4330K	30	9874
	35mm	BFV-4335K	30	9874
	40mm	BFV-4340K	30	9874
	45mm	BFV-4345K	30	9874
	<b>Option - Bi-Form Ileostomy Pouches with Window, Filter and Soft Covering to both sides and soft touch closure</b>			
Opaque				
starter hole 20mm	BFV-4120K	30	10386	
pre-cut 25mm	BFV-4125K	30	9874	
30mm	BFV-4130K	30	9874	
35mm	BFV-4135K	30	9874	
40mm	BFV-4140K	30	9874	
45mm	BFV-4145K	30	9874	
<b>Option - Drainable Hydrocolloid High Output Pouch with Window, Soft Covering to both sides and bung closure</b>				
cut-to-fit 20-60mm	HVP20-60	10	3524	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Oakmed Ltd	<b>Option - Drainable Hydrocolloid High Output Soft Convex Pouch with Window, Filter, Soft Covering to both sides and bung closure</b>				
	Opaque				
	25mm Plateau cut-to-fit	15-24mm	SCHV25-4115K	10	4863
	35mm Plateau cut-to-fit	15-34mm	SCHV35-4115K	10	4863
	45mm Plateau cut-to-fit	15-44mm	SCHV45-4115K	10	4863
	<b>Option - Ileo Microskin Mini</b>				
	Opaque				
	cut-to-fit 13mm-50mm		M-2610K	30	8135
	<b>Option - Ileostomy with soft touch closure</b>				
	Opaque				
	starter hole	20mm	V-4120K	30	9805
		25mm	V-4125K	30	9805
		30mm	V-4130K	30	9805
		35mm	V-4135K	30	9805
		40mm	V-4140K	30	9805
		45mm	V-4145K	30	9805
		50mm	V-4150K	30	9805
		55mm	V-4155K	30	9805
		60mm	V-4160K	30	9805
	<b>Option - Ileostomy Alginate with soft touch closure</b>				
	Opaque				
	starter hole	20mm	AV-4120K	30	9805
		25mm	AV-4125K	30	9805
		30mm	AV-4130K	30	9805
		35mm	AV-4135K	30	9805
		40mm	AV-4140K	30	9805
		45mm	AV-4145K	30	9805
		50mm	AV-4150K	30	9805
		55mm	AV-4155K	30	9805
		60mm	AV-4160K	30	9805
	<b>Option - Ileostomy Microskin with soft touch closure</b>				
	Opaque				
	starter hole	20mm	MV-4120K	30	9805
		25mm	MV-4125K	30	9322
		30mm	MV-4130K	30	9322
		35mm	MV-4135K	30	9322
		40mm	MV-4140K	30	9322
		45mm	MV-4145K	30	9322
		50mm	MV-4150K	30	9322



## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Oakmed Ltd	<b>Option - Ileostomy Midi with Soft Covering to one side, Filter and soft touch closure</b>			
	Clear			
	starter hole			
	20mm	V-3220K	30	9805
	25mm	V-3225K	30	9805
	30mm	V-3230K	30	9805
	35mm	V-3235K	30	9805
	40mm	V-3240K	30	9805
	45mm	V-3245K	30	9805
	50mm	V-3250K	30	9805
	55mm	V-3255K	30	9805
	60mm	V-3260K	30	9805
	<b>Option - Ileostomy Midi with window, filter, soft covering to both sides and soft touch closure</b>			
	Opaque			
	starter hole			
	20mm	V-4320K	30	9805
	pre-cut			
	25mm	V-4325K	30	9805
	30mm	V-4330K	30	9805
	35mm	V-4335K	30	9805
	40mm	V-4340K	30	9805
	45mm	V-4345K	30	9805
	50mm	V-4350K	30	9805
	55mm	V-4355K	30	9805
	60mm	V-4360K	30	9805
	<b>Option - Ileostomy Midi Alginate with Window, filter, soft covering to both sides and soft touch closure</b>			
	Opaque			
	starter hole			
	20mm	AV-4320K	30	9805
	pre-cut			
	25mm	AV-4325K	30	9805
	30mm	AV-4330K	30	9805
	35mm	AV-4335K	30	9805
	40mm	AV-4340K	30	9805
	45mm	AV-4345K	30	9805
	50mm	AV-4350K	30	9805
	55mm	AV-4355K	30	9805
	60mm	AV-4360K	30	9805
	<b>Option - Ileostomy Midi Microskin with window, filter, softer covering to both sides and soft touch closure</b>			
	Opaque			
	starter hole			
	20mm	MV-4320K	30	9805
	pre-cut			
	25mm	MV-4325K	30	9322
	30mm	MV-4330K	30	9322
	35mm	MV-4335K	30	9322
	40mm	MV-4340K	30	9322
	45mm	MV-4345K	30	9322
	50mm	MV-4350K	30	9322

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Oakmed Ltd	<b>Option - Ileostomy Mini with Soft Cover to Both Sides</b> Opaque starter hole cut-to-fit	10mm-50mm	2610K	30 7189
	<b>Option - Ileostomy Mini pouch with soft cover to both sides, window and filter</b> Opaque no starter hole cut-to-fit	upto 50mm	2600K	30 6835
	<b>Option - Ileostomy Pouches with soft touch closure, Filter and Soft Covering to one side</b> Clear Starter hole	20mm 25mm 30mm 35mm 40mm 45mm 50mm 55mm 60mm	V-3020K V-3025K V-3030K V-3035K V-3040K V-3045K V-3050K V-3055K V-3060K	30 9805 30 9805 30 9805 30 9805 30 9805 30 9805 30 9805 30 9805 30 9805
	<b>Option - Low Profile Soft Convex Midi drainable pouch with filter, soft covering to one side and soft touch closure</b> Clear 28mm Plateau cut-to-fit 40mm Plateau cut-to-fit 47mm Plateau cut-to-fit	15-28mm 15-40mm 15-47mm	LPSC28-4315KVC LPSC40-4315KVC LPSC47-4315KVC	20 9273 20 9273 20 9273
	<b>Option - Low Profile Soft Convex Midi drainable pouch with window, filter and soft covering to both sides</b> Opaque 28mm Plateau cut-to-fit pre-cut 40mm Plateau cut-to-fit pre-cut 47mm Plateau cut-to-fit pre-cut	15mm-28mm 20mm 25mm 15mm-40mm 20mm 25mm 30mm 35mm 15-47mm 20mm 25mm 30mm 35mm 40mm 45mm	LPSC28-4315KV LPSC28-4320KV LPSC28-4325KV LPSC40-4315KV LPSC40-4320KV LPSC40-4325KV LPSC40-4330KV LPSC40-4335KV LPSC47-4315KV LPSC47-4320KV LPSC47-4325KV LPSC47-4330KV LPSC47-4335KV LPSC47-4340KV LPSC47-4345KV	20 9386 20 9386 20 9386 20 9386 20 9386 20 9386 20 9386 20 9386 20 9386 20 9386 20 9386 20 9386 20 9386 20 9386 20 9386

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Oakmed Ltd	<b>Option - Midi Drainable Soft Convex Pouch with Filter, Soft Covering to one side and soft touch closure</b>			
	Clear			
	25mm Plateau cut-to-fit 15-24mm	SC25-4315KVC	20	9369
	35mm Plateau cut-to-fit 15-34mm	SC35-4315KVC	20	9369
	45mm Plateau cut-to-fit 15-44mm	SC45-4315KVC	20	9369
	<b>Option - Midi Drainable Soft Convex Pouch with Window, Filter, Soft Covering to both sides and soft touch closure</b>			
	Opaque			
	25mm Plateau cut-to-fit 15-24mm	SC25-4315KV	20	9472
	pre-cut 20mm	SC25-4320KV	20	9472
	35mm Plateau cut-to-fit 15-34mm	SC35-4315KV	20	9472
	pre-cut 20mm	SC35-4320KV	20	9472
	25mm	SC35-4325KV	20	9472
	30mm	SC35-4330KV	20	9472
	45mm Plateau cut-to-fit 15-44mm	SC45-4315KV	20	9472
	pre-cut 20mm	SC45-4320KV	20	9472
	25mm	SC45-4325KV	20	9472
	30mm	SC45-4330KV	20	9472
	35mm	SC45-4335KV	20	9472
	40mm	SC45-4340KV	20	9472
	<b>Option - Mini Ileostomy with Soft Covering to one side</b>			
	cut-to-fit 10mm-50mm			
	Clear	2410K	30	6939
	Opaque	2510K	30	6939
	<b>Option - Soft Convex Ileostomy Pouch with Window, Filter, Soft Covering to both sides and soft touch closure</b>			
	Opaque			
	25mm Plateau cut-to-fit 20 - 24mm	SC25-4120KV	20	9535
	35mm Plateau cut-to-fit 20 - 34mm	SC35-4120KV	20	9535
	pre-cut 25mm	SC35-4125KV	20	9535
	30mm	SC35-4130KV	20	9535
	45mm Plateau cut-to-fit 20 - 44mm	SC45-4120KV	20	9535
	pre-cut 25mm	SC45-4125KV	20	9535
	30mm	SC45-4130KV	20	9535
	35mm	SC45-4135KV	20	9535
	40mm	SC45-4140KV	20	9535
	57mm Plateau cut-to-fit 20-57mm	SC57-4120KV	10	4797

**STOMA APPLIANCES**

**ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Oakmed Ltd	<b>Option Primo</b> Tapered Edge Drainable Clear Pouch, with soft touch closure			
	Clear			
	cut-to-fit	20mm-60mm	HP8D20C	30 10244
	pre-cut	25mm	HP8D25C	30 10244
		30mm	HP8D30C	30 10244
		35mm	HP8D35C	30 10244
		40mm	HP8D40C	30 10244
		45mm	HP8D45C	30 10244
		50mm	HP8D50C	30 10244
		55mm	HP8D55C	30 10244
		60mm	HP8D60C	30 10244
	<b>Option Primo</b> Tapered Edge Drainable Pouch, Filter, Soft Covering to both sides and soft touch closure			
	Opaque			
	cut-to-fit	20mm-60mm	HP8D20	30 10309
pre-cut	25mm	HP8D25	30 10309	
	30mm	HP8D30	30 10309	
	35mm	HP8D35	30 10309	
	40mm	HP8D40	30 10309	
	45mm	HP8D45	30 10309	
	50mm	HP8D50	30 10309	
	55mm	HP8D55	30 10309	
	60mm	HP8D60	30 10309	
Opus Healthcare	<b>Opus NaturFit</b> 1 piece open ostomy bag			
	Midi			
	cut-to-fit	15-60mm	8291-60	30 5772
	Max			
	cut-to-fit	15-70mm	8844-70	30 5772
	<b>Opus NaturFit Convex</b> 1 piece open ostomy bag			
	Midi			
	cut-to-fit	10-34mm	5740-34	10 3184
	10-44mm	9961-44	10 3184	
Max				
cut-to-fit	10-57mm	4291-57	10 3184	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Peak Medical Ltd	★ <b>Ileomate</b> 1-piece drainable oval soft convex pouch with split cover, 4-point belt lugs, high capacity bar filter and SoftSafe closure with integral finger pocket Transparent Large starter hole 13-44x29mm	ILTCO113-44	10	4844
	Extra Large starter hole 13-54x37mm	ILTCO113-54	10	4844
	<b>Ileomate</b> 1-piece drainable pouch with split cover, 4-point belt attachment, high capacity bar filter and SoftSafe closure with integral finger pocket Beige Large starter hole 13-35mm	ILTVP113-35	30	10632
	13-44mm	ILTVP113-44	30	10632
	13-54mm	ILTVP113-54	30	10632
	<b>Ileomate</b> 1-piece drainable soft convex pouch with split cover, 4-point belt lugs, high capacity bar filter and SoftSafe closure with integral finger pocket Transparent Medium			
	★ starter hole 13-35mm	IMTC113-35	10	4890
	13-44mm	IMTC113-44	10	4890
	pre-cut ✖19mm	IMTC119	10	4890
	★ 22mm	IMTC122	10	4890
	★ 25mm	IMTC125	10	4890
	✖ 28mm	IMTC128	10	4890
	★ 32mm	IMTC132	10	4890
	Large			
	★ starter hole 13-35mm	ILTC113-35	10	4890
	13-44mm	ILTC113-44	10	4890
	pre-cut ✖19mm	ILTC119	10	4890
	★ 22mm	ILTC122	10	4890
	★ 25mm	ILTC125	10	4890
	★ 28mm	ILTC128	10	4890
	★ 32mm	ILTC132	10	4890
	★ 35mm	ILTC135	10	4890
	★ 38mm	ILTC138	10	4890
	✖ 41mm	ILTC141	10	4890
	★ Extra Large starter hole 13-54mm	IXLTC113-54	10	4867

★These product codes will change in the May 2024 Drug Tariff

✖to be deleted 1 May 2024

**STOMA APPLIANCES**

**ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Peak Medical Ltd	★ <b>Ileomate</b> 1-piece drainable vertical oval soft convex pouch with split cover, 4-point belt lugs, high capacity bar filter and SoftSafe closure with integral finger pocket Transparent Large			
	starter hole 13-44x29mm	ILTCO113-44V	10	4836
	Extra Large starter hole 13-54x37mm	ILTCO113-54V	10	4836
	<b>Ileomate</b> One piece pouch with high capacity bar filter and SoftSafe closure with integral finger pocket Transparent Medium			
	starter hole 13-60mm	IMTV113	30	10766
	pre-cut 22mm	IMTV122	30	10766
	25mm	IMTV125	30	10766
	28mm	IMTV128	30	10766
	32mm	IMTV132	30	10766
	Large, Oval Barrier starter hole 10-110mm	ILTOV110	30	10766
	Large starter hole 13-60mm	ILTV113	30	10766
	pre-cut 22mm	ILTV122	30	10766
	25mm	ILTV125	30	10766
	28mm	ILTV128	30	10766
	32mm	ILTV132	30	10766
	35mm	ILTV135	30	10766
	38mm	ILTV138	30	10766
	45mm	ILTV145	30	10766
	Extra Large, Oval Barrier starter hole 10-110mm	IXLTV110	30	10766

★These product codes will change in the May 2024 Drug Tariff

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Pelican Healthcare Ltd	<b>Pelican ModaVi</b> Drainable Pouch with foam backed skin protector containing Vitamin E, woven water resistant fabric, large viewing window, discretion fold, hydrophobic filter and Velcro roll-up outlet				
	Neutral Small cut-to-fit	12-65mm	PDS65N	30 11097	
	Neutral Medium cut-to-fit	12-65mm	PDM65N	30 11097	
	pre-cut	25mm	PDM25PN	30 11097	
		30mm	PDM30PN	30 11097	
		35mm	PDM35PN	30 11097	
		40mm	PDM40PN	30 11097	
	Neutral Large cut-to-fit	12-65mm	PDL65N	30 11097	
		15-80mm	PDL80N	30 11097	
	Black Small cut-to-fit	12-65mm	PDS65B	30 11097	
	Black Medium cut-to-fit	12-65mm	PDM65B	30 11097	
		pre-cut	25mm	PDM25PB	30 11097
		30mm	PDM30PB	30 11097	
		35mm	PDM35PB	30 11097	
		40mm	PDM40PB	30 11097	
	Black Large cut-to-fit	12-65mm	PDL65B	30 11097	
		15-80mm	PDL80B	30 11097	
	<b>Pelican ModaVi</b> Firm Convex drainable pouch with foam backed skin protector containing Vitamin E, woven water resistant fabric, large viewing window, discretion fold, hydrophobic filter and Velcro roll-up outlet				
	Neutral Small cut-to-fit	12-40mm	PDFS40N	10 5032	
	Neutral Medium cut-to-fit	12-40mm	PDFM40N	10 5032	
	Neutral Large cut-to-fit	12-40mm	PDFL40N	10 5032	
		15-60mm	PDFL60N	10 5032	
	Black Small cut-to-fit	12-40mm	PDFS40B	10 5032	
	Black Medium cut-to-fit	12-40mm	PDFM40B	10 5032	
	Black Large cut-to-fit	12-40mm	PDFL40B	10 5032	
		15-60mm	PDFL60B	10 5032	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Pelican Healthcare Ltd	<b>Pelican ModaVi</b> Soft Convex drainable pouch with foam backed skin protector containing Vitamin E, woven water resistant fabric, large viewing window, discretion fold, hydrophobic filter and Velcro roll-up outlet				
	Neutral Small cut-to-fit	12-40mm	PDSS40N	10 5032	
	Neutral Medium cut-to-fit	12-40mm	PDSM40N	10 5032	
	pre-cut	25mm	PDSM25PN	10 5032	
		30mm	PDSM30PN	10 5032	
		35mm	PDSM35PN	10 5032	
		40mm	PDSM40PN	10 5032	
		Neutral Large cut-to-fit	12-40mm	PDSL40N	10 5032
		15-60mm	PDSL60N	10 5032	
	Black Small cut-to-fit	12-40mm	PDSS40B	10 5032	
	Black Medium cut-to-fit	12-40mm	PDSM40B	10 5032	
		pre-cut	25mm	PDSM25PB	10 5032
			30mm	PDSM30PB	10 5032
			35mm	PDSM35PB	10 5032
			40mm	PDSM40PB	10 5032
	Black Large cut-to-fit	12-40mm	PDSL40B	10 5032	
		15-60mm	PDSL60B	10 5032	
	<b>Pelican Platinum Contour Drainable Pouch</b> with soft foam backed contour skin protector, fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning, hydrophobic filter and clipless outlet				
	Clear Standard	cut-to-fit	12-65mm	218412	30 10359
			15-80mm	220415	30 10359
		pre-cut	25mm	218425	30 10359
			30mm	218430	30 10359
			32.5mm	218432	30 10359
35mm			218435	30 10359	
40mm			218440	30 10359	
45mm			218445	30 10359	
Clear Mini cut-to-fit		12-65mm	218212	30 10359	
Clear Maxi cut-to-fit		12-65mm	218612	30 10359	



## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Pelican Healthcare Ltd	<b>Pelican Platinum Contour Convex</b> drainable pouch with soft foam backed convex contour skin protector, fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning, hydrophobic filter and clipless outlet			
	Clear Standard			
	cut-to-fit	12-40mm	418412	10 4800
		15-60mm	420415	10 5079
	pre-cut	20mm	418420	10 4800
		25mm	418425	10 4800
		30mm	418430	10 4800
		35mm	418435	10 4800
		40mm	418440	10 4800
	Clear Mini			
	cut-to-fit	12-40mm	418212	10 4800
	Clear Maxi			
	cut-to-fit	12-40mm	418612	10 4800
	<b>Pelican Platinum Contour Convex High Output</b> drainable pouch			
	Clear Maxi			
	cut-to-fit	12-40mm	418712E	10 4712
		15-60mm	420715E	10 4986
	<b>Pelican Platinum Contour with Vitamin E Firm Convex High Output Pouch</b> with foam backed firm convex skin protector containing Vitamin E, fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning, hydrophobic filter and clipless outlet			
	Clear Maxi			
	cut-to-fit	12-40mm	418712E-FC	10 4661
		15-60mm	420715E-FC	10 4932
	<b>Pelican Platinum Convex</b> drainable pouch with soft foam backed convex skin protector, fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning, hydrophobic filter and clipless outlet			
	Clear Standard			
cut-to-fit	12-40mm	318412	10 4800	
	15-60mm	320415	10 5079	
pre-cut	25mm	318425	10 4800	
	30mm	318430	10 4800	
	35mm	318435	10 4800	
	Clear Mini			
cut-to-fit	12-40mm	318212	10 4800	
Clear Maxi				
cut-to-fit	12-40mm	318612	10 4800	
<b>Pelican Platinum Convex High Output</b> drainable pouch				
Clear Maxi				
cut-to-fit	12-40mm	318712E	10 4712	
	15-60mm	320715E	10 4986	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Pelican Healthcare Ltd	<b>Pelican Platinum Drainable Pouch</b> with soft foam backed skin protector, fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning, hydrophobic filter and cliplless outlet				
	Clear Standard				
	cut-to-fit	12-65mm	118412	30	10359
		15-80mm	120415	30	10359
	pre-cut	25mm	118425	30	10359
		30mm	118430	30	10359
		35mm	118435	30	10359
		37.5mm	118437	30	10359
		40mm	118440	30	10359
	Clear Mini				
	cut-to-fit	12-65mm	118212	30	10359
	Clear Maxi				
	cut-to-fit	12-65mm	118612	30	10359
	<b>Pelican Platinum Post Op</b> drainable pouch				
	Standard				
	cut-to-fit	12-65mm	118412-PO	30	10247
	Maxi				
	cut-to-fit	12-65mm	118612-PO	30	10247
	<b>Pelican Platinum Post Op Convex</b> drainable pouch				
	Standard				
	cut-to-fit	12-40mm	318412-PO	10	4749
	Maxi				
cut-to-fit	12-40mm	318612-PO	10	4749	
<b>Pelican Platinum with Vitamin E Convex Drainable Pouch</b> with soft foam backed convex skin protector containing Vitamin E, fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning, hydrophobic filter and cliplless outlet					
Clear Mini					
cut-to-fit	12-40mm	418212E	10	4815	
Clear Standard					
cut-to-fit	12-40mm	418412E	10	4815	
Clear Maxi					
cut-to-fit	12-40mm	418612E	10	4815	
Clear Standard					
cut-to-fit	15-60mm	420415E	10	5073	
pre-cut	25mm	418425E	10	4815	
pre-cut	30mm	418430E	10	4815	
pre-cut	35mm	418435E	10	4815	
pre-cut	40mm	418440E	10	4815	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Pelican Healthcare Ltd	<b>Pelican Platinum with Vitamin E Drainable Pouch</b> with soft foam backed skin protector containing Vitamin E, fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning, hydrophobic filter and clipless outlet				
	Clear Mini				
	cut-to-fit	12-65mm	218212E	30	10436
	Clear Standard				
	cut-to-fit	12-65mm	218412E	30	10436
	Clear Maxi				
	cut-to-fit	12-65mm	218612E	30	10436
	Clear Standard				
	cut-to-fit	15-80mm	220415E	30	10436
	pre-cut	25mm	218425E	30	10436
	pre-cut	30mm	218430E	30	10436
	pre-cut	35mm	218435E	30	10436
	pre-cut	40mm	218440E	30	10436
	<b>Pelican Platinum with Vitamin E Firm Convex Drainable Pouch</b> with foam backed firm convex skin protector containing Vitamin E, fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning, hydrophobic filter and clipless outlet				
	Clear Mini				
	cut-to-fit	12-40mm	418212E-FC	10	4763
	Clear Standard				
	cut-to-fit	12-40mm	418412E-FC	10	4763
		15-60mm	420415E-FC	10	5019
	Clear Maxi				
	cut-to-fit	12-40mm	418612E-FC	10	4763
<b>Pelican Platinum with Vitamin E Firm Convex High Output Drainable Pouch</b>					
Clear Maxi					
cut-to-fit	12-40mm	318712E-FC	10	4661	
	15-60mm	320715E-FC	10	4932	
<b>Pelican Platinum with Vitamin E Post Op</b> drainable pouch with soft foam backed skin protector containing Vitamin E, fabric on body side, clear film on non-body side, hydrophobic filter and clipless outlet					
Clear Standard					
cut-to-fit	12-65mm	218412E-PO	30	10324	
Clear Maxi					
cut-to-fit	12-65mm	218612E-PO	30	10324	
<b>Pelican Platinum with Vitamin E Post Op Convex</b> drainable pouch with soft foam backed convex skin protector containing Vitamin E, fabric on body side, clear film on non-body side, hydrophobic filter and clipless outlet					
Clear Standard					
cut-to-fit	12-40mm	418412E-PO	10	4763	
Clear Maxi					
cut-to-fit	12-40mm	418612E-PO	10	4763	
<b>Pelican Pouch</b> - with Skin Protector, Adhesive, Comfort Backing, Paediatric/Neonatal Pouch					
	0-40mm	120705	30	8861	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Pelican Healthcare Ltd	<b>Pelican Select</b>				
	Paediatric Pouch - with skin protector, plain fabric both sides				
	Clear cut-to-fit 10mm-50mm	101600	30	7735	
	Opaque cut-to-fit 10mm-50mm	101602	30	7735	
	Paediatric Pouch - with filter, skin protector, fabric both sides with printed motif				
	Clear cut-to-fit 10mm-50mm	101608	30	8117	
	Paediatric Pouch - with soft convexity, split fabric backing with printed motif				
	Clear cut-to-fit 5mm-30mm	112708	10	4738	
	Paediatric Pouch with soft convexity, split fabric backing and plain fabric				
	Clear cut-to-fit 5-30mm	112710	10	4657	
	<b>Pelican Select Afresh - Drainable Pouch with Clipless System &amp; Integral Filter</b>				
	Opaque Maxi pre-cut 25mm	112525	30	9334	
	27.5mm	112527	30	9334	
	30mm	112530	30	9334	
	35mm	112535	30	9334	
	Clear Maxi pre-cut 25mm	112625	30	9334	
	30mm	112630	30	9334	
	40mm	112640	30	9334	
	<b>Pelican Select Afresh - Drainable Pouch with filter</b>				
	Opaque Maxi cut-to-fit 15-65mm	112515	30	9334	
	Clear Maxi cut-to-fit 15-65mm	112615	30	9334	
	Opaque Standard cut-to-fit 15-65mm	112115	30	9334	
	pre-cut 25mm	112125	30	9334	
	27.5mm	112127	30	9334	
	30mm	112130	30	9334	
	32.5mm	112132	30	9334	
	35mm	112135	30	9334	
	37.5mm	112137	30	9334	
	40mm	112140	30	9334	
	45mm	112145	30	9334	
	50mm	112150	30	9334	
	Clear Standard cut-to-fit 15-65mm	112215	30	9334	
	pre-cut 20mm	112220	30	9334	
	25mm	112225	30	9334	
	27.5mm	112227	30	9334	
30mm	112230	30	9334		
32.5mm	112232	30	9334		
35mm	112235	30	9334		
40mm	112240	30	9334		
45mm	112245	30	9334		
50mm	112250	30	9334		
Opaque Mini cut-to-fit 15-65mm	112315	30	9334		
pre-cut 20mm	112320	30	9334		
27.5mm	112327	30	9334		
30mm	112330	30	9334		
Clear Mini cut-to-fit 15-65mm	112415	30	9334		

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Pelican Healthcare Ltd	<b>Pelican Select Afresh</b>			
	Paediatric Pouch-with filter, skin protector, fabric, printed motif and clipless outlet			
	Clear cut-to-fit	10-50mm	112701	30 9440
	Paediatric Pouch-with filter, skin protector, fabric and clipless outlet			
	Opaque cut-to-fit	10-50mm	112702	30 9440
	Neonatal Pouch-with filter, skin protector, fabric, printed motif and clipless outlet			
	Clear cut-to-fit	0-40mm	112703	30 9440
	Neonatal Pouch-with filter, skin protector, fabric and clipless outlet			
	Opaque cut-to-fit	0-40mm	112704	30 9440
	<b>Pelican Select Drainable Convex Pouch</b> - integral convexity with filter, split fabric backing and clipless outlet			
	Opaque - Standard			
	cut-to-fit	12-40mm	113312	10 4738
		15-60mm	117315	10 5006
		20mm	113320	10 4738
		22.5mm	113322	10 4738
		25mm	113325	10 4738
		27.5mm	113327	10 4738
		30mm	113330	10 4738
		32.5mm	113332	10 4738
		35mm	113335	10 4738
		37.5mm	113337	10 4738
		40mm	113340	10 4738
	Clear - Standard			
	cut-to-fit	12-40mm	113412	10 4738
		15-60mm	117415	10 5006
		20mm	113420	10 4738
		22.5mm	113422	10 4738
		25mm	113425	10 4738
		27.5mm	113427	10 4738
		30mm	113430	10 4738
		32.5mm	113432	10 4738
		35mm	113435	10 4738
		37.5mm	113437	10 4738
	40mm	113440	10 4738	
Opaque - Maxi				
cut-to-fit	12-40mm	113512	10 4738	
	20mm	113520	10 4738	
	22.5mm	113522	10 4738	
	25mm	113525	10 4738	
	27.5mm	113527	10 4738	
	30mm	113530	10 4738	
	32.5mm	113532	10 4738	
	35mm	113535	10 4738	
	40mm	113540	10 4738	
Opaque - Mini				
cut-to-fit	12-40mm	113112	10 4738	
Clear - Mini				
cut-to-fit	12-40mm	113212	10 4738	
Clear - Maxi				
cut-to-fit	12-40mm	113612	10 4738	

---

**STOMA APPLIANCES**


---



---

**ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Rocialle Healthcare Ltd	<b>Emperor</b> 1-piece drainable pouch			
	Beige - Standard			
	cut-to-fit 15-70mm	RD010070	30	9570
	pre-cut 20mm	RD010020	30	9570
	25mm	RD010025	30	9570
	30mm	RD010030	30	9570
	35mm	RD010035	30	9570
	40mm	RD010040	30	9570
	Beige - Maxi			
	cut-to-fit 15-70mm	RD030170	30	9750
	pre-cut 20mm	RD030120	30	9750
	25mm	RD030125	30	9750
	30mm	RD030130	30	9750
	35mm	RD030135	30	9750
	40mm	RD030140	30	9750
	<b>Emperor Convex</b> 1-piece drainable pouch			
	Beige - Standard			
	cut-to-fit 15-48mm	RD060148	10	4060

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Salts Healthcare	<b>Confidence BE</b>			
	Drainable pouches with soft water repellent cover on bodyside, hydrophobic protected filter, dual thickness Flexifit wafer containing Aloe Vera extracts and easy-open hidden outlet			
	Transparent			
	Standard			
	starter hole			
	Stone 13-55mm	BDT13ST	30	10676
	13-75mm	BDT1375ST	30	10667
	Large			
	starter hole			
	Stone 13-55mm	BDLT13ST	30	10676
	13-75mm	BDLT1375ST	30	10667
	Drainable pouches with soft water repellent cover on both sides, hydrophobic protected filter, dual thickness Flexifit wafer containing Aloe Vera extracts and easy-open hidden outlet			
	Overlap			
	Mini			
	starter hole			
	Black 13-55mm	BDM13B	30	10676
	Stone 13-55mm	BDM13ST	30	10676
	White 13-55mm	BDM13W	30	10676
	Standard			
	starter hole			
	Black 13-55mm	BD13B	30	10676
	13-75mm	BD1375B	30	10667
	Stone 13-55mm	BD13ST	30	10676
	13-75mm	BD1375ST	30	10667
	White 13-55mm	BD13W	30	10676
	13-75mm	BD1375W	30	10667
	pre-cut			
	Black 25mm	BD25B	30	10676
	28mm	BD28B	30	10676
	32mm	BD32B	30	10676
	35mm	BD35B	30	10676
	38mm	BD38B	30	10676
	41mm	BD41B	30	10676
	Stone 25mm	BD25ST	30	10676
	28mm	BD28ST	30	10676
	32mm	BD32ST	30	10676
	35mm	BD35ST	30	10676
	38mm	BD38ST	30	10676
	41mm	BD41ST	30	10676
	White 25mm	BD25W	30	10676
	28mm	BD28W	30	10676
	32mm	BD32W	30	10676
	35mm	BD35W	30	10676
	38mm	BD38W	30	10676
	41mm	BD41W	30	10676
	Large			
	starter hole			
	Black 13-55mm	BDL13B	30	10676
	13-75mm	BDL1375B	30	10667
	Stone 13-55mm	BDL13ST	30	10676
	13-75mm	BDL1375ST	30	10667
	White 13-55mm	BDL13W	30	10676
	13-75mm	BDL1375W	30	10667

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Salts Healthcare	<b>Confidence BE Soft Convex</b>			
	Drainable pouches with integral soft convexity, soft water repellent cover on body side, hydrophobic protected filter, Flexifit wafer containing Aloe Vera extracts and easy-open hidden outlet			
	Transparent			
	Large starter hole			
	Stone 13-25mm	XBDLT1325ST	10	4871
	13-38mm	XBDLT1338ST	10	4871
	13-52mm	XBDLT1352ST	10	4871
	Standard starter hole			
	Stone 13-25mm	XBDT1325ST	10	4871
	13-38mm	XBDT1338ST	10	4871
	13-52mm	XBDT1352ST	10	4871
	Drainable pouches with integral soft convexity, soft water repellent cover on both sides, hydrophobic protected filter, Flexifit wafer containing Aloe Vera extracts and easy-open hidden outlet			
	Overlap			
	Large starter hole			
	Black 13-25mm	XBDL1325B	10	4871
	13-38mm	XBDL1338B	10	4871
	13-52mm	XBDL1352B	10	4871
	Stone 13-25mm	XBDL1325ST	10	4871
	13-38mm	XBDL1338ST	10	4871
	13-52mm	XBDL1352ST	10	4871
	White 13-25mm	XBDL1325W	10	4871
	13-38mm	XBDL1338W	10	4871
	13-52mm	XBDL1352W	10	4871
	Standard starter hole			
	Black 13-25mm	XBD1325B	10	4871
	13-38mm	XBD1338B	10	4871
	13-52mm	XBD1352B	10	4871
	Stone 13-25mm	XBD1325ST	10	4871
	13-38mm	XBD1338ST	10	4871
	13-52mm	XBD1352ST	10	4871
	White 13-25mm	XBD1325W	10	4871
	13-38mm	XBD1338W	10	4871
	13-52mm	XBD1352W	10	4871



---

**STOMA APPLIANCES**


---



---

**ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Salts Healthcare	pre-cut				
	Black 21mm	XBD21B	10	4871	
	25mm	XBD25B	10	4871	
	28mm	XBD28B	10	4871	
	32mm	XBD32B	10	4871	
	35mm	XBD35B	10	4871	
	38mm	XBD38B	10	4871	
	41mm	XBD41B	10	4871	
	Stone 21mm	XBD21ST	10	4871	
	25mm	XBD25ST	10	4871	
	28mm	XBD28ST	10	4871	
	32mm	XBD32ST	10	4871	
	35mm	XBD35ST	10	4871	
	38mm	XBD38ST	10	4871	
	41mm	XBD41ST	10	4871	
	White 21mm	XBD21W	10	4871	
	25mm	XBD25W	10	4871	
	28mm	XBD28W	10	4871	
	32mm	XBD32W	10	4871	
	35mm	XBD35W	10	4871	
	38mm	XBD38W	10	4871	
	41mm	XBD41W	10	4871	
	Mini				
	starter hole				
	Black 13-25mm	XBDM1325B	10	4871	
	13-38mm	XBDM1338B	10	4871	
	Stone 13-25mm	XBDM1325ST	10	4871	
	13-38mm	XBDM1338ST	10	4871	
	White 13-25mm	XBDM1325W	10	4871	
	13-38mm	XBDM1338W	10	4871	

**Confidence Comfort Drainable**

Drainable pouches with an easy clean integral closure, hypoallergenic hydrocolloid, integral filter and soft beige cover.

Large Transparent starter hole				
13-70mm	CFDLT13	30	9754	
Large with oval wafer starter hole				
13mm	DLTO13	30	9927	
Standard with oval wafer starter hole				
13mm	DTO13	30	9927	
Standard Transparent/overlap starter hole				
13-65mm	CFDT13	30	9754	
Small Opaque starter hole				
13-65mm	CFDS13	30	9754	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Salts Healthcare	<b>Confidence Comfort with Flexifit</b>				
	Drainable pouches with easy clean integral closure, comfort backing on both sides with overlap, integral filter and hypoallergenic Flexifit hydrocolloid wafer				
	Neonatal				
		starter hole			
		8-40mm	CFN8	30	8883
		No hole	CFNNH	30	8883
		Paediatric			
		starter hole			
		8-40mm	CFP8	30	8883
		No hole	CFPNH	30	8883
	Drainable pouches with easy clean integral closure, comfort backing on body side, transparent back, integral filter and hypoallergenic Flexifit hydrocolloid wafer				
	Neonatal				
	Transparent				
		starter hole			
		8-40mm	CFNT8	30	8883
		No hole	CFNTNH	30	8883
	<b>Confidence Drainable Supersoft</b>				
	1 piece integral convexity drainable pouches with hypoallergenic, hydrocolloid and soft beige comfort backing on both sides, with overlap. Integral filter and anatomical shape, with an easy clean soft closure				
		Small starter hole			
		13-25mm	CDSSS1325	10	4770
		13-38mm	CDSSS1338	10	4770
		13-52mm	CDSSS1352	10	4770
		Standard starter hole			
		13-25mm	CDSS1325	10	4770
		13-38mm	CDSS1338	10	4770
		13-52mm	CDSS1352	10	4770
		pre-cut			
		21mm	CDSS21	10	4770
		25mm	CDSS25	10	4770
		28mm	CDSS28	10	4770
	32mm	CDSS32	10	4770	
	35mm	CDSS35	10	4770	
	38mm	CDSS38	10	4770	
	41mm	CDSS41	10	4770	
	Large starter hole				
	13-25mm	CDSSL1325	10	4770	
	13-38mm	CDSSL1338	10	4770	
	13-52mm	CDSSL1352	10	4770	
<b>Confidence Natural</b>					
Drainable pouches with an easy clean integral closure. Transparent anatomical shape, integral filter and hypoallergenic Flexifit hydrocolloid wafer containing Aloe extracts.					
	Large				
	starter hole				
	13mm	NDLT13	30	10468	
	Standard				
	starter hole				
	13mm	NDT13	30	10468	

**STOMA APPLIANCES**

**ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Salts Healthcare	Drainable pouches with an easy clean integral closure. Comfort backing on both sides with overlap, anatomical shape, integral filter and hypoallergenic Flexifit hydrocolloid wafer containing Aloe extracts.				
	Large starter hole				
	13mm	NDL13	30	10468	
	Standard starter hole				
	13mm	ND13	30	10468	
	25mm	ND25	30	10468	
	28mm	ND28	30	10468	
	32mm	ND32	30	10468	
	35mm	ND35	30	10468	
	Small starter hole				
	13mm	NDS13	30	10468	
	<b>Confidence Natural Advance</b>				
	Drainable pouches with integral closure and easy-open tab, integral filter, clear-view porthole window, soft comfort cover on both sides and superior adhesion Flexifit hydrocolloid wafer containing Aloe extracts.				
	Large starter hole				
13mm	NDAL13	30	10582		
13-90mm	NDAL1390	30	10527		
Standard starter hole					
13mm	NDA13	30	10582		
25mm	NDA25	30	10582		
28mm	NDA28	30	10582		
32mm	NDA32	30	10582		
35mm	NDA35	30	10582		
Small starter hole					
13mm	NDAS13	30	10582		
Transparent drainable pouches with integral closure and easy-open tab, integral filter, clear-view porthole window, soft comfort cover on body-side and superior adhesion Flexifit hydrocolloid wafer containing Aloe extracts.					
Large starter hole					
13-90mm	NDALT1390	30	10527		
Large starter hole					
13mm	NDALT13	30	10527		
Standard starter hole					
13mm	NDAT13	30	10527		

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Salts Healthcare	<b>Confidence Natural Soft Convex</b>				
	Drainable pouches with integral soft convexity, soft comfort backing on both sides with overlap, anatomical shape, easy clean integral closure, integral filter and hypoallergenic Flexifix hydrocolloid wafer containing Aloe extracts.				
		Large starter hole			
		13-25mm	XNDL1325	10	4838
		13-38mm	XNDL1338	10	4838
		13-52mm	XNDL1352	10	4838
		Standard starter hole			
		13-25mm	XND1325	10	4838
		13-38mm	XND1338	10	4838
		13-52mm	XND1352	10	4838
		pre-cut			
		21mm	XND21	10	4838
		25mm	XND25	10	4838
		28mm	XND28	10	4838
		32mm	XND32	10	4838
		35mm	XND35	10	4838
		38mm	XND38	10	4838
		41mm	XND41	10	4838
		Small starter hole			
		13-25mm	XNDS1325	10	4838
		13-38mm	XNDS1338	10	4838
		<b>Koenig Rutzen</b> all rubber black screw outlet			
		Large			
		25mm	161125	1	4129
		29mm	161129	1	4129
		32mm	161132	1	4129
		35mm	161135	1	4129
		38mm	161138	1	4129
		44mm	161144	1	4129
	51mm	161151	1	4129	
	Small				
	25mm	161225	1	4129	
	32mm	161232	1	4129	
	38mm	161238	1	4129	
	Special	161099	1	4291	
	spout outlet				
	Large				
	25mm	171125	1	3088	
	32mm	171132	1	3088	
	38mm	171138	1	3088	
	51mm	171151	1	3088	
	Small				
	25mm	171225	1	3088	
	32mm	171232	1	3088	
	38mm	171238	1	3088	
	Special	171099	1	3204	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Salts Healthcare	<b>Koenig Rutzen</b> with metal bridge, screw outlet			
	Large			
	25mm	165125	1	5542
	38mm	165138	1	5542
	Small			
	32mm	165232	1	5490
	Special	165099	1	5755
	with metal bridge, spout outlet			
	Large			
	32mm	175132	1	4002
	with reinforced rubber plate, black, screw outlet			
	Large			
	25mm	163125	1	5542
	32mm	163132	1	5542
	38mm	163138	1	5542
	Small			
	25mm	163225	1	5542
	32mm	163232	1	5542
	<b>Koenig Rutzen</b> with reinforced rubber plate, black, spout outlet			
	Small			
	25mm	173225	1	4152
	with plate and metal bridge, screw outlet			
	Large			
	25mm	168125	1	6458
	32mm	168132	1	6458
	38mm	168138	1	6458
	44mm	168144	1	6458
	51mm	168151	1	6458
	Small			
	25mm	168225	1	6458
	32mm	168232	1	6458
	Special	168099	1	6705
	<b>Light White</b>			
Adhesive Bag				
Opaque				
Large				
25mm	274125	30	7452	
32mm	274132	30	7452	
38mm	274138	30	7452	
44mm	274144	30	7452	
Medium				
25mm	274325	30	7452	
32mm	274332	30	7452	
38mm	274338	30	7452	
Small				
25mm	274225	30	7452	
32mm	274232	30	7452	
38mm	274238	30	7452	
Trio Healthcare Ltd	<b>Trio Genii</b> with Sil2 Silicone flange post-op one-piece drainable bag			
	Maxi			
	cut-to-fit 15-60mm			
	Clear	TR336-PO	5	1693
	Trio Genii with Sil2 Silicone flange one-piece drainable bag with filter and split cover			
	Mini			
	cut-to-fit 15-60mm			
Light	TR324N	30	10418	
Medium	TR324T	30	10418	
Dark	TR324C	30	10418	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Trio Healthcare Ltd	Midi			
	cut-to-fit 15-60mm			
	Light	TR325N	30	10418
	Medium	TR325T	30	10418
	Dark	TR325C	30	10418
	Maxi			
	cut-to-fit 15-60mm			
	Light	TR336N	30	10418
	Medium	TR336T	30	10418
Dark	TR336C	30	10418	
Welland Medical Ltd	<b>Welland Aura</b> Drainable Pouch with soft backing, Dual Carb i filter, integral closure and oval flange containing Manuka honey			
	Maxi			
	Beige - Split Cover			
	cut-to-fit			
	13mm-60/80mm	MHDL 513	30	10725
	pre-cut			
	25mm	MHDL 525	30	10725
	29mm	MHDL 529	30	10725
	32mm	MHDL 532	30	10725
	35mm	MHDL 535	30	10725
	38mm	MHDL 538	30	10725
	44mm	MHDL 544	30	10725
	Clear			
	cut-to-fit			
	13mm-60/80mm	MHDL 713	30	10725
	Midi			
	Beige - Split Cover			
	cut-to-fit			
	13mm-60/80mm	MHDM 513	30	10725
	pre-cut			
	25mm	MHDM 525	30	10725
	29mm	MHDM 529	30	10725
	32mm	MHDM 532	30	10725
	35mm	MHDM 535	30	10725
	38mm	MHDM 538	30	10725
	44mm	MHDM 544	30	10725
	Clear			
cut-to-fit				
13mm-60/80mm	MHDM 713	30	10725	

---

**STOMA APPLIANCES**


---



---

**ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Welland Medical Ltd	Mini			
	Beige - Split Cover cut-to-fit			
	13mm-50/70mm	MHDS 513	30	10725
	pre-cut			
	25mm	MHDS 525	30	10725
	29mm	MHDS 529	30	10725
	32mm	MHDS 532	30	10725
	35mm	MHDS 535	30	10725
	38mm	MHDS 538	30	10725
	44mm	MHDS 544	30	10725
	Clear cut-to-fit			
	13mm-50/70mm	MHDS 713	30	10725
	<b>Welland Aura Convex</b>			
Drainable Pouch with integral convexity, beige, split soft cover, flange containing Manuka honey				
	Beige			
	Mini			
starter hole	25mm	MHNDS413	10	4853
	35mm	MHNDM413	10	4853
	Midi			
starter hole	25mm	MHNDS513	10	4853
	35mm	MHNDM513	10	4853
	48mm	MHNDL513	10	4853
	Midi Plus			
starter hole	60mm	MHNDX813	10	4853
	Maxi			
starter hole	25mm	MHNDS913	10	4853
	35mm	MHNDM913	10	4853
	48mm	MHNDL913	10	4853
	Maxi Plus			
starter hole	60mm	MHNDX213	10	4853
	Clear			
	Midi			
starter hole	35mm	MHNDM713	10	4853
	Midi Plus			
starter hole	60mm	MHNDX113	10	4853
	Maxi			
starter hole	35mm	MHNDM313	10	4853
	Maxi Plus			
starter hole	60mm	MHNDX013	10	4853

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Welland Medical Ltd	<b>Welland Aura Plus</b>				
	Drainable pouch with softback material, Dual-Carb i filter, integral closure and Plus shaped flange containing Manuka honey				
		Mini			
		Black - Split Cover cut-to-fit			
		13mm-50/70mm	1D1A11s	30	10581
		Sand - Split Cover cut-to-fit			
		13mm-50/70mm	1D1A21s	30	10581
		Midi			
		Black - Split Cover cut-to-fit			
		13mm-60/80mm	1D1A12s	30	10581
		Sand - Split Cover cut-to-fit			
		13mm-60/80mm	1D1A22s	30	10581
		Clear cut-to-fit			
		13mm-60/80mm	1D1A32s	30	10581
		Maxi			
		Black - Split Cover cut-to-fit			
		13mm-60/80mm	1D1A13s	30	10581
		Sand - Split Cover cut-to-fit			
		13mm-60/80mm	1D1A23s	30	10581
		Clear cut-to-fit			
		13mm-60/80mm	1D1A33s	30	10581
		<b>Welland Aura Plus Soft Convex</b>			
		Drainable pouch with integral soft convexity, softback material, Dual-Carb i filter, integral closure and Plus shaped flange containing Manuka honey			
		Mini			
		Black - Split Cover cut-to-fit			
		13mm-35mm	1D1N116213	10	4972
		Sand - Split Cover cut-to-fit			
	13mm-35mm	1D1N216213	10	4972	
	Midi				
	Black - Split Cover cut-to-fit				
	13mm-25mm	1D1N126113	10	4972	
	13mm-35mm	1D1N126213	10	4972	
	13mm-48mm	1D1N126313	10	4972	
	Sand - Split Cover cut-to-fit				
	13mm-25mm	1D1N226113	10	4972	
	13mm-35mm	1D1N226213	10	4972	
	13mm-48mm	1D1N226313	10	4972	
	Clear cut-to-fit				
	13mm-25mm	1D1N326113	10	4972	
	13mm-35mm	1D1N326213	10	4972	
	13mm-48mm	1D1N326313	10	4972	



## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Welland Medical Ltd	Midi Plus			
	Black - Split Cover cut-to-fit 13mm-60mm	1D1N146413	10	4972
	Sand - Split Cover cut-to-fit 13mm-60mm	1D1N246413	10	4972
	Clear cut-to-fit 13mm-60mm	1D1N346413	10	4972
	Maxi			
	Black - Split Cover cut-to-fit 13mm-25mm	1D1N136113	10	4972
	13mm-35mm	1D1N136213	10	4972
	13mm-48mm	1D1N136313	10	4972
	Sand - Split Cover cut-to-fit 13mm-25mm	1D1N236113	10	4972
	13mm-35mm	1D1N236213	10	4972
	13mm-48mm	1D1N236313	10	4972
	Clear cut-to-fit 13mm-25mm	1D1N336113	10	4972
	13mm-35mm	1D1N336213	10	4972
	13mm-48mm	1D1N336313	10	4972
	Maxi Plus			
	Black - Split Cover cut-to-fit 13mm-60mm	1D1N156413	10	4972
	Sand - Split Cover cut-to-fit 13mm-60mm	1D1N256413	10	4972
	Clear cut-to-fit 13mm-60mm	1D1N356413	10	4972

**STOMA APPLIANCES**

**ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Welland Medical Ltd	<b>Welland Aura Profile</b> Drainable pouch with curvex soft, mouldable flange containing Manuka honey, Dual-Carb i filter, integral belt loops and integral closure			
	Beige			
	Mini			
	starter hole 25mm	MHCDS413	10	4805
	35mm	MHCDM413	10	4805
	Midi			
	starter hole 25mm	MHCDS513	10	4805
	35mm	MHCDM513	10	4805
	48mm	MHC DL513	10	4805
	Midi Plus			
	starter hole 60mm	MHC DX813	10	4805
	Maxi			
	starter hole 25mm	MHCDS913	10	4805
	35mm	MHC DM913	10	4805
	48mm	MHC DL913	10	4805
	Maxi Plus			
	starter hole 60mm	MHC DX213	10	4805
	Clear			
	Midi			
	starter hole 35mm	MHC DM713	10	4805
	Midi Plus			
	starter hole 60mm	MHC DX113	10	4805
	Maxi			
	starter hole 35mm	MHC DM313	10	4805
	Maxi Plus			
	starter hole 60mm	MHC DX013	10	4805

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Welland Medical Ltd	<b>Welland FreeStyle</b> Drainable Pouch with hydrocolloid wafer, protected Dual-Carb charcoal-based filter and integral closure			
	Beige double-sided softback large			
	13mm starterhole			
	(cut to 60mm)	FLD 513	30	9794
	25mm	FLD 525	30	9794
	29mm	FLD 529	30	9794
	32mm	FLD 532	30	9794
	35mm	FLD 535	30	9794
	38mm	FLD 538	30	9794
	White softback on body side large			
	13mm starter hole			
	(cut to 60mm)	FLD 713	30	9450
	Beige double-sided softback medium anatomical			
	13mm starter hole			
	(cut to 60mm)	FMD 513	30	9794
	25mm	FMD 525	30	9794
	29mm	FMD 529	30	9794
	32mm	FMD 532	30	9794
	<b>Welland FreeStyle Vie</b> Drainable Pouch with protected Dual-Carb Filter and soft beige comfort backing on both sides and integral closure			
	Medium			
	cut-to-fit			
	13-60mm	PMD 513	30	10723
	pre-cut			
	25mm	PMD 525	30	10723
	29mm	PMD 529	30	10723
	32mm	PMD 532	30	10723
	35mm	PMD 535	30	10723
	38mm	PMD 538	30	10723
	44mm	PMD 544	30	10723
	Large			
	cut-to-fit			
	13-60mm	PLD 513	30	10723
	pre-cut			
	25mm	PLD 525	30	10723
	29mm	PLD 529	30	10723
	32mm	PLD 532	30	10723
	35mm	PLD 535	30	10723
	38mm	PLD 538	30	10723
	44mm	PLD 544	30	10723
	Drainable Pouch with protected Dual-Carb Filter, clear with soft beige comfort backing on body side and integral closure			
	Large			
	cut-to-fit			
	13-60mm	PLD 713	30	10723

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Welland Medical Ltd	<b>Welland FreeStyle Vie Convex</b> Drainable Pouch with integral convexity, Dual-carb filter, Integral belt loops and Integral closure Beige double-sided softback Medium plateau cut-to-fit 13mm-35mm	PNDM 513	10	4811
	pre-cut 25mm	PNDM 525	10	4811
	29mm	PNDM 529	10	4811
	32mm	PNDM 532	10	4811
	35mm	PNDM 535	10	4811
	Large plateau cut-to-fit 13mm-48mm	PNDL 513	10	4811
	pre-cut 35mm	PNDL 535	10	4811
	38mm	PNDL 538	10	4811
	44mm	PNDL 544	10	4811
	Clear with beige soft backing on body side Medium plateau cut-to-fit 13mm-35mm	PNDM 713	10	4811
	Large plateau cut-to-fit 13mm-48mm	PNDL 713	10	4811
	<b>Welland FreeStyle Vie Curvex</b> Drainable Pouch with soft, mouldable flange, Dual-Carb filter, Integral belt loops and Integral closure Beige double-sided softback Small plateau cut-to-fit 13mm-25mm	PCDS 513	10	4811
	Medium Plateau cut-to-fit 13mm-32mm	PCDM 513	10	4811
	pre-cut 32mm	PCDM 532	10	4811
	Large Plateau cut-to-fit 13mm-43mm	PCDL 513	10	4811
	Clear with beige soft backing on body side Medium plateau cut-to-fit 13mm-32mm	PCDM 713	10	4811
	Large plateau cut-to-fit 13mm-43mm	PCDL 713	10	4811

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## ILEOSTOMY (DRAINABLE) BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Welland Medical Ltd	<b>Welland Large Post-Op</b>			
	Drainable Pouch with Softbacking			
	Clear starter hole 10mm	FSP 700	30	8520
	Beige starter hole 10mm	FSP 900	30	8520
	<b>Welland Ovation</b>			
	Drainable Pouch with oval skin protector			
	Beige starter hole 10mm	FSI 910	30	8704
	Clear starter hole 10mm	FSI 710	30	8704
	<b>Welland Silhouette Plus</b>			
	Drainable Pouch with filter			
	Beige			
	19mm	SDF 519	30	8235
	25mm	SDF 525	30	8235
	29mm	SDF 529	30	8235
	32mm	SDF 532	30	8235
	35mm	SDF 535	30	8235
	38mm	SDF 538	30	8235
	Clear			
	19mm	SDF 719	30	8235
	25mm	SDF 725	30	8235
	32mm	SDF 732	30	8235
	Standard Length Drainable Pouch with soft backing			
	Beige			
	starter hole 19mm	FSI 919	30	8267
	25mm	FSI 925	30	8267
	29mm	FSI 929	30	8267
	32mm	FSI 932	30	8267
35mm	FSI 935	30	8267	
38mm	FSI 938	30	8267	
Clear				
starter hole 19mm	FSI 719	30	8267	
25mm	FSI 725	30	8267	
29mm	FSI 729	30	8267	

**STOMA APPLIANCES**

**ILEOSTOMY SETS**

**All products in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
DBT Medical Ltd	<b>Birkbeck</b>			
	Appliance "A"			
	19mm	LM 720119	1	10985
	38mm	LM 720138	1	10985
	54mm	LM 720154	1	10985
	Appliance "B"			
	19mm	LM 720519	1	7089
	38mm	LM 720538	1	7089
	54mm	LM 720554	1	7089

## STOMA APPLIANCES

**IRRIGATION/WASH - OUT APPLIANCES - (Replacement Parts)  
(SLEEVES/DRAINS/BAGS/CONES/LUBRICATION)  
NB. Complete Appliances are not prescribable**

Products marked with the symbol ■ in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Avanos Medical	Corstop a.c.e. stopper	CS8-15 - CS14-100	1	1400
B. Braun Medical Ltd	Biotrol Irrigation Cone	F05062E	1	367
CliniSupplies Ltd (formerly Renew Medical UK)	Aquaflush Stoma Stopper	ACE8/100-ACE14/100	1	1461
	Aquaflush Stoma Stopper Dressing	AFD30	30	2817
	Aquaflush Stoma Stopper Monthly pack	ACEM8-ACEM14	1	4121
Coloplast Ltd	■ Assura Irrigation Sleeve	12834	30	4241
		12836	30	4241
	Colotip	1110	1	835
	■ Irrigator Bag	1511	1	1581
Dansac Ltd	■ Irri-Drain with Ring Holder for Silicone Ring	950-20	20	2942△
	Silicone Ring	09547-0000	1	591△
	■ Irri-Drain Adhesive	950-35	20	2869△
	■ Water Container	95200-0000	1	2301△
	Clamp	95210-0000	1	996△
	Cone	95205-0000	1	1479△
	Brush	95220-0000	1	251△
	Tube	95215-0000	1	176△
Flexicare Medical Ltd	Wystopper stoma stopper	WS0310/30-WS0616/60	3	3600
Hollister Ltd	■ Stoma Cone/Irrigator Kit	7718	1	2611△
	■ Irrigator Drain	7724	20	3603△
	Replacement Cones	7723	1	1133△
			10	9006△
	Stoma Lubricant	7740	1	635
Medicina Ltd	Medicina Caecostomy and ACE Washout sets			
	For Caecostomy Button	AS01	1	880
	For Caecostomy Tube or ACE Catheter	AS02	1	880
	Ace Stopper	AP8/15-AP14/100	1	1400
	Ace Dressing			
	Key Hole	KD08-KD18	30	4800
Acelok ACE Stopper Dressing	SD03	10	900	
Renew Medical UK see CliniSupplies Ltd				
Wellspect HealthCare	Ileostomy Catheter	68735	5	562

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## PRESSURE PLATES/SHIELDS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	Assura Irrigation Supporting Plate	12820	5	3832
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd	Surrey Model Plastic Pressure Plate 32mm dia	WK001-32-L	1	949
	Standard Plastic Pressure Plates to use with Lightweight Bag attached Flange			
	25mm int diameter	WK004-25-C	1	949
	38mm int diameter	WK004-38-M	1	949
	Stainless Wire Pressure Frames, Hook and Lug To fit			
	32mm Flange	WK012-32-V	1	1156
	38mm Flange	WK012-38-J	1	1156
	44mm Flange	WK012-44-D	1	1156
	51mm Flange	WK012-51-A	1	1156
Kavendor Ltd	Comfishield Set 60mm aperture	CSSET-Jet-60 CSSET-Pearl-60 CSSET-Sand-60	1 1 1	2658 2658 2658
	75mm aperture	CSSET-Jet-75 CSSET-Pearl-75 CSSET-Sand-75	1 1 1	2658 2658 2658
	90mm aperture	CSSET-Jet-90 CSSET-Pearl-90 CSSET-Sand-90	1 1 1	2658 2658 2658
	Comfishield Pads 60mm aperture	CSPAD-Jet-60 CSPAD-Pearl-60 CSPAD-Sand-60	1 1 1	1356 1356 1356
	75mm aperture	CSPAD-Jet-75 CSPAD-Pearl-75 CSPAD-Sand-75	1 1 1	1356 1356 1356
	90mm aperture	CSPAD-Jet-90 CSPAD-Pearl-90 CSPAD-Sand-90	1 1 1	1356 1356 1356
Salts Healthcare	Light White Anti-Sag Ring For Belt use	833038	1	190
	For Velcro Belt Fastening	833086	1	216
	Light White Stabilising Ring	833039	1	166
	Pressure Plate Kombo 50mm	833090	1	247
	60mm	833091	1	247
SASH	Stoma Shield	SS104	1	2839
	The above Made to Measure item requires an Order Form obtainable from Stoma Care Nurses or from SASH (Tel 0800 389 3111) detailing waist size and pouch details)			
T J Shannon	Facepiece	TJS 948b	1	820



## STOMA APPLIANCES

**SKIN FILLERS AND PROTECTIVES  
(Barrier Creams, Pastes, Aerosols, Lotions, Powders, Gels and Wipes)**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
3M Health Care Ltd	Cavilon Durable Barrier Cream 2g sachet	3392GS	20	661	
		3391G	28g	332	
		3392G	92g	655	
	Cavilon No Sting Barrier Film Pump Spray (Sterilised) Foam Applicators (Sterile)	(1ml)	3346P	28ml	585
			3343P	5	409
		(3ml)	3345P	5	662
			3344E	30	2446
		BSN medical Ltd	Cutimed Protect Cream 2g sachet	72652-00	28g
	72652-03			90g	666
	72652-08			20	674
Cutimed Protect Foam Applicator (1ml)	72654-00		5	473	
	72654-02		5	763	
Cutimed Protect Spray (3ml)	72653-00		28ml	562	
	C D Medical Ltd		Clinifilm Barrier Cream	300723	28g
300722		100g		672 △	
Clinifilm Spray		300719	50ml	968 △	
Clinifilm Wipes		300718	30	2017 △	
C S Bullen Ltd	Karaya Gum Powder	UF65	70g	497	
CliniMed Ltd	CliniShield Advance No Sting Barrier Film Spray Wipes	3831	50ml	832	
		3829	30	1936	
		3823	30g	371	
	LBF Barrier Cream	3821	100g	803	
		3822	20 sachets	723	
	LBF Sterile No Sting Barrier Film Wipes	3820	30 sachets	2743	
	LBF Sterile No Sting Barrier Film Foam Applicator	(1ml)	3824	5	418
			3825	5	547
		(2ml)			
	LBF Sterile No Sting Barrier Film Spray	3827	30ml	651	
		3826	50ml	1104	
	+ Ostagel Skin Cleanser bottle	8801	100ml	314	
		8802	30	1005	
	Welland Stoma Paste	WSP 100	100g	874	

+to be deleted 1 June 2024

---

**STOMA APPLIANCES**


---

**SKIN FILLERS AND PROTECTIVES (Barrier Creams, Pastes, Aerosols, Lotions, Powders, Gels and Wipes)**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	Brava Coloplast Strip Paste	2655	10 strips	867
	Brava Ostomy Powder	1907	25g	263
	Brava Paste	12050	60g	688
	Brava Skin barrier cream	12000	60ml	546
	Brava Skin barrier spray	12020	50ml	1288
	Brava Skin barrier wipe	12021	30	2447
	Brava Skin Cleanser	12080	3x15	1704
	Comfeel Barrier Cream	4720	60g	535
	Conveen Prep	62042	54	1159
	Derma-gard Skin Wipes	6751101000	50	1873
	Paste	2650	60g	707
ConvaTec Ltd	ConvaCare Protective Barrier Wipes	S209	100 wipes	2000
	Esenta Sting Free Skin Barrier			
	Barrier Foam Applicator	(1ml) 423283	5	474
		(3ml) 423287	5	689
	Pump Spray	423286	28ml	602
	Spray	423288	50ml	1233
	Wipes	423282	30	2341
	Orashesive Powder	S106	25g	269
Stomahesive Paste	S105	60g	837	
Dansac Ltd	Dansac Non Sting skin protector wipes	081-30	30 sachets	2621 △
	Soft Paste	77550-0	50g	404 △
Ennogen Healthcare Ltd	Derma Protective Plus Skin Protectant		115g	499
Fontus Health Ltd	AproDerm Barrier Cream	APR525M	30g	250
		APR561R	100g	550
	AproDerm Protective Barrier Spray	406-4788	50ml	775
Great Bear Healthcare Ltd	GB Soft Skin No Sting Barrier Wipes	10381B	30	2541

## STOMA APPLIANCES

**SKIN FILLERS AND PROTECTIVES (Barrier Creams, Pastes, Aerosols, Lotions, Powders, Gels and Wipes)**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Hollister Ltd	Adapt Barrier Strips (6g strip)	79400	10 strips	865△	
	Adapt Paste	79300	60g	433△	
		79301	20x14g	2770	
	Adapt Stoma Powder	7906	1	289△	
	Skin Gel Protective Dressing Wipes	7917	50	1557△	
Ilex Health Products Ltd	Ilex Skin Protectant Paste	IP51	57g	873	
Independence Products Ltd (formerly ProSys International Ltd)	Independence Fusion applicator				
	1ml	BW3	5	525	
	3ml	BW2	5	859	
	Independence No Sting Barrier Film Wipes	BW1	30 sachets	2682	
Integra NeuroSciences Ltd	Medihoney Barrier Cream		50g tube	501	
			20 sachets	626	
Manfred Sauer UK Ltd	Preventox Skin Protecting Film Individually Packed Wipes	50.50	50	1018	
	Preventox Skin Protecting Film with Roll-on applicator	50.58	50ml	835	
Medicareplus International Ltd	Medi Derma-Pro Foam & Spray Incontinence Cleanser	63582	250ml	595	
	Medi Derma-Pro Skin Protectant Ointment	63605	115g	850	
	Medi Derma-S Barrier Cream	60338	20 sachets	585	
	Medi Derma-S Barrier Cream	60628	28g	298	
		60345	90g	595	
	Medi Derma-S Non Sting Medical Barrier Film Aerosol	60819	50ml	895	
	Medi Derma-S Non Sting Medical Barrier Film Pump Spray	60796	30ml	535	
	Medi Derma-S Non Sting Medical Barrier Film Wipes	60307	30	1940	
	Medi Derma-S Sterile Non Sting Medical Barrier Film Applicators				
		1ml	61076	5	370
		3ml	61090	5	595
	Medline Industries Ltd	Remedy Barrier Moisturising Cream	MSCE092531	30ml	309
			MSCE309534	118ml	595
Sureprep No-Sting Barrier Film Spray		MSC1528	28ml	576	
Sureprep No-Sting Barrier Film Foam Applicators (Sterile)					
(1ml)		MSC1510	25	1925	
(3ml)		MSC1513	25	3300	
Sureprep No-Sting Barrier Wipes		MSC1505	50	2250	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

**SKIN FILLERS AND PROTECTIVES (Barrier Creams, Pastes, Aerosols, Lotions, Powders, Gels and Wipes)**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Oberos Ltd	Sopinol Skin Protectant	4495FP	75g	788
Opus Healthcare	LaVera Barrier Cream	3300	30 sachets	1208
	SkinSafe Non Sting Protective Film	6600	50 sachets	4092
	SkinSafe Non Sting Protective Film Spray	6601	50ml	889△
Partners Clinical Ltd	Aldanex Skin Protectant	5274	85g	700
		5273	115g	948
S G & P Payne	Payne's Barrier Cream	1320	50g	439
Pelican Healthcare Ltd	Cohesive Paste	839010	60g	952
	Pelican Platinum with Vitamin E Barrier Cream	130100E	60g	535
	Pelican Platinum with Vitamin E Barrier Film Spray	130200E	50ml	1000
	Pelican Platinum with Vitamin E Barrier Film Wipes	130300E	30 sachets	2393
	Pelican Protect Plus Non-Sting Barrier Film Spray	130261	50ml	1030
	Pelican Protect Plus Non-Sting Barrier Film Wipes	130260	30	2791
ProSys International Ltd	see Independence Products Ltd			
Respond Healthcare Ltd	Cleanse No Rinse Skin Cleansing Gel	LGS2	100ml	311
	Guard Barrier Cream (sachets 2g)	RMC1	60g	535
		RMC2	20	886
	Guard Non Sting Barrier Film (spray bottle)	RMC5	50ml	1164
	(3ml sachet)	RMC3	30	2271
	Renew Protective Powder with aloe vera	ABP2	50g	527

**STOMA APPLIANCES**

**SKIN FILLERS AND PROTECTIVES (Barrier Creams, Pastes, Aerosols, Lotions, Powders, Gels and Wipes)**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Rhodes Pharma Ltd	StoCare Protect Barrier Film Spray	STC 150	50ml	770	
	StoCare Protect Barrier Film Wipes	STC 250	30	1295	
Salts Healthcare	Salts Barrier Film Foam Applicators (1ml)	PPS2	5	435	
	Salts Barrier Film Wipes	PPS1	30	1720	
	Salts No-Sting Stoma Paste	NSP1	60g	772	
	Salts Stoma Paste	SP60	60g	416	
	Proshield Foam & Spray skin cleanser	8213 0150 08	235ml	684	
Smith & Nephew Healthcare Ltd	Proshield Plus skin protective	8213 0300 04	115g	1029	
Secura	Foam Applicator (sterile) 1ml	66800789	5	445	
	3ml	66800787	5	715	
	Protective Wipes	66800712	50 wipes	2511	
	Pump Spray	66800710	28ml	619	
	Skin-Prep Wipes	59420425	50	1886	
	Sorbaderm Barrier Cream	2g sachet	3026	20	625
			3027	28g	337
			3028	92g	682
			3020	28ml	567
	Sorbaderm No-Sting Barrier Film Spray	Sorbaderm No-Sting Barrier Film			
Foam Applicators (Sterile) (1ml)		3021	5	421	
(3ml)		3022	5	682	
Thornton & Ross Ltd	Zerolon Barrier Cream	162758	28g	244	
		162757	92g	530	
Trio Healthcare Ltd	Elisse Sting Free Skin Barrier Wipes	TR203	30	2059	
	Elisse Sting Free Skin Barrier Spray	TR204	50ml	1028	
	Silken Silicone Stoma Gel	TR1070	60g	791	
Welland Medical Ltd	See CliniMed Ltd				

---

**STOMA APPLIANCES**


---



---

**SKIN PROTECTORS**  
**(Wafers, Blankets, Foam Pads, Washers)**


---

All products in this category qualify for the stoma customisation fee.

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
C S Bullen Ltd	Karaya Gum Washers in tins			
	51mm diameter			
	Regular			
	51mm x 22mm opening	UF601	10	1351
	51mm x 29mm opening	UF602	10	1351
	Extra Hard			
	51mm x 22mm opening	UF6601	10	1351
	51mm x 29mm opening	UF6602	10	1351
	64mm diameter			
	Regular			
	64mm x 32mm opening	UF603	10	1566
	Extra Hard			
	64mm x 32mm opening	UF6603	10	1566
	76mm diameter			
	Regular			
	76mm x 22mm opening	UF 604	10	1796
	76mm x 29mm opening	UF 605	10	1796
	76mm x 38mm opening	UF 606	10	1796
	76mm x 51mm opening	UF 607	10	1796
	Extra Hard			
76mm x 22mm opening	UF 6604	10	1796	
76mm x 29mm opening	UF 6605	10	1796	
76mm x 38mm opening	UF 6606	10	1796	
76mm x 51mm opening	UF 6607	10	1796	
CliniMed Ltd	Hyperseal washers			
	Small (2.5mm thick)	HWA 300	20	2770
	Small (4mm thick)	HWA 400	20	3450
	Large (2.5mm thick)	HWA 350	5	1154
	Hyperseal washers with Manuka honey			
	2.5mm			
	19mm (50mm outer diameter)	MHWA 300	20	2758
	19mm (100mm outer diameter)	MHWA 350	5	1149
	30mm (60mm outer diameter)	MHWA 310	30	4151
	40mm (70mm outer diameter)	MHWA 320	30	5397
	50mm (80mm outer diameter)	MHWA 330	30	5873
	4mm			
	19mm (50mm outer diameter)	MHWA 400	20	3449
	Coloplast Ltd	Brava Coloplast Protective Sheets Non Sterile		
10cm x 10cm		3210	10	2681
15cm x 15cm		3215	5	3210
20cm x 20cm		3220	5	5841
Brava Mouldable rings				
48mm x 2mm		12030	30	6278
48mm x 4.2mm		12042	30	6482

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## SKIN PROTECTORS (Wafers, Blankets, Foam Pads, Washers)

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	Brava Protective Seal			
	2.5mm			
	18-48mm	12035	30	6258
	18-57mm	12036	30	6539
	18-64mm	12038	30	6667
	18-76mm	12032	30	7258
	27-57mm	12037	30	6485
	27-76mm	12033	30	7258
	34-64mm	12039	30	6615
	4.2mm			
	18-48mm	12045	30	6355
	18-57mm	12046	30	6731
	18-64mm	12048	30	6890
	27-57mm	12047	30	6680
	34-64mm	12049	30	6842
	Brava Protective Seal Convex			
	20-60mm	12090	30	7226
	25-65mm	12091	30	7226
	30-70mm	12092	30	7226
	35-75mm	12093	30	7226
	40-80mm	12094	30	7226
	45-85mm	12095	30	7226
	Coloplast Protective Rings			
	10mm	2310	30	4705
	15mm	2315	30	4705
	20mm	2320	30	4705
	25mm	2325	30	4705
30mm	2330	30	4705	
40mm	2340	30	4705	
50mm	2350	30	4705	
ConvaTec Ltd	ConvaTec Stomahesive Seal			
	48mm x 4mm	413503	10	2083
	48mm x 3mm	413504	10	2043
	Stomahesive Wafers			
	100mm x 100mm	S100	5	1324
200mm x 200mm	S101	3	3244	
Dansac Ltd	Dansac GX-tra Seals			
	Washers			
	20mm (50mm outer diameter)	725-20/30	30	4753 △
	30mm (60mm outer diameter)	725-30/30	30	4753 △
	40mm (70mm outer diameter)	725-40/30	30	4753 △
	50mm (80mm outer diameter)	725-50/30	30	4753 △
	Dansac Seals			
	20mm (45mm outer diameter)	070-20	30	7381
	30mm (57.5mm outer diameter)	070-30	30	7381
	40mm (70mm outer diameter)	070-40	30	7381
	50mm (82.5mm outer diameter)	070-50	30	7381
	Dansac TRE Seals			
	20mm (45mm diameter)	071-20	30	7383
	30mm (57.5mm diameter)	071-30	30	7383
	40mm (70mm diameter)	071-40	30	7383
	centred hole			
18mm (48mm diameter)	072-48	10	2390	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## SKIN PROTECTORS (Wafers, Blankets, Foam Pads, Washers)

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Hollister Ltd	Adapt Barrier Rings			
	48mm	7805	10	1968 △
	98mm	7806	10	2481 △
	Adapt CeraRing			
	48mm x 4.45mm	8805	10	2458 △
	48mm x 2.3mm	8815	10	2458 △
	Adapt CeraRing Convex Barrier Ring			
	20mm	89520	10	2445
	30mm	89530	10	2445
	40mm	89540	10	2445
	Adapt CeraRing Oval Convex Barrier Ring			
	22mm x 38mm	89601	10	2541
	30mm x 48mm	89602	10	2541
	38mm x 56mm	89603	10	2541
	Adapt Conformable Convex Barrier Rings			
	17-26mm	79520	10	1980 △
	27-36mm	79530	10	1980 △
	37-46mm	79540	10	1980 △
	Adapt Oval Convex Barrier Rings			
	22mm x 38mm	79601	10	2083 △
30mm x 48mm	79602	10	2083 △	
38mm x 56mm	79603	10	2083 △	
Adapt Slim Barrier Rings				
48mm	7815	10	1916	
CeraPlus Ostomy Skin Barrier				
10cm x 10cm	8900	5	1330	
Hollister Skin Barrier				
102mm x 102mm	7700	5	1351 △	
203mm x 203mm	7701	4	4252 △	
Jade-Euro-Med Ltd	White Foam Pads			
	76mm diam			
	25mm opening	WJ275-25-A	5	619
	29mm opening	WJ275-29-J	5	847
	32mm opening	WJ275-32-W	5	847
	38mm opening	WJ275-38-K	5	847
	90mm diam			
32mm opening	WJ290-32-L	5	847	
38mm opening	WJ290-38-Y	5	847	
Oakmed Ltd	Option Seals Rings			
	20mm	WM-100	10	2091
	Option Slim Seals			
20mm	WM-500	10	2068	
Omex Medical Ltd	Schacht Foam Rings			
	Colostomy	784885	10	737
	Ileostomy	784893	10	737



## STOMA APPLIANCES

## SKIN PROTECTORS (Wafers, Blankets, Foam Pads, Washers)

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Ostoform Ltd	Ostoform Mouldable Seal with Flowassist protection				
	Small 15-23mm	OFA-S	10	2800	
	Medium 23-30mm	OFA-M	10	2800	
	Large 30-40mm	OFA-L	10	2800	
Peak Medical Ltd	Varimate hydrocolloid double-sided adhesive wedges				
	Small	VMW60	60	3189	
	Large	VMW40	40	3189	
	Varimate Resist hydrocolloid double-sided adhesive washers				
	Small	VMR 5018	20	4096	
	Large	VMR 7025	20	5353	
	Varimate Resist double-sided adhesive washers				
	Eye Shaped starter hole 18-35mm	VMR EYE	10	2677	
Pelican Healthcare Ltd	Cohesive Seals				
	Large 98mm	839001	10	2826	
	Small 48mm	839002	30	6347	
	Cohesive Slims				
	Small 48mm	839005	30	6226	
	Eakin Cohesive Skin Barrier				
	Small 10cm x 10cm	839004	5	1332	
	Large 10cm x 20cm	839003	5	2665	
	Eakin Cohesive StomaWrap				
		839006	10	2057	
	Eakin Freeseal				
		839007	10	2195	
	Salts Healthcare	Salts Aloe Rings			
25mm		SAR25	30	3897	
32mm		SAR32	30	3897	
38mm		SAR38	30	3897	
45mm		SAR45	30	3897	
Salts Mouldable Seals					
Thin		SMST	30	5502	
Standard		SMSS	30	5589	
Large		SMSL	10	2504	
Salts Mouldable Seals with Aloe					
Thin 15-40mm		SMSAT15	30	5457	
35-70mm		SMSAT35	30	5457	
Standard 15-40mm		SMSAS15	30	5544	
35-70mm		SMSAS35	30	5544	
Large 15-100mm		SMSAL	10	2483	
Salts Protective Wafer					
10cm x 10cm		PW1010	10	2582	
15cm x 15cm		PW1515	5	2770	

---

**STOMA APPLIANCES**


---



---

**SKIN PROTECTORS (Wafers, Blankets, Foam Pads, Washers)**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Salts Healthcare	Salts Stoma Collar			
	up to 20mm	DC20	30	6056
	23mm	DC23	30	6233
	26mm	DC26	30	6233
	29mm	DC29	30	6233
	32mm	DC32	30	6233
	35mm	DC35	30	6233
	38mm	DC38	30	6233
	up to 41mm	DC41	30	6056
SASH	SoftPads	SP101	8	1350
T J Shannon Ltd	Kaygee Washers			
	64mm base (29mm or 22mm hole)		10	718
	70mm base (35mm or 22mm hole)		10	718
Trio Healthcare Ltd	Genii Ostomy Seal			
	Small 20-35mm	TR1020	30	6090
	Medium 35-50mm	TR1028	30	6090
	Large 50-80mm	TR1035	30	7930
	Genii Convex Ostomy Seal			
	Small 20-35mm	TR1020CX	10	1836
Large 30-50mm	TR1030CX	10	1836	
Welland Medical Ltd	See CliniMed Ltd			

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## STOMA CAPS/DRESSINGS

Only products marked with the symbol ▲ in this category qualify for the stoma customisation fee.

Products marked with the symbol ■ in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	▲■ Assura Minicap Opaque 20mm starter hole	2501	30	4464
ConvaTec Ltd	▲■ Colodress Plus Stoma Cap 19mm starter hole	S821	30	4327
Dansac Ltd	▲■ Dansac Nova Mini Caps (Opaque) cut-to-fit 20-50mm	829-20	30	4376 ▲
	pre-cut 25mm	829-25	30	4376 ▲
	30mm	829-30	30	4376 ▲
	40mm	829-40	30	4376 ▲
	50mm	829-50	30	4376 ▲
Hollister Ltd	▲■ Hollister Stoma Cap 51mm	3184	30	4386 ▲
	76mm	3186	30	4386 ▲
Oakmed Ltd	▲■ Option Stoma Cap	1320K	50	6319
	▲■ Option Stoma Cap with Soft Covering and Filter Opaque for:- cut-to-fit 20mm - 50mm	1420K	50	6862
	50mm flange	1750K	30	3555
	▲■ Option Stoma Cap Mini with Soft Covering Opaque for:- cut-to-fit 20mm - 40mm	1120K	50	6744
	▲■ Option Stoma Cap with Soft Covering Opaque for:- cut-to-fit 20mm - 50mm	1520K	50	6744
Pelican Healthcare	▲■ Pelican Select Minuet 10-40mm (starter hole)	102380	30	4460
	▲■ Pelican Select Minuet Plus Stoma Cap 10-55mm (starter hole)	102382	30	4460
Salts Healthcare	▲■ Confidence Gold Stomacap with Filter starter hole 13mm	SCG13	30	3934
Welland Medical Ltd	▲■ Welland Aura Stoma Cap with soft cover, Dual Carb 2 filter and flange containing Manuka honey Beige cut-to-fit 13mm-40/50mm	MHSS513	30	4309

---

**STOMA APPLIANCES**


---



---

**TUBING AND ACCESSORIES**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Hollister Ltd	High output pouch adapter	7332	5	1255
	Premium Urostomy drain tube adaptor	7331	10	2598 △
	Universal catheter access port	9779	8	4485
Oakmed Ltd	Urostomy drainage tube adaptor	UDA	5	1262
Peak Medical Ltd	Urostomy Night Drainage Adaptor	AD10	10	2476 △
Salts Healthcare	* Salts Night Tube Adaptor	833043	2	127
	Urostomy Night Drainage Adaptor	NDA6	6	1412

\*to be deleted 1 May 2024

**STOMA APPLIANCES**

**TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS**

Only products marked with the symbol ▲ in this category qualify for the stoma customisation fee.  
 Products marked with the symbol ■ in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
B. Braun Medical Ltd	<b>Softima 3S</b>			
	▲ Base Plate			
	cut-to-fit 45/15-30mm	936415E	10	4395
	55/15-40mm	936515E	10	4395
	65/15-50mm	936615E	10	4395
	80/15-65mm	936815E	10	4395
	■ Closed Pouch			
	Mini Beige			
	55mm	931255E	30	5342
	Midi Beige			
	45mm	931045E	30	5342
	55mm	931055E	30	5342
	65mm	931065E	30	5342
	Maxi Beige			
	45mm	931445E	30	5342
	55mm	931455E	30	5342
	65mm	931465E	30	5342
	80mm	931480E	30	5342
	Maxi Transparent			
	65mm	931565E	30	5342
	▲ Convex Base Plate			
	cut-to-fit 45mm/15-26mm	937415E	5	2277
	55mm/15-36mm	937515E	5	2277
	65mm/15-46mm	937615E	5	2277
	■ Drainable Pouch			
	Midi Beige			
	45mm	932045E	30	5889
	55mm	932055E	30	5889
	65mm	932065E	30	5889
	Midi Transparent			
	55mm	932155E	30	5889
	Maxi Beige			
	45mm	932445E	30	5889
	55mm	932455E	30	5889
	65mm	932465E	30	5889
	80mm	932480E	30	5889
	Maxi Transparent			
	65mm	932565E	30	5889

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
B. Braun Medical Ltd	■ High Flow Drainable collection pouch			
	Beige 55mm	933055E	30	13958
	65mm	933065E	30	13958
	80mm	933080E	30	13958
	Transparent			
	55mm	933155E	30	13958
	65mm	933165E	30	13958
	80mm	933180E	30	13958
	■ Urostomy Pouch			
	Beige 45mm	934045E	30	12491
	55mm	934055E	30	12491
	65mm	934065E	30	12491
	Transparent			
	45mm	934145E	30	12491
	55mm	934155E	30	12491
	65mm	934165E	30	12491
	<b>Softima Key</b>			
	■ Closed Pouch with Filter			
	Beige 40mm	62140E	30	6005
	50mm	62150E	30	6005
	60mm	62160E	30	6005
	80mm	62180E	30	6005
	Transparent			
	40mm	62240E	30	6005
	50mm	62250E	30	6005
	60mm	62260E	30	6005
	80mm	62280E	30	6005
	▲ Flexible Base Plate			
	40mm	62040E	10	4455
	50mm	62050E	10	4455
	60mm	62060E	10	4455
	80mm	62080E	10	4455
	▲ <b>Softima Key Convex</b>			
	Flexible Baseplate cut-to-fit			
	50/15-25mm	62052E	5	2313
	60/15-35mm	62062E	5	2313
	60/15-45mm	62063E	5	2313
	pre-cut			
	60/25mm	62064E	5	2313
	60/30mm	62066E	5	2313
	60/35mm	62067E	5	2313
	60/40mm	62069E	5	2313
	■ <b>Softima Key Roll'Up</b>			
	Beige			
	40mm	621241E	30	5932
	50mm	621251E	30	5932
	60mm	621261E	30	5932
	80mm	621281E	30	5932
	Transparent			
	40mm	621240E	30	5932
	50mm	621250E	30	5932
	60mm	621260E	30	5932
	80mm	621280E	30	5932

**STOMA APPLIANCES**

**TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	▲ <b>Assura</b> Base Plates with 10mm starter hole:			
	40mm for 15-35mm stoma	13141	5	1844
	50mm for 15-45mm stoma	13151	5	1844
	60mm for 15-55mm stoma	13161	5	1844
	Convex inserts for use with the above - see "Pressure Plates"			
	▲ <b>Assura</b> Base Plates 40mm for paediatric bags	2180	5	1872
	■ <b>Assura</b> Closed Bags:			
	Paediatric Opaque			
	40mm	2160	30	3552
	Mini Opaque			
	40mm	2724	30	3913
	50mm	2725	30	3913
	Midi Clear			
	40mm	2774	30	4762
	50mm	2775	30	4762
	60mm	2776	30	4762
	Midi Opaque			
	40mm	2764	30	4762
	50mm	2765	30	4762
	60mm	2766	30	4762
	Maxi Clear			
	40mm	2784	30	4762
	50mm	2785	30	4762
	60mm	2786	30	4762
	Maxi Opaque			
	40mm	2814	30	4762
	50mm	2815	30	4762
	60mm	2816	30	4762
	Minicap Opaque			
	40mm	2804	30	3809
50mm	2805	30	3809	
■ <b>Assura</b> Drainable Bags				
Paediatric Opaque				
40mm	2150	30	4118	
Midi Opaque				
40mm	2744	30	4762	
50mm	2745	30	4762	
Maxi Clear				
40mm	2794	30	4762	
50mm	2795	30	4762	
60mm	2796	30	4762	
Maxi Opaque				
40mm	2824	30	4762	
50mm	2825	30	4762	
60mm	2826	30	4762	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	▲ <b>Assura Extra</b>			
	Base Plates			
	40mm flange	2831	5	2218
	50mm flange	2832	5	2218
	60mm flange	2833	5	2218
	■ <b>Assura Multichamber Urostomy Bag</b>			
	Midi Transparent			
	40mm	14217	30	9509
	50mm	14218	30	9509
	Maxi Transparent			
	40mm	14227	30	9509
	50mm	14228	30	9509
	60mm	14229	30	9509
	Midi White			
	40mm	14214	30	9509
	50mm	14215	30	9509
	60mm	14216	30	9509
	Maxi White			
	40mm	14224	30	9509
	50mm	14225	30	9509
	60mm	14226	30	9509
	▲ <b>Assura Seal Extra</b>			
	Base Plates with integral deep convexity			
	40mm flange starter hole 15-23mm	14243	5	2218
	50mm flange starter hole 15-33mm	14246	5	2218
	60mm flange starter hole 15-43mm	14249	5	2218
	▲ <b>Assura Seal Integral Convexity Baseplates</b>			
	40mm flange for 15mm pre-cut	12721	5	1757
	40mm flange for 18mm pre-cut	12722	5	1757
	40mm flange for 21mm pre-cut	12723	5	1757
	50mm flange starter hole 15mm	12717	5	1757
	50mm flange for 25mm pre-cut	12724	5	1757
	50mm flange for 28mm pre-cut	12725	5	1757
	50mm flange for 31mm pre-cut	12726	5	1757
	60mm flange starter hole 15-43mm	12718	5	1757
	60mm flange for 35mm pre-cut	12727	5	1757
	60mm flange for 38mm pre-cut	12728	5	1757
	60mm flange for 41mm pre-cut	12729	5	1757
	▲ <b>Assura Soft Seal Baseplates with shallow convexity</b>			
	40mm flange starter hole 15-23mm	14261	5	1972
	40mm flange 18mm pre-cut	14271	5	1972
	40mm flange 21mm pre-cut	14272	5	1972
	50mm flange starter hole 15-33mm	14262	5	1972
	50mm flange 25mm pre-cut	14273	5	1972
	50mm flange 28mm pre-cut	14274	5	1972
	50mm flange 31mm pre-cut	14275	5	1972
	60mm flange starter hole 15-43mm	14263	5	1972
	60mm flange 35mm pre-cut	14276	5	1972
	60mm flange 38mm pre-cut	14277	5	1972
	60mm flange 41mm pre-cut	14278	5	1972



## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	<b>▲ Assura Soft Seal Extra Baseplate</b>			
	40mm flange starter hole 15-23mm	14281	5	2174
	50mm flange starter hole 15-33mm	14282	5	2174
	60mm flange starter hole 15-43mm	14283	5	2174
	40mm flange pre-cut 21mm	14292	5	2174
	50mm flange pre-cut 25mm	14293	5	2174
	50mm flange pre-cut 28mm	14294	5	2174
	50mm flange pre-cut 31mm	14295	5	2174
	60mm flange pre-cut 35mm	14296	5	2174
	60mm flange pre-cut 41mm	14298	5	2174
	<b>■ Assura Urostomy Bag (include 4 drain tube adaptors per pack)</b>			
	Midi Clear with soft backing on body-worn side			
	40mm	2854	30	9509
	50mm	2855	30	9509
	Maxi Clear with soft backing on body-worn side			
	40mm	2874	30	9509
	50mm	2875	30	9509
	60mm	2876	30	9509
	Paediatric Clear with soft backing on body-worn side			
	40mm	2175	30	9509
	Paediatric Opaque with soft backing on body-worn side			
	40mm	2170	30	9509
	<b>■ Assura Inspire</b>			
	Closed Bag with integral filter and soft backing			
	Midi Transparent			
	40mm	12344	30	4827
	50mm	12345	30	4827
	60mm	12346	30	4827
	Maxi Transparent			
	40mm	12374	30	4827
	50mm	12375	30	4827
	60mm	12376	30	4827
	Closed Bag with integral filter and opaque soft cover front and back			
	Midi Soft Cover			
	40mm	12354	30	4827
	50mm	12355	30	4827
	60mm	12356	30	4827
	Maxi Soft Cover			
	40mm	12384	30	4827
	50mm	12385	30	4827
	60mm	12386	30	4827
	Closed Bag with integral filter and soft cover front and back			
	Midi Design			
	40mm	12364	30	4827
	50mm	12365	30	4827
	60mm	12366	30	4827
	Maxi Design			
	40mm	12394	30	4827
	50mm	12395	30	4827
	60mm	12396	30	4827

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ <b>Assura Inspire with Hide-away outlet</b></li> <li>Drainable Bag with integral filter and soft backing with Hide-away outlet.</li> <li>Midi Transparent               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>40mm 13944 30 5121</li> <li>50mm 13945 30 5121</li> <li>60mm 13946 30 5121</li> </ul> </li> <li>Maxi Transparent               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>40mm 13974 30 5121</li> <li>50mm 13975 30 5121</li> <li>60mm 13976 30 5121</li> </ul> </li> <li>Drainable Bag with integral filter, opaque soft cover front and back with Hide-away outlet.</li> <li>Mini Soft Cover               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>40mm 13924 30 5121</li> <li>50mm 13925 30 5121</li> </ul> </li> <li>Midi Soft Cover               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>40mm 13954 30 5121</li> <li>50mm 13955 30 5121</li> <li>60mm 13956 30 5121</li> </ul> </li> <li>Maxi Soft Cover               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>40mm 13984 30 5121</li> <li>50mm 13985 30 5121</li> <li>60mm 13986 30 5121</li> </ul> </li> <li>Drainable Bag with integral filter, opaque design soft cover front and back with Hide-away outlet.</li> <li>Midi Design               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>40mm 13964 30 5121</li> <li>50mm 13965 30 5121</li> <li>60mm 13966 30 5121</li> </ul> </li> <li>■ <b>Coloplast Micro-bag 2 piece urostomy bag</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>40mm 14204 30 8368</li> <li>50mm 14205 30 8368</li> <li>60mm 14206 30 8368</li> </ul> </li> <li>■ <b>Coloplast Uro Minicap 2 piece</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Opaque with 40mm coupling 2807 30 15904</li> <li>Opaque with 50mm coupling 2808 30 15849</li> </ul> </li> <li>▲ <b>Easiflex Baseplate</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paediatric               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>17mm flange, starter hole 0-15mm 14307 10 4227 △</li> <li>27mm flange, starter hole 0-25mm 14308 10 4227 △</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> <li>■ <b>Easiflex Drainable Bags with Hide-Away Outlet</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paediatric Transparent               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>17mm 14681 30 5538</li> <li>27mm 14682 30 5538</li> </ul> </li> <li>Paediatric Design               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>17mm 14691 30 5728 △</li> <li>27mm 14692 30 5728 △</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> </ul>			

**STOMA APPLIANCES**

**TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	<b>■ SenSura Click Dual Filter Closed Bags 2-piece closed bags, mechanical coupling with dual filter</b> Mini Closed Soft Cover 40mm coupling 50mm coupling Midi Closed Soft Cover 40mm coupling 50mm coupling 60mm coupling Maxi Closed Soft Cover 40mm coupling 50mm coupling 60mm coupling 70mm coupling Maxi Closed Clear 40mm coupling 50mm coupling 60mm coupling 70mm coupling	  13304 13305  13314 13315 13316  13324 13325 13326 13327  13394 13395 13396 13397	  30 30  30 30 30  30 30 30 30  30 30 30 30	  5201 5201  5201 5201 5201  5201 5201 5201 5201  5201 5201 5201 5201
	<b>■ SenSura Click Dual Filter Drainable Bags 2-piece drainable bags mechanical coupling with dual filter</b> Mini Open Soft Cover 50mm coupling Midi Open Soft Cover 40mm coupling 50mm coupling 60mm coupling Maxi Open Soft Cover 40mm coupling 50mm coupling 60mm coupling 70mm coupling Maxi Open Clear 50mm coupling 60mm coupling 70mm coupling	  14875  14884 14885 14886  14894 14895 14896 14897  14905 14906 14907	  30  30 30 30  30 30 30 30  30 30 30	  5517  5517 5517 5517  5517 5517 5517 5517  5517 5517 5517
	<b>▲ SenSura Click Flat Baseplate 2-piece mechanical coupling flat baseplate</b> 40mm Coupling cut-to-fit 10-35mm 50mm Coupling cut-to-fit 10-45mm 60mm Coupling cut-to-fit 10-55mm 70mm Coupling cut-to-fit 10-65mm	 10011 10021 10031 10041	 5 5 5 5	 2124 2124 2124 2124

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	■ <b>SenSura Click</b> Multichamber 2-piece urostomy bag with mechanical coupling			
	Midi Soft Cover			
	40mm coupling	11841	30	9509
	50mm coupling	11842	30	9509
	Midi Clear			
	40mm coupling	11851	30	9509
	50mm coupling	11852	30	9509
	Maxi Soft Cover			
	40mm coupling	11844	30	9509
	50mm coupling	11845	30	9509
	60mm coupling	11846	30	9509
	Maxi Clear			
	40mm coupling	11854	30	9509
	50mm coupling	11855	30	9509
	60mm coupling	11856	30	9509
	▲ <b>SenSura Click</b> Soft Seal Baseplate 2-piece mechanical coupling, shallow convexity Baseplate			
	40mm Coupling			
	cut-to-fit 15-23mm	11011	5	2165
	pre-cut 21mm	11012	5	2165
	50mm Coupling			
	cut-to-fit 15-33mm	11021	5	2165
	pre-cut 25mm	11022	5	2165
	pre-cut 28mm	11023	5	2165
	pre-cut 31mm	11024	5	2165
	60mm Coupling			
	cut-to-fit 15-43mm	11031	5	2165
	pre-cut 35mm	11032	5	2165
	70mm Coupling			
	cut-to-fit 15-53mm	11041	5	2165
	▲ <b>SenSura Click Xpro</b> Baseplate with mechanical coupling			
	40mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-35mm	10015	5	2218
	40mm coupling, pre-cut 20mm	10016	5	2218
	40mm coupling, pre-cut 25mm	10017	5	2218
	50mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-45mm	10025	5	2218
	50mm coupling, pre-cut 30mm	10026	5	2218
	50mm coupling, pre-cut 35mm	10027	5	2218
	60mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-55mm	10035	5	2218
	60mm coupling, pre-cut 40mm	10036	5	2218
	70mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-65mm	10045	5	2218
	▲ <b>SenSura Click Xpro</b> Soft Seal Baseplate with mechanical coupling			
	40mm coupling, cut-to-fit 15-23mm	11015	5	2174
	40mm coupling, pre-cut 21mm	11016	5	2174
	50mm coupling, cut-to-fit 15-33mm	11025	5	2174
	50mm coupling, pre-cut 25mm	11026	5	2174
	50mm coupling, pre-cut 31mm	11028	5	2174
	60mm coupling, cut-to-fit 15-43mm	11035	5	2174
	60mm coupling, pre-cut 35mm	11036	5	2174
	70mm coupling, cut-to-fit 15-53mm	11045	5	2174

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	▲ <b>SenSura Flex</b> Base Plate			
	With Adhesive Coupling			
	35mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-33mm	10101	10	4264
	50mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-48mm	10102	10	4264
	70mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-68mm	10103	10	4264
	90mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-88mm	10108	5	2095
	35mm coupling, pre-cut 21mm	10111	10	4264
	35mm coupling, pre-cut 25mm	10112	10	4264
	35mm coupling, pre-cut 28mm	10113	10	4264
	50mm coupling, pre-cut 25mm	10114	10	4264
	50mm coupling, pre-cut 28mm	10115	10	4264
	50mm coupling, pre-cut 31mm	10116	10	4264
	50mm coupling, pre-cut 35mm	10117	10	4264
	50mm coupling, pre-cut 41mm	10118	10	4264
	■ <b>SenSura Flex</b> Closed Bags			
	Dual Filter with Adhesive Coupling			
	Mini Closed Soft Cover			
	35mm coupling	13224	30	5748
	Midi Closed Soft Cover			
	35mm coupling	13204	30	5748
	50mm coupling	13205	30	5748
	Maxi Closed Soft Cover			
	35mm coupling	13214	30	5748
	50mm coupling	13215	30	5748
	70mm coupling	13218	30	5748
	Maxi Closed Clear			
	50mm coupling	13212	30	5748
	70mm coupling	13217	30	5748
	XL Closed Soft Cover			
	70mm coupling	13220	30	5748
	XXL Closed Soft Cover			
	90mm coupling	13291	30	5748
	■ <b>SenSura Flex</b> Drainable Bags			
	with Dual Filter with Adhesive Coupling and Hide-away Outlet			
	Mini Open Soft Cover			
	35mm coupling	14914	30	5569
	Midi Open Soft Cover			
	35mm coupling	14924	30	5676
	50mm coupling	14925	30	5676
	Maxi Open Soft Cover			
	35mm coupling	14934	30	5676
	50mm coupling	14935	30	5676
	70mm coupling	14938	30	5676
	Midi Open Clear			
	35mm coupling	14921	30	5676
	Maxi Open Clear			
	50mm coupling	14932	30	5676
	70mm coupling	14937	30	5676
	XXL Open Clear			
	90mm coupling	14990	30	5676
	XXL Open Soft Cover			
	90mm coupling	14991	30	5676

**STOMA APPLIANCES**

**TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	■ <b>SenSura Flex</b> Multichamber 2-piece Urostomy Bag with adhesive coupling			
	Midi Soft Cover			
	35mm coupling	11821	30	12355
	50mm coupling	11822	30	12355
	Maxi Clear			
	35mm coupling	11827	30	12355
	50mm coupling	11828	30	12355
	Maxi Soft Cover			
	35mm coupling	11824	30	12355
	50mm coupling	11825	30	12355
	▲ <b>SenSura Flex</b> Soft Seal Base Plate			
	Adhesive Coupling with light convexity			
	35mm coupling, cut-to-fit 15-23mm	11301	5	2177
	50mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-33mm	11302	5	2177
	50mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-43mm	11303	5	2177
	70mm coupling, cut-to-fit 15-56mm	11307	5	2177
	35mm coupling, pre-cut 21mm	11312	5	2177
	50mm coupling, pre-cut 25mm	11313	5	2177
	50mm coupling, pre-cut 28mm	11314	5	2177
	50mm coupling, pre-cut 31mm	11315	5	2177
	50mm coupling, pre-cut 35mm	11316	5	2177
	50mm coupling, pre-cut 38mm	11317	5	2177
	▲ <b>SenSura Flex Xpro</b> Baseplate with adhesive coupling			
	35mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-33mm	10104	10	4264
	50mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-48mm	10105	10	4264
	70mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-68mm	10106	10	4264
	▲ <b>SenSura Flex Xpro</b> Soft Seal Baseplate with adhesive coupling			
	35mm coupling, cut-to-fit 15-23mm	11304	5	2396
	50mm coupling, cut-to-fit 15-33mm	11305	5	2396
	50mm coupling, cut-to-fit 15-43mm	11306	5	2396
	70mm coupling, cut-to-fit 15-56mm	11308	5	2396
	▲ <b>SenSura Mio</b> Baby 2-piece Flex baseplate			
	40mm coupling, cut-to-fit 0-40mm	18705	5	2074 △
	■ <b>SenSura Mio</b> Baby 2-piece Flex drainable bag with soft spout outlet			
	Transparent			
	40mm coupling	18700	10	1843 △
	▲ <b>SenSura Mio Click</b> 2-piece baseplate with integral light convexity, BodyFit Technology and mechanical coupling			
	40mm coupling, starter hole 10-20mm	16901	5	2165
	40mm coupling, pre-cut 18mm (cuts to 20mm)	16903	5	2165
	50mm coupling, starter hole 15-30mm	16911	5	2165
	50mm coupling, pre-cut 21mm (cuts to 30mm)	16913	5	2165
	50mm coupling, pre-cut 25mm (cuts to 30mm)	16914	5	2165
	50mm coupling, pre-cut 28mm (cuts to 30mm)	16915	5	2165
	60mm coupling, starter hole 15-40mm	16921	5	2165
	60mm coupling, pre-cut 31mm (cuts to 40mm)	16923	5	2165
	60mm coupling, pre-cut 35mm (cuts to 40mm)	16924	5	2165
	70mm coupling, starter hole 15-53mm	16931	5	2165

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Coloplast Ltd	<b>▲ SenSura Mio Click</b> 2-piece baseplate with integral deep convexity, BodyFit Technology and mechanical coupling				
	40mm coupling, starter hole 10-20mm	16941	5	2165	
	40mm coupling, pre-cut 18mm (cuts to 20mm)	16942	5	2165	
	50mm coupling, starter hole 15-30mm	16951	5	2165	
	50mm coupling, pre-cut 21mm (cuts to 30mm)	16953	5	2165	
	50mm coupling, pre-cut 25mm (cuts to 30mm)	16954	5	2165	
	50mm coupling, pre-cut 28mm (cuts to 30mm)	16955	5	2165	
	60mm coupling, starter hole 15-40mm	16961	5	2165	
	60mm coupling, pre-cut 31mm (cuts to 40mm)	16963	5	2165	
	60mm coupling, pre-cut 35mm (cuts to 40mm)	16964	5	2165	
	70mm coupling, starter hole 15-53mm	16971	5	2165	
	<b>▲ SenSura Mio Click</b> 2-piece baseplate with mechanical coupling				
	40mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-35mm	10502	5	2124	
	50mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-45mm	10512	5	2124	
	60mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-55mm	10522	5	2124	
	70mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-65mm	10531	5	2124	
	<b>■ SenSura Mio Click</b> 2-piece closed bags with full-circle filter and mechanical coupling				
	Midi Neutral Grey with window				
	40mm coupling	11201	30	5202	
	50mm coupling	11212	30	5202	
	60mm coupling	11221	30	5202	
	Maxi Neutral Grey with window				
	40mm coupling	11202	30	5202	
	50mm coupling	11213	30	5202	
	60mm coupling	11222	30	5202	
	70mm coupling	11225	30	5202	
	Maxi Transparent				
	50mm coupling	11214	30	5202	
	60mm coupling	11223	30	5202	
	70mm coupling	11226	30	5202	
	<b>■ SenSura Mio Click</b> 2-piece drainable bags with full-circle filter and mechanical coupling				
	Mini Neutral Grey with window				
	50mm coupling	11241	30	5517	
	Midi Neutral Grey with window				
	40mm coupling	11231	30	5517	
	50mm coupling	11242	30	5517	
	60mm coupling	11251	30	5517	
	Maxi Neutral Grey with window				
	40mm coupling	11232	30	5517	
	50mm coupling	11243	30	5517	
60mm coupling	11252	30	5517		
70mm coupling	11261	30	5517		
Maxi Transparent					
50mm coupling	11244	30	5517		
60mm coupling	11253	30	5517		
70mm coupling	11262	30	5517		

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	■ <b>SenSura Mio Click</b> 2-piece drainable high output bag with BodyFit technology and mechanical coupling			
	Mini Neutral Grey with window, wide outlet			
	40mm coupling	18620	10	1825
	50mm coupling	18621	10	1825
	60mm coupling	18622	10	1825
	XXXL Neutral Grey with window, wide outlet			
	40mm coupling	18600	10	3649
	50mm coupling	18601	10	3649
	60mm coupling	18602	10	3649
	70mm coupling	18603	10	3649
	XXXL Transparent, wide outlet			
	40mm coupling	18610	10	3649
	50mm coupling	18611	10	3649
	60mm coupling	18612	10	3649
	70mm coupling	18613	10	3649
	XXXL Neutral Grey with window, soft outlet			
	50mm coupling	18630	10	3649
	60mm coupling	18631	10	3649
	70mm coupling	18632	10	3649
	XXXL Transparent, soft outlet			
	50mm coupling	18640	10	3649
	60mm coupling	18641	10	3649
	70mm coupling	18642	10	3649
	■ <b>SenSura Mio Click</b> 2-piece urostomy bags with mechanical coupling			
	Midi Neutral Grey			
	50mm coupling	11496	30	9508
	Maxi Neutral Grey			
	40mm coupling	11491	30	9508
	50mm coupling	11497	30	9508
	60mm coupling	11499	30	9432
	Maxi Transparent			
	40mm coupling	11492	30	9508
	50mm coupling	11498	30	9508
	60mm coupling	11500	30	9432
	▲ <b>SenSura Mio Concave Click</b> 2-piece baseplate with BodyFit Technology and mechanical coupling			
	40mm coupling, starter hole 10-35mm	18500	5	2152
	50mm coupling, starter hole 10-45mm	18510	5	2152
	50mm coupling, pre-cut 25mm	18511	5	2152
	50mm coupling, pre-cut 30mm	18512	5	2152
	60mm coupling, starter hole 10-55mm	18520	5	2152
	60mm coupling, pre-cut 35mm	18522	5	2152
	60mm coupling, pre-cut 40mm	18523	5	2152
	70mm coupling, starter hole 10-65mm	18530	5	2152
	▲ <b>SenSura Mio Flex</b> 2-piece baseplate with adhesive coupling			
	35mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-33mm	10551	10	4265
	50mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-48mm	10561	10	4265
	50mm coupling, pre-cut 25mm	10562	10	4265
	50mm coupling, pre-cut 30mm	10563	10	4265
	50mm coupling, pre-cut 35mm	10564	10	4265
	50mm coupling, pre-cut 40mm	10565	10	4265
	70mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-68mm	10571	10	4265
	90mm coupling, cut-to-fit 10-88mm	18390	10	4195



**STOMA APPLIANCES**

**TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	<b>▲ SenSura Mio Flex</b> 2-piece baseplate with integral light convexity, BodyFit Technology and adhesive coupling 35mm coupling, starter hole 10-20mm 35mm coupling, pre-cut 18mm (cuts to 20mm) 50mm coupling, starter hole 15-30mm 50mm coupling, starter hole 15-40mm 50mm coupling, pre-cut 21mm (cuts to 30mm) 50mm coupling, pre-cut 25mm (cuts to 30mm) 50mm coupling, pre-cut 28mm (cuts to 30mm) 50mm coupling, pre-cut 31mm (cuts to 40mm) 50mm coupling, pre-cut 35mm (cuts to 40mm) 70mm coupling, starter hole 15-53mm	16471 16472 16481 16483 16484 16485 16486 16487 16488 16491	5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	2177 2177 2177 2177 2177 2177 2177 2177 2177 2177
	<b>■ SenSura Mio Flex</b> 2-piece closed bags with full-circle filter and adhesive coupling Mini Neutral Grey with window 50mm coupling Midi Neutral Grey with window 35mm coupling 50mm coupling 70mm coupling Maxi Neutral Grey with window 35mm coupling 50mm coupling 70mm coupling Maxi XXL Neutral Grey with window 90mm coupling Maxi Transparent 50mm coupling 70mm coupling	11911 11901 11912 11921 11902 11913 11922 18385 11914 11923	30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30	5748 5748 5748 5748 5748 5748 5748 5654 5748 5748
	<b>■ SenSura Mio Flex</b> 2-piece drainable high output bag with BodyFit technology and adhesive coupling XXL Neutral Grey with window, wide outlet 50mm coupling 70mm coupling XXL Transparent, wide outlet 50mm coupling 70mm coupling	18650 18651 18655 18656	10 10 10 10	3218 3218 3218 3218

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	■ <b>SenSura Mio Flex</b> 2-piece drainable bags with full-circle filter and adhesive coupling			
	Mini Neutral Grey with window 50mm coupling	11961	30	5676
	Midi Neutral Grey with window 35mm coupling	11951	30	5676
	50mm coupling	11962	30	5676
	70mm coupling	11971	30	5676
	Maxi Neutral Grey with window 35mm coupling	11952	30	5676
	50mm coupling	11963	30	5676
	70mm coupling	11972	30	5676
	Maxi XXL Neutral Grey with window 90mm coupling	18387	30	5583
	Maxi Transparent 35mm coupling	11953	30	5676
	50mm coupling	11964	30	5676
	70mm coupling	11973	30	5676
	■ <b>SenSura Mio Flex</b> 2-piece urostomy bags with adhesive coupling			
	Midi Neutral Grey 50mm coupling	12296	30	12355
	Maxi Neutral Grey 35mm coupling	12291	30	12355
	50mm coupling	12297	30	12355
	Maxi Transparent 35mm coupling	12292	30	12355
	50mm coupling	12298	30	12355
	▲ <b>SenSura Mio Kids Flex</b> 2-piece baseplate with BodyFit Technology			
	27mm coupling, cut-to-fit 0-27mm	18735	5	2107
	35mm coupling, cut-to-fit 0-35mm	18747	5	2107
	■ <b>SenSura Mio Kids Flex</b> 2-piece drainable bags with BodyFit technology, full-circle filter and adhesive coupling			
	Mini Neutral Grey with window 27mm coupling	18720	10	1866
	Mini Transparent 27mm coupling	18721	10	1866
	Midi Neutral Grey with window 27mm coupling	18722	10	1866
	35mm coupling	18724	10	1866
	Midi Transparent 27mm coupling	18723	10	1866
	35mm coupling	18725	10	1866
	■ <b>SenSura Mio Kids Flex</b> 2-piece urostomy bags with BodyFit technology and adhesive coupling			
	Neutral Grey 27mm coupling	18730	10	4063
	35mm coupling	18731	10	4063

**STOMA APPLIANCES**

**TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
ConvaTec Ltd	<b>Combihesive Natura</b>				
	▲ Mouldable skin barrier with flexible hydrocolloid collar mould-to-fit				
		13-22mm	S7550	10	3924
		22-33mm	S7551	10	3924
		33-45mm	S7552	10	3924
		45-56mm	S7553	10	3924
	▲ Durahesive Convex flange with Flexible Collar. Mouldable				
	Important: This product with integral convexity should only be used after prior assessment of suitability by an appropriate medical professional.				
		13-22mm (for 45mm pouches)	S7304	10	3675
		22-33mm (for 45mm pouches)	S7305	10	3675
		33-45mm (for 57mm pouches)	S7306	10	3675
	▲ Durahesive with Convex-IT Flange				
	Important: This product with deep convexity should only be used after prior assessment of suitability by an appropriate medical professional.				
		13mm/45mm	S7325	5	1831
		16mm/45mm	S7326	5	1831
		19mm/45mm	S7327	5	1831
		22mm/45mm	S7328	5	1831
		25mm/45mm	S7329	5	1831
		28mm/45mm	S7330	5	1831
		32mm/45mm	S7331	5	1831
	35mm/45mm	S7332	5	1831	
	38mm/57mm	S7335	5	1831	
	41mm/57mm	S7336	5	1831	
	45mm/57mm	S7337	5	1831	
	50mm/57mm	S7338	5	1831	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
ConvaTec Ltd	▲ Flexible Flange with Micropore Surround (Oval)			
	32mm	S7244	5	1798
	38mm	S7245	5	1798
	45mm	S7246	5	1798
	57mm	S7247	5	1798
	70mm	S7248	5	1798
	▲ Flexible Flange with Micropore Surround (Square)			
	Wafer size 100mm x 100mm			
	32mm	S7238	10	3412
	38mm	S7239	10	3412
	45mm	S7240	10	3412
	Wafer size 127mm x 127mm			
	57mm	S7241	10	3412
	70mm	S7242	10	3412
	▲ Stomahesive Flange			
	32mm	S7294	10	3006
	38mm	S7295	10	3148
	45mm	S7296	10	3148
	57mm	S7297	10	3148
	70mm	S7298	10	3148
	100mm	S7299B	5	1575
	▲ Stomahesive Flexible Flange			
	32mm	S7340	10	3401
	38mm	S7341	10	3401
	45mm	S7342	10	3401
	57mm	S7343	10	3401
	70mm	S7344	10	3401
	■ Flange Cap with Filter			
	Opaque			
	45mm	S7251	25	2974
	57mm	S7252	25	2974
	■ Closed pouch no filter			
	Mini size - Opaque			
32mm	S7290	20	2385	
38mm	S7291	20	2385	
45mm	S7292	20	2385	
57mm	S7293	20	2385	
Convex inserts for use with above - see Pressure Plates				

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
ConvaTec Ltd	■ Drainable Pouch				
	Standard Size - Opaque				
	32mm	S7269	10	1440	
	38mm	S7270	10	1440	
	45mm	S7271	10	1440	
	57mm	S7272	10	1440	
	70mm	S7273	10	1440	
	Small Size - Opaque				
	32mm	S7279	10	1440	
	38mm	S7280	10	1440	
	45mm	S7281	10	1440	
	57mm	S7282	10	1440	
	70mm	S7283	10	1440	
	Standard Size - Clear				
	38mm	S7229	10	1440	
	45mm	S7230	10	1440	
	57mm	S7231	10	1440	
	70mm	S7232	10	1440	
	100mm	S7233	10	2556	
	■ Drainable Pouch with Filter				
	Small Size - Opaque for:-				
	45mm flange	S7408	10	1413	
	Standard Size - Opaque for:-				
38mm flange	S7401	10	1343		
45mm flange	S7402	10	1343		
57mm flange	S7403	10	1343		
70mm flange	S7404	10	1343		
▲ Stomahesive Flange with Flexible Hydrocolloid Collar					
32mm	S7201	10	3756		
38mm	S7202	10	3756		
45mm	S7203	10	3756		
57mm	S7204	10	3756		
70mm	S7205	10	3756		

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
ConvaTec Ltd	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Urostomy Pouch with Improved Accuseal Tap               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Standard Size - Clear for:-                   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>32mm flange S7380 10 3154</li> <li>38mm flange S7381 10 3154</li> <li>45mm flange S7382 10 3154</li> <li>57mm flange S7383 10 3154</li> <li>70mm flange S7384 10 3154</li> </ul> </li> <li>Standard Size - Opaque for:-                   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>32mm flange S7370 10 3154</li> <li>38mm flange S7371 10 3154</li> <li>45mm flange S7372 10 3154</li> <li>57mm flange S7373 10 3154</li> </ul> </li> <li>Small Size - Opaque for:-                   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>32mm flange S7390 10 3154</li> <li>38mm flange S7391 10 3154</li> <li>45mm flange S7392 10 3154</li> <li>57mm flange S7393 10 3154</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> <li>■ Urostomy Pouch with Standard Tap               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Standard Size - Clear for:-                   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>32mm flange S7350 10 3080</li> <li>38mm flange S7351 10 3080</li> <li>45mm flange S7352 10 3080</li> <li>57mm flange S7353 10 3080</li> <li>70mm flange S7354 10 3334</li> </ul> </li> <li>Small Size - Clear for:-                   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>32mm flange S7360 10 3080</li> <li>38mm flange S7361 10 3080</li> <li>45mm flange S7362 10 3080</li> <li>57mm flange S7363 10 3080</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> <li>■ <b>Combihesive Natura High Output</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Drainable Pouch with Filter for:-                   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>45mm 420695 5 2305</li> <li>57mm 420696 5 2305</li> <li>70mm 420697 5 2305</li> </ul> </li> <li>Drainable Pouch with Filter Opaque for:-                   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>45mm S7467 5 2306</li> <li>57mm S7468 5 2306</li> <li>70mm S7469 5 2306</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> <li>▲ <b>Combihesive Natura Little Ones</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▲ Stomahesive Wafer with Flexible Collar                   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>32mm (75mm x 75mm) S7811 5 1799</li> <li>45mm (100mm x 100mm) S7812 5 1799</li> </ul> </li> <li>■ Closed Pouch                   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>45mm S7892 20 2413</li> </ul> </li> <li>■ Drainable Pouch                   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>32mm S7880 10 1414</li> <li>45mm S7881 10 1414</li> </ul> </li> <li>■ Urostomy Pouch                   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>32mm S7850 10 3082</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> </ul>			

**STOMA APPLIANCES**

**TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
ConvaTec Ltd	<b>Esteem Synergy</b>			
	▲ Durahesive Convex Skin Barrier with Flexible Collar Mouldable			
	13-22mm (for 13-35mm pouches)	S1180	10	4342
	22-33mm (for 13-48mm pouches)	S1181	10	4342
	33-45mm (for 13-61mm pouches)	S1182	10	4342
	▲ Stomahesive Mouldable Flat Skin Barrier with Flexible Collar			
	13-22mm (for 13-35mm pouches)	411657	10	4138
	22-33mm (for 13-48mm pouches)	411658	10	4138
	33-45mm (for 13-61mm pouches)	411659	10	4138
	▲ Stomahesive Skin Barrier			
	cut-to-fit			
	13-35mm	S1130	10	3717
	13-48mm	S1131	10	3717
	13-61mm	S1132	10	3717
	13-89mm	S1133	10	3717
	Paediatric - Extra Small			
	0-23mm	S1171	5	2014
	Paediatric			
	4.8-31mm	S1172	5	2014
	▲ Stomahesive Skin Barrier with Flexible Collar			
	cut-to-fit			
	13-35mm	S1100	10	4026
	13-48mm	S1101	10	4026
13-61mm	S1102	10	4026	
pre-cut				
25mm	S1144	10	4023	
32mm	S1146	10	4023	
35mm	S1147	10	4023	
▲ Stomahesive Skin Barrier with Flexible Hydrocolloid Collar				
cut-to-fit				
13-35mm	S1190	10	4342	
13-48mm	S1191	10	4342	
13-61mm	S1192	10	4342	
Paediatric				
4.8-31mm	S1173	5	2141	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
ConvaTec Ltd	■ Closed Pouch with Filter Opaque - Paediatric for:- 4.8-31mm barriers	S1274F	10	1916	
	■ Drainable Pouch with Filter (1-sided Comfort Backing) Transparent - Standard - Left (30.4cm) for:- 13-35mm barrier	S1001F	10	1723	
	■ Drainable Pouch with InvisiClose outlet and filter Opaque - Paediatric for:- 4.8-31mm barriers	S1273F	10	1928	
		Transparent - Paediatric for:- 4.8-31mm barriers	S1275F	10	1928
	■ Drainable Pouch with InvisiClose outlet and no filter Transparent - Paediatric Extra Small for:- 0-23mm barrier	S1271	10	1904	
	■ Drainable Pouch no Filter (1-sided Comfort Backing) Transparent - Extra Large - Straight (35.2cm) for:- 13-89mm barrier	S1009N	10	3445	
	■ Urostomy pouch with Accuseal Tap (includes 2 drain tube adapters per pack) and 1-sided comfort backing (For use with Esteem Synergy Durahesive Convex skin barrier)	Standard - Opaque for:- 13-35mm barrier	S1080	10	4118
		13-48mm barrier	S1081	10	4118
		13-61mm barrier	S1082	10	4118
		Standard - Transparent for:- 13-35mm barrier	S1085	10	4118
		13-48mm barrier	S1086	10	4118
		13-61mm barrier	S1087	10	4118
		Small - Transparent for:- 13-35mm barrier	S1075	10	4118
		13-48mm barrier	S1076	10	4118
		■ Esteem Synergy+			
		Closed Pouch with Filter			
		Small - Opaque			
		35mm	416777	30	5521
	48mm	416781	30	5521	
	Standard - Opaque				
	35mm	416775	30	5521	
	48mm	416779	30	5521	
	61mm	416783	30	5521	
Standard - Clear					
35mm	416774	30	5521		
48mm	416778	30	5521		
61mm	416782	30	5521		



**STOMA APPLIANCES**

**TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
ConvaTec Ltd	<b>■ Esteem Synergy+</b>			
	Drainable Pouch with InvisiClose outlet and filter			
	Standard - Opaque			
	35mm	416796	10	1840
	48mm	416799	10	1840
	61mm	416902	10	1840
	Standard - Clear			
	35mm	416795	10	1840
	48mm	416798	10	1840
	61mm	416901	10	1840
	Drainable Pouch with Invisiclose outlet and no filter			
	Standard - Clear			
	48mm	416900	10	1748
	61mm	416903	10	1748
	<b>▲ Natura</b> Accordion Convex Flange, Durahesive			
	13-22mm cut-to-fit (for 45mm pouches)	421633	5	1821
	13-35mm cut-to-fit (for 57mm pouches)	421635	5	1821
	13-48mm cut-to-fit (for 70mm pouches)	421637	5	1821
	<b>▲ Natura</b> Accordion Flange, Durahesive			
	13-21mm cut-to-fit (for 45mm pouches)	421453	5	1541
	13-22mm (for 57mm pouches)	421036	5	1648
	13-33mm cut-to-fit (for 57mm pouches)	421457	5	1541
	13-45mm cut-to-fit (for 70mm pouches)	421461	5	1541
	22-33mm (for 57mm pouches)	421037	5	1648
	33-45mm (for 70mm pouches)	421038	5	1648
	<b>■ Natura+</b>			
	Closed Pouch with filter			
	Standard Size - Opaque			
	32mm	416400	30	5562
	38mm	416403	30	5562
	45mm	416406	30	5562
	57mm	416409	30	5562
70mm	416412	30	5562	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
ConvaTec Ltd	■ <b>Natura+</b>			
	Closed Pouch with filter and window			
	Small Size - Opaque			
	32mm	421794	30	5544
	38mm	421795	30	5544
	45mm	421796	30	5544
	57mm	421797	30	5544
	Standard Size - Opaque			
	32mm	421676	30	5544
	38mm	421678	30	5544
	45mm	421680	30	5544
	57mm	421682	30	5544
	70mm	421798	30	5544
	Standard Size - Clear			
	45mm	421803	30	5544
	57mm	421804	30	5544
	70mm	421805	30	5544
	Large Size - Opaque			
	38mm	421799	30	5544
	45mm	421800	30	5544
	57mm	421801	30	5544
	70mm	421802	30	5544
	■ <b>Natura+</b>			
	Drainable Pouch with InvisiClose outlet			
	Standard Size - Clear			
	45mm	416418	10	1745
	57mm	416421	10	1745
	100mm	416472	10	1745
	Standard Size - Clear with filter			
	38mm	416414	10	1814
	45mm	416416	10	1814
	57mm	416419	10	1814
	70mm	416422	10	1814
	Standard Size - Opaque with filter			
	38mm	416415	10	1837
	45mm	416417	10	1826
	57mm	416420	10	1837
	70mm	416423	10	1837
	■ <b>Natura+</b>			
	Drainable Pouch with window and InvisiClose outlet			
	Standard Size - Opaque with filter			
	38mm	421746	10	1824
	45mm	421747	10	1824
	57mm	421748	10	1824
	70mm	421749	10	1824
	■ <b>Natura+</b>			
	Urostomy Pouch with soft tap			
	Standard			
	Clear			
	32mm	413435	10	2890
	38mm	413436	10	2890
	45mm	413437	10	2890
	57mm	413438	10	2890
	70mm	413439	10	2890

**STOMA APPLIANCES**

**TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Dansac Ltd	<b>■ Dansac Nova 2 EasiFold Large</b> Two-piece large drainable pouch with filter and EasiFold closure Opaque 55mm flange 70mm flange Clear 55mm flange 70mm flange	 1221-55 1221-70  1222-55 1222-70	 10 10  10 10	 1655 △ 1655 △  1655 △ 1655 △
	<b>■ Dansac Nova 2 High Output</b> Drainable pouch with twin filter and soft covers, plus a tap closure system Opaque 55mm flange 70mm flange Clear 55mm flange 70mm flange	 1207-55 1207-70  1208-55 1208-70	 10 10  10 10	 3087 △ 3087 △  3087 △ 3087 △
	<b>■ Dansac Nova 2 Mini</b> Closed pouch Opaque 36mm Flange 43mm Flange 55mm Flange	 1203-36 1203-43 1203-55	 30 30 30	 3813 △ 3813 △ 3813 △
	<b>■ Dansac Nova 2 Mini EasiFold</b> Drainable pouch Opaque 36mm Flange 43mm Flange 55mm Flange	 1219-36 1219-43 1219-55	 10 10 10	 1687 △ 1687 △ 1687 △
	<b>■ Dansac Nova 2 Post-Op</b> Drainable pouch Clear 102mm flange	 1230-102	 10	 3413 △
	<b>▲ Dansac Nova 2 Post-Op</b> Flange 102mm Flange cut-to-fit 13-90mm	 11102-13	 5	 1893 △
	<b>■ Dansac NovaLife</b> 2-piece urostomy pouch with viewing option 43mm coupling 55mm coupling Clear 36mm coupling 43mm coupling 55mm coupling	 1417-43 1417-55  1418-36 1418-43 1418-55	 10 10  10 10 10	 3092 3092  3092 3092 3092

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Dansac Ltd	■ <b>Dansac NovaLife 2 Closed pouch</b>			
	Midi			
	Clear			
	36mm	1302-36	30	5638
	43mm	1302-43	30	5638
	55mm	1302-55	30	5638
	70mm	1302-70	30	5638
	Opaque			
	36mm	1301-36	30	5638
	43mm	1301-43	30	5638
	55mm	1301-55	30	5638
	70mm	1301-70	30	5638
	Mini			
	Opaque			
	36mm	1303-36	30	5638
	43mm	1303-43	30	5638
	55mm	1303-55	30	5638
	▲ <b>Dansac NovaLife 2 Flange</b>			
	36mm ring			
	cut-to-fit			
	10-28mm	1736-10	5	2172
	20-28mm	1736-20	5	2172
	25-28mm	1736-25	5	2172
	43mm ring			
	cut-to-fit			
	10-35mm	1743-10	5	2172
	25-35mm	1743-25	5	2172
	30-35mm	1743-30	5	2172
	55mm ring			
	cut-to-fit			
	10-47mm	1755-10	5	2172
	35-47mm	1755-35	5	2172
	40-47mm	1755-40	5	2172
	70mm ring			
	cut-to-fit			
	10-62mm	1770-10	5	2172
	45-62mm	1770-45	5	2172
	50-62mm	1770-50	5	2172

**STOMA APPLIANCES**

**TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Dansac Ltd	<b>■ Dansac Novalife 2 Open pouch</b>			
	Midi			
	Clear			
	36mm	1316-36	30	5729
	43mm	1316-43	30	5729
	55mm	1316-55	30	5729
	70mm	1316-70	30	5729
	Opaque			
	36mm	1315-36	30	5729
	43mm	1315-43	30	5729
	55mm	1315-55	30	5729
	70mm	1315-70	30	5729
	Mini			
	Clear			
	36mm	1320-36	30	5729
	43mm	1320-43	30	5729
	55mm	1320-55	30	5729
	Opaque			
	36mm	1319-36	30	5729
	43mm	1319-43	30	5729
	55mm	1319-55	30	5729
	Maxi			
	Clear			
	43mm	1322-43	30	5729
	55mm	1322-55	30	5729
	70mm	1322-70	30	5729
	Opaque			
	43mm	1321-43	30	5729
55mm	1321-55	30	5729	
70mm	1321-70	30	5729	
<b>▲ Dansac Novalife 2 Convex Flange</b>				
36mm ring				
cut-to-fit				
10-23mm	1936-10	5	2123	
pre-cut				
20mm	1936-20	5	2123	
23mm	1936-23	5	2123	
43mm ring				
cut-to-fit				
10-30mm	1943-10	5	2123	
pre-cut				
25mm	1943-25	5	2123	
30mm	1943-30	5	2123	
55mm ring				
cut-to-fit				
10-42mm	1955-10	5	2123	
35-42mm	1955-35	5	2123	
pre-cut				
40mm	1955-40	5	2123	
70mm ring				
cut-to-fit				
10-59mm	1970-10	5	2123	
40-59mm	1970-40	5	2123	
45-59mm	1970-45	5	2123	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Dansac Ltd	<b>▲ Dansac Novalife TRE 2 Convex Wafer</b>			
	36mm ring cut-to-fit 15-23mm	3236-15	5	2409
	43mm ring cut-to-fit 15-30mm	3243-15	5	2409
	55mm ring cut-to-fit 15-42mm	3255-15	5	2409
	70mm ring cut-to-fit 15-59mm	3270-15	5	2409
	<b>▲ Dansac Novalife TRE 2 Wafer</b>			
	36mm ring cut-to-fit 15-28mm	3136-15	5	2304
	43mm ring cut-to-fit 15-35mm	3143-15	5	2304
	55mm ring cut-to-fit 15-47mm	3155-15	5	2304
	70mm ring cut-to-fit 15-62mm	3170-15	5	2304
	<b>■ Nova 2 Closed Pouches</b> including water repellent soft fabric cover and twin filter technology			
	Opaque			
	36mm Flange	1201-36	30	4400 △
	43mm Flange	1201-43	30	4400 △
	55mm Flange	1201-55	30	4400 △
	70mm Flange	1201-70	30	4400 △
	Clear			
	36mm Flange	1202-36	30	4400 △
	43mm Flange	1202-43	30	4400 △
	55mm Flange	1202-55	30	4400 △
	70mm Flange	1202-70	30	4400 △

**STOMA APPLIANCES**

**TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Dansac Ltd	<b>▲ Nova 2 Convex Flange</b>				
	36mm Flange				
	cut-to-fit 15-23mm	1536-15	5	1777 △	
	pre-cut 20mm	1536-20	5	1777 △	
	pre-cut 23mm	1536-23	5	1777 △	
	43mm Flange				
	cut-to-fit 15-30mm	1543-15	5	1777 △	
	pre-cut 25mm	1543-25	5	1777 △	
	pre-cut 30mm	1543-30	5	1777 △	
	55mm Flange				
	cut-to-fit 15-42mm	1555-15	5	1777 △	
	pre-cut 35mm	1555-35	5	1777 △	
	pre-cut 40mm	1555-40	5	1777 △	
	<b>■ Nova 2 Drainable Pouches</b> including filtration system and water repellent soft fabric covers				
	Opaque				
	43mm Flange	1213-43	10	1463 △	
	+ 55mm Flange	1213-55	10	1463 △	
	<b>■ Nova 2 Easifold Drainable Pouches</b>				
	Opaque Symmetrical				
	36mm Flange	1215-36	10	1655 △	
	43mm Flange	1215-43	10	1655 △	
	55mm Flange	1215-55	10	1655 △	
	70mm Flange	1215-70	10	1655 △	
	Clear Symmetrical				
	36mm Flange	1216-36	10	1655 △	
	43mm Flange	1216-43	10	1655 △	
	55mm Flange	1216-55	10	1655 △	
	70mm Flange	1216-70	10	1655 △	
	<b>▲ Nova 2 Flange</b>				
	36mm Flange				
	starter hole 12-28mm	1136-12	5	1713 △	
	starter hole 15-28mm	1136-15	5	1744 △	
	pre-cut 20mm	1136-20	5	1744 △	
	pre-cut 25mm	1136-25	5	1744 △	
43mm Flange					
starter hole 15-35mm	1143-15	5	1744 △		
pre-cut 25mm	1143-25	5	1744 △		
pre-cut 30mm	1143-30	5	1744 △		
55mm Flange					
starter hole 15-47mm	1155-15	5	1744 △		
pre-cut 35mm	1155-35	5	1744 △		
pre-cut 40mm	1155-40	5	1744 △		
70mm Flange					
starter hole 15-60mm	1170-15	5	1744 △		
pre-cut 45mm	1170-45	5	1744 △		
pre-cut 50mm	1170-50	5	1744 △		

+to be deleted 1 June 2024

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Dansac Ltd	<b>▲ Nova 2 Soft Convex Flange</b>				
	43mm Flange (5mm depth)				
	pre-cut 18mm	1443-18	5	1777 △	
	pre-cut 21mm	1443-21	5	1777 △	
	pre-cut 25mm	1443-25	5	1777 △	
	pre-cut 28mm	1443-28	5	1777 △	
	55mm Flange (5mm depth)				
	pre-cut 32mm	1455-32	5	1777 △	
	pre-cut 35mm	1455-35	5	1777 △	
	pre-cut 38mm	1455-38	5	1777 △	
	<b>■ Nova 2 Sym Drainable Pouches</b> including filtration system and water repellent soft fabric covers				
	Opaque				
	43mm Flange	1211-43	10	1463 △	
	55mm Flange	1211-55	10	1463 △	
	<b>■ Nova 2 Urostomy pouch</b>				
	Opaque				
	36mm Flange	1217-36	10	3125 △	
	43mm Flange	1217-43	10	3125 △	
	55mm Flange	1217-55	10	3125 △	
	Clear				
	36mm Flange	1218-36	10	3125 △	
	43mm Flange	1218-43	10	3125 △	
	55mm Flange	1218-55	10	3125 △	
	<b>▲ Nova 2 X3</b>				
	43mm Flange (3mm depth)				
	cut-to-fit (15-30mm)	1343-15	5	1777 △	
	pre-cut 25mm	1343-25	5	1777 △	
	55mm Flange (3mm depth)				
	cut-to-fit (15-42mm)	1355-15	5	1777 △	
	pre-cut 32mm	1355-32	5	1777 △	
	pre-cut 35mm	1355-35	5	1777 △	
	Hollister Ltd	<b>Conform 2</b>			
<b>▲ CeraPlus Skin Barrier - Floating Flange</b>					
Flat					
45mm flange, cut-to-fit 13-32mm		14200	5	2373	
55mm flange, cut-to-fit 13-44mm		15200	5	2373	
70mm flange, cut-to-fit 13-57mm		17200	5	2373	
Convex					
45mm flange, cut-to-fit 13-25mm		14100	5	2415	
55mm flange, cut-to-fit 13-38mm		15100	5	2415	
70mm flange, cut-to-fit 13-51mm		17100	5	2415	
<b>▲ CeraPlus Skin Barrier with Adhesive Border</b>					
cut-to-fit					
45mm flange, 13-32mm		14500	5	2390	
55mm flange, 13-44mm		15500	5	2390	
70mm flange, 13-57mm		17500	5	2390	
<b>▲ CeraPlus Skin Barrier with Adhesive Border and Integral Convexity</b>					
45mm flange, cut-to-fit 13-25mm		14600	5	2432	
55mm flange, cut-to-fit 13-38mm		15600	5	2432	
70mm flange, cut-to-fit 13-51mm		17600	5	2432	
45mm flange, pre-cut 22mm		14620	5	2432	
45mm flange, pre-cut 25mm	14625	5	2432		
55mm flange, pre-cut 29mm	15629	5	2432		
55mm flange, pre-cut 32mm	15632	5	2432		



## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Hollister Ltd	▲ CeraPlus Skin Barrier with Adhesive Border and Soft Convexity			
	cut-to-fit			
	13-25mm	14A00	5	2350
	13-38mm	15A00	5	2350
	13-51mm	17A00	5	2350
	pre-cut			
	22mm	14A20	5	2350
	25mm	14A25	5	2350
	29mm	15A29	5	2350
	32mm	15A32	5	2350
	■ Closed Pouch			
	With beige comfort backing			
	45mm	24400	30	4157 △
	55 mm	25400	30	4157 △
	70mm	27400	30	4157 △
	With QuietWear Pouch Film and Filter			
	Mini	44410	30	5567
	45mm	45410	30	5567
	55mm			
	Midi			
	45mm	44400	30	5665
	55mm	45400	30	5665
	70mm	47400	30	5665
	Maxi			
	45mm	44420	30	5665
	55mm	45420	30	5665
	70mm	47420	30	5665
	Transparent front, beige comfort backing on body worn side			
	45mm	24500	30	4157 △
	55mm	25500	30	4157 △
	70mm	27500	30	4157 △
	Mini - Beige			
	45mm	24410	30	4157 △
	55mm	25410	30	4157 △
	Maxi - Transparent			
	45mm	24520	30	4713 △
	55mm	25520	30	4713 △
	70mm	27520	30	4713 △
	Maxi Closed Pouch			
	Beige with comfort backing on both sides			
	45mm	24420	30	4713 △
	55mm	25420	30	4713 △
	70mm	27420	30	4713 △
	▲ Convex Barrier			
	cut-to-fit			
	45mm flange, 13-25mm	34600	5	1898 △
	55mm flange, 13-38mm	35600	5	1898 △
	70mm flange, 13-51mm	37600	5	1898 △
	pre-cut			
	45mm flange, 20mm	34620	5	1898 △
	45mm flange, 22mm	34622	5	1898 △
	45mm flange, 25mm	34625	5	1898 △
	55mm flange, 29mm	35629	5	1898 △
	55mm flange, 32mm	35632	5	1898 △

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Hollister Ltd	▲ Convex-Floating Flange			
	45mm flange 13-25mm stoma	24300	5	1840 △
	45mm flange 20mm	24320	5	1840 △
	45mm flange 22mm	24322	5	1840 △
	45mm flange 25mm	24325	5	1840 △
	55mm flange 13-38mm stoma	25300	5	1840 △
	55mm flange 29mm stoma	25329	5	1840 △
	55mm flange 32mm stoma	25332	5	1840 △
	55mm flange 35mm stoma	25335	5	1840 △
	70mm flange 15-51mm stoma	27300	5	1840 △
	■ Drainable pouch with Filter - anatomical shape			
	Beige			
	45mm	24720	30	4356 △
	55mm	25720	30	4356 △
	Transparent			
	35mm	23820	30	4160
	▲ Flex Wear Floating Flange			
	Flat Barrier			
	cut-to-fit			
	35mm flange, 13-20mm	33200	5	1685 △
	45mm flange, 13-30mm	34200	5	1685 △
	pre-cut			
	45mm flange, 25mm	34225	5	1685 △
	45mm flange, 30mm	34230	5	1685 △
	Flex Barrier			
	cut-to-fit			
	55mm flange 13-40mm	35200	5	1685 △
	▲ Flex Wear Floating Flange - Adhesive Border			
	Flat Barrier			
	cut-to-fit			
	45mm flange, 13-32mm	34500	5	1806 △
	55mm flange, 13-44mm	35500	5	1806 △
	70mm flange, 13-57mm	37500	5	1806 △
	pre-cut			
	45mm flange, 20mm	34520	5	1806 △
	45mm flange, 25mm	34525	5	1806 △
	45mm flange, 29mm	34530	5	1806 △
	55mm flange, 35mm	35535	5	1806 △
	55mm flange, 38mm	35540	5	1806 △
	▲ Floating Flange			
	35mm flange, 13-20mm stoma	23200	5	1715 △
	45mm flange, 13-30mm stoma	24200	5	1715 △
	55mm flange, 13-40mm stoma	25200	5	1715 △
	70mm flange, 13-55mm stoma	27200	5	1715 △
	▲ Floating Flange - Adhesive Border			
	cut-to-fit			
	35mm flange 13-20mm stoma	33500	5	1806 △
	102mm flange 13-89mm stoma	38500	5	1806 △
	■ Urostomy Pouches			
	Beige			
	35mm	23730	10	3031 △
	45mm	24730	10	3084 △
	55mm	25730	10	3084 △
	Transparent			
	45mm	24830	10	3084 △
	55mm	25830	10	3084 △
	70mm	27830	10	3084 △

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Hollister Ltd	■ Urostomy Pouch with soft tap			
	Beige			
	35mm	23790	10	3118
	45mm	24790	10	3118
	55mm	25790	10	3118
	Transparent			
	35mm	23890	10	3118
	45mm	24890	10	3118
	55mm	25890	10	3118
	70mm	27890	10	3118
	■ Conform 2 with Lock'n'Roll Closure			
	Drainable Pouch, anatomical shape with integral filter and Lock and Roll closure system			
	Midi - Beige with comfort backing on both sides			
	45mm	24750	30	5015 △
	55mm	25750	30	5015 △
	Midi - Transparent with comfort backing on body side only			
	55mm	25850	30	5015 △
	Drainable Pouch, symmetrical shape with integral filter and Lock and Roll closure system			
	Mini - Beige with comfort backing on both sides			
	45mm	24743	30	4368 △
	55mm	25743	30	4368 △
	Maxi - Beige with comfort backing on both sides			
	45mm	24760	30	5106 △
	55mm	25760	30	5106 △
	70mm	27760	30	5106 △
	Maxi - Transparent with comfort backing on body side only			
	45mm	24860	30	5106 △
	55mm	25860	30	5106 △
	70mm	27860	30	5106 △
	▲ Pouchkins			
	Two piece flange			
	45mm ring			
	cut-to-fit 0-32mm	3761	5	2038 △
	■ Pouchkins drainable pouch with Lock 'n' Roll closure			
	Clear			
	45mm ring	3799	10	1723 △

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Marlen Healthcare Ltd	▲ <b>UltraMax Gemini Flange</b>				
	Flat - starter hole				
	12mm	20000	5	1800	
	Flat - pre-cut				
	12mm	20012	5	1800	
	16mm	20016	5	1800	
	19mm	20019	5	1800	
	22mm	20022	5	1800	
	25mm	20025	5	1800	
	29mm	20029	5	1800	
	32mm	20032	5	1800	
	34mm	20034	5	1800	
	38mm	20038	5	1800	
	44mm	20044	5	1800	
	50mm	20050	5	1800	
	55mm	20055	5	1800	
	Shallow Convex - starter hole				
	12mm	21000	5	1800	
	Shallow Convex - pre-cut				
	12mm	21012	5	1800	
	16mm	21016	5	1800	
	19mm	21019	5	1800	
	22mm	21022	5	1800	
	25mm	21025	5	1800	
	29mm	21029	5	1800	
	32mm	21032	5	1800	
	34mm	21034	5	1800	
	38mm	21038	5	1800	
	■ <b>UltraMax Gemini Pouches</b>				
	Closed Pouch with filter and comfort cover on back				
	Opaque	25100	30	4612	
	Transparent	25150	30	4612	
	Drainable Pouch with filter and comfort cover on back with Kwick-Klose outlet				
	Opaque	25250	30	4855	
	Transparent	25260	30	4855	
	Urostomy Pouch with comfort cover on back				
	Opaque	25300	10	3540	
	Transparent	25350	10	3540	
Oakmed Ltd	■ <b>Option Connect 2</b>				
	▲ Option Connect 2 Skin Wafer				
	cut-to-fit				
	15mm-45mm	JH0015	10	3852	
	pre-cut				
	20mm	JH0020	10	3852	
	25mm	JH0025	10	3852	
	30mm	JH0030	10	3852	
	35mm	JH0035	10	3852	
	40mm	JH0040	10	3852	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Oakmed Ltd	■ Colostomy with Filter and Soft Covering to both sides includes a window To fit up to 45mm Stoma	JH610	30	4805	
	■ Colostomy with Filter and Soft Covering to one side Clear To fit up to 45mm Stoma	JH620	30	4568	
	■ Colostomy Mini with Filter and Soft Covering to both sides includes a window To fit up to 45mm Stoma	JH510	30	4661	
	■ Colostomy Plus with Filter and Soft Covering to both sides To fit up to 45mm Stoma	JH700	30	4783	
	■ Colostomy Plus with Filter and Soft Covering to both sides includes a window To fit up to 45mm Stoma	JH710	30	4962	
	■ Colostomy Plus with Filter and Soft Covering to one side Clear To fit up to 45mm Stoma	JH720	30	4718	
	▲ <b>Option Connect 2 Alginate Skin Wafer</b>				
	cut-to-fit				
	15mm - 45mm	AJH0015	10	4283	
	pre-cut				
	20mm	AJH0020	10	4283	
	25mm	AJH0025	10	4283	
	30mm	AJH0030	10	4283	
	35mm	AJH0035	10	4283	
	40mm	AJH0040	10	4283	
	▲ <b>Option Connect 2 Bi-Form Skin Wafers</b>				
	starter hole				
	15mm	BFJH0015	10	4283	
	20mm	BFJH0020	10	4283	
	25mm	BFJH0025	10	4283	
	30mm	BFJH0030	10	4283	
	35mm	BFJH0035	10	4283	
	40mm	BFJH0040	10	4283	
	■ <b>Option Connect 2 Ileo with soft touch closure</b>				
	To fit upto 45mm stoma	VJH310	30	5604	
	Ileostomy Midi with Filter and Soft Covering to both sides includes a window To fit up to 45mm Stoma	VJH210	30	5326	
	▲ <b>Option Connect 2 Microskin Skin Wafer</b>				
cut-to-fit					
15mm - 45mm	MJH0015	10	4283		
pre-cut					
20mm	MJH0020	10	4283		
25mm	MJH0025	10	4283		
30mm	MJH0030	10	4283		
35mm	MJH0035	10	4283		
40mm	MJH0040	10	4283		
<b>Option Range</b>					
▲ <b>Option Flange</b>					
50mm	F500K	5	1576		
70mm	F700K	5	1576		

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Peak Medical Ltd	<b>■ Combimate</b> 2-piece drainable pouch with high capacity bar filter and SoftSafe closure with integral finger pocket Beige Medium 38mm flange 45mm flange 57mm flange Large 45mm flange 57mm flange 70mm flange	IMBV238 IMBV245 IMBV257 ILBV245 ILBV257 ILBV270	30 30 30 30 30 30	5309 △ 5309 △ 5309 △ 5309 △ 5309 △ 5309 △
	<b>■ Combimate</b> Closed pouch, Beige non-woven both sides, high capacity filter Medium 38mm flange 45mm flange 57mm flange Large 38mm flange 45mm flange 57mm flange 70mm flange	CMB238 CMB245 CMB257 CLB238 CLB245 CLB257 CLB270	30 30 30 30 30 30 30	4750 △ 4750 △ 4750 △ 4750 △ 4750 △ 4750 △ 4750 △
	<b>■ Combimate</b> Anatomical Closed pouch, Beige non-woven both sides, high capacity filter Medium/Large 45mm flange 57mm flange	CMLB245 CMLB257	30 30	4750 △ 4750 △
	<b>▲ Combimate</b> oval soft convex flange 57mm flange starter hole 13mm 70mm flange starter hole 13mm	FSCO5713-44 FSCO7013-54	5 5	2408 △ 2408 △
	<b>▲ Combimate</b> soft convex flange 57mm flange starter hole 13mm pre-cut 16mm pre-cut 19mm pre-cut 22mm pre-cut 25mm pre-cut 30mm pre-cut 35mm pre-cut 41mm	FSC5713-36 FSC5716 FSC5719 FSC5722 FSC5725 FSC5730 FSC5735 FSC5741	5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	2438 △ 2438 △ 2438 △ 2438 △ 2438 △ 2438 △ 2438 △ 2438 △

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Peak Medical Ltd	<b>■ Combimate</b> Urostomy pouch, with non-return valve and soft bottom outlet tap Transparent Medium 38mm flange 45mm flange 57mm flange Large 38mm flange 45mm flange 57mm flange	UMT238B UMT245B UMT257B ULT238B ULT245B ULT257B	20 20 20 20 20 20	6105△ 6105△ 6105△ 6105△ 6105△ 6105△
	<b>▲ Combimate SuperFlex</b> 2-piece Flange 38mm flange starter hole 13mm 45mm flange starter hole 13mm pre-cut 22mm pre-cut 25mm pre-cut 28mm pre-cut 32mm pre-cut 35mm 57mm flange starter hole 13mm pre-cut 32mm pre-cut 35mm pre-cut 38mm 70mm flange starter hole 13mm	FFB3813 FFB4513 FFB4522 FFB4525 FFB4528 FFB4532 FFB4535 FFB5713 FFB5732 FFB5735 FFB5738 FFB7013	5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	2138△ 2138△ 2138△ 2138△ 2138△ 2138△ 2138△ 2138△ 2138△ 2138△ 2138△ 2138△
	<b>▲ Combimate Supersoft</b> flange 38mm flange 13mm starter hole pre-cut 22mm pre-cut 25mm pre-cut 28mm 45mm flange 13mm starter hole pre-cut 22mm pre-cut 25mm pre-cut 28mm pre-cut 32mm pre-cut 35mm 57mm flange 13mm starter hole pre-cut 32mm pre-cut 35mm pre-cut 38mm 70mm flange 13mm starter hole	FSS3813 FSS3822 FSS3825 FSS3828 FSS4513 FSS4522 FSS4525 FSS4528 FSS4532 FSS4535 FSS5713 FSS5732 FSS5735 FSS5738 FSS7013	5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	2138△ 2138△ 2138△ 2138△ 2138△ 2138△ 2138△ 2138△ 2138△ 2138△ 2138△ 2138△ 2138△ 2138△

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Peak Medical Ltd	▲ <b>Combimate Supersoft</b> flange with shallow convexity			
	38mm flange			
	13mm starter hole	FC3813	5	2458 △
	pre-cut 16mm	FC3816	5	2458 △
	pre-cut 19mm	FC3819	5	2458 △
	45mm flange			
	13mm starter hole	FC4513	5	2458 △
	pre-cut 22mm	FC4522	5	2458 △
	pre-cut 25mm	FC4525	5	2458 △
	pre-cut 28mm	FC4528	5	2458 △
	57mm flange			
	13mm starter hole	FC5713	5	2458 △
	pre-cut 32mm	FC5732	5	2458 △
	pre-cut 35mm	FC5735	5	2458 △
	pre-cut 38mm	FC5738	5	2458 △
	pre-cut 41mm	FC5741	5	2458 △
	70mm flange			
	13mm starter hole	FC7013	5	2458 △
	▲ <b>Combimate Supersoft</b> flange with deep convexity			
	45mm flange			
	13mm starter hole	FXC4513	5	2458 △
	pre-cut 19mm	FXC4519	5	2458 △
	pre-cut 22mm	FXC4522	5	2458 △
	57mm flange			
	13mm starter hole	FXC5713	5	2458 △
	pre-cut 25mm	FXC5725	5	2458 △
	pre-cut 28mm	FXC5728	5	2458 △
	pre-cut 32mm	FXC5732	5	2458 △
	70mm flange			
	13mm starter hole	FXC7013	5	2458 △



**STOMA APPLIANCES**

**TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Pelican Healthcare Ltd	■ <b>Pelican ModaVi</b> 2 piece closed pouch with woven water resistant fabric, large viewing window, discretion fold and hydrophobic filter			
	Neutral			
	Small			
	60mm	P2CS6N	30	5629
	Medium			
	60mm	P2CM6N	30	5629
	80mm	P2CM8N	30	5629
	Large			
	60mm	P2CL6N	30	5629
	80mm	P2CL8N	30	5629
	Black			
	Small			
	60mm	P2CS6B	30	5629
	Medium			
	60mm	P2CM6B	30	5629
	80mm	P2CM8B	30	5629
	Large			
	60mm	P2CL6B	30	5629
	80mm	P2CL8B	30	5629
	■ <b>Pelican ModaVi</b> 2 piece drainable pouch with woven water resistant fabric, large viewing window, discretion fold, hydrophobic filter and Velcro roll-up outlet			
	Neutral			
	Small			
	60mm	P2DS6N	30	5655
	Medium			
	60mm	P2DM6N	30	5655
	80mm	P2DM8N	30	5655
	Large			
	60mm	P2DL6N	30	5655
80mm	P2DL8N	30	5655	
Black				
Small				
60mm	P2DS6B	30	5655	
Medium				
60mm	P2DM6B	30	5655	
80mm	P2DM8B	30	5655	
Large				
60mm	P2DL6B	30	5655	
80mm	P2DL8B	30	5655	

**STOMA APPLIANCES**

**TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Pelican Healthcare Ltd	■ <b>Pelican Platinum</b> 2 piece closed pouch				
	Standard				
	80mm	807415	30	5450	
	Maxi				
	80mm	807615	30	5450	
	■ <b>Pelican Platinum</b> 2 piece drainable pouch				
	Standard				
	80mm	818415	30	5663	
	Maxi				
	80mm	818615	30	5663	
	■ <b>Pelican Platinum</b> 2 piece closed pouch with fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning and hydrophobic filter				
	Mini				
	60mm	607215	30	5450	
	Standard				
	60mm	607415	30	5450	
	Maxi				
	60mm	607615	30	5450	
	■ <b>Pelican Platinum</b> 2 piece drainable pouch with fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing and hydrophobic filter				
	Mini				
	60mm	618215	30	5663	
	Standard				
	60mm	618415	30	5663	
	Maxi				
	60mm	618615	30	5663	
	▲ <b>Pelican Platinum</b> 2 piece convex baseplate				
	60mm ring				
	cut-to-fit				
	15-40mm	600015C	5	2099	
	pre-cut				
	20mm	600020C	5	2099	
	25mm	600025C	5	2099	
	30mm	600030C	5	2099	
35mm	600035C	5	2099		
40mm	600040C	5	2099		
80mm ring					
cut-to-fit					
15-60mm	800015C	5	2099		
▲ <b>Pelican Platinum</b> 2 piece flat baseplate					
60mm ring					
cut-to-fit					
15-37.5mm	600015	5	2074		
pre-cut					
20mm	600020	5	2074		
22.5mm	600022	5	2074		
25mm	600025	5	2074		
30mm	600030	5	2074		
32.5mm	600032	5	2074		
35mm	600035	5	2074		
37.5mm	600037	5	2074		
80mm ring					
cut-to-fit					
15-50mm	800015	5	2074		
pre-cut					
40mm	800040	5	2074		
45mm	800045	5	2074		
50mm	800050	5	2074		

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Salts Healthcare	■ <b>Black Rubber Bag</b> (for use with flange)				
	Screw outlet				
	Large	362129	1	4085	
	Special	362099	1	4243	
	Spout outlet				
	Large	372129	1	2854	
	Small	372229	1	2854	
	■ <b>White Rubber Bag</b> (for use with flange)				
	Screw outlet				
	Small	461229	1	1359	
	<b>Harmony Duo</b>				
	■ Closed Pouches				
	Opaque with comfort backing on both sides, protected filter and anatomical shape				
	Mini				
	13-32mm	HDCM1332	30	5050	
	13-50mm	HDCM1350	30	5050	
	13-70mm	HDCM1370	30	5050	
	Standard				
	13-32mm	HDC1332	30	5401	
	13-50mm	HDC1350	30	5401	
	13-70mm	HDC1370	30	5401	
	Large				
13-32mm	HDCL1332	30	5401		
13-50mm	HDCL1350	30	5401		
13-70mm	HDCL1370	30	5401		
■ Drainable Pouches					
Transparent with comfort backing on bodyside, anatomical shape and an easy clean soft closure					
Large					
13-50mm	HDDL1350	30	5777		
13-70mm	HDDL1370	30	5777		
■ Comfort backing on both sides with overlap, protected filter, anatomical shape and an easy clean soft closure					
Small					
13-32mm	HDDS1332	30	5777		
13-50mm	HDDS1350	30	5777		
13-70mm	HDDS1370	30	5777		
Standard					
13-32mm	HDD1332	30	5777		
13-50mm	HDD1350	30	5777		
13-70mm	HDD1370	30	5777		
Large					
13-32mm	HDDL1332	30	5777		
13-50mm	HDDL1350	30	5777		
13-70mm	HDDL1370	30	5777		

---

**STOMA APPLIANCES**


---



---

**TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Salts Healthcare	▲ Standard wafer with Flexifit and Aloe Vera extracts				
	13-32mm	FHD1332	10	3946	
	13-50mm	FHD1350	10	3946	
	13-70mm	FHD1370	10	3946	
	▲ Flexifit wafer with hydrocolloid surround and Aloe Vera extracts				
	13-32mm	FHDF1332	10	4297	
	13-50mm	FHDF1350	10	4297	
	13-70mm	FHDF1370	10	4297	
	<b>Harmony Duo Convex</b>				
	▲ Standard convex wafer with Flexifit and Aloe Vera extracts				
13-25mm starter hole	XFHD1325	5	2110		
13-38mm starter hole	XFHD1338	5	2110		
13-52mm starter hole	XFHD1352	5	2110		
pre-cut 21mm	XFHD21	5	2110		
pre-cut 25mm	XFHD25	5	2110		
pre-cut 28mm	XFHD28	5	2110		
pre-cut 32mm	XFHD32	5	2110		
pre-cut 35mm	XFHD35	5	2110		
pre-cut 38mm	XFHD38	5	2110		

**STOMA APPLIANCES**

**TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Welland Medical Ltd	<b>Welland Aura 2</b>				
	Closed Pouch with soft backing, beige split cover and Dual Carb 2 filter				
	Maxi				
		45mm	MH2C145	30	5518
		55mm	MH2C155	30	5518
		70mm	MH2C170	10	1843
	Midi				
		45mm	MH2C545	30	5518
		55mm	MH2C555	30	5518
		70mm	MH2C570	10	1843
	Mini				
		45mm	MH2C445	30	5518
		55mm	MH2C455	30	5518
	■ Drainable Pouch with integral closure, soft backing, beige split cover and Dual Carb i filter				
	Maxi				
		45mm	MH2D145	30	5535
		55mm	MH2D155	30	5535
		70mm	MH2D170	10	1847
	Midi				
		45mm	MH2D545	30	5535
		55mm	MH2D555	30	5535
		70mm	MH2D570	10	1847
	Mini				
		45mm	MH2D445	30	5535
		55mm	MH2D455	30	5535
	■ Urostomy Pouch with soft backing, beige split cover and tap				
	Maxi				
		45mm	MH2U145	10	3534
		55mm	MH2U155	10	3534
	Midi				
		45mm	MH2U545	10	3534
		55mm	MH2U555	10	3534
	▲ Oval flange containing Manuka honey				
	45mm size				
		cut-to-fit 13-40mm	MH2F413	5	2050
	55mm size				
	cut-to-fit 13-50mm	MH2F513	5	2050	
70mm size					
	cut-to-fit 13mm-65mm	MH2F713	5	2050	
▲ Oval urostomy flange containing Manuka honey					
45mm size					
	cut-to-fit 13-40mm	MH2UF413	5	2050	
55mm size					
	cut-to-fit 13-50mm	MH2UF513	5	2050	
▲ Oval convex flange containing Manuka honey					
45mm size					
	cut-to-fit 13-25mm	MH2NF413	5	2126	
55mm size					
	cut-to-fit 13-35mm	MH2NF513	5	2126	
70mm size					
	cut-to-fit 13mm-48mm	MH2NF713	5	2126	
▲ Oval urostomy convex flange containing Manuka honey					
45mm size					
	cut-to-fit 13-25mm	MH2NUF413	5	2126	
55mm size					
	cut-to-fit 13-35mm	MH2NUF513	5	2126	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Welland Medical Ltd	<b>Welland FreeStyle</b>			
	Closed Pouch with Dual Carb filter			
	Midi size with beige softback front			
	45mm	F2C445	30	5632
	55mm	F2C455	30	5632
	Maxi size with beige softback front			
	45mm	F2C545	30	5632
	55mm	F2C555	30	5632
	Maxi Plus size with beige softback front			
	55mm	F2C155	30	5632
	70mm	F2C170	10	1876
	Drainable Pouch with integral closure and Dual Carb filter			
	Midi Size and beige softback front			
	45mm	F2D445	30	5552
	55mm	F2D455	30	5552
	Maxi Size and beige softback front			
	45mm	F2D545	30	5552
	55mm	F2D555	30	5552
	Maxi Plus size and beige softback front			
	45mm	F2D145	30	5632
	55mm	F2D155	30	5632
	70mm	F2D170	10	1876
	<b>Welland FreeStyle Flange</b>			
	45mm size			
	cut-to-fit 13-40mm	F2F413	5	2085
	pre-cut 29mm	F2F429	5	2085
	pre-cut 32mm	F2F432	5	2085
	pre-cut 35mm	F2F435	5	2085
	pre-cut 38mm	F2F438	5	2085
	55mm size			
	cut-to-fit 13-50mm	F2F513	5	2085
	pre-cut 38mm	F2F538	5	2085
	pre-cut 44mm	F2F544	5	2085
	70mm size			
	cut-to-fit 13mm-65mm	F2F713	5	2085

**STOMA APPLIANCES**

**TWO PIECE OSTOMY SYSTEMS**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Welland Medical Ltd	<b>▲ Welland FreeStyle Flange Convex</b>			
	45mm flange			
	cut-to-fit 13mm - 25mm	N2F413	5	2170
	55mm flange			
	cut-to-fit 13mm - 35mm	N2F513	5	2170
	pre-cut 29mm	N2F529	5	2170
	pre-cut 32mm	N2F532	5	2170
	70mm flange			
	cut-to-fit 13mm - 48mm	N2F713	5	2170
	<b>■ Welland Silhouette 2</b>			
	Closed Pouch with soft backing and filter			
	Beige			
	45mm	UNC545	30	4018
	Drainable Pouch with soft backing and filter			
	Beige			
	45mm	UNF545	30	4080
	60mm	UNF560	30	4080
	Urostomy Pouch with soft backing and tap			
	Clear			
	45mm	UNU745	10	2988
	60mm	UNU760	10	2927
	<b>▲ Welland Silhouette 2 Flange</b>			
45mm size				
starter hole	UNH410	5	1506	
pre-cut 25mm	UNH425	5	1506	
pre-cut 32mm	UNH432	5	1506	
60mm size				
starter hole	UNH610	5	1506	
<b>▲ Welland Silhouette 2 Flange Urostomy</b>				
45mm size - starter hole	UUU413	5	1491	
60mm size - starter hole	UUU613	5	1459	

---

**STOMA APPLIANCES**


---



---

**UROSTOMY BAGS**


---

All products in this category qualify for the stoma customisation fee.

All products in this category must be dispensed with a supply of wipes and disposal bags.

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
B. Braun Medical Ltd	<b>Softima Active Convex</b> 1 piece urostomy pouch with convex skin protector Transparent Midi cut-to-fit 15-35mm	4641715E	10	6290	
	<b>Softima Uro Silk</b> 1 piece urostomy pouch Beige cut-to-fit 12-55mm	044914E	30	18075	
	Transparent cut-to-fit 12-55mm	044913E	30	18075	
	<b>Softima Uro Silk Convex</b> Urostomy Bag Beige cut-to-fit 15-35mm	44919E	10	6025	
	Transparent cut-to-fit 15-25mm	44915E	10	6025	
	cut-to-fit 15-35mm	44917E	10	6025	
	pre-cut 25mm	44920E	10	6025	
	pre-cut 30mm	44922E	10	6025	
	C S Bullen Ltd	<b>Lenbul</b> Bag with tap Day	U5	1	1536
		Night	U6	1	1754
		Bag with large opening Day	U7	1	1594
		Night	U8	1	1821



## STOMA APPLIANCES

## UROSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	<b>Assura</b> (include 4 drain tube adaptors per pack)			
	Urostomy Bag with Soft Backing			
	Midi Clear with soft backing on body-worn side cut-to-fit 10-55mm	2550	30	15904
	Midi Eu with soft backing on body-worn side cut-to-fit 10-55mm	2540	30	15904
	Maxi Clear with soft backing on body-worn side cut-to-fit 10-55mm	2570	30	15904
	Maxi Opaque with soft backing on body-worn side cut-to-fit 10-55mm	2560	30	15904
	Paediatric Clear with soft backing on body-worn side cut-to-fit 10-35mm	2135	30	15904
	Paediatric Opaque with soft backing on body-worn side cut-to-fit 10-35mm	2130	30	15904
	<b>Assura Multichamber One Piece</b>			
	Urostomy Bag with Soft Backing			
	Midi Transparent cut-to-fit 10-55mm	14212	30	19723
	Maxi Transparent cut-to-fit 10-55mm	14222	30	19723
	Midi White cut-to-fit 10-55mm	14211	30	19723
	Maxi White cut-to-fit 10-55mm	14221	30	19723
	<b>Assura Seal Integral Convexity Urostomy Bag</b>			
	Maxi Clear			
	15mm	12991	10	5161
	18mm	12992	10	5161
	21mm	12993	10	5161
	25mm	12994	10	5161
	28mm	12995	10	5161
	31mm	12996	10	5161
	Maxi Transparent starter hole			
	15-33mm	12595	10	5161
	15-43mm pre-cut	12596	10	5161
	35mm	12997	10	5161
	<b>Assura Soft Seal Multichamber One piece</b>			
	Maxi Transparent			
	15-33mm	14716	10	6464
	15-43mm	14717	10	6464
	Maxi White			
	15-33mm	14712	10	6464
	15-43mm	14713	10	6464

**STOMA APPLIANCES**

**UROSTOMY BAGS**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	<b>SenSura Mio</b> 1-piece Urostomy Bag			
	Midi Neutral Grey			
	cut-to-fit			
	10-45mm	10581	30	19723
	Maxi Neutral Grey			
	cut-to-fit			
	10-45mm	10582	30	19723
	pre-cut			
	20mm	10583	30	19723
	25mm	10584	30	19723
	30mm	10585	30	19723
	Maxi Transparent			
	cut-to-fit			
	10-45mm	10586	30	19723
	<b>SenSura Mio</b> 1-piece Urostomy Bag with soft convexity			
	Midi Neutral Grey			
	starter hole			
	10-33mm	16801	10	6465
	Maxi Neutral Grey			
	starter hole			
	10-33mm	16805	10	6465
	10-50mm	13678	10	6463
	pre-cut			
	25mm (cuts to 30mm)	13680	10	6463
	Maxi Transparent			
	starter hole			
	10-33mm	13679	10	6463
	10-50mm	16810	10	6465
	<b>SenSura Mio</b> 1-piece Urostomy Bag with integral light convexity and BodyFit Technology			
	Midi Neutral Grey			
	starter hole			
	10-23mm	16821	10	6465
	15-33mm	16822	10	6465
	31-43mm	16823	10	6465
	Maxi Neutral Grey			
	starter hole			
	10-23mm	16825	10	6465
	15-33mm	16826	10	6465
	31-43mm	16827	10	6465
	pre-cut			
	18mm (cuts to 23mm)	16830	10	6465
	21mm (cuts to 23mm)	16831	10	6465
	25mm (cuts to 33mm)	16832	10	6465
	Maxi Transparent			
	starter hole			
	10-23mm	16835	10	6465
	15-33mm	16836	10	6465
	10-43mm	16837	10	6465

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## UROSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Coloplast Ltd	<b>SenSura Mio</b> 1-piece Urostomy Bag with integral deep convexity and BodyFit Technology			
	Midi Neutral Grey starter hole			
	10-23mm	16851	10	6465
	15-33mm	16852	10	6465
	31-43mm	16853	10	6465
	Maxi Neutral Grey starter hole			
	10-23mm	16855	10	6465
	15-33mm	16856	10	6465
	31-43mm	16857	10	6465
	pre-cut			
	25mm (cuts to 33mm)	16862	10	6465
	28mm (cuts to 33mm)	16863	10	6465
	Maxi Transparent starter hole			
	10-23mm	16865	10	6465
	10-43mm	16867	10	6465
	<b>SenSura Mio Concave</b> 1-Piece Urostomy Bag with BodyFit Technology			
	Midi Neutral Grey starter hole			
	10-40mm	18400	10	6426
	Maxi Neutral Grey starter hole			
	10-40mm	18401	10	6426
	pre-cut			
	20mm	18402	10	6426
	25mm	18403	10	6426
	30mm	18404	10	6426
	Maxi Transparent starter hole			
	10-40mm	18405	10	6360
	<b>SenSura Mio Kids</b> 1-piece Urostomy Bag with BodyFit Technology			
	Neutral Grey cut-to-fit			
	10-35mm	18713	10	6485
	Transparent cut-to-fit			
	10-35mm	18712	10	6485
	<b>SenSura Multichamber</b> One Piece Urostomy Bag			
	Midi 10-66mm			
	Soft Cover	11801	30	19723
	Clear	11803	30	19723
	Maxi 10-76mm			
	Soft Cover	11802	30	19723
	Clear	11804	30	19723
	<b>SenSura Soft Seal Multichamber</b> One Piece Urostomy Bag			
	Maxi cut-to-fit 15-33mm			
	Soft Cover	11811	10	6464
	Clear	11814	10	6464
	Maxi cut-to-fit 15-43mm			
	Soft Cover	11812	10	6464
	Clear	11815	10	6464

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## UROSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
ConvaTec Ltd	<b>Esteem</b> Urostomy pouch with Fold-Up Tap (includes 2 drain tube adaptors per pack)			
	Standard - Opaque			
	cut-to-fit			
	13-45mm	S5140	10	5749
	pre-cut			
	20mm	S5141	10	5749
	25mm	S5142	10	5749
	30mm	S5143	10	5749
	35mm	S5144	10	5749
	Small -Opaque			
	cut-to-fit			
	13-45mm	S5120	10	5749
	Standard-Transparent			
	cut-to-fit			
	13-45mm	S5130	10	5857
	pre-cut			
	20mm	S5131	10	5857
	25mm	S5132	10	5857
	30mm	S5133	10	5857
	35mm	S5134	10	5857
	Small-Transparent			
	cut-to-fit			
	13-45mm	S5110	10	5857
	pre-cut			
	25mm	S5112	10	5856
	30mm	S5113	10	5857
	35mm	S5114	10	5857
	<b>Esteem+</b> Flex Convex Urostomy pouch			
	30mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit			
	10mm-25mm	421628	10	5894
	pre-cut			
	15mm	421629	10	5894
	40mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit			
	10mm-35mm	421626	10	5894
	pre-cut			
	15mm	421627	10	5894
	50mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit			
	10mm-43mm	421623	10	5894
	pre-cut			
	15mm	421624	10	5894
	20mm	421625	10	5894

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## UROSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
ConvaTec Ltd	<b>Esteem+</b> Soft Convex Urostomy pouch			
	30mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit			
	10mm-28mm	422562	10	5829
	pre-cut			
	20mm	422564	10	5829
	25mm	422565	10	5829
	40mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit			
	15-40mm	422557	10	5829
	pre-cut			
	25mm	422559	10	5829
	30mm	422560	10	5829
	35mm	422561	10	5829
	50mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit			
	20-47mm	422551	10	5829
	pre-cut			
	25mm	422552	10	5829
	30mm	422553	10	5829
	35mm	422554	10	5829
	40mm	422555	10	5829
	45mm	422556	10	5829
	<b>Urodress</b>			
	19mm	S896	10	5857
	25mm	S897	10	5857
	32mm	S898	10	5857
	38mm	S899	10	5857
	45mm	S900	10	5857
	<b>Urodress Deep Convex</b> Urostomy Pouch			
	Clear Standard			
	16mm	S910	5	2577
	19mm	S911	5	2577
	22mm	S912	5	2577
	25mm	S913	5	2577
	28mm	S914	5	2577
	32mm	S915	5	2577
	35mm	S916	5	2577

**STOMA APPLIANCES**

**UROSTOMY BAGS**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Dansac Ltd	<b>Dansac Nova 1</b> Convex Urostomy pouch with 6mm convex depth			
	Clear			
	cut-to-fit			
	15-24mm	894-24	10	6057 △
	15-37mm	894-37	10	6057 △
	15-46mm	894-46	10	6057 △
	pre-cut			
	20mm	894-20	10	6057 △
	25mm	894-25	10	6001
	30mm	894-30	10	6057 △
	<b>Dansac NovaLife TRE 1</b> piece urostomy pouch			
	with viewing option			
	cut-to-fit			
	15-55/70mm	3491-15	10	6808
	Clear			
	cut-to-fit			
	15-55/70mm	3492-15	10	6808
	<b>Dansac NovaLife TRE Convex 1</b> piece urostomy pouch			
	with viewing option			
	cut-to-fit			
	15-37mm	3493-37	10	6808
pre-cut				
25mm	3493-25	10	6808	
Clear				
cut-to-fit				
15-24mm	3494-24	10	6808	
15-37mm	3494-37	10	6808	
15-46mm	3494-46	10	6808	
30-37mm	3494-30	10	6808	
pre-cut				
25mm	3494-25	10	6808	
<b>Dansac NovaLife TRE Soft Convex 1</b> piece urostomy pouch				
with viewing option				
cut-to-fit				
15-24mm	3495-24	10	6919	
15-34mm	3495-34	10	6919	
15-44mm	3495-44	10	6919	
pre-cut				
25mm	3495-25	10	6919	
30mm	3495-30	10	6919	
Clear				
cut-to-fit				
15-24mm	3496-24	10	6919	
15-34mm	3496-34	10	6919	
15-44mm	3496-44	10	6919	
pre-cut				
25mm	3496-25	10	6919	
30mm	3496-30	10	6919	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## UROSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Dansac Ltd	<b>Nova 1</b> Urostomy pouch with 3mm soft convexity			
	Clear			
	pre-cut			
	20mm	892-20	10	5900 △
	25mm	892-25	10	5900 △
	30mm	892-30	10	5900 △
	Opaque			
	cut-to-fit			
	12-46mm	891-12	10	5891 △
	pre-cut			
	20mm	891-20	10	5891 △
	25mm	891-25	10	5891 △
	30mm	891-30	10	5891 △
	Transparent			
cut-to-fit				
12-46mm	892-12	10	5891 △	
DBT Medical Ltd	Birkbeck Black Rubber			
	Day Bag			
	19mm	LM 723125	1	3599
	Pink Rubber			
	Day Bag			
	19mm	LM 724125	1	3599
	Night Bag			
	19mm	LM 724175	1	3926
	White Rubber Glasgow Bag			
	Small tap	LM 884230	1	2388
	Large tap	LM 884232	1	2388
	White Rubber Transverse			
	Bag Right			
	Small	LM 884104	1	2388
	Medium	LM 884105	1	2388
	Large	LM 884106	1	2388
White Rubber Transverse				
Bag Left				
Small	LM 884114	1	2388	
Medium	LM 884115	1	2388	
Large	LM 884116	1	2388	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## UROSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Hollister Ltd	<b>Compact Urostomy Pouch (All include 1 drain tube per pack)</b>			
	Transparent-with beige comfort backing on body-worn side			
	cut-to-fit			
	13-64mm	1401	10	5871 △
	pre-cut			
	19mm	1447	10	5871 △
	25mm	1442	10	5871 △
	32mm	1448	10	5871 △
	38mm	1443	10	5871 △
	<b>Impression</b>			
	With Convex wafer (transparent)			
	16mm	1481	10	6139 △
	19mm	1482	10	6139 △
	22mm	1483	10	6139 △
	25mm	1484	10	6139 △
	29mm	1485	10	6139 △
	32mm	1486	10	6139 △
	35mm	1487	10	6139 △
	38mm	1488	10	6139 △
	44mm	1489	10	6139 △
	<b>Impression "C" with convex wafer</b> Transparent with beige comfort backing on body-worn side			
	13mm	1450	10	5364 △
	16mm	1451	10	5364 △
	19mm	1452	10	5364 △
	22mm	1453	10	5364 △
	25mm	1454	10	5364 △
	29mm	1455	10	5364 △
	32mm	1456	10	5364 △
	35mm	1457	10	5364 △
	38mm	1458	10	5364 △
	44mm	1459	10	5364 △
	<b>+ Lo-Profile</b>			
	With Microporous II Adhesive and Karaya 5 Seal			
	Gasket Size:			
	25mm	1432	10	6573
	32mm	1438	10	6573
	38mm	1433	10	6573
	44mm	1439	10	6573
	51mm	1434	10	6573

+to be deleted 1 June 2024



## STOMA APPLIANCES

## UROSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Hollister Ltd	<b>Moderma Flex</b>			
	Beige			
	15-55mm	29100	10	5625 △
	20mm	29120	10	5625 △
	25mm	29125	10	5625 △
	30mm	29130	10	5625 △
	35mm	29135	10	5625 △
	Transparent			
	15-55mm	29500	10	5625 △
	Flextend Barrier and Adhesive Border			
	Beige			
	15-64mm	29000	10	6925 △
	25mm	29025	10	6925 △
	30mm	29030	10	6925 △
	35mm	29035	10	6925 △
	40mm	29040	10	6925 △
	Transparent			
	15-64mm	29400	10	6925 △
	20mm	29420	10	6925 △
	25mm	29425	10	6925 △
	30mm	29430	10	6925 △
	35mm	29435	10	6925 △
	40mm	29440	10	6925 △
	Flextend Barrier and Adhesive Border with enhanced tap			
	Beige			
	15-64mm	2909064	10	6791
	Transparent			
	15-64mm	2949064	10	6791
	<b>Moderma Flex CeraPlus</b>			
	Urostomy pouch with adhesive border			
	Transparent			
	13-64mm	59400	10	7042 △
	<b>Moderma Flex CeraPlus Convex</b>			
	Urostomy pouch with adhesive border			
	Transparent			
	13-25mm	59700	10	7042 △
	13-38mm	59701	10	7042 △
	13-51mm	59702	10	7042 △
	<b>Moderma Flex CeraPlus Soft Convex</b>			
	Urostomy pouch with adhesive border and enhanced tap ultra clear cut-to-fit			
	13-25mm	59900	10	6976
	13-38mm	59901	10	6976
	13-55mm	59902	10	6976
	Urostomy pouch with adhesive border, enhanced tap and viewing option pre-cut			
	25mm	59825	10	6976
	30mm	59830	10	6976

STOMA APPLIANCES

UROSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Hollister Ltd	<b>Moderma Flex Convex</b>			
	Flexextend Convex Skin Barrier and Adhesive Border			
	Beige			
	15-25mm	29600	10	7098 △
	15-38mm	29601	10	7098 △
	20mm	29620	10	7098 △
	25mm	29625	10	7098 △
	30mm	29630	10	7098 △
	35mm	29635	10	7098 △
	38mm	29640	10	7098 △
	Transparent			
	15-25mm	29700	10	7098 △
	15-38mm	29701	10	7098 △
	20mm	29720	10	7098 △
	25mm	29725	10	7098 △
	30mm	29730	10	7098 △
	35mm	29735	10	7098 △
	38mm	29740	10	7098 △
	Flexextend Convex Skin Barrier and Adhesive Border with enhanced tap			
	Beige			
	15-25mm	2969025	10	6961
	15-38mm	2969038	10	6961
	25mm	2969125	10	6961
	30mm	2969130	10	6961
	35mm	2969135	10	6707
	Transparent			
	15-25mm	2979025	10	6961
	15-38mm	2979038	10	6961
	20mm	2979120	10	6762
	25mm	2979125	10	6961
	30mm	2979130	10	6961
	35mm	2979135	10	6762
	40mm	2979140	10	6762

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## UROSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Hollister Ltd	Midi urostomy pouch with integral convexity, symmetrical shape Beige with comfort backing on both sides			
	cut-to-fit			
	15-25mm	29200	10	5766 △
	15-38mm	29201	10	5766 △
	pre-cut			
	20mm	29220	10	5766 △
	25mm	29225	10	5766 △
	30mm	29230	10	5766 △
	35mm	29235	10	5766 △
	Transparent with comfort backing on body worn side			
	cut-to-fit			
	15-25mm	29300	10	5766 △
	15-38mm	29301	10	5766 △
	pre-cut			
	20mm	29320	10	5766 △
	25mm	29325	10	5766 △
	30mm	29330	10	5766 △
	35mm	29335	10	5766 △
	<b>Moderma Flex SoftFlex</b>			
	SoftFlex skin barrier 1 piece urostomy pouch with enhanced tap			
	Beige			
	cut-to-fit			
	15-55mm	2919055	10	5464
	pre-cut			
	25mm	2919125	10	5464
	30mm	2919130	10	5464
	35mm	2919135	10	5464
	Transparent			
	cut-to-fit			
	15-55mm	2959055	10	5464
	<b>Moderma Flex SoftFlex Convex</b>			
	SoftFlex skin barrier 1 piece urostomy pouch with enhanced tap			
	Beige			
	cut-to-fit			
	15-25mm	2929025	10	5601
	15-38mm	2929038	10	5601
	pre-cut			
	25mm	2929125	10	5601
	30mm	2929130	10	5601
	Transparent			
	cut-to-fit			
	15-25mm	2939025	10	5601
	15-38mm	2939038	10	5601
	pre-cut			
	20mm	2939120	10	5601
	25mm	2939125	10	5601
	30mm	2939130	10	5601
	35mm	2939135	10	5601
	<b>Pouchkins paediatric</b>			
	cut-to-fit 0-38mm	3797	10	5358 △

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## UROSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Jade Euro Med Ltd	White rubber urostomy bags			
	Night bag tap outlet	KM 47	1	2273
	Day bag tap outlet	KM 45	1	1984
	<b>Chiron</b>			
	Black Rubber Day Bag 22mm	WF205-22-T	1	4624
	Latex Rubber Day Bag 38mm	WF203-38-B	1	3203
	Latex Rubber Night Bag 38mm	WF213-38-G	1	3509
	White Rubber Day Bag 38mm	WF201-38-S	1	3203
	White Rubber Night Bag 38mm	WF211-38-X	1	3633
	White Rubber Night Bag 44mm	WF211-44-S	1	3633
	White Rubber Night Bag 51mm	WF211-51-P	1	3633
	<b>Mitcham</b>			
	Maxi			
	adhesive			
	25mm	WH119-25-G	10	5265
	non-adhesive			
	25mm	WH009-25-U	10	4299
38mm	WH009-38-E	10	4299	
Standard				
adhesive				
25mm	WH111-25-W	10	5265	
38mm	WH111-38-G	10	5265	
non-adhesive				
19mm	WH002-19-U	10	4299	
25mm	WH002-25-P	10	4299	
32mm	WH002-32-L	10	4299	
38mm	WH002-38-Y	10	4299	
* With Foam Pads				
*Replacement Bags for Surrey Urinal on page 740				
non-adhesive				
25mm	WH012-25-U	1	724	
32mm	WH012-32-R	1	724	
38mm	WH012-38-E	1	724	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## UROSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Marlen Healthcare Ltd	<b>UltraLite</b>			
	Transparent			
	starter hole			
	12mm	761312	10	4132
	Flat pre-cut			
	12mm	761412	10	4132
	16mm	761416	10	4132
	19mm	761419	10	4132
	22mm	761422	10	4132
	25mm	761425	10	4132
	29mm	761429	10	4132
	32mm	761432	10	4132
	34mm	761434	10	4132
	38mm	761438	10	4132
	41mm	761441	10	4132
	44mm	761444	10	4132
	48mm	761448	10	4132
	50mm	761450	10	4132
	54mm	761454	10	4132
	57mm	761457	10	4132
	60mm	761460	10	4132
	63mm	761463	10	4132
	67mm	761467	10	4132
	70mm	761470	10	4132
	73mm	761473	10	4132
	76mm	761476	10	4132
	Shallow Convex pre-cut			
	12mm	761512	10	4132
	16mm	761516	10	4132
	19mm	761519	10	4132
	22mm	761522	10	4132
	25mm	761525	10	4132
	29mm	761529	10	4132
	32mm	761532	10	4132
	34mm	761534	10	4132
	38mm	761538	10	4132
	41mm	761541	10	4132
	44mm	761544	10	4132
	48mm	761548	10	4132
	50mm	761550	10	4132
	54mm	761554	10	4132
	57mm	761557	10	4132
	60mm	761560	10	4132
	63mm	761563	10	4132
	67mm	761567	10	4132
	70mm	761570	10	4132
	73mm	761573	10	4132
	76mm	761576	10	4132

**STOMA APPLIANCES**

**UROSTOMY BAGS**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Marlen Healthcare Ltd	<b>UltraLite</b> Urostomy Deep Convex Pouch				
	Transparent				
	pre-cut				
	12mm	761612	10	4660	
	16mm	761616	10	4660	
	19mm	761619	10	4660	
	22mm	761622	10	4660	
	25mm	761625	10	4660	
	29mm	761629	10	4660	
	32mm	761632	10	4660	
	34mm	761634	10	4660	
	38mm	761638	10	4660	
	41mm	761641	10	4660	
	44mm	761644	10	4660	
		<b>UltraMax</b>			
		Transparent			
		Flat starter hole	72400	10	4714
		12mm	72412	10	4714
		16mm	72416	10	4714
		19mm	72419	10	4714
		22mm	72422	10	4714
		25mm	72425	10	4714
		29mm	72429	10	4714
		32mm	72432	10	4714
		34mm	72434	10	4714
		38mm	72438	10	4714
		41mm	72441	10	4714
		44mm	72444	10	4714
		50mm	72450	10	4714
		55mm	72455	10	4714
		Convex starter hole	72500	10	4714
		12mm	72512	10	4714
		16mm	72516	10	4714
		19mm	72519	10	4714
		22mm	72522	10	4714
		25mm	72525	10	4714
		29mm	72529	10	4714
	32mm	72532	10	4714	
	34mm	72534	10	4714	
	38mm	72538	10	4714	
	<b>UltraMax Atlas</b> Deep Convex Urostomy pouch				
	Clear				
	12mm	72612	10	4060	
	19mm	72619	10	4060	
	22mm	72622	10	4060	
	25mm	72625	10	4060	
	32mm	72632	10	4060	
	38mm	72638	10	4060	
	45mm	72645	10	4060	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## UROSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Marlen Healthcare Ltd	<b>UltraMax Atlas</b> Petal Shape Flat urostomy pouch				
	Transparent				
	cut-to-fit				
	12-55mm	72800	10	4060	
	pre-cut				
	12mm	72812	10	4060	
	16mm	72816	10	4060	
	19mm	72819	10	4060	
	22mm	72822	10	4060	
	25mm	72825	10	4060	
	29mm	72829	10	4060	
	32mm	72832	10	4060	
	34mm	72834	10	4060	
	38mm	72838	10	4060	
	41mm	72841	10	4060	
	44mm	72844	10	4060	
	50mm	72850	10	4060	
	55mm	72855	10	4060	
		<b>UltraMax Atlas</b> Petal Shape Shallow Convex urostomy pouch			
		Transparent			
		cut-to-fit			
		12-55mm	72700	10	4060
		pre-cut			
		12mm	72712	10	4060
		16mm	72716	10	4060
		19mm	72719	10	4060
		22mm	72722	10	4060
		25mm	72725	10	4060
		29mm	72729	10	4060
		32mm	72732	10	4060
		34mm	72734	10	4060
		38mm	72738	10	4060
		<b>UltraMax SuperFlat</b> Urostomy Pouch			
		Clear			
		cut-to-fit			
		12-55mm	1724	10	4714

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## UROSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Nu-Hope Laboratories	<b>Nu-Hope Urostomy Pouch</b>				
	Flat				
	Standard pre-cut				
	13mm	8254	10	5524	
	16mm	8255	10	5524	
	19mm	8256	10	5524	
	22mm	8257	10	5524	
	25mm	8258	10	5524	
	28mm	8259	10	5524	
	31mm	8260	10	5524	
	34mm	8261	10	5524	
	38mm	8262	10	5524	
	41mm	8263	10	5524	
	44mm	8264	10	5524	
	50mm	8266	10	5524	
	56mm	8268	10	5724	
	63mm	8270	10	5724	
	69mm	8272	10	5724	
	75mm	8274	10	5724	
	Large pre-cut				
	13mm	8254-L	10	5283	
	16mm	8255-L	10	5283	
	19mm	8256-L	10	5283	
	22mm	8257-L	10	5283	
	25mm	8258-L	10	5283	
	28mm	8259-L	10	5283	
	31mm	8260-L	10	5283	
	34mm	8261-L	10	5283	
	38mm	8262-L	10	5283	
	Regular Convexity				
	Standard pre-cut				
	13mm	8254-C	10	6038	
	16mm	8255-C	10	6038	
	19mm	8256-C	10	6038	
	22mm	8257-C	10	6038	
	25mm	8258-C	10	6038	
	28mm	8259-C	10	6038	
	31mm	8260-C	10	6038	
	34mm	8261-C	10	6038	
	38mm	8262-C	10	6038	
	Large pre-cut				
	13mm	8254-LC	10	6225	
	16mm	8255-LC	10	6225	
	19mm	8256-LC	10	6225	
	22mm	8257-LC	10	6225	
	25mm	8258-LC	10	6225	
	28mm	8259-LC	10	6225	
	31mm	8260-LC	10	6225	
	34mm	8261-LC	10	6225	
	38mm	8262-LC	10	6225	
	Deep Convexity				
	Standard pre-cut				
	13mm	8254-DC	10	6312	
16mm	8255-DC	10	6312		
19mm	8256-DC	10	6312		
22mm	8257-DC	10	6312		
25mm	8258-DC	10	6312		
28mm	8259-DC	10	6312		
31mm	8260-DC	10	6312		
34mm	8261-DC	10	6312		
38mm	8262-DC	10	6312		



## STOMA APPLIANCES

## UROSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price	p
Nu-Hope Laboratories	Large				
	pre-cut	13mm	8254-L-DC	10	6509
		16mm	8255-L-DC	10	6509
		19mm	8256-L-DC	10	6509
		22mm	8257-L-DC	10	6509
		25mm	8258-L-DC	10	6509
		28mm	8259-L-DC	10	6509
		31mm	8260-L-DC	10	6509
		34mm	8261-L-DC	10	6509
		38mm	8262-L-DC	10	6509
Oakmed Ltd	<b>Option</b>	<b>Bi-Form Urostomy Pouch with soft covering to both sides with window</b>			
	Opaque				
	cut-to-fit	13-45mm	BF-1300K	20	11566
	pre-cut	16mm	BF-1600K	20	11566
		19mm	BF-1900K	20	11566
		22mm	BF-2200K	20	11566
		25mm	BF-2500K	20	11566
		32mm	BF-3200K	20	11566
		38mm	BF-3800K	20	11566
	<b>Option</b>	<b>Hydrocolloid Low Profile Soft Convex Urostomy pouch</b>			
	Clear				
	28mm Plateau				
	cut-to-fit	15-28mm	LPSCU28-0015C	20	12750
		15-40mm	LPSCU40-0015C	20	12750
		15-47mm	LPSCU47-0015C	20	12750
	Opaque				
	28mm Plateau				
	cut-to-fit	15-28mm	LPSCU28-0015	20	12909
	pre-cut	20mm	LPSCU28-0020	20	12909
		25mm	LPSCU28-0025	20	12909
	40mm Plateau				
	cut-to-fit	15-40mm	LPSCU40-0015	20	12909
	pre-cut	20mm	LPSCU40-0020	20	12909
	25mm	LPSCU40-0025	20	12909	
	30mm	LPSCU40-0030	20	12909	
	35mm	LPSCU40-0035	20	12909	
47mm Plateau					
cut-to-fit	15-47mm	LPSCU47-0015	20	12909	
pre-cut	20mm	LPSCU47-0020	20	12909	
	25mm	LPSCU47-0025	20	12909	
	30mm	LPSCU47-0030	20	12909	
	35mm	LPSCU47-0035	20	12909	
	40mm	LPSCU47-0040	20	12909	
	45mm	LPSCU47-0045	20	12909	

**STOMA APPLIANCES**

**UROSTOMY BAGS**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Oakmed Ltd	<b>Option</b> Hydrocolloid Low Profile Soft Convex Urostomy Pouch with tap closure			
	Clear			
	28mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit 15-28mm	LPSCU28-0015CT	20	13693
	40mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit 15-40mm	LPSCU40-0015CT	20	13693
	47mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit 15-47mm	LPSCU47-0015CT	20	13693
	Opaque			
	28mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit 15-28mm	LPSCU28-0015T	20	13693
	pre-cut 20mm	LPSCU28-0020T	20	13693
	25mm	LPSCU28-0025T	20	13693
	40mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit 15-40mm	LPSCU40-0015T	20	13693
	pre-cut 30mm	LPSCU40-0030T	20	13693
	35mm	LPSCU40-0035T	20	13693
	47mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit 15-47mm	LPSCU47-0015T	20	13693
	pre-cut 40mm	LPSCU47-0040T	20	13693
	45mm	LPSCU47-0045T	20	13693
	<b>Option</b> Hydrocolloid Soft Convex Urostomy Pouch with tap closure			
	Clear			
	25mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit 15-24mm	SCU25-0015CT	20	13693
	35mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit 15-34mm	SCU35-0015CT	20	13693
	45mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit 15-44mm	SCU45-0015CT	20	13693
	Opaque			
	25mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit 15-24mm	SCU25-0015T	20	13693
	pre-cut 20mm	SCU25-0020T	20	13693
	35mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit 15-34mm	SCU35-0015T	20	13693
	pre-cut 25mm	SCU35-0025T	20	13693
	30mm	SCU35-0030T	20	13693
	45mm Plateau			
	cut-to-fit 15-44mm	SCU45-0015T	20	13693
	pre-cut 35mm	SCU45-0035T	20	13693
	40mm	SCU45-0040T	20	13693
	<b>Option</b> Hydrocolloid Urostomy Pouch with tap closure			
	Clear			
	cut-to-fit 15-60mm	GC1500CT	20	13361
	Opaque			
	cut-to-fit 15-60mm	GC1500T	20	13361
	<b>Option</b> Urostomy Clear with soft covering to one side			
	Clear			
	cut-to-fit 15-60mm	GC1500C	20	9779

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## UROSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Oakmed Ltd	<b>Option</b> Urostomy with soft covering to both sides with window				
	cut-to-fit 15-60mm	GC1500	20	9950	
	pre-cut 16mm	GC1600	20	9869	
	19mm	GC1900	20	9869	
	22mm	GC2200	20	9869	
	25mm	GC2500	20	9869	
	32mm	GC3200	20	9869	
	38mm	GC3800	20	9869	
	<b>Option</b> Urostomy Microskin with soft covering to both sides				
	Opaque				
	cut-to-fit 13-50mm	MJ1300	20	10130	
	pre-cut 16mm	MJ1600	20	10130	
	19mm	MJ1900	20	10130	
	22mm	MJ2200	20	10130	
	25mm	MJ2500	20	10130	
	32mm	MJ3200	20	10130	
	38mm	MJ3800	20	10130	
	<b>Option</b> Urostomy Microskin with soft covering to both sides with window and tap closure				
	Opaque				
	cut-to-fit 13-50mm	MJ1300T	20	13252	
	pre-cut 16mm	MJ1600T	20	13252	
	19mm	MJ1900T	20	13252	
	22mm	MJ2200T	20	13252	
	25mm	MJ2500T	20	13252	
	32mm	MJ3200T	20	13252	
	38mm	MJ3800T	20	13252	
	<b>Option</b> Urostomy Mini Microskin				
Opaque					
cut-to-fit 13mm-40mm	TC1300	20	9953		
<b>Option Soft Convex</b> Urostomy pouch, soft cover to both sides with window					
Opaque					
25mm Plateau					
cut-to-fit 15-24mm	SCU25-0015	20	12907		
pre-cut 20mm	SCU25-0020	20	12907		
35mm Plateau					
cut-to-fit 15-34mm	SCU35-0015	20	12907		
pre-cut 20mm	SCU35-0020	20	12907		
25mm	SCU35-0025	20	12907		
30mm	SCU35-0030	20	12907		
45mm Plateau					
cut-to-fit 15-44mm	SCU45-0015	20	12907		
pre-cut 20mm	SCU45-0020	20	12907		
25mm	SCU45-0025	20	12907		
30mm	SCU45-0030	20	12907		
35mm	SCU45-0035	20	12907		
40mm	SCU45-0040	20	12907		
<b>Option Soft Convex</b> Urostomy pouch with soft covering to one side					
Clear					
25mm Plateau					
cut-to-fit 15mm-24mm	SCU25-0015C	20	12854		
35mm Plateau					
cut-to-fit 15mm-34mm	SCU35-0015C	20	12854		
45mm Plateau					
cut-to-fit 15mm-44mm	SCU45-0015C	20	12854		

**STOMA APPLIANCES**

**UROSTOMY BAGS**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Opus Healthcare	<b>Opus NaturFit</b> 1 piece urostomy bag			
	Max cut-to-fit 15-60mm	6689-60	30	10818
	<b>Opus NaturFit Convex</b> 1 piece urostomy bag			
	Midi cut-to-fit 10-38mm	8222-38	10	3993
	cut-to-fit 10-44mm	7722-44	10	3993
	Peak Medical Ltd	<b>Uromate</b> 1 piece urostomy pouch, semi-transparent, beige non-woven backing and needle-pin overlap, non-return valve, soft bottom outlet tap		
Medium 13mm starter hole		UMT113B	20	11757 △
Large 13mm starter hole		ULT113B	20	11757 △
pre-cut 19mm		ULT119B	20	11757 △
22mm		ULT122B	20	11757 △
25mm		ULT125B	20	11757 △
28mm		ULT128B	20	11757 △
32mm		ULT132B	20	11757 △
35mm		ULT135B	20	11757 △
38mm		ULT138B	20	11757 △
<b>Uromate</b> 1 piece extra small urostomy pouch, semi-transparent, beige non-woven, non-return valve, soft bottom outlet tap				
10mm starter hole		UXST110B	20	11757 △
<b>Uromate</b> 1-piece urostomy oval soft convex pouch with split cover, non-return valve, 4-point belt lugs and soft bottom outlet tap				
Transparent				
Large starter hole 13-44x29mm		ULTCO113B-44	10	6724 △
<b>Uromate</b> 1-piece urostomy pouch with split cover, non-return valve, 4-point belt attachment and soft bottom outlet tap				
Beige				
Large starter hole 13-35mm		ULTP113B-35	20	11612 △
13-44mm		ULTP113B-44	20	11612 △
13-54mm		ULTP113B-54	20	11612 △
<b>Uromate</b> 1-piece urostomy soft convex pouch with split cover, non-return valve, 4-point belt lugs and soft bottom outlet tap				
Transparent				
Large starter hole 13-35mm		ULTC113B-35	10	6788 △
13-44mm	ULTC113B-44	10	6788 △	
pre-cut 16mm	ULTC116B	10	6788 △	
19mm	ULTC119B	10	6788 △	
22mm	ULTC122B	10	6788 △	
25mm	ULTC125B	10	6788 △	
28mm	ULTC128B	10	6788 △	
32mm	ULTC132B	10	6788 △	
35mm	ULTC135B	10	6788 △	
38mm	ULTC138B	10	6788 △	

**STOMA APPLIANCES**

**UROSTOMY BAGS**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Pelican Healthcare Ltd	<b>Pelican Platinum Contour Convex</b> urostomy pouch with soft foam backed convex contour skin protector, fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning and soft bung			
	Clear Standard			
	cut-to-fit 12-40mm	421412	10	5958
	15-60mm	422415	10	6176
	pre-cut 25mm	421425	10	5958
	30mm	421430	10	5958
	Clear Mini			
	cut-to-fit 12-40mm	421212	10	5958
	Clear Maxi			
	cut-to-fit 12-40mm	421612	10	5958
	<b>Pelican Platinum Contour Convex</b> urostomy pouch with soft foam backed convex contour skin protector, fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning, tap and 2 adaptors for a night drainage bag			
	Clear Standard			
	cut-to-fit 12-40mm	423412	10	6176
	15-60mm	424415	10	6395
	pre-cut 25mm	423425	10	6176
	30mm	423430	10	6176
	Clear Maxi			
	cut-to-fit 12-40mm	423612	10	6176
	<b>Pelican Platinum Convex</b> urostomy pouch with soft foam backed convex skin protector, fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning and soft bung			
Clear Standard				
cut-to-fit 12-40mm	321412	10	5958	
15-60mm	322415	10	6176	
Clear Mini				
cut-to-fit 12-40mm	321212	10	5958	
Clear Maxi				
cut-to-fit 12-40mm	321612	10	5958	

**STOMA APPLIANCES**

**UROSTOMY BAGS**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Pelican Healthcare Ltd	<b>Pelican Platinum Convex</b> urostomy pouch with soft foam backed convex skin protector, fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning, tap and 2 adaptors for a night drainage bag				
	Clear Standard				
	cut-to-fit	12-40mm	323412	10	6176
		15-60mm	324415	10	6395
	Clear Mini				
	cut-to-fit	12-40mm	323212	10	6176
	<b>Pelican Platinum with Vitamin E Convex Urostomy Pouch</b> with soft foam backed contour skin protector containing Vitamin E, fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning and flexible bung				
	Clear Mini				
	cut-to-fit	12-40mm	421212E	10	5963
	Clear Standard				
	cut-to-fit	12-40mm	421412E	10	5963
	Clear Maxi				
	cut-to-fit	12-40mm	421612E	10	5963
	Clear Standard				
	cut-to-fit	15-60mm	422415E	10	6180
	pre-cut	20mm	421420E	10	5963
		25mm	421425E	10	5963
		30mm	421430E	10	5963
	<b>Pelican Platinum with Vitamin E Firm Convex Urostomy Pouch</b> with foam backed firm convex contour skin protector containing Vitamin E, fabric on both sides, split fabric backing for viewing/positioning and soft bung				
	Clear Mini				
	cut-to-fit	12-40mm	421212E-FC	10	5899
Clear Standard					
cut-to-fit	12-40mm	421412E-FC	10	5899	
	15-60mm	422415E-FC	10	6113	
Clear Maxi					
cut-to-fit	12-40mm	421612E-FC	10	5899	

**STOMA APPLIANCES**

**UROSTOMY BAGS**

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Pelican Healthcare Ltd	<b>Pelican Select</b> Urostomy Pouch with soft covering to both sides			
	cut-to-fit 15mm-65mm	114215	30	17154
	pre-cut 20mm	114220	30	17154
	25mm	114225	30	17154
	30mm	114230	30	17154
	32.5mm	114232	30	17154
	35mm	114235	30	17154
	45mm	114245	30	17154
	Mini cut-to-fit 15mm-65mm	114415	30	17154
	Maxi cut-to-fit 15mm-65mm	114615	30	17154
	<b>Pelican Select Convex</b> Urostomy Pouch with soft convexity			
	cut-to-fit 12mm-40mm	115412	10	5896
	pre-cut 20mm	115420	10	5896
	22.5mm	115422	10	5896
	25mm	115425	10	5896
	27.5mm	115427	10	5896
	30mm	115430	10	5896
	32.5mm	115432	10	5896
	35mm	115435	10	5896
	40mm	115440	10	5896
	Mini cut-to-fit 12mm-40mm	115212	10	5896
	Maxi cut-to-fit 12mm-40mm	115612	10	5896
	Urostomy Pouch integral convexity with split fabric backing			
	Clear Standard cut-to-fit 15mm-60mm	119415	10	6125
	<b>Pelican Select Convex Paediatric</b>			
	Urostomy Pouch with soft convexity, clear medical film, split fabric backing and soft belt loops			
	cut-to-fit 5mm-30mm			
Plain	112713	10	5795	
Printed	112712	10	5795	
<b>Pelican Select Paediatric</b> Urostomy Pouch with clear medical film, split fabric backing and teddy print				
cut-to-fit 10mm-50mm	112706	30	17154	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## UROSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Salts Healthcare	<b>Confidence BE</b>			
	1 piece urostomy pouch with integrated hydrocolloid flat wafer containing Aloe Vera extracts, soft tap and water-repellent cover material on bodyside and with overlap			
	Transparent			
	Standard			
	starter hole			
	Stone			
	13mm	BUT13ST	10	6429
	Large			
	starter hole			
	Stone			
	13mm	BULT13ST	10	6429
	1 piece urostomy pouch with integrated hydrocolloid flat wafer containing Aloe Vera extracts, soft tap and water-repellent cover material on both sides and with overlap			
	Opaque			
	Standard			
	starter hole			
	Black			
	13mm	BU13B	10	6429
	Stone			
	13mm	BU13ST	10	6429
	White			
	13mm	BU13W	10	6429
	pre-cut			
	Black			
	21mm	BU21B	10	6429
	25mm	BU25B	10	6429
	28mm	BU28B	10	6429
	32mm	BU32B	10	6429
	35mm	BU35B	10	6429
	Stone			
	21mm	BU21ST	10	6429
	25mm	BU25ST	10	6429
	28mm	BU28ST	10	6429
	32mm	BU32ST	10	6429
35mm	BU35ST	10	6429	
White				
21mm	BU21W	10	6429	
25mm	BU25W	10	6429	
28mm	BU28W	10	6429	
32mm	BU32W	10	6429	
35mm	BU35W	10	6429	
Large				
starter hole				
Black				
13mm	BUL13B	10	6429	
Stone				
13mm	BUL13ST	10	6429	
White				
13mm	BUL13W	10	6429	



## STOMA APPLIANCES

## UROSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Salts Healthcare	<b>Confidence BE Soft Convex</b>			
	1 piece urostomy pouch with integrated hydrocolloid convex wafer with Aloe Vera extracts, soft tap and water-repellent cover material on bodyside and with overlap			
	Transparent			
	Standard			
	starter hole			
	Stone			
	13-25mm	XBUT1325ST	10	6839
	13-38mm	XBUT1338ST	10	6839
	13-52mm	XBUT1352ST	10	6839
	Large			
	starter hole			
	Stone			
	13-25mm	XBULT1325ST	10	6839
	13-38mm	XBULT1338ST	10	6839
	13-52mm	XBULT1352ST	10	6839
	1 piece urostomy pouch with integrated hydrocolloid convex wafer with Aloe Vera extracts, soft tap and water-repellent cover material on both sides and with overlap			
	Opaque			
	Standard			
	starter hole			
	Black			
	13-25mm	XBU1325B	10	6839
	13-38mm	XBU1338B	10	6839
	13-52mm	XBU1352B	10	6839
	Stone			
	13-25mm	XBU1325ST	10	6839
	13-38mm	XBU1338ST	10	6839
	13-52mm	XBU1352ST	10	6839
	White			
	13-25mm	XBU1325W	10	6839
	13-38mm	XBU1338W	10	6839
	13-52mm	XBU1352W	10	6839
	pre-cut			
	Black			
	21mm	XBU21B	10	6839
	25mm	XBU25B	10	6839
	28mm	XBU28B	10	6839
	32mm	XBU32B	10	6839
35mm	XBU35B	10	6839	
Stone				
21mm	XBU21ST	10	6839	
25mm	XBU25ST	10	6839	
28mm	XBU28ST	10	6839	
32mm	XBU32ST	10	6839	
35mm	XBU35ST	10	6839	
White				
21mm	XBU21W	10	6839	
25mm	XBU25W	10	6839	
28mm	XBU28W	10	6839	
32mm	XBU32W	10	6839	
35mm	XBU35W	10	6839	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## UROSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Salts Healthcare	Large			
	starter hole			
	Black			
	13-25mm	XBUL1325B	10	6839
	13-38mm	XBUL1338B	10	6839
	13-52mm	XBUL1352B	10	6839
	Stone			
	13-25mm	XBUL1325ST	10	6839
	13-38mm	XBUL1338ST	10	6839
	13-52mm	XBUL1352ST	10	6839
	White			
	13-25mm	XBUL1325W	10	6839
	13-38mm	XBUL1338W	10	6839
13-52mm	XBUL1352W	10	6839	

**Confidence Convex Urostomy Supersoft**

1 piece integral convexity urostomy pouches with hypoallergenic hydrocolloid and soft beige comfort backing on both sides, with overlap. (Includes 2 drain tube connectors per pack)

## Standard

starter hole				
13-25mm	CUSS1325	10	5658	
13-38mm	CUSS1338	10	5658	
13-52mm	CUSS1352	10	5658	
pre-cut				
21mm	CUSS21	10	5658	
25mm	CUSS25	10	5658	
28mm	CUSS28	10	5658	
32mm	CUSS32	10	5658	
35mm	CUSS35	10	5658	
38mm	CUSS38	10	5658	

**Confidence Gold**

Urostomy Pouch with hypoallergenic hydrocolloid and transparent film/soft beige overlap comfort backing on both sides. (Includes 2 drain tube connectors per pack)

## Standard with oval wafer starter hole

starter hole				
13mm	UTO13	10	5304	

**Confidence Natural** Urostomy pouches with comfort backing on both sides with overlap and hypoallergenic Flexifit hydrocolloid wafer containing aloe extracts (Includes 2 drain tube connectors per pack)

## Standard

starter hole				
13mm	NU13	10	5419	
25mm	NU25	10	5419	
28mm	NU28	10	5419	
32mm	NU32	10	5419	
35mm	NU35	10	5419	

## Small

starter hole				
13mm	NUS13	10	5419	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## UROSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Salts Healthcare	<b>Confidence Natural Advance</b> Urostomy Pouches with comfort backing on both sides with overlap and superior adhesion Flexifit hydrocolloid wafer containing Aloe Vera extracts (Includes 2 drain tube connectors per pack)			
	Standard			
	starter hole			
	13mm	NUA13	10	5414
	25mm	NUA25	10	5414
	28mm	NUA28	10	5414
	32mm	NUA32	10	5414
	35mm	NUA35	10	5414
	Small			
	starter hole			
	13mm	NUAS13	10	5414
	<b>Koenig Rutzen</b>			
	All Rubber Black with Tap outlet and N-R valve			
	Large			
	25mm	181125	1	5333
	32mm	181132	1	5333
	Medium			
	25mm	181325	1	5333
	with metal bridge, tap outlet and N-R valve			
	Large			
	38mm	185138	1	6235
	MB with Bridge, Tap outlet and N-R valve			
	Large			
	25mm	188125	1	7486
	32mm	188132	1	7486
	<b>Light White</b>			
	Opaque			
	Large			
	25mm	294125	20	11026
	Adhesive Bag			
	Clear			
	Large			
	32mm	299132	20	11529
	38mm	299138	20	11529
	with Realistic Washer			
	Opaque			
	Large			
	32mm	292132	20	14458
	38mm	292138	20	14458

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## UROSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Welland Medical Ltd	<b>Welland Aura</b> Urostomy Pouch with soft backing, tapered flange with Manuka honey and soft outlet			
	Maxi			
	Beige - Split Cover cut-to fit 13mm-55mm	MHTL 513	10	6507
	Clear cut-to fit 13mm-55mm	MHTL 713	10	6507
	Midi			
	Beige - Split Cover cut-to fit 13mm-55mm	MHTM 513	10	6507
	Clear cut-to fit 13mm-55mm	MHTM 713	10	6507
	<b>Welland Aura Convex</b>			
	Urostomy pouch with integral convexity, beige, split soft cover, flange containing Manuka honey.			
	Beige			
	Midi			
	starter hole			
	25mm	MHNUS513	10	6405
	35mm	MHNUM513	10	6405
	48mm	MHNUL513	10	6405
	Maxi			
	starter hole			
	25mm	MHNUS913	10	6405
	35mm	MHNUM913	10	6405
	48mm	MHNUL913	10	6405
	Clear			
Midi				
starter hole				
35mm	MHNUM713	10	6405	
48mm	MHNUL713	10	6405	
Maxi				
starter hole				
35mm	MHNUM313	10	6405	
48mm	MHNUL313	10	6405	
<b>Welland Aura Plus</b>				
Urostomy pouch with softback material, soft tap outlet with pocket and Plus shaped tapered flange containing Manuka honey				
Midi				
Black - Split Cover cut-to-fit 13mm-55mm	1U1G12s	10	6419	
Sand - Split Cover cut-to-fit 13mm-55mm	1U1G22s	10	6419	
Clear cut-to-fit 13mm-55mm	1U1G32s	10	6419	
Maxi				
Black - Split Cover cut-to-fit 13mm-55mm	1U1G13s	10	6419	
Sand - Split Cover cut-to-fit 13mm-55mm	1U1G23s	10	6419	
Clear cut-to-fit 13mm-55mm	1U1G33s	10	6419	

## STOMA APPLIANCES

## UROSTOMY BAGS

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p	
Welland Medical Ltd	<b>Welland Aura Plus Soft Convex</b>				
	Urostomy pouch with integral soft convexity, softback material, soft tap outlet with pocket and Plus shaped flange containing Manuka honey				
	Midi				
	Black - Split Cover				
	cut-to-fit				
		13mm-25mm	1U1R126113	10	6563
		13mm-35mm	1U1R126213	10	6563
		13mm-48mm	1U1R126313	10	6563
	Sand - Split Cover				
	cut-to-fit				
		13mm-25mm	1U1R226113	10	6563
		13mm-35mm	1U1R226213	10	6563
		13mm-48mm	1U1R226313	10	6563
	Clear				
	cut-to-fit				
		13mm-25mm	1U1R326113	10	6563
		13mm-35mm	1U1R326213	10	6563
		13mm-48mm	1U1R326313	10	6563
	Maxi				
	Black - Split Cover				
	cut-to-fit				
		13mm-25mm	1U1R136113	10	6563
		13mm-35mm	1U1R136213	10	6563
		13mm-48mm	1U1R136313	10	6563
	Sand - Split Cover				
	cut-to-fit				
		13mm-25mm	1U1R236113	10	6563
		13mm-35mm	1U1R236213	10	6563
		13mm-48mm	1U1R236313	10	6563
	Clear				
	cut-to-fit				
		13mm-25mm	1U1R336113	10	6563
		13mm-35mm	1U1R336213	10	6563
	13mm-48mm	1U1R336313	10	6563	
<b>Welland Aura Profile</b>					
Urostomy pouch with curvex soft, mouldable flange containing Manuka honey, integral belt loops and soft outlet					
Beige					
Midi					
starter hole					
	25mm	MHCUS513	10	6343	
	35mm	MHCUM513	10	6343	
	48mm	MHCUL513	10	6343	
Maxi					
starter hole					
	25mm	MHCUS913	10	6343	
	35mm	MHCUM913	10	6343	
	48mm	MHCUL913	10	6343	
Clear					
Midi					
starter hole					
	35mm	MHCUM713	10	6343	
	48mm	MHCUL713	10	6343	
Maxi					
starter hole					
	35mm	MHCUM313	10	6343	
	48mm	MHCUL313	10	6343	

---

**STOMA APPLIANCES**


---



---

**UROSTOMY BAGS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Welland Medical Ltd	<b>Welland FreeStyle Vie</b>			
	Urostomy Pouch with soft backing			
	Flat			
	Split Beige			
	cut-to-fit 13-60mm	PUR 513	10	6369
	Clear			
	cut-to-fit 13-60mm	PUR 713	10	6369
	Tapered			
	Split Beige			
	cut-to-fit 13-55mm	PUT 513	10	6369
	Clear			
	cut-to-fit 13-55mm	PUT 713	10	6369
	<b>Welland FreeStyle Vie Convex</b>			
	Urostomy Pouch with integral convexity, Integral belt loops and soft outlet			
	Split beige double-sided softback			
	Small Plateau			
	cut-to-fit			
13-25mm	PNUS 513	10	6351	
Medium Plateau				
cut-to-fit				
13-35mm	PNUM 513	10	6351	
Large Plateau				
cut-to-fit				
13-48mm	PNUL 513	10	6351	
Clear with beige soft backing on body side				
Small Plateau				
cut-to-fit				
13-25mm	PNUS 713	10	6351	
Medium Plateau				
cut-to-fit				
13-35mm	PNUM 713	10	6351	
Large Plateau				
cut-to-fit				
13-48mm	PNUL 713	10	6351	

---

**STOMA APPLIANCES**


---



---

**UROSTOMY BAGS**


---

Manufacturer	Appliance	Order No.	Quantity	List Price p
Welland Medical Ltd	<b>Welland FreeStyle Vie Curvex</b>			
	Urostomy Pouch with soft, mouldable flange, Integral belt loops and soft outlet Beige double-sided softback			
	Small Plateau			
	cut-to-fit			
	13-25mm	PCUS 513	10	6351
	Medium Plateau			
	cut-to-fit			
	13-32mm	PCUM 513	10	6351
	Large Plateau			
	cut-to-fit			
	13-43mm	PCUL 513	10	6351
	Clear with beige soft backing on body side			
	Small Plateau			
	cut-to-fit			
	13-25mm	PCUS 713	10	6351
	Medium Plateau			
	cut-to-fit			
	13-32mm	PCUM 713	10	6351
	Large Plateau			
	cut-to-fit			
	13-43mm	PCUL 713	10	6351
	<b>Welland Silhouette Uro</b>			
	Urostomy Pouch with soft backing and soft outlet			
Clear				
13mm	SUR 713	10	5109	
16mm	SUR 716	10	5109	
19mm	SUR 719	10	5109	
22mm	SUR 722	10	5109	
25mm	SUR 725	10	5109	
32mm	SUR 732	10	5109	
38mm	SUR 738	10	5109	
Beige				
13mm	SUR 913	10	5109	
19mm	SUR 919	10	5109	
25mm	SUR 925	10	5109	
32mm	SUR 932	10	5109	

---

**STOMA APPLIANCES**


---



---

**MANUFACTURERS' ADDRESSES AND TELEPHONE NUMBERS (STOMA APPLIANCES)**


---

3M Health Care Ltd, 3M House, Morley Street, Loughborough, Leics, LE11 1EP (01509 611611)

AMI Medical Ltd, Unit 4 Central Court, Off Finch Close, Nottingham, NG7 2NN (0115 9861888)

Anglo Venture 2000 Ltd, The Mill, Hatfield Health, Bishop's Stortford, Herts, CM22 7DL (01279 730733)

Avanos Medical, Abbey House, 25 Clarendon Road, Redhill, Surrey, RH1 1QZ (0800 9176585)

B. Braun Medical Ltd, Thorncliffe Park, Sheffield, S35 2PW (0114 225 9000)

BagBag Quality Ostomy Covers, Felledge Farm, Waldrige Lane, Chester Moor, Chester Le Street, Durham, DH2 3RX (0191 3888405)

BSN medical Ltd, PO Box 258, Willerby, Hull, HU10 6WT (01482 670100)

CD Medical Ltd, Wingates Industrial Estate, Westhoughton, Bolton, BL5 3XE (01942 816184)

Charles S Bullen (Stomacare) Ltd, Glacier Buildings, Brunswick Business Park, Harrington Road, Liverpool, L3 4BH (0800 888 501)

CliniMed Ltd, Cavell House, Knaves Beech Way, Loudwater, High Wycombe, Bucks, HP10 9QY (01628 850100)

CliniSupplies Ltd, 1 Blackmoor Lane, Croxley Park, Watford, Hertfordshire, WD18 8GA (0208 8634168)

Coloplast Ltd, Peterborough Business Park, Peterborough, PE2 6FX (01733 392000)

ConvaTec Ltd, GDC First Avenue, Deeside Industrial Park, Deeside, Flintshire, CH5 2NU (01244 584000)

Cover Care, Trent House, Meadowbank Way, Eastwood, Nottingham, NG16 3SB (01773 536816)

Creed Medical Ltd, Unit 2, Hamilton Court, Oakham Business Park, Mansfield, Nottinghamshire, NG18 5FB (01623 391578)

CUI International, 31 St John Street, Leicester, LE1 3WL (0116 2624333)

Cuxson Gerrard & Company Ltd, 125 Broadwell Road, Oldbury, Warley, West Midlands, B69 4BF (0121 5447117)

Dansac Ltd, James Hall, St Ives Business Park, Parsons Green, St Ives, Cambridgeshire, PE27 4AA (01480 484300)

DBT Medical Ltd, 14 Eagle Industrial Estate, The Crofts, Witney, OX28 4DJ (01993 773673)

Ennogen Healthcare Ltd, Unit G4 Riverside Industrial Estate, Riverside Way, Dartford, DA1 5BS (01322 629220)

Flexicare Medical Ltd, Cynon Valley Business Park, Mountain Ash, Mid-Glamorgan, CF45 4ER (01443 474647)

Fontus Health Ltd, 60 Lichfield Street, Walsall, WS4 2BX (0121 6614615)

Great Bear Healthcare Ltd, Cardiff Business Park, Cardiff, CF14 5GF (029 2074 7770)

Hollister Ltd, Rectory Court, 42 Broad Street, Wokingham, Berkshire, RG40 1AB (0118 989 5000)  
(Retail Pharmacy Order Line 0800 521392)

Ilex Health Products Ltd, Unit 2, Brookfield, Duncan Close, Moulton Park, Northampton NN3 6WL (01604 645937)

Independence Products Ltd, Unit 7J, Blenheim Park Road, Nottingham, NG6 8YP (0115 9757254)

Integra NeuroSciences Ltd, West Wing - 2nd Floor, Kingsgate House, Newbury Road, Andover, Hampshire, SP10 4DU (01264 312725)

Jade-Euro-Med Ltd, Unit 14, East Hanningfield Industrial Estate, Old Church Road, East Hanningfield, Chelmsford, Essex, CM3 8BG (01245 400413)

Kavendor Ltd, 93a Old Park Road, Leeds, LS8 1DG (0113 2662096)

Loxley Products: Unit 8, South Lincolnshire Enterprise Agency, Station Road East, Grantham, Lincolnshire, NG31 6HX (01476 560194)



**STOMA APPLIANCES****MANUFACTURERS' ADDRESSES AND TELEPHONE NUMBERS (STOMA APPLIANCES)**

- Manfred Sauer UK Ltd, Unit 3 io Centre, Lodge Farm, Northampton, NN5 7UW (01604 588090)
- Marlen Healthcare Ltd, Shell Buildings, Malt Mill Lane, Blackheath, Halesowen, West Midlands, B62 8JB (0330 5551250)
- Medicareplus International Ltd, Chemilines House, Alperton Lane, Wembley, Middlesex, HA0 1DX (020 87997891)
- Medicina Ltd, Unit 2 Rivington View Business Park, Station Road, Blackrod, Bolton BL6 5BN (01204 695050)
- Medline Industries Ltd, 3rd Floor Quayside Wilderspool Business Park, Greenalls Avenue, Warrington, WA4 6HL (0844 334 5237)
- Nu-Hope Laboratories: distributed by Penlan Medical Ltd, 2 New Row, Deeping St James, Lincolnshire, PE6 8NA (0784 1838036)
- Oakmed Ltd, Unit B, The io Centre, Barn Way, Lodge Farm Industrial Estate, Northampton, NN5 7UW (01604 586529)
- Omex Medical Ltd, Unit T6, Rudford Industrial Estate, Ford, Arundel, West Sussex, BN18 0BF (01903 733377)
- Opus Healthcare (An Alliance Pharmaceuticals Company), Avonbridge House, Bath Road, Chippenham, SN15 2BB (01249 466966)
- Orthotic Services Ltd, Heartlands House, 19 Cato Street, The Heartlands, Birmingham, B7 4TS (0121 3596323)
- Ostoform Ltd, Unit 5C, Fairgreen House, Saint Loman's Terrace, Mullingar, Co. Westmeath, N91 H635, Ireland (01772 620014)
- S G & P Payne, Glacier Buildings, Brunswick Business Park, Harrington Road, Liverpool, L3 4BH (0800 888 501)
- Peak Medical Ltd, Unit 4 Manor Farm Barns, Cornbury Park, Finstock, Oxfordshire, OX7 3DG (01608 811690)
- Pelican Healthcare Ltd, Cardiff Business Park, Cardiff, CF14 5WF (02920 747000)
- Prosthetic Solutions Ltd, Institute of Pharmaceutical Innovation, University of Bradford, BD7 1DP (01274 236160)
- Respond Healthcare Ltd, Greypoint, Cardiff Business Park, Cardiff, CF14 5WF (029 2076 7880)
- Rhodes Pharma Ltd, Unit A, Newlands House, 60 Chain House Lane, Whitestake, Preston, PR4 4LG (01772 647442)
- Rociale Healthcare Ltd, Ty Mynydd, Cwm Cynon Business Park, Mountain Ash, CF45 4ER (01443 471300)
- E Sallis Ltd, Vernon Works, Waterford Street, Old Basford, Nottingham, NG6 0DH (0115 9787841/2)
- Salts Healthcare Ltd, Richard Street, Aston, Birmingham, B7 4AA (0121 3332000)
- SASH, FREEPOST SASH (0800 389 3111)
- T J Shannon Ltd, 59 Bradford Street, Bolton, BL2 1HT (01204 521789)
- A H Shaw and Partners Ltd, Manor Road, Ossett, West Yorkshire, WF5 0LF (01924 273474)
- Smith & Nephew Healthcare Ltd, Healthcare House, 101 Hessle Road, Hull, HU3 2BN (01482 222200)
- Technovent Ltd, 5 York Road, Bridgend Industrial Estate, Bridgend, CF31 3TB (01656 768566)
- Thornton & Ross Ltd, Linthwaite, Huddersfield, West Yorkshire, HD7 5QH (01484 848200)
- Trio Healthcare Ltd, Units 2A-2B, Sandylands Business Centre, Carleton New Road, Skipton, North Yorkshire, BD23 2AA (01756 700599)
- Vanilla Blush, 171 Easterhill Street, Tollcross, Glasgow, G32 8LE (014176 30991)
- Venture Healthcare Ltd, St James House, St James Road, Surbiton, London KT6 4QH (0345 468 0072)

---

**STOMA APPLIANCES**

---

**MANUFACTURERS' ADDRESSES AND TELEPHONE NUMBERS (STOMA APPLIANCES)**

---

Welland Medical Ltd Products: distributed by CliniMed Ltd, Cavell House, Knaves Beech Way, Loudwater, High Wycombe, Bucks, HP10 9QY (01628 850100)

Wellspect HealthCare, Stroud Water Business Park, Brunel Way, Stonehouse, Gloucestershire, GL10 3SW (01453 791763)

---

**CHEMICAL REAGENTS**


---



---

**APPROVED LIST OF CHEMICAL REAGENTS**


---

The only chemical reagents which may be supplied as part of the pharmaceutical services are those listed in Part IXR of the Tariff.

The price listed in respect of a chemical reagent specified in the following list is the basic price on which payment will be calculated pursuant to Part I, Clause 5B for the dispensing of that chemical reagent.

The Notes to Part IX shall also apply to Part IXR when 'chemical reagent(s)' shall be substituted for 'appliance(s)'.

All quantities within this section are those of the manufacturer's original pack and are special containers (see Drug Tariff Part II, Clause 10B)

Chemical Reagent	Quantity	Basic Price p
<b>DETECTION STRIPS, URINE</b>		
(Supplied with an instruction sheet, analysis record and colour chart)		
<b>Detection Strips, urine for Glycosuria</b>		
<b>Diastix</b>	50	296
<b>Medi-Test Glucose</b>	50	236
<b>Detection Strips, urine for Ketonuria (Acetonuria)</b>		
<b>GlucoRx KetoRx Sticks 2GK</b>	50	225
<b>Ketostix</b>	50	313
<b>Detection Strips, urine for Proteinuria</b>		
<b>Albustix</b>	50	410
<b>Medi Test Protein 2</b>	50	331
<b>DETECTION STRIPS, BLOOD FOR GLUCOSE</b>		
(Supplied with an instruction sheet, analysis record and colour chart)		
Meters for use with Blood Glucose Testing Strips or Discs are not available separately on prescription		
<b>Colorimetric Strips - visually readable</b>		
<b>Betachek Visual</b>	50	550
<b>Glucoflex-R</b>	50	550
<b>Biosensor Strips - to be read only with the appropriate meter</b>		
<b>4SURE</b>	50	899
<b>Advocate Redi-Code+</b>	50	995
<b>AgaMatrix Agile</b>	50	599
<b>AutoSense</b>	25	450
<b>Aviva</b>	50	1299
<b>CareSens N</b>	50	1275
<b>CareSens PRO</b>	50	995
<b>CareSens S</b>	50	545
<b>Contour</b>	50	999
<b>Contour Next</b>	50	1595
<b>Contour Plus</b>	50	595
<b>Contour TS</b>	50	999

## CHEMICAL REAGENTS

## APPROVED LIST OF CHEMICAL REAGENTS

Chemical Reagent	Quantity	Basic Price p
<b>Dario</b>	50	1495
<b>Dario Lite</b>	50	995
<b>Element</b>	50	989
<b>Finetest Lite</b>	50	595
<b>Fora Advanced pro GD40 (glucose)</b>	50	795
<b>FreeStyle</b>	50	1640
<b>FreeStyle Lite</b>	50	1641
<b>FreeStyle Optium</b>	50	1630
<b>GlucuDock Glucose</b>	50	1490
<b>Glucifix Tech Sensor</b>	50	595
<b>Glucolab</b>	50	989
<b>Glucomen areo Sensor</b>	50	725
<b>Glucomen Day (glucose)</b>	50	995
<b>Glucorx HCT Glucose Test Strips</b>	50	895
<b>Glucorx GO</b>	50	995
<b>Glucorx GO Professional</b>	50	995
<b>Glucorx Nexus Strips</b>	50	895
<b>Glucorx Q</b>	50	545
<b>Glucorx Vivid</b>	50	545
<b>Glucorx X6 Glucose Test Strips</b>	50	1595
<b>Glucuzen.auto</b>	50	764
	100	1085
<b>GluNEO</b>	50	989
<b>Guide</b>	50	1621
<b>Instant</b>	50	595
<b>Kinetik Wellbeing</b>	50	849
	100	1398
<b>MediTouch</b>	50	1490
<b>MediTouch 2</b>	50	1249
<b>Microdot+</b>	50	949

---

**CHEMICAL REAGENTS**


---



---

**APPROVED LIST OF CHEMICAL REAGENTS**


---

Chemical Reagent	Quantity	Basic Price p
<b>Microdot Max</b>	50	749
<b>MODZ</b>	50	1400
<b>Myglucohealth</b>	50	1550
<b>Mylife Aveo</b>	50	695
<b>Mylife Pura</b>	50	950
<b>Mylife Unio</b>	50	950
<b>MySugarWatch</b>	50	1486
<b>Oh'Care Lite</b>	50	888
<b>OKmeter Core</b>	50	990
<b>On-Call Advanced</b>	50	1365
<b>On Call Extra</b>	50	520
<b>On Call Sure</b>	50	850
<b>OneTouch Select Plus</b>	50	999
<b>OneTouch Verio</b>	50	1512
<b>palmdoc</b>	50	590
<b>palmdoc iCare Advanced</b>	50	970
<b>palmdoc iCare Advanced Solo</b>	50	1350
<b>Performa</b>	50	599
<b>SD Codefree</b>	50	699
<b>Sensocard</b>	50	1630
<b>SURESIGN Resure</b>	50	849
<b>TEE2</b>	50	775
<b>True Metrix</b>	50 100	595 1100
<b>VivaChek Ino</b>	50	899
<b>WaveSense JAZZ</b>	50	874
<b>WaveSense JAZZ Duo</b>	50	874

## CHEMICAL REAGENTS

## APPROVED LIST OF CHEMICAL REAGENTS

Chemical Reagent	Quantity	Basic Price p	
<b>Biosensor Discs - to be read only with the appropriate meter</b>			
Breeze 2	5 discs of 10 strips each	1500	
Mendor Discreet	50	1475	
<b>Colorimetric Strips - to be read only with the appropriate meter</b>			
†Active	50	1003	
Betachek G5	50	550	
<b>Colorimetric Cassette - to be read only with the appropriate meter</b>			
Betachek C50	50	995	
	100	1990	
Mobile	50	1024	
<b>Colorimetric Test Tip</b>			
FineTouch testing tips	50	1400	
<b>DETECTION STRIPS, BLOOD FOR GLUCOSE AND KETONES</b>			
- to be read only with the appropriate meter			
KEYA Smart	50	1586	
<b>DETECTION STRIPS, BLOOD FOR KETONES (Beta-Hydroxybuterate)</b>			
- to be read only with the appropriate meter			
4SURE β-Ketone Test Strips	4S-810-4183401-001	10	992
Fora Advanced pro GD40 (ketone)		10	895
FreeStyle Optium β-Ketone Test Strips	70784-35	10	2194
Glucofix Tech β-Ketone Sensor		10	995
GlucoMen areo Ketone Sensors	48106	10	995
GlucoRx HCT Ketone Test Strips		10	995
GlucoRx X6 Ketone Test Strips		10	1595
KetoSens	PKA1E0020	10	995
MySugarWatch β-Ketone Test Strips		10	895
<b>DETECTION STRIPS, BLOOD FOR DETERMINATION OF INTERNATIONAL NORMALISED RATIO (INR)</b>			
- to be read only with the appropriate meter			
Alere INRatio	0100071	12	3053
	0100139	48	11935
CoaguChek PT Test	06688721	48	14682
CoaguChek XS PT	04625358	24	7510
	04625315	48	14682
CoaguChek XS PT Test PST	07671687019	24	7510
LumiraDx INR Test	L00300101048	48	9600
microINR	CHB0025AA	25	6900
<b>DETECTION PAD, SWEAT FOR NEUROPATHY</b>			
Neuropad		2	1380

†to be deleted 1 April 2024

---

**HOME OXYGEN THERAPY SERVICE**

---

**1. HOME OXYGEN**

- 1.1. Clinical best practice guidelines advise that oxygen therapy should be provided for patients in the home only after careful evaluation and never on a placebo basis. Oxygen may be supplied depending on the type of therapy required by a patient - for example, short burst (or intermittent) or long term therapy. The British Thoracic Society has issued updated clinical best practice guidelines for the assessment and provision of oxygen therapy. See the BTS website at <http://www.brit-thoracic.org.uk>
- 1.2. Extracts from the guidelines are included below.

**Home Oxygen Service Arrangements from December 2010**

- 1.3. On 3 December 2010, the Department of Health and Social Care and the Welsh Government appointed five companies to the National Framework Agreement (NFA) for the delivery of an integrated (cylinder, concentrator, liquid) and standardised home oxygen service in England and Wales. Appointment to the NFA allowed these companies to bid for the regional contracts.
- 1.4. Four companies for England and Wales now meet all the home oxygen needs in all regions. Contact details for each supplier providing the service in each oxygen service region in England and in Wales are included at section 5. There is a free phone arrangement
- 1.5. Although the South West region is supplied by one of the four suppliers the service specification they operate on is based on the 2008 specification.

**Home Oxygen Order Form (HOOF)**

- 1.6. The supplier will provide the oxygen ordered by clinical staff on a Home Oxygen Order Form (HOOF) and comes in 2 parts:  
Part A: Before Oxygen Assessment - Non-Specialist or Temporary Order  
Part B: After Specialist / Paediatric Oxygen  
Part A can be downloaded from:  
[http://www.pcc-cic.org.uk/sites/default/files/articles/attachments/new\\_hoof\\_form\\_v7.pdf](http://www.pcc-cic.org.uk/sites/default/files/articles/attachments/new_hoof_form_v7.pdf)  
Part B is available from the Regional/ICB HOS Lead

**Ordering Home Oxygen Services**

- 1.7. All registered health care professionals may order home oxygen for delivery direct to patients at home. Clinical staff should indicate the service(s) required on the form, together with details of the patient's oxygen flow rate and hours of use. Where a patient is awaiting referral for clinical assessment, advice is that a flow rate of 2l/min might be specified when ordering home oxygen. On assessment, the clinical specialist team will determine whether a patient's flow rate and hours of use require adjustment.
- 1.8. The supplier will provide the equipment as listed on the HOOF, provided it poses no risk to the patient or surrounding areas. In such cases the supplier will escalate to the health care professional. The supplier is also responsible for arrangements for the payment of patient's electricity costs associated with use of equipment supplied.
- 1.9. These services, including advice to clinical staff, patients and their carers on the use of oxygen equipment supplied, are available on a 24 hour, 7 day a week basis. There is a free phone arrangement for patient use.
- 1.10. Details of the service specification, including requirements to support the discharge of patients from hospital and the response times for the delivery of each service, are available on the website listed at paragraph 1.6.

---

**HOME OXYGEN THERAPY SERVICE**

---

**2. EMERGENCY HOME OXYGEN SERVICE**

- 2.1. Where a clinician decides that a patient requires oxygen at home as soon as possible, the supplier may be requested to deliver this to the patient's home within four hours. This service carries a higher service cost than a standard 3 working day installation and should only be used for urgent new orders. It is inappropriate to order home oxygen on an emergency basis where a patient or carer has forgotten to order supplies - particularly if the patient has access to a back up cylinder to meet his/her immediate needs. Each oxygen supplier operates a 24 hour, 7 day a week helpline.

**Assessment for home oxygen**

- 2.2. Patients should be assessed by a competent and qualified health care professional for all their oxygen therapy; long term, short burst and ambulatory, according to national clinical guidelines.

**3. CHANGES TO A PATIENT'S REQUIREMENTS****A Patient's Oxygen Needs**

- 3.1. If for any reason, a clinician wishes to alter the patient's oxygen supply, he will need to inform the patient and complete a new order for home oxygen and send this to the supplier. The supplier will make the necessary arrangements to adjust or provide new equipment, as appropriate. **The supplier will not be able to make these changes until a revised order for home oxygen has been received.**

**Holiday Arrangements and Attendance at School or Workplace**

- 3.2. A clinician may also wish to make arrangements for a secondary order for oxygen therapy - that is, for delivery to a location other than the patient's home. For example, where a patient remains able to attend school or the workplace or where a patient wishes to go on holiday within England and Wales
- 3.3. In these circumstances, the clinician will need to complete a secondary order, providing details of the address for delivery of the equipment. In the case of holidays, the patient can arrange this directly with their home supplier provided no changes are needed to their current mode of supply. The supplier will make the necessary arrangements to install and remove this equipment, subject to prior agreement by those concerned (for example, school, employer, hotel etc).
- 3.4. The supplier is not responsible or required to secure agreement to provide home oxygen equipment in a location other than a patient's home. This will need to be obtained by the patient or patient's family in relation to holiday accommodation or the patient's workplace. Agreement to the provision of oxygen equipment in schools may be arranged through the School Health Service. **The supplier will be unable to provide oxygen equipment in a location other than the patient's home unless prior agreement has been obtained.**
- 3.5. The arrangements set out in paragraph 3.3 do not apply to patients wishing to take holidays outside the UK. In these circumstances, patients should seek advice on reciprocal arrangements for health care between the United Kingdom and other countries (this is available in a Department of Health and Social Care leaflet and on the Department of Health and Social Care website - <http://www.dh.gov.uk>). Patients may also wish to discuss any private arrangements for the provision of oxygen supplies that may be available from their local oxygen service supplier.
- 3.6. Current arrangements for the provision of oxygen therapy to patients at home will continue in Scotland - that is, pharmacy contractors providing a cylinder service and the concentrator service delivered under contract with a separate supplier. ICBs for England/LHBs in Wales will be advised as to arrangements for patients wishing to visit Scotland - for example, for holidays or to stay with friends or relatives.



---

## HOME OXYGEN THERAPY SERVICE

---

### Patient's Use of Oxygen

- 3.7. It is for clinical staff to counsel patients on the need for oxygen therapy and the regime to be followed to achieve the benefits. The supplier will provide equipment to deliver the required flow rate and hours of use specified on the HOOF. However, if a patient or carer continues to adjust equipment to change the flow rate, the supplier will inform the clinician so that the patient can be advised further as to flow rate or for review of oxygen therapy needs. The supplier cannot change the flow rate specified by a clinician. If a clinician is concerned that a patient may persist with over use of oxygen, he may wish to put in place monitoring arrangements and discuss these with the supplier, as necessary.

### Withdrawal of Home Oxygen Service

- 3.8. The supplier is contracted to provide the service ordered until he is informed otherwise and, thus, will continue to make a charge for the service until notified that it should be withdrawn. Therefore, it is essential that the supplier is informed as soon as possible where oxygen therapy is no longer required by a patient - for example, due to the death of a patient or, following assessment or review of a patient's needs, that the patient no longer requires oxygen therapy.

### Death of a Patient

- 3.9. Where a patient receiving home oxygen therapy dies, his GP practice or a member of the clinical specialist team treating the patient, as appropriate, should advise the relevant ICB for England, LHB for Wales, so that arrangements can be made for withdrawal of this service by the ICB for England, LHB for Wales.

### Where a Patient discontinues oxygen therapy

- 3.10. Where, following review of need, home oxygen therapy is no longer required by a patient, his GP practice or a member of the clinical specialist team treating the patient, as appropriate, should advise the relevant ICB for England, LHB for Wales, so that arrangements can be made for withdrawal of this service by the ICB for England, LHB for Wales.

### Removal of Oxygen Equipment from a Patient's Home

- 3.11. A supplier may be requested to remove equipment from a patient's home by
- 3.11.1 the patient's GP practice or a member of the clinical specialist team treating the patient or
  - 3.11.2 a person authorised by the relevant ICB for England, LHB for Wales or
  - 3.11.3 a patient or patient's relative or carer. Where a patient, a patient's relative or carer requests removal of equipment, the supplier is required to inform the clinician who has ordered the service and the relevant ICB for England, LHB for Wales immediately of the details and date of receipt of the request.
- 3.12. The ICB for England, LHB for Wales should inform the Pricing Authority of withdrawal of the service where
- 3.12.1 a GP practice or a member of a specialist team has informed the ICB for England, LHB for Wales that a patient has died or has discontinued oxygen therapy and/or where the GP practice or member of the specialist team has informed the ICB for England, LHB for Wales that the supplier has been requested to remove equipment from the patient's home or
  - 3.12.2 the supplier has informed the ICB for England, LHB for Wales that he has received a request from the patient, the patient's relative or carer to remove equipment from the patient's home or
  - 3.12.3 where a person authorised by the ICB for England, LHB for Wales has requested the supplier to remove equipment from the patient's home.
- 3.13. When informing the Pricing Authority of the withdrawal of the service, the ICB for England, LHB for Wales, should include the date of any request to the supplier to remove equipment from a patient's home.
- 3.14. The supplier is required to remove the equipment within 14 days of receiving a request for removal.
-

---

**HOME OXYGEN THERAPY SERVICE**


---

**4. CLAIMS FOR PAYMENT**

Each oxygen service supplier listed at section 5 will be able to access the Pricing Authority website and submit oxygen payment claims at any time within the first 10 calendar days of the month following that in which the home oxygen service has been provided.

In Wales, claims should be submitted to the relevant LHB or the LHB's nominated representative body.

**5. HOME OXYGEN SERVICE SUPPLIERS****Oxygen Service Region****1. North East**

(includes all patients in the former North East SHA)

BOC Healthcare  
Homecare Team  
Customer Service Centre  
Priestley Road  
Worsley  
Manchester  
M28 2UT  
Tel 0800 136603  
Fax 0800 1699989  
(Free of Charge)

**2. North West**

(includes all patients in the former North West SHA)

Air Liquide (Homecare) Ltd  
Alpha House  
Wassage Way  
Hampton Lovett  
Droitwich  
WR9 0NX  
Tel 0800 143 9992  
Fax 0800 7814610  
(Free of Charge)

**3. Yorkshire & The Humber**

(includes all patients in the former Yorkshire and The Humber SHA)

Baywater Healthcare  
2 Millenium Gate  
Westmere Drive  
Crewe  
Cheshire  
CW1 6AP  
Tel 0800 373580  
Fax 0800 214709  
(Free of Charge)

**4. East Midlands**

(includes all patients in the former East Midlands SHA)

Air Liquide (Homecare) Ltd  
Alpha House  
Wassage Way  
Hampton Lovett  
Droitwich  
WR9 0NX  
Tel 0800 143 9993  
Fax 0800 7814610  
(Free of Charge)

---

**HOME OXYGEN THERAPY SERVICE**


---

## 5. West Midlands

(includes all patients in the former West Midlands SHA)

Baywater Healthcare  
 2 Millenium Gate  
 Westmere Drive  
 Crewe  
 Cheshire  
 CW1 6AP  
 Tel 0800 373580  
 Fax 0800 214709  
 (Free of Charge)

## 6. East of England

(includes all patients in the former East of England SHA)

BOC Healthcare  
 Homecare Team  
 Customer Service Centre  
 Priestley Road  
 Worsley  
 Manchester  
 M28 2UT  
 Tel 0800 136603  
 Fax 0800 169989  
 (Free of Charge)

## 7. London

(includes all patients in the former London SHA)

Air Liquide (Homecare) Ltd  
 Alpha House  
 Wassage Way  
 Hampton Lovett  
 Droitwich  
 WR9 0NX  
 Tel 0808 143 9991  
 Fax 0800 7814610  
 (Free of Charge)

## 8. South East Coast

(includes all patients in the former South East Coast SHA)

DolbyVisisol  
 Home Respiratory Care  
 Southpoint  
 Old Brighton Road  
 Lowfield Heath  
 Gatwick  
 West Sussex  
 RH11 0PR  
 Tel 01786 446640

## 9. South Central

(includes all patients in the former South Central SHA)

DolbyVisisol  
 Home Respiratory Care  
 Southpoint  
 Old Brighton Road  
 Lowfield Heath  
 Gatwick  
 West Sussex  
 RH11 0PR  
 Tel 01786 446640

---

---

**HOME OXYGEN THERAPY SERVICE**

---

## 10. South West

(includes all patients in the former South West SHA)

Air Liquide (Homecare) Ltd  
Alpha House  
Wassage Way  
Hampton Lovett  
Droitwich  
WR9 0NX  
Tel 0800 143 9999  
Fax 0800 7814610  
(Free of Charge)

## 11. Wales

(LHBs in Wales)

Baywater Healthcare  
2 Millenium Gate  
Westmere Drive  
Crewe  
Cheshire  
CW1 6AP  
Tel 0800 373580  
Fax 0800 214709  
(Free of Charge)

---

**RESCINDED - INTENTIONALLY BLANK**

---

This Part has been rescinded and is intentionally blank.

---

**PHARMACY ACCESS SCHEME (ENGLAND)**


---

## 1. Premise

- 1.1 The aim of the Pharmacy Access Scheme (PhAS) is to ensure that a baseline level of patient access to NHS community pharmaceutical services in England is protected. Qualifying pharmacies will receive an additional payment.
- 1.2 The PhAS has been designed to capture the pharmacies that are most important for patient access, specifically those pharmacies where patient and public access would be materially affected should they close.

## 2. PhAS until 31 December 2021

- 2.1 The following pharmacies will be excluded from the scheme:
- (i) Pharmacies in areas with dense provision of pharmacies.
  - (ii) Pharmacies, which dispense a high number of prescription items per year (109,012 or more items per year).
  - (iii) Distance selling pharmacies.
  - (iv) Local pharmaceutical services (LPS) pharmacies<sup>1</sup>.
- 2.2 The scheme will include a review process to deal with any inaccuracies in calculations, or any unforeseen circumstances or exceptional geographical factors affecting access, like a road closure. The review process will also include cases where there may be a high level of deprivation, and pharmacies are 0.8 to 1 mile from another pharmacy, but critical for access.

<sup>1</sup> If a pharmacy with an LPS contract would have qualified for the PhAS were it on the pharmaceutical list, and then is included in the pharmaceutical list after 1 September 2016 because of a right of return or other contractual change, that pharmacy will be treated for the purposes of the PhAS as if it actually were on the pharmaceutical list on 1 September 2016.

## 3. Entitlement

- 3.1 From 1 December 2016 a pharmacy contractor will be eligible for the PhAS if it meets all of the following criteria:
- (a) The pharmacy is more than a mile away from its nearest pharmacy as at 1 September 2016 (measured by road distance); and,
  - (b) The pharmacy is on the pharmaceutical list as at 1 September 2016; and,
  - (c) The pharmacy dispenses less than 109,012 prescription items per year<sup>2</sup>.
- 3.2 The list of eligible pharmacy contractors is published at <https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/community-pharmacy-reforms>. The list will be fixed for the length of the scheme as set out in 3.1<sup>3</sup>.

<sup>2</sup> Contractors, who were not open for a full year in 2015/16, will have their payments capped if they exceed 109,012 items in the financial year.

<sup>3</sup> Pharmacy contractors, who will be subject to temporary arrangements as per section 29 of the NHS (Pharmaceutical and Local Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2013, will be kept on the list of eligible contractors. However, any permanent changes, which result in the contractor not fulfilling the PhAS criteria as per paragraph 3.1, will result in the contractor being deleted from the list.

## 4. Payment

- 4.1 The payment calculation for PhAS is calculated in the following way:

## 4.1.1 December 2016 to March 2017 –

Step 1 – take the 2015/16\* remuneration (total fees and allowances plus 80p per item indicative for medicine margin) for a contractor and apply to it 1% efficiency savings.

Step 2 – calculate contractor's estimated remuneration for 2016/17 based on dispensed items in 2015/16\* using fees and allowances for the first eight months of the year as at April 2016 and fees and allowances for the last four months of the year as at 1 December 2016 plus 77p per item indicative for medicine margin\*\*.

---

**PHARMACY ACCESS SCHEME (ENGLAND)**


---

Step 3 – take the difference between Step 1 and Step 2 to obtain the full payment.

Step 4 – divide by four the number obtained in Step 3 to obtain a monthly payment.

4.1.2 April 2017 to March 2018 –

Step 1 – take the 2015/16\* remuneration (total fees and allowances plus 80p per item indicative for medicine margin) for a contractor and apply to it 3% efficiency savings.

Step 2 – calculate contractor's estimated remuneration for 2017/18 based on dispensed items in 2015/16\* using fees and allowances as at 1 April 2017 plus 76p per item indicative for medicine margin\*\*\*, and £6,400 Pharmacy Quality Scheme Payment\*\*\*\*.

Step 3 – take the difference between Step 1 and Step 2 to obtain the full payment.

Step 4 – divide by twelve the number obtained in Step 3 to obtain a monthly payment.

4.1.3 Payments from April 2018, until otherwise determined, will be the monthly payment determined for April 2017 - March 2018.

4.2 Eligible PhAS pharmacy contractors will receive a fixed monthly payment based on the calculation outlined in paragraph 4.1.

4.3 Eligible PhAS pharmacy contractors will not be required to make a claim.

4.4 Eligible PhAS pharmacy contractors will receive the Pharmacy Quality Scheme reconciliation payment if appropriate as outlined in Part VIIA.

\*Payments to pharmacy contractors, for which we have less than twelve months' worth of data and, as appropriate, former LPS pharmacies, will be adjusted accordingly.

\*\*£800 million divided by a volume increase of 2.0%

\*\*\*£800 million divided by a volume increase of 4.04%

\*\*\*\*This calculation assumes pharmacy contractors achieve 100 points at £64 per point.

In 2019, the name of the Quality Payment Scheme was changed to Pharmacy Quality Scheme.

## 5. Review Process

5.1 A review process is included in the scheme to allow for consideration of extenuating circumstances which may mean that access is not being protected in the way intended by the scheme. The cases that will qualify for a review are as follows:

5.1.1 Inaccuracies (for example if the pharmacy postcode is incorrect or the distance from the next pharmacy is calculated incorrectly).

5.1.2 Physical feature anomalies (such as a semi-permanent roadblock meaning two pharmacies are then more than 1 mile from each other) and where the pharmacy is critical for access.

5.1.3 "Near miss" pharmacies (i.e. located 0.8 miles or more from another pharmacy) in areas of the top 20% (of Lower Layer Super Output Areas (LSOAs), when ranked by the Index of Multiple Deprivation) most deprived areas in England and who are critical for access.

5.2 Pharmacies, which dispense more than 109,012 items per annum, will not be considered for the review process.

5.3 Applications for review must be made within three months of the start of the scheme (1 December 2016) and NHS England will accept applications for review from 1 November 2016. Reviews will be administered and completed by NHS England; including the assessment of and decisions taken on all applications for review. Applications for review in cases relating to physical feature anomalies will be considered beyond this three month period, but only if the application relates to a change in circumstances which occurs after the end of the three month period. In such cases, the application for review must be brought within three months of the change in circumstances. Details of where to send requests for reviews are available at <http://www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk/PrescriptionServices/5827.aspx>. NHS England will aim to complete a review within six weeks of receiving a request.

---

---

**PHARMACY ACCESS SCHEME (ENGLAND)**


---

## 6. PhAS from 1 January 2022

- 6.1 The following pharmacies will be excluded from the scheme:
- (i) Distance selling pharmacies.
  - (ii) Local Pharmaceutical Services (LPS) pharmacies<sup>1</sup>.
  - (iii) Pharmacies in areas with dense provision of pharmacies.
  - (iv) Pharmacies, which received less than 1,200 or more than 104,789 Single Activity Fees (SAFs) in 2019/20.
- 6.2 If a pharmacy with an LPS contract would have qualified for the PhAS were it on the pharmaceutical list, and then is included in the pharmaceutical list after 31 March 2021 because of a right of return or other contractual change, that pharmacy will be treated for the purposes of the PhAS as if it were on the pharmaceutical list on 31 March 2021. LPS pharmacies returning to the pharmaceutical list, if meeting eligibility criteria outlines in paragraph 6.1, will receive backdated payments from 1 January 2022 or the date they returned to the pharmaceutical list: whichever is later.
- 6.3 The scheme will include a review process to deal with any inaccuracies in calculations, or any unforeseen circumstances or exceptional geographical factors affecting access, like a road closure.

## 7. Entitlement

- 7.1 From 1 January 2022 a pharmacy contractor will be eligible for the PhAS if they meet all of the following criteria:
- (i) Physical distance from other pharmacies:
    - (a) The pharmacy's postcode is not in the 20% most deprived areas of England (according to the Index of Multiple Deprivation 2019) and the pharmacy is more than a mile away from its nearest pharmacy as at 31 March 2021 (pharmacy to pharmacy distance is measured using Ordnance Survey<sup>1</sup>); or
    - (b) The pharmacy's postcode is in the 20% most deprived areas of England and the pharmacy is more than 0.8 mile away from its nearest pharmacy as at 31 March 2021 (pharmacy to pharmacy distance is measured using Ordnance Survey Road<sup>1</sup>); or
    - (c) The pharmacy was more than a mile away from its nearest pharmacy in 2016 (prior to the review process) and the new distance determination calculated in 2021 is the only reason precluding that pharmacy from PhAS eligibility (i.e. there was no change in geographical location since 2016 for the pharmacy premises and its next nearest pharmacy and / or the algorithm shows that a different pharmacy is the nearest one in comparison to the 2016 data); or
    - (d) The pharmacy was deemed eligible for PhAS scheme in 2016 via the "near miss" criteria in the review process and the new distance determination calculated in 2021 is the only reason precluding that pharmacy from PhAS eligibility (i.e. there was no change in geographical location since 2016 for the pharmacy premises and its next nearest pharmacy).
  - (ii) The pharmacy is on the pharmaceutical list as at 31 March 2021.
  - (iii) The pharmacy received between 1,200 and 104,789 SAFs in 2019/20 (to note – for pharmacy contractors, who opened part way through 2019/20, their number of paid SAFs for the months they were opened were scaled up to 12 months and for pharmacy contractors, who opened during 2020/21, their number of paid SAFs during 2020/21 were scaled up to reflect a full year and used as proxy for 2019/20).
  - (iv) Pharmacy premises must be directly accessible to the public.

<sup>1</sup> The analysis to establish walking distances between pharmacies is underpinned by the UK national mapping agency, Ordnance Survey (OS) mapping products for official addressing (Ordnance Survey AddressBase) to locate pharmacies from address details, and for highways routing networks (Ordnance Survey MasterMap Highways Network Roads and Paths) datasets to create the walking routes. The respective datasets were the versions



**PHARMACY ACCESS SCHEME (ENGLAND)**

extracted on 31 March 2021 according to OS product revision cycle for each dataset. The analysis to generate the walking routes between pharmacies was undertaken using the ESRI ArcGIS software products ArcGIS Pro and related Network Analyst Extension.

- 7.2 The list of eligible pharmacy contractors is published at <https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/community-pharmacy-contractual-framework-2019-to-2024>.
- 7.3 A condition of the first (January) PhAS payment, which will be paid out with the reconciliation payment on 1 April 2022, is that the pharmacy contractor must be registered on the Manage Your Service (MYS) platform to provide the Community Pharmacist Consultation Service (CPCS) on 31 December 2021. For the pharmacy contractor to continue to receive the monthly PhAS payment as part of their reconciliation payment, they must have been registered to provide the CPCS on the MYS platform up until 31 January 2024 for greater than or equal to half of the number of full days in the relevant month. The CPCS service will expand to become the Pharmacy First Service - further details will be published in Part VIC. From 1 February 2024 contractors must ensure they are registered for the Pharmacy First Service on the MYS platform greater than or equal to half of the number of full days in the relevant month to continue to receive PhAS monthly payment.
- 7.4 Pharmacy contractors, who will be subject to temporary arrangements as per section 29 of the NHS (Pharmaceutical and Local Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2013, will be kept on the list of eligible contractors. However, any permanent changes, which result in the contractor not fulfilling the PhAS criteria as per paragraph 6.1 (i) and (iv), will result in the contractor being deleted from the list.

**8. Payment**

- 8.1 Eligible PhAS pharmacy contractors will not be required to make a claim and they will receive a monthly payment with their reconciliation payment as per Table 1 providing they meet the eligibility criteria outlines in paragraph 6.1 and the requirement in paragraph 6.3.

Table 1. Monthly PhAS payments from January 2022

<b>Lower Bound</b> (number of SAFs 2019/20)	<b>Upper Bound</b> (number of SAFs 2019/20)	<b>Monthly PhAS payment £</b>
1,200	2,500	109.38
2,501	5,000	291.67
5,001	10,000	546.88
10,001	15,000	765.63
15,001	20,000	947.92
20,001	25,000	1,093.75
25,001	30,000	1,203.13
30,001	35,000	1,276.04
35,001	40,000	1,348.96
40,001	45,000	1,421.88
45,001	50,000	1,458.33
50,001	55,000	1,458.33
55,001	60,000	1,458.33
60,001	65,000	1,421.88
65,001	70,000	1,348.96
70,001	75,000	1,276.04
75,001	80,000	1,203.13
80,001	85,000	1,093.75
85,001	90,000	947.92
90,001	95,000	765.63
95,001	100,000	546.88
100,001	102,500	291.67
102,501	104,789	109.38

---

**PHARMACY ACCESS SCHEME (ENGLAND)**

---

8.2 Pharmacy contractors should note that the monthly payments outlined in Table 1 might be subject to change.

9. Review Process

9.1 A review process is included in the scheme to allow for consideration of extenuating circumstances which may mean that access is not being protected in the way intended by the scheme. The cases that will qualify for a review are as follows:

9.1.1 Inaccuracies (for example if the pharmacy postcode is incorrect or the distance from the next pharmacy is calculated incorrectly).

9.1.2 Physical feature anomalies (such as a semi-permanent roadblock meaning two pharmacies are then more than 1 mile from each other).

9.2 Pharmacies, which were paid fewer than 1,200 or more than 104,789 SAFs in 2019/20 will not be considered for the review process.

9.3 Applications for review must be submitted between 4 January and 4 March 2022. Reviews will be administered and completed by NHS England and NHS Improvement (NHSE&I), including the assessment of and decisions taken on all applications for review. All pharmacy contractors will be informed of the outcome of the review process by the end of May 2022.

9.4 Contractors must apply for the review process through a portal commissioned by NHSE&I. The detail of how to apply will be communicated to contractors prior to 1 January 2022. Applications for review must contain evidence of how the contractor meets the eligibility criteria (for example, proof of their correct address, a physical anomaly along the mapped route or distance from another pharmacy). Only distance data from Ordnance Survey Road network mapping will be accepted as evidence for the purpose of the review process.

9.5 Contractors, who are deemed to be eligible for PhAS through the review process, will have their payments backdated to 1 January 2022.

9.6 Appropriate review processes will be adopted for relevant pharmacies with LPS contracts that return to the pharmaceutical list.

---

**ESSENTIAL SMALL PHARMACIES SCHEME (ESPS)(WALES)**


---

In Wales:

ESPS arrangements for those pharmacy contractors qualifying for ESPS payments from April 2023 are as follows:

**1. Interpretation**

In this Part -

"Authority" means the LHB for Wales in whose locality the premises are located;

"Contractor" means only the pharmacy contractor whose name is included in a pharmaceutical list of the Authority;

"pharmacy" means a pharmacy at premises from which the contractor supplies pharmaceutical services;

"premises" means the premises from which the contractor provides pharmaceutical services;

"year" means the period from 1 April in any one year to 31 March of the following year.

**2. Entitlement**

2.1. Where, in any year -

2.1.1 the pharmacy dispenses fewer than 35,160 prescriptions; and

2.1.2 that pharmacy is more than 1 kilometre by the nearest practicable route available to the public on foot from the next nearest pharmacy or is less than 1 kilometre but previously qualified as a special consideration case and the circumstances of the pharmacy remain unchanged; and

2.1.3 in the case of pharmacy which has, in the year immediately preceding that year, dispensed fewer than 6,000 prescriptions, the authority certifies in writing at the beginning of that year that the pharmacy is essential to the proper provision of pharmaceutical services, the contractor shall, subject to the following subparagraphs, be entitled to ESPS payments calculated in accordance with paragraph 3 below.

(Note. No new special consideration cases will be entertained).

2.2. A contractor shall be entitled to claim ESPS payments in any year if, on or before 31 January of that year, he estimates, on the basis of the number of prescriptions dispensed in the preceding twelve months or having regard to any special circumstances, that the number of items to be dispensed in the next year will be less than 35,160.

2.3. The contractor shall apply to the Authority for ESPS payments, in the form specified (Form ESPS1 for contractors on the list not less than 10 months at 31 January of the financial year to which the application relates and Form ESPS2 for those on list less than 10 months) on or before 31 January of the financial year to which the application relates.

2.4. Before any payment is made, the contractor shall declare to the Authority his estimate of the number of prescriptions dispensed by the pharmacy in the previous year, if the Authority is satisfied that -

2.4.1 that number is less than 35,160

2.4.2 that the number of prescriptions to be dispensed in the year to which the claim relates is unlikely to exceed 35,160 and

2.4.3 the conditions set out in sub-paragraph 2.1.2 and 2.1.3 above are met, payments shall be made by the Authority in accordance with paragraph 3, subject to the conditions in sub-paragraphs 2.5 and 2.6.

2.5. The Authority, will as soon in the current financial year as they have available the Pricing Authority figure of prescriptions dispensed by the contractor during the preceding financial year, compare this with the contractor's declared estimated figure (sub-paragraph 2.4 above) and if the PA figure of prescriptions dispensed in the previous financial year is 35,160 or more,

---

---

**ESSENTIAL SMALL PHARMACIES SCHEME (ESPS)(WALES)**


---

the ESPS payments made so far in the current financial year shall be recovered from the contractor in the 3 months following that in which the last ESPS payment was made.

- 2.6. Where, at any time in any year during which ESPS payments are made to the contractor in respect of a pharmacy:
- 2.6.1 the number of prescriptions dispensed by that pharmacy exceeds 35,160 the contractor shall be deemed not to have been entitled to ESPS payments for that year in respect of that pharmacy, and any such payment made to him in that year shall be recovered from the remuneration due to him in the 3 months immediately following the month in which the number of prescriptions dispensed reached 35,160.
  - 2.6.2 a second contractor begins to provide pharmaceutical services from a pharmacy at premises which are less than 1 kilometre by the nearest practicable route available to the public on foot from the premises of the first contractor, payment to the first contractor shall continue at the full rate for the remainder of the year and will then cease.
  - 2.6.3 in a case to which sub-paragraph 2.1.3 applies, the Authority decides that the pharmacy is no longer essential, it shall notify the contractor and after the date of that notification no further ESPS payments shall be paid in that year in respect of that pharmacy.
- 2.7. Where the provision by the contractor of pharmaceutical services from any premises has just begun, the preceding sub-paragraphs shall be modified as follows:
- 2.7.1 the contractor may apply to the Authority for ESPS payments, in the form specified (Form ESPS2) at any time during the year;
  - 2.7.2 he shall be entitled to ESPS payments if -
    - 2.7.2.1 in the case of a contractor who is providing services from premises from which, immediately before the day on which he began to provide those services, those services were provided by another contractor, the number of prescriptions dispensed in the twelve months immediately preceding that day was less than 35,160;
    - 2.7.2.2 in any other case, he estimates, and the Authority is satisfied that, less than 35,160 prescriptions will be dispensed in the first twelve months of the provision of pharmaceutical services, and
    - 2.7.2.3 in any case the condition in sub-paragraph 2.1.2 is satisfied;
  - 2.7.3 any entitlement shall begin -
    - 2.7.3.1 if the claim is made within 3 months of the entry on the list in question, from the date of entry;
    - 2.7.3.2 in any case, from the date on which the application is made.



---

**PAYMENTS IN RESPECT OF FOUNDATION TRAINEE PHARMACISTS (FORMERLY PRE-REGISTRATION TRAINEES)**

---

In England only:

1. From 1 September 2023 a grant of £18,440 per year will continue to be payable to pharmacy contractors who provide foundation trainee pharmacists (formerly known as pre-registration trainees) with the training experience needed by pharmacy graduates and certain undergraduates for admission to the General Pharmaceutical Council's Register of Pharmacists. The grants are payable at annual rates in respect of each foundation training place filled by a pharmacy graduate or an undergraduate on a sandwich course recognised by the General Pharmaceutical Council as foundation training.
2. Pharmacy contractors who have undertaken to provide foundation training should submit a claim for the training period they will provide to NHS England via the NHSBSA Manage Your Service (MYS) portal at the start of the training period. Where a contractor submits a claim by the 5<sup>th</sup> of the month after the training period begins, NHS England will arrange for the grant to be paid in 12 instalments unless the programme is a sandwich course, in which case the number of instalments will reflect the length of the training offered within each training period. Where a contractor submits a claim in a following month, NHS England will arrange for the grant to be paid in a first instalment covering the months between the date that the foundation training began and the claim submission, with remaining instalments up to the end of the training period being paid monthly in arrears. Where a claim is made by the 5<sup>th</sup> of the month, payments will be made in line with the normal pharmacy payment timetable.
3. Contractors MUST notify NHS England via the MYS portal if the arrangement to provide foundation training ceases.

---

**REWARD SCHEME - FRAUDULENT PRESCRIPTION FORMS**


---

Payments to chemists who claim a payment under Regulation 97(1) of the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical and Local Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2013 for England and under Regulation 18B of The National Health Service (Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 1992 (as inserted by SI 1999/696) for Wales.

The Scheme allows chemists to claim a financial reward where they have identified a fraudulent prescription form and thereby either prevented fraud or contributed with valuable information to the investigation of fraud. A reward is payable where:

- fraudulent activity can be proven
- the conditions for the scheme are met as set out below.

Slightly different versions of the Scheme apply in England and Wales.

**PART I: ENGLAND**

The NHS Counter Fraud Authority (NHSCFA)(Referred to below as the Authority) is responsible for receiving and considering claims for reward payments in England.

The Scheme applies to all claims which are received by the Authority on or after 7 May 2003.

***Retention and Reporting Reward: claims where a chemist -***

- (a) has not provided the drugs, medicines or listed appliances ordered on the fraudulent prescription form, or
- (b) has provided the drugs, medicines or listed appliances ordered on the fraudulent prescription form, but had reason to believe at the time or subsequently came to have reason to believe that the form is fraudulent,

and reports this to the relevant authorities as laid out below.

The chemist will be eligible for a payment of £70, where all the conditions for either the retention element of the reward or the reporting element of the reward are met. Only one reward will be payable for each dispensing occasion.

The conditions for the retention element of the reward are:

- i the drugs, medicines or listed appliances specified on the fraudulent prescription form have not been provided, the prescription form has been retained by the chemist, and the NHS Commissioning Board has been informed as soon as practicable, in accordance with Regulation 97(1)(a) of the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical and Local Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2013;
- ii a claim is made by contacting the Authority as soon as practicable, normally within 7 days of the form having been presented. A claim form provided by the Authority must be completed and returned to the Authority, along with the original prescription form, normally within 28 days of the form having been presented; and
- iii the form presented as a prescription form was not a genuine order for the person named on the form. An order would not be a genuine order if, for example, it had been stolen or counterfeited and not signed by an authorised prescriber; or had been altered otherwise than by the authorised prescriber by whom it was issued.

The conditions for the reporting element of the reward are:

- i the drugs, medicines or listed appliances specified on the fraudulent prescription form have been dispensed, but the chemist has reason to believe at the time or subsequently comes to have reason that the order is not genuine;
  - ii the chemist has notified the NHS Commissioning Board as soon as practicable, in accordance with Regulation 97(1)(b) of the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical and Local Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2013;
  - iii a claim is made by contacting the Authority as soon as practicable, normally within 7 days of the form having been presented. A claim form provided by the Authority must be completed
-

---

**REWARD SCHEME - FRAUDULENT PRESCRIPTION FORMS**


---

- and returned to the Authority along with the original prescription form, normally within 28 days of the form having been presented;
- iv a detailed explanation of why the chemist felt it necessary to dispense must be included on the claim form. A reward will only be payable where the Authority is satisfied that the chemist had good and sufficient reasons to dispense; and
  - v the form presented as a prescription form was not a genuine order for the person named on the form. An order would not be a genuine order if, for example, it had been stolen or counterfeited and not signed by an authorised prescriber; or had been altered otherwise than by the authorised prescriber by whom it was issued.

Where the time-limits for either contacting the Authority and the NHS Commissioning Board or for returning a claim form to the Authority, as specified above, are exceeded, the Authority will nevertheless consider a claim if there are exceptional circumstances justifying the delay.

**Pharmacists who are eligible to claim a reward under the scheme should contact:**
**England**

NHS Counter Fraud Authority  
 7th Floor  
 10 South Colonnade  
 Canary Wharf  
 London  
 E14 4PU  
 Tel: 0207 895 4545  
 Website: [www.cfa.nhs.uk](http://www.cfa.nhs.uk)

**PART II: WALES**

Individual Local Health Boards are responsible for receiving and considering claims for reward payments in Wales.

The Scheme applies to all claims which are received by Local Health Board Local Counter Fraud Teams on or after 1 February 2003.

Retention and Reporting Reward: claims where a chemist -

- (a) has not provided the drugs, medicines or listed appliances ordered on the fraudulent prescription form,  
or
- (b) has provided the drugs, medicines or listed appliances ordered on the fraudulent prescription form, but had reason to believe at the time or subsequently came to have reason to believe that the form is fraudulent,

and reports this to the relevant authorities as laid out below.

The chemist will be eligible for a payment of £70, where all the conditions for either the retention element of the reward or the reporting element of the reward are met. Only one reward will be payable for each dispensing occasion.

The conditions for the retention element of the reward are:

- i the drugs, medicines or listed appliances specified on the fraudulent prescription form have not been provided, the prescription form has been retained by the chemist, and the Local Health Board has been informed immediately, in accordance with regulation 44 of the National Health Service (Wales) (Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2013;
  - ii a claim is made by contacting the Local Health Board as soon as practicable, normally within 7 days of the form having been presented. A claim form provided by the Local Health Board must be completed and returned, along with the original prescription form, normally within 28 days of the form having been presented; and
-



---

**REWARD SCHEME - FRAUDULENT PRESCRIPTION FORMS**


---

- iii the form presented as a prescription form was not a genuine order for the person named on the form. An order would not be a genuine order if, for example, it had been stolen or counterfeited and not signed by an authorised prescriber; or had been altered otherwise than by the authorised prescriber by whom it was issued.

The conditions for the reporting element of the reward are:

- i the drugs, medicines or listed appliances specified on the fraudulent prescription form have been dispensed, but the chemist believes at the time or subsequently comes to believe that the order is not genuine;
- ii the chemist has notified the Local Health Board as soon as practicable, and in any case within 14 days of the order being presented to the chemist, in accordance with regulation 44 of the National Health Service (Wales) (Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2013;
- iii a claim is made by contacting the Local Health Board as soon as practicable. A claim form provided by the Local Health Board (available from: <http://www.primarycareservices.wales.nhs.uk/pharmacy-reward-scheme>) must be completed and returned along with the original prescription form, normally within 28 days of the form having been presented;
- iv a detailed explanation of why the chemist felt it necessary to dispense must be included on the claim form. A reward will only be payable where the Local Health Board is satisfied that the chemist had good and sufficient reasons to dispense; and
- v the form presented as a prescription form was not a genuine order for the person named on the form. An order would not be a genuine order if, for example, it had been stolen or counterfeited and not signed by an authorised prescriber; or had been altered otherwise than by the authorised prescriber by whom it was issued.

Where the time-limits for either contacting the Local Health Board or for returning a claim form, as specified above, are exceeded, Local Health Board will nevertheless consider a claim if there are exceptional circumstances justifying the delay.

**Pharmacists who are eligible to claim a reward under the scheme should contact the Local Counter Fraud Specialist at the relevant Local Health Board. The contact details of which are available from:**

**Wales**

<http://www.primarycareservices.wales.nhs.uk/lcfs>

**ARRANGEMENTS FOR CONTRACTORS CONCERNING PRESCRIPTION PRICING ERRORS****For the period 1 April 2011 to 31 March 2012**

For England only:

Since the introduction of the capacity improvement programme (CIP) by the NHS Business Services Authority (NHSBSA) it has become apparent that the number of errors in pricing is at a level where a scheme to acknowledge this situation is appropriate. Considerable work has been undertaken to quantify the cost of the errors to contractors and whether it can be established which contractors payments may have been affected the most. While it is possible to quantify the errors, it is not possible to identify which contractors may have been particularly affected.

Previously, arrangements were made to cover the periods up to 31 March 2009 and 1 April 2009 to 31 March 2011. Further arrangements as outlined below will be made to cover from 1 April 2011 to 31 March 2012.

All contractors who are open on 1 October 2012 will receive a payment based on the extent to which they were open for business during the reference period from 1 April 2011 to 31 March 2012. This is in recognition of the levels of errors and any inconvenience caused by the new processing system for the period 1 April 2011 to 31 March 2012. That period will be divided into bands of three months and each band will be worth £150. A contractor will receive a payment based on the number of bands during which they were, at some point, open eg a contractor who was open for the entire period will receive a payment of £600 while a contractor who opened for the first time at some point between 1 January and 31 March 2012 will receive a payment of £150.

**Table 1**

Payment band (during which the contractor must have been open at some point for business)	Payment to recognise the increase in errors and any inconvenience caused by CIP (accumulated)(£)
1 January 2012 - 31 March 2012	150
1 October 2011 - 31 December 2011	300
1 July 2011 - 30 September 2011	450
1 April 2011 - 30 June 2011	600

Contractors who have purchased a business during this period will only be paid in respect of the payment bands when they owned the business unless they have purchased the business with liabilities and the account code has remained unchanged. Contractors who have ceased trading on or before 1 October 2012 will not receive a payment, even if they were trading for the entirety of the reference period.

The Table 1 payment will be made automatically in October's advance payment, which is made in December 2012 to all the contractors referred to in the previous paragraph and no claim needs to be submitted to qualify for the payment.

Any contractor who thinks their payments from 1 April 2011 to 31 March 2012 have been significantly affected has until 31 December 2012 to ask in writing for a recheck of a month or months' prescriptions directly to the NHSBSA. After this time, no further requests for rechecking of prescriptions pre 31 March 2012 will be accepted.

To request a check:

- Contractors must submit their request for a check to NHSBSA in respect of particular month(s) using the appropriate form available from NHS Prescription Services of the NHS Business Services Authority or at [www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk](http://www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk). A separate form needs to be completed for each month they wish to have checked. Contractors with more than one pharmacy need to complete separate request forms for each pharmacy, and for each month, they wish to have checked.

**ARRANGEMENTS FOR CONTRACTORS CONCERNING PRESCRIPTION PRICING ERRORS**

- NHSBSA will select an equal number of months to check. Using the results from all the months reprocessed:
- Where a net underpayment is revealed, the contractor will be paid the value of the underpayment;
- Where a net overpayment is revealed, the NHSBSA will recover the value of the overpayment.
- Where a net overpayment is revealed in excess of £500, the contractor will be paid an additional payment of £400 to recognise that they have been significantly affected by the new payment system.

This means that contractors who seek a check will risk losing any underpayment owed when balanced with any overpayment revealed by NHSBSA, even if there was an underpayment in the months for which the contractor has requested a check.

Following 31 December 2012, the deadline for contractors to request a recheck of their account, any contractor who has chosen not to request a recheck will receive an additional payment. This payment will be split into the same bands as in table 1 (each band worth £100) and contractors will be paid the table 2 payments according to the number of bands during which they were open for business at some point during the reference period. It will only be payable if the contractor is still open on 1 January 2013. For example, a contractor who is open the entire reference period will be paid £400 while a contractor, which first opened during January 2012, will be paid £100. This additional payment will be paid in January's advance payment made in March 2013.

**Table 2**

Payment band (during which the contractor must have been open at some point for business)	Additional payment value for contractors who choose <u>not</u> to request a recheck (accumulated)(£)
1 January 2012 - 31 March 2012	100
1 October 2011 - 31 December 2011	200
1 July 2011 - 30 September 2011	300
1 April 2011 - 30 June 2011	400

For the purposes of both Table 1 and Table 2 payments, contractors are treated as being open on a particular day if that day falls within a period when they are providing pharmaceutical services, even if under their terms of service they are not required to be open on that particular day.

**From 1 April 2012**

For England only:

From April 2012, a contractor who thinks there is an issue with their monthly payment can ask the NHSBSA, in writing, to recheck a month or specific months' prescriptions.

All contractors who provide NHS pharmaceutical services can request a month or specific months' prescriptions to be rechecked. Contractors who have purchased a business since 1 April 2012 can only request a recheck for the months where they owned the business, unless they have purchased the business with liabilities and the account code has remained unchanged. Those contractors who ceased trading after 1 April 2012 and not sold the business with liabilities can request a recheck for any month where they owned the business, subject to the normal limitation periods.

To request a recheck from NHSBSA,

- A contractor must submit their request using the appropriate form available from NHS Prescription Services of the NHS Business Services Authority or at [www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk](http://www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk).
- All requests must be submitted no later than 18 months from the end of the month of dispensing eg for prescriptions dispensed in April 2012; a contractor must submit their request for a check by 31 October 2013.
- A separate form needs to be completed for each month they wish to have checked. Contractors with more than one pharmacy need to complete separate request forms for each pharmacy and month, they wish to have checked.

---

**ARRANGEMENTS FOR CONTRACTORS CONCERNING PRESCRIPTION PRICING ERRORS**

---

To ensure that adjustments fairly reflect both underpayments and overpayments, the NHSBSA will select an equivalent number of additional months to check, where appropriate. Using the results:

- Where a net underpayment is revealed, the contractor will be paid the value of the underpayment:
- Where a net overpayment is revealed, the NHSBSA will recover the value of the payment.

Once the 18 month deadline for requesting a check has elapsed eg 31 October 2013 for prescriptions dispensed in April 2012, no further requests can be made for that particular month.

---

**DEVOLVING THE GLOBAL SUM - TEMPORARY SAFEGUARDING PAYMENTS**


---

For England only:

If prescribers systematically increase prescription duration on all or a significant percentage of their prescription items, this could lead to dispensing contractors facing increased supplier bills in certain months (as more medicines are dispensed per prescription than usual) and then decreased prescription item volume in subsequent months. Where a contractor's dispensing business is affected in this way, the contractor may be entitled to make one or both of the following claims under temporary safeguarding arrangements.

Claim 1 - To provide support to pay an increase in supplier's bill

For a month where the prescription item duration has increased compared to that seen previously, as the contractor will have dispensed significantly more medication per prescription item than usual, the 100% advance (which is based on a historic net ingredient cost) is likely to be insufficient to cover the contractor's supplier bill for the month.

In these circumstances, the contractor is able to claim for that month, for an increase in their 100% advance (Claim1). The amount that can be claimed should reflect the amount by which the contractor's supplier bill has increased solely due to the increase in prescription item duration and no other reason.

The claim will need to -

- Be made on the appropriate form available from the NHS Prescription Services of the NHS Business Services Authority at <https://www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk/pharmacies-gp-practices-and-appliance-contractors/drug-tariff/drug-tariff-part-xiv>.
- Be signed by the contractor using an advanced electronic signature.
- Be submitted via email to [contractorpayments@nhsbsa.nhs.uk](mailto:contractorpayments@nhsbsa.nhs.uk) at the same time as the FP34C is submitted for that month to the NHS Prescription Services of the NHS Business Services Authority.
- Include a declaration that to the best of the contractor's knowledge there is no reason apart from increased prescription duration, directly or indirectly instigated by an ICB, that would have contributed to the larger than normal suppliers bill e.g. not because of a new GP operating in their area who typically prescribes for a longer duration than other local GPs or because the contractor has dispensed higher than usual high cost drug prescription items.
- Be substantiated for example with a copy of the previous three months supplier bills and the current increased bill - or where this is inconclusive, some other rationale.

On receipt of a valid claim at the NHS Prescription Services of the NHS Business Services Authority

- The contractor will be paid an increase in their 100% advance in line with the claim
- The increased advance will be taken into account in the usual way the following month when the final accurate payment for the month is paid.

Claim 2 - Remuneration

For the months following an increase in prescription duration, contractors may experience a drop in items dispensed and as a result earn fewer fees.

In these circumstances, the contractor is able to claim for an affected month, for any lost fees and allowances (Claim 2).

The claim will need to -

- Be made on the appropriate form available from the NHS Prescription Services of the NHS Business Services Authority at <https://www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk/pharmacies-gp-practices-and-appliance-contractors/drug-tariff/drug-tariff-part-xiv>.
  - Be signed by the contractor using an advanced electronic signature.
  - Be submitted via email to [contractorpayments@nhsbsa.nhs.uk](mailto:contractorpayments@nhsbsa.nhs.uk) at the same time as the FP34C is submitted for that month to the NHS Prescription Services of the NHS Business Services Authority.
  - Include a declaration that to the best of the contractor's knowledge there is no reason apart from increased prescription duration, directly or indirectly instigated by an ICB, that would have contributed to a decrease in fees earned e.g. a new pharmacy opened nearby.
-

---

**DEVOLVING THE GLOBAL SUM - TEMPORARY SAFEGUARDING PAYMENTS**

---

On receipt of a valid claim at the NHS Prescription Services of the NHS Business Services Authority

- The contractor will be paid on the volume of prescription items for same month of the previous year, but at the current value of fees and allowances.
- Where a contractor makes a claim, for the month in which they are claiming they will be paid on the volume of the previous year's prescriptions regardless of whether this volume is lower than the prescription volume submitted for the month claimed.

Claim 1 and 2 - In general,

- Claim 1 would not normally be expected to be made in the same month as Claim 2.
- Because of the nature of Claim 1 it would not normally be appropriate to claim it in consecutive months, but it may be appropriate to claim it more than once.
- Typically, Claim 2 would follow a Claim 1, but Claim 2 could be made where a Claim 1 has not been made in a previous month, for example, where prescription duration has increased slowly. In these cases, the usual 100% advance may have been sufficient, but the contractor is experiencing a reduction in fees and allowances for which they wish to claim.
- Because of the nature of Claim 2, it may be appropriate to claim it in consecutive months, but it is unlikely to be appropriate for it to be claimed every month.

For Claim 1 and 2, in situations where the claim is outside conditions agreed by Department of Health and Social Care (DHSC) and Community Pharmacy England, the claim will be subject to joint verification by the NHSCB and the contractor's Local Pharmaceutical Committee (LPC), subject to agreement with the contractor on LPC involvement.

Where a contractor makes one or more valid claims in the previous three months, they will be entitled to an "amendment allowance" of £30 for the quarter (regardless of how many claims made), in recognition of the administrative time required to make claims.

---

**DISPENSING COMPENSATION PAYMENT (WALES)**

---

For Wales only:

1. Welsh Health Circular WHC/2002/025 encourages general medical services (GMS) providers in Wales to increase the period of treatment of repeat prescriptions wherever it is appropriate.
2. In situations where GMS providers systematically increase the period of treatment on a significant percentage of prescription this could lead to a reduction in the volume of prescriptions dispensed by some pharmacy contractors.
3. Where a contractor's dispensing business is affected in this way, the contractor may be entitled to a dispensing compensation payment.
4. The dispensing compensation payment is payable to any contractor that experiences a reduction in prescription volume in the relevant month and where the reduction is attributable to changes in GP prescribing specifically related to increases to the period of treatment.
5. The dispensing compensation payment will be payable during the period 1 April 2023 to 31 March 2024.
6. A contractor will be eligible for the dispensing compensation payment where:
  - 6.1 The reduction in prescription volume is greater than 7% when compared to the average prescription volume for the period April 2021 to March 2022 (the reference period) plus 1.59%.
  - 6.2 The prescription volume in the relevant month is lower than the prescription volume in the same month in the reference period.
  - 6.3 The contractor makes a declaration using the National Electronic Claim and Audit Form (NECAF) system confirming the decrease in prescription volume is the direct result of increases to the periods of treatment of prescriptions from GMS providers whose prescriptions are dispensed at the pharmacy.

Calculation of Dispensing Compensation payment

7. The value of the dispensing compensation payment will be calculated as the difference between the actual payment in the relevant month and the average monthly payment made to the pharmacy in the reference period, less 7% excluding any establishment payments and practice payments in both the reference and relevant period.
8. Pharmacies in receipt of funding through the essential small pharmacies scheme (ESPS) are not eligible for dispensing compensation payments.

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**Borderline Substances**

In certain conditions some foods and toilet preparations have characteristics of drugs and the Advisory Committee on Borderline Substances advises as to the circumstances in which such substances may be regarded as drugs. The Advisory Committee's recommendations are listed below. Prescriptions issued in accordance with the Committee's advice and endorsed "ACBS" will normally not be investigated.

Manufacturers wishing to notify changes to their products should contact the ACBS by post:

ACBS Secretariat  
Room 2E14  
Medicines Regulation & Prescribing  
Medicines & Pharmacy Directorate  
Department of Health and Social Care  
Quarry House  
Leeds  
LS2 7UA

**LIST A**

This is an alphabetical index of products which the ACBS has recommended for the management of the conditions shown under each product.

**General Practitioners are reminded that the Advisory Committee on Borderline Substances recommends products on the basis that they may be regarded as drugs for the treatment of specified conditions. Doctors should satisfy themselves that the products can be safely prescribed, that patients are adequately monitored and that, where necessary, expert hospital supervision is available. Prescriptions for products recommended by the Committee should be endorsed "ACBS".**

Note: The Committee has recommended a number of products as complete feeds for certain conditions. They may be prescribed both as sole sources of nutrition and as necessary nutritional supplements prescribable on medical grounds.

**Definitions**

1. The Committee has defined proven lactose or sucrose intolerance as "A condition of intolerance to an intake of the relevant disaccharide confirmed by:
  - (i) demonstrated clinical benefit of the effectiveness of the disaccharide free diet;  
and
  - (ii) the presence of reducing substances and/or excessive acid (1.00pH) in the stools, a low concentration of the correspondent disaccharidase enzyme on intestinal biopsy, or by breath tests or lactose tolerance tests."
2. The Committee has defined proven whole protein sensitivity as "Intolerance to whole protein, proven by at least two withdrawal and challenge tests, as suggested by an accurate dietary history."
3. The Committee has defined dysphagia as that associated with "Intrinsic disease of the oesophagus, eg. oesophagitis; neuromuscular disorders, eg. multiple sclerosis and motor neurone disease; major surgery and/or radiotherapy for cancer of the upper digestive tract; protracted severe inflammatory disease of the upper digestive tract, eg. Stevens-Johnson Syndrome and epidermolysis bullosa."



---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

---

**LIST A**

---

**ALIMENTUM**

As a sole source of nutrition or as a nutritional supplement for infants and young children with cow's milk protein allergy and other conditions where an extensively hydrolysed formula is indicated.

**ALTRAJUCE**

For the dietary management of disease-related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae.

**ALTRAJUCE STARTER PACK**

For the dietary management of disease-related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae.

**ALTRAPLEN COMPACT**

Disease related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, dysphagia.

**ALTRAPLEN COMPACT DAILY**

For the dietary management of disease related malnutrition.

**ALTRAPLEN COMPACT DAILY STARTER PACK**

For the dietary management of disease related malnutrition.

**ALTRAPLEN COMPACT STARTER PACK (VANILLA, STRAWBERRY, HAZEL CHOCOLATE AND BANANA FLAVOURS)**

Disease related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, dysphagia.

**ALTRAPLEN ENERGY**

For the dietary management of disease related malnutrition.

**ALTRAPLEN ENERGY STARTER PACK**

For the dietary management of disease related malnutrition.

**ALTRAPLEN PROTEIN**

Disease related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, dysphagia.

**ALTRAPLEN PROTEIN STARTER PACK (STRAWBERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)**

Disease related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, dysphagia.

**ALTRASHOT (NEUTRAL, STRAWBERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)**

For the dietary management of disease-related malnutrition.

**ALTRASHOT STARTER PACK (STRAWBERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)**

For the dietary management of disease-related malnutrition.

**ALTRINI COMPACT FIBRE (STRAWBERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)**

For the dietary management of disease-related malnutrition in children aged 1-10 years.

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**ANTHELIOS SUNSCREEN LOTION SPF50+**

When prescribed for skin protection against ultraviolet radiation and/or visible light in abnormal cutaneous photosensitivity causing severe cutaneous reactions in genetic disorders (including xeroderma pigmentosum and porphyrias), severe photodermatoses (both idiopathic and acquired) and in those with increased risk of ultraviolet radiation causing adverse effects due to chronic disease (such as haematological malignancies), medical therapies and/or procedures.

**APTAMIL PEPTI 1**

For the dietary management of established cows' milk allergy with/without proven secondary lactose intolerance.

**APTAMIL PEPTI 2**

For the dietary management of established cows' milk allergy in patients over 6 months of age.

**APTAMIL PEPTI-JUNIOR**

Disaccharide and/or whole protein intolerance, or where amino acids and peptides are indicated in conjunction with MCT.

**APTAMIL PEPTI SYNEO**

For the dietary management of cow's milk protein allergy.

**AS SALIVA ORTHANA LOZENGES**

Patients suffering from xerostomia (dry mouth) as a result of having or having undergone radiotherapy or sicca syndrome.

**AVEENO CREAM**

Endogenous and exogenous eczema, xeroderma, ichthyosis and senile pruritus associated with dry skin.

**AYMES 2.0 KCAL**

Indication: Short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease-related malnutrition.

**AYMES ACTACAL CREME**

Indication: Short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease-related malnutrition.

**AYMES ACTACAL CREME STARTER PACK**

Indication: Short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease-related malnutrition.

**AYMES ACTAGAIN 2.4 COMPLETE MAXI (BANANA, STRAWBERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)**

For the dietary management of short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease related malnutrition.

**AYMES ACTAGAIN 2.4 COMPLETE MAXI STARTER PACK**

For the dietary management of short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease related malnutrition.

**AYMES ACTAGAIN 600 (BANANA, STRAWBERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)**

For the dietary management of short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease related malnutrition.

**AYMES ACTAGAIN 600 STARTER PACK (BANANA, STRAWBERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)**

For the dietary management of short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease related malnutrition.

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**AYMES ACTAGAIN JUCE (BERRY MEDLEY, EXOTIC FRUIT, JUICY APPLE, JUICY PEACH AND ZESTY ORANGE FLAVOURS) (FORMERLY APPLE, CRANBERRY & RASPBERRY, MANGO & PASSIONFRUIT AND ORANGE FLAVOURS)**

For the dietary management of short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease-related malnutrition.

**AYMES ACTAGAIN JUCE STARTER PACK**

For the dietary management of short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease-related malnutrition.

**AYMES ACTAJUNI SHAKE (BANANA, CHOCOLATE, NEUTRAL, STRAWBERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)**

For the dietary management of children aged 3 to 10 years and/or weighing up to 35kg, with or at risk of developing, disease-related malnutrition and growth failure.

**AYMES ACTAJUNI SHAKE STARTER PACK**

For the dietary management of children aged 3 to 10 years and/or weighing up to 35kg, with or at risk of developing, disease-related malnutrition and growth failure.

**AYMES ACTASOLVE DELIGHT**

For the dietary management of short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease related malnutrition.

**AYMES ACTASOLVE DELIGHT STARTER PACK**

For the dietary management of short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease related malnutrition.

**AYMES ACTASOLVE HIGH ENERGY**

For dietary management of short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease-related malnutrition. Not suitable for children under 3 years of age.

**AYMES ACTASOLVE HIGH ENERGY STARTER PACK**

For dietary management of short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease-related malnutrition. Not suitable for children under 3 years of age.

**AYMES ACTASOLVE PROTEIN COMPACT**

For the dietary management of disease-related malnutrition, short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of malnourished patients, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy and bowel fistulae.

**AYMES ACTASOLVE PROTEIN COMPACT STARTER PACK**

For the dietary management of disease-related malnutrition, short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of malnourished patients, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy and bowel fistulae.

**AYMES ACTASOLVE SAVOURY (CHICKEN, POTATO & LEEK AND VEGETABLE FLAVOURS)**

For dietary management of short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease-related malnutrition.

**AYMES ACTASOLVE SAVOURY STARTER PACK**

For dietary management of short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease-related malnutrition.

**AYMES ACTASOLVE SMOOTHIE**

For dietary management of short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease-related malnutrition.

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**AYMES ACTASOLVE SMOOTHIE STARTER PACK**

For dietary management of short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease-related malnutrition.

**AYMES ACUSIST CLEAR**

For the dietary management of dysphagia.

**AYMES COMPLETE (VANILLA, STRAWBERRY, CHOCOLATE, BANANA)**

Indication: Short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae and disease related malnutrition.

**AYMES COMPLETE STARTER PACK (VANILLA, STRAWBERRY, CHOCOLATE, BANANA)**

Indication: Short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae and disease related malnutrition.

**AYMES SHAKE (BANANA, CHOCOLATE, GINGER, NEUTRAL, STRAWBERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)**

Indication: Short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae and disease related malnutrition.

**AYMES SHAKE COMPACT (BANANA, CHOCOLATE, GINGER, NEUTRAL, STRAWBERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)**

For dietary management of short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease-related malnutrition.

**AYMES SHAKE COMPACT STARTER PACK**

For dietary management of short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease-related malnutrition.

**AYMES SHAKE FIBRE**

For the dietary management of short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease-related malnutrition.

**AYMES SHAKE FIBRE STARTER PACK**

For the dietary management of short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease-related malnutrition.

**AYMES SHAKE STARTER PACK**

Indication: Short-bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae and disease related malnutrition.

**BARKAT GLUTEN-FREE PRODUCTS**

See: Gluten-Free Products.

**BASECAL200**

For use in the dietary management of inborn errors of protein metabolism requiring a low protein diet. Suitable from three years.

**BIALIMENTA GLUTEN-FREE PRODUCTS**

See: Gluten-Free Products.

**CALOGEN (NEUTRAL AND STRAWBERRY FLAVOURS)**

For use in the dietary management of disease-related malnutrition, malabsorption states, or other conditions requiring fortification with a high fat supplement, with or without fluid and electrolyte restrictions.

**CALOGEN EXTRA**

For enteral use only for the dietary management of disease related malnutrition, malabsorption states or other conditions requiring fortification with a high fat supplement with or without fluid restriction.

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**


---

**CALOGEN EXTRA SHOTS**

Disease related malnutrition, malabsorption states or other conditions requiring fortification with a high fat supplement with or without fluid restrictions.

**CALSHAKE POWDER**

Disease related malnutrition, malabsorption states or other conditions requiring fortification with a fat/ carbohydrate supplement.

**CARE CO-LACTASE INFANT DROPS**

Transient Lactase Deficiency

**COLIEF**

Transient Lactase Deficiency

**COMPLAN SHAKE**

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae and disease related malnutrition.

**COMPLAN SHAKE STARTER PACK**

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae and disease related malnutrition.

**COMPLEAT PAEDIATRIC**

For the dietary management of short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, feeding intolerance, developmental disabilities, disease-related malnutrition, for children greater than 1 year of age.

**COMPLEAT PAEDIATRIC (SIMPLINK)**

For the dietary management of short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, feeding intolerance, developmental disabilities, disease-related malnutrition, for children greater than 1 year of age.

**COVERING CREAMS AND CONCEALMENT OF BIRTH MARKS**

Covermark Classic Foundation

Keromask Masking Cream

Covermark Finishing Powder

Veil Cover Cream

Dermacolor Fixing Powder

Veil Finishing Powder

Keromask Finishing Powder

For post operative scars and other deformities and as adjunctive therapy in the relief of emotional disturbance due to disfiguring skin disease, such as vitiligo.

**COVERMARK PRODUCTS**

See: Covering Creams

**CYSTINE500**

For use in the dietary management of inborn errors of amino acid metabolism from 3 years of age onwards.

**DEKAS ESSENTIAL CAPSULES**

For the dietary management of patients with cystic fibrosis on the specific recommendation of a specialist in cystic fibrosis.

**DEKAS PLUS CHEWABLE TABLETS**

For the dietary management of patients with cystic fibrosis on the specific recommendation of a specialist in cystic fibrosis.

**DEKAS PLUS LIQUID**

For the dietary management of patients with cystic fibrosis on the specific recommendation of a specialist in cystic fibrosis.

**DEKAS PLUS SOFTGELS**

For the dietary management of patients with cystic fibrosis on the specific recommendation of a specialist in cystic fibrosis.

---

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**DERMACOLOR CAMOUFLAGE SYSTEM**

See: Covering Creams

**DEXTROSE**

Glycogen storage disease and sucrose/isomaltose intolerance.

**DIALAMINE**

Oral feeding where essential amino acid supplements are required, for example chronic renal failure, hypoproteinaemia, wound fistula leakage with excessive protein loss, conditions requiring a controlled nitrogen intake and haemodialysis.

**DIETARY SPECIALS**

See: Gluten-Free Products

**DISINFECTANTS (ANTISEPTICS)**

May be prescribed on FP10 only when ordered in such quantities and with such directions as are appropriate for the treatment of patients, but not if ordered for general hygienic purposes.

**DOCOMEGA**

For use in the dietary management of inherited metabolic disorders.

**DUOCAL (SUPER SOLUBLE)**

Disease related malnutrition, malabsorption states or other conditions requiring fortification with a fat/carbohydrate supplement.

**EAA SUPPLEMENT**

For the dietary management of disorders of protein metabolism where essential amino acids are required for example urea cycle disorders.

**EASIPHEN**

For use in the dietary management of proven phenylketonuria in older children (above 8 years) and adults.

**ELECARE**

For the dietary management of infants and children with cow's milk allergy, severe and/or multiple food allergies or other conditions where an amino acid-based formula is indicated.

**ELEMENTAL 028 EXTRA**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, bowel fistulae. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

**ELEMENTAL 028 EXTRA (LIQUID)**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, bowel fistulae. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

**EMSOGEN (UNFLAVOURED)**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, bowel fistulae. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

**ENERGIESHAKE 2.0**

For the dietary management of short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, CAPD, haemodialysis and disease-related malnutrition.

**ENERGIESHAKE ADVANCE 1.3KCAL (CHOCOLATE AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)**

For the dietary management of patients with or at risk of disease-related malnutrition, or nutritionally at-risk older adults. Suitable for frail elderly (over 65 years of age, with a BMI under 23kg/m), where clinical assessment and screening shows the individual to be at risk of under-nutrition.

**ENERGIESHAKE COMPLETE 1.5KCAL DRINK**

For the dietary management of disease-related malnutrition.

---

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**ENERGIESHAKE DESSERT**

For the dietary management of short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease-related malnutrition.

**ENERGIESHAKE POWDER**

For the dietary management of short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae and disease-related malnutrition.

**ENERGIESHAKE POWDER STARTER PACK**

For the dietary management of short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease-related malnutrition.

**ENERGIVIT**

For infants requiring additional energy, vitamins, minerals and trace elements following a protein restricted diet.

**ENSHAKE (BANANA, CHOCOLATE, STRAWBERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)**

Disease related malnutrition, malabsorption states or other conditions requiring fortification with a fat/carbohydrate supplement. Not suitable for children under 1 year.

**ENSURE (CHOCOLATE AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)**

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Disease-related malnutrition, intractable malabsorption, total gastrectomy, proven inflammatory bowel disease, and pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished. Not recommended for use in children.

**ENSURE COMPACT (BANANA, CAFE LATTE, STRAWBERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)**

As a sole source of nutrition or as a nutritional supplement for the dietary management of patients with, or at risk of developing, disease-related malnutrition.

**ENSURE COMPACT STARTER PACK**

As a sole source of nutrition or as a nutritional supplement for the dietary management of patients with, or at risk of developing, disease-related malnutrition.

**ENSURE PLUS**

For the dietary management of patients with, or at risk of developing disease-related malnutrition.

**ENSURE PLUS ADVANCE**

Frail elderly people (this is defined as older than 65 years with BMI less than or equal to 23kg/m<sup>2</sup>, where clinical assessment and nutritional screening show the individual to be at risk of undernutrition). Not suitable as the sole source of nutrition.

**ENSURE PLUS COMMENCE**

For use as a source of nutrition or as a nutritional supplement for patients with short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition, continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD), and haemodialysis.

**ENSURE PLUS FIBRE**

For use as a nutritional supplement for patients with disease-related malnutrition, continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD) and haemodialysis, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, dysphagia, proven inflammatory bowel disease, bowel fistulae, gastrectomy and for pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

**ENSURE PLUS JUCE**

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Disease related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, inflammatory bowel disease, bowel fistulae, dysphagia, following total gastrectomy and for pre-operative preparation of patients who are malnourished. It is not recommended for children under 1 year of age and should be used with caution in children under 5 years of age.

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**


---

**ENSURE PLUS JUCE STARTER PACK**

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Disease related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, inflammatory bowel disease, bowel fistulae, dysphagia, following total gastrectomy and for pre-operative preparation of patients who are malnourished. It is not recommended for children under 1 year of age and should be used with caution in children under 5 years of age.

**ENSURE PLUS LIQUID FEED**

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition, continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD), and haemodialysis. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age

**ENSURE PLUS MILK SHAKE STYLE (BANANA, CHOCOLATE, COFFEE, FRUITS OF THE FOREST, NEUTRAL, PEACH, STRAWBERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)**

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition, continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD), and haemodialysis. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age

**ENSURE SHAKE (BANANA, CHOCOLATE, STRAWBERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)**

As a nutritional supplement for patients with disease related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, inflammatory bowel disease, bowel fistulae, dysphagia, following total gastrectomy and for pre-operative patients who are malnourished.

**ENSURE TWOCAL**

For use as a sole source of nutrition or as a nutritional supplement for patients with disease-related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, bowel fistulae, proven inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, pre-operative preparation of patients who are malnourished, haemodialysis, CAPD and dysphagia. Not to be prescribed for any child under 1 year of age, used with caution in children under 6 years of age.

**FATE LOW PROTEIN PRODUCTS**

See: Low-Protein Products

**FINAX GLUTEN-FREE PRODUCTS**

See:Gluten-Free Products.

**FOODLINK AQUA**

For the dietary management of disease-related malnutrition.

**FOODLINK COMPLETE (BANANA, CHOCOLATE, NATURAL, STRAWBERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)**

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

**FOODLINK COMPLETE COMPACT**

For the dietary management of disease-related malnutrition.

**FOODLINK COMPLETE COMPACT STARTER PACK**

For the dietary management of disease-related malnutrition.

**FOODLINK COMPLETE STARTER PACK (BANANA, CHOCOLATE, NATURAL, STRAWBERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)**

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.



---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**


---

**FOODLINK COMPLETE WITH FIBRE (BANANA, CHOCOLATE, NATURAL, STRAWBERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)**

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

**FOODLINK COMPLETE WITH FIBRE STARTER PACK**

Disease-related malnutrition, intractable malabsorption pre-operative preparation of malnourished patients, dysphagia, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, short-bowel syndrome, bowel fistula.

**FOODLINK EXTRA (BANANA, CHOCOLATE, STRAWBERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)**

For the dietary management of disease-related malnutrition.

**FOODLINK EXTRA STARTER PACK**

For the dietary management of disease-related malnutrition.

**FOODLINK SMOOTHIE (ORANGE & MANGO, PEACH, RED BERRY AND TROPICAL FLAVOURS)**

For the dietary management of disease-related malnutrition.

**FOODLINK SMOOTHIE STARTER PACK**

For the dietary management of disease-related malnutrition.

**FORTICREME COMPLETE**

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition, continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD) and haemodialysis. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

**FORTIJUICE (APPLE, LEMON, ORANGE, STRAWBERRY AND TROPICAL FLAVOURS)**

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

**FORTIJUICE STARTER PACK**

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

**FORTINI**

For use as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Disease-related malnutrition and growth failure. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year.

**FORTINI 1.0 MULTI FIBRE (BANANA, CHOCOLATE, STRAWBERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)**

Disease-related malnutrition; growth failure.

**FORTINI COMPACT MULTI FIBRE (CHOCOLATE-CARAMEL, STRAWBERRY AND NEUTRAL FLAVOURS)**

For the dietary management of disease-related malnutrition and growth failure in children from 1 year onwards.

**FORTINI CREAMY FRUIT MULTI FIBRE (BERRY FRUIT AND SUMMER FRUIT FLAVOURS)**

For the dietary management of disease related malnutrition and growth failure.

**FORTINI MULTI FIBRE**

For use as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Disease-related malnutrition and growth failure. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year.

**FORTINI SMOOTHIE MULTI FIBRE**

For use as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Disease-related malnutrition and growth failure. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year.

---

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**FORTISIP 2KCAL (CHOCOLATE-CARAMEL, FOREST FRUIT, MOCHA, STRAWBERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)**

For the dietary management of short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, CAPD, haemodialysis, bowel fistulae, disease related malnutrition.

**FORTISIP BOTTLE (BANANA, CHOCOLATE, NEUTRAL, STRAWBERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)**

Approved for enteral use only, as a necessary nutritional supplement for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease related malnutrition. Not for intravenous use. Not suitable for children under 3 years of age. Not suitable for patients with galactosaemia.

**FORTISIP COMPACT (BANANA, CHOCOLATE, MOCHA, NEUTRAL, STRAWBERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)**

For the dietary management of short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition.

**FORTISIP COMPACT FIBRE**

For the dietary management of short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition.

**FORTISIP COMPACT PROTEIN**

For the dietary management of short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition.

**FORTISIP COMPACT PROTEIN STARTER PACK**

For the dietary management of short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition.

**FORTISIP COMPACT STARTER PACK**

For the dietary management of short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, disease related malnutrition.

**FORTISIP EXTRA**

Approved for enteral use only, as a necessary nutritional supplement for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease related malnutrition. Not for intravenous use. Not suitable for children under 3 years of age. Not suitable for patients with galactosaemia.

**FORTISIP PLANTBASED 1.5KCAL**

For the dietary management of short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, disease related malnutrition.

**FORTISIP YOGURT STYLE**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

**FREBINI see FREBINI ORIGINAL****FREBINI ENERGY**

As a sole source of nutrition, or as a nutritional supplement for children aged 1-10 years with disease-related malnutrition and/or growth failure, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, and for the pre-operative preparation of patients who are malnourished. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year.

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**FREBINI ENERGY DRINK (STRAWBERRY AND BANANA FLAVOURS)**

As a sole source of nutrition, or as a nutritional supplement for children aged 1-10 years with disease-related malnutrition and/or growth failure, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, and for the pre-operative preparation of patients who are malnourished. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year.

**FREBINI ENERGY FIBRE**

As a sole source of nutrition, or as a nutritional supplement for children aged 1-10 years with disease-related malnutrition and/or growth failure, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, and for the pre-operative preparation of patients who are malnourished. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year.

**FREBINI ENERGY FIBRE DRINK**

As a sole source of nutrition, or as a nutritional supplement for children aged 1-10 years with disease-related malnutrition and/or growth failure, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, and for the pre-operative preparation of patients who are malnourished. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year.

**FREBINI ORIGINAL (formerly FREBINI)**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for children aged 1-10 years or 8-30kg for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition and/or growth failure. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year of age.

**FREBINI ORIGINAL FIBRE**

As a sole source of nutrition, or as a nutritional supplement for children aged 1-10 years with disease-related malnutrition and/or growth failure, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, and for the pre-operative preparation of patients who are malnourished. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year.

**FRESUBIN 1000 COMPLETE**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistula, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

**FRESUBIN 1200 COMPLETE**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years of age; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

**FRESUBIN 1500 COMPLETE**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

**FRESUBIN 1800 COMPLETE**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**FRESUBIN 2250 COMPLETE**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

**FRESUBIN 2KCAL CREME**

For the dietary management of short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, disease related malnutrition, dysphagia, continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD) and haemodialysis. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

**FRESUBIN 2KCAL DRINK**

For use as a source of nutrition or as a nutritional supplement for patients with disease related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, proven inflammatory bowel disease, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, CAPD, haemodialysis, total gastrectomy and for pre-operative preparation of patients who are malnourished. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

**FRESUBIN 2KCAL FIBRE DRINK**

For use as a source of nutrition or as a nutritional supplement for patients with disease related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, proven inflammatory bowel disease, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, CAPD, haemodialysis, total gastrectomy and for pre-operative preparation of patients who are malnourished. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

**FRESUBIN 2KCAL FIBRE MINI DRINK**

For use as a source of nutrition or as a nutritional supplement for patients with disease related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, proven inflammatory bowel disease, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, CAPD, haemodialysis, total gastrectomy and for pre-operative preparation of patients who are malnourished. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

**FRESUBIN 2KCAL HP**

For the dietary management of patients with disease related malnutrition requiring a high energy and protein supply within a low volume including patients with chronic diseases eg cancer, cardiac failure, COPD, renal and liver disease.

**FRESUBIN 2KCAL HP FIBRE**

For the dietary management of patients with disease related malnutrition requiring a high energy and protein supply within a low volume including patients with chronic diseases eg cancer, cardiac failure, COPD, renal and liver disease.

**FRESUBIN 2KCAL MINI DRINK**

For use as a source of nutrition or as a nutritional supplement for patients with disease related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, proven inflammatory bowel disease, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, CAPD, haemodialysis, total gastrectomy and for pre-operative preparation of patients who are malnourished. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

**FRESUBIN 3.2KCAL DRINK (CAPPUCCINO, HAZELNUT, MANGO AND VANILLA-CARAMEL FLAVOURS)**

For the dietary management of disease related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, dysphagia. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

**FRESUBIN 5KCAL SHOT**

Approved for disease related malnutrition malabsorption states or other conditions requiring fortification with a high fat supplement with or without fluid or electrolyte restrictions. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years.

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**FRESUBIN DESSERT FRUIT PUREE**

For the dietary management of patients with or at risk of disease related malnutrition, short-bowel syndrome, pre-operative patients who are undernourished, inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and dysphagia. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

**FRESUBIN ENERGY**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

**FRESUBIN ENERGY FIBRE SIP FEED**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

**FRESUBIN ENERGY FIBRE (NEUTRAL) TUBE FEED**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

**FRESUBIN HP ENERGY**

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD), and haemodialysis. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

**FRESUBIN HP ENERGY FIBRE**

For the dietary management of short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, disease related malnutrition, continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD) and haemodialysis. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

**FRESUBIN JUCY DRINK**

For the dietary management of patients with or at risk of malnutrition for the following indications:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, haemodialysis, continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis and disease related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

**FRESUBIN JUCY DRINK STARTER PACK**

For the dietary management of patients with or at risk of malnutrition for the following indications:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, haemodialysis, continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis and disease related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

**FRESUBIN ORIGINAL DRINK AND FRESUBIN ORIGINAL TUBE FEED**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition and Refsum's Disease. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**FRESUBIN ORIGINAL FIBRE**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for children up to six years of age.

**FRESUBIN POWDER EXTRA**

For the dietary management of patients with or at risk of malnutrition for the following ACBS indications: short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, dysphagia and disease related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

**FRESUBIN POWDER FIBRE**

For the dietary management of disease related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of malnourished patients, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae.

**FRESUBIN PRO COMPACT (APRICOT, CAPPUCCINO, PEACH AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)**

For the dietary management of disease related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of malnourished patients, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae.

**FRESUBIN PROTEIN ENERGY DRINK**

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition, continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD) and haemodialysis. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

**FRESUBIN SOYA FIBRE**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are malnourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition and for cow's milk protein intolerance and lactose intolerance. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

**FRESUBIN THICKENED (LEVEL 2 AND LEVEL 3)**

Approved for patients with dysphagia and patients with disease related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

**FRESUBIN YOCREME (APRICOT-PEACH, BISCUIT, LEMON AND RASPBERRY)**

Approved for the dietary management of patients with or at risk of malnutrition in particular with increased energy or protein needs or dysphagia. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

**FRESUBIN YODRINK**

For the dietary management of patients with or at risk of malnutrition who are not able to meet their nutritional requirements from ordinary foods alone. Includes elderly patients, patients with chronic wasting disease (cancer, HIV/AIDS), peri-operative patients, further patients with evidence based indication for oral nutritional supplementation (eg pre- and post-organ transplantation, inflammatory bowel disease). Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

**FRUITIVITS**

For use in restrictive therapeutic diets from 3 to 10 years of age.

**GA1 ANAMIX INFANT**

For use in the dietary management of proven glutaric aciduria type 1 in infants from birth to 12 months and as a supplementary feed up to 3 years of age

**GA1 ANAMIX JUNIOR (NEUTRAL FLAVOUR)**

For the dietary management of glutaric aciduria type 1 (GA1), suitable for children aged 1-10 years.

**GA AMINO5**

For use in the dietary management of glutaric aciduria type 1 (GA1). Suitable from birth.

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES****GA EXPLORE 5**

For the dietary management of glutaric aciduria type 1

**GA GEL**

Type 1 glutaric aciduria

**GALACTOMIN 19 (FRUCTOSE FORMULA)**

Glucose plus galactose intolerance.

**GENERAL DIETARY GLUTEN-FREE PRODUCTS**

See: Gluten-Free Products

**GENIUS**

See: Gluten-Free Products

**GLUCOSE**

For use as an energy supplement in sucrose-isomaltase deficiency.

**GLUTAFIN GLUTEN-FREE PRODUCTS**

See: Gluten-Free Products.

**GLUTAFIN GLUTEN-FREE SELECT PRODUCTS**

See: Gluten-Free Products.

**GLUTEN-FREE PRODUCTS** (Not necessarily low-protein, lactose or sucrose free) for Coeliac Disease and Dermatitis Herpetiformis.

**For England - Gluten-free Bread and Mixes**

Barkat gluten-free all purpose flour mix  
 Barkat gluten-free par-baked baguettes  
 Barkat gluten-free par-baked rolls  
 Barkat gluten-free par-baked white bread sliced  
 Barkat gluten-free wholemeal sliced bread  
 Finax gluten-free coarse flour mix  
 Finax gluten-free fibre bread mix  
 Finax gluten-free flour mix  
 Genius gluten-free brown sandwich bread sliced  
 Genius gluten-free seeded brown farmhouse loaf sliced  
 Genius gluten-free white sandwich bread sliced  
 Glutafin gluten-free 4 white rolls  
 Glutafin gluten-free baguettes  
 Glutafin gluten-free bread mix  
 Glutafin gluten-free fibre bread mix  
 Glutafin gluten-free fibre loaf sliced  
 Glutafin gluten-free high fibre loaf sliced  
 Glutafin gluten-free multipurpose white mix  
 Glutafin gluten-free part-baked 2 long white rolls  
 Glutafin gluten-free part-baked 4 fibre rolls  
 Glutafin gluten-free part-baked 4 white rolls  
 Glutafin gluten-free Select bread mix  
 Glutafin gluten-free Select fibre bread mix  
 Glutafin gluten-free Select fibre loaf sliced  
 Glutafin gluten-free Select fresh brown loaf sliced  
 Glutafin gluten-free Select fresh seeded loaf sliced  
 Glutafin gluten-free Select fresh white loaf sliced  
 Glutafin gluten-free Select multipurpose fibre mix  
 Glutafin gluten-free Select multipurpose white mix  
 Glutafin gluten-free Select seeded loaf sliced  
 Glutafin gluten-free Select white loaf sliced  
 Glutafin gluten-free wheat-free fibre mix  
 Glutafin gluten-free white loaf sliced  
 Innovative Solutions gluten-free Bakery Blend  
 Just: gluten-free good white bread sliced  
 Just: gluten-free good white rolls  
 Just: gluten-free white sandwich bread  
 Juvela gluten-free bread rolls

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**


---

GLUTEN-FREE PRODUCTS (Not necessarily low-protein, lactose or sucrose free) for Coeliac Disease and Dermatitis Herpetiformis.

Juvela gluten-free fibre bread rolls  
 Juvela gluten-free fibre loaf sliced  
 Juvela gluten-free fibre loaf unsliced  
 Juvela gluten-free fibre mix  
 Juvela gluten-free fresh fibre loaf sliced  
 Juvela gluten-free fresh fibre rolls  
 Juvela gluten-free fresh white loaf sliced  
 Juvela gluten-free fresh white rolls  
 Juvela gluten-free harvest mix  
 Juvela gluten-free loaf sliced  
 Juvela gluten-free loaf unsliced  
 Juvela gluten-free mix  
 Juvela gluten-free part-baked fibre bread rolls  
 Juvela gluten-free part-baked fibre loaf  
 Juvela gluten-free part-baked loaf  
 Juvela gluten-free part-baked white bread rolls  
 Lifestyle gluten-free brown bread  
 Lifestyle gluten-free brown bread rolls  
 Lifestyle gluten-free high fibre bread rolls  
 Lifestyle gluten-free white bread rolls  
 Mums Mill gluten-free quick bread mix  
 Proceli gluten-free part-baked baguettes  
 Tobia brown teff bread mix  
 Tobia white teff bread mix  
 Tritamyl gluten-free brown bread mix  
 Tritamyl gluten-free flour mix  
 Tritamyl gluten-free white bread mix  
 Warburtons gluten free brown bread sliced  
 Warburtons gluten free brown rolls  
 Warburtons gluten free white bread sliced  
 Warburtons gluten free white rolls

**For Wales - Gluten Free Foods.** As those listed above for England **plus** the following:

Barkat brown rice pizza crust  
 Barkat gluten-free biscuits  
 Barkat gluten-free bread and cake mix  
 Barkat gluten-free bread mix  
 Barkat gluten-free buckwheat pasta (penne, spirals)  
 Barkat gluten-free cornflakes  
 Barkat gluten-free crackers  
 Barkat gluten-free crispbread  
 Barkat gluten-free digestive biscuits  
 Barkat gluten-free home fresh bread rolls  
 Barkat gluten-free home fresh country loaf  
 Barkat gluten-free lasagne  
 Barkat gluten-free pasta (alphabet, animal shapes, macaroni, shells, spaghetti, spirals, tagliatelle)  
 Barkat gluten-free porridge flakes  
 Barkat gluten-free potato pasta gnocchi  
 Barkat gluten-free round crackers  
 Barkat gluten-free xanthan gum  
 Barkat white rice pizza crust  
 BiAlimenta gluten-free pasta (acini di pepe (pasta grains), formati misti (variety pack), penne, sagnette, spirali (spirals), tubetti)  
 BiAlimenta gluten-free potato pasta gnocchi  
 BiAlimenta gluten-free potato pasta perle di gnocchi  
 Ener-G gluten-free cookies (vanilla flavour)  
 Ener-G gluten-free pizza bases  
 Ener-G gluten-free Seattle brown rolls (hamburger)  
 Ener-G gluten-free Seattle brown rolls (hot dog)  
 Ener-G gluten-free white long rolls

---



**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

GLUTEN-FREE PRODUCTS (Not necessarily low-protein, lactose or sucrose free) for Coeliac Disease and Dermatitis Herpetiformis.

Ener-G gluten-free white round rolls  
 General Dietary gluten-free rice pasta (lasagne, macaroni, small shells, spaghetti, vermicelli)  
 Glutafin Crisp Bread  
 Glutafin gluten-free cornflakes  
 Glutafin gluten-free crackers  
 Glutafin gluten-free digestive biscuits  
 Glutafin gluten-free fibre flakes  
 Glutafin gluten-free mini crackers  
 Glutafin gluten-free pasta (long-cut spaghetti, macaroni penne, spirals)  
 Glutafin gluten-free pasta fibre (fusilli)  
 Glutafin gluten-free pizza base  
 Glutafin gluten-free shortbread biscuit  
 Glutafin gluten-free tea biscuits  
 Innovative Solutions Pure brown rice flour  
 Innovative Solutions Pure potato flour  
 Innovative Solutions Pure xanthan gum  
 Innovative Solutions Pure tapioca flour  
 Innovative Solutions Pure teff brown flour  
 Innovative Solutions Pure teff white flour  
 Innovative Solutions Pure white rice flour  
 Juvela gluten-free cornflakes  
 Juvela gluten-free crackers  
 Juvela gluten-free crispbread  
 Juvela gluten-free crispy rice cereal  
 Juvela gluten-free digestive biscuits  
 Juvela gluten-free fibre flakes  
 Juvela gluten-free fibre linguine  
 Juvela gluten-free fibre penne  
 Juvela gluten-free flakes  
 Juvela gluten-free lasagne  
 Juvela gluten-free pasta (fusilli, lasagne, macaroni, spaghetti)  
 Juvela gluten-free pizza base  
 Juvela gluten-free pure oats  
 Juvela gluten-free savoury biscuits  
 Juvela gluten-free sweet biscuits  
 Juvela gluten-free tagliatelle  
 Juvela gluten-free tea biscuits  
 Lifestyle gluten-free high fibre bread  
 Nairns gluten-free oat porridge  
 Nairns gluten-free wholegrain crackers  
 Proceli pizza bases  
 Rizopia brown rice pasta (fusilli, lasagne, penne, spaghetti)  
 Tobia Teff brown flour  
 Ultra gluten-free crackerbread  
 Ultra gluten-free pizza base

**GLYCOSADE (LEMON FLAVOUR)**

For the dietary management of hepatic Glycogen Storage Disease where the use of long acting starch is indicated, from 3 years of age.

**GLYCOSADE (UNFLAVOURED)**

For the dietary management of hepatic Glycogen Storage Disease where the use of long acting starch is indicated, from 2 years of age.

**GLYTACTIN BUILD 10**

Phenylketonuria

**GLYTACTIN BUILD 20/20 (CHOCOLATE, NEUTRAL, RASPBERRY LEMONADE, SMOOTH AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)**

For the dietary management of phenylketonuria

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

- GLYTACTIN COMPLETE 15 (FRUIT FRENZY AND PEANUT BUTTER FLAVOURS)  
Phenylketonuria
- GLYTACTIN RTD 15 (CHOCOLATE AND ORIGINAL FLAVOURS)  
Phenylketonuria
- GLYTACTIN RTD LITE 15 (COFFEE MOCHA AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)  
For the dietary management of phenylketonuria
- HCU ANAMIX INFANT  
For use in the dietary management of proven vitamin B6 non-responsive homocystinuria or hypermethioninaemia in infants from birth to 12 months and as a supplementary feed up to 3 years of age
- HCU ANAMIX JUNIOR (NEUTRAL FLAVOUR)  
For the dietary management of proven homocystinuria (HCU) in children aged 1-10 years.
- HCU COOLER10  
For the dietary management of homocystinuria in patients over 3 years of age.
- HCU COOLER15  
For the dietary management of homocystinuria in patients over 3 years of age.
- HCU COOLER20  
For the dietary management of homocystinuria in patients over 3 years of age.
- HCU EXPLORE5  
For the dietary management of homocystinuria.
- HCU EXPRESS15  
A nutritional supplement designed for patients with Homocystinuria (HCU); this is a Methionine-free powder protein substitute approved for patients over 8 years old.
- HCU EXPRESS20  
A nutritional supplement designed for patients with Homocystinuria (HCU); this is a Methionine-free powder protein substitute approved for patients over 8 years old.
- HCU GEL  
A methionine free protein substitute for use in the dietary management of homocystinuria in children between the ages 12 months and 10 years of age.
- HCU LOPHLEX  
For the dietary management of homocystinuria (HCU) in children aged 3 years onwards and adults, including pregnant women (in conjunction with standard folic acid supplementation).
- HCU LOPHLEX LQ 10 JUICY BERRIES  
For the dietary management of proven Homocystinuria.
- HCU LOPHLEX LQ 20 JUICY BERRIES  
For the dietary management of proven Homocystinuria.
- HCU-LV (TROPICAL FLAVOUR)  
For the dietary management of hypermethioninaemia or vitamin B6 non-responsive homocystinuria in children over 8 years and adults.
- HCU MAXAMUM  
Hypermethioninaemia, homocystinuria
- HEPARON JUNIOR  
For the dietary management of infants and young children with acute and chronic liver failure.
- HYFIBER LIQUID  
For the dietary management of bowel transit disorders.
- HYPER LYS ANAMIX INFANT  
For use in the dietary management of proven hyperlysinaemia in infants from birth to 12 months and as a supplementary feed up to 3 years of age
- INFATRINI  
Disease-related malnutrition, malabsorption, and growth failure in infancy.
-

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**INFATRINI PEPTISORB**

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, inflammatory bowel disease, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition, intolerance to whole protein feeds.

**INNOVATIVE SOLUTIONS PURE PRODUCTS**

See: Gluten-Free Products

**INSTANT CAROBEL**

Thickening feeds in the treatment of vomiting.

**ISOLEUCINE50**

For use in the dietary management of inborn errors of amino acid metabolism from birth.

**IVA ANAMIX INFANT**

For use in the dietary management of proven isovaleric acidaemia or other proven disorders of leucine metabolism in infants from birth to 12 months and as a supplementary feed up to 3 years of age

**IVA ANAMIX JUNIOR (NEUTRAL FLAVOUR)**

For the dietary management of proven isovaleric acidaemia (IVA) in children aged 1-10 years.

**JEVITY**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

**JEVITY ADVANCE**

For the dietary management of malnourished or nutritionally-at-risk older adults.

**JEVITY PLUS**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not recommended for any child under ten years of age.

**JEVITY PLUS HP**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Disease related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, bowel fistulae, proven inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, pre-operative preparation of patients who are malnourished, haemodialysis, CAPD and dysphagia. Not to be prescribed for any child under 2 years of age, use with caution in children under 10 years of age.

**JEVITY PROMOTE**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for children less than two years of age. Use with caution in children under ten years of age.

**JEVITY 1.5 KCAL**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, disease-related malnutrition, bowel fistulae.

**JUVELA GLUTEN-FREE PRODUCTS**

See: Gluten-Free Products.

**JUVELA LOW-PROTEIN PRODUCTS**

See: Low-Protein Products

---

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**K.FLO**

For the dietary management of epilepsy, neurometabolic disorders (e.g. glut 1 deficiency syndrome) and other conditions requiring a ketogenic diet.

**K.QUIK**

For use in the ketogenic diet or in the dietary management of conditions requiring a source of MCT from 3 years of age.

**K.VITA**

For the dietary management of drug resistant epilepsy.

**K.YO (CHOCOLATE AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)**

For the dietary management of epilepsy in a ketogenic diet; glut 1 deficiency syndrome or other conditions requiring a ketogenic diet.

**KANSO DELIMCT CACAOBAR**

For the dietary management of intractable epilepsy when following a ketogenic diet, pyruvate dehydrogenase deficiency, glucose transporter type 1 deficiency syndrome or other conditions requiring a ketogenic diet.

**KANSO MCT OIL 100%**

For the dietary management of intractable epilepsy, pyruvate dehydrogenase deficiency, glucose transporter type 1 deficiency syndrome and other condition where a ketogenic diet is indicated.

**KEROMASK**

See: Covering Creams

**KETOCAL 2.5:1 LQ**

For use in the dietary management of drug resistant epilepsy or other conditions for which the ketogenic diet is indicated. Only to be prescribed on the advice of a specialist with experience of the ketogenic diet.

**KETOCAL 3:1**

For use in the dietary management of drug resistant epilepsy and/or other conditions for which the ketogenic diet is indicated, providing complete nutritional support from birth to 3 years of age or supplementary feeding for infants and children.

**KETOCAL 4:1**

For use as part of the ketogenic diet in the management of epilepsy resistant to drug therapy. Only to be prescribed on the advice of a secondary care physician with experience of the ketogenic diet.

**KETOCAL 4:1 LQ**

For use in the dietary management of drug resistant epilepsy or other conditions for which the ketogenic diet is indicated, providing complete nutritional support or supplementary feeding from 1-10 years of age and may be used for supplementary feeding over the age of 10 years.

**KETOCLASSIC 3:1 BAR**

For the dietary management of intractable epilepsy, pyruvate dehydrogenase deficiency, glucose transporter type 1 deficiency and other conditions where a ketogenic diet is indicated.

**KETOCLASSIC 3:1 BISK**

For the dietary management of intractable epilepsy, pyruvate dehydrogenase deficiency, glucose transporter type 1 deficiency and other conditions where a ketogenic diet is indicated.

**KETOCLASSIC 3:1 MEAL**

For the dietary management of intractable epilepsy, pyruvate dehydrogenase deficiency, glucose transporter type 1 deficiency and other conditions where a ketogenic diet is indicated.

**KETOCLASSIC 3:1 SAVOURY**

For the dietary management of intractable epilepsy, pyruvate dehydrogenase deficiency, glucose transporter type 1 deficiency and other conditions where a ketogenic diet is indicated.

**KETOCLASSIC BREAKFAST**

For the dietary management of intractable epilepsy, pyruvate dehydrogenase deficiency, glucose transporter type 1 deficiency and other conditions where a ketogenic diet is indicated.

**KETOVIE 4:1 (CHOCOLATE AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)**

For the dietary management of patients with intractable epilepsy and other conditions where a ketogenic diet is indicated.

---

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**


---

**KETOVIE PEPTIDE 4:1**

For the dietary management of intractable epilepsy and other conditions where a ketogenic diet is indicated.

**KETOVIE KWIK MIX**

For the dietary management of intractable epilepsy and other conditions where a ketogenic diet is indicated.

**KEYOMEGA**

For use in the dietary management of inborn errors of metabolism.

**KINDERGEN**

Complete nutritional support or supplementary feeding for infants and children with chronic renal failure who are receiving peritoneal rapid overnight dialysis.

**LEUCINE100**

For use in the dietary management of inborn errors of amino acid metabolism from birth.

**LIFESTYLE GLUTEN-FREE PRODUCTS**

See: Gluten-Free Products.

**LIPISTART**

For the dietary management of fat malabsorption, long chain fatty acid oxidation disorders and disorders requiring dietary management using a high MCT, low LCT formula.

**LIQUIGEN**

Steatorrhoea associated with cystic fibrosis of the pancreas, intestinal lymphangiectasia, surgery of the intestine, chronic liver disease, liver cirrhosis, other proven malabsorption syndromes, a ketogenic diet in the management of epilepsy and in type 1 hyperlipoproteinaemia.

**LOCASOL**

Calcium intolerance

**LOPROFIN DRINK LQ**

For the dietary management of inherited metabolic disorders, renal or liver failure requiring a low protein diet

**LOPROFIN LOW-PROTEIN PRODUCTS**

See: Low-Protein Products

**LOPROFIN SNO-PRO DRINK**

For the dietary management of Phenylketonuria, chronic renal failure, and other inborn errors of metabolism. Suitable for use from 6 months of age.

**LOW-PROTEIN PRODUCTS**

Fate low-protein all-purpose mix

Fate low-protein cake mix

Fate low-protein chocolate flavour cake mix

Fate low-protein potato mix

Juvela low-protein bread rolls

Juvela low-protein loaf (sliced)

Juvela low-protein mix

Loprofin low protein breakfast flakes (chocolate and strawberry flavours)

Loprofin low protein breakfast loops

Loprofin low protein chocolate flavour cake mix

Loprofin low protein crackers

Loprofin low-protein egg replacer

Loprofin low-protein egg white replacer

Loprofin low protein herb crackers

Loprofin low-protein mix

Loprofin low protein pasta (animal shapes, fusilli, lasagne, spaghetti, macaroni, penne, tagliatelle)

Loprofin low protein rice replacer

metaX low protein lemon wafers

Mevalia low-protein bread mix

Mevalia low-protein burger mix

Mevalia low-protein chocotino

Mevalia low-protein ciabattine

Mevalia low-protein cookies

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**LOW-PROTEIN PRODUCTS**

Mevalia low-protein ditali pasta  
Mevalia low-protein frollini  
Mevalia low-protein fruit bar  
Mevalia low-protein fusilli  
Mevalia low-protein lattis  
Mevalia low-protein pan carre  
Mevalia low-protein pane casereccio  
Mevalia low-protein penne  
Mevalia low-protein pizza base  
Mevalia low-protein rice replacer  
Mevalia low-protein spaghetti  
Milupa LP drink  
PK Foods Aminex low-protein rusks  
PK Foods low-protein crispbread  
PK Foods low-protein pasta spirals  
PKU-Gel  
Promin low-protein all purpose baking mix  
Promin low-protein apple and sage sausage mix  
Promin low-protein breadcrumbs  
Promin low-protein breakfast bar (apple & cinnamon, banana, cranberry and chocolate & cranberry flavours)  
Promin low-protein burger mix  
Promin low-protein caramel dessert  
Promin low-protein cereal (chocolate and banana flavours)  
Promin low-protein cheese sauce mix  
Promin low-protein chicken burger mix  
Promin low-protein chocolate cake mix  
Promin low-protein classic cake mix  
Promin low-protein cooked and flavoured pasta snax  
Promin low-protein cous cous  
Promin low-protein creamy chicken soup with croutons  
Promin low-protein creamy tomato soup with croutons  
Promin low-protein croutons  
Promin low-protein custard dessert  
Promin low-protein dessert (chocolate & banana and strawberry & vanilla flavours)  
Promin low-protein farmhouse loaf  
Promin low-protein fresh baked bread buns  
Promin low-protein fresh baked brown sliced bread  
Promin low-protein fresh baked fruit loaf  
Promin low-protein fresh baked sliced bread  
Promin low-protein hot breakfast (apple & cinnamon, banana, chocolate and original flavours)  
Promin low-protein imitation rice  
Promin low-protein imitation rice pudding (apple, banana, strawberry and original flavours)  
Promin low-protein lamb and mint burger mix  
Promin low-protein lasagne sheets  
Promin low-protein minestrone soup with croutons  
Promin low-protein pasta (alphabets, flat noodles, macaroni, shells, short cut spaghetti, spirals)  
Promin low-protein pasta in sauce (cheese and broccoli, tomato pepper and herb flavours)  
Promin low-protein pastameal  
Promin low-protein pasta spirals in a Moroccan type sauce  
Promin low-protein pea and mint soup with croutons  
Promin low-protein potato cake mix  
Promin low-protein sausage mix  
Promin low-protein scrambled egg & omelette mix  
Promin low-protein sweet pancake mix  
Promin low-protein tomato and basil sausage mix  
Promin low-protein tricolour pasta (alphabets, shells, spirals)  
Promin LP Mac Pot (macaroni cheese, tomato macaroni)

---

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**


---

**LOW-PROTEIN PRODUCTS**

Promin LP Potato Pot (cabbage bacon flavour & crouton, onions & croutons, sausage flavour & croutons)  
 Promin LP X-Pot (all day scramble, beef & tomato, chip shop curry, rogan style curry)  
 Taranis fish substitute  
 Taranis low-protein biscuits with caramel shards  
 Taranis low-protein cake (apricot, lemon, pear)  
 Taranis low-protein chocolate chip biscuits  
 Taranis low-protein chocolate chip cookies  
 Taranis low-protein dalia liquid  
 Taranis low-protein dalia powder (milk substitute)  
 Taranis low-protein hazelnut spread  
 Taranis low-protein mix for pancakes and waffles  
 Taranis low-protein natural cake mix  
 Taranis low-protein raspberry shortbread biscuits  
 Taranis low-protein risotto  
 Taranis low-protein rusks  
 Taranis low-protein shortbread biscuits  
 Taranis pause dessert (caramel and strawberry flavours)  
 Ultra low-protein canned brown bread  
 Ultra low-protein canned white bread  
 Vita-Bite  
 Yogumaxx  
 Inherited metabolic disorders, renal or liver failure requiring a low-protein diet

**L-TYROSINE SUPPLEMENT FOR PHENYLKETONURIA**

Maternal Phenylketonurics who have low plasma tyrosine levels

**MAXIJUL SUPER SOLUBLE**

Disease related malnutrition, malabsorption states or other conditions requiring fortification with a high or readily available carbohydrate supplement.

**MCT OIL**

Steatorrhoea associated with cystic fibrosis of the pancreas, intestinal lymphangiectasia, surgery of the intestine, chronic liver disease, liver cirrhosis, other proven malabsorption syndromes, in a ketogenic diet in the management of epilepsy and in type 1 hyperlipoproteinaemia.

**MCT PROCAL**

For use in the dietary management of disorders of long chain fatty acid oxidation, fat malabsorption and other disorders requiring a low LCT, high MCT supplement.

**METAX LOW PROTEIN LEMON WAFERS**

See: Low-Protein Products

**METHIONINE FREE TYR ANAMIX INFANT**

For use in the dietary management of proven tyrosinaemia type 1, in infants from birth to 12 months and as a supplementary feed up to 3 years of age

**MEVALIA LOW-PROTEIN PRODUCTS**

See: Low-Protein Products

**MEVALIA PKU MOTION 10 (RED FRUITS AND TROPICAL FLAVOURS)**

For the dietary management of phenylketonuria.

**MEVALIA PKU MOTION 20 (RED FRUITS AND TROPICAL FLAVOURS)**

For the dietary management of phenylketonuria.

**MILUPA LP DRINK**

Inherited disorders of amino acid metabolism in childhood

**MMA/PA AMINO5**

For use in the dietary management of the organic acidaemias, methylmalonic acidaemia (MMA) and the propionic acidaemia (PA). Suitable from birth.

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**MMA/PA ANAMIX INFANT**

For use in the dietary management of proven methylmalonic or propionic acidaemia in infants from birth to 12 months and as a supplementary feed up to 3 years of age

**MMA/PA ANAMIX JUNIOR (NEUTRAL FLAVOUR)**

For the dietary management of proven methylmalonic or propionic acidaemia (MMA/PA) for children aged 1-10 years.

**MMA/PA EXPLORE 5**

For the dietary management of methylmalonic acidaemia / propionic acidaemia from 6 months to 5 years of age.

**MMA/PA MAXAMUM**

Methylmalonic acidaemia and propionic acidaemia

**MODULEN IBD**

For the sole source of nutrition during the active phase of Crohn's disease, and for nutritional support during the remission phase in patients who are malnourished. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

**MONOGEN**

For the dietary management of disorders requiring a low LCT, high MCT intake, such as long chain fatty acid oxidation defects (long chain acyl CoA dehydrogenase deficiency (LCAD) and carnitine palmitoyl transferase deficiency (CPTD), primary and secondary lipoprotein lipase deficiency (hyperlipoproteinaemia type 1), chylothorax and lymphangiectasia.

**MSUD AID III**

Maple syrup urine disease (MSUD) and related conditions when it is necessary to limit the intake of branched chain amino acids

**MSUD AMINO5**

For use in the dietary management of maple syrup urine disease (MSUD). Suitable from birth.

**MSUD ANAMIX INFANT**

For use in the dietary management of proven maple syrup urine disease in infants from birth to 12 months and as a supplementary feed up to 3 years of age.

**MSUD ANAMIX JUNIOR**

A leucine, isoleucine and valine free mix for use in the dietary management of MSUD approved for patients aged between 1 and 10 years.

**MSUD ANAMIX JUNIOR LQ ORANGE**

For use in the dietary management of Maple syrup urine disease in children aged 1 year and over.

**MSUD COOLER10**

For the dietary management of maple syrup urine disease

**MSUD COOLER15**

For the dietary management of maple syrup urine disease

**MSUD COOLER20**

For the dietary management of maple syrup urine disease

**MSUD EXPLORE5**

For the dietary management of maple syrup urine disease

**MSUD EXPRESS15**

This is a protein substitute for maple syrup urine disease in children over the age of 8.

**MSUD EXPRESS20**

This is a protein substitute for maple syrup urine disease in children over the age of 8.

**MSUD GEL**

For use in the dietary management of Maple syrup urine disease in children aged between 1 and 10 years.

**MSUD LOPHLEX**

For the dietary management of maple syrup urine disease (MSUD) in children aged 3 years onwards and adults, including pregnant women (in conjunction with standard folic acid supplementation).



---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**MSUD LOPHLEX LQ 10 JUICY BERRIES**

For the dietary management of proven maple syrup urine disease.

**MSUD LOPHLEX LQ 20 JUICY BERRIES**

Maple Syrup Urine Disease.

**MSUD MAXAMUM**

Maple syrup urine disease

**NAIRNS GLUTEN-FREE PRODUCTS (Wales only)**

See: Gluten Free Products

**NEOCATE JUNIOR (STRAWBERRY, UNFLAVOURED AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)**

For the dietary management of proven whole protein allergy, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption and other gastrointestinal disorders where an amino acid diet is recommended, for children from 1 year onwards.

**NEOCATE LCP**

For the dietary management of cow's milk allergy, multiple food protein allergies and other conditions where an elemental diet is recommended.

**NEOCATE SPOON**

For the dietary management of cow's milk allergy, multiple food protein allergies and other conditions requiring an amino acid-based food.

**NEOCATE SYNEO**

For the dietary management of cow's milk allergy, multiple food protein allergies and other conditions requiring an amino acid-based food.

**NEPRO HP (BOTTLE AND READY TO HANG)**

Patients with chronic renal failure who are on haemodialysis or complete ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD), or patients with cirrhosis or other conditions requiring a high energy, low fluid, low electrolyte diet.

**NUTILIS CLEAR**

Dysphagia

**NUTILIS COMPLETE CREME LEVEL 3 (CHOCOLATE, STRAWBERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)**

Approved for dysphagia, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition.

**NUTILIS COMPLETE DRINK LEVEL 3**

Approved for dysphagia, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition.

**NUTILIS FRUIT DESSERT LEVEL 4**

Approved for short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, disease-related malnutrition, continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD), haemodialysis.

**NUTRAMIGEN 1 WITH LGG**

For the dietary management of cow's milk allergy with / or without lactose intolerance.

**NUTRAMIGEN 2 WITH LGG**

For the dietary management of cow's milk allergy with / or without lactose intolerance.

**NUTRAMIGEN 3 WITH LGG**

For the dietary management of cow's milk protein allergy.

**NUTRAMIGEN PURAMINO**

For the dietary management of severe cow's milk allergy and multiple food intolerance. Suitable for other indications requiring an elemental diet.

**NUTRICIA FLAVOUR MODJUL**

For use with a range of unflavoured amino acid and peptide based foods for special medical purposes.

**NUTRICIA FLAVOUR SACHETS**

For use with a range of unflavoured amino acid and peptide based foods for special medical purposes.

---

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**NUTRICREM**

Disease related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, dysphagia.

**NUTRICREM STARTER PACK (VANILLA, STRAWBERRY AND ORANGE FLAVOURS)**

Disease related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, dysphagia.

**NUTRINI**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition and/or growth failure. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year.

**NUTRINI ENERGY**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition and/or growth failure. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year.

**NUTRINI ENERGY MULTIFIBRE**

It is indicated for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre operative preparation of undernourished patients, total gastrectomy, dysphagia, disease related malnutrition and growth failure.

**NUTRINI LOW ENERGY MULTIFIBRE**

It is indicated for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre operative preparation of undernourished patients, total gastrectomy, dysphagia, disease related malnutrition and growth failure.

**NUTRINI MULTIFIBRE**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition and/or growth failure. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year.

**NUTRINI PEPTISORB**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition and/or growth failure. Approved for children aged between one and six years.

**NUTRINI PEPTISORB ENERGY**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for the dietary management of short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition and/or growth failure. Approved for use in children aged between one and six years.

**NUTRIPREM 2 LIQUID**

Suitable for catch-up growth in pre-term infants (ie less than 35 weeks at birth) and small for gestational age infants, until 6 months corrected age.

**NUTRIPREM 2 POWDER**

Suitable for catch-up growth in pre-term infants (ie less than 35 weeks at birth) and small for gestational age infants, until 6 months corrected age.

---

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**NUTRIPREM HUMAN MILK FORTIFIER**

For the dietary management of preterm and low birthweight infants.

**NUTRISON**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

**NUTRISON 800 COMPLETE MULTI FIBRE**

Approved for short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, disease-related malnutrition and dysphagia.

**NUTRISON 1000 COMPLETE MULTI FIBRE**

For dietary management of disease related malnutrition in patients with low energy and/or low fluid requirements

**NUTRISON 1200 COMPLETE MULTI FIBRE**

Approved for short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, disease-related malnutrition and dysphagia.

**NUTRISON ENERGY**

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

**NUTRISON ENERGY MULTIFIBRE**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

**NUTRISON ENERGY MULTI FIBRE VANILLA**

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not suitable for children under 3 years of age. Use with caution in children aged 3-6 years.

**NUTRISON MULTIFIBRE**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

**NUTRISON PEPTISORB**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:-

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, bowel fistulae. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution in children aged one to six years.

**NUTRISON PEPTISORB PLUS HEHP**

For the dietary management of adults with disease-related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, bowel fistulae, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy and for the pre-operative preparation of patient who are malnourished.

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**NUTRISON PROTEIN PLUS**

For use as dietary management of disease related malnutrition.

**NUTRISON PROTEIN PLUS ENERGY**

For dietary management of short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, preoperative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year, use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

**NUTRISON PROTEIN PLUS MULTIFIBRE**

For use as dietary management of disease related malnutrition.

**NUTRISON PROTEIN SHOT**

For the dietary management of disease related malnutrition for tube fed patients with increased protein requirements.

**NUTRISON SOYA**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition, cows milk protein and lactose intolerance. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

**NUTRISON SOYA MULTIFIBRE**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition, cows milk protein and lactose intolerance. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

**OPTIFIBRE**

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under five years of age.

**OSMOLITE**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

**OSMOLITE 1.5 KCAL**

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition, continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD), and haemodialysis. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age

**OSMOLITE PLUS**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not recommended for any child under ten years of age.

**OSMOSIP THICK & CLEAR**

For the dietary management of dysphagia.

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**PAEDIASURE**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for children aged 1-10 years or 8-30kg for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition and/or growth failure. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year.

**PAEDIASURE COMPACT**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed for the dietary management of children aged 1-10 years or 8-30kg for:

Disease-related malnutrition.

**PAEDIASURE FIBRE**

For use as the sole source of nutrition, or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for children aged 1-10 years or 8-30kg for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition, and/or growth failure. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year

**PAEDIASURE PEPTIDE**

For children weighing 8-30 kg with disease related malnutrition and/or growth failure, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, bowel fistulae, dysphagia, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy and for the pre-operative preparation of patients who are malnourished.

**PAEDIASURE PLUS**

For use as the sole source of nutrition, or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for children aged 1-10 years or 8-30kg for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition, and/or growth failure. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year

**PAEDIASURE PLUS FIBRE**

As a sole source of nutrition, or as a nutritional supplement for children aged 1-10 years or 8-30kg with disease-related malnutrition and/or growth failure, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, and for the pre-operative preparation of patients who are malnourished. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year.

**PAEDIASURE PLUS JUCE**

For use as a nutritional supplement for children weighing 8-30kg with disease related malnutrition and/or growth failure.

**PAEDIATRIC SERAVIT**

Vitamin and mineral supplement in restrictive therapeutic diets in infants and children.

**PARAVIT CF CAPSULES**

For the dietary management of patients with cystic fibrosis on the specific recommendation of a cystic fibrosis specialist.

**PARAVIT CF LIQUID**

For the dietary management of patients with cystic fibrosis on the specific recommendation of a cystic fibrosis specialist.

**PEPTAMEN AF**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and disease related malnutrition

**PEPTAMEN (FLAVOURED AND UNFLAVOURED)**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, bowel fistulae. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year; use with caution for young children up to five years of age.

---

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**PEPTAMEN HN**

For use as a nutritionally complete high calorie peptide-based formula for optimal digestion in the dietary management of impaired gastrointestinal function.

For use as an enteral feed in patients with short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, proven inflammatory bowel disease and bowel fistulae or with higher nutritional requirements.

**PEPTAMEN JUNIOR 0.6**

For the dietary management of disease-related malnutrition in patient ages over 1 year with malabsorption and/or maldigestion who have reduced energy requirements

**PEPTAMEN JUNIOR 1.5**

For the dietary management of disease related malnutrition in patients with short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, proven inflammatory bowel disease, bowel fistulae. As a sole source of nutrition for children aged 1-15 years onwards.

**PEPTAMEN JUNIOR ADVANCE**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement for children aged 1-10 years prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, bowel fistulae.

**PEPTAMEN JUNIOR LIQUID**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement for children aged 1-10 years prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, bowel fistulae.

**PEPTAMEN JUNIOR PHGG**

For the dietary management of children aged 1-10 years on medical grounds for short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease and bowel fistulae.

**PEPTAMEN JUNIOR POWDER**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement for children aged 1-10 years prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, bowel fistulae.

**PEPTISIP ENERGY HP**

For the dietary management of disease-related malnutrition in patients with malabsorption and/or maldigestion.

**PERATIVE**

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under five years of age.

**PHENYLALANINE50**

For use in the dietary management of inborn errors of amino acid metabolism from birth.

**PHLEXY-10 DRINK MIX**

Phenylketonuria

**PHLEXY-10 TABLETS**

For Phenylketonuria only

**PHLEXY-VITS**

For use as a vitamin and mineral component of restricted therapeutic diets for older children, from the age of around eleven years, and adults with phenylketonuria and similar amino acid abnormalities.

**PHLEXY-VITS TABLETS**

For use as a vitamin and mineral component of restricted therapeutic diets for older children, from the age of around eleven years, and adults with phenylketonuria and similar amino acid abnormalities.

**PK AID 4**

Phenylketonuria

**PK FOODS LOW-PROTEIN PRODUCTS**

See: Low-Protein Products

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

PK FOODS LOW-PROTEIN RANGE (FLOUR MIX, EGG REPLACER, JELLY MIX DESSERT ORANGE FLAVOUR, JELLY MIX DESSERT CHERRY FLAVOUR)

Phenylketonuria

PKU AIR15 (GOLD)

Dietary management of Phenylketonuria (PKU) over 3 years of age

PKU AIR15 (GREEN)

Dietary management of Phenylketonuria (PKU) over 3 years of age

PKU AIR15 (RED)

Dietary management of Phenylketonuria (PKU) over 3 years of age

PKU AIR15 (WHITE)

Dietary management of Phenylketonuria (PKU) over 3 years of age

PKU AIR15 (YELLOW)

Dietary management of Phenylketonuria (PKU) over 3 years of age

PKU AIR20 (GOLD)

Dietary management of Phenylketonuria (PKU) over 3 years of age

PKU AIR20 (GREEN)

Dietary management of Phenylketonuria (PKU) over 3 years of age

PKU AIR20 (RED)

Dietary management of Phenylketonuria (PKU) over 3 years of age

PKU AIR20 (WHITE)

Dietary management of Phenylketonuria (PKU) over 3 years of age

PKU AIR20 (YELLOW)

Dietary management of Phenylketonuria (PKU) over 3 years of age

PKU ANAMIX FIRST SPOON

For use in the dietary management of proven phenylketonuria for 6 months to 5 years of age.

PKU ANAMIX INFANT

For use in the dietary management of proven phenylketonuria in infants from birth to 12 months and as a supplementary feed up to 3 years of age.

PKU ANAMIX JUNIOR (FLAVOURED AND NEUTRAL)

For use in the dietary management of children with phenylketonuria.

PKU ANAMIX JUNIOR LQ

For use in the dietary management of phenylketonuria for children aged 1-10 years of age.

PKU COOLER10

For use in the dietary management of phenylketonuria for people over 3 years of age.

PKU COOLER15

For use in the dietary management of phenylketonuria for people over 3 years of age.

PKU COOLER20

For use in the dietary management of phenylketonuria for people over 3 years of age.

PKU EASY MICROTABS

For the dietary management of phenylketonuria in people 8 years and older.

PKU EASY SHAKE & GO

For the dietary management of phenylketonuria in patients from 3 years and older.

PKU EXPLORE5 (UNFLAVOURED)

For the dietary management of phenylketonuria.

PKU EXPLORE10 (ORANGE AND RASPBERRY FLAVOURS)

For the dietary management of phenylketonuria.

PKU EXPRESS PLUS15

Phenylketonuria

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**PKU EXPRESS PLUS20**

Phenylketonuria

**PKU-GEL**

As part of the low-protein dietary management of phenylketonuria in children aged one to ten years. Not recommended for children under one year of age.

**PKU GMPRO**

For the dietary management of phenylketonuria.

**PKU GMPRO LQ**

For the dietary management of phenylketonuria.

**PKU GMPRO MIX-IN**

For the dietary management of phenylketonuria.

**PKU GMPRO ULTRA (LEMONADE AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)**

For the dietary management of phenylketonuria.

**PKU GMPRO ULTRA LQ**

For the dietary management of phenylketonuria.

**PKU GOLIKE PLUS 3-16**

For the dietary management of phenylketonuria.

**PKU LOPHLEX (NEUTRAL, ORANGE AND BERRIES FLAVOURS)**

For use in the dietary management of proven phenylketonuria in older children from 3 years onwards and adults (includes use in pregnant women).

**PKU LOPHLEX LQ 10 (BERRY, JUICY BERRIES, JUICY CITRUS, JUICY ORANGE AND JUICY TROPICAL FLAVOURS)**

For use in the dietary management of proven phenylketonuria in children aged 4 years and above and adults (includes use in pregnant women).

**PKU LOPHLEX LQ 20 (BERRY, JUICY BERRIES, JUICY CITRUS, JUICY ORANGE, JUICY TROPICAL AND ORANGE FLAVOURS)**

For use in the dietary management of proven phenylketonuria in children aged 4 years and above and adults (includes use in pregnant women).

**PKU LOPHLEX SELECT 20**

For the dietary management of proven phenylketonuria (PKU) in children aged 4 years onwards and adult, including pregnant women (in conjunction with standard folic acid supplementation).

**PKU LOPHLEX SENSATION 20 (BERRIES FLAVOUR)**

For the dietary management of proven phenylketonuria in children aged 4 years and above and adults (includes use in pregnant women)

**PKU MAXAMUM (ORANGE AND UNFLAVOURED)**

Phenylketonuria. Not to be prescribed for children under 8 years old.  
Tyrosinaemia

**PKU SPHERE15 (CHOCOLATE, RED BERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)**

For the dietary management of phenylketonuria.

**PKU SPHERE20 (BANANA, CHOCOLATE, LEMON, RED BERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)**

For the dietary management of phenylketonuria.

**PKU SPHERE20 LIQUID (CHOCOLATE AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)**

For the dietary management of phenylketonuria.

**PKU SQUEEZIE**

For use in the dietary management of phenylketonuria.

**PKU START**

For use in the dietary management of phenylketonuria.

**PKU SYNERGY**

For the dietary management of proven phenylketonuria and hyperphenylalaninaemia.



---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**POLYCAL (LIQUID & POWDER)**

Disease related malnutrition, malabsorption states or other conditions requiring fortification with a high or readily available carbohydrate supplement.

**PRO-CAL POWDER**

Disease-related malnutrition, malabsorption states or other conditions requiring fortification with a fat / carbohydrate supplement (with protein). Suitable from one year of age.

**PRO-CAL SHOT**

Disease-related malnutrition, malabsorption states or other conditions requiring fortification with a fat/ carbohydrate supplement (with protein). Suitable from three years.

**PRO-CAL SHOT STARTER PACK**

Disease-related malnutrition, malabsorption states or other conditions requiring fortification with a fat/ carbohydrate supplement (with protein). Suitable from three years.

**PROCELI PRODUCTS**

See: Gluten-Free Products

**PROMIN LOW-PROTEIN PRODUCTS**

See: Low-Protein Products

**PROMIN LP MAC POT**

See Also: Low-Protein Products

For patients with phenylketonuria and amino acid disorders.

**PROMIN LP POTATO POT**

See Also: Low-Protein Products

For patients with phenylketonuria and amino acid disorders.

**PROMIN LP X-POT**

See Also: Low-Protein Products

For patients with phenylketonuria and amino acid disorders.

**PROSOURCE JELLY (BLACKCURRANT, FRUIT PUNCH, LIME AND ORANGE FLAVOURS)**

Hypoproteinaemia.

**PROSOURCE LIQUID**

Biochemically proven hypoproteinaemia.

**PROSOURCE PLUS**

Hypoproteinaemia.

**PROSOURCE TF**

Hypoproteinaemia.

**PROSOURCE TF ENFIT**

For the dietary management of hypoproteinaemia.

**PROTIFAR**

Biochemically proven hypoproteinaemia.

**PROZERO (CHOCOLATE AND UNFLAVOURED)**

For use in the dietary management of inherited metabolic disorders.

**RENAMIL**

Chronic renal failure. Not suitable for infants and young children under one year of age.

**RENAPRO**

Dialysis and hypoproteinaemia. Not suitable for infants and children under one year of age.

**RENAPRO SHOT (COLA, PEACH AND WILD BERRY FLAVOURS)**

For the dietary management of hypoproteinaemia.

**RENASTART**

For the dietary management of renal failure from birth to 10 years of age.

**RENASTEP**

For the dietary management of renal failure from 3 years of age.

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**RENAVIT**

For the dietary management of water soluble vitamin deficiency in renal failure patients receiving dialysis.

**RENILON 7.5**

For use as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years of age.

**RESOURCE 2.0 FIBRE (STRAWBERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)**

For use as the sole source of nutrition, or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under 6 years of age; use with caution for children up to ten years of age.

**RESOURCE ENERGY (CHOCOLATE, STRAWBERRY & RASPBERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia and disease related malnutrition.

**RESOURCE JUNIOR**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as a nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Disease-related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae and dysphagia. Not to be prescribed for any child under one year.

**RESOURCE READY THICKENED DRINKS**

Dysphagia. Not suitable for infants and children under one year of age.

**RESOURCE THICKENUP CLEAR**

Patients requiring thickening of liquid or food for the management of dysphagia.

**RESPIFOR (STRAWBERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)**

For the dietary management of disease related malnutrition in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD) with a body mass index (BMI) of less than 20.

**RIZOPIA GLUTEN-FREE PRODUCTS (Wales only)**

See: Gluten-Free Products

**SCANDISHAKE MIX FLAVOURED AND UNFLAVOURED**

Disease related malnutrition, malabsorption states or other conditions requiring fortification with a fat/carbohydrate supplement.

**SIMILAC HIGH ENERGY**

As a sole source of nutrition or as a nutritional supplement for infants and young children up to 8kg body weight who have faltering growth, increased energy requirements and/or require a fluid restriction.

**SMAALFAMINO**

For complete nutritional support from birth or supplementary feeding from 6 months up to 3 years of age for the dietary management of cows' milk allergy and/or multiple food allergies and other conditions where an amino acid formula is recommended.

**SMAALThERA**

Complete nutritional support from birth or supplementary feeding from 6 months and up to 3 years for the dietary management of cows' milk protein allergy and/or multiple food protein allergies.

**SMAANTI-REFLUX**

For the dietary management of babies when significant reflux (regurgitation) is a problem and not to be used in conjunction with any other thickener or antacid products.

**SMA GOLD PREM 2 LIQUID**

For the dietary management of preterm and low birthweight infants.

**SMA GOLD PREM 2 POWDER**

For the dietary management of preterm and low birthweight infants.

---

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**SMA HIGH ENERGY**

Disease-related malnutrition, malabsorption and growth failure in infancy.

**SMA LF**

Proven lactose intolerance

**SMA SOYA**

Proven lactose and associated sucrose intolerance in pre-school children, galactokinase deficiency, galactosaemia and proven whole cows milk sensitivity.

**S.O.S.10**

For use in the dietary management of inherited metabolic disorders.

**S.O.S.15**

For use in the dietary management of inherited metabolic disorders.

**S.O.S.20**

For use in the dietary management of inherited metabolic disorders.

**S.O.S.25**

For use in the dietary management of inherited metabolic disorders.

**SUPPORTAN DRINK (TROPICAL FRUITS FLAVOUR)**

For the dietary management of patients with pancreatic cancer and patients with lung cancer undergoing chemotherapy. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

**SURVIMED OPD**

As a necessary nutritional supplement prescribed on medical grounds for:

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of patients who are undernourished, patients with proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae and disease-related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

**SURVIMED OPD 1.5KCAL (CAPPUCCINO FLAVOUR)**

For the dietary management of disease-related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of malnourished patients, proven inflammatory bowel disease, following total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae.

**SURVIMED OPD HN**

Indication: For the dietary management of patients with or at risk of malnutrition for the following indications: Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre-operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, dysphagia, bowel fistulae, haemodialysis, continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis and disease related malnutrition. Not to be prescribed for any child under three years; use with caution for young children up to six years of age.

**SWALLOWEZE CLEAR**

For the dietary management of dysphagia.

**TARANIS LOW-PROTEIN PRODUCTS**

See: Low-Protein Products

**TENTRINI**

As indicated for:-

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, dysphagia, disease related malnutrition and growth failure.

**TENTRINI ENERGY**

As indicated for:-

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, bowel fistulae, dysphagia, disease related malnutrition and growth failure.

**TENTRINI ENERGY MULTI FIBRE**

As indicated for:-

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, dysphagia, disease related malnutrition and growth failure.

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**TENTRINI MULTI FIBRE**

As indicated for:-

Short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, pre operative preparation of undernourished patients, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy, dysphagia, disease related malnutrition and growth failure.

**THICK AND EASY ORIGINAL**

Thickening of foods in dysphagia. Not to be prescribed for children under one year old except in cases of failure to thrive.

**THICK AND EASY CLEAR**

Designed to easily thicken food and fluids for patients who have difficulty swallowing (dysphagia). For the dietary management of conditions such as stroke, Parkinson's disease, muscular dystrophy, motor neurone disease, multiple sclerosis, malignancies of the oral cavity and throat, neurological disorders caused by injury or disease.

**THIXO-D ORIGINAL**

Thickening of foods in dysphagia. Not to be prescribed for children under one year old except in cases of failure to thrive.

**TOBIA TEFF PRODUCTS**

See: Gluten-Free Products

**TRITAMYL PRODUCTS**

See: Gluten-Free Products

**TWOCAL BOLUS**

For adults with or at risk of disease related malnutrition, for catabolic or fluid-restricted patients and other patients requiring a 2 kcal/ml feed.

**TWOCAL RTH**

For use as an enteral feed for adults with or at risk of disease related malnutrition, for catabolic or fluid-restricted patients and other patients requiring a 2 kcal/ml feed.

**TYR ANAMIX INFANT**

For use in the dietary management of proven tyrosinaemia when plasma methionine is normal in infants from birth to 12 months and as a supplementary feed up to 3 years of age

**TYR ANAMIX JUNIOR**

For the dietary management of proven tyrosinaemia in children aged 1-10 years.

**TYR ANAMIX JUNIOR LQ ORANGE**

For the dietary management of children with Tyrosinaemia Type I (when NTBC used), Type II and Type III aged 1 year and over.

**TYR COOLER10**

For use in the nutritional management of the inherited metabolic disorder of Tyrosinaemia, aged 3 years and above.

**TYR COOLER15**

For use in the nutritional management of the inherited metabolic disorder of Tyrosinaemia, aged 3 years and above.

**TYR COOLER20**

For use in the nutritional management of the inherited metabolic disorder of Tyrosinaemia, aged 3 years and above.

**TYR EASY SHAKE AND GO**

For the dietary management of tyrosinaemia.

**TYR EASY TABLETS**

For the dietary management of tyrosinaemia in patients aged 8 years and above under strict medical supervision.

**TYR EXPLORE5**

For the dietary management of tyrosinaemia.

**TYR EXPRESS15**

For the dietary management of Tyrosinaemia in patients aged 8 years and over.

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**TYR EXPRESS20**

For the dietary management of Tyrosinaemia in patients aged 8 years and over.

**TYR GEL**

A Tyrosine and Phenylalanine free protein substitute for use in the dietary management of Tyrosinaemia, approved for patients between the ages 12 months and 10 years.

**TYR GMPRO MIX-IN**

For the dietary management of tyrosinaemia.

**TYR LOPHLEX**

For the dietary management of tyrosinaemia (TYR) in children aged 3 years onwards and adults, including pregnant women (in conjunction with standard folic acid supplementation).

**TYR LOPHLEX LQ 10 JUICY BERRIES**

For the dietary management of proven Tyrosinaemia.

**TYR LOPHLEX LQ 20 JUICY BERRIES**

For the dietary management of proven Tyrosinaemia.

**TYR SPHERE 20 (RED BERRY AND VANILLA FLAVOURS)**

For the dietary management of tyrosinaemia.

**TYROSINE1000**

For use in the dietary management of inborn errors of amino acid metabolism from three years of age onwards.

**UCD AMINO5**

For use in the dietary management of urea cycle disorders (UCD). Suitable from birth.

**ULTRA GLUTEN-FREE AND LOW-PROTEIN PRODUCTS**

See: Gluten-Free and Low-Protein Products

**UVISTAT LIPSCREEN SPF 50**

When prescribed for skin protection against ultraviolet radiation and/or visible light in abnormal cutaneous photosensitivity causing severe cutaneous reactions in genetic disorders (including xeroderma pigmentosum and porphyrias), severe photodermatoses (both idiopathic and acquired) and in those with increased risk of ultraviolet radiation causing adverse effects due to chronic disease (such as haematological malignancies), medical therapies and/or procedures.

**UVISTAT SUNCREAM SPF 30**

When prescribed for skin protection against ultraviolet radiation and/or visible light in abnormal cutaneous photosensitivity causing severe cutaneous reactions in genetic disorders (including xeroderma pigmentosum and porphyrias), severe photodermatoses (both idiopathic and acquired) and in those with increased risk of ultraviolet radiation causing adverse effects due to chronic disease (such as haematological malignancies), medical therapies and/or procedures.

**UVISTAT SUNCREAM SPF 50**

When prescribed for skin protection against ultraviolet radiation and/or visible light in abnormal cutaneous photosensitivity causing severe cutaneous reactions in genetic disorders (including xeroderma pigmentosum and porphyrias), severe photodermatoses (both idiopathic and acquired) and in those with increased risk of ultraviolet radiation causing adverse effects due to chronic disease (such as haematological malignancies), medical therapies and/or procedures.

**VALINE50**

For use in the dietary management of inborn errors of amino acid metabolism from birth.

**VEIL COVER CREAM**

See: Covering Creams

**VEIL FINISHING POWDER**

See: Covering Creams

**VICHY PRODUCTS**

See: Covering Creams

**VITA-BITE**

Inherited metabolic disorders, renal or liver failure requiring a low protein diet. Not recommended for any child under one year of age.

---

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**VITAFLO CHOICES MINI CRACKERS**

For the dietary management of inborn errors of protein metabolism.

**VITAFLO FLAVOUR PAC**

Specifically designed to use in conjunction with Vitaflo's Inborn Error range of protein substitutes.

**VITAJOULE**

For use in the dietary management of disease related malnutrition, malabsorption states, other conditions requiring fortification with carbohydrate and as a carbohydrate source in modular feeds.

**VITAL 1.5kcal**

For adults with disease-related malnutrition, short bowel syndrome, intractable malabsorption, bowel fistulae, inflammatory bowel disease, total gastrectomy and for the pre-operative preparation of patients who are malnourished.

**VITAMIN & MINERAL PREPARATIONS**

Only in the management of actual or potential vitamin or mineral deficiency; not to be prescribed as dietary supplements or "pick-me-ups".

**WARBURTONS GLUTEN-FREE PRODUCTS**

See: Gluten-Free Products

**XLYS TRY GLUTARIDON**

Type 1 glutaric aciduria

**XMET HOMIDON**

Homocystinuria or hypermethioninaemia

**XMTVI ASADON**

Methylmalonic acidaemia or propionic acidaemia

**XPHE JUMP 10 (COLA, NEUTRAL, ORANGE, TROPICAL, VANILLA AND WILD BERRIES FLAVOURS)**

For the dietary management of Phenylketonuria (PKU) or Hyperphenylalaninemia (HPA).

**XPHE JUMP 20 (COLA, NEUTRAL, ORANGE, TROPICAL, VANILLA AND WILD BERRIES FLAVOURS)**

For the dietary management of Phenylketonuria (PKU) or Hyperphenylalaninemia (HPA).

**XPHE MINIS**

For the dietary management of phenylketonuria and hyperphenylalaninemia.

**XPHEN TYR TYROSIDON**

Tyrosinaemia where plasma methionine levels are normal

**YOGUMAXX**

For the dietary management of inherited metabolic disorders requiring a low protein diet.

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES****LIST B**

This is a cross index listing clinical conditions and the products which the ACBS has approved for the management of those conditions. It is essential to consult LIST A for more precise guidance.

**LIST B****AMINO ACID METABOLIC DISORDERS AND SIMILAR PROTEIN DISORDERS**

Basecal200  
 Cystine500  
 Histidinaemia  
 Homocystinuria  
 Isoleucine50  
 Leucine100  
 Low-Protein Products  
 Maple Syrup Urine Disease  
 Phenylketonuria  
 Phenylalanine50  
 Promin LP Mac Pot  
 Promin LP Potato Pot  
 Promin LP X-Pot  
 Synthetic Diets  
 Tyrosinaemia  
 Tyrosine1000  
 Valine50  
 Vitaflo Choices Mini Crackers

**BIRTHMARKS**

See: Disfiguring Skin Lesions

**BOWEL FISTULAE**

Altrajuce  
 Altrajuce Starter Pack  
 Altraplen Compact  
 Altraplen Compact Starter Pack  
 Altraplen Protein  
 Altraplen Protein Starter Pack  
 Aymes 2.0 kcal  
 Aymes ActaCal Creme  
 Aymes ActaCal Creme Starter Pack  
 Aymes ActaGain 2.4 Complete Maxi  
 Aymes ActaGain 2.4 Complete Maxi Starter Pack  
 Aymes ActaGain 600  
 Aymes ActaGain 600 Starter Pack  
 Aymes ActaGain Juice  
 Aymes ActaGain Juice Starter Pack  
 Aymes ActaSolve Delight  
 Aymes ActaSolve Delight Starter Pack  
 Aymes ActaSolve High Energy  
 Aymes ActaSolve High Energy Starter Pack  
 Aymes ActaSolve Protein Compact  
 Aymes ActaSolve Protein Compact Starter Pack  
 Aymes ActaSolve Savoury  
 Aymes ActaSolve Savoury Starter Pack  
 Aymes ActaSolve Smoothie  
 Aymes ActaSolve Smoothie Starter Pack  
 Aymes Complete  
 Aymes Complete Starter Pack  
 Aymes Shake

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES****BOWEL FISTULAE**

Aymes Shake Compact  
 Aymes Shake Compact Starter Pack  
 Aymes Shake Fibre  
 Aymes Shake Fibre Starter Pack  
 Aymes Shake Starter Pack  
 Complian Shake (as a supplement)  
 Complian Shake Starter Pack (as a supplement)  
 Compleat paediatric  
 Compleat paediatric (SimpLink)  
 Elemental 028 Extra  
 Elemental 028 Extra (Liquid)  
 Ensogen  
 EnergieShake 2.0  
 EnergieShake Dessert  
 EnergieShake Powder  
 EnergieShake Powder Starter Pack  
 Ensure  
 Ensure Plus Commence (as a supplement)  
 Ensure Plus Fibre  
 Ensure Plus Juice (as a supplement)  
 Ensure Plus Juice Starter Pack (as a supplement)  
 Ensure Plus Liquid Feed (as a supplement)  
 Ensure Plus Milk Shake Style (as a supplement)  
 Ensure Shake (Banana, Chocolate, Strawberry and Vanilla Flavours)  
 Ensure TwoCal  
 Foodlink Complete  
 Foodlink Complete Starter Pack  
 Foodlink Complete with Fibre  
 Foodlink Complete with Fibre Starter Pack  
 Forticreme Complete (as a supplement)  
 Fortijuce (as a supplement)  
 Fortijuce Starter Pack (as a supplement)  
 Fortisip 2kcal  
 Fortisip Bottle (as a supplement)  
 Fortisip Compact  
 Fortisip Compact Fibre  
 Fortisip Compact Protein  
 Fortisip Compact Protein Starter Pack  
 Fortisip Compact Starter Pack  
 Fortisip Extra (as a supplement)  
 Fortisip PlantBased 1.5kcal  
 Fortisip Yogurt Style  
 Frebini Energy  
 Frebini Energy Drink (Strawberry and Banana Flavours)  
 Frebini Energy Fibre  
 Frebini Energy Fibre Drink  
 Frebini Original  
 Frebini Original Fibre  
 Fresubin 1000 Complete  
 Fresubin 1200 Complete  
 Fresubin 1800 Complete  
 Fresubin 2250 Complete  
 Fresubin 2Kcal Creme  
 Fresubin 2Kcal Drink  
 Fresubin 2Kcal Fibre Drink  
 Fresubin 2Kcal Fibre Mini Drink  
 Fresubin 2Kcal Mini Drink  
 Fresubin 3.2Kcal Drink



**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES****BOWEL FISTULAE**

Fresubin Dessert Fruit Puree  
 Fresubin Energy  
 Fresubin Energy Fibre Sip Feed  
 Fresubin Energy Fibre (Neutral) Tube Feed  
 Fresubin HP Energy (as a supplement)  
 Fresubin HP Energy Fibre  
 Fresubin Jucy Drink  
 Fresubin Jucy Drink Starter Pack  
 Fresubin Original Drink and Fresubin Tube Feed  
 Fresubin Powder Extra  
 Fresubin Powder Fibre  
 Fresubin Pro Compact  
 Fresubin Protein Energy Drink (as a supplement)  
 Fresubin Soya Fibre  
 Infatrini Peptisorb  
 Jevity  
 Jevity 1.5kcal  
 Jevity Plus  
 Jevity Plus HP  
 Jevity Promote  
 Modulen IBD  
 Nutrilis Complete Creme Level 3  
 Nutrilis Complete Drink Level 3  
 Nutricrem  
 Nutricrem Starter Pack  
 Nutrini  
 Nutrini Energy  
 Nutrini Multifibre  
 Nutrini Peptisorb  
 Nutrini Peptisorb Energy  
 Nutrison  
 Nutrison Energy (as a supplement)  
 Nutrison Energy Multifibre  
 Nutrison Energy Multi Fibre Vanilla (as a supplement)  
 Nutrison Multifibre  
 Nutrison Peptisorb  
 Nutrison Peptisorb Plus HEHP  
 Nutrison Protein Plus Energy  
 Optifibre (as a supplement)  
 Osmolite  
 Osmolite 1.5 kcal (as a supplement)  
 Osmolite Plus  
 PaediaSure  
 PaediaSure Fibre  
 PaediaSure Peptide  
 PaediaSure Plus  
 PaediaSure Plus Fibre  
 Peptamen  
 Peptamen AF  
 Peptamen HN  
 Peptamen Junior 1.5  
 Peptamen Junior Advance  
 Peptamen Junior Liquid  
 Peptamen Junior Liquid  
 Peptamen Junior PHGG  
 Perative (as a supplement)  
 Renilon 7.5  
 Resource 2.0 Fibre

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES****BOWEL FISTULAE**

Resource Energy  
 Resource Junior (as a supplement)  
 Survimed OPD (as a supplement)  
 Survimed OPD 1.5kcal  
 Survimed OPD HN  
 Tentrini  
 Tentrini Energy  
 Vital 1.5kcal

**CALCIUM INTOLERANCE**

Locasol

**CARBOHYDRATE MALABSORPTION**

for definition of lactose or sucrose intolerance, see page 1040

Pro-Cal Powder  
 Pro-Cal shot  
 Pro-Cal shot starter pack

See: Synthetic Diets

Malabsorption States

a) Disaccharide intolerance (without isomaltose intolerance)

Aptamil Pepti-Junior  
 Duocal (Super Soluble)  
 Maxijul Super Soluble  
 Nutramigen 1 with LGG  
 Nutramigen 2 with LGG  
 Nutrison Soya  
 Nutrison Soya Multifibre  
 Polycal (Liquid & Powder)  
 Pro-Cal Powder  
 Pro-Cal shot  
 Pro-Cal shot starter pack  
 Vitajoule

See: Lactose intolerance

Lactose with associated sucrose intolerance

b) Isomaltose intolerance

Glucose

c) Glucose + galactose intolerance

Galactomin 19 (Fructose Formula)

d) Lactose intolerance

Aptamil Pepti 1  
 Care-Co Lactase Infant Drops  
 Colief  
 EleCare  
 Fresubin Soya Fibre  
 Neocate LCP  
 Neocate Spoon  
 Neocate Syneo  
 Nutramigen 1 with LGG  
 Nutramigen PurAmino  
 Nutrison Soya  
 Nutrison Soya Multifibre  
 SMA Alfamino  
 SMA Althera  
 SMA LF  
 SMA Soya (in pre school children)

e) Lactose with associated sucrose intolerance

Aptamil Pepti-Junior  
 Nutramigen 1 with LGG  
 Nutrison Soya

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**


---

**CARBOHYDRATE MALABSORPTION**

- Nutrison Soya Multifibre
- SMA Soya (in pre school children)
- f) Sucrose intolerance
- Glucose (dextrose)
- See: Synthetic Diets
- Malabsorption
- Lactose with associated sucrose intolerance

**CARNITINE PALMITOYL TRANSFERASE DEFICIENCY (CPTD)**

Monogen

**COELIAC DISEASE AND DERMATITIS HERPETIFORMIS****For England - Gluten-Free Bread and Mixes**

Barkat gluten-free all purpose flour mix  
 Barkat gluten-free par-baked baguettes  
 Barkat gluten-free par-baked rolls  
 Barkat gluten-free par-baked white sliced bread  
 Barkat gluten-free wholemeal sliced bread  
 Finax gluten-free coarse flour mix  
 Finax gluten-free fibre bread mix  
 Finax gluten-free flour mix  
 Genius gluten-free brown sandwich bread sliced  
 Genius gluten-free seeded brown farmhouse loaf sliced  
 Genius gluten-free sandwich white bread sliced  
 Glutafin gluten-free 4 white rolls  
 Glutafin gluten-free baguettes  
 Glutafin gluten-free bread mix  
 Glutafin gluten-free fibre bread mix  
 Glutafin gluten-free fibre loaf sliced  
 Glutafin gluten-free high fibre loaf sliced  
 Glutafin gluten-free multipurpose white mix  
 Glutafin gluten-free part-baked 2 long white rolls  
 Glutafin gluten-free part-baked 4 fibre rolls  
 Glutafin gluten-free part-baked 4 white rolls  
 Glutafin gluten-free Select bread mix  
 Glutafin gluten-free Select fibre bread mix  
 Glutafin gluten-free Select fibre loaf sliced  
 Glutafin gluten-free Select fresh brown loaf sliced  
 Glutafin gluten-free Select fresh seeded loaf sliced  
 Glutafin gluten free Select fresh white loaf sliced  
 Glutafin gluten-free Select multipurpose fibre mix  
 Glutafin gluten-free Select multipurpose white mix  
 Glutafin gluten-free Select seeded loaf sliced  
 Glutafin gluten-free Select white loaf sliced  
 Glutafin gluten-free wheat-free fibre mix  
 Glutafin gluten-free white loaf sliced  
 Innovative Solutions gluten-free bakery blend  
 Just: gluten-free good white bread sliced  
 Just: gluten-free good white rolls  
 Just: gluten-free white sandwich bread  
 Juvela gluten-free bread rolls  
 Juvela gluten-free fibre bread rolls  
 Juvela gluten-free fibre loaf sliced  
 Juvela gluten-free fibre loaf unsliced  
 Juvela gluten-free fibre mix  
 Juvela gluten-free fresh fibre loaf sliced  
 Juvela gluten-free fresh fibre rolls  
 Juvela gluten-free fresh white loaf sliced

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**


---

**COELIAC DISEASE AND DERMATITIS HERPETIFORMIS**

Juvela gluten-free fresh white rolls  
 Juvela gluten-free harvest mix  
 Juvela gluten-free loaf sliced  
 Juvela gluten-free loaf unsliced  
 Juvela gluten-free mix  
 Juvela gluten-free part-baked fibre bread rolls  
 Juvela gluten-free part-baked fibre loaf  
 Juvela gluten-free part-baked loaf  
 Juvela gluten-free part-baked white bread rolls  
 Lifestyle gluten-free brown bread  
 Lifestyle gluten-free brown bread rolls  
 Lifestyle gluten-free high fibre bread rolls  
 Lifestyle gluten-free white bread rolls  
 Mums Mill gluten-free quick bread mix  
 Proceli gluten-free part-baked baguettes  
 Tobia white teff bread mix  
 Tobia brown teff bread mix  
 Tritamyl gluten-free brown bread mix  
 Tritamyl gluten-free flour mix  
 Tritamyl gluten-free white bread mix  
 Warburtons gluten-free brown bread sliced  
 Warburtons gluten-free brown rolls  
 Warburtons gluten-free white bread sliced  
 Warburtons gluten-free white rolls

**For Wales** Gluten free products as those listed above for England **plus** the following:

Barkat brown rice pizza crust  
 Barkat gluten-free biscuits  
 Barkat gluten-free bread and cake mix  
 Barkat gluten-free bread mix  
 Barkat gluten-free buckwheat pasta (penne, spirals)  
 Barkat gluten-free cornflakes  
 Barkat gluten-free crackers  
 Barkat gluten-free crispbread  
 Barkat gluten-free digestive biscuits  
 Barkat gluten-free home fresh bread rolls  
 Barkat gluten-free home fresh country loaf  
 Barkat gluten-free lasagne  
 Barkat gluten-free pasta (alphabet, animal shapes, macaroni, shells, spaghetti, spirals, tagliatelle)  
 Barkat gluten-free porridge flakes  
 Barkat gluten-free potato pasta gnocchi  
 Barkat gluten-free round crackers  
 Barkat gluten-free xanthan gum  
 Barkat white rice pizza crust  
 BiAlimenta gluten-free pasta (acini di pepe (pasta grains), formati misti (variety pack), penne, sagnette, spirali (spirals), tubetti)  
 BiAlimenta gluten-free potato pasta gnocchi  
 BiAlimenta gluten-free potato pasta perle di gnocchi  
 Ener-G gluten-free cookies (vanilla flavour)  
 Ener-G gluten-free pizza bases  
 Ener-G gluten-free Seattle brown rolls (hamburger)  
 Ener-G gluten-free Seattle brown rolls (hot dog)  
 Ener-G gluten-free white round rolls  
 General Dietary gluten-free rice pasta (lasagne, macaroni, small shells, spaghetti, vermicelli)  
 Glutafin Crisp Bread  
 Glutafin gluten-free cornflakes  
 Glutafin gluten-free crackers  
 Glutafin gluten-free digestive biscuits

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**


---

**COELIAC DISEASE AND DERMATITIS HERPETIFORMIS**

Glutafin gluten-free fibre flakes  
 Glutafin gluten-free mini crackers  
 Glutafin gluten-free pasta (long-cut spaghetti, macaroni penne, spirals)  
 Glutafin gluten-free pasta fibre (fusilli)  
 Glutafin gluten-free pizza base  
 Glutafin gluten-free shortbread biscuit  
 Glutafin gluten-free tea biscuits  
 Innovative Solutions Pure brown rice flour  
 Innovative Solutions Pure potato flour  
 Innovative Solutions Pure xanthan gum  
 Innovative Solutions Pure tapioca flour  
 Innovative Solutions Pure teff brown flour  
 Innovative Solutions Pure teff white flour  
 Innovative Solutions Pure white rice flour  
 Juvela gluten-free cornflakes  
 Juvela gluten-free crackers  
 Juvela gluten-free crispbread  
 Juvela gluten-free crispy rice cereal  
 Juvela gluten-free digestive biscuits  
 Juvela gluten-free fibre flakes  
 Juvela gluten-free fibre linguine  
 Juvela gluten-free fibre penne  
 Juvela gluten-free flakes  
 Juvela gluten-free lasagne  
 Juvela gluten-free pasta (fusilli, lasagne, macaroni, spaghetti)  
 Juvela gluten-free pizza base  
 Juvela gluten-free pure oats  
 Juvela gluten-free savoury biscuits  
 Juvela gluten-free sweet biscuits  
 Juvela gluten-free tagliatelle  
 Juvela gluten-free tea biscuits  
 Lifestyle gluten-free high fibre bread  
 Nairns gluten-free oat porridge  
 Nairns gluten-free wholegrain crackers  
 Proceli pizza bases  
 Rizopia brown rice pasta (fusilli, lasagne, penne, spaghetti)  
 Tobia Teff brown flour  
 Ultra gluten-free crackerbread  
 Ultra gluten-free pizza base

**CONTINUOUS AMBULATORY PERITONEAL DIALYSIS (CAPD)**

See: Dialysis

**CYSTIC FIBROSIS**

See: Malabsorption

**DERMATITIS**

Aveeno Cream

**DERMATITIS HERPETIFORMIS**

See: Coeliac Disease and Dermatitis Herpetiformis

**DIALYSIS**

Nutritional Supplements for Haemodialysis or Continuous Ambulatory Peritoneal Dialysis (CAPD) patients.

EnergieShake 2.0  
 Ensure Plus Commence  
 Ensure Plus Fibre  
 Ensure Plus Juice  
 Ensure Plus Juice Starter Pack

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES****DIALYSIS**

Ensure Plus Liquid Feed  
 Ensure Plus Milk Shake Style  
 Ensure TwoCal  
 Forticreme Complete  
 Fortisip 2kcal  
 Fresubin 2Kcal Creme  
 Fresubin 2Kcal Drink  
 Fresubin 2Kcal Fibre Drink  
 Fresubin 2Kcal Fibre Mini Drink  
 Fresubin 2Kcal Mini Drink  
 Fresubin HP Energy  
 Fresubin HP Energy Fibre  
 Fresubin Jucy Drink  
 Fresubin Jucy Drink Starter Pack  
 Fresubin Protein Energy Drink  
 Jevity Plus HP  
 Kindergen  
 Nepro HP  
 Nutilis Fruit Dessert Level 4  
 Osmolite 1.5 kcal  
 Renapro  
 Renavit  
 Survimed OPD HN

**DISACCHARIDE INTOLERANCE**

See: Carbohydrate malabsorption

**DISFIGURING SKIN LESIONS (BIRTHMARKS, MUTILATING LESIONS, AND SCARS)**

Covermark Classic Foundation  
 Covermark Finishing Powder  
 Dermacolor Fixing Powder  
 Keromask Finishing Powder  
 Keromask Masking Cream  
 Veil Cover Cream  
 Veil Finishing Powder

**DYSPHAGIA**

for definition, see page 1040

Altraplen Compact  
 Altraplen Compact Starter Pack  
 Altraplen Protein  
 Altraplen Protein Starter Pack  
 Aymes Acusist Clear  
 Aymes Complete  
 Aymes Complete Starter Pack  
 Aymes Shake  
 Aymes Shake Starter Pack  
 Complan Shake (as a supplement)  
 Complan Shake Starter Pack (as a supplement)  
 Compleat paediatric  
 Compleat paediatric (SimpLink)  
 EnergieShake 2.0  
 EnergieShake Powder  
 EnergieShake Powder Starter Pack  
 Ensure  
 Ensure Plus Commence (as a supplement)  
 Ensure Plus Fibre  
 Ensure Plus Juce (as a supplement)  
 Ensure Plus Juce Starter Pack (as a supplement)

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES****DYSPHAGIA**

Ensure Plus Liquid Feed (as a supplement)  
 Ensure Plus Milk Shake Style (as a supplement)  
 Ensure Shake (Banana, Chocolate, Strawberry and Vanilla Flavours)  
 Ensure TwoCal  
 Foodlink Complete  
 Foodlink Complete Starter Pack  
 Foodlink Complete with Fibre  
 Foodlink Complete with Fibre Starter Pack  
 Forticreme Complete (as a supplement)  
 Fortisip Bottle (as a supplement)  
 Fortisip Extra(as a supplement)  
 Frebini Energy  
 Frebini Energy Drink (Strawberry and Banana Flavours)  
 Frebini Energy Fibre  
 Frebini Energy Fibre Drink  
 Frebini Original  
 Frebini Original Fibre  
 Fresubin 1000 Complete  
 Fresubin 1500 Complete  
 Fresubin 2250 Complete  
 Fresubin 2Kcal Creme  
 Fresubin 2Kcal Drink  
 Fresubin 2Kcal Fibre Drink  
 Fresubin 2Kcal Fibre Mini Drink  
 Fresubin 2Kcal Mini Drink  
 Fresubin 3.2Kcal Drink  
 Fresubin Dessert Fruit Puree  
 Fresubin Energy  
 Fresubin Energy Fibre Sip Feed  
 Fresubin Energy Fibre (Neutral) Tube Feed  
 Fresubin HP Energy (as a supplement)  
 Fresubin Jucy Drink  
 Fresubin Jucy Drink Starter Pack  
 Fresubin Original Drink and Fresubin Original Tube Feed  
 Fresubin Original Fibre  
 Fresubin Powder Extra  
 Fresubin Protein Energy Drink (as a supplement)  
 Fresubin Thickened (Level 2 and Level 3)  
 Fresubin YOcreme  
 Jevity  
 Jevity Plus  
 Jevity Plus HP  
 Jevity Promote  
 Jevity 1.5kcal  
 Modulen IBD  
 Nutilis Clear  
 Nutilis Complete Creme Level 3  
 Nutilis Complete Drink Level 3  
 Nutilis Fruit Dessert Level 4  
 Nutricrem  
 Nutricrem Starter Pack  
 Nutrini  
 Nutrini Energy  
 Nutrini Energy Multifibre  
 Nutrini Low Energy Multifibre  
 Nutrini Multifibre  
 Nutrini Peptisorb  
 Nutrini Peptisorb Energy  
 Nutrison  
 Nutrison Energy (as a supplement)

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES****DYSPHAGIA**

Nutrison Energy Multifibre  
 Nutrison Energy Multi Fibre Vanilla (as a supplement)  
 Nutrison Multifibre  
 Nutrison Protein Plus Energy  
 Nutrison Soya  
 Nutrison Soya Multifibre  
 Nutrison 800 Complete Multi Fibre  
 Nutrison 1200 Complete Multi Fibre  
 Optifibre  
 Osmolite  
 Osmolite 1.5 kcal (as a supplement)  
 Osmolite Plus  
 Osmosip Thick & Clear  
 PaediaSure  
 PaediaSure Fibre  
 PaediaSure Peptide  
 PaediaSure Plus  
 PaediaSure Plus Fibre  
 Resource 2.0 Fibre  
 Resource Energy  
 Resource Junior (as a supplement)  
 Resource ThickenUp Clear  
 Resource Ready Thickened Drinks  
 SMA Anti-Reflux  
 Survimed OPD (as a supplement)  
 Survimed OPD HN  
 Swalloweze Clear  
 Tentrini  
 Tentrini Energy  
 Tentrini Energy Multi Fibre  
 Tentrini Multi Fibre  
 Thick and Easy Original (as a thickener)  
 Thick and Easy Clear  
 Thixo-D Original (as a thickener)

**ECZEMA**

See: Dermatitis

**EPILEPSY (KETOGENIC DIET IN)**

K.Flo  
 K.Quik  
 K.Vita  
 K.Yo  
 Kanso DelimCT CacaoBar  
 Kanso MCT Oil 100%  
 Ketocal 2.5:1 LQ  
 Ketocal 3:1  
 Ketocal 4:1  
 Ketocal 4.1 LQ  
 KetoClassic 3:1 Bar  
 KetoClassic 3:1 Bisk  
 KetoClassic 3:1 Meal  
 KetoClassic 3:1 Savoury  
 KetoClassic Breakfast  
 KetoVie 4:1  
 KetoVie Peptide 4:1  
 KetoVie Kwik Mix  
 Liquigen  
 MCT Oil



---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**


---

**FLAVOURING FOR USE WITH ANY UNFLAVOURED PRODUCT BASED ON PEPTIDES OR AMINO ACIDS**

Nutricia Flavour Modjul  
Nutricia Flavour Sachets

**GALACTOKINASE DEFICIENCY AND GALACTOSAEMIA**

SMA Soya

**GASTRECTOMY (TOTAL)**

Altrajuce  
Altrajuce Starter Pack  
Altraplen Compact  
Altraplen Compact Starter Pack  
Altraplen Protein  
Altraplen Protein Starter Pack  
Aymes 2.0 kcal  
Aymes ActaCal Creme  
Aymes ActaCal Creme Starter Pack  
Aymes ActaGain 2.4 Complete Maxi  
Aymes ActaGain 2.4 Complete Maxi Starter Pack  
Aymes ActaGain 600  
Aymes ActaGain 600 Starter Pack  
Aymes ActaGain Juice  
Aymes ActaGain Juice Starter Pack  
Aymes ActaSolve Delight  
Aymes ActaSolve Delight Starter Pack  
Aymes ActaSolve High Energy  
Aymes ActaSolve High Energy Starter Pack  
Aymes ActaSolve Protein Compact  
Aymes ActaSolve Protein Compact Starter Pack  
Aymes ActaSolve Savoury  
Aymes ActaSolve Savoury Starter Pack  
Aymes ActaSolve Smoothie  
Aymes ActaSolve Smoothie Starter Pack  
Aymes Complete  
Aymes Complete Starter Pack  
Aymes Shake  
Aymes Shake Compact  
Aymes Shake Compact Starter Pack  
Aymes Shake Fibre  
Aymes Shake Fibre Starter Pack  
Aymes Shake Starter Pack  
Complan Shake (as a supplement)  
Complan Shake Starter Pack (as a supplement)  
Compleat paediatric  
Compleat paediatric (SimpLink)  
EnergieShake 2.0  
EnergieShake Dessert  
EnergieShake Powder  
EnergieShake Powder Starter Pack  
Ensure  
Ensure Plus Commence (as a supplement)  
Ensure Plus Fibre  
Ensure Plus Juice (as a supplement)  
Ensure Plus Juice Starter Pack (as a supplement)  
Ensure Plus Liquid Feed (as a supplement)  
Ensure Plus Milk Shake Style (as a supplement)  
Ensure Shake (Banana, Chocolate, Strawberry and Vanilla Flavours)  
Ensure TwoCal

---

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**GASTRECTOMY (TOTAL)**

Foodlink Complete  
Foodlink Complete Starter Pack  
Foodlink Complete with Fibre  
Foodlink Complete with Fibre Starter Pack  
Forticreme Complete (as a supplement)  
Fortijuice (as a supplement)  
Fortijuice Starter Pack (as a supplement)  
Fortisip 2kcal  
Fortisip Bottle (as a supplement)  
Fortisip Compact  
Fortisip Compact Fibre  
Fortisip Compact Protein  
Fortisip Compact Protein Starter Pack  
Fortisip Compact Starter Pack  
Fortisip Extra(as a supplement)  
Fortisip PlantBased 1.5kcal  
Fortisip Yogurt Style  
Frebini Energy  
Frebini Energy Drink (Strawberry and Banana Flavours)  
Frebini Energy Fibre  
Frebini Energy Fibre Drink  
Frebini Original  
Frebini Original Fibre  
Fresubin 1000 Complete  
Fresubin 1200 Complete  
Fresubin 1500 Complete  
Fresubin 1800 Complete  
Fresubin 2250 Complete  
Fresubin 2Kcal Creme  
Fresubin 2Kcal Drink  
Fresubin 2Kcal Fibre Drink  
Fresubin 2Kcal Fibre Mini Drink  
Fresubin 2Kcal Mini Drink  
Fresubin 3.2Kcal Drink  
Fresubin Dessert Fruit Puree  
Fresubin Energy  
Fresubin Energy Fibre Sip Feed  
Fresubin Energy Fibre (Neutral) Tube Feed  
Fresubin HP Energy (as a supplement)  
Fresubin HP Energy Fibre  
Fresubin Jucy Drink  
Fresubin Jucy Drink Starter Pack  
Fresubin Original Drink and Fresubin Original Tube Feed  
Fresubin Original Fibre  
Fresubin Powder Extra  
Fresubin Powder Fibre  
Fresubin Pro Compact  
Fresubin Protein Energy Drink (as a supplement)  
Fresubin Soya Fibre  
Jevity  
Jevity Plus  
Jevity Plus HP  
Jevity Promote  
Jevity 1.5kcal  
Modulen IBD  
Nutilus Complete Creme Level 3  
Nutilus Complete Drink Level 3  
Nutilus Fruit Dessert Level 4

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES****GASTRECTOMY (TOTAL)**

Nutricrem  
 Nutricrem Starter Pack  
 Nutrini Energy  
 Nutrini Energy Multifibre  
 Nutrini Low Energy Multifibre  
 Nutrini Multifibre  
 Nutrini Peptisorb  
 Nutrini Peptisorb Energy  
 Nutrison  
 Nutrison Energy (as a supplement)  
 Nutrison Energy Multifibre  
 Nutrison Energy Multi Fibre Vanilla (as a supplement)  
 Nutrison Multifibre  
 Nutrison Peptisorb Plus HEHP  
 Nutrison Protein Plus Energy  
 Nutrison Soya  
 Nutrison Soya Multifibre  
 Nutrison 800 Complete Multi Fibre  
 Nutrison 1200 Complete Multi Fibre  
 Optifibre  
 Osmolite  
 Osmolite 1.5 kcal (as a supplement)  
 Osmolite Plus  
 Paediasure Peptide  
 Peptamen AF  
 Perative (as a supplement)  
 Renilon 7.5  
 Resource 2.0 Fibre  
 Resource Energy  
 Resource Junior (as a supplement)  
 Survimed OPD (as a supplement)  
 Survimed OPD 1.5kcal  
 Survimed OPD HN  
 Tentrini  
 Tentrini Energy  
 Tentrini Energy Multi Fibre  
 Tentrini Multi Fibre  
 Vital 1.5kcal

**GLUCOSE/GALACTOSE INTOLERANCE**

Galactomin 19 (Fructose Formula)  
 See: Carbohydrate Malabsorption

**GLUTARIC ACIDURIA**

GA1 Anamix Infant  
 GA1 Anamix Junior  
 GA amino5  
 GA Explore 5  
 GA Gel  
 XLYS TRY Glutaridon

**GLYCOGEN STORAGE DISEASE**

Dextrose  
 Glucose  
 Glycosade (Lemon Flavour)  
 Glycosade (Unflavoured)  
 Maxijul Super Soluble  
 Polycal (Liquid & Powder)

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES****GLYCOGEN STORAGE DISEASE**

Pro-Cal Powder  
 Pro-Cal shot  
 Pro-Cal shot starter pack  
 Vitajoule

**GROWTH FAILURE (DISEASE RELATED)**

Alimentum  
 Aymes ActaJuni Shake  
 Aymes ActaJuni Shake Starter Pack  
 Compleat paediatric  
 Compleat paediatric (SimpLink)  
 Fortini  
 Fortini 1.0 Multi Fibre  
 Fortini Compact Multi Fibre  
 Fortini Creamy Fruit Multi Fibre  
 Fortini Multi Fibre  
 Fortini Smoothie Multi Fibre  
 Frebini Energy  
 Frebini Energy Drink (Strawberry and Banana Flavours)  
 Frebini Energy Fibre  
 Frebini Energy Fibre Drink  
 Frebini Original  
 Frebini Original Fibre  
 Nutrini  
 Nutrini Energy  
 Nutrini Energy Multifibre  
 Nutrini Low Energy Multifibre  
 Nutrini Multifibre  
 Nutrini Peptisorb  
 Nutrini Peptisorb Energy  
 Nutriprem Human Milk Fortifier  
 PaediaSure  
 PaediaSure Fibre  
 PaediaSure Peptide  
 PaediaSure Plus  
 PaediaSure Plus Fibre  
 PaediaSure Plus Juice  
 SMA Gold Prem 2 Liquid  
 SMA Gold Prem 2 Powder  
 SMA High Energy  
 Similac High Energy  
 Tentrini  
 Tentrini Energy  
 Tentrini Energy Multi Fibre  
 Tentrini Multi Fibre

**HAEMODIALYSIS**

See: Dialysis

**HISTIDINAEMIA**

See: Low-Protein Products  
 Synthetic Diets

**HOMOCYSTINURIA**

HCU Anamix Infant  
 HCU Anamix Junior  
 HCU Cooler10  
 HCU Cooler15

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES****HOMOCYSTINURIA**

HCU Cooler20  
 HCU Explore5  
 HCU Express15  
 HCU Express20  
 HCU Gel  
 HCU Lophlex  
 HCU Lophlex LQ 10 Juicy Berries  
 HCU Lophlex LQ 20 Juicy Berries  
 HCU-LV  
 HCU Maxamum  
 Nutramigen PurAmino  
 Vitaflo Flavour Pac  
 XMET Homidon  
 See: Low-Protein Products  
 Synthetic Diets

**HYPERLIPOPROTEINAEMIA TYPE 1**

Liquigen  
 MCT Oil  
 Monogen

**HYPERLYSINAEMIA**

HYPER LYS Anamix Infant

**HYPERMETHIONINAEMIA**

HCU Anamix Infant  
 HCU-LV  
 HCU Maxamum  
 XMET Homidon

**HYPERPHENYLALANINEMIA**

PKU Synergy  
 XPhE jump 10 (Cola, Neutral, Orange, Tropical, Vanilla and Wild Berries flavours)  
 XPhE jump 20 (Cola, Neutral, Orange, Tropical, Vanilla and Wild Berries flavours)  
 XPhE minis

**HYPOGLYCAEMIA**

See: Glycogen Storage Disease

**HYPOPROTEINAEMIA**

Dialamine  
 ProSource Jelly (Blackcurrant, Fruit Punch, Lime and Orange Flavours)  
 ProSource Liquid  
 ProSource Plus  
 ProSource TF  
 ProSource TF ENFit  
 Protifar  
 Renapro  
 Renapro Shot

**INFLAMMATORY BOWEL DISEASE**

Altrajuce  
 Altrajuce Starter Pack  
 Altriplen Compact  
 Altriplen Compact Starter Pack  
 Altriplen Protein  
 Altriplen Protein Starter Pack

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES****INFLAMMATORY BOWEL DISEASE**

Aymes 2.0 kcal  
 Aymes ActaCal Creme  
 Aymes ActaCal Creme Starter Pack  
 Aymes ActaGain 2.4 Complete Maxi  
 Aymes ActaGain 2.4 Complete Maxi Starter Pack  
 Aymes ActaGain 600  
 Aymes ActaGain 600 Starter Pack  
 Aymes ActaGain Juice  
 Aymes ActaGain Juice Starter Pack  
 Aymes ActaSolve Delight  
 Aymes ActaSolve Delight Starter Pack  
 Aymes ActaSolve High Energy  
 Aymes ActaSolve High Energy Starter Pack  
 Aymes ActaSolve Protein Compact  
 Aymes ActaSolve Protein Compact Starter Pack  
 Aymes ActaSolve Savoury  
 Aymes ActaSolve Savoury Starter Pack  
 Aymes ActaSolve Smoothie  
 Aymes ActaSolve Smoothie Starter Pack  
 Aymes Complete  
 Aymes Complete Starter Pack  
 Aymes Shake  
 Aymes Shake Compact  
 Aymes Shake Compact Starter Pack  
 Aymes Shake Fibre  
 Aymes Shake Fibre Starter Pack  
 Aymes Shake Starter Pack  
 Complian Shake (as a supplement)  
 Complian Shake Starter Pack (as a supplement)  
 Compleat paediatric  
 Compleat paediatric (Simplink)  
 Elemental 028 Extra  
 Elemental 028 Extra (Liquid)  
 Emsogen  
 EnergieShake 2.0  
 EnergieShake Dessert  
 EnergieShake Powder  
 EnergieShake Powder Starter Pack  
 Ensure  
 Ensure Plus Commence (as a supplement)  
 Ensure Plus Fibre  
 Ensure Plus Juice (as a supplement)  
 Ensure Plus Juice Starter Pack (as a supplement)  
 Ensure Plus Liquid Feed (as a supplement)  
 Ensure Plus Milk Shake Style (as a supplement)  
 Ensure Shake (Banana, Chocolate, Strawberry and Vanilla Flavours)  
 Ensure TwoCal  
 Foodlink Complete  
 Foodlink Complete Starter Pack  
 Foodlink Complete with Fibre  
 Foodlink Complete with Fibre Starter Pack  
 Forticreme Complete (as a supplement)  
 Fortijuice (as a supplement)  
 Fortijuice Starter Pack (as a supplement)  
 Fortisip 2kcal  
 Fortisip Bottle (as a supplement)  
 Fortisip Compact  
 Fortisip Compact Fibre

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES****INFLAMMATORY BOWEL DISEASE**

Fortisip Compact Protein  
 Fortisip Compact Protein Starter Pack  
 Fortisip Compact Starter Pack  
 Fortisip Extra(as a supplement)  
 Fortisip PlantBased 1.5kcal  
 Fortisip Yogurt Style  
 Frebini Energy  
 Frebini Energy Drink (Strawberry and Banana Flavours)  
 Frebini Energy Fibre  
 Frebini Energy Fibre Drink  
 Frebini Original  
 Frebini Original Fibre  
 Fresubin 1000 Complete  
 Fresubin 1200 Complete  
 Fresubin 1500 Complete  
 Fresubin 1800 Complete  
 Fresubin 2250 Complete  
 Fresubin 2Kcal Creme  
 Fresubin 2Kcal Drink  
 Fresubin 2Kcal Fibre Drink  
 Fresubin 2Kcal Fibre Mini Drink  
 Fresubin 2Kcal Mini Drink  
 Fresubin 3.2Kcal Drink  
 Fresubin Dessert Fruit Puree  
 Fresubin Energy  
 Fresubin Energy Fibre Sip Feed  
 Fresubin Energy Fibre (Neutral) Tube Feed  
 Fresubin HP Energy (as a supplement)  
 Fresubin HP Energy Fibre  
 Fresubin Jucy Drink  
 Fresubin Jucy Drink Starter Pack  
 Fresubin Original Drink and Fresubin Original Tube Feed  
 Fresubin Original Fibre  
 Fresubin Powder Extra  
 Fresubin Powder Fibre  
 Fresubin Pro Compact  
 Fresubin Protein Energy Drink (as a supplement)  
 Fresubin Soya Fibre  
 Fresubin YoDrink  
 Infatrini Peptisorb  
 Jevity  
 Jevity Plus  
 Jevity Plus HP  
 Jevity Promote  
 Jevity 1.5kcal  
 Modulen IBD  
 Nutilis Complete Creme Level 3  
 Nutilis Complete Drink Level 3  
 Nutilis Fruit Dessert Level 4  
 Nutricrem  
 Nutricrem Starter Pack  
 Nutrini Energy  
 Nutrini Multifibre  
 Nutrini Peptisorb  
 Nutrini Peptisorb Energy  
 Nutrison  
 Nutrison Energy (as a supplement)  
 Nutrison Energy Multifibre

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES****INFLAMMATORY BOWEL DISEASE**

Nutrison Energy Multi Fibre Vanilla (as a supplement)  
 Nutrison Multifibre  
 Nutrison Peptisorb  
 Nutrison Peptisorb  
 Nutrison Peptisorb Plus HEHP  
 Nutrison Protein Plus Energy  
 Nutrison Soya  
 Nutrison Soya Multifibre  
 Nutrison 800 Complete Multi Fibre  
 Nutrison 1200 Complete Multi Fibre  
 Optifibre  
 Osmolite  
 Osmolite 1.5 kcal (as a supplement)  
 Osmolite Plus  
 Paediasure Peptide  
 Peptamen  
 Peptamen AF  
 Peptamen HN  
 Peptamen Junior 1.5  
 Peptamen Junior Advance  
 Peptamen Junior Liquid  
 Peptamen Junior PHGG  
 Peptamen Junior Powder  
 Perative (as a supplement)  
 Renilon 7.5  
 Resource 2.0 Fibre  
 Resource Energy  
 Resource Junior (as a supplement)  
 Survimed OPD (as a supplement)  
 Survimed OPD 1.5kcal  
 Survimed OPD HN  
 Tentrini  
 Tentrini Energy  
 Tentrini Energy Multi Fibre  
 Tentrini Multi Fibre  
 Vital 1.5kcal

**INHERITED METABOLIC DISORDERS**

DocOmega  
 KetoClassic 3:1 Bar  
 KetoClassic 3:1 Bisk  
 KetoClassic 3:1 Meal  
 KetoClassic 3:1 Savoury  
 KetoClassic Breakfast  
 KeyOmega  
 ProZero  
 S.O.S.10  
 S.O.S.15  
 S.O.S.20  
 S.O.S.25

**INTESTINAL LYMPHANGIECTASIA****INTESTINAL SURGERY**

See: Malabsorption

**ISOMALTOSE INTOLERANCE**

See: Carbohydrate Malabsorption



---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**


---

**ISOVALERIC ACIDAEMIA**

IVA Anamix Infant  
IVA Anamix Junior

**LACTOSE INTOLERANCE**

See: Carbohydrate Malabsorption

**LIPOPROTEIN LIPASE DEFICIENCY (PRIMARY AND SECONDARY)**

Monogen

**LIVER FAILURE**

Aminex low-protein biscuits  
Aminex low-protein cookies  
Aminex low-protein rusks  
Fate low-protein all-purpose mix  
Fate low-protein cake mix  
Fate low-protein chocolate flavour cake mix  
Heparon Junior  
Juvela low-protein bread rolls  
Juvela low-protein loaf (sliced)  
Juvela low-protein mix  
Liquigen  
Loprofin Drink LQ  
Loprofin low protein breakfast flakes  
Loprofin low protein breakfast loops  
Loprofin low protein crackers  
Loprofin low-protein egg replacer  
Loprofin low-protein egg white replacer  
Loprofin low-protein mix  
Loprofin low protein pasta (animal shapes, fusilli, lasagne, spaghetti, macaroni, penne, tagliatelle)  
Loprofin low protein rice replacer  
MCT Oil  
Nepro HP  
Promin low-protein burger mix  
Promin low-protein farmhouse loaf  
Promin low-protein fresh baked bread buns  
Promin low-protein fresh baked fruit loaf  
Promin low-protein fresh baked sliced bread  
Promin low-protein pasta (alphabets, flat noodles, macaroni, shells, short cut spaghetti, spirals)  
Promin low-protein pastameal  
Promin low-protein tricolour pasta (alphabets, shells and spirals)  
Promin LP Mac Pot (macaroni cheese, tomato macaroni)  
Promin LP Potato Pot (cabbage bacon flavour & croutons, onions & croutons, sausage flavour & croutons)  
Promin LP X-Pot (all day scramble, beef & tomato, chip shop curry, rogan style curry)  
Ultra low-protein canned brown bread  
Ultra low-protein canned white bread  
Vita-Bite

**LONG CHAIN ACYL-COA DEHYDROGENASE DEFICIENCY (LCAD)**

Monogen

**LOW-PROTEIN PRODUCTS**

Fate low-protein all-purpose mix  
Fate low-protein cake mix  
Fate low-protein chocolate flavour cake mix  
Fate low-protein potato mix  
Juvela low-protein bread rolls

---

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**LOW-PROTEIN PRODUCTS**

Juvela low-protein loaf(sliced)  
Juvela low-protein mix  
Loprofin low protein breakfast flakes  
Loprofin low protein breakfast loops  
Loprofin low protein chocolate flavour cake mix  
Loprofin low protein crackers  
Loprofin low-protein egg replacer  
Loprofin low-protein egg white replacer  
Loprofin low protein herb crackers  
Loprofin low-protein mix  
Loprofin low protein pasta (animal shapes, fusilli, lasagne, spaghetti, macaroni, penne, tagliatelle)  
Loprofin low protein rice replacer  
metaX low-protein lemon wafers  
Mevalia low-protein bread mix  
Mevalia low-protein burger mix  
Mevalia low-protein chocotino  
Mevalia low-protein ciabattine  
Mevalia low-protein cookies  
Mevalia low-protein ditali pasta  
Mevalia low-protein frollini  
Mevalia low-protein fruit bar  
Mevalia low-protein fusilli  
Mevalia low-protein lattis  
Mevalia low-protein pan carre  
Mevalia low-protein pane casereccio  
Mevalia low-protein penne  
Mevalia low-protein pizza base  
Mevalia low-protein rice replacer  
Mevalia low-protein spaghetti  
Milupa LP drink  
PK Foods Aminex low-protein rusks  
PK Foods low-protein crispbread  
PK Foods low-protein pasta spirals  
PKU-Gel  
Promin low-protein all purpose baking mix  
Promin low-protein apple and sage sausage mix  
Promin low-protein breadcrumbs  
Promin low-protein breakfast bar (apple & cinnamon, banana, cranberry and chocolate & cranberry flavours)  
Promin low-protein burger mix  
Promin low-protein caramel dessert  
Promin low-protein cereal (chocolate and banana flavours)  
Promin low-protein cheese sauce mix  
Promin low-protein chicken burger mix  
Promin low-protein chocolate cake mix  
Promin low-protein classic cake mix  
Promin low-protein cooked and flavoured pasta snack  
Promin low-protein cous cous  
Promin low-protein creamy chicken soup with croutons  
Promin low-protein creamy tomato soup with croutons  
Promin low-protein croutons  
Promin low-protein custard dessert  
Promin low-protein dessert (chocolate & banana and strawberry & vanilla flavours)  
Promin low-protein farmhouse loaf  
Promin low-protein fresh baked bread buns  
Promin low-protein fresh baked brown sliced bread  
Promin low-protein fresh baked fruit loaf  
Promin low-protein fresh baked sliced bread

---

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**


---

**LOW-PROTEIN PRODUCTS**

Promin low-protein hot breakfast (apple & cinnamon, banana, chocolate and original flavours)  
 Promin low-protein imitation rice  
 Promin low-protein imitation rice pudding (apple, banana, strawberry and original flavours)  
 Promin low-protein lamb and mint burger mix  
 Promin low-protein lasagne sheets  
 Promin low-protein minestrone soup with croutons  
 Promin low-protein pasta (alphabets, flat noodles, macaroni, shells, short cut spaghetti, spirals)  
 Promin low-protein pasta in sauce (cheese and broccoli, tomato pepper and herb flavours)  
 Promin low-protein pastameal  
 Promin low-protein pasta spirals in a Moroccan type sauce  
 Promin low-protein pea and mint soup with croutons  
 Promin low-protein potato cake mix  
 Promin low-protein sausage mix  
 Promin low-protein scrambled egg & omelette mix  
 Promin low-protein sweet pancake mix  
 Promin low-protein tomato and basil sausage mix  
 Promin low-protein tricolour pasta (alphabets, shells, spirals)  
 Promin LP Mac Pot (macaroni cheese, tomato macaroni)  
 Promin LP Potato Pot (cabbage bacon flavour & croutons, onions & croutons, sausage flavour & croutons)  
 Promin LP X-Pot (all day scramble, beef & tomato, chip shop curry, rogan style curry)  
 Taranis fish substitute  
 Taranis low-protein biscuits with caramel shards  
 Taranis low-protein cake (apricot, lemon, pear)  
 Taranis low-protein chocolate chip biscuits  
 Taranis low-protein chocolate chip cookies  
 Taranis low-protein dalia liquid  
 Taranis low-protein dalia powder (milk substitute)  
 Taranis low-protein hazelnut spread  
 Taranis low-protein mix for pancakes and waffles  
 Taranis low-protein natural cake mix  
 Taranis low-protein raspberry shortbread biscuits  
 Taranis low-protein risotto  
 Taranis low-protein rusks  
 Taranis low-protein shortbread biscuits  
 Taranis pause dessert (caramel and strawberry flavours)  
 Ultra low-protein canned brown bread  
 Ultra low-protein canned white bread  
 Vita-Bite  
 Yogumaxx  
 Inherited metabolic disorders, renal or liver failure requiring a low-protein diet.

**MALABSORPTION STATES**

(See also: coeliac disease and dermatitis herpetiformis, liver failure, carbohydrate malabsorption, intestinal lymphangiectasia, milk intolerance and synthetic diets)

- a) Protein sources  
 Duocal (Super Soluble)  
 EleCare  
 Neocate Junior (strawberry, unflavoured and vanilla flavour)  
 Neocate LCP  
 Neocate Spoon  
 Neocate Syneo  
 Nutramigen PurAmino  
 SMA Alfamino  
 SMA Althera
- b) Fat sources  
 Calogen  
 Calogen Extra
-

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES****MALABSORPTION STATES**

- Calogen Extra Shots
- Fresubin 5Kcal Shot
- Liquigen
- MCT Oil
- Pro-Cal Powder
- Pro-Cal shot
- Pro-Cal shot starter pack
- c) Carbohydrate sources
- HyFiber Liquid
- Maxijul Super Soluble
- Nutrini Energy
- Nutrini Multifibre
- Nutrini Peptisorb
- Nutrini Peptisorb Energy
- Optifibre
- Polycal (Liquid & Powder)
- Pro-Cal Powder
- Pro-Cal shot
- Pro-Cal shot starter pack
- Renilon 7.5
- Vitajoule
- d) Fat/Carbohydrate sources
- Calshake Powder
- Duocal (Super Soluble)
- Enshake (Banana, Chocolate, Strawberry and Vanilla Flavours)
- Scandishake Mix Flavoured and Unflavoured
- e) Complete Feeds
- For use as the sole source of nutrition or as necessary nutritional supplements prescribed on medical grounds
- Alimentum
- Altrajuce
- Altrajuce Starter Pack
- Altraplen Compact
- Altraplen Compact Starter Pack
- Altraplen Protein
- Altraplen Protein Starter Pack
- Aptamil Pepti-Junior
- Compleat paediatric
- Compleat paediatric (SimpLink)
- Elemental 028 Extra
- Elemental 028 Extra (Liquid)
- Emsogen
- EnergieShake 2.0
- EnergieShake Dessert
- EnergieShake Powder
- EnergieShake Powder Starter Pack
- Ensure
- Foodlink Complete
- Foodlink Complete Starter Pack
- Foodlink Complete with Fibre
- Foodlink Complete with Fibre Starter Pack
- Fortisip Yogurt Style
- Frebini Energy
- Frebini Energy Drink (Strawberry and Banana Flavours)
- Frebini Energy Fibre
- Frebini Energy Fibre Drink
- Frebini Original
- Frebini Original Fibre

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**MALABSORPTION STATES**

Fresubin 1000 Complete  
Fresubin 1200 Complete  
Fresubin 1800 Complete  
Fresubin 2250 Complete  
Fresubin Energy  
Fresubin Energy Fibre Sip Feed  
Fresubin Energy Fibre (Neutral) Tube Feed  
Fresubin Original Drink And Fresubin Original Tube Feed  
Fresubin Soya Fibre  
Infatrini  
Infatrini Peptisorb  
Jevity  
Jevity Plus  
Jevity Plus HP  
Jevity Promote  
Jevity 1.5kcal  
Lipistart  
MCT Procal  
Modulen IBD  
Monogen  
Nutilis Complete Creme Level 3  
Nutilis Complete Drink Level 3  
Nutricrem  
Nutricrem Starter Pack  
Nutrini  
Nutrini Energy  
Nutrini Energy Multi Fibre  
Nutrini Low Energy Multi Fibre  
Nutrini Multifibre  
Nutrini Peptisorb  
Nutrini Peptisorb Energy  
Nutrison  
Nutrison Energy Multifibre  
Nutrison Multifibre  
Nutrison Peptisorb  
Nutrison Peptisorb Plus HEHP  
Nutrison Protein Plus Energy  
Nutrison Soya  
Nutrison Soya Multifibre  
Nutrison 800 Complete Multi Fibre  
Nutrison 1200 Complete Multi Fibre  
Osmolite  
PaediaSure  
PaediaSure Fibre  
PaediaSure Peptide  
PaediaSure Plus  
PaediaSure Plus Fibre  
Peptamen  
Peptamen AF  
Peptamen HN  
Peptamen Junior 0.6  
Peptamen Junior 1.5  
Peptamen Junior Advance  
Peptamen Junior Liquid  
Peptamen Junior PHGG  
Peptamen Junior Powder  
Peptisip Energy HP  
Resource 2.0 Fibre

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES****MALABSORPTION STATES**

Resource Energy  
 SMA High Energy  
 Similac High Energy  
 Tentrini  
 Tentrini Energy  
 Tentrini Energy Multi Fibre  
 Tentrini Multi Fibre  
 Vital 1.5kcal

f)

**Nutritional supplements**

Necessary nutritional supplements prescribed on medical grounds (products should be labelled to state that they are to be taken under dietetic supervision and that a maximum of x mls containing 80g protein (approximately y cans/packs) may be taken per day)

Aymes 2.0 kcal  
 Aymes ActaCal Creme  
 Aymes ActaCal Creme Starter Pack  
 Aymes ActaGain 2.4 Complete Maxi  
 Aymes ActaGain 2.4 Complete Maxi Starter Pack  
 Aymes ActaGain 600  
 Aymes ActaGain 600 Starter Pack  
 Aymes ActaGain Juice  
 Aymes ActaGain Juice Starter Pack  
 Aymes ActaSolve Delight  
 Aymes ActaSolve Delight Starter Pack  
 Aymes ActaSolve High Energy  
 Aymes ActaSolve High Energy Starter Pack  
 Aymes ActaSolve Protein Compact  
 Aymes ActaSolve Protein Compact Starter Pack  
 Aymes ActaSolve Savoury  
 Aymes ActaSolve Savoury Starter Pack  
 Aymes ActaSolve Smoothie  
 Aymes ActaSolve Smoothie Starter Pack  
 Aymes Complete  
 Aymes Complete Starter Pack  
 Aymes Shake  
 Aymes Shake Compact  
 Aymes Shake Compact Starter Pack  
 Aymes Shake Fibre  
 Aymes Shake Fibre Starter Pack  
 Aymes Shake Starter Pack  
 Complan Shake  
 Complan Shake Starter Pack  
 Ensure Plus Commence  
 Ensure Plus Fibre  
 Ensure Plus Juice  
 Ensure Plus Juice Starter Pack  
 Ensure Plus Liquid Feed  
 Ensure Plus Milk Shake Style  
 Ensure Shake (Banana, Chocolate, Strawberry and Vanilla Flavours)  
 Ensure TwoCal  
 Forticreme Complete  
 Fortijuice  
 Fortijuice Starter Pack  
 Fortisip 2kcal  
 Fortisip Bottle  
 Fortisip Compact  
 Fortisip Compact Fibre  
 Fortisip Compact Protein  
 Fortisip Compact Protein Starter Pack

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**


---

**MALABSORPTION STATES**

Fortisip Compact Starter Pack  
 Fortisip Extra  
 Fortisip PlantBased 1.5kcal  
 Fresubin 1500 Complete  
 Fresubin 2Kcal Creme  
 Fresubin 2Kcal Drink  
 Fresubin 2Kcal Fibre Drink  
 Fresubin 2Kcal Fibre Mini Drink  
 Fresubin 2Kcal Mini Drink  
 Fresubin 3.2Kcal Drink  
 Fresubin HP Energy  
 Fresubin HP Energy Fibre  
 Fresubin Jucy Drink  
 Fresubin Jucy Drink Starter Pack  
 Fresubin Original Fibre  
 Fresubin Powder Extra  
 Fresubin Powder Fibre  
 Fresubin Pro Compact  
 Fresubin Protein Energy Drink  
 Nutilis Fruit Dessert Level 4  
 Nutrison Energy  
 Nutrison Energy Multi Fibre Vanilla  
 Optifibre  
 Osmolite 1.5 kcal  
 Perative  
 Renilon 7.5  
 Survimed OPD  
 Survimed OPD 1.5kcal  
 Survimed OPD HN

g) Vitamins - as appropriate

See: Synthetic Diets

h) Vitamins and Minerals

DEKAs Essential Capsules  
 DEKAs Plus Chewable Tablets  
 DEKAs Plus Liquid  
 DEKAs Plus Softgels  
 Energivit  
 FruitsVits  
 Paediatric Seravit  
 Paravit CF Capsules  
 Paravit CF Liquid

**MALNUTRITION (DISEASE RELATED)**

Alimentum  
 Altrajuce  
 Altrajuce Starter Pack  
 Altraplen Compact  
 Altraplen Compact Daily  
 Altraplen Compact Daily Starter Pack  
 Altraplen Compact Starter Pack  
 Altraplen Energy  
 Altraplen Energy Starter Pack  
 Altraplen Protein  
 Altraplen Protein Starter Pack  
 Altrashot  
 Altrashot Starter Pack  
 Altrini Compact Fibre  
 Aymes 2.0 kcal

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES****MALNUTRITION (DISEASE RELATED)**

Aymes ActaCal Creme  
 Aymes ActaCal Creme Starter Pack  
 Aymes ActaGain 2.4 Complete Maxi  
 Aymes ActaGain 2.4 Complete Maxi Starter Pack  
 Aymes ActaGain 600  
 Aymes ActaGain 600 Starter Pack  
 Aymes ActaGain Juice  
 Aymes ActaGain Juice Starter Pack  
 Aymes ActaJuni Shake  
 Aymes ActaJuni Shake Starter Pack  
 Aymes ActaSolve Delight  
 Aymes ActaSolve Delight Starter Pack  
 Aymes ActaSolve High Energy  
 Aymes ActaSolve High Energy Starter Pack  
 Aymes ActaSolve Protein Compact  
 Aymes ActaSolve Protein Compact Starter Pack  
 Aymes ActaSolve Savoury  
 Aymes ActaSolve Savoury Starter Pack  
 Aymes ActaSolve Smoothie  
 Aymes ActaSolve Smoothie Starter Pack  
 Aymes Complete  
 Aymes Complete Starter Pack  
 Aymes Shake  
 Aymes Shake Compact  
 Aymes Shake Compact Starter Pack  
 Aymes Shake Fibre  
 Aymes Shake Fibre Starter Pack  
 Aymes Shake Starter Pack  
 Calogen  
 Calogen Extra  
 Calogen Extra Shots  
 Calshake Powder  
 Complian Shake (as a supplement)  
 Complian Shake Starter Pack (as a supplement)  
 Compleat paediatric  
 Compleat paediatric (Simplink)  
 Duocal (Super Soluble)  
 EnergieShake 2.0  
 EnergieShake Advance 1.3 kcal  
 EnergieShake Complete 1.5kcal Drink  
 EnergieShake Dessert  
 EnergieShake Powder  
 EnergieShake Powder Starter Pack  
 Enshake (Banana, Chocolate, Strawberry and Vanilla Flavours)  
 Ensure  
 Ensure Compact (Banana, Cafe Latte, Strawberry and Vanilla Flavours)  
 Ensure Compact Starter Pack  
 Ensure Plus  
 Ensure Plus Commence (as a supplement)  
 Ensure Plus Fibre  
 Ensure Plus Juice (as a supplement)  
 Ensure Plus Juice Starter Pack (as a supplement)  
 Ensure Plus Liquid Feed (as a supplement)  
 Ensure Plus Milk Shake Style (as a supplement)  
 Ensure Shake (Banana, Chocolate, Strawberry and Vanilla Flavours)  
 Ensure TwoCal  
 Foodlink Aqua  
 Foodlink Complete



---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**MALNUTRITION (DISEASE RELATED)**

Foodlink Complete Compact  
Foodlink Complete Compact Starter Pack  
Foodlink Complete Starter Pack  
Foodlink Complete with Fibre  
Foodlink Complete with Fibre Starter Pack  
Forticreme Complete (as a supplement)  
Foodlink Extra  
Foodlink Extra Starter Pack  
Foodlink Smoothie  
Foodlink Smoothie Starter Pack  
Fortijuce (as a supplement)  
Fortijuce Starter Pack (as a supplement)  
Fortini (as a supplement)  
Fortini 1.0 Multi Fibre  
Fortini Compact Multi Fibre  
Fortini Creamy Fruit Multi Fibre  
Fortini Multi Fibre (as a supplement)  
Fortini Smoothie Multi Fibre (as a supplement)  
Fortisip 2kcal  
Fortisip Bottle (as a supplement)  
Fortisip Compact  
Fortisip Compact Fibre  
Fortisip Compact Protein  
Fortisip Compact Protein Starter Pack  
Fortisip Compact Starter Pack  
Fortisip Extra(as a supplement)  
Fortisip PlantBased 1.5kcal  
Fortisip Yogurt Style  
Frebini Energy  
Frebini Energy Drink (Strawberry and Banana Flavours)  
Frebini Energy Fibre  
Frebini Energy Fibre Drink  
Frebini Original  
Frebini Original Fibre  
Fresubin 1000 Complete  
Fresubin 1200 Complete  
Fresubin 1500 Complete  
Fresubin 1800 Complete  
Fresubin 2250 Complete  
Fresubin 2Kcal Creme  
Fresubin 2Kcal Drink  
Fresubin 2Kcal Fibre Drink  
Fresubin 2Kcal Fibre Mini Drink  
Fresubin 2Kcal HP  
Fresubin 2Kcal HP Fibre  
Fresubin 2Kcal Mini Drink  
Fresubin 3.2Kcal Drink  
Fresubin 5Kcal Shot  
Fresubin Dessert Fruit Puree  
Fresubin Energy  
Fresubin Energy Fibre Sip Feed  
Fresubin Energy Fibre (Neutral) Tube Feed  
Fresubin HP Energy (as a supplement)  
Fresubin HP Energy Fibre  
Fresubin Jucy Drink  
Fresubin Jucy Drink Starter Pack  
Fresubin Original Drink and Fresubin Original Tube Feed  
Fresubin Original Fibre

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**MALNUTRITION (DISEASE RELATED)**

Fresubin Powder Extra  
Fresubin Powder Fibre  
Fresubin Pro Compact  
Fresubin Protein Energy Drink (as a supplement)  
Fresubin Soya Fibre  
Fresubin Thickened (Level 2 and Level 3)  
Fresubin YOcreme  
Fresubin YoDrink  
Infatrini  
Infatrini Peptisorb  
Jevity  
Jevity Plus  
Jevity Plus HP  
Jevity Promote  
Jevity 1.5kcal  
Maxijul Super Soluble  
Modulen IBD  
Nutilis Complete Creme Level 3  
Nutilis Complete Drink Level 3  
Nutilis Fruit Dessert Level 4  
Nutricrem  
Nutricrem Starter Pack  
Nutrini  
Nutrini Energy  
Nutrini Energy Multifibre  
Nutrini Low Energy Multifibre  
Nutrini Multifibre  
Nutrini Peptisorb  
Nutrini Peptisorb Energy  
Nutrison  
Nutrison Energy (as a supplement)  
Nutrison Energy Multifibre  
Nutrison Energy Multi Fibre Vanilla (as a supplement)  
Nutrison Multifibre  
Nutrison Peptisorb Plus HEHP  
Nutrison Protein Plus  
Nutrison Protein Plus Energy  
Nutrison Protein Plus Multifibre  
Nutrison Protein Shot  
Nutrison Soya  
Nutrison Soya Multifibre  
Nutrison 800 Complete Multi Fibre  
Nutrison 1000 Complete Multi Fibre  
Nutrison 1200 Complete Multi Fibre  
Optifibre  
Osmolite  
Osmolite 1.5 kcal (as a supplement)  
Osmolite Plus  
PaediaSure  
PaediaSure Compact  
PaediaSure Fibre  
PaediaSure Peptide  
PaediaSure Plus  
PaediaSure Plus Fibre  
PaediaSure Plus Juice  
Peptamen AF  
Peptamen Junior 0.6  
Peptisip Energy HP

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES****MALNUTRITION (DISEASE RELATED)**

Perative (as a supplement)  
 Polycal (Liquid & Powder)  
 Pro-Cal Powder  
 Pro-Cal shot  
 Pro-Cal shot starter pack  
 Renilon 7.5  
 Resource 2.0 Fibre  
 Resource Energy  
 Resource Junior (as a supplement)  
 Respifor  
 Scandishake Mix Flavoured and Unflavoured  
 SMA High Energy  
 Similac High Energy  
 Survimed OPD (as a supplement)  
 Survimed OPD 1.5kcal  
 Survimed OPD HN  
 Tentrini  
 Tentrini Energy  
 Tentrini Energy Multi Fibre  
 Tentrini Multi Fibre  
 TwoCal Bolus  
 TwoCal RTH  
 Vitajoule  
 Vital 1.5kcal

**MAPLE SYRUP URINE DISEASE**

MSUD Aid III  
 MSUD amino5  
 MSUD Anamix Infant  
 MSUD Anamix Junior  
 MSUD Anamix Junior LQ Orange  
 MSUD Cooler10  
 MSUD Cooler15  
 MSUD Cooler20  
 MSUD Explore5  
 MSUD Express15  
 MSUD Express20  
 MSUD Gel  
 MSUD Lophlex  
 MSUD Lophlex LQ 10 Juicy Berries  
 MSUD Lophlex LQ 20 Juicy Berries  
 MSUD Maxamum

See: Low-Protein Products  
 Synthetic Diets

**METHYLMALONIC ACIDAEMIA**

MMA/PA amino5  
 MMA/PA Anamix Infant  
 MMA/PA Anamix Junior  
 MMA/PA Explore 5  
 MMA/PA Maxamum  
 XMTVI Asadon

**MILK PROTEIN SENSITIVITY**

Aptamil Pepti 1  
 Aptamil Pepti 2  
 Aptamil Pepti Syneo  
 EleCare  
 Fresubin Soya Fibre

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**


---

**MILK PROTEIN SENSITIVITY**

Neocate LCP  
 Neocate Spoon  
 Neocate Syneo  
 Nutramigen 1 with LGG  
 Nutramigen PurAmino  
 SMA Alfamino  
 SMA Althera  
 SMA Soya

See: Synthetic Diets.

**NUTRITIONAL SUPPORT FOR ADULTS**

(for precise conditions for which these products have been approved [see the product listing in List A](#))

**A Nutritionally complete feeds**

For use as the sole source of nutrition or as necessary nutritional supplements prescribed on medical grounds

**a) Gluten Free**

Foodlink Complete  
 Foodlink Complete Starter Pack  
 Foodlink Complete with Fibre  
 Foodlink Complete with Fibre Starter Pack  
 Fortisip Yogurt Style  
 Fresubin 1000 Complete  
 Fresubin 1200 Complete  
 Fresubin 1800 Complete  
 Fresubin 2250 Complete  
 Fresubin Energy  
 Fresubin Energy Fibre Sip Feed  
 Fresubin Energy Fibre (Neutral) Tube Feed  
 Fresubin Original Drink and Fresubin Original Tube Feed  
 Nutrison  
 Nutrison Energy Multifibre  
 Nutrison Multifibre  
 PaediaSure Plus

**b) Lactose and Gluten Free**

Ensure  
 Nutrison Soya  
 Nutrison Soya Multifibre  
 Osmolite  
 Osmolite Plus

**c) Containing Fibre**

Foodlink Complete with Fibre  
 Foodlink Complete with Fibre Starter Pack  
 Fresubin 2250 Complete  
 Fresubin Energy Fibre Sip Feed  
 Fresubin Energy Fibre (Neutral) Tube Feed  
 Fresubin Isofibre  
 Fresubin Powder Fibre  
 Fresubin Soya Fibre  
 Jevity  
 Jevity Plus  
 Jevity Plus HP  
 Jevity Promote  
 Jevity 1.5kcal  
 Nutrini Energy  
 Nutrini Energy Multifibre  
 Nutrini Low Energy Multifibre  
 Nutrini Multifibre  
 Nutrison Energy Multifibre  
 Nutrison Multifibre

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

**NUTRITIONAL SUPPORT FOR ADULTS**

- PaediaSure Fibre
- Nutrison Soya Multifibre
- Resource 2.0 Fibre

- d) Elemental Feeds
  - Elemental 028 Extra
  - Elemental 028 Extra (Liquid)
  - Emsogen
  - Nutrison Peptisorb
  - Peptamen
  - Peptamen HN
  - Peptamen Junior Advance
  - Peptamen Junior Liquid
  - Peptamen Junior Powder

**B Nutritional Source Supplements**

- See: Synthetic Diets
- Malabsorption States

a) General Supplements

Necessary nutritional supplements prescribed on medical grounds for the diseases in List A (products should be labelled to state that they are to be taken under dietetic supervision and that a maximum of xmls containing 80g protein (approximately y cans/packs) may be taken per day)

- Complan Shake
- Complan Shake Starter Pack
- Ensure Plus Commence
- Ensure Plus Fibre
- Ensure Plus Juice
- Ensure Plus Juice Starter Pack
- Ensure Plus Liquid Feed
- Ensure Plus Milk Shake Style
- Ensure Shake (Banana, Chocolate, Strawberry and Vanilla Flavours)
- Ensure TwoCal
- Foodlink Complete
- Foodlink Complete Starter Pack
- Foodlink Complete with Fibre
- Foodlink Complete with Fibre Starter Pack
- Forticreme Complete
- Fortijuice
- Fortijuice Starter Pack
- Fortini
- Fortini 1.0 Multi Fibre
- Fortini Multi Fibre
- Fortini Smoothie Multi Fibre
- Fortisip 2kcal
- Fortisip Bottle
- Fortisip Compact
- Fortisip Compact Fibre
- Fortisip Compact Protein
- Fortisip Compact Protein Starter Pack
- Fortisip Compact Starter Pack
- Fortisip Extra
- Fortisip PlantBased 1.5kcal
- Fresubin 1000 Complete
- Fresubin 1200 Complete
- Fresubin 1800 Complete
- Fresubin 2Kcal Creme
- Fresubin 2Kcal Drink
- Fresubin 2Kcal Fibre Drink
- Fresubin 2Kcal Fibre Mini Drink
- Fresubin 2Kcal Mini Drink

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES****NUTRITIONAL SUPPORT FOR ADULTS**

Fresubin HP Energy  
 Fresubin HP Energy Fibre  
 Fresubin Jucy Drink  
 Fresubin Jucy Drink Starter Pack  
 Fresubin Powder Extra  
 Fresubin Powder Fibre  
 Fresubin Pro Compact  
 Fresubin Protein Energy Drink  
 Lipistart  
 Monogen  
 MCT Procal  
 Nutrison Energy  
 Nutrison Energy Multi Fibre Vanilla  
 Osmolite 1.5 kcal  
 PaediaSure Plus Juice  
 Perative  
 Renilon 7.5  
 Resource Junior  
 Supportan Drink  
 Survimed OPD  
 Survimed OPD 1.5kcal  
 Survimed OPD HN  
 Vital 1.5kcal

b) Carbohydrates

Maxijul Super Soluble  
 Optifibre  
 Polycal (Liquid & Powder) (Low electrolyte content)  
 Pro-Cal Powder  
 Pro-Cal shot  
 Vitajoule

c) Fat

Calogen  
 Calogen Extra  
 Calogen Extra Shots  
 Fresubin 5Kcal Shot  
 Liquigen  
 MCT Oil

d) Fat/Carbohydrate sources

Calshake Powder  
 Duocal (Super Soluble) (Low electrolyte content)  
 Scandishake Mix Flavoured and Unflavoured

**NUTRITIONAL SUPPORT FOR FRAIL ELDERLY PEOPLE AT RISK OF UNDER NUTRITION**

EnergieShake Advance 1.3kcal  
 Ensure Plus Advance  
 Jevity Advance

**PHENYLKETONURIA**

Aminex low-protein biscuits  
 Aminex low-protein cookies  
 Aminex low-protein rusks  
 Easiphen  
 Fate low-protein potato mix  
 Glytactin Build 10  
 Glytactin Build 20/20  
 Glytactin Complete 15  
 Glytactin RTD 15 (chocolate and original flavour)  
 Glytactin RTD Lite 15

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES****PHENYLKETONURIA**

Juvela low-protein bread rolls  
 Juvela low-protein loaf (sliced)  
 Juvela low-protein mix  
 Loprofin low protein breakfast flakes  
 Loprofin low protein breakfast loops  
 Loprofin low protein crackers  
 Loprofin low-protein egg replacer  
 Loprofin low-protein mix  
 Loprofin low protein pasta (animal shapes, fusilli, lasagne, spaghetti, macaroni, penne, tagliatelle)  
 Loprofin Sno-Pro Drink  
 L-Tyrosine Supplement  
 Mevalia low-protein cookies  
 Mevalia low-protein lattis  
 Mevalia PKU Motion 10 (Red Fruits and Tropical Flavours)  
 Mevalia PKU Motion 20 (Red Fruits and Tropical Flavours)  
 Nutramigen PurAmino  
 Phlexy-10 Drink Mix  
 Phlexy-10 Tablets  
 Phlexy-Vits  
 Phlexy-Vits Tablets  
 PK Foods low-protein crispbread  
 PK Foods low-protein egg replacer  
 PK Foods low-protein flour mix  
 PK Foods low-protein jelly mix dessert cherry flavour  
 PK Foods low-protein jelly mix dessert orange flavour  
 PK Foods low-protein pasta spirals  
 PK Aid 4  
 PKU Air15 (gold)  
 PKU Air15 (green)  
 PKU Air15 (red)  
 PKU Air15 (white)  
 PKU Air15 (yellow)  
 PKU Air20 (gold)  
 PKU Air20 (green)  
 PKU Air20 (red)  
 PKU Air20 (white)  
 PKU Air20 (yellow)  
 PKU Anamix First Spoon  
 PKU Anamix Infant  
 PKU Anamix Junior (Flavoured and Neutral)  
 PKU Anamix Junior LQ  
 PKU Cooler10  
 PKU Cooler15  
 PKU Cooler20  
 PKU Easy Microtabs  
 PKU Easy Shake & Go  
 PKU Explore5 (Unflavoured)  
 PKU Explore10 (Orange and Raspberry flavours)  
 PKU Express Plus15  
 PKU Express Plus20  
 PKU-Gel  
 PKU GMPPro  
 PKU GMPPro LQ  
 PKU GMPPro Mix-In  
 PKU GMPPro Ultra  
 PKU GMPPro Ultra LQ  
 PKU GoLike Plus 3-16  
 PKU Lophlex (Neutral, Orange and Berries flavours)

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**PHENYLKETONURIA**

PKU Lophlex LQ 10 (Berry, Juicy Berries, Juicy Citrus, Juicy Orange and Juicy Tropical flavour)  
PKU Lophlex LQ 20 (Berry, Juicy Berries, Juicy Citrus, Juicy Orange, Juicy Tropical and Orange flavours)  
PKU Lophlex Select 20  
PKU Lophlex Sensation 20 (Berries flavour)  
PKU Maxamum  
PKU Sphere15  
PKU Sphere20  
PKU Sphere20 liquid  
PKU Squeezie  
PKU Start  
PKU Synergy  
Promin low-protein apple and sage sausage mix  
Promin low-protein burger mix  
Promin low-protein caramel dessert  
Promin low-protein cereal (chocolate and banana flavours)  
Promin low-protein chocolate cake mix  
Promin low-protein classic cake mix  
Promin low-protein cooked and flavoured pasta snack  
Promin low-protein cous cous  
Promin low-protein custard dessert  
Promin low-protein dessert (chocolate & banana and strawberry & vanilla flavours)  
Promin low-protein egg & omelette mix  
Promin low-protein farmhouse loaf  
Promin low-protein fresh baked bread buns  
Promin low-protein fresh baked fruit loaf  
Promin low-protein fresh baked sliced bread  
Promin low-protein hot breakfast (apple & cinnamon, banana, chocolate and original flavours)  
Promin low-protein lamb and mint burger mix  
Promin low-protein lasagne sheets  
Promin low-protein imitation rice pudding (apple, banana, strawberry and original flavours)  
Promin low-protein pasta (alphabets, flat noodles, macaroni, shells, short-cut spaghetti, spirals)  
Promin low-protein pasta in sauce (cheese and broccoli, tomato pepper and herb flavours)  
Promin low-protein pastameal  
Promin low-protein pasta spirals in a Moroccan type sauce  
Promin low-protein sausage mix  
Promin low-protein sweet pancake mix  
Promin low-protein tomato and basil sausage mix  
Promin low-protein tricolour pasta (alphabets, shells, spirals)  
Promin LP Mac Pot (macaroni cheese, tomato macaroni)  
Promin LP Potato Pot (cabbage bacon flavour & croutons, onions & croutons, sausage flavour & croutons)  
Promin LP X-Pot  
Taranis fish substitute  
Taranis low-protein biscuits with caramel shards  
Taranis low-protein cake (apricot, lemon, pear)  
Taranis low-protein chocolate chip biscuits  
Taranis low-protein chocolate chip cookies  
Taranis low-protein dalia liquid  
Taranis low-protein dalia powder (milk substitute)  
Taranis low-protein hazelnut spread  
Taranis low-protein mix for pancakes and waffles  
Taranis low-protein natural cake mix  
Taranis low-protein raspberry shortbread biscuits  
Taranis low-protein risotto  
Taranis low-protein rusks  
Taranis low-protein shortbread biscuits  
Taranis pause dessert (caramel and strawberry flavours)

---



---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**


---

**PHENYLKETONURIA**

Ultra low-protein canned white bread  
 XPhé jump 10 (Cola, Neutral, Orange, Tropical, Vanilla and Wild Berries flavours)  
 XPhé jump 20 (Cola, Neutral, Orange, Tropical, Vanilla and Wild Berries flavours)  
 XPhé minis

See: Low-Protein Products  
 Synthetic Diets

**PROPIONIC ACIDAEMIA**

MMA/PA amino5  
 MMA/PA Anamix Infant  
 MMA/PA Anamix Junior  
 MMA/PA Explore 5  
 MMA/PA Maxamum  
 XMTVI Asadon

**PROTEIN INTOLERANCE**

See: Amino Acid Metabolic Disorders  
 Low-Protein Products  
 Milk Protein Sensitivity  
 Synthetic Diets  
 Whole Protein Sensitivity

**PRURITUS**

See: Dermatitis

**PSORIASIS**

See: Scaling of the Scalp

**REFSUM'S DISEASE**

See: Fresubin Original Drink and Fresubin Original Tube Feed

**RENAL DIALYSIS**

See: Dialysis

**RENAL FAILURE**

Aminex low-protein biscuits  
 Aminex low-protein cookies  
 Aminex low-protein rusks  
 Dialamine  
 Fate low-protein all-purpose mix  
 Fate low-protein cake mix  
 Fate low-protein chocolate flavour cake mix  
 Juvela low-protein bread rolls  
 Juvela low-protein loaf (sliced)  
 Juvela low-protein mix  
 Kindergeren  
 Loprofin Drink LQ  
 Loprofin low protein breakfast flakes  
 Loprofin low protein breakfast loops  
 Loprofin low protein crackers  
 Loprofin low-protein egg replacer  
 Loprofin low-protein egg white replacer  
 Loprofin low-protein mix  
 Loprofin low protein pasta (animal shapes, fusilli, lasagne, spaghetti, macaroni, penne, tagliatelle)  
 Loprofin low protein rice replacer  
 Loprofin Sno-Pro drink  
 Nepro HP  
 Promin low-protein burger mix  
 Promin low-protein farmhouse loaf  
 Promin low-protein fresh baked bread buns  
 Promin low-protein fresh baked fruit loaf  
 Promin low-protein fresh baked sliced bread

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES****RENAL FAILURE**

Promin low-protein pasta (alphabets, flat noodles, macaroni, shells, short-cut spaghetti, spirals)  
 Promin low-protein pastameal  
 Promin low-protein tricolour pastas (alphabets, shells, spirals)  
 Promin LP Mac Pot (macaroni cheese, tomato macaroni)  
 Promin LP Potato Pot (cabbage bacon flavour & croutons, onions & croutons, sausage flavour & croutons)  
 Promin LP X-Pot (all day scramble, beef & tomato, chip shop curry, rogan style curry)  
 Renamil  
 Renastart  
 Renastep  
 Renavit  
 Ultra low-protein canned brown bread  
 Ultra low-protein canned white bread  
 Vita-Bite

**SHORT BOWEL SYNDROME**

See: Malabsorption

**SICCA SYNDROME**

AS Saliva Orthana Lozenges

**SUNSCREENS**

Anthelios Sunscreen Lotion SPF50+  
 Uvistat Lipscreen SPF 50  
 Uvistat Suncream SPF 30  
 Uvistat Suncream SPF 50

**SYNTHETIC DIETS**

(for precise conditions for which these products have been approved see the product listing in List A)

- a) Fat  
 Calogen  
 Calogen Extra  
 Calogen Extra Shots  
 Fresubin 5Kcal Shot  
 Liquigen  
 MCT Oil  
 Pro-Cal Powder  
 Pro-Cal shot
- b) Carbohydrate  
 Maxijul Super Soluble  
 Polycal (Liquid & Powder)  
 Pro-Cal Powder  
 Pro-Cal shot  
 Vitajoule
- c) Fat/Carbohydrate  
 Calshake Powder  
 Duocal (Super Soluble)  
 Enshake (Banana, Chocolate, Strawberry and Vanilla Flavours)  
 Scandishake Mix Flavoured and Unflavoured
- d) Protein Sources  
 See: Malabsorption States
- e) Vitamins - as appropriate  
 See: Malabsorption States  
 Nutritional Support for Adults
- f) Vitamins and Minerals  
 FruitiVits  
 Paediatric Seravit  
 Phlexy-Vits  
 Phlexy-Vits Tablets

**TYROSINAEMIA**

Methionine Free TYR Anamix Infant

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

**TYROSINAEMIA**

Nutramigen PurAmino  
Tyr Anamix Infant  
Tyr Anamix Junior  
Tyr Anamix Junior LQ Orange  
Tyr Cooler10  
Tyr Cooler15  
Tyr Cooler20  
Tyr Easy Shake and Go  
Tyr Easy Tablets  
Tyr Explore5  
Tyr Express15  
Tyr Express20  
Tyr Gel  
Tyr GMPPro Mix-in  
Tyr Lophlex  
Tyr Lophlex LQ 10 Juicy Berries  
Tyr Lophlex LQ 20 Juicy Berries  
Tyr Sphere 20  
XPHEN TYR Tyrosidon

**UREA CYCLE DISORDERS**

EAA Supplement  
UCD amino5

**VITILIGO**

Covermark Classic Foundation  
Covermark Finishing Powder  
Dermacolor Fixing Powder  
Keromask Finishing Powder  
Keromask Masking Cream  
Veil Cover Cream  
Veil Finishing Powder

**VOMITING IN INFANCY**

Instant Carobel

**WHOLE PROTEIN SENSITIVITY**

for definition, see page 1040

Aptamil Pepti-Junior  
EleCare  
Infatrini Peptisorb  
Neocate Junior (strawberry, unflavoured and vanilla flavour)  
Neocate LCP  
Neocate Spoon  
Neocate Syneo  
Nutramigen 1 with LGG  
Nutramigen 2 with LGG  
Nutramigen PurAmino  
SMA Alfamino  
SMA Althera

**XEROSTOMIA**

AS Saliva Orthana Lozenges

---

**BORDERLINE SUBSTANCES**

---

---

**LIST C**

---

**LIST C**

The products which have been considered by the ACBS and may not be prescribed on Form FP10, are now included in Part XVIII.A.

---

**NOTES ON CHARGES**


---



---

**NOTES ON CHARGES FOR DRUGS AND APPLIANCES PAYABLE UNDER REGULATIONS MADE UNDER SECTION 172(1) AND (2) OF THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006 AND SECTION 121(1) AND (2) OF THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT (WALES) ACT 2006**


---

- (i) Information about the number of charges payable is in paragraph 11 - with examples of the application of the charging arrangements in paragraph 12.
- (ii) Where the arrangements or charge rates differ between England and Wales, provisions for England (ie set out in regulations made in England) apply to prescriptions dispensed by community pharmacists, appliance contractors and dispensing doctors in agreement with NHS Commissioning Board (NHSCB) in England. Provisions for Wales (ie set out in regulations made in Wales) apply to prescriptions dispensed by community pharmacists, appliance contractors and dispensing doctors in agreement with Local Health Boards (LHB) in Wales. The cost of prescription prepayment certificates (PPCs) and Hormone Replacement Therapy prescription pre-payment certificates (HRT only PPCs) will apply in accordance with the normal address of the patient. Details are in paragraph 6.
- (iii) Any PPC or exemption certificate issued in England, Northern Ireland, Scotland or Wales is valid across the UK. The HRT only PPC is issued in England only and is valid across the UK.
- (iv) In the following paragraphs, where no separate provision for Wales is noted, the same provisions apply in England and Wales.

**1. CHARGES PAYABLE**

- A £9.65 (England) for each prescription item, preparation or type of appliance including each anklet, legging, knee-cap, below-knee, above knee or thigh stocking. In Wales from 1 April 2007 there will be no prescription charge for a patient (or the patient's representative) who presents a Welsh prescription form (WP10, or another in that series) or for a patient (or a person on a patient's behalf) who presents an English prescription form (FP10) with a valid Entitlement Card. No charge is payable for Oxygen concentrators from 1 April 1992.
- B Any drugs, appliances or chemical reagents, which are supplied in line with a Serious Shortage Protocol (SSP), are to be charged as if they were dispensed in line with a prescription, except in the following circumstances:
  - (i) if, as a consequence of the supply being in accordance with a SSP, the patient receives a smaller quantity of the drug or Part IX appliance than the quantity originally ordered on the prescription then no patient charge is payable.
  - (ii) if, as a consequence of supplying in accordance with a SSP, there is a requirement for an additional drug or Part IX appliance to be provided to a patient and more charges would therefore become payable than had they received the supply as originally ordered on the prescription, then only those prescription charges that would have applied had the supply been made in accordance with the original prescription are payable.

**2. PHARMACY AND APPLIANCE CONTRACTORS**

Unless a completed declaration of entitlement to exemption or remission (see paragraphs 4 and 5) is made on the prescription form or EPS Token, a charge is payable for each drug or Part IX appliance supplied, including each piece of elastic hosiery (apart from some circumstances where supply is made pursuant to a Serious Shortage Protocol, see further paragraph 1B).

In order to secure exemption or remission from prescription charges, when presenting a prescription form to a pharmacy, or appliance contractor, the patient, or their representative, must complete the declaration on the back of the prescription form or EPS Token. The regulations require them to do so, unless the exemption is for those aged under 16, or 60 and over and the date of birth is printed on the prescription form (see paragraph 5). Patients and their representatives are also not required to make a declaration or sign the back of the form or EPS Token if the item prescribed is provided free-of-charge as provided by legislation i.e. contraceptives (see paragraph 10.1) or treatment for a sexually transmitted infection (see paragraph 10.2).

Patients and their representatives are not required to make a declaration or sign the back of the form or EPS token if a real time exemption check by the pharmacy or appliance contractor of electronic records that are managed by the NHSBSA for the purposes (amongst other purposes) of providing advice, assistance and

---

**NOTES ON CHARGES**


---

support to patients or their representatives in respect of whether a charge is payable under these Regulations has confirmed that no charge is to be made and recovered

Patients, or their representatives, are required to sign the prescription form or EPS Token to declare that a charge has been paid. Patient charges are retained by the dispensing practitioner whose payment for provision of pharmaceutical services is adjusted accordingly.

In Wales: From 1 April 2007 there is no longer any requirement for a patient or their representative to sign the declaration on the reverse of a WP10 to be exempt from paying a prescription charge. However, if a patient presents an FP10 for dispensing in a Welsh pharmacy and it is not accompanied by a valid Entitlement Card then the declaration must be signed in the usual way or a charge paid in accordance with the English regulations made under section 121(1) and (2) of the National Health Service Act 2006.

### 3. DISPENSING DOCTORS

Unless a completed declaration of entitlement to exemption or remission (see paragraphs 4 and 5) is made on the prescription form, the charges set out at (1) above are payable in respect of each item supplied by a dispensing doctor (apart from some circumstances where supply is made pursuant to a Serious Shortage Protocol, see further paragraph 1B). In order to secure exemption or remission from prescription charges when presenting a prescription form to a dispensing doctor, the patient, or a person on his behalf, must complete the declaration on the back of the prescription form. The regulations require them to do so, unless the exemption is for those aged under 16, or 60 and over and the date of birth is printed on the prescription form (see paragraph 5). Patients and their representatives are also not required to make a declaration or sign the back of the form if the item prescribed is provided free-of-charge as provided by legislation i.e. contraceptives (see paragraph 10.1) or treatment for a sexually transmitted infection (see paragraph 10.2). Patients and their representatives are not required to make a declaration or sign the back of the form or EPS token if a real time exemption check by the doctor of electronic records that are managed by the NHSBSA for the purposes (amongst other purposes) of providing advice, assistance and support to patients or their representatives in respect of whether a charge is payable under these Regulations has confirmed that no charge is to be made and recovered.

Patients, or their representatives, are required to sign the prescription form to declare that a charge has been paid. Charges are retained by the dispensing practitioner whose payment for provision of pharmaceutical services is adjusted accordingly.

In Wales: From 1 April 2007 there is no longer any requirement for a patient or their representative to sign the declaration on the reverse of a WP10 in order to secure exemption from paying a prescription charge.

When an item dispensed by a dispensing doctor is delivered to a patient outside the surgery, every reasonable effort should be made to obtain a signed declaration from the patient that they have either paid the charge or are exempt (except for any patients aged under 16, or 60 and over).

However, there will be occasions when repeat prescriptions are delivered to points outside the surgery, or for example for collection from village shops in rural areas. Where a patient is exempt from charges and it is not practical for the patient to sign the form, a dispensing doctor or responsible member of the practice team should mark the reverse of the form as "remote delivery" and sign the form.

### 4. PEOPLE ENTITLED TO EXEMPTION

Provided that the appropriate declaration is made by a patient or their representative (apart from those instances detailed in paragraph 5), a charge is not payable to the pharmacist, appliance contractor or dispensing doctor for drugs or Part IX appliances, including elastic hosiery, supplied for:

- 4.1 Children aged under 16;
- 4.2 Young people aged 16, 17 or 18 in qualifying full-time education;
- 4.3 People aged 60 and over.
- 4.4 People holding a valid exemption certificate, which is issued to:
  - 4.4.1 expectant mothers\*;
  - 4.4.2 women who have given birth to a child (including a still-born child) in the last 12 months\*;
  - 4.4.3 people suffering from the following specified conditions who have a valid exemption certificate:
    - permanent fistula (for example, caecostomy, colostomy, laryngostomy or ileostomy) requiring continuous surgical dressing;

---

**NOTES ON CHARGES**


---

- a form of hypoadrenalism (for example, Addison's Disease) for which specific substitution therapy is essential;
- diabetes insipidus and other forms of hypopituitarism;
- diabetes mellitus, except where treatment is by diet alone;
- hypoparathyroidism;
- myasthenia gravis;
- myxoedema (that is, hypothyroidism requiring thyroid hormone replacement);
- epilepsy requiring continuous anti-convulsive therapy;
- a continuing physical disability which means they cannot go out without the help of another person;
- for further information about the exemption for cancer please see 4.9.

4.5 War pensioners holding a War Pension exemption certificate or Prescription exemption certificate issued by the Ministry of Defence for prescriptions needed for treating their accepted disablement;

4.6 People who have purchased a prescription prepayment certificate (PPC), which is valid at the point of dispensing.

From 1 April 2023 people who hold a Hormone Replacement Therapy only prescription pre-payment certificate (HRT only PPC) which is valid at the point of dispensing are exempt from paying prescription charges for any HRT items listed in paragraph 10.3.

4.7 From 1 April 2013 released prisoners and those released from secure accommodation (secure accommodation is defined as a court, a secure training centre or a secure children's home) who present an FP10 or FP10 (MDA) will not have to pay a prescription charge for any item on that form if the following applies:

'HMP', and the prison or secure accommodation address and telephone number is printed in the box provided for the practice address on the front of the form, with the prescribing code and the cost centre code for the organisation.

The patient does not have to sign the declaration but should print their name and address if their address is different from the front of the form or EPS Token. Should the patient be homeless the use of 'No Fixed Abode' is acceptable in Part 3 of the FP10 form (version 0515). The back of the newer versions of the FP10 do not have a requirement for a patient address.

#### 4.8 Prescription Forms from Devolved Administrations

**Dispensed in Wales:** From 1 April 2007 all patients (including temporary residents) who have prescriptions issued by prescribers contracted to a Local Health Board or Welsh NHS Trust (WP10), or those patients in possession of a valid Entitlement Card (issued by NHS Shared Services Partnership on behalf of a Local Health Board) and a prescription written by a prescriber contracted to the NHS Commissioning Board or an English NHS Trust (FP10), are eligible for free prescriptions. In all other cases the English charge will apply unless the patient is entitled to an exemption as specified in 4.1 to 4.7 above.

**Dispensed in England:** From 1 April 2007 patients (including temporary residents) who have been issued a WP10 and meet the entitlement criteria as specified in 4.1 to 4.7, are eligible for free prescriptions. In all other cases the English charge will apply.

From 1 April 2011 any patient who presents a Scottish prescription form (GP10) in England will pay an English prescription charge for items dispensed unless the person is entitled to exemption as specified in 4.1 to 4.7.

From 1 August 2010, any patient who presents an NHS prescription form originating from Northern Ireland (coded HS21CS) will not pay a prescription charge for any items on that form that are dispensed in England.

Following the abolition of prescription charges in Northern Ireland on 1 April 2010, a new prescription form (coded HS21CS) has been produced in Northern Ireland and this is now in circulation. The form does not include a tick box and declaration section on the reverse of the form but does include a signature box for those collecting any Schedule 2 and 3 Controlled drugs.

The previous version of the Northern Ireland prescription form may be in circulation for the time being. Both versions of the forms must be dispensed without collecting prescription charges. A patient or patient representative signature is not required on either version of the form (except in the case of Schedule 2 and 3 Controlled drugs when a collector's signature is still required).

---

---

**NOTES ON CHARGES**


---

**4.9 EXTENSION OF THE LIST OF MEDICAL CONDITIONS GIVING EXEMPTION FROM NHS PRESCRIPTION CHARGES: GUIDANCE FOR DOCTORS**
**ALL CONDITIONS**

We ask all doctors to advise patients of their entitlement to medical exemption from prescription charges and give them a form FP92A once a relevant diagnosis is made. Application for an exemption certificate should only be made once the diagnosis of one of the medical conditions listed on the FP92A is confirmed. The exemption certificate will be backdated one month from the date the application is received.

Exemption certificates only apply to charges for NHS prescriptions, but they cover all prescriptions, not just those for the exempting condition.

Pending receipt of an exemption certificate, patients should ask the dispenser for an NHS receipt (FP57 Receipt and Refund claim for NHS prescription charges) when they pay a prescription charge. A FP57 form must be issued at the time prescription charge(s) are collected by the dispenser and cannot be provided at a later date.

Patients diagnosed with one of the qualifying conditions for medical exemption, who are aged 60 and over are exempt from NHS prescription charges on age grounds and do not need to apply for a medical exemption certificate. However, patients who are exempt because they are receiving a relevant benefit, for example income support or universal credit, may wish to apply for a medical exemption certificate so they are covered if their financial circumstances change.

Regulations are changed so that only the version clearly marked 1 January 2009, should be used. Old versions of FP92A should be destroyed securely.

**CANCER**

The National Health Service (Charges for Drugs and Appliances) Regulations 2015 ("the Charges Regulations") provide for the medical exemption criteria to include cancer patients. They will give exemption from charges for cancer patients in respect of all prescription items (not just those for cancer) dispensed on or after 1 April 2009. The new version of the FP92A must be used. Exemption certificates for cancer patients will last for 5 years and can be used to their end date even if the patient's cancer treatment finishes during that period. At the end of 5 years a new application may be made if the patient still meets any of the conditions in (i) – (iii) below.

The regulations set out that:

"No charges shall be payable by a person with a valid exemption certificate issued by the Secretary of State on the ground that the person is undergoing treatment for –

- (i) cancer;
- (ii) the effects of cancer; or
- (iii) the effects of cancer treatment".

The words used are intended to have the following meanings but interpretation is a matter for the doctor's clinical judgement in deciding whether or not to confirm the patient's statement and sign the application form.

The new medical exemption is not intended for patients who have been treated and are now apparently clear of cancer where no further treatment is planned. In these cases, treatment does not include routine follow ups with planned discharge later.

Advisory sunscreen because of risk of skin cancer is not a qualifying condition for exemption. This does not preclude prescribing sunscreens (per drug tariff) where clinically appropriate.

"**Cancer**": means diagnosed cancer (any cancer), not suspected cancer, e.g. skin lesion where no biopsy (or diagnostic test) has been carried out, nor pre-cancerous cells, e.g. following smear test.

"**Undergoing**" means continuing treatment not just one episode such as nitrogen freezing of a skin lesion with no further treatment planned.

"**Treatment**" for diagnosed prostate cancer is in accordance with NICE guidelines as at [www.nice.org.uk](http://www.nice.org.uk)

"**Treatment**" includes a course of tamoxifen following diagnosed cancer or similar drug to like effect. It also includes the prescription of lymphoedema garments needed as an effect of cancer or its treatment. These are listed in the Drug Tariff and can be prescribed on an FP10.

"**The effects of cancer**" includes palliative care if treatment for cancer itself has ceased (e.g. pain relief). It also includes effects directly related to cancer that did not exist before the diagnosis, for example change in mental health. The effects of cancer (and cancer treatment) would also include

---



---

**NOTES ON CHARGES**


---

“ostomies” although these patients could apply for an exemption certificate if they have a permanent fistula.

“**The effects of cancer treatment**” may be in respect of current treatment or previous treatment and could arise some time after the treatment. They include all the side-effects of cytotoxic drugs listed in chapter 8 of BNF and includes prevention of side effects of these drugs. This is an example, not exhaustive, and effects of treatment also include late effects of radiation, including the need for camouflages, and secondary lymphoedema.

#### 4.10 EXPENSES INCURRED AS A CONSEQUENCE OF PILOTING SOFTWARE FOR REAL TIME EXEMPTION CHECKING

A number of pharmacy contractors are assisting the Department and NHS England with the piloting of software for Real Time Exemption Checking to establish whether or not a patient is entitled to a prescription charge exemption. Part of the intention of the pilot scheme is to discover if there are any problems with the RTEC process and IT systems so that any necessary changes can be made in advance of any wider roll out. Where problems do emerge, there is a risk that pharmacy contractors may incur expense as a result of making incorrect claims. Any such issues need to be reported to the NHS Business Services Authority, evidence provided to demonstrate that these were caused by the pilot processes and systems, and modifications made or agreed to be made to correct the issue/s going forward.

In such a scenario the pharmacy contractor may claim a payment of actual expenses incurred from the NHS Business Services Authority (likely to be multiples of the prescription charge only), reflecting the loss to them attributable to participating in the pilot scheme, by submitting an expenses claim, with any additional information needed to support it.

The contractor will be contacted by the NHS Business Services Authority to discuss the claim with a view to agreeing an amount that reflects the actual loss to the pharmacy contractor, and accordingly paying that amount. If agreement cannot be reached, the NHS Business Services Authority may pay an amount that it, in the absence of agreement, nevertheless considers to be reflective of the pharmacy contractor's actual loss. The NHS Business Services Authority may also pay an amount that is lower than the amount considered to be reflective of the pharmacy contractor's loss, or make no payment, if the loss is wholly or partly attributable to failings on the part of the pharmacy contractor, and those failings are such that NHS Business Services Authority considers that any payment, or any greater payment, would be an inappropriate use of public money.

All requests for an expenses payment under this clause are to be submitted to [RTECLRS@nhsbsa.nhs.uk](mailto:RTECLRS@nhsbsa.nhs.uk).

#### 5. NO PRESCRIPTION CHARGE EXEMPTION DECLARATION NEEDED FROM CERTAIN PATIENTS

- 5.1. In England from 1 April 2005 certain patients exempt on age grounds (aged under 16 in England or aged 60 and over) are no longer required to make a declaration of entitlement to claim exemption from prescription charges. This means that certain patients do not have to complete any part of the exemption declaration or sign the declaration. In such cases pharmacists will not have to complete any part of the patient declaration.
  - 5.2. This easement applies only to patients (and representatives acting on behalf of patients) whose date of birth is automatically printed out on a hard copy paper prescription or inserted into an electronic prescription by an appropriate computer system that stores the patient's NHS care record. This easement also applies to repeat prescriptions (both electronic and paper) in the same way.
  - 5.3. Patients who are given hand-written prescription forms where the date of birth is inserted manually, and who claim exemption from prescription charges on age grounds, must complete the declaration of exemption.
  - 5.4. Patients are not required to sign the declaration where the only item(s) prescribed are a free of charge contraceptive listed in paragraph 10.1 and/or an item to treat a sexually transmissible infection (STI) supplied on an FP10 NHS prescription form where the item has been endorsed with 'FS' for free supply by the prescriber (see paragraph 10.2).
  - 5.5. Patients are not required to sign the declaration where their exemption from prescription charges has been confirmed by Real Time Exemption Checking (RTEC).
  - 5.6. Patients are not required to sign the declaration where a smaller quantity to the amount prescribed is supplied in accordance with a Serious Shortage Protocol (SSP).
-

---

**NOTES ON CHARGES**


---

**6. PEOPLE ENTITLED TO REMISSION**

6.1 People, who are included in an award of Income Support, Income based Jobseeker's Allowance, Income Related Employment and Support Allowance or Pension Credit Guarantee Credit (PCGC);

6.2. Universal Credit. From 1 November 2015, people who are included in an award of Universal Credit and:

- (i) Have no earnings or net earnings\*\* not exceeding £435 in the Universal Credit assessment period\*\*\*;
- (ii) Have no earnings or net earnings\*\* not exceeding £935 in the Universal Credit assessment period\*\*\*, and also have a child element included in their Universal Credit award or have been assessed as having limited capability for work, or limited capability for work related activity.

People who are getting Universal Credit and who meet the criteria above, should tick box K (\*get income based Jobseekers Allowance) on the reverse of the prescription form, unless a box for Universal Credit is available on the form. The new suite of FP10 forms (version 1219 and 0522), have a dedicated Universal Credit tick box, box 'U'.

\*\* Earnings of a couple. From 1 December 2016, the relevant earnings to be considered, in respect of a person who is a member of a couple, are the combined earnings of the couple.

\*\*\* Eligibility for remission of a charge at the point of dispensing is based on the claimant's last complete assessment period. Universal Credit is assessed monthly, based on the date of claim of an individual. The assessment period will run for a calendar month from the effective date of claim for Universal Credit (which will be shown on the award notice), and between the same dates each month, thereafter.

Recipients of Universal Credit will be given an award notice that can be used as evidence of entitlement to remission of charges. It should be noted that whether a person has limited capability for work may not be identified on the Universal Credit award notice. A patient may not receive/have access to an updated award notice where there has been a relevant change in circumstances (e.g. change in amount of earnings). It is the patient's responsibility to consider whether they meet the criteria, including having limited capability for work and whether they meet the relevant earnings threshold.

6.3 People, whose family income for tax credits is £15,276 or less (the limit is valid from 6 April 2009) and:

- 6.3.1 they get Working Tax Credit (WTC) and Child Tax Credit (CTC); or
- 6.3.2 they get WTC with a disability or severe disability element; or
- 6.3.3 they are not eligible for WTC but get CTC.

6.4 HM Revenue & Customs send information to the NHSBSA, Help with Health Costs about people getting tax credits who are entitled to remission from charges. Help with Health Costs send exemption certificates to these people. The certificate can be used as evidence of their entitlement to remission.

6.5 From 27 October 2008 people who are included in an award of Income Related Employment and Support Allowance should tick box H \*gets Income Support or Income-related Employment and Support Allowance, on the reverse of the prescription form to claim free prescriptions.

Evidence should be provided in the form of an Employment and Support Allowance award notice. Note: receipt of the contribution based Employment and Support Allowance alone does not entitle a person to free prescriptions.

6.6 People and their partners who are named on an NHS Charges certificate HC2 because they are entitled to full help through the NHS Low Income Scheme.

6.7 Leaflet HC11 and the equivalent HC11W in Wales provides information for patients about help with health costs within the respective countries. HC11 is on the NHSBSA website at [www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk/help-nhs-prescription-costs](http://www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk/help-nhs-prescription-costs).

6.8 Leaflet HC12 and the equivalent HC12W in Wales provides information for patients about NHS charges and optical voucher values within the respective countries. HC12 is on the NHSBSA website at [www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk/help-nhs-prescription-costs](http://www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk/help-nhs-prescription-costs).

6.9 Copies of the HC12 (HC12W and HC11W in Wales) should be made available to patients. They may be ordered free of charge directly from:

In England

Xerox (UK) Ltd

- web: [www.nhsforms.co.uk](http://www.nhsforms.co.uk);
- 0300 123 0849 by telephone

---

**NOTES ON CHARGES**


---

**In Wales**

- Welsh Government Health and Social Care, PO Box 99, Sudbury, Suffolk, CO10 6SN by letter;
- 01787 375 920 by fax;
- 0845 603 1108 by telephone;
- welshassembly@prolog.co.uk by email

**7. PRESCRIPTION CHARGE REFUND PROCEDURE**

- 7.1. This guidance applies to refunds of prescription charges in England only. Patients enquiring about getting a refund paid in Scotland should call the following number  
Scotland - 0131 275 6076  
Or they can write to: Practitioner Services (Pharmacy Repayments), 1 South Gyle Crescent, Edinburgh, EH12 9EB, Scotland

**Security of FP57 Prescription receipt and refund forms**

- 7.2. FP57 Prescription Receipt and Refund forms are secure items and should not be left in locations where they may be accessed by the public. They should be locked away when not required. Only authorised staff may process prescription refunds. If a pad or a form disappears, or cannot be accounted for, report this urgently to your local Integrated Care Board (ICB) Area Team (in England) or Business Services Centre (in Wales). Pharmacists should be alert to the possibility of misuse of the forms.

**When to issue FP57 Prescription receipt and refund forms**

- 7.3. Only issue a FP57 Prescription Receipt and Refund claim form when the patient (or their representative) requests this (but see section 8 below) or is in genuine doubt about whether they might be exempt from prescription charges, or they have applied (or are thinking about applying) for a prescription charge exemption certificate or pre-payment certificate (3-month PPC, 12-month PPC or HRT only PPC).
- 7.4. When a patient (or their representative) states they do not have to pay prescription charges because they are in an exempted group or hold a prescription pre-payment certificate (3-month PPC, 12-month PPC or HRT only PPC), they are not required to pay a charge simply because they do not have any evidence of entitlement. If they are prepared to sign to say they are exempt, they should complete and sign the declaration on the reverse of the prescription form. The "Evidence Not Seen" box should be crossed, as per normal Point of Dispensing check procedures.
- 7.5. Only issue a FP57 Prescription Receipt and Refund claim form at the time the prescription charge is paid. If the patient or their representative is persistent in their request and they have grounds why they do not have a prescription refund and receipt, they should be advised to write to NHSBSA, Help with Health Costs, Bridge House, 152 Pilgrim Street, Newcastle Upon Tyne, NE1 6SN or ring 0300 330 1343, to explain why they were unable to obtain an FP57. Their Review Section will examine the claim and will either send a payment directly to the patient or advise the patient why they do not qualify.
- 7.6. If a receipt is required by a carer or representative, for example to show that the charge was paid, a till receipt may be sufficient proof. Only if a refund may be required should the patient be issued with a FP57 Prescription Receipt and Refund form.

**Issuing FP57 Prescription receipt and refund forms**

- 7.7. Part A or Part 1 on the new FP57 must be fully completed by the dispenser or an authorised member of staff. There must be no alterations to the amounts or the quantities in Part A/Part 1. If a mistake is made, then start again with a new form and cross through the discarded form in such a way that it cannot be used and write, "CANCELLED" diagonally across it. The dispenser can initial any other alterations elsewhere on the form. Any forms which have been discarded due to alterations or mistakes in Part A/Part 1 should be kept for audit purposes.

The FP57 has been updated. There will be a period of transition where old stock is used up, prior to use of new stock being available. Old stock should continue to be used until stocks of it run out. The new FP57 now includes an additional row in Part 1 in which to record charges for items on the HRT medicines list (see paragraph 10.3) and to align more closely with the letters used on the FP10 NHS prescription form. Where a patient may be claiming a refund for listed HRT items on

---

**NOTES ON CHARGES**


---

the grounds that they held a valid HRT only PPC at the point of dispensing or they are considering applying for a backdated HRT only PPC, the new FP57 should be used [version FP570423].

If a patient plans to claim a refund for a HRT item on the grounds that they held a valid HRT only PPC that applied at the point of dispensing, or they were considering applying for a backdated HRT only PPC and the new FP57 is not available, the pharmacist should issue a separate 'old' FP57 (version 1008) for HRT items listed in paragraph 10.3 and annotate part A of the form with 'Listed HRT' and initial the annotation to confirm the charges paid were for listed HRT items. A separate 'old' FP57 (version 1008) form should be issued for items that are not listed in paragraph 10.3.

- 7.8. The dispenser's stamp and date of payment must be on the form with the patient's name and address, the rate of prescription charge paid per item, the number of charges paid and the total paid.

**Pharmacies processing forms for refunds**

- 7.9. Patients should preferably return the prescription refund and receipt form to the community pharmacy that issued it. However, if this is not possible they may take the form to the most convenient pharmacy (normally in the country where the charge was paid.)
- 7.10. Community pharmacists should accept the claim even if the form was issued by a hospital or other NHS organisation. If a dispensing doctor or appliance contractor has taken a payment and the patient requires a refund, the dispensing doctor or appliance contractor must provide the patient with a FP57 Prescription Receipt and Refund form. The patient should go to a community pharmacy or their dispensing doctor to obtain the refund.
- 7.11. Pharmacists in England may make refunds for prescription refund and receipt forms issued in England, Scotland or Wales. The paid form will be sent to the NHSBSA, NHS Prescription Services (in England). Pharmacists in Wales may make prescription refunds on Welsh receipt and refund forms (WP57) only. The paid form should be sent to Powys LHB via the Business Services Centre local offices (in Wales) in the normal way.
- 7.12. When a patient presents a prescription refund and receipt form for payment, the pharmacist (or any member of staff who would normally collect a prescription charge) should check the following:
- serial number on the form to ensure it is in the same format as the forms held by that pharmacy;
  - that there are no alterations to the amounts or quantities in Part A/Part 1 and the form appears genuine, e.g. there is no white border indicating that it is a "home produced" copy.
- 7.13. If the form is not in order the pharmacist should phone the NHS Counter Fraud Authority (NHSCFA) fraud line number 0800 028 4060 (in England) and CFS Wales on 01495 745844 (in Wales).
- 7.14. If the form is in order, take the following steps:

- For patients claiming a refund based on the Universal Credit exemption arrangements:
  - (i) Where the prescription charge was paid on or after 1 December 2016, check if the patient was included in an award of Universal Credit and, on the day the charge was paid:
    - had no earnings or net earnings\*\* not exceeding £435 in the relevant Universal Credit assessment period\*\*\*. Or
    - had no earnings or net earnings\*\* not exceeding £935 in the relevant Universal Credit assessment period\*\*\* and had a child element included in the Universal Credit award or if they have been assessed as having limited capability for work, or limited capability for work related activity.

\*\* Earnings of a couple. From 1 December 2016, the relevant earnings to be considered, in respect of a person who is a member of a couple, are the combined earnings of the couple.

\*\*\* Universal Credit is assessed monthly, based on the date of claim of an individual. The assessment period will run for a calendar month from the effective date of claim for Universal Credit (which will be shown on the award notice), and between the same dates each month, thereafter.

---

**NOTES ON CHARGES**


---

Eligibility for a refund of a charge paid is based on either the last assessment period before the charge was paid or the same assessment period in which the charge was paid. This allows a person to claim a refund of a charge paid during the period their Universal Credit was being determined, where it is subsequently confirmed that they qualify for Universal Credit and they meet the eligibility criteria.

- (ii) Where a charge was paid before 1 December 2016, the earnings threshold amounts applied to the individual earnings of either member of a couple. This treatment of earnings on an individual basis remains relevant for determining entitlement to a refund of charges paid between 1 November 2015 and 30 November 2016 only. (Examples of treatment of earnings on an individual basis, one member of a couple earns £300 in the relevant assessment period and the other earns £200, and assuming the relevant threshold is £435, each meets the criteria, even though jointly their earnings would exceed the threshold. Alternatively, one member of a couple earns £500 and the other earns £200, again assuming the relevant threshold is £435, the partner with the higher earnings would not meet the criteria (as the earnings are above the threshold) but the partner with earnings of £200 would do so.)
- Check that the claim is being made within three months of the date the charge was paid, or the patient has an authorised form (LIS04(P)) from NHSBSA, Help with Health Costs
  - Request evidence of entitlement to exemption or sight of form LIS04(P) authorising payment
  - Check that the evidence relates to the patient
  - Check that the evidence covers the date the charge was paid
  - Note on the form what was produced, e.g. tax credit exemption certificate
  - Note on the form the reference number on the exemption document (where applicable) e.g. 1234365
  - Note on the form the LIS04(P) form reference number and date
  - The person claiming the refund must print their name and address (i.e. the representative's details where appropriate)
  - Pay the amount shown in Part A/Part 1 of the form
  - Obtain signature of patient, or representative, and date for the cash
  - Ensure that you, or the member of staff authorised to make refunds sign and print their name on the FP57/WP57 form.

**Time Limit for making claims**

- 7.15. A refund must be claimed within 3 months of the date on which the prescription charge was paid (e.g. if charge is paid 1 January, the refund must be claimed by 31 March). If more than 3 months have elapsed between the time the charge was paid and the prescription refund and receipt form is presented for payment, the refund may not be paid unless the patient has a form LIS04(P).
- 7.16. In the event of a late claim, patients will need to send the prescription refund and receipt form to NHSBSA, Help with Health Costs, Bridge House, 152 Pilgrim Street, Newcastle Upon Tyne, NE1 6SN and explain why they did not claim the refund within the 3 month time limit. Their Review Section will examine the claim and either authorise a refund by sending form LIS04(P) or advise the patient why they do not qualify.

**Old style forms**

- 7.17. You may be presented with the FP57/WP57 (0403 or 1008) version of the form. If a patient does produce a 0403 or 1008 form, the refund may be paid as long as either the form is presented within three months of the charge being paid, or the patient has an authorised form LIS04(P).

---

**NOTES ON CHARGES**


---

**8. PRESCRIPTION PRE-PAYMENT CERTIFICATES (PPCs)**

In England, a patient can buy the 3-month or 12-month PPC to cover all prescription items or the HRT only PPC to cover prescription for HRT medicines licensed to treat the menopause which are included in the list at paragraph 10.3.

Patients can buy PPCs:

- 8.1 Over the internet, using their debit or credit card, at [www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk/ppc](http://www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk/ppc);
- 8.2 Over the telephone, using their debit or credit card, by calling 0300 330 1341;
- 8.3 By post, making payment by cheque, postal order, or their debit or credit card by completing the PPC application form (FP95);
- 8.4 By 10 monthly direct debit instalments of £11.16. These PPCs are available by post, by completing the PPC application form (FP95), by telephone, by calling 0300 330 1341 or internet, at [www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk/ppc](http://www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk/ppc). **This applies for 12-month PPCs only.**
- 8.5 At a pharmacy registered to sell 3-month PPCs, 12-month PPCs and HRT only PPCs on behalf of the NHSBSA. A list of pharmacies registered to sell PPCs can be found at [www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk/ppc](http://www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk/ppc).

All types of PPC may start up to one month earlier or one month later than the date on which the application is received by the NHSBSA, apart from the HRT only PPCs which cannot be backdated prior to 1 April 2023, or prior to the date on which the Secretary of State's arrangements for the granting of HRT only PPCs have commenced, if this is later than 1 April 2023.

Doctors and pharmacists could greatly assist any patient who makes frequent payments for prescriptions by drawing attention to the availability of PPCs and HRT only PPCs.

These certificates cost:

- £111.60 (England) for a 12-month PPC.
- £31.25 (England) for a 3-month PPC.
- £19.30 for a HRT only PPC (valid for 12 months).

The 12-month PPC is worthwhile for anyone requiring 12 or more items in 12 months, the 3-month PPC is worthwhile for anyone requiring 4 or more items in three months. The HRT only PPC is worthwhile for anyone requiring 2 or more HRT prescription items in 12-months. The HRT items covered are listed at paragraph 10.3.

**9. BULK PRESCRIPTION**

Charges are not payable in respect of "bulk" prescriptions for schools or institutions supplied in accordance with the Regulations See Note 9, Part VIII A (page 279).

**10. CONTRACEPTIVE SERVICES, SEXUAL HEALTH RELATED TREATMENT AND HRT PPC**

- 10.1. No charge is payable for contraceptive substances and listed contraceptive appliances prescribed on FP10 or any of its variants. Contraceptives used in conjunction with an oestrogen as part of a hormone replacement therapy (HRT) regime should continue to be supplied free of charge regardless of whether a patient has a HRT only PPC or not.

The great majority of family planning prescriptions will be for contraceptive devices (See Part IXA) spermicidal gels, creams, films, pessaries and aerosols; or those systemic drugs promoted as contraceptives which are listed below; prescriptions for those products will not be specially marked and a prescription charge should not be levied.

Prescriptions for other drugs - If the prescription is for contraceptive purposes the prescriber should mark the item with the symbol ♀ (or endorse the item in another way which makes it clear that the prescription is for contraceptive purposes e.g. CC) and a prescription charge should not be levied for any items so marked. In the absence of such an endorsement by the prescriber, the normal prescription charge will apply to that item.

Where a dispensing doctor paid on the Drug Tariff basis supplies for contraceptive purposes a drug which is not on the list he or she should mark the item with the symbol ♀ (or endorse the item in another way which makes it clear that the prescription is for contraceptive purposes e.g. 'CC') on the prescription form before it is submitted for pricing.

---

**NOTES ON CHARGES**


---

**List of Contraceptive Drugs to be Dispensed Free of Charge:**

Akizza 75microgram/20microgram tablets  
 Akizza 75microgram/30microgram tablets  
 Ambelina  
 Benilexa One Handed 20micrograms/24hours intrauterine delivery system  
 Bimizza 150microgram/20microgram tablets  
 Brevinor  
 Cerazette  
 Cerelle  
 Cilique 250microgram/35microgram tablets  
 Cimizt  
 Depo-Provera 150mg/ml  
 Desogestrel Tablets 75microgram  
 Desorex  
 Desomono 75microgram tablets  
 Dretine  
 Drospirenone 3mg / Estetrol 14.2mg tablets  
 Drovelis  
 Elevin  
 Ellaone  
 Eloine 0.02mg/3mg tablets  
 Emerres 1.5mg tablets  
 Emerres Una 1.5mg tablets  
 Estradiol 1.5mg / Nomegestrol 2.5mg tablets  
 Ethinylestradiol 2.7mg / Etonogestrel 11.7mg vaginal delivery system  
 Ethinylestradiol 20microgram / Drospirenone 3mg tablets  
 Ethinylestradiol 20microgram / Gestodene 75microgram tablets  
 Ethinylestradiol 20microgram / Desogestrel 150microgram tablets  
 Ethinylestradiol 30microgram / Desogestrel 150microgram tablets  
 Ethinylestradiol 30microgram / Drospirenone 3mg tablets  
 Ethinylestradiol 30microgram / Gestodene 75microgram tablets  
 Ethinylestradiol 33.9micrograms/24hours / Norelgestromin 203micrograms/24hours transdermal patches  
 Ethinylestradiol 35microgram / Norethisterone 1mg tablets  
 Ethinylestradiol 35microgram / Norethisterone 500microgram tablets  
 Ethinylestradiol 35microgram / Norgestimate 250microgram tablets  
 Etonogestrel 68mg implant  
 Evra  
 Ezinelle 1.5mg tablets  
 Feanolla  
 Femodene  
 Femodene ED  
 Femodette  
 Gedarel 20microgram/150microgram tablets  
 Gedarel 30microgram/150microgram tablets  
 Gygel 2% contraceptive jelly  
 Jaydess 13.5mg intrauterine device  
 Katya  
 Kyleena 19.5mg intrauterine device  
 Levest 150/30 tablets  
 Levonelle 1500  
 Levonelle One-Step  
 Levonorgestrel 13.5mg intrauterine device  
 Levonorgestrel 19.5mg intrauterine device  
 Levonorgestrel 30microgram tablets  
 Levonorgestrel Tablets 1.5mg  
 Levonorgestrel 20micrograms/24hours intrauterine device  
 Levosert 20micrograms/24hours intrauterine device  
 Lizinna 250microgram/35microgram tablets  
 Logynon  
 Logynon ED  
 Lucette tablets  
 Maaxeni  
 Marvelon

---

---

**NOTES ON CHARGES**


---

Medroxyprogesterone 104mg/0.65ml suspension for injection pre-filled disposable devices  
 Medroxyprogesterone 150mg/1ml suspension for injection vials  
 Medroxyprogesterone Acetate Injection (Aqueous Suspension) 150mg/5ml  
 Melkine 1.5mg tablets  
 Mercilon  
 Mestranol 50microgram / Norethisterone 1mg tablets  
 Microgynon 30  
 Microgynon 30 ED  
 Millinette 20microgram/75microgram tablets  
 Millinette 30microgram/75microgram tablets  
 Mirena System  
 Moonia 75microgram tablets  
 Nexplanon  
 Nonoxinol-9 2% gel  
 Norgeston  
 Noriday  
 Norimin  
 Norinyl-1  
 Noristerat Injection  
 Norethisterone 200mg/1ml solution for injection ampoules  
 Norethisterone 350microgram tablets  
 Nuvaring  
 Ovranelle  
 Qlaira  
 Rigevidon tablets  
 Sayana Press Injection  
 Slynd  
 Sunya  
 Synphase  
 TriRegol tablets  
 Upostelle tablets  
 Yacella 0.03mg/3mg tablets  
 Yasmin  
 Yiznell 0.03mg/3mg tablets  
 Zellela 75microgram tablets  
 Zoely

- 10.2. No charge is payable for NHS treatment for Sexually Transmitted Diseases (STDs) - see section 173 of the National Health Service Act 2006 and regulation 10(2) of the Charges Regulations.

To be consistent with professional and other guidance (e.g. the National Institute for Clinical Excellence and the British Association for Sexual Health and HIV) we will refer to Sexually Transmitted Infections (STIs) rather than STDs, reflecting that many conditions are asymptomatic so an individual cannot be said to have a disease, and that an infection implies the condition is transmissible whereas a disease does not. The management of STIs in any setting, including primary care, should conform to national standards. Further guidance on STIs that may be suitable for managing in primary care can be found in the guidelines section of the British Association for Sexual Health and HIV (BASHH) website (<https://bashh.org/guidelines>) and in BASHH's Standards for the management of sexually transmitted infections (<https://www.bashh.org/about-bashh/publications/standards-for-the-management-of-stis/>).

If the prescription is for the treatment of an STI the prescriber should endorse each item with 'FS' for free supply of sexual health treatment to make it clear that the prescription is for the treatment of an STI and a prescription charge should not be levied for any items so marked. In the absence of such an endorsement by the prescriber, the normal prescription charge will apply to that item.

- 10.3. No charge is payable for the products listed below when a person has purchased a Hormone Replacement Therapy only prescription pre-payment certificate (HRT only PPC) which is valid at the point of dispensing.

Contraceptive progesterone products used in conjunction with an oestrogen as part of a HRT regimen e.g. Mirena, remain free-of-charge (see list at para 10.1).

If a patient normally pays for their prescriptions and has a valid HRT only PPC and their prescription contains a mixture of HRT items listed below and other prescription items then the



---

**NOTES ON CHARGES**


---

prescription should be returned to the prescriber and the HRT items listed below should each be prescribed on a separate prescription from other items.

For prescriptions that only contain the HRT items listed below and free of charge contraceptives separate prescriptions are not necessary from a prescription processing perspective. If a patient holds a valid HRT only PPC at the point of dispensing, then contractors should select the HRT only PPC category/code on dispensing systems.

For prescriptions that only contain the HRT items listed below and items endorsed 'FS' for free supply, if the patient is exempt on the grounds that they hold a valid HRT only PPC at the point of dispensing then the HRT only PPC category should be selected on dispensing systems.

However, if a mixed prescription is issued in error, and the patient holds a valid HRT only PPC at the point of dispensing, either the HRT items listed below, or the non-HRT items may be supplied if there is an urgent need, and the patient and pharmacist reach agreement to do so. The items not dispensed would need to be marked as such and the patient would need to obtain a new prescription for the items not dispensed, if the items that are not dispensed are HRT items, they should be prescribed on a separate prescription for each item.

If there is an urgent need for both the HRT listed below and the other non-HRT items, then the HRT only PPC exemption cannot be used (except where all the non-HRT are free of charge contraceptives or are endorsed with FS as described above). The patient would need to pay the charges for all items dispensed and be issued with a FP57 Receipt and Refund form to claim a refund for the listed HRT for which the HRT only PPC is accepted.

The FP10 prescription form, EPS token and dispensing systems are being updated to include a new exemption category 'W HRT only prescription pre-payment certificate', Electronic Reimbursement Message (EREM) code 0020. During the transition workarounds will be in place and guidance will be available on the NHSBSA website at [www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk/pharmacies-gp-practices-and-appliance-contractors/prescribing-and-dispensing](http://www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk/pharmacies-gp-practices-and-appliance-contractors/prescribing-and-dispensing).

There will be a period of transition where old stock forms are used up, prior to use of new stock being available. Old stock should continue to be used until stocks of it run out.

Where a patient holds a valid HRT only PPC and has a prescription for only the HRT items listed below, the patient should select box W 'HRT only prescription pre-payment certificate', where the prescription form or EPS token does not have box W patients should be instructed to select box F 'prescription pre-payment certificate'.

Where a patient has provided evidence of a valid HRT only PPC and the chargeable items on the prescription are for the HRT items list below, the contractor should select HRT only PPC (box W / EREM code 0020), even if the workaround has required the patient to select box F prescription pre-payment certificate in the absence of a box W.

If the dispensing system has not been updated contractors should also select the F / EREM 0007 prescription pre-payment certificate. If the dispensing system has been updated they should select W / EREM 0020 to reflect the evidence provided by the patient.

If a patient does not have a valid HRT only PPC then the mixed prescription should be processed in the normal way as charge paid unless the patient is exempt from prescription charges under one of the other grounds of exemption.

Where the patient plans to buy a HRT only PPC and backdate it to cover the date the items are dispensed and the charge is taken, a FP57 Receipt and Refund form should be given to the patient.

#### **List of medicines covered by the HRT PPC**

NOTE:

Contraceptives listed in paragraph 10.1 are supplied free-of-charge. Where these contraceptives are used as the progestogenic opposition of oestrogen for HRT they will remain free-of-charge. Therefore a patient should not buy a HRT only PPC for these products alone.

**Generic versions of the products listed below are also covered by the HRT only PPC, provided the prescription is written generically.**

**Only licensed versions of the products below are covered by the HRT only PPC.**

---

## NOTES ON CHARGES

### HRT hormones

Hormone Replacement Therapy (HRT) is the replacement of female sex hormones oestrogen and progesterone in women to control symptoms of the menopause. Some medicines that are converted or break down into oestrogen, progesterone or androgen hormones are prescribed for relief of menopausal symptoms. For the purposes of the HRT PPC these are included within this definition of HRT. Types of HRT include:

- combined oestrogen plus progesterone HRT - for women who still have their uterus
- oestrogen only HRT - for women who have had a hysterectomy
- tibolone - acts as a combined hormone therapy.

To be included on the list below (and therefore within scope of the HRT PPC) the products must be:

- (1) HRT as defined above; and
- (2) licensed for the treatment of menopausal symptoms in the UK.

Please note: there can be variation in the licensing of different medicines containing the same active substance.

If a product that meets the criteria is missing from the list below please contact [hrtppcenquiries@dhsc.gov.uk](mailto:hrtppcenquiries@dhsc.gov.uk).

Product name	Generic Drug Name (VMPs)
Bedol <b>Note:</b> This product is now discontinued - from 1 August 2024 it will no longer be in scope for the HRT PPC	Estradiol 2mg tablets
Bijuve/Bijuva	Estradiol 1mg / Progesterone 100mg capsules
Blissel	Estriol 50micrograms/g vaginal gel with applicator
Climanor <b>Note:</b> This product is now discontinued - from 1 August 2024 it will no longer be in scope for the HRT PPC	Medroxyprogesterone 5mg tablets
Clinorette <b>Note:</b> This product is now discontinued - from 1 August 2024 it will no longer be in scope for the HRT PPC	Generic Clinorette tablets
Elleste Duet	Generic Elleste Duet 1mg tablets & Generic Elleste Duet 2mg tablets
Elleste Duet Conti	Estradiol 2mg / Norethisterone acetate 1mg tablets
Elleste Solo	Estradiol 1mg tablets & Estradiol 2mg tablets
Estraderm MX	Estradiol 25micrograms/24hours transdermal patches & Estradiol 50micrograms/24hours transdermal patches & Estradiol 75micrograms/24hours transdermal patches & Estradiol 100micrograms/24hours transdermal patches
Estradot	Estradiol 25micrograms/24hours transdermal patches & Estradiol 37.5micrograms/24hours transdermal patches & Estradiol 50micrograms/24hours transdermal patches & Estradiol 75micrograms/24hours transdermal patches & Estradiol 100micrograms/24hours transdermal patches
Estring (90-day preparation)	Estradiol 7.5micrograms/24hours vaginal delivery system
Evorel	Estradiol 25micrograms/24hours transdermal patches & Estradiol 50micrograms/24hours transdermal patches & Estradiol 75micrograms/24hours transdermal patches & Estradiol 100micrograms/24hours transdermal patches
Evorel Conti	Estradiol 50micrograms/24hours / Norethisterone 170micrograms/24hours transdermal patches

## NOTES ON CHARGES

Evorel Sequi	Generic Evorel Sequi transdermal patches
Femoston	Generic Femoston 1/10mg tablets & Generic Femoston 2/10mg tablets
Femoston Conti	Estradiol 500micrograms / Dydrogesterone 2.5mg tablets & Estradiol 1mg / Dydrogesterone 5mg tablets
Femseven	Estradiol 50micrograms/24hours transdermal patches & Estradiol 75micrograms/24hours transdermal patches & Estradiol 100micrograms/24hours transdermal patches
Femseven Conti	Estradiol 50micrograms/24hours / Levonorgestrel 7micrograms/ 24hours transdermal patches
FemSeven Sequi Phase 1	Estradiol 50micrograms/24hours transdermal patches
FemSeven Sequi Phase 2	Estradiol 50micrograms/24hours / Levonorgestrel 10micrograms/ 24hours transdermal patches
Gepretix	Progesterone micronised 100mg capsules
Gina	Estradiol 10microgram pessaries
Imvaggis	Estriol 30microgram pessaries
Indivina	Estradiol valerate 1mg / Medroxyprogesterone 2.5mg tablets & Estradiol valerate 1mg / Medroxyprogesterone 5mg tablets & Estradiol valerate 2mg / Medroxyprogesterone 5mg tablets
Intrrosa	Prasterone 6.5mg pessaries
Kliofem	Estradiol 2mg / Norethisterone acetate 1mg tablets
Kliovance	Estradiol 1mg / Norethisterone acetate 500microgram tablets
Lenzetto	Estradiol 1.53mg/dose transdermal spray
Livial	Tibolone 2.5mg tablets
Mirena	Levonorgestrel 20micrograms/24hours intrauterine device
Non-branded products not listed elsewhere in the table	Estriol 500microgram pessaries Estriol 0.01% vaginal cream with applicator
Novofem	Generic Novofem tablets
Oestrogel/dose	Estradiol 0.06% gel (750microgram per actuation)
Ovestin <b>Note:</b> Ovestin is no longer a branded medicine and is now available as a generic medicine. Remaining stocks of Ovestin cream can still be supplied and remain eligible for the HRT PPC.	Estriol 1mg/g vaginal cream
Premarin	Conjugated oestrogens 300microgram tablets & Conjugated oestrogens 625microgram tablets & Conjugated oestrogens 1.25mg tablets
Premique Low Dose	Conjugated oestrogens 300microgram / Medroxyprogesterone 1.5mg modified-release tablets
Progynova	Estradiol valerate 1mg tablets & Estradiol valerate 2mg tablets
Progynova TS	Estradiol 50micrograms/24hours transdermal patches & Estradiol 100micrograms/24hours transdermal patches
Sandrena	Estradiol 500microgram gel sachets & Estradiol 1mg gel sachets
Tridestra	Generic Tridestra tablets
Trisequens	Generic Trisequens tablets
Utrogestan	Progesterone micronised 100mg capsules
Vagifem	Estradiol 10microgram pessaries

---

**NOTES ON CHARGES**


---

Vagirux	Estradiol 10microgram pessaries
Zumenon	Estradiol 1mg tablets & Estradiol 2mg tablets

**11. NOTES ON THE NUMBER OF CHARGES PAYABLE****11.1 SINGLE PRESCRIPTION CHARGE PAYABLE**

Unless the patient claims exemption a single prescription charge is payable where:

- 11.1.1 The same drug or preparation is supplied in more than one container.
- 11.1.2 Different strengths of the same drug are ordered as separate prescriptions on the same prescription form (see also paragraph 12.4.2).
- 11.1.3 More than one appliance of the same type (other than hosiery\*) is supplied.
- 11.1.4 A set of parts making up a complete appliance is supplied.
- 11.1.5 Drugs are supplied in powder form with the solvent separate for subsequent admixing.
- 11.1.6 A drug is supplied with a dropper, throat brush, or vaginal applicator.
- 11.1.7 Several flavours of the same preparation are supplied.

**11.2 MULTIPLE PRESCRIPTION CHARGES PAYABLE**

More than one prescription charge is payable where:

- 11.2.1 Different drugs, types of dressing or appliances are supplied.
- 11.2.2 Different formulations or presentations of the same drug or preparation are prescribed (but see 12.4.2) and supplied.
- 11.2.3 Additional parts are supplied together with a complete set of apparatus or additional dressing(s) together with a dressing pack.
- 11.2.4 More than one piece of elastic hosiery\* is supplied.

\* (Anklet, legging, knee-cap, below-knee, above knee or thigh stocking).

Contractors should note there may be some exceptions where supply is made pursuant to a Serious Shortage Protocol (see further paragraph 1B).

**12. EXAMPLES OF APPLICATION OF PRESCRIPTION CHARGE ARRANGEMENTS****"NO CHARGE" ITEM**

The number of "no charge" items (ie items which are counted as prescriptions for pricing purposes but which do not carry a prescription charge) should be included on the invoice submitted with the prescription forms to the Pricing Authority.

		Professional Fees	Number of Prescription Charges	No Charge Prescriptions
<b>12.1 LIQUIDS</b>	Required by the prescriber to be supplied in more than one container.			
	Ammonium Chloride	300ml x 3	1	1
	Boric Acid Eye Lotion	100ml x 2	1	1
	Chloramphenicol Ear Drops	10ml x 2	1	1
	Ferric Chloride Gargle	200ml x 2	1	1
	Hydrogen Peroxide Ear Drops	10ml x 3	1	1
	Lead Lotion	200ml x 3	1	1
	Sulfacetamide Sodium Eye Drops	10ml x 2	1	1

**NOTES ON CHARGES**

		Professional Fees	Number of Prescription Charges	No Charge Prescriptions
12.2	<b>INJECTIONS</b>			
12.2.1	<b>Dispensed in powder form with solvent</b>			
	Amoxil Inj. Powder 500mg x 1	2	1	1
	Water for Injection 5ml x 1			
	Digoxin Amps 0.5mg x 10	2	1	1
	Normal Saline Amps 5ml x 10			
12.2.2	Influenza Vaccine (2 different strains in separate ampoules)	2	1	1
		Professional Fees	Number of Prescription Charges	No Charge Prescriptions
12.3	<b>TABLETS, CAPSULES, OINTMENTS, etc. - Different strengths of the same drug ordered as separate prescriptions at the same time</b>			
	Dithranol ½% in Lassar's Paste	3	1	2
	Dithranol 1% in Lassar's Paste			
	Dithranol 1½% in Lassar's Paste			
	Phenindione Tabs 50mg/one three times daily, 90	2	1	1
	Phenindione Tabs 10mg/one three times daily, 90			
	Phenindione Tabs 50mg/one in the morning, 30	2	1	1
	Phenindione Tabs 10mg/three at night, 90			
	Sulfacetamide Eye Drops 10%	2	1	1
	Sulfacetamide Eye Drops 30%			
	Triptafen-M Tabs	2	1	1
	Triptafen Tabs			

**NOTES ON CHARGES**

		Professional Fees	Number of Prescription Charges	No Charge Prescriptions
12.4	<b>TABLETS, CAPSULES, etc.</b>			
12.4.1	<b>Different formulations or presentations of the same drug ordered as separate prescriptions</b>			
	Indocid Caps } Indocid R Caps	2	2	-
	Camcolit 250 Tabs } Camcolit 400 Tabs sustained release	2	2	-
	Bezalip Tabs 200mg } Bezalip Mono Tabs	2	2	-
	Prednisolone Tabs 1mg } Prednisolone Tabs 2.5mg enteric coated	2	2	-
	Trasacor Tabs } Slow Trasacor Tabs	2	2	-
12.4.2	<b>Strength required not listed</b> - should be ordered as the required strength and dispensed and priced by a combination of two different strengths and/or presentations.			
	Tolanase Tabs - 350mg x 60 Contractor endorses 100mg x 60 } 250mg x 60 }	2	1	1
		Professional Fees	Number of Prescription Charges	No Charge Prescriptions
12.5	<b>COMBINATION PACKS</b>			
	Canesten Combi	2	2	-
	Canesten Cream Combi	2	1	1
	Canesten Oral and Cream Duo	2	2	-
	Cyclo-Progynova Tabs 1mg or 2mg	2	2	-
	Cyclo-Progynova Tabs 1mg (prescribed } Cyclo-Progynova Tabs 2mg together)	4	3	1
	Diocalm Complete (Capsules and Powder Sachets)	2	2	-
	Ecostatin Twin Pack	2	2	-
	Elleste Duet Tablets 1mg or 2mg	2	2	-
	Estracombi TTS	2	2	-
	Evorel Pak	2	2	-
	Evorel Sequi	2	2	-
	Femapak 40 or 80	2	2	-
	Femoston Tablets 1/10, 2/10 or 2/20	2	2	-
	Femoston Tablets 2/10 (prescribed } Femoston Tablets 2/20 together)	3	2	1

---

**NOTES ON CHARGES**


---

		Professional Fees	Number of Prescription Charges	No Charge Prescriptions
FemSeven Sequi		2	2	-
FemTab Sequi Tablets		2	2	-
Germoloids Complete		2	2	-
Gyno-Daktarin Combipack		2	2	-
Gyno-Pevaryl 150 Combipack		2	2	-
Gyno-Pevaryl 1 CP Pack		2	2	-
Heliclear Triple Pack		3	3	-
Helicobacter Test Hp-Plus		2	2	-
Hytrin Starter Pack		2	1	1
Hytrin-BPH Starter Pack		3	1	2
Migraleve Complete Tablets		2	2	-
Napratec Combination Pack Tablets		2	2	-
Norprolac Starter Pack		2	1	1
Novofem Tablets		2	2	-
Nuvelle Tablets		2	2	-
Prempak-C 0.625		2	2	-
Prempak-C 1.25		2	2	-
Tridestra		3	2	1
Tritace Titration Pack		3	1	2
		Professional Fees	Number of Prescription Charges	No Charge Prescriptions
12.6	<b>MULTIPLES OF SAME APPLIANCE OF SAME OR DIFFERING SIZE</b>			
	Crepe Bandages 2 x 5cm	1	1	-
	Open-Wove Bandages 1 x 2.5cm			
	1 x 5cm	1	1	-
	1 x 7.5cm			
		Professional Fees	Number of Prescription Charges	No Charge Prescriptions
12.7	<b>SET OF APPLIANCES OR DRESSINGS</b>			
	Douche	1	1	-
	Hypodermic Syringe	1	1	-
	Multiple Pack Dressing No.1	1	1	-
	Portable Urinal	1	1	-
	Higginson's Enema Syringe	1	1	-

---

**NOTES ON CHARGES**


---

		Professional Fees	Number of Prescription Charges	No Charge Prescriptions	
12.8	<b>SETS OF APPLIANCES ORDERED WITH EXTRA PARTS</b>				
	Hypodermic Syringes	}	2	2	
	Hypodermic Needles				-
	Multiple Pack Dressing No.2	}	2	2	
	Absorbent Cotton 25g				-
	Portable Urinal	}	2	2	
	Spare Sheaths 2				-
		Professional Fees	Number of Prescription Charges	No Charge Prescriptions	
12.9	<b>DIFFERENT APPLIANCES</b>				
	Lint 25g	}	3	3	
	Absorbent Cotton 25g				-
	Gauze 90cm x 1m				-
		Professional Fees	Number of Prescription Charges	No Charge Prescriptions	
12.10	<b>DRUGS ORDERED WITH DRUG TARIFF APPLIANCES</b>				
	Ametop Gel 4% Dispensing Pack (12 tubes 1.5g Gel and 24 Opsite Flexigrid Dressings)	2	2	-	
		Professional Fees	Number of Prescription Charges	No Charge Prescriptions	
12.11	<b>DRUGS PACKED WITH NON DRUG TARIFF APPLIANCES*</b> (including metered aerosols with refills)				
	Betadine Vaginal Preparation:-				
	Pessaries (with applicator)	1	1	-	
	V.C. Kit	1	1	-	
	Syntaris Nasal Spray	1	1	-	
	Verrugon Ointment (Composite Pack)	1	1	-	

\* (These appliances are being allowed because they are packed with drug/preparation).



**NOTES ON CHARGES**

	Professional Fees	Number of Prescription Charges	No Charge Prescriptions
<b>12.12 ELASTIC HOSIERY</b>			
1 pr Knee-caps - One Way Stretch	1	2	-
1 pr High Stockings - Class II	1	2	-
1 pr Spare Suspenders	1	1	-
1 Suspender Belt	1	1	-

	Professional Fees	Number of Prescription Charges	No Charge Prescriptions
<b>12.13 LYMPHOEDEMA GARMENTS</b>			
2 x Jobst Elvarex Custom Fit Class 1 Thigh High Stockings	1	1	-
1 x Jobst Elvarex Custom Fit Class 1 Thigh High Stocking	2	2	-
1 x Jobst Elvarex Custom Fit Class 2 Thigh High Stocking			
2 x Jobst Elvarex Custom Fit Class 1 Thigh High Stockings with Class 1 Body Bandage	2	2	-
1 x Jobst Elvarex Custom Fit Class 1 Thigh High Stockings with silicone band	1	1	-
1 x Jobst Elvarex Custom Fit Class 1 Gauntlet to Wrist with four Class 1 fingers	1	1	-

	Professional Fees	Number of Prescription Charges	No Charge Prescriptions
<b>12.14 MISCELLANEOUS</b>			
12.14.1 Preparation supplied as separate parts for admixing as required for use	2	1	1
Chlorhexidine 0.2% Aqueous Solution - 400ml)			
Sodium Fluoride 2% Aqueous Solution - 400ml)			
12.14.2 Preparation having various flavours	2	1	1
Dioralyte Natural			
Dioralyte Blackcurrant			
12.14.3 Different but related preparations			
Aminogran Food Supplement	1	1	-
Juvela Gluten Free Mix	2	2	-
Juvela Gluten Free Loaf			
Migravele Tabs, yellow	1	1	-
Migravele Tabs, pink	1	1	-
Migravele Tabs, yellow and pink	2	2	-

---

**NOTES ON CHARGES**


---

	Professional Fees	Number of Prescription Charges	No Charge Prescriptions
12.14.4 Eye, Ear and Nasal Drops (supplied with dropper bottles, or with a separate dropper where appropriate) (See Part IV.Containers)	1	1	-
12.14.5 A drug in powder form together with a solvent in the same packs (Treatment Pack) (2 vials of powder and 2 vials of solvent) Actinac	2	1	1
12.14.6 Oxygen Oxygen Therapy Set with cylinder(s)	1	1	-
Oxygen Cylinders (See Part X, Home Oxygen Therapy Service)	1	1	-
12.14.7 Trusses Spring Truss Inguinal - Single	1	1	-
Elastic Band Truss Scrotal-Double	1	1	-
12.14.8 Applicator Vaginal Type 1 (Estriol)	1	-	1

---

**DENTAL PRESCRIBING**


---



---

**List of Preparations approved by the Secretary of State for Health as respects England and the Welsh Ministers as respects Wales which may be prescribed on form FP10(D) by Dentists for National Health Service patients**


---

AS Saliva Orthana Spray (a medical device listed in Part IXA)	Co-amoxiclav Oral Suspension BP 250/62 (amoxicillin 250mg as trihydrate, clavulanic acid 62.5mg as potassium salt)/5ml (includes sugar-free formulation)
Aciclovir Cream BP	Co-amoxiclav Tablets BP 250/125 (amoxicillin 250mg as trihydrate, clavulanic acid 125mg as potassium salt)
Aciclovir Oral Suspension BP 200mg/5ml	Diazepam Oral Solution BP 2mg/5ml
Aciclovir Tablets BP 200mg, 800mg	Diazepam Tablets BP
Amoxicillin Capsules BP	Diclofenac Sodium Tablets Gastro-resistant BP
Amoxicillin Oral Powder DPF	Dihydrocodeine Tablets BP 30mg
Amoxicillin Oral Suspension BP (includes sugar-free formulation)	Doxycycline Capsules BP 100mg
Artificial Saliva Gel DPF	Doxycycline Tablets 20mg DPF
Artificial Saliva Oral Spray DPF	Doxycycline Tablets Dispersible BP
Artificial Saliva Pastilles DPF	Ephedrine Nasal Drops BP
Artificial Saliva Protective Spray DPF	Erythromycin Ethyl Succinate Oral Suspension BP (includes sugar-free formulation)
Artificial Saliva Substitutes as listed below (to be prescribed only for indications approved by ACBS)	Erythromycin Ethyl Succinate Tablets BP
# AS Saliva Orthana Lozenges	Erythromycin Stearate Tablets BP
# Bioxtra	Erythromycin Tablets Gastro-resistant BP
# Glandosane	Fluconazole Capsules 50mg DPF
# Saliveze	Fluconazole Oral Suspension 50mg/5ml DPF
Aspirin Tablets Dispersible BP	Hydrocortisone Cream BP 1%
Azithromycin Capsules 250mg DPF	Hydrocortisone Oromucosal Tablets BP
Azithromycin Oral Suspension 200mg/5ml DPF	Hydrocortisone and Miconazole Cream BP
Azithromycin Tablets 250mg, 500mg DPF	Hydrocortisone and Miconazole Ointment BP
Beclometasone Pressurised Inhalation BP 50micrograms/metered inhalation CFC-free as: Clenil Modulite	Hydrogen Peroxide Mouthwash BP 6%
Benzydamine Mouthwash BP 0.15%	Ibuprofen Oral Suspension BP sugar free
Benzydamine Oromucosal Spray BP 0.15%	Ibuprofen Tablets BP
Betamethasone Soluble Tablets 500microgram DPF	Lansoprazole Gastro-Resistant Capsules BP
Carbamazepine Tablets BP	Lidocaine Ointment BP 5%
Cefalexin Capsules BP	Lidocaine Spray 10% DPF
Cefalexin Oral Suspension BP	Loratadine Syrup 5mg/5ml DPF
Cefalexin Tablets BP	Loratadine Tablets BP 10mg
Cefradine Capsules BP	Menthol and Eucalyptus Inhalation BP 1980
Cetirizine Oral Solution 5mg/5ml BP	Metronidazole Oral Suspension BP
Cetirizine Tablets 10mg BP	Metronidazole Tablets BP
Chlorhexidine Gluconate Gel BP	Miconazole Cream BP
Chlorhexidine Mouthwash BP 0.2% w/v	Miconazole Oromucosal Gel BP 24mg/ml
Chlorhexidine Oral Spray DPF	Mouth-wash Solution - tablets DPF
Chlorphenamine Oral Solution BP (includes sugar-free formulation)	Nystatin Oral Suspension BP (includes sugar-free formulation)
Chlorphenamine Tablets BP	Omeprazole Gastro-resistant Capsules BP
Choline Salicylate Dental Gel BP	Oxytetracycline Tablets BP
Clarithromycin Oral Suspension 125mg/5ml DPF	
Clarithromycin Oral Suspension 250mg/5ml DPF	
Clarithromycin Tablets BP	
Clindamycin Capsules BP	
Co-amoxiclav Oral Suspension BP 125/31 (amoxicillin 125mg as trihydrate, clavulanic acid 31.25mg as potassium salt)/5ml (includes sugar-free formulation)	

# These products have Advisory Committee on Borderline Substances approval for patients suffering dry mouth as a result of having (or having undergone) radiotherapy or sicca syndrome.

---

---

**DENTAL PRESCRIBING**

---

\*Paracetamol Oral Suspension BP (includes sugar-free formulation)  
Paracetamol Tablets BP  
Paracetamol Tablets Soluble BP  
Penciclovir Cream DPF  
Phenoxymethylpenicillin Oral Solution BP (includes sugar-free formulation)  
Phenoxymethylpenicillin Tablets BP  
Promethazine Hydrochloride Tablets BP  
Promethazine Oral Solution BP

Sodium Chloride Mouthwash Compound BP  
Sodium Fluoride Mouthwash BP  
Sodium Fluoride Oral Drops BP  
Sodium Fluoride Tablets BP  
Sodium Fluoride Toothpaste 0.619% DPF, 1.1% DPF  
Sodium Fusidate Ointment BP  
SST Saliva Stimulating Tablets (a medical device listed in Part IXA)

Temazepam Oral Solution BP  
Temazepam Tablets BP  
Tetracycline Tablets BP

\* The title covers strengths of 120mg/5ml and 250mg/5ml, it is therefore necessary to specify the strength required.

**NURSE PRESCRIBERS' FORMULARY FOR COMMUNITY PRACTITIONERS (IN WALES  
DISTRICT NURSES AND HEALTH VISITORS)**

**Part XVIIIB(i)**

**List of preparations as determined by the Secretary of State for Health as respects England and the Welsh Ministers as respects Wales which may be prescribed by Community Practitioner Nurse Prescribers on Form FP(10)P (Forms WP10 (CN) and WP10 (PN) in Wales) for NHS patients under Section 41(1)(d) of the National Health Service Act 1977 as respects England and under Section 80(3)(d) of the National Health Service (Wales) Act 2006 as respects Wales.**

Community Practitioner Nurse Prescribers (in Wales district nurses and health visitors) who have completed the necessary training may only prescribe items appearing in the Nurse Prescribers' Formulary for Community Practitioners list set below.

**NURSE PRESCRIBERS' FORMULARY FOR COMMUNITY PRACTITIONERS**

See Also: Drug Tariff Part 1, 2, 3; Note 7 to Part IXA, B, C and Note 1 to Part IXR

Nurses are recommended to prescribe generically, except where this would not be clinically appropriate or where there is no approved generic name.

- 1 Only in quantities up to 100
- 2 Except pack sizes that are not to be prescribed under the NHS (See Part XVIII A)
- 3 Except for indications and doses that are POM
- 4 Notes for Nurse Prescribers in Family Planning Clinics - Where it is not appropriate for nurse prescribers in family planning clinics to prescribe contraceptive devices using Form FP10(P) (forms WP10(CN) and WP10(PN) in Wales), they may prescribe using the same system as doctors in the clinic.

**Medicinal Preparations**

Almond Oil Ear Drops BP  
 Arachis Oil Enema NPF  
<sup>1</sup> Aspirin Tablets Dispersible 300mg BP  
 Bisacodyl Suppositories BP (includes 5mg and 10mg strengths)  
 Bisacodyl Tablets BP  
 Catheter Maintenance Solution Sodium Chloride NPF  
 Catheter Maintenance Solution 'Solution G' NPF  
 Catheter Maintenance Solution 'Solution R' NPF  
 Chlorhexidine Gluconate Alcoholic Solutions containing at least 0.05%  
 Chlorhexidine Gluconate Aqueous Solutions containing at least 0.05%  
 Choline Salicylate Dental Gel BP  
 Clotrimazole Cream 1% BP  
 Co-danthramer Capsules NPF  
 Co-danthramer Capsules Strong NPF  
 Co-danthramer Oral Suspension NPF  
 Co-danthramer Oral Suspension Strong NPF  
 Co-danthrusate Capsules BP  
 Co-danthrusate Oral Suspension NPF  
 Crothamiton Cream BP  
 Crothamiton Lotion BP  
 Dimeticone barrier creams containing at least 10%  
 Dimeticone Lotion 4%  
 Dimeticone Lotion Spray 4%  
 Docusate Capsules BP  
 Docusate Enema NPF  
 Docusate Oral Solution BP  
 Docusate Oral Solution Paediatric BP

Econazole Cream 1% BP  
 Emollients as listed below:  
 Aquadrate Cream 10%  
 Arachis Oil BP  
 Balneum Plus Cream  
 Cetraben Emollient Cream  
 Dermamist  
 Diprobase Ointment  
 Doublebase  
 Doublebase Dayleve Gel  
 E45 Cream  
 E45 Itch Relief Cream  
 Emulsifying Ointment BP  
 Eucerin Intensive Cream 10%  
 Eucerin Intensive Lotion 10%  
 Hydromol Cream  
 Hydromol Intensive Cream  
 Hydrous Ointment BP  
 Lipobase  
 Liquid and White Soft Paraffin Ointment NPF  
 Neurogena Norwegian Formula  
 Dermatological Cream  
 Nutraplus Cream  
 Oilatum Cream  
 Oilatum Junior Cream  
 Paraffin White Soft BP  
 Paraffin Yellow Soft BP  
 Ultrabase  
 Unguentum M

---

**NURSE PRESCRIBERS' FORMULARY FOR COMMUNITY PRACTITIONERS (IN WALES  
DISTRICT NURSES AND HEALTH VISITORS)**

---

<p>Emollient Bath and Shower Preparations as listed below:</p> <p>Aqueous Cream BP</p> <p><sup>2</sup>Balneum</p> <p>Balneum Plus Bath Oil</p> <p>Cetragen Emollient Bath Additive</p> <p>Dermalo Bath Emollient</p> <p>Doublebase Emollient Bath Additive</p> <p>Doublebase Emollient Shower Gel</p> <p>Doublebase Emollient Wash Gel</p> <p>Hydromol Bath and Shower Emollient</p> <p>Oilatum Emollient</p> <p>Oilatum Gel</p> <p>Oilatum Junior Bath Additive</p> <p>Zerolatum Emollient Medicinal Bath Oil</p> <p>Folic Acid Tablets 400 micrograms BP</p> <p>Glycerol Suppositories BP</p> <p><sup>3</sup>Ibuprofen Oral Suspension BP</p> <p><sup>3</sup>Ibuprofen Tablets BP</p> <p>Ispaghula Husk Granules BP</p> <p>Ispaghula Husk Granules Effervescent BP</p> <p>Ispaghula Husk Oral Powder BP</p> <p>Lactulose Solution BP</p> <p>Lidocaine Ointment BP</p> <p>Lidocaine and Chlorhexidine Gel BP</p> <p>Macrogol Oral Liquid Compound NPF</p> <p>Macrogol Oral Powder Compound NPF</p> <p>Macrogol Oral Powder Compound Half-Strength NPF (Movicol-Half)</p> <p>Magnesium Hydroxide Mixture BP</p> <p>Magnesium Sulfate Paste BP</p> <p>Malathion Aqueous Lotions (containing at least 0.5%)</p> <p>Mebendazole Oral Suspension NPF</p> <p>Mebendazole Tablets NPF</p> <p>Methylcellulose Tablets BP</p> <p>Miconazole Cream 2% BP</p> <p>Miconazole Oromucosal Gel BP</p> <p>Mouthwash Solution-tablets NPF</p> <p>Nicotine Inhalation Cartridge for Oromucosal Use NPF</p> <p>Nicotine Lozenge NPF</p> <p>Nicotine Medicated Chewing Gum NPF</p> <p>Nicotine Nasal Spray NPF</p>	<p>Nicotine Oral Spray NPF</p> <p>Nicotine Sublingual Tablets NPF</p> <p>Nicotine Transdermal Patches NPF</p> <p>Prescriber should specify brand and strength to be dispensed</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Releasing nicotine over 16 hours:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Boots NicAssist Patches</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Nicorette Patches</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Releasing nicotine over 24 hours:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Nicopatch Patches</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">NiQuitin Patches</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Nicotinell TTS Patches</p> <p>Nystatin Oral Suspension BP</p> <p>Olive Oil Ear Drops BP</p> <p>Paracetamol Oral Suspension BP (includes 120mg/5ml and 250mg/5ml strengths both of which are available as sugar-free formulations)</p> <p><sup>1</sup> Paracetamol Tablets BP</p> <p>Paracetamol Tablets Soluble BP (includes 120mg and 500mg tablets)</p> <p>Permethrin Cream NPF</p> <p>Phosphates Enema BP</p> <p>Povidone-iodine Solution BP</p> <p>Senna Oral Solution NPF</p> <p>Senna Tablets BP</p> <p>Senna and Ispaghula Granules NPF</p> <p>Sodium Chloride Solution Sterile BP</p> <p>Sodium Citrate Compound Enema NPF</p> <p>Sodium Picosulfate Capsules NPF</p> <p>Sodium Picosulfate Elixir NPF</p> <p>Spermicidal Contraceptives as listed below:</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Gygel Contraceptive Jelly</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Sterculia Granules NPF</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Sterculia and Frangula Granules NPF</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Titanium Ointment BP</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Water for Injection</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Zinc and Castor Oil Ointment BP</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Zinc Oxide and Dimeticone Spray NPF</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Zinc Oxide Impregnated Medicated Bandage NPF</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Zinc Oxide Impregnated Medicated Stocking NPF</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Zinc Paste bandage, BP 1993</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Zinc Paste and Ichthammol Bandage BP 1993</p>
---	---

**Appliances and Reagents (Including Wound Management Products)**

All Appliances and Reagents included in this list must comply with the description, specifications, sizes, packs and quantities as specified in the relevant entry in Part IX of the Drug Tariff

**Appliances** as listed in Part IXA (including Contraceptive Devices<sup>4</sup>)

**Incontinence Appliances** as listed in Part IXB

**Stoma Appliances and Associated Products** as listed in Part IXC

**Chemical Reagents**, as listed in Part IXR

---

**NON-MEDICAL INDEPENDENT PRESCRIBING (NURSES, PHARMACISTS,  
OPTOMETRISTS, PHYSIOTHERAPISTS AND CHIROPODISTS/PODIATRISTS)**

---

Nurse and Pharmacist Independent Prescribers are able to prescribe any medicine for any medical condition within their competence. This includes any controlled drug listed in Schedules 2-5, except diamorphine, cocaine and dipipanone for the treatment of addiction (Nurse and Pharmacist Independent Prescribers are able to prescribe other controlled drugs for the treatment of addiction).

Optometrist Independent Prescribers can prescribe any licensed medicine for ocular conditions affecting the eye and surrounding tissue, but cannot prescribe any controlled drug independently.

Physiotherapist Independent Prescribers can prescribe any licensed medicine for any condition within their competence within the overarching framework of human movement, performance and function. With effect from June 2015, this includes the following controlled drugs: temazepam (oral), lorazepam (oral), diazepam (oral), dihydrocodeine (oral), morphine (oral and injectable), fentanyl (transdermal) and oxycodone (oral).

Podiatrist Independent Prescribers can prescribe any licensed medicine within their competence and relevant to the treatment of disorders affecting the foot, ankle and associated structures. With effect from June 2015, this includes the following controlled drugs: temazepam (oral), lorazepam (oral), diazepam (oral), dihydrocodeine (oral).

Nurse, Pharmacist, Optometrist, Physiotherapist & Chiropodist/Podiatrist Independent Prescribers:

- must work within their own level of professional competence and expertise;
- are recommended to prescribe generically, except where this would not be clinically appropriate or where there is no approved generic name;
- can prescribe licensed medicines independently for uses outside their licensed indications (so-called 'off-licence' or 'off-label'). They must accept clinical/legal responsibility for that prescribing, and should only prescribe off-licence/off-label where it is accepted clinical practice. In general, the General Optical Council discourages optometrists from prescribing 'off-licence' or 'off-label'. Further guidance is provided in the College of Optometrists Clinical Management Guidelines;
- may prescribe any appliances/dressings that are listed in Part IX of the Drug Tariff. Optometrist, Physiotherapist and Chiropodist/Podiatrist Independent Prescribers can only prescribe appliances/dressings for the treatment of conditions relevant to their respective areas of professional practice;
- must not prescribe drugs and other substances listed in Part XVIII A of the Drug Tariff at NHS expense;
- may prescribe drugs listed in Part XVIIB of the Drug Tariff at NHS expense, but only in the specified circumstances, for the specified patient groups listed in the Drug Tariff and where this is within their scope of professional practice;
- Nurse and Pharmacist Independent Prescribers can prescribe unlicensed medicines for their patients, on the same basis as doctors and supplementary prescribers. Optometrist, Physiotherapist and Chiropodist/Podiatrist Independent Prescribers cannot prescribe unlicensed medicines;
- may prescribe borderline substances, which have been approved by the Advisory Committee on Borderline Substances (ACBS). A list of ACBS approved products and the circumstances under which they can be prescribed, can be found in Part XV of the Drug Tariff. Although this is a non-mandatory list, Nurse and Pharmacist Independent Prescribers should normally restrict their prescribing of borderline substances to items on the ACBS approved list. Optometrist, Physiotherapist and Chiropodist/Podiatrist Independent Prescribers should not need to prescribe any items on the ACBS list.

---

**NATIONAL OUT-OF-HOURS FORMULARY**


---



---

**THE FORMULARY CORE DRUG LIST**


---

The following National Out-of-Hours Core Formulary contains the *minimum* list of drugs that patients should be able to access. Exact mechanisms for the provision of these drugs should be decided locally, taking into account existing treatment protocols. **(England only. At the time of going to press the Welsh Ministers had not adopted the formulary)**

Guidance and information on template PGDs can be found on the website: <http://www.pgd.nhs.uk/>

Drug	Comment	Oral			
		Child	Adult	Injectable	Other
<b>ANALGESIA</b>					
<b>Codeine or equivalent</b>	Oral formulations to be supplied as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition. Codeine preferred as it has a dual role for pain relief and diarrhoea.		Y		
<b>Diamorphine</b>	Diamorphine is preferred for its use in both cardiac pain and palliative care.			Y	
<b>Non Steroidal Anti-Inflammatory Drug (NSAID)</b>	Oral formulations to be supplied as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition. The exact preparation(s) should be decided after local negotiation. Intramuscular injection of a NSAID may avoid the need for controlled drug use.	Y	Y	Y	
<b>Paracetamol</b>	Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition.	Y	Y		
<b>ASTHMA</b>					
<b>Inhaled Ipratropium</b>	Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition.				Y
<b>Inhaled Salbutamol or equivalent</b>	Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition.				Y
<b>Prednisolone</b>	Oral formulations to be supplied as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition. Soluble tablets may be preferable for dual use in children and adults.	Y	Y		
<b>Spacer Device</b>	Or nebuliser device.				Y
<b>CARDIAC EMERGENCIES</b>					
<b>Adrenaline/Epinephrine</b>	Strength/formulation suitable for treatment of cardiac arrest.			Y	
<b>Aspirin</b>	For use in all patients with suspected Myocardial Infarction unless contraindicated or already taken.		Y		
<b>Atropine</b>	For use in cardiac emergencies.			Y	
<b>Diamorphine</b>				Y	

---



## NATIONAL OUT-OF-HOURS FORMULARY

Drug	Comment	Oral			
		Child	Adult	Injectable	Other
<b>Furosemide</b>	Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition. Full course of oral tablets is expected to be 7 days maximum.		Y	Y	
<b>Glyceryl Trinitrate Sublingual</b>	Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition.		Y		
<b>ALLERGY/ANAPHYLAXIS</b>					
<b>Adrenaline/Epinephrine</b>	Strength/formulation suitable for treatment of anaphylaxis.			Y	
<b>Hydrocortisone</b>	Hydrocortisone sodium succinate can be used for anaphylaxis, asthma and hypoadrenalism.			Y	
<b>Chlorphenamine</b>	Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition.	Y	Y	Y	
<b>Non-Sedating Antihistamine</b>	Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition. Choice of preparation to be decided locally.		Y		
<b>DIABETIC EMERGENCIES</b>					
<b>Glucagon Injection</b>	Current recommendation is for both Glucose IV and Glucagon to be carried. Children may not respond to Glucagon so are more likely to need glucose. Patients not responding should be admitted.			Y	
<b>Glucose</b>				Y	
<b>OPIOID OVERDOSE</b>					
<b>Naloxone</b>	Any patient with an opioid overdose should be admitted to hospital, as repeated doses may be required.			Y	
<b>GASTROINTESTINAL</b>					
<b>Antacid</b>	Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition taking into account manufacturers' pack sizes.		Y		
<b>Domperidone</b>	Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition (see also metoclopramide).		Y		
<b>Glycerol Suppositories</b>	Included for immediate symptom relief (may be suitable for use by other healthcare professionals).				Y
<b>Anti-Spasmotic Agent</b>	Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition.		Y		
<b>Loperamide</b>	Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition.		Y		
<b>Metoclopramide</b>	Included as there is no parenteral formulation of domperidone			Y	
<b>Oral Rehydration Sachets</b>	Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition.	Y			

**NATIONAL OUT-OF-HOURS FORMULARY**

Drug	Comment	Oral			
		Child	Adult	Injectable	Other
<b>Phosphate Enema</b>	Included for immediate symptom relief (may be suitable for use by other healthcare professionals).				Y
<b>Prochlorperazine</b>	Oral formulations to be supplied as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition.		Y	Y	Y
<b>PSYCHIATRIC EMERGENCIES/CNS</b>					
<b>Diazepam</b>	Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition. Course length to be decided locally taking into account local policies and guidelines. Small quantities may be more appropriate. An appropriate rectal formulation to be included.	Y	Y	Y	Y
<b>Haloperidol</b>	Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition. May also be used for treatment of severe nausea and vomiting.		Y	Y	
<b>Procyclidine</b>	Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition.		Y	Y	
<b>OBSTETRIC AND GYNAECOLOGY</b>					
<b>Levonorgestrel 1500</b>	Full course to be supplied - included as current evidence suggests early treatment is appropriate.		Y		
<b>Syntometrine Injection</b>	Rarely used but essential to have available for intra or post partum obstetric emergencies. Special storage arrangements may be necessary.			Y	
<b>PALLIATIVE CARE DRUGS</b>					
<b>Diamorphine</b>	It is expected that these drugs would be part of a special tamper proof palliative care pack that would be locally available. Local discussions will be necessary to determine appropriate access. The quantities supplied should be enough to allow appropriate symptom relief until formal review by palliative care team or General Practitioner.			Y	
<b>Cyclizine</b>				Y	
<b>Dexamethasone</b>			Y		
<b>Hyoscine Butylbromide</b>				Y	
<b>Ketorolac/Diclofenac</b>				Y	
<b>Methotrimeprazine/ Levomepromazine</b>				Y	
<b>Midazolam</b>				Y	

## NATIONAL OUT-OF-HOURS FORMULARY

Drug	Comment	Oral			
		Child	Adult	Injectable	Other
<b>LOCAL ANTIBIOTIC CHOICE</b>					
Following local discussion, antibiotics should be made available to appropriately treat the conditions listed below. Choice of preparation(s) should take into account local resistance patterns.					
<b>Cellulitis and other skin infections</b>	Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition. Choice of preparation(s) should be made after local discussion taking into account local resistance patterns.	Y	Y		
<b>Respiratory infections</b>		Y	Y		
<b>Upper respiratory tract infections</b>		Y	Y		
<b>Urinary tract infections</b>		Y	Y		
<b>INFECTION</b>					
<b>Bacterial conjunctivitis</b>	Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition. Choice of preparation(s) should be made after local discussion taking into account local resistance patterns.				Y
<b>Candidiasis (Topical)</b>	Included for immediate symptom relief.				Y
<b>Herpes Zoster</b>	Supply as a full course to appropriately treat the presenting condition. Choice of preparation to be decided locally. Included as current evidence suggest early treatment is appropriate.		Y		
<b>Benzylpenicillin</b>	For immediate treatment of meningococcal meningitis or septicaemia. Patients with suspected meningitis should be transferred to hospital urgently.			Y	
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>					
<b>Sodium chloride for injection/ infusion</b>	Also to include IV giving set and canula			Y	
<b>Water for injection</b>	For dissolving injectable drugs.			Y	
<b>Blood glucose testing sticks</b>	Use where <b>diagnosis</b> cannot safely wait e.g. to identify patients who have urgent treatment needs or who should be admitted to hospital.				Y
<b>Urine testing sticks</b>	Use where <b>diagnosis</b> cannot safely wait e.g. to identify patients who have urgent treatment needs or who should be admitted to hospital.				Y
<b>DRUGS WHERE SPECIAL ARRANGEMENTS MAY BE APPROPRIATE</b>					
<b>Oxygen</b>	It may be appropriate for some organisations to keep a supply of oxygen. Alternatively, local discussion and specific arrangements will need to be made for the delivery of oxygen.				

## DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT

Part XVIII A informs of the drugs, medicines and other substances that may not be ordered under the National Health Service (General Medical Services Contracts) (Prescription of Drugs etc.) Regulations 2004 and the National Health Service (General Medical Services Contracts) (Prescription of Drugs etc.) (Wales) Regulations 2004. The different provisions as they apply to England and Wales are as follows:

### In England only

Food marketed as gluten-free or very low gluten may not be ordered under the National Health Service (General Medical Services Contracts) (Prescription of Drugs etc.) (Amendment) Regulations 2018, unless they are gluten-free breads or gluten-free food mixes.

### In England and Wales

Note: Some of the references to products listed in Schedule 1 to the National Health Service (General Medical Services Contracts) (Prescription of Drugs etc.) Regulations 2004, and reproduced below in Part XVIII A, are to their British Approved Name (BAN). For the purposes of this list, reference to a generic product's British Approved Name also includes any corresponding generic medicine which is now known by the recommended International Non-proprietary Name. For example, there is an entry in Part XVIII A of the Drug Tariff for Guaiphenesin Syrup (any strength), but Guaifenesin is now the rINN. Neither product should be ordered under a general medical services contract.

### **Schedule 1**

10.10 Cleaning and Disinfecting Solution  
10.10 Rinsing and Neutralising Solution  
10 Day Slimmer Tablets  
10 Hour Capsules  
4711 Cologne

Abidec Capsules  
Acarosan Foam  
Acarosan Moist Powder  
Acclaim Flea Control Aerosol Plus  
Acnaveen Bar  
Acne Aid Bar  
Actal Suspension  
Actal Tablets  
Actifed Compound Linctus  
Actifed Cough Relief  
Actifed Expectorant  
Actifed Linctus with Codeine  
Actifed Syrup  
Actifed Tablets  
Actomite  
Actonorm Gel  
Actonorm Powder  
Actonorm Tablets  
Actron Tablets  
Adpack Europe Gamolenic Acid (GLA) Capsules  
Adreno-Lymph Plus Tablets  
Adult Cough Balsam (Cupal)  
Adult Meltus Cough & Catarrh Linctus  
Adult Tonic Mixture (Thornton & Ross)  
Advanced Nutrition Bee Pollen Granules  
Advanced Nutrition Bee Propolis Tablets  
Advanced Nutrition Chromium Compound Liquid  
Advanced Nutrition Ener-B NSL Gel  
Advanced Nutrition Herbal Aloe Juice  
Advanced Nutrition L-Arginine Capsules  
Advanced Nutrition Linseed Oil  
Advanced Nutrition Silica-Organic Capsules  
Advanced Nutrition Sulphur Capsules  
Advanced Nutrition Vitamin E Capsules  
Aerocide 2 Spray 400ml  
Afrazine Nasal Drops  
Afrazine Nasal Spray  
Afrazine Paediatric Nasal Drops  
Agarol Emulsion  
Agiolax Granules  
Airbal Breathe Easy Vapour Inhaler  
AL Tablets  
Alagbin Tablets  
Alcin Tablets  
Alcon Salette Aerosol Saline Solution  
Aletres Cordial (Potters)  
Alexitol Sodium Suspension 360 mg/5 ml  
Alexitol Sodium Tablets  
Algipan Rub  
Algipan Tablets  
Alka-Donna P Mixture

Alka-Donna P Tablets  
Alka-Donna Suspension  
Alka-Donna Tablets  
Alka Mints  
Alka-Seltzer Tablets  
Alket Powders  
All Clear Shampoo  
All Fours Cough Mixture (Harwood)  
All Fours Mixture (Glynwed Wholesale Chemists)  
All Fours Mixture (Roberts Laboratories)  
Allbee with C Capsules  
Allbee with C Elixir  
Aller-eze Plus Tablets  
Aller-eze Tablets  
Allinson's Wholemeal Flour  
Almasiate Tablets 500 mg  
Almay Aftersun Soother  
Almay Face Powder  
Almay Sun Protection Cream SPF 12  
Almay Ultra Protection Lotion SPF 12  
Almazine Tablets 1mg  
Almazine Tablets 2.5 mg  
Alcin Tablets 40 mg  
Alophen Pills  
Alpine Tea  
Alprazolam Tablets 0.25mg  
Alprazolam Tablets 0.5mg  
Alprazolam Tablets 1 mg  
Altacaps  
Altacite Plus Tablets  
Altacite Suspension  
Altacite Tablets  
Altelave Liquid  
Aludrox Gel  
Aludrox Liquid  
Aludrox M H Suspension  
Aludrox S A Suspension  
Aludrox Tablets  
Aluhde Tablets  
Aluminium Hydroxide & Silicone Suspension  
Aluminium Phosphate Gel  
Aluminium Phosphate Tablets 400 mg  
Alupent Expectorant Mixture  
Alupent Expectorant Tablets  
Aluphos Gel  
Aluphos Tablets  
Alupram Tablets 2 mg  
Alupram Tablets 5 mg  
Alupram Tablets 10 mg  
Aluzyme Tablets  
Alzed Tablets  
Ambre Solaire Cream Factor 8  
Ambre Solaire Cream Factor 10  
Ambre Solaire High Protection Cream SPF10  
Ambre Solaire High Protection Milk SPF 12  
American Nutrition Strezz B-Vite Tablets  
Ami - 10 Rinsing and Storage Solution  
Amiclear Contact Lens Cleanser Tablets  
Amidose Saline Solution 30 ml

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A  
GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT**

Amin-Aid	Aveeno Bar Oiled
Amisyn Tablets	Aveeno Emulave Bar
Ammonium Chloride and Morphine Mixture BP	Aveenobar
Amplex Mint Capsules	Ayrtons Analgesic Balm
Amplex Mouthwash	Ayrtons Macleans Formula Tablets
Amplex Original Capsules	
Anadin Analgesic Capsules Maximum Strength	B Complex Capsules (Rodale)
Anadin Analgesic Tablets	B Complex Super Capsules (Rodale)
Anadin Extra Analgesic Tablets	B Extra Tablets (British Chemotherapeutic Products)
Anadin Extra Soluble	Babezone Syrup
Anadin Ibuprofen Tablets	Baby Chest Rub Ointment (Cupal)
Anadin Paracetamol Tablets	Babylix Syrup
Anadin Tablets Soluble	Babysafe Tablets
Anaflex Cream	Badedas Bath Gelee
Andrews Answer	Balm of Gilead (Robinsons)
Andrews Antacid Tablets	Balm of Gilead Cough Mixture (Wicker Herbal Stores)
Andrews Liver Salts Effervescent Powder	Balm of Gilead Liquid (Culpeper)
Andrews Liver Salts (Diabetic Formula) Effervescent Powder	Balm of Gilead Mixture (Potters)
Andursil Liquid	Balneum Bath Treatment 150ml pack
Andursil Tablets	Balneum Plus Bath Treatment 150ml pack
Anestan Bronchial Tablets	Banfi Hungarian Hair Tonic
Anethaine Cream	Banimax Tablets
Aneurone Mixture	Barker's Liquid of Life Solution
Angiers Junior Aspirin Tablets	Barker's Liquid of Life Tablets
Angiers Junior Paracetamol Tablets	Barkoff Cough Syrup
Anorvit Tablets	Barnes - Hind Cleaning and Soaking Solution
Antasil Liquid	Barnes - Hind Intensive Cleaner
Antasil Tablets	Barnes - Hind No 4 Cleaner
Anthisan Cream	Barnes - Hind Wetting and Soaking Solution
Antistin-Privine Nasal Drops	Bausch and Lomb Cleaning Tablets
Antistin-Privine Nasal Spray	Bausch and Lomb Concentrated Cleaner (for Hard Lenses)
Antitussive Linctus (Cox)	Bausch and Lomb Daily Lens Cleaner
Antoin Tablets	Bausch and Lomb Saline Solution
Antussin Liquid (Sterling Winthrop)	Bausch and Lomb Soaking and Wetting Solution
Anxon Capsules 15 mg	Bayer Aspirin Tablets 300 mg
Anxon Capsules 30 mg	BC500 Tablets
Anxon Capsules 45 mg	BC500 with Iron Tablets
Aperient Tablets (Brome & Schimmer)	BC500 Vitamin Sachets effervescent
Aperient Tablets (Kerbina)	Becosym Forte Tablets
Apodorm Tablets 2.5 mg	Becosym Syrup
Apodorm Tablets 5 mg	Becosym Tablets
APP Stomach Powder	Becotab Tablets
APP Stomach Tablets	Bee Health Propolis Capsules
Arnica Lotion	Beecham Analgesic Cream
Arocin Capsules	Beechams Catarrh Capsules
Arret Capsules	Beechams Day Nurse Capsules
Ascorbef Tablets	Beechams Day Nurse Syrup
Ascorbic Acid & Hesperidin Capsules (Regent Laboratories)	Beechams Night Nurse Capsules
Asilone Antacid Liquid	Beechams Night Nurse Cold Remedy
Asilone Antacid Tablets	Beechams Pills
Asilone Orange Tablets	Beechams Powders
Askit Capsules	Beechams Powders Capsule Form
Askit Powders	Beechams Powders Mentholated
Askit Tablets	Beechams Powders Tablet Form
Aspergum Chewing Gum Tablets 227 mg	Beehive Balsam
Aspirin Chewing-Gum Tablets 227 mg	Bekovit Tablets
Aspirin Tablets, Effervescent Soluble 300 mg	Belladonna and Ephedrine Mixture, Paediatric, BPC
Aspirin Tablets, Effervescent Soluble 500 mg	Bellocarb Tablets
Aspirin Tablets, Slow (Micro-Encapsulated) 648 mg	Bemax Natural Wheatgerm
Aspro Clear Extra Tablets	Benadon Tablets 20 mg
Aspro Clear Tablets	Benadon Tablets 50 mg
Aspro Extra Strength Tablets 500 mg	Benafed Linctus
Aspro Junior Tablets	Benerva Compound Tablets
Aspro Microfined Tablets	Benerva Injection 25 mg/ml
Aspro Paraclear Junior Tablets	Benerva Injection 100 mg/ml
Aspro Paraclear Tablets	Benerva Tablets 3 mg
Asthma Tablets (Cathay)	Benerva Tablets 10 mg
Astral Moisturising Cream	Benerva Tablets 25 mg
Astroplast Analgesic Capsules	Benerva Tablets 50 mg
Atensine Tablets 2 mg	Benerva Tablets 100 mg
Atensine Tablets 5 mg	Benerva Tablets 300 mg
Atensine Tablets 10 mg	Bengers Food
Ativan Tablets 1 mg	Bengue's Balsam
Ativan Tablets 2.5 mg	Benylin Chesty Coughs Original
Atrixo	Benylin Children's Coughs
Audax Ear Drops	Benylin Children's Cough Linctus
Autan Insect Repellent	Benylin Cough & Congestion
Aveeno Baby	Benylin Day & Night Tablets
Aveeno Bar	Benylin Day & Night Cold Treatment
	Benylin Dry Coughs Original

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A  
GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT**

Benilyn Expectorant	Biocare Mycopryl 400 Capsules
Benilyn Fortified Linctus	Biocare Mycopryl 680 Capsules
Benilyn Mentholated Cough & Decongestant Linctus	Biocare N-Acetyl Glucosamine Capsules
Benilyn Non-Drowsy Cough Linctus	Biocare NT 188 (Neurotone) Capsules
Benilyn Paediatric	Biocare Organic Selenium Capsules 100mcg
Benilyn with Codeine	Biocare Oxy-B15 Complex Capsules
Benzedrex Inhaler	Biocare Oxyplex Tablets
Benzoin Inhalation BP	Biocare Oxy Pro Liquid
Bepro Cough Syrup	Biocare Pancrogest Capsules
Beres Drops Plus	Biocare Paracidin (Citricidal) Oral Drops
Bergasol After Sun Soother	Biocare Permatrol Capsules
Bergasol Ultra Protection Tanning Lotion	Biocare Pit-Enzyme Capsules
Best Royal Jelly Capsules	Biocare Polyzyme Capsules
Beta Carotene Capsules (Nutri Imports & Exports)	Biocare Polyzyme Forte & Acidophilus Capsules
Biactol Anti-Bacterial Face Wash	Biocare Polyzyme Forte Capsules
Bile Beans Formula 1 Pill	Biocare Potassium Ascorbate Capsules
Bio-Antioxidant Tablets	Biocare Prolactazyme Capsules
Biocare Acidophilus Powder	Biocare Prolactazyme Tablets
Biocare AD206 (Adreno-Zyme) Capsules	Biocare Reduced Glutathione Capsules
Biocare Allicin Compound Capsules	Biocare Replete Sachets
Biocare Amino-Plex Capsules	Biocare Sea Plasma Capsules 500mg
Biocare Artemisia Compound Capsules	Biocare Selenium Complex Tablets 50mcg
Biocare ATP Factor Capsules	Biocare Selenium Liquid
Biocare Beetroot Concentrate (Bioflavour Complex) Capsules	Biocare Shiitake Mushroom Extract Capsules
Biocare Beta-Carotene Capsules	Biocare Spectrumzyme Capsules
Biocare Betaine HCL/Pepsin Capsules 200/100mg	Biocare TH207 (Thyro-Zyme) Capsules
Biocare BGF Bifidophilus Growth Factor Powder	Biocare Thioprine Capsules
Biocare Bio Acidophilus Milk Free Capsules	Biocare Uritol Capsules
Biocare Bio-A Emulsifying Liquid	Biocare Vegi-Dophilus Capsules
Biocare Biogard Capsules	Biocare Vitamin B6 Capsules
Biocare Bio-Cysteine Capsules	Biocare Vitamin B Compound Capsules
Biocare Bio-Magnesium Capsules 100mg	Biocare Vitamin B12 Timed Release Capsules
Biocare Bio-Manganese Capsules	Biocare Vitamin C Capsules
Biocare Bio-Plex Powder	Biocare Vitamin C Magnesium Ascorbate Powder
Biocare Butyric Acid Compound Capsules	Biocare Vitamin E Emulsifying Capsules
Biocare Calcidophilus Capsules	Biocare Vyta Mins Capsules
Biocare Calcium EAP2 Capsules	Biocare Zinc Tablets
Biocare Candistatin Capsules	Bio-Carotene Softgel Capsules
Biocare Catalase Compound Liquid	Bioflav Complex Tablets
Biocare Cervagyn Vaginal Cream	Bioflav Complex + C Tablets
Biocare Cellguard Forte Capsules	Bioflavonoid C Capsules
Biocare CG233 Capsules	Bio-Glandin 25 Capsules
Biocare Children's Multi Vitamin/Mineral Capsules	Bio Harmony Sachets
Biocare Cholesteraze Capsules	Bio-Health Buffered C500 Capsules
Biocare Chromium Polynicotinate Liquid	Bio-Health Extra Calcium Capsules
Biocare Collegenase Capsules	Bio-Health Zinc Gluconate Capsules
Biocare Colon Care Capsules	Bio-Light Slimming Food Supplement
Biocare Cystoplex Powder	Bio-Quinone Q10 Softgel Capsules
Biocare Dermasorb Skin Cream	Bio-Quinone Q10 Super Softgel Capsules
Biocare Digestaid Capsules	Bioscal Hair Formula
Biocare DMSA Capsules	Bio Science Basic Health AM Capsules
Biocare Efpalex Linseed/GLA Blend Capsules	Bio Science Basic Health PM Capsules
Biocare Enteroplex Powder	Bio Science Bio-C Powder
Biocare Eradicin Forte Capsules	Bio Science Cal-Mag Alkaline Capsules
Biocare Femforte Capsules	Bio Science Chelated Cal-Mag Compound Capsules
Biocare Garlicin Capsules	Bio Science Chelated Zinc Capsules
Biocare GLA Complex Tablets	Bio Science Full Spectrum Aminos Powder
Biocare GLA/Co Q10 Catalase Capsules	Bio Science Lipid Enzyme Capsules
Biocare Glutenzyme Capsules	Bio Science Lo-pH Complete Spectrum Digestive Enzyme Capsules
Biocare Hep 194 (Hepaguard) Capsules	Bio Science Lo-pH Digestive Enzyme Capsules
Biocare HCL Pepsin Capsules	Bio Science MSM Organic Sulphur Capsules
Biocare Histazyme Capsules	Bio Science Non-Acidic Sustained Release Vitamin C Tablets
Biocare IMU Power Pack	Bio Science Organic Iron Capsules
Biocare Int B2 Bifidophilus Bacterium Powder	Bio Science Pro Enzyme Capsules
Biocare Iron EAP2 Capsules	Bio Science Pyroxidal 5 Phosphates Capsules
Biocare Kalmar Capsules	Bio Science Selenium Plus Capsules
Biocare Lactase Enzyme Liquid	Bio Science Timed Release Vitamin C Tablets
Biocare Ligazyme Capsules	Bio Science Vitamin B1 Capsules
Biocare Linseed Oil Emulsifying Capsules	Bio Science Vitamin B3 Nicotinamide Capsules
Biocare Lipazyme Capsules	Bio Science Vitamin B5 Calcium Pantothenate Capsules
Biocare Lipo-Plex Capsules	Bio Science Vitamin B6 Capsules
Biocare Lipo-Plex Co-Q10 EPA/DHA Capsules	Bio Science Vitamin E Capsules
Biocare Magnesium Calcium 2:1 Capsules	Bio-Selenium + Zinc Tablets
Biocare Magnesium EAP2 Capsules	Bio-Strath Drops
Biocare Mega GLA Complex Capsules 163mg	Bio-Strath Elixir
Biocare Molybdenum Liquid	Biovitall Tablets
Biocare Multi-Mineral Complex Capsules	Biovitall Vitamin Tonic
Biocare Multivitamin Mineral Capsules	Birley's Antacid Powder
Biocare Mycopryl 250 Junior Strength Capsules	

---

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A  
GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT**


---

Bis-Mag Lozenge	Bromhexine Hydrochloride Tablets 8 mg
Bis-Peps Tablets	Bronalin Decongestant
Bisma-Calna Cream	Bronalin Dry Cough Linctus
Bisma-Rex Powder	Bronalin Expectorant
Bisma-Rex Tablets	Bronalin Paediatric Cough Syrup
Bismag Antacid Powder	Bronchial & Cough Mixture (Worthington Walter)
Bismag Tablets	Bronchial Balsam (Cox)
Bismuth Compound Lozenges BPC	Bronchial Catarrh Syrup (Rusco)
Bismuth Dyspepsia Lozenges	Bronchial Cough Mixture (Evans Medical)
Bismuth Pepsin and Pancreatin Tablets	Bronchial Emulsion (Three Flasks) (Thornton & Ross)
Bismuth, Soda and Pepsin Mixture	Bronchial Emulsion AS Extra Strong (Ayrton Saunders)
Bisodol Antacid Powder	Bronchial Mixture (Rusco)
Bisodol Extra Tablets	Bronchial Mixture Extra Strong (Cox)
Bisodol Tablets	Bronchial Mixture Sure Shield Brand
Bisolvomycin Capsules	Bronchial Tablets (Leoren)
Bisolvon Elixir	Bronchialis Mist Liquid (Industrial Pharmaceutical Services)
Bisolvon Tablets	Bronchialis Mist Nig Double Strength (Phillip Harris Medical)
Blackcurrant Cough Elixir (Thornton & Ross)	Bronchisan Childrens Cough Syrup
Blackcurrant Seed Oil Capsules	Bronchisan Cough Syrup
Blackcurrant Syrup Compound (Beben)	Broncholia Mixture
Blackmore's Acidophilus & Pectin Tablets	Bronchotone Solution
Blackmore's Bio C Tablets	Bronkure Cough & Bronchitis Mixture (Jacksons)
Blackmore's Celloid CS36 Calcium Sulphate Tablets	Brontus Syrup
Blackmore's Celloid IP82 Iron pH Tablets	Brontus Syrup for Children
Blackmore's Celloid SS69 Sodium Sulphate Tablets	Brontussin Cough Suppressant Mixture
Blackmore's Citrus C & Acerola Tablets	Brooklax Tablets
Blackmore's Duocelloid PP/MP Tablets	Brotizolam Tablets 0.125 mg
Blackmore's Duocelloid PS/MP Tablets	Brotizolam Tablets 0.25 mg
Blackmore's Duocelloid S/CF Tablets	Bufferin Tablets
Blackmore's Duocelloid SP/S Tablets	Build-Up (Nestle Health Care)
Blackmore's Echinacea ACE + Zinc Tablets	Buttercup Baby Cough Linctus
Blackmore's Hypericum Tablets	Buttercup Syrup
Blackmore's Sodical Plus Tablets	Buttercup Syrup Honey and Lemon
Blandax Suspension	
Blavig Tablets	Cabdrivers Adult Linctus
Blood Tonic Mixture (Thompsons)	Cabdrivers Diabetic Linctus
Boldolaxine Tablets	Cabdrivers Junior Linctus
Bonemeal Calfos, Vit A Ester, Vit D Tablets	Cabdrivers Nasal Decongestant Tablets
Bonomint Chewing Gum	Cadbury's Coffee Compliment
Bonomint Tablets	Cafadol Tablets
Booth's Cough & Catarrh Elixir	Caffeine & Dextrose Tablets
Boots Aromatherapy Massage Oil	Cal-A-Cool Aftersun Moisturising Cream
Boots Baby Oil	Caladryl Cream
Boots Cold Relief Powder for Solution	Caladryl Lotion
Boots Compound Laxative Syrup of Figs	Calamage
Boots Cough Relief for Adults	Calcia Calcium Supplement Tablets
Boots Glucosamine Sulphate Capsules	Calcimax Syrup
Boots Glycerin & Blackcurrant Soothing Cough Relief	Calcinate Tablets
Boots Hard Lens Soaking Solution	Calcium Syrup (Berk Pharmaceuticals)
Boots Hard Lens Wetting Solution	Calendolon Ointment
Boots Health Salts	California Syrup of Figs
Boots Indigestion Plus Mixture	Calpol Extra Tablets
Boots Indigestion Powder	Calpol Infant Suspension
Boots Lip Salve	Calpol Six Plus Suspension
Boots Menthol & Wintergreen Embrocation	Calpol Tablets
Boots Nasal Spray	Calsalettes Sugar Coated Tablets
Boots No 7 Vitamin E Skin Cream	Calsalettes Uncoated Tablets
Boots Orange Drink	Camfortix Linctus P1
Boots Soft Lens Cleaning Solution	Camphor Spirit
Boots Soft Lens Comfort Solution	Candacurb Capsules
Boots Soft Lens Soaking Solution	Candacurb-E Capsules
Boots Soya Milk	Canderel Intense Sweetener Spoonful
Boots Vapour Rub Ointment	Candermyl Liposome Cream
Boston Lens Cleaning Solution	Cantafloor
Boston Lens Wetting and Soaking Solution	Cantamac Tablets
Box's Balm of Gilead Cough Mixture	Cantamega 1000 Tablets
Braviv Capsules	Cantamega 2000 Divided Dose Tablets ¼ Size
Braviv Tablets	Cantamega 2000 Naturtab Tablets
Breoprin Tablets 648 mg	Cantassium Amino M.S. Tablets
Brewers Yeast Super B Tablets (Rodale)	Cantassium Discs
Brewers Yeast Tablets (3M Health Care)	Cantassium Fructose
Brewers Yeast Tablets (Phillips Yeast Products)	Cantassium Multivitamin Tablets
Bricanyl Compound Tablets	Capramin Tablets
Bricanyl Expectorant	Caprystatin Capsules
Brogans Cough Mixture	Carbellon Tablets
Brogans Cough Syrup	Carbo-Cort Cream
Bromazepam Tablets 1.5 mg	Carisoma Compound Tablets
Bromazepam Tablets 3 mg	Carnation Coffeemate
Bromazepam Tablets 6 mg	Carnation Slender Meal Replacement (All Flavours)
Bromhexine Hydrochloride Elixir 4 mg/5 ml	Carrzone Powder

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A  
GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT**

Carters Little Pills	Clinique Continuous Coverage
Carylderm Shampoo	Clinique Crystal Clear Cleaning Oil
Cascara Evacuant Liquid Mixture	Clinique Dramatically Different Moisturising Lotion
Cascara Tablets BP	Clinique Facial Mild Soap
Castellan No 10 Cough Mixture	Clinisan Skin Cleansing Foam
Catarrh & Bronchial Syrup (Thornton & Ross)	Clinisan Skin Cleansing Foam Aerosol 500ml
Catarrh Cough Syrup (Boots)	Clorazepate Dipotassium Capsules 7.5 mg
Catarrh Mixture (Herbal Laboratories)	Clorazepate Dipotassium Capsules 15 mg
Catarrh Syrup for Children (Boots)	Clorazepate Dipotassium Tablets 15 mg
Catarrh Tablets (Cathay)	Co-op Aspirin Tablets BP 300 mg
Catarrh-Ex Tablets	Co-op Bronchial Mixture
Ce-Cobalin Syrup	Co-op Halibut Liver Oil Capsules BP
Ceeyees Tablets	Co-op Paracetamol Tablets BP 500 mg
Celaton Rejuvenation Tablets	Co-op Soluble Aspirin Tablets BP 300 mg
Celaton CH3 Strong & Calm Tablets	Cobalin H Injection 250 mcg/ml
Celaton CH3 Triplus Tablets	Cobalin H Injection 1000 mcg/ml
Celaton CH3 + Ease & Vitality Tablets	Cobalin Injection 100 mcg/ml
Celaton Whole Wheat Germ Capsules	Cobalin Injection 250 mcg/ml
Celavit 1 Powder	Cobalin Injection 500 mcg/ml
Celavit 2 Powder	Cobalin Injection 1000 mcg/ml
Celavit 3 Powder	Coda - Med Tablets
Celevac Granules	Cod Liver Oil & Creosote Capsules (5 Oval) (R P Scherer)
Centrax Tablets 10 mg	Cod Liver Oil & Creosote Capsules (10 Oval) (R P Scherer)
Cephos Powders	Cod Liver Oil Caps 10 Minims (Woodward)
Cephos Tablets	Cod Liver Oil High Potency Capsules (R P Scherer)
Cetaphil Lotion	Cod Liver Oil with Malt Extract & Hypophosphite Syrup (Distillers)
Charabs Tablets	Cod Liver Oil 0.3 ml Capsules (R P Scherer)
Charvita Tablets	Cod Liver Oil 0.6 ml Capsules (R P Scherer)
Cheroline Cough Linctus	Codalax
Cherry Bark Cough Syrup Childrens (Loveridge)	Codalax Forte
Cherry Bark Linctus Adults (Loveridge)	Codanin Analgesic Tablets
Cherry Cough Balsam (Herbal Laboratories)	Codis Soluble Tablets
Cherry Cough Linctus (Savoury & Moore)	Codural Tablets
Cherry Cough Mixture (Rusco)	Cojene Tablets
Cherry Flavoured Extract of Malt (Distillers)	Cold & Influenza Capsules (Regent Laboratories)
Chest & Cough Tablets (Brome & Schimmer)	Cold & Influenza Mixture (Boots)
Chest & Cough Tablets (Kerbina)	Cold & Influenza Mixture (Davidson)
Chest & Throat Tablets No 8,000 (English Grains)	Cold & Influenza Mixture (Rusco)
Chest Pills (Brome & Schimmer)	Cold & Influenza Mixture (Thornton & Ross)
Chest Tablets (Kerbina)	Cold Relief (Blackcurrant Flavour) Granular Powder (Boots)
Chesty Cough Syrup (Scott & Browne)	Cold Relief Capsules (Scott & Bowne)
Chickweed Ointment	Cold Relief Tablets (Boots)
Chilblain Tablets (Boots)	Cold Tablets (Roberts)
Child's Cherry Flavoured Linctus (Cupal)	Coldrex Powder
Children's Blackcurrant Cough Syrup (Rusco)	Coldrex Tablets
Children's Cherry Cough Syrup (Thornton & Ross)	Colgard Emergency Essence (Lane Health Products)
Children's Cough Linctus (Ransoms)	Colgate Dental Cream with MFP Fluoride
Children's Cough Mixture (Beecham)	Colgate Disclosing Tablets
Children's Cough Mixture (Loveridge)	Collins Elixir
Children's Cough Syrup (Ayrton Saunders)	Colocynth & Jalap Tablets Compound BPC 1963
Children's Cough Syrup (Cox)	Colocynth Compound Pills BPC 1963
Children's Cough Syrup (Evans Medical)	Cologel Liquid
Children's Cough Syrup (Thornbers)	Comfort Sachets
Children's Medicine Liquid (Hall's)	Communion Wafers
Children's Phensic Tablets	Complan
Children's Wild Cherry Cough Linctus (Evans Medical)	Comploment Continus Tablets
Chilvax Tablets	Compound Fig Elixir BP
Chlorasol Sachets	Compound Rhubarb Oral Powder BP
Chocolate Laxative Tablets (Isola)	Compound Rhubarb Tincture BP
Chocovite Tablets	Compound Syrup of Glycerophosphates BPC 1963
Christy's Rich Lanolin	Compound Syrup of Hypophosphites BPC 1963
Christy's Skin Emulsion	Comtrex Capsules
Cidal	Comtrex Liquid
Cidex Longlife	Comtrex Tablets
Cidex Sterilising Solution	Concavit Capsules
Cinnamon Essence Medicinal Mixture (Langdale)	Concavit Drops
Cinnamon Tablets Medicinal (Langdale)	Concavit Injection
Cinota Drops	Concavit Syrup
Citrosan Powder	Confiance Dietary Supplement Tablets
Claradin Effervescent Tablets	Congreves Balsamic Elixir
Clarityn Allergy	Constipation Herb Dried (Potters)
Clarkes Blood Mixture	Constipation Herbs (Hall's)
Clean and Soak	Constipation Herbs (Mixed Herbs) (Brome & Schimmer)
Cleansing Herb Dried (Potters)	Constipation Mixture No 105 (Potters)
Cleansing Herbs (Brome & Schimmer)	Contact 400 Capsules
Cleansing Herbs Powder (Dorwest)	Contact Coughcaps
Clen-Zym Tablets	Contactaclean Cleaning Solution
Clerz Lubricating and Rewetting Eye Drops	Contactasoak Disinfecting and Soaking Solution
Clerz Lubricating Cleaning and	Contactasol O2 Care Solution
Clinique Clarifying Lotion	



**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A  
GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT**

Contactasol Complete Care All-In-One Solution  
 Contactasol Solar Saline Spray  
 Contactasol Wetting Solution  
 Copholco Cough Syrup  
 Copholcoids  
 Coppertone Apres Plage Aftersun Milk  
 Coppertone Children's Cream SPF25  
 Coppertone Children's Lotion SPF15  
 Coppertone Dark Tanning Lotion SPF4  
 Coppertone Sun Tanning Lotion SPF6  
 Coppertone Water Resistant Tanning Cream SPF8  
 Co-Q10 Tablets  
 Core Level Adrenal Tablets  
 Core Level Auto Sym Tablets  
 Core Level C Timed Release Tablets  
 Core Level Health Reserve Tablets  
 Core Level Ilioduodenal Tablets  
 Core Level Magnesium Tablets  
 Core Level Zinc Tablets  
 Corrective Tablets (Ayrton Saunders)  
 Correctol Tablets  
 Cosalgic Tablets  
 Cosylan Syrup  
 Coterpin Syrup  
 Cough & Bronchitis Mixture (Davidson)  
 Cough & Cold Mixture (Beecham)  
 Cough Balsam (Abermethy's)  
 Cough Balsam (Thornbers)  
 Cough Expectorant Elixir (Regent Laboratories)  
 Cough Linctus (Sanderson's)  
 Cough Linctus Alcoholic (Thomas Guest)  
 Cough Linctus for Children (Boots)  
 Cough Medicine for Infants & Children Solution (Boots)  
 Cough Mixture (Tingles)  
 Cough Mixture Adults (Thornton & Ross)  
 Cough Mixture Adults (Wicker Herbal Stores)  
 Cough Syrup Best (Diopharm)  
 Cough Tablets (Kerbina)  
 Country Basket Rice Cakes  
 Covermark Removing Cream  
 Covonia Bronchial Balsam Linctus  
 Cow & Gate Babymeals Stage One  
 Cow & Gate Baby Milk Plus  
 Cow & Gate Follow-On Babymilk Step Up  
 Cow & Gate Junior Meal  
 Cow & Gate Nutriprem 2  
 Cow & Gate Olvarit Stage Two Main Course  
 Cow & Gate Premium Baby Food  
 Cox Pain Tablets  
 Crampex Tablets  
 Cranberry Juice  
 Cream of Magnesia Tablets 300 mg  
 Cremaffin Emulsion  
 Cremalgin Balm  
 Creosote Bronchial Mixture (Loveridge)  
 Crookes One-a-Day Multivitamins with Iron  
 Crookes One-a-Day Multivitamins without Iron  
 Crookes Wheat Germ Oil Capsules  
 Croupine Cough Syrup (Roberts)  
 Crusha Milk Shake Syrup  
 Cullen's Headache Powders  
 Culpepper Healing Ointment  
 Culpepper Rheumatic Cream  
 Cupal Health Salts  
 Cupal Nail Bite Lotion  
 Cuprofen Soluble Tablets  
 Cuprofen Tablets  
 Cuticura Medicated Foam Bath  
 Cuticura Talcum Powder  
 Cyanocobalamin Solution (any strength)  
 Cytacon Liquid  
 Cytacon Tablets  
 Cytamen 250 Injection  
 Cytamen 1000 Injection  
 Cytoplan Acidophilus Capsules (Milk Free)  
 Cytoplan Acidophilus/Bifidophilus 50%/50% Capsules  
 Cytoplan Aloe Vera Concentrate  
 Cytoplan Betaine & Pepsin Capsules 345mg/10mg  
 Cytoplan Bifidophilus Extra Tablets  
 Cytoplan Biotin Capsules 100mcg

Cytoplan Children's Chewable Mineral/Vitamin Tablets  
 Cytoplan Choline/Inositol Capsules 250mg/250mg  
 Cytoplan Co-Factor Compound Plus Capsules  
 Cytoplan Cyto cleanse Formula Capsules  
 Cytoplan Cytomin Mineral/Vitamin Tablets  
 Cytoplan Cytoplex Tablets  
 Cytoplan Cytophilus Milk Free Capsules  
 Cytoplan De-Toxifying Compound Capsules  
 Cytoplan Dolomite Magnesium Carbon Calcium Carbon  
 Tablets  
 Cytoplan EPA Capsules  
 Cytoplan Iron Extra Tablets  
 Cytoplan Lecithin Capsules  
 Cytoplan Magnesium Ascorbic Capsules  
 Cytoplan Magnesium/Calcium Capsules 250mg/250mg  
 Cytoplan Magnesium Citric Capsules  
 Cytoplan Magnesium Complex Capsules  
 Cytoplan Manganese Complex Capsules  
 Cytoplan Multex Multivitamin and Mineral Formulation  
 Cytoplan Pantothenic Acid Tablets  
 Cytoplan Potassium Pantothenate Capsules  
 Cytoplan Pryoxidal-5-pH Complex Capsules  
 Cytoplan Selenium Capsules  
 Cytoplan Supermag-Plus Capsules  
 Cytoplan Vitamin A Capsules  
 Cytoplan Vitamin C 1000mg + Bioflavour 50mg Capsules  
 Cytoplan Vitamin C Powder  
 Cytoplan Vitamin E Capsules  
 Cytoplan Zinc Lozenge Wafers

Dakin's Golden Vitamin Malt Syrup

Daktarin Cream 15g

Daktarin Powder

Daktarin Twin Pack

Dalivit Capsules

Dalivit Syrup

Dalmane Capsules 15 mg

Dalmane Capsules 30 mg

Dansac Skin Lotion

Please note: For reimbursement purposes the product

Dansac Skin Lotion should not be confused with the medical devices Dansac Skin Lotion Cleanser and Dansac Skin Lotion Tissue listed in Part IX C - Stoma Appliances.

Davenol Linctus

Daxaids Tablets

Day-Vits Multivitamin & Mineral Tablets

Dayovite

De Witt's Analgesic Pills

De Witt's Antacid Powder

De Witt's Antacid Tablets

De Witt's Baby Cough Syrup

De Witt's Cough Syrup

De Witt's PL Pills

Dead Sea Natural Mineral Soap

Deakin & Hughes Cough & Cold Healer Mixture

Deakin's Fever & Inflammation Remedy Mixture

Delax Emulsion

Delial Lotion SPF2

Delial Lotion SPF6 Water Resistant

Delimon

Deltasoralen Bath Lotion

Dencyl Spanules

Dentakit Toothache First Aid Kit

Dentu-Hold Liquid

Derbac C Shampoo

Derbac Soap

Derl Dermatological Soap

Dermablend Chromatone Fade Creme Plus

Dermablend Cleanser/Remover

Dermablend Maximum Moisturiser

Dermablend Quick Fix Concealment Stick

Dermacolor Body Cover

Dermacolor Cleansing Cream

Dermacolor Cleansing Lotion

Dermacolor Cleansing Milk

Dermacolor 6 Colour Palette

Dermacolor Creme Effective No.2

Dermacolor Fixier Spray

Dermacolor Skin Plastic

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A  
GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT**

Dermacort Cream	Dr D E Jongh's Cod Liver Oil with Malt Extract & Vitamins Fortified Syrup
Dermalex Skin Lotion	Dr William's Pink Pills
Dermidex Dermatological Cream	Dragon Balm
Dermo-Care Soapless Soap	Drastin Tablets
Desiccated Liver Tablets	Dristan Decongestant Tablets with Antihistamine
Desiccated Liver USNF Tablets	Dristan Nasal Spray
Detox Tablets (Hursdrex)	Droxalin Tablets
Dettox Antibacterial Cleanser	Dry Cough Linctus (Scott & Bowne)
Dextro Energy Glucose Tablets	Dual-Lax Extra Strong Tablets
Dextrogesic Tablets	Dual-Lax Tablets
Dextromethorphan Hydrobromide Solution 3.75 mg/5 ml	Dubam Cream
Dextromethorphan Hydrobromide Solution 7.5 mg/5 ml	Dubam Spray Relief
Dextromethorphan Hydrobromide Syrup 6.6 mg/5 ml	Dulca Tablets
Dextromethorphan Hydrobromide Syrup 13.5 mg/5 ml	Dulcodos Tablets
Dextropropoxyphene & Paracetamol Dispersible Tablets	Dulco-Lax Suppositories
Dextropropoxyphene & Paracetamol Soluble Tablets	Dulco-Lax Tablets
DF 118 Elixir	Duo-Gastritis Mixture (Baldwin's)
DF 118 Tablets	Duphalac Syrup
DGL 1 Suspension	Duralin Capsules Extra Strength
DGL 2 Suspension	Duralin Tablets
DGT 1 Tablets	Dusk Insect Repellent Cream
DGT 2 Tablets	Duttons Cough Mixture
DHL Rheumatic Massage Cream	Dynese Aqueous Suspension
Diabetic Bronal Syrup	Dynese Tablets
Dialar Forte Syrup 5 mg/5 ml	D001 Capsules
Dialar Syrup 2 mg/5 ml	D002 Capsules
Dialume Capsules 500 mg	D004 Capsules
Diazepam Capsules, Slow 10 mg	D006 Capsules
Diazepam Elixir 5 mg/5 ml	D007 Capsules
Diazepam Oral Solution 5mg/5ml	D009 Capsules
Diazepam Oral Suspension 5mg/5ml	D010 Capsules
Dietade Diabetic Jam	D011 Capsules
Dietade Diabetic Marmalade	D012 Capsules
Dietade Diabetic Squash	D013 Capsules
Dietade Dietary Foods Fruit Sugar	D014 Capsules
Dietade Fruit Sugar	D017 Capsules
Dietade Jelly Crystals	D018 Capsules
Digesprin Antacid Tablets	D019 Capsules
Digestells Lozenges	D020 Capsules
Dihydroxyaluminium Sodium Carbonate Tablets	D021 Capsules
Dijex Liquid	D024 Capsules
Dijex Tablets	D029 Capsules
Dimotane Expectorant	D030 Capsules
Dimotane Expectorant DC	D031 Capsules
Dimotane with Codeine Elixir	D032 Capsules
Dimotane with Codeine Paediatric Elixir	D033 Capsules
Dimotapp Elixir	D034 Capsules
Dimotapp Elixir Paediatric	D036 Capsules
Dimotapp LA Tablets	Earex Ear Drops
Dimotapp P Tablets	Earthdust Aged Garlic Tablets
Dimyrl Linctus	Earthdust Capricin Forte Capsules
Dinnefords Gripe Mixture	Earthdust Formula 1 Capsules
Diocalm Ultra Capsules	Earthdust Pro-Biotic New Complex Powder
Dioclyl Ear Drops	Earthdust Super-Pro-Bifidus Powder
Disprin Direct Tablets	Earthdust Super-Pro-Dophilus Powder
Disprin Extra Tablets	Earthlore Vitamin B Compound Tablets
Disprin Solmin Tablets	Ecologic 315 Granules
Disprin Tablets	Ecdilyn Syrup
Disprinex Tablets	Educol Tablets
Disprol Infant Suspension	Efamol
Disprol Junior Tablets Soluble	Efamol Capsules
Distalgesic Soluble Tablets	Efamol Marine Capsules
Distalgesic Tablets	Efamol Oil
Ditemic Spansules	Efamol Plus Capsules
Do-Do Linctus	Efamol Plus Evening Primrose Oil & Coenzyme Q10 Capsules
Do-Do Tablets	Efamol PMP
Dofasan Tablets	Efamolia Enriched Moisture Cream
Doloxene Capsules	Efamolia Moisture Cream
Doloxene Compound Pulvules	Efamolia Night Cream
Dolvan Tablets	Efavite Tablets
Dorbanex Capsules	Efavite Vitamin & Zinc Supplement Tablets
Dorbanex Liquid	Effer-C Tablets
Dorbanex Liquid Forte	Effico Syrup
Dormonocot Tablets 1 mg	Elagen
Dove Cleansing Bar	Eldermint Cough Mixture (Herbal Laboratories)
Dr Brandreth's Pills	Elgydium Toothpaste
	Elizabeth Arden Flawless Finish

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A  
GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT**

Elizabeth Arden Sunblock Cream Factor 15  
Elizabeth Arden Sunscience Superblock  
  Cream spf 34  
Elkamol Tablets  
Ellimans Universal Embrocation  
Elsan Blue Liquid  
Emuwash  
Endet Powders  
Energen Starch Reduced Crispbread  
Enfamil Human Milk Fortifier  
English Grains Mixed Gland Compound Tablets  
English Grains Red Kooga Multivitamins & Minerals  
Engran HP Tablets  
Engran Tablets  
Eno Fruit Salts  
Enzyme Process Achol Tablets  
Enzyme Process Enzastatin Tablets  
Enzyme Process Liver Tablets  
Enzyme Process Pancreas 523 Tablets  
Enzyme Process Pro-T-Compound Tablets  
Enzyme Process Vitamin B12 + Liver Tablets  
EP Tablets  
EPOC Capsules  
Equagesic Tablets  
Equisorb High Fibre Guar Bread Rolls  
Eskamel Cream  
Eskornade Spansule Capsules  
Eskornade Syrup  
Eso-Col Cold Treatment Tablets  
Esoterica Fortified Cream  
Essentia Special E Cream  
Ester-C Powder  
Ester-C Tablets  
Euhypnos Capsules 10 mg  
Euhypnos Elixir 10 mg/5 ml  
Euhypnos Forte Capsules 20 mg  
Evacalm Tablets 2 mg  
Evacalm Tablets 5 mg  
Evans Cough Balsam  
Evening Primrose Oil  
Evening Primrose Oil Capsules  
Evian Mineral Water  
Evident Disclosing Cream  
Ex-Lax Chocolate Laxative Tablets  
Ex-Lax Pills  
Expectorant Cough Mixtures (Beecham)  
Expulin Cough Linctus  
Expulin Decongestant Linctus for Babies & Children  
Expulin Paediatric Cough Linctus  
Extil Compound Linctus  
Extravite Tablets  
Extren Tablets  
Exyphen Elixir  
E001 Capsules  
E015 Capsules  
E018 Capsules  
E021 Capsules  
E031 Capsules  
E032 Capsules

Fade Out Skin Lightening Cream  
Fairy Household Liquid  
Falcodyl Linctus  
Falkamin  
Fam Lax Tablets  
Famel Expectorant  
Famel Linctus  
Famel Original Linctus  
Family Cherry Flavoured Linctus (Cupal)  
Family Health Multivitamin Tablets  
Family Herbal Pills  
Fanalgic Syrup  
Fanalgic Tablets  
Farex Fingers  
Farley's Farex Weaning Food  
Farley's First Milk  
Farley's Follow-On Milk  
Farley's Premcare Ready-to-Feed  
Farleys Rusks

Farley's Tea Timer  
Father Pierre's Monastery Herbs  
Fe-Cap C Capsules  
Feac Tablets  
Feen-a-Mint Tablets  
Fefol Spansule Capsules  
Fefol-Vit Spansules  
Fefol Z Spansule Capsules  
Femafen Capsules  
Femerital Tablets  
Femeron Cream  
Feminox Tablets  
Fendamin Tablets  
Fennings Adult Cooling Powders  
Fennings Children's Cooling Powders  
Fennings Little Healers Pills  
Fennings Mixture  
Fennings Soluble Junior Aspirin Tablets  
Fenox Nasal Drops  
Fenox Nasal Spray  
Feospan Spansule Capsules  
Ferfolc SV Tablets  
Ferfolc Tablets  
Ferglucite Tablets  
Fergon Tablets  
Ferraplex B Tablets  
Ferrelecit Tablets/Dragees  
Ferrocac Capsules  
Ferrocac F-350 Capsules  
Ferroglobin B12 Vitamin/Mineral Compound  
Ferrograd C Tablets  
Ferrol  
Ferrol Compound Mixture  
Ferromyn B Elixir  
Ferromyn B Tablets  
Ferrous Gluconate Compound Tablets  
Ferrous Sulphate Compound Tablets BP  
Fesovit Spansules  
Fesovit Z Spansules  
Fibre Biscuits  
Fibrosine Analgesic Balm  
Fiery Jack Cream  
Fiery Jack Ointment  
Filett Sensitive Skin Soap  
Finasteride 1mg Tablets  
Fine Fare Aspirin Tablets 300 mg  
Fine Fare Hot Lemon Powders  
Fink Linusit Gold Pure Golden Linseeds  
Flar Capsules  
Flavelix Syrup  
Flexcare Soft Lens Solution  
Flexsol Solution  
Flora Margarine  
Floradix Formula Liquid  
Floradix Tablets  
Floral Arbour Tablets (Cathay)  
Flucaps  
Flunitrazepam Tablets 1 mg  
Fluralar Capsules 15 mg  
Fluralar Capsules 30 mg  
Flurazepam Capsules 15 mg  
Flurazepam Capsules 30 mg  
Flurazepam Hydrochloride Capsules 15 mg  
Flurazepam Hydrochloride Capsules 30 mg  
Flu-Rex Tablets  
Flurex Bedtime Cold Remedy  
Flurex Capsules  
Flurex Decongestant Inhalant Capsules  
Flurex Hot Lemon Concentrate  
Flurex Tablets  
Folex-350 Tablets  
Folicin Tablets  
Folped  
Foresight Tablets Mineral Formula  
Foresight Tablets Vitamin (Multivitamins)  
Formula M.E. (Multiple Elevator) No 1 Capsules  
Formula M.E. (Multiple Elevator) No 2 Capsules  
Formula M.E. (Multiple Elevator) No 3 Capsules  
Formule B Spot Treatment Roll On  
Formulix

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A  
GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT**

Forprin Tablets	Glycerin Honey & Lemon Cough Mixture (Isola)
Fortagesic Tablets	Glycerin Honey & Lemon Linctus (Boots)
Fortespan Spansules	Glycerin Honey & Lemon Linctus with Ipecacuanha (Boots)
Fort-E-Vite Capsules	Glycerin Lemon & Honey and Ipecacuanha (Thomas Guest)
Fort-E-Vite 1000 Capsules	Glycerin Lemon & Honey Linctus (Rusco)
Fort-E-Vite Cream	Glycerin Lemon & Honey Syrup (Cupal)
Fort-E-Vite Plus Capsules	Glycerin Lemon & Honey Syrup (Thomas Guest)
Fort-E-Vite Super Plus Capsules	Glycerin Lemon & Honey Syrup (Waterhouse)
Fortison Low Sodium	Glycerin Lemon & Ipecacuanha Cough Mixture (Isola)
Fortral Capsules 50 mg	Glykola Infants Elixir
Fortral Injection	Glykola Tonic
Fortral Suppositories	Glymiel Hand Care
Fortral Tablets 25 mg	Goat's Milk Spray Dried Powder
Fortral Tablets 50 mg	Goddard's White Oils Embrocation
Fortris Solution	Golden Age Vitamin & Mineral Capsules
Fosfor Syrup	Golden Health Feverfew Tablets
Franol Expectorant	Golden Health Super Sea Kelp Tablets
Franolyn Sed Liquid	Golden Health Tablets (Kerbina)
Frisium Capsules 5 mg	Golden Health Tablets (Brome & Schimmer)
Frisium Capsules 10 mg	Gon Tablets
Frisium Capsules 20 mg	Gonfalcon Tablets
FSC Betaine HCL Capsules	Grangewood Insomnia Tablets
FSC Beta Plus Capsules	Granogen
FSC Evening Primrose Oil + Vitamin E Cream	Granose Liquid Soya Milk
FSC Lactobacillus Acidophilus Capsules	Granose Soya Yogert
FSC Multivitamin Addlife For Over 50s Capsules	Granoton Emulsion
FSC Natural Vitamin E Capsules	Gregovite C Tablets
FSC Organic Linseed Oil Capsules	GS Tablets
FSC Super B-Supreme High-Potency Tablets	Guaiphenesin Syrup (any strength)
FSC Super Calcium 200mg + Vitamin A & D Tablets	Guanor Expectorant
FSC Vitamin B6 Tablets	Gynovite Plus Nutritional Supplement Tablets
FSC Vitamin D 400u	
Fybranta Tablets	H-Pantoten Tablets
Fynnon Calcium Aspirin Tablets	Hactos Chest & Cough Mixture (Thomas Hubert)
Fynnon Salt	Halaurant Syrup
	Halcion Tablets 0.125 mg
G Brand Linctus	Halcion Tablets 0.25 mg
Galake Tablets	Haliborange Syrup
Gale's Honey	Haliborange Tablets
Gaffer-Vit Capsules	Halibut Liver Oil A & D Capsules (Rodale)
Galloway's Baby Cough Linctus	Halibut Oil A & D Capsules (GR Lane Health Products)
Galloway's Bronchial Cough Care	Halin Tablets
Galloway's Bronchial Expectorant	Halocaps Inhalant Capsules
Galloway's Cough Syrup	Halycitrol Emulsion
Gammolin Capsules	Harvestime Malt Extract with Cod Liver Oil and Butterscotch
Gamophase Gamolenic Acid Capsules	Hayphryn Nasal Spray
Gamophen	HC45 Cream
Gastalar Tablets	Head and Shoulders Shampoo
Gastric Ulcer Tablets No 1001	Health Aid Children's Multivitamin + Mineral Tablets
Gastrils Pastilles	Health Aid DL-Phenylalanine Tablets 500mg
Gastritabs	Health Aid Dolomite Tablets
Gastrovite Tablets	Health Aid Eczema Oil
Gatinar Syrup	Health Aid EPO Forte Capsules 1000mg
Gaviscon Granules	Health Aid Halibut Liver Oil Capsules
Gaviscon 250 Tablets	Health Aid Magnesium & Calcium Tablets
Gelusil Lac Powder	Health Aid Multivitamins & Minerals Tablets
Gelusil Tablets	Health Aid Super Cod Liver Oil Capsules
Genasprin Tablets	Health Aid Super Lecithin Capsules
Genatosan	Health Aid Vitamin A Capsules
Gentian Acid Mixture with Nux Vomica	Health Aid Vitamin A + D Capsules
Gentian Alkaline Mixture with Nux Vomica	Health Aid Vitamin B6 Tablets Prolonged Release
Gentian & Rhubarb Mixture BPC	Health Aid Vitamin B Complex Supreme Tablets
Georges Vapour Rub Ointment	Health Aid Vitamin C Tablets
Gericaps Capsules	Health Aid Vitamin E Capsules
Gericare Multivitamin & Mineral Capsules	Health Aid Vitamin E Cream
Gerimax Original Korean Panax Ginseng with Vitamins, Minerals and Amino Acid.	Health Aid Vitamin E Hand and Body Lotion
Geriplex Capsules	Health Aid Vitamin E Natural Capsules
Germolene Ointment	Health Aid Vitamin E Oil
Gevral Capsules	Health Aid Zinc Sulphate Tablets 200mg
Gevral Tablets	Health Aid Zinc Tablets 10mg
Ginkgo Biloba Extract Capsules 40mg	Healthaid Glucosamine Sulphate Tablets
Ginkgo Biloba Liquid	Healthcrafts Aminocheil Calcium Tablets
Givitol Capsules	Healthcrafts Aminocheil Chelated Magnesium Tablets
Gladlax Tablets	Healthcrafts Aminocheil Zinc Tablets 1.3mg
Glemony Balsam (Baldwin's)	Healthcrafts Aminocheil Zinc Tablets 5mg
Glenco Elixir	Healthcrafts Arterioil Tablets
Glucal-Seltzer Effervescent Powder	Healthcrafts Betacarotene Capsules
Glucidin	Healthcrafts Brewers Yeast Tablets
	Healthcrafts Calcium + Vitamin D Chewable Tablets
	Healthcrafts Calcium Chewable Tablets

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A  
GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT**

Healthcrafts Calcium Pantothenate Super Tablets	Herbal Bronchial Cough Tablets (English Grains)
Healthcrafts Cod Liver Oil Capsules	Herbal Laboratories Feverfew Tablets
Healthcrafts Cod Liver Oil Complete Tablets	Herbal Laxative Naturtabs
Healthcrafts Dolomite Tablets 500mg	Herbal Pile Tablets
Healthcrafts EPA Forte Capsules	Herbal Quiet Nite Sleep Naturtabs
Healthcrafts High Strength Starflower Oil	Herbal Syrup (Baldwin's)
Healthcrafts Kelp Tablets	Herbalene Herbs
Healthcrafts Lecithin Capsules	Hermesetas (blue)
Healthcrafts Multivitamin Chewable Tablets	Hermesetas Gold
Healthcrafts Multivitamin + Iron & Calcium Tablets	Hermesetas Light
Healthcrafts Natural Vitamin C 1g Tablets (High Potency)	Hermesetas Liquid Sweetener
Healthcrafts Prolonged Release Nutrition Mega-B6 Tablets	Hermesetas Sprinkle Sweet
Healthcrafts Prolonged Release Nutrition Mega B-Complex Tablets	Hexidin Solution
Healthcrafts Prolonged Release Nutrition Mega C 1500 Tablets	Hi-g-ah Tea
Healthcrafts Prolonged Release Nutrition Mega Multis Tablets	Higher Nature Paraclear Capsules
Healthcrafts Vitamin E Capsules	Hi-pro Liver Tablets
Healthcrafts Vitamin E Capsules High-Potency	Hill's Adult Balsam
Healthcrafts Vitamin E Capsules Mega	Hill's Balsam Children's Mixture for Chesty Coughs
Healthcrafts Vitamin E Capsules Super	Hip C Rose Hip Syrup
Healthcrafts Vitamin E Natural Oil	Hismanal Tablets 10-tablet pack
Healthcrafts Vitamin E One-A-Day Capsules	Histalix Expectorant
Healthcrafts Zinc One-A-Day Capsules	Hofels Cardiomax Garlic Pearles
Healtheries Rice Crispbread	Hofels Garlic Pearles
Healthlife Dolomite Tablets 60mg	Hofels One-A-Day Garlic Pearles
Healthlife Halibut Oil Capsules	Hofels One-A-Day Neo Garlic Pearles
Healthlife Rutin Tablets 60mg	Honey & Molasses Cough Mixture (Lane Health Products)
Healthlife Sunflower Seed Oil Capsules 500 mg	Hot Blackcurrant Cold Remedy (Beechams)
Healthlife Vitamin A Capsules	Hot Lemon Cold Remedy (Beechams)
Healthlife Vitamin E Soya Free Capsules	Hot Lemon Cold Treatment (Scott & Bowne)
Healthlife Wild Sea Kelp Tablets 300mg	Hot Measure Solution (Reckitt & Colman)
Healthlink High Zinc + Manganese Formula 1 Capsules	Hydrex Hand Rub
Healthlink Loosemore Herbal Capsules	Hydrocare Boiling/Rinsing Solution
Healthlink Magnesium Acetate Capsules	Hydrocare Cleaning and Soaking Solution
Healthlink Psyllium Husks	Hydrocare Preserved Saline Solution
Health Perception Glucosamine Tablets	Hydrocare Protein Remover Tablets
Health + Plus Absorb Plus Capsules	Hydroclean Solution
Health + Plus Absorb Plus Tablets	Hydron Europe Cleaning Solution
Health + Plus Chromium GTF & B3 Tablets	Hydron Europe Comfort Soaking Solution
Health + Plus Complex B Tablets	Hydron Europe Solusal
Health + Plus Co-Q Plus Tablets	Hydron Europe Solution Comfort
Health + Plus Dolomite + D Tablets	Hydrosoak Disinfecting and Soaking Solution
Health + Plus E500 Tablets	Hydrosol Comfort Solution
Health + Plus Immunade Tablets	Hymosa Vitamin E Cream
Health + Plus Multiminerals Tablets	Hyponultiple Capsules
Health + Plus Multivite Tablets	Hypon Tablets
Health + Plus Nutrient Pack, Metabolic Pack	Iberet 500 Tablets
Health + Plus Pregnancy Pack	Iberol Tablets
Health + Plus Selenium Tablets 50mcg	Ibrufhalal Tablets
Health + Plus Super B6 + Zinc Tablets	ICC Analgesic Tablets
Health + Plus Super C1000 Tablets + Bioflavour	Idoloba Tablets
Health + Plus Supercholine Tablets	Iliadin Mini Nasal Drops
Health + Plus Vitamin E Capsules High-Potency	Iliadin Mini Paediatric Nasal Drops
Health + Plus VV Pack	Imarale Agba Suspension
Health + Plus Ziman Plus (Manganese & Zinc) Tablets	Imarale Omode Suspension
Health Salts (Wicker Herbal Stores)	Imedeen Skin Regenerating Tablets
Health Tonic Mixture (Hall's)	Imedeen Tablets
Healthwise Halibut Oil Capsules	Imodium Capsules Pharmacy Packs 8 and 12 Capsules
Healthwise Vitamin E Capsules	Imortal
Heart Shape Indigestion Tablets	Imuderm Body Wash
Heath & Heather Feverfew Tablets	Imuderm Hand & Face Wash
Heath & Heather Garlic Perles (Odourless)	Imuderm Shower Gel
Hedamol Capsules	Inabrin Tablets 200 mg
Hedex Extra Caplets	Indian Brandy Solution
Hedex Plus Capsules	Indigestion Mixture (Boots)
Hedex Seltzer Granules	Indigestion Mixture (Thornton & Ross)
Hedex Soluble Granules	Indigestion Mixture (William Ransom)
Hedex Tablets	Indigo Indigestion Lozenges
Heinz Weight Watcher Baked Beans	Infacare Baby Bath
Hemingways Catarrh Syrup	Infaderm Baby Bath
Hemoplex Injection	Infaderm Baby Cream
Hepacon B12 Injection	Infaderm Baby Hair Wash
Hepacon B-Forte Injection	Infaderm Baby Lotion
Hepacon Liver Extract Injection	Influenza and Cold Mixture 2315 (Wright Layman & Umney)
Hepacon-Plex	Inhalit Liquid Inhalation
Hepanorm Tablets	Innoxia Concealing Cream
Herbal Aperient Tablets (Cathay)	Innoxia Creme Satin Foundation
Herbal Aperient Tablets (Kerbina)	Innoxia Finishing Touch Loose Powder
	Innoxia Foundation
	Innoxia Moisturised Liquid Make-up

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A  
GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT**

Innoxa Sensitive/Dry Range: Enriched Moisture Cream

Innoxa Sensitive/Normal Range: Creamy Moisturiser

Innoxa Young Solution Spot Gel

Inoven Caplets

Iodinated Glycerol Elixir 60 mg/ 5 ml

Iodised Vitamin Capsules

Iodo-Ephedrine Mixture

Ionax Scrub

Ipecacuanha Pills 20 mg

Ipecacuanha & Morphine Mixture BP

Ipecacuanha & Squill Linctus Paediatric BPC

Ipsel Hygienic Babysalve

Irofol C

Iron & Brewers Yeast Tablets (3M Health Care)

Iron & Vitamin Tablets (Davidson)

Iron Formula Tablets (Rodale)

Iron Jelloids Tablets

Iron Tonic Tablets (Boots)

Ironorm Capsules

Ironorm Tonic

Ironplan Capsules

Isoaminile Linctus

Isocal

Ivy Tablets (Ayrton Saunders)

Jaap's Health Salts

Jacksons All Fours Cough Mixture

Jacksons Febrifuge

Jambomins Tablets

Jenners Suspension

Jenners Tablets

Jochem Hormone Hair Preparation

Johnson & Johnson Baby Bath

Johnson & Johnson Baby Cream

Johnson & Johnson Baby Lotion

Johnson & Johnson Baby Oil

Johnson & Johnson Baby Powder

Johnson & Johnson Baby Shampoo

Johnson & Johnson Baby Sunblock Stick

Johnson & Johnson Prickly Heat Powder

Jolen Creme Bleach

Jordans Crunchy Bar

Junamac

Jung Junipah Tablets

Jungle Formula Insect Repellent Gel

Jungle Formula Insect Repellent Pump Spray

Junior Cabdrivers Linctus

Junior Disprin Tablets

Junior Disprol Tablets

Junior Ex-Lax Chocolate Tablets

Junior Lemsip Powder

Junior Meltus Cough & Catarrh Linctus

Junior Mucron Liquid

Junior Paraclear Tablets

Junior Tablets (Rodale)

Juno-Junipah Mineral Salts

Juvel Elixir

Juvel Tablets

Juveila Low-Protein Savoury Snack

Kamillosan Baby Cleansing Bar

K'An Herbal Preparations

Kaodene Suspension

Kaopectate

Karvol Capsules

Kelsoak 2 Solution

Kelvinol 2 Wetting Solution

Kenco Instant Decaffeinated Coffee

Kendales Adult Cough Syrup

Kendales Cherry Linctus

Kentogam Gamolenic Acid Capsules

Kest Tablets

Ketazolam Capsules 15 mg

Ketazolam Capsules 30 mg

Ketazolam Capsules 45 mg

Keybells Linctus of Glycerine, Lemon & Ipecacuanha

Kingo Cough Syrup

Koladex Tablets

Kolanticon Tablets

Kolanticon Wafers

Kolantyl Gel

Kolorex Capsules

Kolynos Denture Fixative

Krausen Cough Linctus

Kruschen Salts

Kuralax Herbs

Kwai Garlic Tablets

Kylie Skin Guard

Labiton Kola Tonic

Laboprin Tablets

Lac Bismuth Mixture

Lactaid Lactase enzyme for milk drops

Lactaid Lactase enzyme tablets

Lactaid Lactose reduced, skimmed and whole milk UHT

Lacto Calamine

Ladycare No 2 (Menopausal) Tablets

Laevoral

Lamberts Acidophilus Extra Capsules

Lamberts Bee Propolis Tablets

Lamberts Beta Carotene Capsules

Lamberts Betaine HCL/Pepsin Tablets

Lamberts Betasec Tablets

Lamberts Betasec Timed Release Antioxidant Tablets

Lamberts Calcium Extra Tablets

Lamberts Calcium/Magnesium Balance Capsules

Lamberts Calcium & Magnesium Chelates Tablets

Lamberts Calcium 500/Magnesium 250 Amino Acid

Chelated Tablets

Lamberts Calcium/Magnesium/Zinc Orotates Capsules

Lamberts Caprylic Acid Tablets

Lamberts Chelating Mega Mineral Complex Tablets

Lamberts Co-Enzyme Q10 Capsules

Lamberts DLPA Complex + Vitamin B & C Capsules

Lamberts Dolomite Tablets

Lamberts Enzygest Capsules

Lamberts EPA Marine Lipid Concentrate Capsules

Lamberts Evening Primrose Oil 250 mg Capsules

Lamberts Evening Primrose Oil 500 mg Capsules

Lamberts Evening Primrose Oil 1000 mg Capsules

Lamberts Gentle Vitamin C Tablets

Lamberts Ginkgo Biloba Extract Tablets

Lamberts Glucosamine Sulphate Tablets

Lamberts GTF Chromium Capsules

Lamberts Health Insurance Plus Tablets

Lamberts High Potency EPA Capsules

Lamberts L-Carnitine Capsules

Lamberts L-Carnitine Tablets

Lamberts L-Glutamic Acid Powder

Lamberts L-Glutamine Capsules

Lamberts L-Glutathione Complex Capsules

Lamberts L-Histidine HCL Capsules

Lamberts L-Isoleucine Capsules

Lamberts L-Leucine Capsules

Lamberts L-Threonine 500mg Capsules

Lamberts Magnesium Amino Acid Chelated Tablets

Lamberts Magnesium Orotate Capsules

Lamberts Magnesium Sustained Release Tablets

Lamberts Magnesium Sustained Release Timed Release

Tablets

Lamberts Mega Mineral Compound Tablets

Lamberts Mega 3 Vitamins/Minerals Tablets

Lamberts Multi-Max Tablets

Lamberts Natural Vitamin E Capsules

Lamberts One Daily Vitamin/Mineral Tablets

Lamberts Playfair Tablets

Lamberts PMT Supplement Optivite Tablets

Lamberts Protein Deficiency Formula Capsules

Lamberts Protein Deficiency Formula Powder

Lamberts Pycnogenol Capsules

Lamberts Pyridoxal-5-Phosphate Capsules

Lamberts Pyridoxal-5-Phosphate Plus Capsules

Lamberts Selenium Capsules

Lamberts Selenium Tablets

Lamberts Senior Capsules

Lamberts Super Acidophilus Plus Capsules

Lamberts Taurine Capsules

Lamberts Ultra Detoxifying Capsules

Lamberts Vitamin B-50 Complex Capsules

Lamberts Vitamin B-50 Complex Tablets

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A  
GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT**

Lamberts Vitamin B-100 Complex Tablets	Librium Capsules 10 mg
Lamberts Vitamin C Ascorbic Acid & Calcium Ascorbate Crystals	Librium Tablets 5 mg
Lamberts Vitamin C Ascorbic Acid Powder	Librium Tablets 10 mg
Lamberts Vitamin C & Bioflav Tablets	Librium Tablets 25 mg
Lamberts Vitamin C Calcium Ascorbate Crystals	Librofem Tablets
Lamberts Vitamin C-Time Bioflav Timed-Release Tablets	Lifepian Acidophilus Capsules
Lamberts Vitamin E 200 D-Alpha Tablets	Lifepian Boron 3 Tablets
Lamberts Vitamin E 200 D-Alpha/Selenium Tablets	Lifepian Cod Liver Oil One-A-Day Capsules
Lamberts Vitamin E 400 D-Alpha/Selenium Tablets	Lifepian DL-Phenylalanine (DLPA) Tablets 500
Lamberts Vitamin/Mineral Compound Tablets	Lifepian Dolomite Tablets 500mg
Lamberts Zinc Citrus Capsules	Lifepian Dolomite Tablets 800mg
Lamberts Zinc Gluconate Tablets	Lifepian Dolomite (Natural) Tablets
Lamberts Zinc Tablets	Lifepian Super Galanol Starflower Capsules
Lanacane Cream	Lifepian Vitamin B6 Tablets
Lanacort Cream	Lightning Cough Remedy Solution (Potters)
Lanacort Ointment	Limbitrol Capsules "5"
Lance B & C Tablets	Limbitrol Capsules "10"
Lancome Nutrix Cream	Linctifed Expectorant
Lane's Cut-a-Cough	Linctifed Expectorant Paediatric
Lane's Laxative Herb Tablets	Linctoid C
Lane's Sage and Garlic Catarrh Remedy	Linituss
Lanes Glanolin Capsules 250/500	Linoleic Acid
Lanes LecigranGranules	Linus Vitamin C Powder
Lantigen B	Lipoflavonoid Capsules
Larkhall Acidophilus 500 Tablets	Lipotriad Capsules
Larkhall B13 Zinc Tablets	Lipotriad Liquid
Larkhall Beta Carotene Capsules	Liquifruta Blackcurrant Cough Medicine
Larkhall Calcimega 500 Tablets	Liquifruta Honey & Lemon Cough Medicine
Larkhall DLPA 375 Tablets	Liquifruta Medica
Larkhall Dolomite Tablets	Liquifruta Medica Garlic Flavoured Cough Medicine
Larkhall Folic Acid Tablets 100mcg	Liquid Formula (Food Concentrate) (Rodale)
Larkhall Folic Acid Tablets 500mcg	Liquid Paraffin & Phenolphthalein Emulsion BP
Larkhall L-Carnitine Capsules	Liquid Paraffin Emulsion with Cascara BPC
Larkhall Magnesium Orotate B13 Tablets	Liquifilm Wetting Solution
Larkhall Selenium Supplement Tablets	Listerine Antiseptic Mouthwash
Larkhall Vitamin C Naturtabs 1000mg Buffered	Listermint Mouthwash
Lavender Bath	Liver Herbs (Hall's)
Laxaliver Pills	Livibron Mixture
Laxatabs Leoren	Lloyds Cream (Odour Free)
Laxipurg Tablets	Lloyds Heat Spray
Laxoberal Elixir	Loasid Tablets
LC 65 Cleaning Solution	Lobak Tablets
Lecithin Capsules	Lofthouse's Original Fisherman's Friend Honey Cough Syrup
Lederkort Cream	Logado
Lederplex Capsules	London Herb and Spice Herbal Tea Bags
Lederplex Liquid	Loramet Capsules 1 mg
Lejfibre Biscuit	Loramet Tablets 0.5 mg
Lemeze Cough Syrup	Loramet Tablets 1 mg
Lemon Eno Powder	Lotil Facial Cream
Lemon Flu-Cold Concentrated Syrup	Lotussin Cough Syrup
Lemon Glycerine & Honey Cough Syrup Compound (Carter Bond)	L-Threonine Capsules
Lemon Glycerine & Honey Lung Mixture (Whitehall Laboratories)	L-Threonine Tablets
Lemon Glycerine & Ipecac Cough Syrup Compound (Carter Bond)	Lucozade
Lemon Juice, Glycerine & Honey A S Syrup (Ayrton Saunders)	Luma Bath Salts
Lemon Linctus 1-472	Lung Balsam (Rusco)
Lem-Plus Capsules	Lyons Ground Coffee Beans
Lem-Plus Hot Lemon Drink	Lypstyl Lemon
Lemsip Expectorant	Lypstyl Mint
Lemsip Flu Strength	Lypstyl Original
Lemsip Lemcaps Cold Relief Capsules	Lysaldin
Lemsip Linctus	M & B Children's Cough Linctus
Lemsip Flu Strength Night Time Formula	MA4 Herbal Fruit Concentrate Paste
Lemsip Powder	MA572 Tablets
Lendormin Tablets 0.125 mg	Maalox Concentrate Suspension
Lendormin Tablets 0.25 mg	Maalox Plus Tablets
Lensept Solution	Mackenzies Smelling Salts
Lensine 5 All in One Solution	Maclean Indigestion Powder
Lensplus Sterile Saline Spray	Maclean Indigestion Tablets
Lensrins Solution	Macleans Toothpaste
Leoren Tonic Tablets	Magaldrate Tablets
Lexotan Tablets 1.5 mg	Magnesium Citrus Tru-Fil Capsules
Lexotan Tablets 3 mg	Magnesium Glycerophos Tablets
Lexotan Tablets 6 mg	Magnesium OK Tablets
Libraxin Tablets	Mainstay Pure Cod Liver Oil
Librium Capsules 5 mg	Male Gland Double Strength Supplement Tablets
	Male Sex Hormone Tablets (Diopharm)
	Malinal Plus Tablets
	Malinal Suspension 500 mg/5 ml

---

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A  
GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT**

---

Malinal Tablets 500 mg  
 Malt Extract with Cod Liver Oil & Chemical Food (Distillers)  
 Malt Extract with Cod Liver Oil BPC & Hypophosphites (Distillers)  
 Malt Extract with Cod Liver Oil BPC Soft Extract (Jeffreys Miller)  
 Malt Extract with Haemoglobin & Vitamins Syrup (Distillers)  
 Malt Extract with Halibut Liver-Oil Syrup (Distillers)  
 Malvern Water  
 Mandarin Tablets  
 Manna Herbal Rheumapainaway Tablets  
 Marly Skin  
 Marvel  
 Matthew Cough Mixture  
 Maturaplus Tablets  
 Maws Sterilising Tablets  
 Max Factor Face Powder  
 Max Factor Pan-Stik  
 Maxivits Tablets  
 Medathlon Aspirin Tablets 300 mg  
 Medazepam Capsules 5 mg  
 Medazepam Capsules 10 mg  
 Medex Elixir  
 Medclean Soft Lens Solutions  
 Medilax Tablets  
 Medinol Over 6 Paracetamol Oral Suspension  
 Medinol Under 6 Paracetamol Junior Suspension  
 Medipain Tablets  
 Medised Suspension  
 Medised Tablets  
 Medisoak Soft Lens Solution  
 Meditus Syrup  
 Medocodene Tablets  
 Meggeson Dyspepsia Tablets  
 Melissin Syrup  
 Melo Brand Glycerin Lemon & Honey with Ipecac  
 Meloids Lozenges  
 Meltus Adult Dry Cough Elixir  
 Meltus Adult Expectorant  
 Meltus Baby Cough Linctus  
 Meltus Honey and Lemon Cough Linctus  
 Meltus Junior Expectorant  
 Memo Boost Capsules  
 Menopace Capsules  
 Menthaicol Liquid  
 Menthells Pellet/Pill  
 Menthol & Benzoin Inhalation BP  
 Menthol & Eucalyptus (M in P) Pastilles (Thomas Guest)  
 Menthol Inhalation  
 Mentholated Balsam (Loveridge)  
 Mentholated Balsam (Savory & Moore)  
 Mentholated Balsam (Wright Laymen & Umney)  
 Mentholated Balsam Mixture (Pilsworth Manufacturing)  
 Mentholatum Balm  
 Mentholatum Deep Freeze Spray  
 Mentholatum Deep Heat Massage Liniment  
 Mentholatum Deep Heat Maximum Strength Rub  
 Mentholatum Deep Heat Rub  
 Mentholatum Nasal Inhaler  
 Mercurochrome Solution  
 Metatone  
 Micaveen  
 Midro-Tea Powder  
 Migrafen Tablets  
 Mijex Cream  
 Milgard Baby Cleansing Milk  
 Milk of Magnesia Tablets  
 Mil-Par Suspension  
 Milton Sterilising Tablets  
 Milumil Baby Milk  
 Milupa 7 Cereal Breakfast  
 Milupa Aptamil Baby Milk  
 Milupa Braised Steak & Vegetable Infant Food  
 Milupa Camomile Infant Drink  
 Milupa Cauliflower Cheese Special Infant Food  
 Milupa Country Chicken & Vegetable Casserole  
 Milupa Fennel Variety Infant Drink  
 Milupa Forward Follow-On Milk  
 Milupa Harvest Muesli Breakfast  
 Milupa Infant Dessert, Banana & Apple Yoghurt  
 Milupa Infant Dessert, Caribbean Fruit  
 Milupa Infant Dessert, Semolina & Honey  
 Milupa Infant Tea-Time, Cheese & Tomato  
 Milupa Modified Yoghurt  
 Milupa Special Formula HN25  
 Milupa Sunshine Orange Breakfast  
 Milupa Vegetable Hotpot Infant Food  
 Minadex Chewable Vitamin Tablets  
 Minadex Syrup  
 Minamino Syrup  
 Minivits Tablets  
 Minoxidil Cream  
 Minoxidil Lotion  
 Minoxidil Ointment  
 Minoxidil Solution (for external use)  
 Mira Flow Cleaning Solution  
 Mira Flow Soft Lens Solution  
 Mira Soak Lens Soaking Solution  
 Mira Sol Soft Lens Solution  
 Mitchell's Wool Fat Soap  
 Modifast Nutritionally Complete Supplemented Fasting Formula  
 Mogadon Capsules 5 mg  
 Mogadon Tablets 5 mg  
 Moorland Indigestion Tablets  
 Morning Glory Tablets  
 Morny Lavender Talc  
 Mosquito Milk Mosquito Repellent Tropical Formula  
 Mrs Cullen's Lemsoothe Powder  
 Mrs Cullen's Powders  
 Mucofalk Sachets  
 Mucoclex Syrup  
 Mucoclex Tablets  
 Mu-Cron Junior Syrup  
 Mu-Cron Tablets  
 Mucron Liquid  
 Muffin Linctus  
 Multi-Vitamin Tablets (English Grains)  
 Multivitamin Capsules (Regent Laboratories)  
 Multivitamin Tablets (Approved Prescription Services)  
 Multivitamin Tablets (Chemipharm)  
 Multivitamin Tablets (Evans Medical)  
 Multivitamin Tablets (UAC International)  
 Multivitamin with Mineral Capsules (Potters)  
 Multivitamin with Minerals Tablets (Chemipharm)  
 Multivite Pellets  
 Miltone Tablets  
 My Baby Cough Syrup  
 Mycocidin Perles  
 Mycolactine Tablets  
 Mylanta Liquid  
 Mylanta Tablets  
 Myolgin Tablets  
 N Tonic Syrup (Cupal)  
 N-300 Capsules  
 Nair Depilatory Cream  
 Nanny Goat's Milk Infant Formula  
 Napca Skin Lotion  
 Napisan Nappy Treatment  
 Napoloids Tablets  
 Napsalgesic Tablets  
 Nasal Drops for Children (Boots)  
 Natex 12A Tablets  
 Natural Bran  
 Natural Flow Acidophilus Capsules  
 Natural Flow Amino Acid Complex Capsules  
 Natural Flow Animal Fun Children's Chewable Tablets  
 Natural Flow Boron + Calcium & Silica Tablets  
 Natural Flow Calcium Ascorbate Tablets  
 Natural Flow Calcium & Magnesium Chelated Tablets  
 Natural Flow Candiforte Capsules  
 Natural Flow Digestive Enzyme Compound Tablets  
 Natural Flow Dolomite + A & D Tablets  
 Natural Flow Mega B Complex Tablets  
 Natural Flow Mega Multi Tablets  
 Natural Flow Multiminerall Tablets  
 Natural Flow Organic Germanium Capsules  
 Natural Flow Primedophilus Powder  
 Natural Flow Probiom Bifidus Powder



**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A  
GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT**

Natural Flow Probiotic Tablets	Neutrogena Liquid
Natural Flow Psyllium Husks	Neutrogena Moisture
Natural Flow Psyllium Husk Capsules	Neutrogena Norwegian Formula Body Emulsion
Natural Flow Selenium Chelated Tablets	Neutrogena Rainbath Shower and Bath Gel
Natural Flow Selenium Tablets	Neutrogena Shampoo
Natural Flow Super Vitamin C Complex Tablets	Neutrogena Soap
Natural Flow Super Vitamin C Tablets	Neutrogena Sun Care Lotion SPF 14
Natural Flow Tangerine C Chewable Tablets	Neutrolactis Tablets
Natural Flow Thiamin Tablets (Vitamin B1)	New Formula Beechams Powders Capsules
Natural Flow Vega Mins Tablets	New Life Herbs
Natural Flow Vitamin A Tablets	New Life Tablets
Natural Flow Vitamin C Powder	Newton's Children's Cough Treatment
Natural Flow Zinc Chelated Tablets	Newton's Cough Mixture for Adults
Natural Herb Laxative Tablets (Brome & Schimmer)	Nezcaam Syrup
Natural Herb Laxative Tablets (Kerbina)	Nezeril Nose Drops (single dose pipette)
Natural Herb Tablets (Dorwest)	Nicobrevin
Natural Herb Tablets (Kerbina)	Niferex 150 Capsules
Natural Herb Tablets (Lane)	Nilbite
Naturavite Tablets	Nirolax Expectorant Linctus
Nature's Aid Co-Enzyme Q-10 Capsules	Nitrados Tablets 5 mg
Nature's Own Acidophilus Plus Capsules (Supreme)	Nitrazepam Capsules 5 mg
Nature's Own Betacarotene Capsules	Nivea
Nature's Own Beta Carotene tablets	No 177 Tablets (Leoren)
Nature's Own Calcium Orotate Tablets	Nobacter Medicated Shaving Foam
Nature's Own Dolomite Tablets	Nobrium Capsules 5 mg
Nature's Own Dolomite-Calcium Carbonate Magnesium Carbonate Tablets	Nobrium Capsules 10 mg
Nature's Own Food State Beta Carotene Tablets	Nocold Tablets
Nature's Own Food State Calcium Tablets	Noctamid Tablets 0.5 mg
Nature's Own Food State "Euro Formula" Vitamin B Complex + Vitamin C & Magnesium Tablets	Noctamid Tablets 1 mg
Nature's Own Food State Magnesium Tablets	Noctesed Tablets 5 mg
Nature's Own Food State Selenium Tablets	Noradran Bronchial Syrup
Nature's Own Food State Vitamin B6 (Pyridox) Tablets	Norgesic Tablets
Nature's Own Food State Vitamin C Tablets	Normax Capsules
Nature's Own Food State Vitamin E 300 Tablets	Normison Capsules 10 mg
Nature's Own Food State Zinc/Copper Tablets	Normison Capsules 20 mg
Nature's Own Multi-Vitamin Tablets	Norvits Syrup
Nature's Own Vitamin B Complex Plus Tablets High Potency	Noscapine Linctus BP
Nature's Own Vitamin B6 (Pyridox) Tablets	Nourkrin Tablets
Nature's Own Vitamin C Ascorbic Acid Powder	Novaprin Tablets
Nature's Own Vitamin C as Calcium Ascorbate Tablets	Novasil Antacid Tablets
Nature's Own Vitamin C (as Sodium Ascorbate) Tablets	Novasil Antacid Viscous Suspension
Nature's Own Vitamin C with Bioflavonoids	Noxzema Medicated Skin Cream
Nature's Own Vitamin E 100 Capsules	Nucross Coconut Oil
Nature's Own Vitamin E 100 Emulsifying Capsules	Nulacin Tablets
Nature's Own Vitamin E 200 Capsules	Numark Multivitamin Tablets
Nature's Own Zinc Orotates	Nurodol Tablets
Nature's Plus Calcium/Magnesium Tablets	Nurofen Soluble Tablets
Nature's Plus Green Magma Powder	Nurofen Tablets 200 mg
Nature's Plus Liquid B Complex & Iron	Nurse Sykes Bronchial Balsam
Nature's Plus Mega C Tablets	Nurse Sykes Powders
Nature's Plus Rutin Tablets 500mg	Nu-Soft Baby Oil
Nature's Plus Super B50 Capsules	Nutricare Beta Carotene Capsules
Naturtabs Choline	Nutricare Capricin Capsules
Naturtabs Nicotinamide	Nutricare Selenium Tablets
Naturtabs Nicotinic Acid	Nutricare Vitamin C Tablets
Naturtabs Paba	Nutricare Zinc Orotate Tablets
Natusan Baby Ointment	NutriTec Vitamin Mineral Complex Food Supplement
Naudicelle	Nutrition Associates Beta Carotene Capsules
Nella Red Oil Liniment	Nutrition Associates Reduced Glutathione Capsules
Neo-Cytamen Injection 250 mcg/ml	Nux Vomica Acid Mixture
Neo-Cytamen Injection 1000 mcg/ml	Nux Vomica Alkaline Mixture
Neoklenz Powder	Nux Vomica Elixir BPC
Neophryn Nasal Drops	Nylax Tablets
Neophryn Nasal Spray	Nytol Tablets
Nescafe Instant Coffee	
Nestle Nativa HA	Octovit Tablets
Nethaprin Expectorant	Ocuvite Multivitamin & Mineral Tablets
Neuro Phosphates	Oilatum Bar
Neurodyne Capsules	Oilatum Soap
Neutradol Concentrated Air Deodoriser	Olbas Oil
Neutradonna Powder	Omeiri Iron Tonic Tablets
Neutradonna Sed Powder	Omilcat Suspension
Neutradonna Sed Tablets	Onadox 118 Tablets
Neutradonna Tablets	One Gram C Capsule
Neutrogena Body Oil (Scented and Unscented)	Opas Powder
Neutrogena Conditioner	Opas Tablets
Neutrogena Hand Cream	Opobyl Bailly Pills
Neutrogena Lip Care	Optivite Tablets
	Oral B Plaque Check Disclosing Tablets
	Orange & Halbut Vitamins (Kirby Warrick Pharmaceuticals)

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A  
GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT**

Organidin Elixir	Parake Tablets
Organidin Solution	Paralgin Tablets
Organidin Tablets	Paramin Capsules
Original Indigestion Tablets (Boots)	Paramol Tablets
Orovite 7	Paranorm Cough Syrup
Orovite Elixir	Pardale Tablets
Orovite Tablets	Parenamps Intramuscular Injection
Orthoxicol Syrup	Pastiloids Pastilles
Osteocare Calcium & Magnesium Tablets	Pavacol Cough Syrup
Ostermilk Complete Formula	Paxadon Tablets
Ostermilk Two Milk Powder	Paxalgesic Tablets
Osterprem	Paxidal Tablets
Otrivine Nasal Drops 0.05%	Paynocil Tablets
Otrivine Nasal Drops 0.1%	PEM Linctus
Otrivine Nasal Spray 0.1%	Penetrol Inhalant
Otrivine-Antistatin Nasal Drops	Pentazocine-Aspirin Compound Tablets
Otrivine-Antistatin Nasal Spray	Peplax Peppermint Flavoured Laxative Tablets
Overnight Bedtime Cold Medicine	Peppermint Indigestion Tablets (Boots)
Owbridge's Cough Mixture	Pepto-Bismol Suspension
Oxanid Tablets 10 mg	Perform 1 Disinfecting Solution
Oxanid Tablets 15 mg	Perform 2 Rinsing and Neutralising Solution
Oxanid Tablets 30 mg	Pernivit Tablets
Oxy 5 Acne Lotion	Perrier Mineral Water
Oxy 10 Acne Lotion	Persomnia Tablets
Oxy Clean Facial Wash Gel	Pestroy Flea and Insect Powder
Oxy Clean Medicated Cleanser	Petrolagar Emulsion Plain
Oxymetazoline Hydrochloride Nasal Drops 0.025%	Petrolagar Emulsion with Phenolphthalein
Oxymetazoline Hydrochloride Nasal Drops 0.05%	PF Plus Tablets
Oxymetazoline Hydrochloride Nasal Spray 0.05%	Pharmacin Capsules
Oxysept 1 Disinfecting Solution	Pharmacin Effervescent Plus C Tablets
Oxysept 2 Rinsing, Neutralising and Storing Solution	Pharmacin Effervescent Tablets 325 mg
Ozium 500 Air Sanitizer	Pharmaton Capsules
Ozium 1500 Air Sanitizer	Pharmidone Tablets
Ozium Air Sanitizer	Phenergan Compound Expectorant Linctus
Ozium 3000	Phenolphthalein Compound Pills BPC
	Phenolphthalein Compound Tablets BPC 1963
Pacidal Tablets	Phenolphthalein Tablets BP
Pacifene Tablets	Phensedyl Cough Linctus
Paedo-Sed Syrup	Phensic Tablets
Pain Relief Tablets (Cox)	Phensic 2 Tablets
Pain Relief Tablets (Davidson)	Phenylephrine Hydrochloride Nasal Drops 0.25%
Paldesic Elixir	Phenylephrine Hydrochloride Nasal Spray 0.5%
Pameton Tablets	Phillips Brewers Yeast Tablets
Panacron Nasal Spray	Phillips Iron Tonic Tablets
Panacron Tablets	Phillips Tonic Yeast Tablets
Panadeine Co Tablets	Phillips' Toothpaste
Panadeine Forte Tablets	Phisoderm
Panadeine Soluble Effervescent Tablets	Phisohex System Medicated Face Wash
Panadeine Tablets	pHiso-Med Solution
Panadol Baby & Infant Suspension	Pholcolix Syrup
Panadol Caplets	Pholcomed D Linctus
Panadol Extra Soluble Tablets	Pholcomed Diabetic Forte Linctus
Panadol Extra Tablets	Pholcomed Expectorant
Panadol Junior Sachets	Pholcomed Forte Linctus
Panadol Soluble Tablets	Pholcomed Linctus
Panadol Tablets	Pholcomed Pastilles
Panaleve Junior	Pholtex Syrup
Panaleve Six Plus Suspension	Pholtussa Mixture
Panasorb Tablets	Phor Pain
Panax 600 Ginseng Tablets	Phor Pain Double Strength
Panerel Tablets	Phosferine Liquid
Panets Tablets	Phosferine Multi-Vitamin Liquid
Pango Pain Paracetamol Codeine Tablets (Cupal)	Phosferine Tablets
Pantene Hair Tonic	Phygeine Liquid
Papain Compound Tablets	Phyllosan Tablets
Paprika Tablets (Kerbina)	Physeptone Linctus
Para-Seltzer Effervescent Tablets	Pickles Nail Bite Lotion
Paracetamol & Caffeine Capsules	PIL Food Capsules
Paracetamol & Caffeine Tablets	Pile Mixture (Ayrton Saunders)
Paracetamol DC Tablets	Pile Tablets (Ayrton Saunders)
Paracetamol Tablets Soluble (Boots)	Pine Bath Milk
Paracetamol Tablets, Sorbitol Basis 500 mg	Pine Catarrh Drops Lozenges
Paracets Tablets 500 mg	Piriton Allergy
Paraclear Tablets	Piz Buin After Sun Lotion
Paracodol Capsules	Piz Buin After Sun Shower Gel
Paracodol Tablets	Piz Buin Children's Balm SPF 8
Paradeine R Tablets	Piz Buin Cream Factor 12
Paragesic Effervescent Tablets	Piz Buin Creme factor 6
Parahypon Tablets	Piz Buin Creme factor 8

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A  
GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT**

Piz Buin Factor 4 Cold Air Protection Cream	Prymesoak Soaking Solution for Soft Lenses
Piz Buin Glacier Cream SPF 15	Pulmo Bailly Liquid
Piz Buin Lip Protection Stick SPF 8	Purgoids Tablets
Piz Buin Sun Allergy Lotion SPF 12	Pyradoxine Tablets, Slow 100 mg
Piz Buin Sun Protection Lotion SPF 12	
Piz Buin SPF 6 Lotion	
Piz Buin SPF 8 Lotion	
Plax Anti-Plaque Pre-Brushing Rinse	Quest Balanced Ratio Cal-Mag Tablets
Plenamin Super	Quest Beta Carotene Tablets
Plenivite with Iron Tablets	Quest Folic Acid with Vitamin B Capsules
Pligel Soft Lens Solution	Quest Gamma EPA Capsules 1000mg
Plurivite M Tablets	Quest Herbal Range Feverfew Formula Capsules
Plurivite Tablets	Quest Improved Once-A-Day Tablets
Poli-grip Denture Fixative Cream	Quest Kyolic 350 Tablets
Pollen-Eze Tablets	Quest Mega B50 Tablets
Polyalk Gel	Quest Mega B-100 Timed Release Tablets
Polyalk Tablets	Quest Mega B Complex Plus 1000mg C Tablets
Polyvite Capsules	Quest Multi B Complex Plus 500mg C Tablets
Porosis D Calcium Supplement Tablets	Quest Multi C Complex Tablets
Potaba + 6 Capsules	Quest Non-Dairy Acidophilus Plus Capsules
Potaba + 6 Tablets	Quest Once-A-Day Tablets
Potassium Bromide & Nux Vomica Mixture BPC 1963	Quest Super Mega B-50 Timed Release Tablets
Potters Household Liniment	Quest Super Mega B + C TabletsQuest Super Once-A-Day Tablets
Potters Nine Rubbing Oils	Quest Super Once-A-Day Divided Dose Tablets
Powdered Bran Tablets 2 g	Quest Synergistic Boron Tablets
Power Cranberry Juice Capsules	Quest Synergistic Iron Capsules
Power Cranberry Juice Concentrated Powder	Quest Synergistic Magnesium Tablets
Power Dolomite Tablets	Quest Synergistic Selenium Capsules
Power Dophilus Capsules	Quest Synergistic Zinc Capsules
Power Feverfew Capsules	Quest Vitamin C Tablets
Power GLA 65 (Borage Oil) Capsules	Quest Vitamin C Tablets Sustained Release
Power Halibut Liver Oil Capsules	Quest Vitamin E Capsules
Power Kelp Tablets 500mg	Quick Action Cough Cure (Brian C Spencer)
Power Nature Vitamin E Cream	Quiet Life Tablets
Power Nutrimental 24 Tablets	
Power Plus Super Multivitamin and Mineral Capsules	Rabenhorst Tomato Juice
Powerin Tablets	Radian-B Mineral Bath Liquid
PP Tablets	Radian-B Mineral Bath Salts
PR Freeze Spray	Radian-B Muscle Lotion
PR Heat Spray	Radian-B Muscle Rub
PR Tablets	Ralgex Cream
Prazepam Tablets 10 mg	Ralgex Stick
PRD 200 Tablets 600 mg	Rappell Head Louse Repellent Pump Spray
Preflex Solution	Raspberry Tablets No B039
Pregaine Shampoo	Rayglo Chest Rub Ointment
Pregnacare Capsules	Rayglo Laxative Tablets
Pregnadon Tablets	Reach Mouthwash
Pregnavite Forte Tablets	Reactivan Tablets
Pregnavite Forte F Tablets	Red Catarrh Pastilles (Baldwin)
Prematil with Milupan	Redelan Effervescent Tablets
Premence-28 Capsules	Redoxon Adult Multivitamin Tablets
Premitt Tablets 20 mg	Redoxon C Effervescent Tablets 1 g
Prenatal Dri-Kaps Capsules	Redoxon C Tablets 25 mg
Prenatal Anti Stretch Mark Cream	Redoxon C Tablets 50 mg
Pre-Nutrison	Redoxon C Tablets 200 mg
Primes Premiums Tablets	Redoxon C Tablets 250 mg
Prioderm Cream Shampoo	Redoxon C Tablets 500 mg
Priory Cleansing Herbs Powder	Redoxon Childrens Multivitamins Tablets
Probase 3 Cream	Redoxon Effervescent Tablets 1 g
Pro-Bifidus Powder (Dairy Free)	Regaine
Procol Capsules	Regina Royal Jelly Capsules
Proctofibre Tablets	Reg-U-Lett Tablets
Prodexin Tablets	Relanium Tablets 2 mg
Pro-Dophilus Powder (Dairy Free)	Relanium Tablets 5 mg
Proflex Capsules	Relanium Tablets 10 mg
Proflex Tablets 200 mg	Relcofen Tablets
Progress Powder	Relcol Tablets
Propain Tablets	Remegel Tablets
Propecia	Remnos Tablets 5 mg
Pro-Plus He-Vite Elixir	Remnos Tablets 10 mg
Proteolised Liver Tablets	Rennie Tablets
Protexin B Powder	Rennie Gold Tablets
Protexin Natural Care Powder	Rennie Plus Tablets
Protexin Natural Care Tablets	Rennie Rap-Eze Tablets
Pro-Vitamin A Capsules (Rodale)	Replens Vaginal Moisturiser
Pru Sen Tablet Bar	Please note: For reimbursement purposes the product Replens should not be confused with the medical device ReplensMD listed in Part IXA - Appliances
Prymecare Tablets for Soft and and Gas Permeable Lenses	Resolve Granules
Prymeclean Cleaning Solution for Soft Lenses	

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A  
GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT**

Respaton	Sainsbury's Junior Soluble Aspirin Tablets
Retinova	Sainsbury's Paracetamol Tablets 500 mg
Revlon Nurtrasome Shampoo	Sainsbury's Soluble Aspirin Tablets
Revlon ZP11 Medicated Shampoo	St. Clements Fruit Juice Concentrate
Rheumavit Tablets	Salonair Spray
Rhuaka Herbal Syrup	Salzone Syrup
Rhuaka Tablets	Salzone Tablets 500 mg
Rhubarb & Soda Mixture Ammoniated BP	Sanatogen Childrens Vitamins Plus Minerals
Rhubarb Compound Mixture BPC	Sanatogen Cod Liver Oil Capsules
Rhubarb Mixture Compound Paediatric BPC	Sanatogen Garlic Oil Perle One-A-Day
Ribena	Sanatogen Junior Vitamins Tablets
Riddovydryn Liquid	Sanatogen Multivitamin Plus Iron (Formula One) Tablets
Rinurel Linctus	Sanatogen Multivitamins Tablets
Rinurel Tablets	Sanatogen Multivitamins & Calcium Tablets
Rite-Diet Egg White Replacer	Sanatogen Nerve Tonic Powder
Rite-Diet Hot Breakfast Cereal	Sanatogen Selected Multivitamins Plus Iron (Formula Two) Tablets
Robaxisal Forte Tablets	Sanatogen Tonic
Roberts Aspirin & Caffeine Tablets	Sanatogen Vitamin B6 Capsules
Robinsons Baby Rice	Sanatogen Vitamin E Capsules
Robinsons Instant Baby Foods Baby Breakfast	Sancos Compound Linctus
Robinsons Instant Baby Foods Baby Dessert	Sancos Syrup
Robitussin AC Liquid	Savant Tablets
Robitussin Cough Soother	Savlon Dry Skin Cream
Robitussin Cough Soother Junior Formula	Saxin
Robitussin Expectorant	SBL Junior Cough Linctus
Robitussin Expectorant Plus	SBL Soothing Bonchial Linctus
Robitussin Liquid	Scholl Foot Refresher Spray
Robitussin Plus Liquid	Scott's Cod Liver Oil Capsules
Robitussin Syrup	Scott's Emulsion
RoC Amino Moisturising Cream	Scott's Husky Biscuits
RoC Compact Cleanser	Seatone Capsules
RoC Eye Make-up Remover Lotion	Seatone Super Strength Capsules
RoC Face Powder Loose	Seaweed Vitamin A Ester BP & Vitamin D BP Capsules (Regent Laboratories)
RoC Foundation Cream	Seba-Med Cleansing Bar
RoC High Protection Sun Cream SPF 7/9	Seba-Med Cream
RoC Hydra and Body Cream	Seba-Med Facial Wash
RoC Hydra Plus	Seba-Med Lotion
RoC Intensive Hand Cream	Seba-Med Shampoo
RoC Lipo Moisturising Treatment	Sebbix Shampoo
RoC Lipo Vitamin Treatment	Secaderm Salve
RoC Pre-Tanning Lotion	Seclodin Capsules
RoC Soap for Delicate Skin	Sedazin Tablets 1 mg
RoC Soothing After Sun Lotion	Sedazin Tablets 2.5 mg
RoC Soothing Eye Gel	Seldane Tablets
RoC Treatment Lipstick	Selenium ACE Tablets
RoC Vitamin Cream	Selora Sodium-free Salt Substitute
Roche Starflower Oil Capsules 500mg	Selsun Soft Conditioner
Roche Starflower Oil (GLA) Capsules 250mg	Senlax Tablets
Rock Salmon Cough Mixture	Senna Laxative Tablets (Boots)
Rohypnol Tablets 1 mg	Senna Tablets (Potters)
Roscorbic Effervescent Tablets	Senokot Tablets
Roscorbic Tablets 25 mg	Senolabs Tablets
Roscorbic Tablets 50 mg	Senselle Natural Feminine Moisture
Roscorbic Tablets 200 mg	Sensodyne Toothpaste
Roscorbic Tablets 500 mg	Serenid D Tablets 10 mg
Rose Hip C-100 Capsules	Serenid D Tablets 15 mg
Rose Hip C-200 Capsules	Serenid Forte Capsules 30 mg
Rose Hip Tablets (English Grains)	Sergeant's Dust Mite Patrol Powder
Rose Hip Tablets (Potters)	Sertin Tablets
Rose Hip Tablets (Roberts)	Setamol Soluble Tablets
Rosemary Bath	Setlers Extra Strength Tablets
Roskens Ultracare 3	Setlers Liquid
Rosmax Syrup	Setlers Tablets
Roter Tablets	Seven Seas Antioxidant Beta Carotene Capsules
Rovigon	Seven Seas Antioxidant Vitamin E Capsules
RRCT Cream	Seven Seas Beta Carotene Capsules
Rubelix Syrup	Seven Seas Calcium Chewables (Chewable Caps)
Rubraton B Elixir	Seven Seas Cod Liver Oil
Ruby Tonic Tablets (Jacksons)	Seven Seas Evening Primrose Oil Capsules
Rum Cough Elixir	Seven Seas Folic Acid & Vitamin B12 One-A-Day Tablets
Ruthmol	Seven Seas Formula 70 Multivitamin- Multimineral Capsules
Rutin Plus Tablets (Gerard)	Seven Seas Garlic Oil Perles
Safapryn Tablets	Seven Seas Iron Chewables (Chewable Caps)
Safapryn-Co Tablets	Seven Seas Korean Ginseng Capsules
Safflower Seed Oil	Seven Seas Lecithin Capsules
Sainsbury's Aspirin Tablets 300mg	Seven Seas Magnesium Berries
Sainsbury's Cold Powders with Blackcurrant	Seven Seas Malt and Cod Liver Oil
Sainsbury's Hot Lemon Powders	
Sainsbury's Indigestion Tablets	

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A  
GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT**

Seven Seas Multivitamin & Mineral Capsules	Sterling Health Salts Effervescent
Seven Seas Natural Vitamin E in Wheatgerm Capsules	Sterling Indigestion Tablets
Seven Seas Orange Syrup & Cod Liver Oil	Sterling Paracetamol Tablets
Seven Seas Pulse Capsules	Sterogyl Alcoholic Solution
Seven Seas Pure Cod Liver Oil Capsules	Stomach Aids Tablets
Seven Seas Pure Starflower Oil	Stomach Mixture (Herbal Laboratories)
Seven Seas Selenium E & Cod Liver Oil Capsules	Stomach Mixture H138 (Southon Laboratories)
Seven Seas Start Right Cod Liver Oil for Babies	Stomach Powder (Diopharm)
Seven Seas Vitamin and Mineral Tonic	Stomach Tablets (Ulter)
Seven Seas Wheatgerm Oil Capsules	Stop 'N' Grow Nail Biting Deterrent
Seven Seas Zinc Chewables (Chewable Caps)	Street's Cough Mixture
Sidros Tablets	Strengthening Mixture (Hall's)
Silk-Lax Tablets	Stress B Supplement Tablets
Siloxyl Suspension	Strychnine & Iron Mixture BPC 1963
Siloxyl Tablets	Strychnine Mixture BPC 1963
Simeco Suspension	Stute Diabetic Blackcurrant Jam
Simeco Tablets	Stute Diabetic Marmalade
Simple Hair Conditioner	Sudafed Co Tablets
Simple Moisturising Lotion	Sudafed Expectorant
Simple Night Cream	Sudafed Linctus
Simple Protective Moisture Cream	Sudafed Nasal Spray
Simple Refreshing Shower Gel	Sudocrem Baby Lotion
Simple Shampoo	Suleo C Shampoo
Simple Soap	Sun E45 Lotion SPF8
Simple Sun Block	Sunerven Tablets
Simple Talcum Powder	Super Plenamins Tablets
Sine-Off Tablets	Super Yeast + C Tablets
Sinitol Capsules	Superdophilus Powder
Sinutab Tablets	Superdrug Health Salts
Sionon Sweetner	Superdrug Heat Spray
Skin Glow Capsules	Supradyn Capsules
Slim-Fast Meal Replacement	Supradyn Effervescent Tablets
SMA Gold Cap Powder and Ready-to- Feed	Supradyn Tablets for Children
SMA Powder and Concentrated Liquid	Surbex-T Tablets
Snuffebabe Vapour Rub	Surem Capsules 5 mg
Soaciens Solution	Surem Capsules 10 mg
Soframycin Ointment	Surelax Laxative Tablets
Softab Soft Lens Care Tablets	Sweetex
Solgar Cartilage Capsules	Sylopal Suspension
Solgar Ester-C Tablets	Sylphen Tablets
Solgar Evening Primrose Oil	Syn-Ergel
Solgar Glucosamine Sulfate Tablets	Syndol Tablets
Solgar Maxi Coenzyme Q10 Capsules	Syrtussar Cough Syrup
Solgar Maxi L-Carnitine Tablets	
Solgar Provatene Softgel Capules	T-Zone Decongestant Tablets
Solis Capsules 2 mg	Tabasan Tablets
Solis Capsules 5 mg	Tablets No B006
Solis Capsules 10 mg	Tablets No B011
Solmin Tablets	Tablets No B015
Solpadeine Capsules	Tablets No B024
Solpadeine Forte Tablets	Tablets No B025
Solpadeine Tablets	Tablets No B029
Solpadeine Tablets Effervescent	Tablets No B034
Solprin Tablets	Tablets No B035
Soluble Aspirin Tablets for Children (Boots)	Tablets No B036
Soluble Phenic Tablets	Tablets No B037
Solusol Solution	Tablets No B038
Sominex Tablets	Tablets No B040
Somnite Suspension 2.5 mg/5 ml	Tablets No B041
Somnite Tablets 5 mg	Tablets No B045
Soquette Soaking Solution	Tablets No B048
Sovol Liquid	Tablets No B070
Sovol Tablets	Tablets No 268A (Potters)
Soya Powder & Nicotinamide Tablets	Tablets to Formula A10
SP Cold Relief Capsules	Tablets to Formula A11
Special E Moisture Cream	Tablets to Formula A18
Special Stomach Powder (Halls)	Tablets to Formula A19
Spectran 4 Lotion	Tablets to Formula A20
SPHP Tablets	Tablets to Formula A22
SPS Low-Protein Drink	Tablets to Formula A23
Squill Linctus Opiate BP (Gee's Linctus)	Tablets to Formula A31
Squill Linctus Opiate, Paediatric, BP	Tablets to Formula A32
Squire's Soonax Tablets	Tablets to Formula A33
SR2310 Expectorant	Tablets to Formula A45
SR Toothpaste (Gibbs)	Tablets to Formula A51
Staffords Mild Aperient Tablets	Tablets to Formula A63
Staffords Strong Aperient Tablets	Tablets to Formula A67
Steradent Mouthwash	Tablets to Formula A68
Steri-Cleans Solution	Tablets to Formula A69
Steri-Solve Soft Lens Solution	Tablets to Formula A70

---

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A  
GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT**

---

Tablets to Formula A71	Tablets to Formula B86
Tablets to Formula A105	Tablets to Formula B87
Tablets to Formula A111	Tablets to Formula B90
Tablets to Formula A114	Tablets to Formula B91
Tablets to Formula A120	Tablets to Formula B93
Tablets to Formula A147	Tablets to Formula B94
Tablets to Formula A157	Tablets to Formula B96
Tablets to Formula A158	Tablets to Formula B98
Tablets to Formula A161	Tablets to Formula B100
Tablets to Formula A162	Tablets to Formula B102
Tablets to Formula A164	Tablets to Formula B104
Tablets to Formula A165	Tablets to Formula B117
Tablets to Formula A166	Tablets to Formula B118
Tablets to Formula A167	Tablets to Formula B120
Tablets to Formula A169	Tablets to Formula B122
Tablets to Formula A175	Tablets to Formula B124
Tablets to Formula A183	Tablets to Formula B128
Tablets to Formula A184	Tablets to Formula B141
Tablets to Formula A190	Tablets to Formula B143
Tablets to Formula A195	Tablets to Formula B145
Tablets to Formula A202	Tablets to Formula B148
Tablets to Formula A203	Tablets to Formula B156
Tablets to Formula A213	Tablets to Formula B157
Tablets to Formula A221	Tablets to Formula B158
Tablets to Formula A244	Tablets to Formula B160
Tablets to Formula A245	Tablets to Formula B163
Tablets to Formula A246	Tablets to Formula B169
Tablets to Formula A247	Tablets to Formula B178
Tablets to Formula A248	Tablets to Formula B180
Tablets to Formula A249	Tablets to Formula B181
Tablets to Formula A250	Tablets to Formula B182
Tablets to Formula A264	Tablets to Formula B190
Tablets to Formula A266	Tablets to Formula B193
Tablets to Formula A270	Tablets to Formula B207
Tablets to Formula A271	Tablets to Formula B209
Tablets to Formula A272	Tablets to Formula B210
Tablets to Formula A273	Tablets to Formula B211
Tablets to Formula A274	Tablets to Formula B212
Tablets to Formula A275	Tablets to Formula B213
Tablets to Formula A276	Tablets to Formula B214
Tablets to Formula A277	Tablets to Formula B215
Tablets to Formula A298	Tablets to Formula B216
Tablets to Formula A301	Tablets to Formula B217
Tablets to Formula A316	Tablets to Formula B218
Tablets to Formula BA6	Tablets to Formula B222
Tablets to Formula B10	Tablets to Formula B223
Tablets to Formula B15	Tablets to Formula B224
Tablets to Formula B18	Tablets to Formula B225
Tablets to Formula B19	Tablets to Formula B227
Tablets to Formula B20	Tablets to Formula B228
Tablets to Formula B21	Tablets to Formula B231
Tablets to Formula B22	Tablets to Formula B234
Tablets to Formula B25	Tablets to Formula B235
Tablets to Formula B26	Tablets to Formula B236
Tablets to Formula B29	Tablets to Formula B243
Tablets to Formula B41	Tablets to Formula B248
Tablets to Formula B48	Tablets to Formula B250
Tablets to Formula B51	Tablets to Formula B251
Tablets to Formula B56	Tablets to Formula B252
Tablets to Formula B58	Tabmint Anti-Smoking Chewing Gum Tablets
Tablets to Formula B64	Tanacet Feverfew 125
Tablets to Formula B65	Tancolin Childrens Cough Linctus
Tablets to Formula B66	Tedral Expectorant
Tablets to Formula B67	Temazepam Gelthix Capsules
Tablets to Formula B68	Temazepam Planpak
Tablets to Formula B70	Temazepam Soft Gelatin Gel-Filled Capsules
Tablets to Formula B71	Tenaset Wash Cream
Tablets to Formula B72	Tenaset Wash Cream (Unperfumed)
Tablets to Formula B73	Tensium Tablets 2 mg
Tablets to Formula B74	Tensium Tablets 5 mg
Tablets to Formula B75	Tensium Tablets 10 mg
Tablets to Formula B76	Tercoda Elixir
Tablets to Formula B77	Tercolix Elixir
Tablets to Formula B78	Terpalin Elixir
Tablets to Formula B79	Terperoin Elixir
Tablets to Formula B80	Terpoin Antitussive
Tablets to Formula B81	Terrabron
Tablets to Formula B82	T-Gel Conditioner
Tablets to Formula B83	Thermogene Medicated Rub
Tablets to Formula B85	Thixo-D Thickened Drink Mixes

---

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A  
GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT**


---

Three Noughts Cough Syrup	Unichem Chesty Cough Linctus
Tidmans Bath Sea Salt	Unichem Children's Dry Cough Linctus
Tidman's Sea Salt Coarse	Unichem Cod Liver Oil Capsules
Tiger Balm Liquid	Unichem Cold Relief Capsules
Tiger Balm Red	Unichem Cold Relief Day-Time Liquid
Tiger Balm White	Unichem Cold Relief Night-Time Liquid
Timotei Herbal Shampoo	Unichem Cold Relief Powders
Tinaderm Cream	Unichem Dry Cough Linctus
Titan Hard Cleanser	Unichem Extract of Malt with Cod Liver Oil
Tixylix Cough and Cold Linctus	Unichem Multivitamins + Iron Tablets
Tixylix Cough Linctus	Unichem Multivitamins & Minerals One-A-Day Capsules
Tixylix Day-Time Cough Linctus	Uniflu Tablets
Tixylix Decongestant Inhalant Capsules	Unigesic Capsules
Tolu Compound Linctus Paediatric BP	Unigest Tablets
Tolu Solution BP	Unisomnia Tablets 5 mg
Tolu Syrup BP	United Skin Care Programme (Uni-Derm; Uni-Salve; Uni-Wash)
Tonatexa Mixture	Uvistat Aftersun Lotion
Tonic Tablets (Thomas Guest)	Uvistat Baby Sun Cream SPF 12
Tonic Wines	Uvistat Cream SPF 4
Tonivitan A & D Syrup	Uvistat Facial Cream SPF 8
Tonivitan B Syrup	Uvistat Facial Cream SPF 22
Tonivitan Capsules	Uvistat Lipscreen SPF 5 Lipstick
Top C Tablets	Uvistat SPF 8 Suncream
Topfit Amino Acid Powder	Uvistat SPF 10 Suncream
Topfit L Threonine + Vitamin B6 Capsules 500/12.5mg	Uvistat Sun Lotion SPF 6
Toptabs	Uvistat Sun Lotion SPF 8
Total All Purpose Solution	Vadarex Wintergreen Heat Rub
Total Nutrient Liquid	Vagisil Feminine Powder
Totavit D R Capsules	Valium Capsules 2 mg
Totolin Paediatric Cough Syrup	Valium Capsules 5 mg
Tramfil Capsules	Valium Syrup 2 mg/5 ml
Trancoprin Tablets	Valium Tablets 2 mg
Transclean Cleaning Solution	Valium Tablets 5 mg
Transdrop	Valium Tablets 10 mg
Transoak Solution	Valonorm Tonic Solution
Transol Solution	Vairelease Capsules
Tranxene Capsules 7.5 mg	Vanamil Tablets
Tranxene Capsules 15 mg	Vantage Baby Shampoo
Tranxene Tablets 15 mg	Vantage Garlic One-A-Day Capsules
Triludan Forte Tablets 7-tablet pack	Vantage Halibut Fish Oil One-A-Day Capsules
Triludan Tablets 10-tablet pack	Vantage Sterilising Fluid
Triocos Linctus	Vapex Inhalant
Triogesic Elixir	Vaseline Intensive Care Lotion
Triogesic Tablets	Vaseline Intensive Care Lotion Herbal and Aloe
Triominic Syrup	Vega Glucosamine Sulphate Capsules
Triominic Tablets	Veganin Tablets
Triopaed Linctus	Veno's Adult Formula Cough Mixture
Triotussic Suspension	Veno's Cough Mixture
Triovit Tablets	Veno's Honey & Lemon Cough Mixture
Triple Action Cold Relief Tablets	Veracolate Tablets
Tropium Capsules 5 mg	Verdiviton Elixir
Tropium Capsules 10 mg	Vervain Compound Tablets
Tropium Tablets 5 mg	Vichy Total Sunscreen
Tropium Tablets 10 mg	Vicks Coldcare Capsules
Tropium Tablets 25 mg	Vicks Cremacoat Syrup
Trufree Crispbran	Vicks Cremacoat Syrup with Doxylamine Succinate
Trufree Tandem IQ Tablets	Vicks Cremacoat Syrup with Guaiphenesin
Trufree Vitamin & Minerals Tablets	Vicks Cremacoat Syrup with Paracetamol & Dextromethorphan
Tudor Rose Bay Rhum	Vicks Daymed
Tums Tablets	Vicks Formula 44 Cough Mixture
Tusana Linctus	Vicks Inhaler
Tussifans Syrup	Vicks Medinite
Tussimed Liquid	Vicks Pectorex Solution
Two-A-Day Iron Jelloids Tablets	Vicks Sinex Nasal Spray
Tymasil	Vicks Vapo-Lem Powder Sachets
Tyson's Catarrh Syrup	Vicks Vaporsyrup Children's Dry Cough
Ucerax Tablets	Vicks Vaporsyrup for Chesty Coughs
Udenum Gastric Vitamin Powder	Vicks Vaporsyrup for Chesty Coughs and Nasal Congestion
Ultracach Analgesic Capsules	Vicks Vaporsyrup for Dry Coughs
Ultradal Antacid Stomach Tablets	Vicks Vaporsyrup for Dry Coughs and Nasal Congestion
Ultrialief Tablets	Vicks Vapour Rub
Uncoated Tablets to Formula A323	Vi-Daylin Syrup
Uncoated Tablets to Formula A325	Vidanal Tablets
Undecyn Capsules	Vigour Aids Tablets
Unguentum Merck Cream 60g	Vigranon B Complex Tablets
Unicap M Tablets	Vigranon B Syrup
Unicap T Tablets	Vikelp Coated Tablets
Unichem Baby Oil	

---

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A  
GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT**

Vikonon Tablets  
 Villescon Liquid  
 Villescon Tablets  
 Viobin Octacosanol Tablets 50,000mcg  
 Viobin Pancreatin Tablets 325mg  
 Vipro Vegetable Protein  
 Virvina Elixir  
 Vitabrit Beta Carotene Capsules  
 Vita Diem Multi Vitamin Drops  
 Vita-E 200 (D-Alpha Tocopherol) Capsules  
 Vita-E Cream  
 Vita-E Ointment  
 Vital Dophilus Powder  
 Vitalia Calcium Formula A + D Tablets  
 Vitalia Lecithin Capsules High Potency  
 Vitalia Multivitamins & Minerals Children's Chewable Sugar-Free Tablets  
 Vitalia Multivitamin & Minerals with Iron Tablets  
 Vitalia Multivitamin & Minerals Tablets without Iron  
 Vitalia Natural E Capsules  
 Vitalia Vitamin A Tablets  
 Vitalia Vitamin B Complex Super Tablets  
 Vitalia Vitamin B6 Tablets  
 Vitalia Vitamin C Chewable Tablets  
 Vitalia Vitamin E Tablets  
 Vitalia Zinc Amino Acid Chelated Tablets 15mg  
 Vitalia Zinc Chelated Tablets  
 Vitalife Vital E Capsules  
 Vitalife Vitamin B6 Capsules  
 Vitalife Vitamin B Complex Tablets  
 Vitalin Tablets  
 Vitalzymes Capsules  
 Vitamin & Iron Tonic (Epiteone) Solution  
 Vitamin A & D Capsules BPC 1968 (Regent Laboratories)  
 Vitamin A Ester & Vitamin D2 Capsules (Regent Laboratories)  
 Vitamin A Ester Capsules (Regent Laboratories)  
 Vitamin A Ester Conc. Alpha Tocopherol Acetate Nat Capsules (Regent Laboratories)  
 Vitamin A 4500 Units & Vitamin D2 Capsules (Regent Laboratories)  
 Vitamin A 6000 Units & Vitamin D2 Capsules (Regent Laboratories)  
 Vitamin A, C & D Tablets (Approved Prescription Services)  
 Vitamin A, D & C Tablets (Regent Laboratories)  
 Vitamin B Complex Tablets (English Grains)  
 Vitamin B Complex with Brewer's Yeast Tablets (English Grains)  
 Vitamin B1 Dried Yeast Powder (Distillers)  
 Vitamin B1 Yeast Tablets (Distillers)  
 Vitamin B12 Tablets 0.01 mg  
 Vitamin B12 Tablets 0.025 mg  
 Vitamin B12 Tablets 0.05 mg  
 Vitamin B12 Tablets 0.10 mg  
 Vitamin B12 Tablets 0.25 mg  
 Vitamin B12 Tablets 0.5 mg  
 Vitamin B12 Tablets 1 mg  
 Vitamin C Tablets (G & G Food Supplies)  
 Vitamin C Tablets Effervescent 1g  
 Vitamin Capsules (Regent Laboratories)  
 Vitamin Malt Extract with Orange Juice (Distillers)  
 Vitamin Mineral Capsules (Regent Laboratories)  
 Vitamin Tablets No B077  
 Vitamin Tablets No B081  
 Vitamin Tablets No B084  
 Vitaminised Iron & Yeast Tablets (Kirby Warrick Pharmaceuticals)  
 Vita Natura Evening Primrose Oil + Vitamin E Tablets  
 Vitnorm Malt Extract  
 Vitnorm Malt Extract Syrup  
 Vitapointe Conditioner  
 Vitasafe's CF Kaps Tablets  
 Vitasafe's WCF Kaps Tablets  
 Vita-Six Capsules  
 Vitathone Chilblain Tablets  
 Vitatrop Tablets  
 Vitavel Powder for Syrup  
 Vitavel Solution  
 Vitpron Tablets  
 Vitorange Tablets

Vitrite Multi-Vitamin Syrup  
 Vykamin Fortified Capsules

W L Tablets  
 Wallachol Syrup  
 Wallachol Tablets  
 Water-on Emulsion  
 Water-on Emulsion Super  
 Water-on Tablets  
 Water-on Tablets Super  
 Water-on Tonic  
 Waterhouses All Fours  
 Wines  
 Woodwards Nursery Cream  
 Wrights Glucose with Vitamin D Powder  
 Wrights Vaporizing Fluid

Xanax Tablets 0.25 mg  
 Xanax Tablets 0.5 mg  
 Xanax Tablets 1.0 mg

Yeast & B12 Tablets (English Grains)  
 Yeast Plus Tablets (Thomas Guest)  
 Yeast-Vite Tablets  
 Yellow Phenolphthalein Tablets (any strength)  
 Yestamin Vitamin B5 Tablets

Zactirin Tablets  
 Zam Buk Ointment  
 Zefringe Sachets  
 Zemaphyte Chinese Herbal Eczema Remedy  
 Zendum Toothpaste  
 Zenoxone Cream  
 Zirtex 7  
 Zubes Expectorant Cough Syrup  
 Zubes Original Cough Mixture  
 Zyrton Expectorant Linctus

**In Wales only**

Schedule 1 list as above but including the gluten free food listed below  
 Appleford's Gluten-Free Rice cakes;  
 Clara's Kitchen Gluten-Free Porridge  
 Ener-G Gluten-free and Soya-free Macaroon Cookies  
 Ener-G Gluten-free Rice and Peanut-Butter Cookies  
 Ener-G Gluten-free Rice Walnut Cookies  
 Glutafin Gluten-Free Chocolate Chip Cookies  
 Glutafin Gluten-Free Custard Cream Biscuits  
 Glutafin Gluten-Free Gingernut Cookies  
 Glutafin Gluten-Free Milk Chocolate Biscuits  
 Glutafin Gluten-Free Milk Chocolate Digestive Biscuits  
 Glutafin Gluten-Free Shortcake Biscuits  
 Glutano Gluten-Free Chocolate Hazelnut Wafer Bar  
 Glutano Gluten-Free Muesli  
 Glutano Gluten-Free Pretzel  
 Glutano Gluten-Free Wafer  
 Glutano Gluten-Free Wafer, Cream Filled  
 Gratis Gluten-Free Tricolour Pasta  
 Juvela Gluten-Free Mince Pies  
 Juvela Gluten-Free Sage & Onion Stuffing  
 Rite-Diet Gluten-Free Baking Powder  
 Rite-Diet Gluten-Free Banana Cake  
 Rite-Diet Gluten-Free Bourbon Biscuits  
 Rite-Diet Gluten-Free Christmas Pudding  
 Rite-Diet Gluten-Free Coconut Cookies  
 Rite-Diet Gluten-Free Date and Walnut Cake  
 Rite-Diet Gluten-Free Gingernut Cookies  
 Rite-Diet Gluten-Free Half Covered Chocolate Digestive Biscuits  
 Rite-Diet Gluten-Free Lemon Madeira Cake  
 Rite-Diet Gluten-Free Muesli Cookies  
 Rite-Diet Gluten-Free Rich Fruit Cake  
 Rite-Diet Gluten-Free Wheat-Free Mince Pies  
 Schar Gluten Free Sponge Cake  
 Sunnyvale Gluten-Free Rich Plum Pudding  
 Sun Yums Gluten Free & Dairy Free Almond & Coconut Cake



---

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES NOT TO BE ORDERED UNDER A  
GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES CONTRACT**

---

- Sun Yums Gluten Free & Dairy Free Banana & Sesame  
Cake
- Sun Yums Gluten Free & Dairy Free Carob & Mint Cake
- Sun Yums Gluten Free & Dairy Free Ginger & Pecan Nut  
Cake
- Sun Yums Gluten Free & Dairy Free Jaffa Spice Cake

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES THAT MAY BE ORDERED ONLY IN  
CERTAIN CIRCUMSTANCES**

In England:

Part XVIII B reproduces Schedule 2 to the National Health Service (General Medical Services Contracts) (Prescription of Drugs etc.) Regulations 2004.

Drugs in Column 1 of this part may be prescribed for persons mentioned in Column 2, only for the treatment of the purpose specified in Column 3. The Prescriber must endorse the prescription with the reference "SLS".

Details of restricted availability appliances (vacuum pumps and constrictor rings for erectile dysfunction) can be found in Part IX of the Drug Tariff beside the listing for the relevant appliance.

\* "at clinical risk" means in relation to a patient, a patient who -

- (a) has chronic respiratory disease;
- (b) has asthma that requires continuous or repeated use of inhaled or systemic steroids or with previous exacerbations requiring hospital admission;
- (c) has chronic heart disease;
- (d) has chronic renal failure;
- (e) has chronic liver disease;
- (f) has chronic neurological disease;
- (g) has diabetes; or
- (h) is immunosuppressed.

Drug	Patient	Purpose
Clobazam	Any patient	Epilepsy
Locobiotol Aerosol	Any patient	Treatment of infections and inflammation of the oropharynx.
Niferex Elixir 30ml Paediatric Dropper Bottle	Infants born prematurely	Prophylaxis in treatment of iron deficiency
Nizoral Cream	Any patient	Treatment of seborrhoeic dermatitis and pityriasis versicolor
Oseltamivir (Tamiflu)	<p>(1) *A patient who is aged 1 year or over and who is at clinical risk or a patient who is pregnant or aged 65 years or over or who is aged under 65 years and is at risk of developing medical complications from influenza, where -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) the Department of Health and Social Care has notified general medical practitioners that the influenza virus is circulating in the community;</li> <li>(b) the patient has an influenza-like illness; and</li> <li>(c) the patient can start therapy within 48 hours of the onset of symptoms.</li> </ul> <p>(1A) Any patient suffering from influenza during an outbreak of pandemic influenza (influenza caused by a new virus subtype that has an increased and sustained transmission during a global outbreak of influenza), where the drug is ordered under arrangements for the distribution of the drug free of charge which are approved by the Secretary of State or are part of an antiviral distribution service provided by the Commissioning Board, Public Health England or a Local Authority.</p>	Treatment of influenza

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES THAT MAY BE ORDERED ONLY IN  
CERTAIN CIRCUMSTANCES**

Drug	Patient	Purpose
	<p>(2) *A patient who is aged 1 year or over and who is at clinical risk or a patient who is pregnant or aged 65 years or over, where -</p> <p>(a) the Department of Health and Social Care has notified general medical practitioners that the influenza virus is circulating in the community;</p> <p>(b) the patient has been exposed to an influenza-like illness through being in close contact with someone with whom he lives who is or has been suffering from an influenza-like illness;</p> <p>(c) the patient is not effectively protected by vaccination against influenza because-</p> <p>(i) he has not been vaccinated because vaccination is contraindicated;</p> <p>(ii) he has not been vaccinated since the previous influenza season;</p> <p>(iii) he has been vaccinated but it has yet to take effect; or</p> <p>(iv) he has been vaccinated but the vaccine is not well matched to the strain of influenza circulating in the locality in which the patient resides or is or has been present;</p> <p>(d) the patient lives in a residential care establishment and another resident or member of staff of the establishment has an influenza-like illness; and</p> <p>(e) the patient can start prophylaxis within 48 hours of exposure to an influenza-like illness.</p> <p>(2A) Any patient at risk from influenza during an outbreak of pandemic influenza (influenza caused by a new virus subtype that has an increased and sustained transmission during a global outbreak of influenza), where the drug is ordered under arrangements for the distribution of the drug free of charge which are approved by the Secretary of State or are part of an antiviral distribution service provided by the Commissioning Board, Public Health England or a Local Authority.</p>	Prophylaxis of influenza
Zanamivir (Relenza)	<p>(1) *A patient who is aged 5 years or over and who is at clinical risk or a patient who is pregnant or aged 65 years or over or who is aged under 65 years and is at risk of developing medical complications from influenza, where -</p> <p>(a) the Department of Health and Social Care has notified general medical practitioners that the influenza virus is circulating in the community;</p> <p>(b) the patient has an influenza-like illness; and</p> <p>(c) In the case of a patient -</p> <p>(i) who has attained the age of 5 years but not the age of 13 years, that patient can start therapy within 36 hours of the onset of symptoms;</p> <p>(ii) who is aged 13 years or over, that patient can start therapy within 48 hours of the onset of symptoms.</p>	Treatment of influenza

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES THAT MAY BE ORDERED ONLY IN  
CERTAIN CIRCUMSTANCES**

Drug	Patient	Purpose
	(2) Any patient at risk of or suffering from influenza during an outbreak of pandemic influenza (influenza caused by a new virus subtype that has an increased and sustained transmission during a global outbreak of influenza), where the drug is ordered under arrangements for the distribution of the drug free of charge which are approved by the Secretary of State or are part of an antiviral distribution service provided by the Commissioning Board, Public Health England or a Local Authority.	Prophylaxis or treatment of influenza
The following drugs for the treatment of erectile dysfunction -	(1) The following patients with erectile dysfunction	Treatment of erectile dysfunction.
Alprostadiil	a) a man with erectile dysfunction who on 14 September 1998 was receiving a course of treatment under the Act, the National Health Service (Scotland) Act 1978(a) or the Health and Personal Social Services (Northern Ireland) Order 1972(b) for this condition with any of the following drugs -	
Avanafil	Alprostadiil (Caverject), (MUSE), (Viridal)	
Tadalafil	Apomorphine Hydrochloride (Uprima)	
Vardenafil	Moxisylyte Hydrochloride (Erecnos)	
Viagra	Sildenafil (Viagra)	
	Tadalafil (Cialis)	
	Thymoxamine Hydrochloride (Erecnos); or	
	b) a man who is a national of an EEA State who is entitled to treatment by virtue of Article 7(2) of Council Regulation 1612/68(c) as extended by the EEA Agreement or by virtue of any other enforceable Community right who has erectile dysfunction and was on 14 September 1998 receiving a course of treatment under a national health insurance system of an EEA State for this condition with any of the drugs listed in sub-paragraph (a); or	
	c) a man who is not a national of an EEA State but who is the member of the family of such a national who has an enforceable Community right to be treated no less favourably than the national in the provision of medical treatment and has erectile dysfunction and was being treated for that condition on 14 September 1998 with any of the drugs listed in sub-paragraph (a); or	
	d) a man who is suffering from any of the following -	
	diabetes	
	multiple sclerosis	
	Parkinson's disease	
	poliomyelitis	
	prostate cancer	
	severe pelvic injury	
	single gene neurological disease	
	spina bifida	
	spinal cord injury; or	
	e) a man who is receiving treatment for renal failure by dialysis; or	
	f) a man who has had the following surgery -	
	prostatectomy	
	radical pelvic surgery	
	renal failure treated by transplant.	

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES THAT MAY BE ORDERED ONLY IN  
CERTAIN CIRCUMSTANCES**

Drug	Patient	Purpose
	(2) Any patient	Treatment of a condition, other than erectile dysfunction, in respect of which the drug ordered is considered an appropriate treatment.

(a) 1978 c.29

(b) SI 1972/1265 (NI 14)

(c) OJ No.L257, 19.10.68, p.22 (OJ/SE 1968(II) p.475)

In Wales:

Part XVIII B reproduces Schedule 2 to the National Health Service (General Medical Services Contracts) (Prescription of Drugs etc.) (Wales) Regulations 2004.

Drugs in Column 1 of this part may be prescribed for persons mentioned in Column 2, only for the treatment of the purpose specified in Column 3. The Prescriber must endorse the prescription with the reference "SLS".

Details of restricted availability appliances (vacuum pumps and constrictor rings for erectile dysfunction) can be found in Part IX of the Drug Tariff beside the listing for the relevant appliance.

Drug	Patient	Purpose
Clobazam	Any patient	Treatment of epilepsy
Cyanocobalamin Tablets	A patient who is a vegan or who has a proven vitamin B12 deficiency of dietary origin	Treatment or prevention of vitamin B12 deficiency
Locabiotal Aerosol	Any patient	Treatment of infections and inflammation of the oropharynx.
Niferex Elixir 30ml Paediatric Dropper Bottle	Infants born prematurely	Prophylaxis and treatment of iron deficiency
Nizoral Cream	Any patient	Treatment of seborrhoeic dermatitis and pityriasis versicolor

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES THAT MAY BE ORDERED ONLY IN  
CERTAIN CIRCUMSTANCES**

Drug	Patient	Purpose
Oseteltamivir (Tamiflu)	<p>(1) A patient who is aged 1 year or over and who is at clinical risk or a patient who is pregnant or aged 65 years or over, or who is aged under 65 years and is at risk of developing medical complications for influenza, where -</p> <p>(a) the Welsh Ministers have notified general medical practitioners that the influenza virus is circulating in the community;</p> <p>(b) the patient has an influenza-like illness; and</p> <p>(c) the patient can start therapy within 48 hours of the onset of symptoms.</p> <p>(2) A patient who is aged 1 year or over and who is at clinical risk or a patient who is pregnant or aged 65 years or over, or who is aged under 65 years and is at risk of developing medical complications for influenza, where -</p> <p>(a) it has been determined in accordance with a community based virological surveillance scheme that influenza A or influenza B is circulating in the locality in which the patient resides or is present or was present at the time that the virus was circulating;</p> <p>(b) the patient has an influenza-like illness; and</p> <p>(c) the patient can start therapy within 48 hours of the onset of symptoms.</p> <p>(3) Any patient suffering from influenza during an outbreak of pandemic influenza (influenza caused by a new virus subtype that has an increased and sustained transmission during a global outbreak of influenza), where the drug is ordered under arrangements for the distribution of the drug free of charge which are approved by the Welsh Ministers.</p> <p>(4) A patient who is aged 1 year or over and who is at clinical risk or a patient who is pregnant or aged 65 years or over, where -</p> <p>(a) the Welsh Ministers have notified general medical practitioners that the influenza virus is circulating in the community;</p> <p>(b) the patient has been exposed to an influenza-like illness through being in close contact with someone with whom he lives who is or has been suffering from an influenza-like illness;</p> <p>(c) the patient is not effectively protected by vaccination against influenza because-</p> <p>(i) he has not been vaccinated because vaccination is contraindicated;</p> <p>(ii) he has not been vaccinated since the previous influenza season;</p> <p>(iii) he has been vaccinated but it has yet to take effect; or</p> <p>(iv) he has been vaccinated but the vaccine is not well matched to the strain of influenza circulating in the locality in which the patient resides or is or has been present;</p> <p>(d) the patient lives in a residential care establishment and another resident or member of staff of the establishment has an influenza-like illness; and</p> <p>(e) the patient can start prophylaxis within 48 hours of exposure to an influenza-like illness.</p>	<p>Treatment of influenza</p> <p>Prophylaxis of influenza</p>

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES THAT MAY BE ORDERED ONLY IN CERTAIN CIRCUMSTANCES**

Drug	Patient	Purpose
	<p>(5) A patient who is aged 1 year or over and who is at clinical risk or a patient who is pregnant or aged 65 years or over, where -</p> <p>(a) it has been determined in accordance with a community based virological surveillance scheme that influenza A or influenza B is circulating in the locality in which the patient resides or is present or was present at the time that the virus was circulating;</p> <p>(b) the patient has been exposed to an influenza-like illness through being in close contact with someone with whom he lives who is or has been suffering from an influenza-like illness;</p> <p>(c) the patient is not effectively protected by vaccination against influenza because-</p> <p>(i) he has not been vaccinated because vaccination is contraindicated;</p> <p>(ii) he has not been vaccinated since the previous influenza season;</p> <p>(iii) he has been vaccinated but it has yet to take effect; or</p> <p>(iv) he has been vaccinated but the vaccine is not well matched to the strain of influenza circulating in the locality in which the patient resides or is or has been present;</p> <p>(d) the patient lives in a residential care establishment and another resident or member of staff of the establishment has an influenza-like illness; and</p> <p>(e) the patient can start prophylaxis within 48 hours of exposure to an influenza-like illness.</p> <p>(6) Any patient at risk from influenza during an outbreak of pandemic influenza (influenza caused by a new virus subtype that has an increased and sustained transmission during a global outbreak of influenza), where the drug is ordered under arrangements for the distribution of the drug free of charge which are approved by the Welsh Ministers.</p>	
Zanamivir (Relenza)	<p>(1) A patient who is aged 5 years or over and who is at clinical risk or a patient who is pregnant or aged 65 years or over or who is aged under 65 years and is at risk of developing medical complications from influenza, where -</p> <p>(a) the Welsh Ministers have notified general medical practitioners that the influenza virus is circulating in the community;</p> <p>(b) the patient has an influenza-like illness; and</p> <p>(c) In the case of a patient -</p> <p>(i) who has attained the age of 5 years but not the age of 13 years, that patient can start therapy within 36 hours of the onset of symptoms;</p> <p>(ii) who is aged 13 years or over, that patient can start therapy within 48 hours of the onset of symptoms.</p>	Treatment of influenza

**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES THAT MAY BE ORDERED ONLY IN  
CERTAIN CIRCUMSTANCES**

Drug	Patient	Purpose
	<p>(2) A patient who is aged 5 years or over and who is at clinical risk or a patient who is pregnant or aged 65 years or over, or who is aged under 65 years and is at risk of developing medical complications from influenza, where -</p> <p>(a) it has been determined in accordance with a community based virological surveillance scheme that influenza A or influenza B is circulating in the locality in which the patient resides or was present at the time that the virus was circulating;</p> <p>(b) the patient has an influenza-like illness; and</p> <p>(c) In the case of a patient -</p> <p>(i) who has attained the age of 5 years but not the age of 13 years, that patient can start therapy within 36 hours of the onset of symptoms;</p> <p>(ii) who is aged 13 years or over, that patient can start therapy within 48 hours of the onset of symptoms.</p> <p>(3) Any patient at risk of or suffering from influenza during an outbreak of pandemic influenza (influenza caused by a new virus subtype that has an increased and sustained transmission during a global outbreak of influenza), where the drug is ordered under arrangements for the distribution of the drug free of charge which are approved by the Welsh Ministers.</p>	Prophylaxis or treatment of influenza
The following drugs for the treatment of erectile dysfunction - Alprostadil Apomorphine Hydrochloride Moxisylyte Hydrochloride Sildenafil Tadalafil Thymoxamine Hydrochloride Vardenafil	<p>(1) The following patients with erectile dysfunction</p> <p>a) a man with erectile dysfunction who on 14 September 1998 was receiving a course of treatment under the Act, the National Health Service (Scotland) Act 1978 or the Health and Personal Social Services (Northern Ireland) Order 1972 for this condition with any of the following drugs - Alprostadil (Caverject), (MUSE), (Viridal) Apomorphine Hydrochloride (Uprima) Moxisylyte Hydrochloride (Erecnos) Sildenafil (Viagra) Tadalafil (Cialis) Thymoxamine Hydrochloride (Erecnos); or</p> <p>b) a man who is a national of an EEA State who is entitled to treatment by virtue of Article 7(2) of Council Regulation 1612/68 as extended by the EEA Agreement or by virtue of any other enforceable EU right who has erectile dysfunction and was on 14 September 1998 receiving a course of treatment under a national health insurance system of an EEA State for this condition with any of the drugs listed in sub-paragraph (a); or</p> <p>c) a man who is not a national of an EEA State but who is the member of the family of such a national who has an enforceable EU right to be treated no less favourably than the national in the provision of medical treatment and has erectile dysfunction and was being treated for that condition on 14th September 1998 with any of the drugs listed in sub-paragraph (a); or</p>	Treatment of erectile dysfunction



**DRUGS, MEDICINES AND OTHER SUBSTANCES THAT MAY BE ORDERED ONLY IN CERTAIN CIRCUMSTANCES**

Drug	Patient	Purpose
	d) a man who is suffering from any of the following - diabetes multiple sclerosis Parkinson's disease poliomyelitis prostate cancer severe pelvic injury single gene neurological disease spina bifida spinal cord injury; or e) a man who is receiving treatment for renal failure by dialysis; or f) a man who has had the following surgery - prostatectomy radical pelvic surgery renal failure treated by transplant. g) a man who has been diagnosed as suffering severe distress resulting from erectile dysfunction where the assessment has been made by a specialist service or GP under arrangements made with a Local Health Board to provide such assessments.	
	(2) Any patient	Treatment of a condition other than erectile dysfunction, in respect of which the drug ordered is in receipt of a UK or EU marketing authorisation for the treatment of that condition.

In this Schedule:

*"at-risk"* means an adult or child patient or a patient aged 13 years or older who-

- (a) has chronic respiratory disease (including asthma and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease);
- (b) has significant cardiovascular disease, excluding an adult or child patient who has hypertension only;
- (c) has chronic renal disease;
- (d) is immunocompromised;
- (e) has diabetes mellitus; or
- (f) is aged 65 years or over;

*"child"* means any person under the age of 16 years;

*"EEA Agreement"* means the Agreement on the European Economic Area signed at Oporto on 2 May 1992 as adjusted by the Protocol signed at Brussels on 17 March 1993 and as amended so far as is relevant to these Regulations, by Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 7/94 of 21 March 1994;

*"EEA State"* means a State which is a contracting party to the EEA Agreement or Switzerland.

*"Pandemic influenza"* means influenza caused by a new virus subtype that has an increased and sustained transmission during a global outbreak of influenza;

*"patient"* has the same meaning as in the National Health Services (General Medical Services Contracts)(Wales) Regulations 2004; and

*"residential care establishment"* means a place where persons reside on a long-term basis in order to receive continuing care.

---

**CRITERIA NOTIFIED UNDER THE TRANSPARENCY DIRECTIVE**

---

**Criteria notified to the European Commission under Article 7 of the Council Directive relating to the transparency of measures regulating the pricing of medicinal products for human use and their inclusion in the scope of national health insurance schemes (89/105/EEC)**

The following six criteria have been separately notified by the UK Government to the European Commission since 1989 to comply with Article 7 of the Transparency Directive.

First, under the Selected List Scheme, medicinal products in seventeen therapeutic categories which are excluded from prescription on the grounds that, on expert advice, they had no clinical or therapeutic advantage over other, cheaper, drugs in the following categories:-

mild to moderate painkillers  
indigestion remedies  
laxatives  
cough and cold remedies  
vitamins  
tonics  
benzodiazepine sedatives and tranquillisers  
anti-diarrhoeal drugs  
drugs for allergic disorders  
hypnotics and anxiolytics  
appetite suppressants  
drugs for vaginal and vulval conditions  
contraceptives  
drugs used in anaemia  
topical anti-rheumatics  
drugs acting on the ear and nose  
drugs acting on the skin

Second, products may be considered as "borderline substances" which are not truly medicinal products with clinical or therapeutic value and are excluded from NHS prescription on that ground.

Third, as well as being freely available on sale over the counter to the general public the cost to the NHS if the product(s) were to be supplied on prescription could not be justified at any price likely to be economic to the manufacturer and that the supply of the product is not considered a priority for the use of the limited resources available to the NHS.

Fourth, that products which nonetheless may meet a legitimate clinical or therapeutic need when properly prescribed, are subject to misuse by drug misusers, and such misuse, or the manner in which the product is administered by drug misusers, gives rise to the risk of physical or mental morbidity and alternative products are available to meet all legitimate clinical or therapeutic needs.

Fifth, a medicinal product or a category of medicinal products may be excluded entirely from supply on NHS prescription. It may alternatively be excluded except in specified circumstances, or except in relation to specified conditions or categories of condition, or specified categories of patient. A medicinal product or a category of them may be so excluded where the forecast aggregate cost to the NHS of allowing the product (or category of products) to be supplied on NHS prescription, or to be supplied more widely than the permitted exceptions, could not be justified having regard to all the relevant circumstances including in particular: the Secretary of State's duties pursuant to the NHS Act 1977 and the priorities for expenditure of NHS resources.

Sixth, products which comprise an injection device prefilled with a drug may be excluded from supply on NHS prescription if the same drug is available and can be used more economically in a container which may be used in conjunction with a refillable injection device.

---

**THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE LITIGATION AUTHORITY (PHARMACEUTICAL  
REMUNERATION - PAYMENT DISPUTES) (ENGLAND) DIRECTIONS 2022**

---



---

D I R E C T I O N S

---

**NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT 2006**

The National Health Service Litigation Authority  
(Pharmaceutical Remuneration – Payment Disputes) (England)  
Directions 2022

The Secretary of State for Health and Social Care gives the following Directions in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 7(1), 8 and 272(7) and (8) of the National Health Service Act 2006(a).

**Citation, commencement, application and interpretation**

1.—(1) These Directions may be cited as the National Health Service Litigation Authority (Pharmaceutical Remuneration – Payment Disputes) (England) Directions 2022 and come into force on the day after the day on which they are signed.

(2) These Directions apply in relation to England.

(3) In these Directions—

“the 2013 Regulations” means the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical and Local Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2013(b);

“appellant” means a person bringing an appeal of the nature described in direction 2(1);

“the Authority” means the National Health Service Litigation Authority(c) established by the National Health Service Litigation Authority (Establishment and Constitution) Order 1995(d) (or, where the context so requires, persons or a committee exercising functions on its behalf in accordance with direction 2(4) and 3(1)); and

“the decision” is to be construed in accordance with direction 2(1).

(4) In these Directions, words and expressions used in these Directions and in the 2013 Regulations bear the meanings they bear in the 2013 Regulations.

**Disputes relating to payments of pharmaceutical remuneration: delegation of functions to the Authority and to its committees and staff**

2.—(1) The Authority is directed to exercise the functions of the Secretary of State relating to receiving and determining any dispute referred to the Secretary of State under section 9(6) of the 2006 Act(e) (NHS contracts) in respect of any of the following decisions (“the decision”)—

- (a) the recovery of an overpayment from an NHS pharmacist under regulation 94(1) of the 2013 Regulations (recovery of overpayments) which is in the nature of an appeal against a decision of the NHSCB that there has been an overpayment;

---

(a) 2006 c. 41. Section 7 has been amended by the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7) (“the 2012 Act”), section 21. Section 8 has been amended by the 2012 Act, Schedule 4, paragraph 5, and Schedule 14, paragraph 3.

(b) S.I. 2013/349.

(c) The National Health Service Litigation Authority now operates under the name “NHS Resolution”.

(d) S.I. 1995/2800, as amended.

(e) Section 9 has been amended by: the Health and Social Care Act 2008 (c. 14), Schedule 5, paragraph 82; the Health and Social Care Act 2012, Schedule 4, paragraph 6, Schedule 7, paragraph 18, Schedule 14, paragraph 4, Schedule 17, paragraph 10, Schedule 19, paragraph 9, and Schedule 21, paragraph 6; and the Care Act 2014 (c. 23), Schedule 5, paragraph 16.

---

**THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE LITIGATION AUTHORITY (PHARMACEUTICAL  
REMUNERATION - PAYMENT DISPUTES) (ENGLAND) DIRECTIONS 2022**

---

- (b) a decision of the NHSCB, pursuant to a provision of the Drug Tariff, to recover a Covid 19 related uplift to a payment in advance where the uplift was paid to another NHS pharmacist; or
- (c) a decision of the NHSCB, pursuant to a provision of the Drug Tariff, not to pay, or only to pay part of, a claim for a payment that is made by an NHS pharmacist in respect of Covid 19 related costs.

(2) The Authority must determine the appeal itself and not appoint a person to consider and determine the appeal pursuant to section 9(8) of the 2006 Act.

(3) The Authority is directed to exercise the powers of the Secretary of State under section 2 of the 2006 Act<sup>(a)</sup> (general power) to do anything that is calculated to facilitate, or is conducive or incidental to, the discharge of the functions of the Secretary of State that the Authority is exercising by virtue of paragraph (1), but only to the extent that it is necessary for the proper exercise of that function.

(4) The functions that the Authority is directed to exercise by virtue of paragraphs (1) and (3) may be exercised on behalf of the Authority either by an officer or employee of the Authority or by a committee established in accordance with direction 3(1).

(5) Reference in this direction to decisions of the NHSCB includes to decisions taken on its behalf under delegated authority.

**Membership of a committee**

3.—(1) The Authority may (and where direction 6(3)(a) applies must) make arrangements for any of the functions that it is directed to exercise by virtue of direction 2(1) and (3) to be exercised on its behalf by a committee established for the purpose and constituted in accordance with this direction.

(2) A committee established under paragraph (1)—

- (a) may, but need not, be composed wholly or partly of officers of the Authority; and
- (b) is to consist of no more than 5 members, of whom—
  - (i) in the case of a committee consisting of 2 members, both members must be lay persons, or
  - (ii) in the case of a committee consisting of more than 2 members, a majority or all of the members must be lay persons.

(3) No person is to be a member of a committee established under paragraph (1) (whether or not their involvement would give rise to a reasonable suspicion of bias) who—

- (a) is a person who is included in a pharmaceutical list or is an employee of such a person;
- (b) assists in the provision of pharmaceutical services under Chapter 1 of Part 7 of the 2006 Act (pharmaceutical services and local pharmaceutical services – provision of pharmaceutical services);
- (c) is an LPS chemist, or provides or assists in the provision of local pharmaceutical services;
- (d) is a provider of primary medical services;
- (e) is a member of a provider of primary medical services that is a partnership or a shareholder in a provider of primary medical services that is a company limited by shares;
- (f) is employed or engaged by a primary medical services provider; or
- (g) is employed or engaged by an APMS contractor in any capacity relating to the provision of primary medical services.

(4) No person is to be a member of a committee established under paragraph (1) which is considering any matter if, because of an interest or association they have, or because of a pressure

---

<sup>(a)</sup> Section 2 was substituted by the Health and Social Care Act 2012, Schedule 4, paragraph 1(1).

---

**THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE LITIGATION AUTHORITY (PHARMACEUTICAL  
REMUNERATION - PAYMENT DISPUTES) (ENGLAND) DIRECTIONS 2022**

---

to which they may be subject, their involvement in that consideration would give rise to a reasonable suspicion of bias.

- (5) In paragraph (2), “lay person” means a person who is not and never has been registered by—
- (a) a body (B) mentioned in section 25(3)(a) to (ga) of the National Health Service Reform and Health Care Professions Act 2002(a) (the Professional Standards Authority for Health and Social Care); or
  - (b) a body that preceded B as the statutory regulator of any profession regulated by B.

**Dismissing appeals: preliminary matters**

4. The Authority must determine an appeal against the decision by dismissing it—
- (a) if—
    - (i) the NHSCB has advised the appellant that the appeal to the Authority must be brought within 30 days of the date on which the appellant was notified of the decision by the NHSCB, and
    - (ii) the appellant does not bring it within 30 days of that date (the day on which the notification was received being treated as day zero); or
  - (b) if it is of the opinion that the notification of the appeal from the appellant to the Authority contains no valid grounds of appeal (for example, because it amounts to a challenge to the legality or reasonableness of these Directions, the 2013 Regulations or the Drug Tariff).

**Flexibility with regard to the manner of determining appeals**

5.—(1) Except in so far as these Directions provide to the contrary, the Authority is to determine the appeal against the decision in such manner (including with regard to procedures) as the Authority sees fit.

(2) Where appropriate, the Authority may, if the Authority thinks fit, consider two or more appeals together and in relation to each other, but where the Authority does so, the Authority must give notice to the appellants and the NHSCB of the Authority’s intention to do so.

**Oral hearings**

6.—(1) Subject to paragraph (2), the Authority may determine the appeal without hearing any oral representations.

(2) Before the appeal is finally decided, the appellant may ask to make oral representations, and if such a request is made, a hearing must be arranged, unless the Authority is satisfied that—

- (a) a hearing is unnecessary; or
  - (b) it must dismiss the appeal by virtue of direction 4.
- (3) If a hearing is arranged—
- (a) the hearing must be before a committee established under direction 3(1); and
  - (b) the Authority must give not less than 14 days notice of the time and place at which the oral representations are to be heard to—
    - (i) the NHSCB, and
    - (ii) the appellant,
 and they (or their duly authorised representatives) are to be the only persons entitled to make oral representations at the hearing.

---

(a) 2002 c. 17; section 25(3) has been amended by: the Health and Social Care Act 2008 (c. 14), Schedule 10, paragraph 17; S.I. 2010/231; the Health and Social Care Act 2012 (c. 7), Schedule 15, paragraph 56(b); and the Children and Social Work Act 2017 (c. 16), Schedule 4, paragraph 2.

---

**THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE LITIGATION AUTHORITY (PHARMACEUTICAL  
REMUNERATION - PAYMENT DISPUTES) (ENGLAND) DIRECTIONS 2022**

---

**Decisions of the Authority**

7.—(1) On deciding an appeal against a decision, the Authority may—

- (a) dismiss the appeal and confirm the decision;
- (b) substitute for the decision any decision that the NHSCB could have taken when it took the decision; or
- (c) quash the decision, with or without remitting the matter to the NHSCB for it to take the decision again subject to such directions as the Authority considers appropriate.

(2) Once the Authority has determined the appeal, the Authority must notify the following of its decision—

- (a) the NHSCB; and
- (b) the appellant,

and must include with that notification a statement of the reasons for the Authority's decision and the Authority's findings of fact.

(3) For the purposes of the 2013 Regulations and the Drug Tariff, the Authority's decision becomes the NHSCB's decision on the matter (but no further appeal to the Authority on that decision is possible), unless the Authority's decision is overruled by a court.

**Revocation**

8. The National Health Service Litigation Authority (Pharmaceutical Remuneration – Overpayments) (England) Directions 2018(a) are revoked.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health and Social Care



*Alette Addison*  
Head of Pharmacy, Dentistry and Eyecare  
Department of Health and Social Care

31 March 2022

---

(a) Signed on 16th July 2018.

---

**PAYMENTS TO CHEMISTS SUSPENDED BY THE NHS COMMISSIONING BOARD OR BY  
DIRECTION OF THE FIRST-TIER TRIBUNAL**

---



---

S T A T U T O R Y   D E T E R M I N A T I O N S

---

**THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE  
(PHARMACEUTICAL AND LOCAL  
PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES) REGULATIONS 2013**

The Payments to Suspended NHS Chemists (England)  
Determination 2013

The Secretary of State makes the following determination in exercise of the powers conferred by regulation 98(1) of the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical and Local Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2013(a).

Before making this determination, the Secretary of State consulted such organisations as appeared to the Secretary of State to be representative of NHS chemists.

**Citation and commencement**

1. This determination may be cited as the Payments to Suspended NHS Chemists (England) Determination 2013 and comes into force on 1st April 2013.

**Interpretation**

2.—(1) In this Determination—

“the 2005 Regulations” means the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2005(b), as in force on 31st August 2012;

“the 2012 Regulations” means the National Health Service (Pharmaceutical Services) Regulations 2012(c), as in force on 31st March 2013;

“bank holidays” includes Christmas Day and Good Friday;

“relevant listed premises” means the premises listed in relation to a suspended contractor in the pharmaceutical list from which the contractor is suspended;

“SCMP” means a suspended contractor monthly payment, as mentioned in paragraph 3(1); and

“suspended contractor” means a person included in a pharmaceutical list who is suspended from that list.

(2) Where reference is made in this Determination to a numbered or numbered and lettered Part, it is to the numbered or numbered and lettered Part of the Drug Tariff bearing that number or number and letter.

---

(a) S.I. 2013/349. These Regulations apply, and so this determination applies, in relation to England only.  
(b) S.I. 2005/641; amended by S.I. 2005/1015, 1501, 3315 and 3491, 2006/552, 562, 913, 1056, 1501 and 3373, 2007/674, 2008/683 and 1514, 2009/309, 599, 2205 and 3340, 2010/22, 231 and 914, 2011/2136 and 2012/1399. These Regulations were revoked with effect from 1st September 2012 by S.I. 2012/1909.  
(c) S.I. 2012/1909; amended by S.I. 2012/2371. These Regulations were revoked with effect from 1st April 2013 by S.I. 2013/349.

---

**PAYMENTS TO CHEMISTS SUSPENDED BY THE NHS COMMISSIONING BOARD OR BY  
DIRECTION OF THE FIRST-TIER TRIBUNAL**

---

**Payments to a suspended contractor**

3.—(1) Subject to the following provisions of this determination, the NHSCB must pay to each contractor (SC) suspended from a pharmaceutical list in accordance with Chapter 6 of Part 7 of the National Health Service Act 2006<sup>(a)</sup> (pharmaceutical services and local pharmaceutical services – disqualification) a suspended contractor monthly payment (SCMP) of—

- (a) as regards each complete calendar month for which SC is suspended, an amount equal to SC's reference remuneration; or
- (b) if SC is only suspended for part of a calendar month, an amount calculated by multiplying SC's reference remuneration by the fraction produced by dividing the number of days for which SC was suspended during that month (including weekends and bank holidays) by the total number of days in that month.

(2) For the purposes of sub-paragraph (1) but subject to the following provisions of this determination, the "reference remuneration" of SC is the total of the relevant fees and allowances to which SC is entitled in respect of relevant listed premises during the relevant period, divided by the duration of the relevant period (which may differ for different elements of the reference remuneration if more than one set of premises are listed in relation to SC and those premises are listed in relation to SC for different periods).

(3) For the purposes of paragraph (2), the "relevant fees and allowances" means the following fees payable to SC during the relevant period—

- (a) fees (for pharmacy contractors) payable under clause 1 of Part IIIA;
- (b) fees (for pharmacy contractors) payable under clause 2 of Part IIIA;
- (c) fees (for appliance contractors) for dispensing appliances payable under Part IIIB;
- (d) payments (for pharmacy contractors) payable under Part VIA;
- (e) payments (for appliance contractors) payable under Part VIB;
- (f) payments for advanced services (for pharmacy and appliance contractors) payable under Part VIC;
- (g) payments for enhanced services (for pharmacy contractors) payable under Part VIE; and
- (h) payments in respect of pre-registration trainees payable under Part XIII.

(4) For the purposes of paragraphs (2) and (3), the duration of the "relevant period" is—

- (a) in the case of any relevant listed premises that have been listed in relation to SC for at least 12 complete calendar months prior to the suspension of SC, the 12 complete calendar months that preceded SC's suspension; or
- (b) in the case of any relevant listed premises that have been listed in relation to SC for less than 12 complete calendar months prior to the suspension of SC—
  - (i) if the premises have been listed in relation to SC for at least one calendar month prior to the suspension of SC, the number of complete calendar months prior to that suspension during which the premises were listed in relation to SC, or
  - (ii) if the premises have not been listed in relation to SC for at least one calendar month prior to the suspension of SC, the portion of that month, expressed as a fraction, prior to the suspension of SC during which the premises were listed in relation to SC.

**Adjustments to suspended contractor monthly payments to take account of premises closures or changes of ownership**

4.—(1) Subject to paragraph (3), where premises cease to be listed in relation to a contractor (SC) after SC has been suspended from a pharmaceutical list, as respects the period after those premises cease to be so listed, no account is to be taken of pharmaceutical services provided by SC at those premises prior to SC's suspension in the calculation of a SCMP.

---

<sup>(a)</sup> 2006 c. 41.



**PAYMENTS TO CHEMISTS SUSPENDED BY THE NHS COMMISSIONING BOARD OR BY  
DIRECTION OF THE FIRST-TIER TRIBUNAL**

---

(2) For these purposes, where the premises cease to be listed in relation to SC after the start of a calendar month, SC remains entitled to a proportion of—

- (a) the element of the SCMP; or
- (b) the SCMP,

that related to those premises, calculated by reference to the number of days in that month during which the premises were listed in relation to SC divided by the total number of days in that month.

(3) Paragraph (1) does not apply in circumstances where premises cease to be listed in relation to SC as a consequence of the relocation of the business at those premises to new premises.

(4) For the avoidance of doubt, no payments are payable under this Determination in respect of any period when SC no longer has any premises listed in relation to SC on a pharmaceutical list.

**Additional payments: increasing turnover**

5.—(1) If the NHSCB is satisfied that a suspended contractor (SC) to whom it is required to pay a SCMP would, but for the suspension, have been entitled to receive payments under Part VIA or VIB for a particular month in respect of particular premises that in total are higher than the amount in respect of payments under that Part that was included in the calculation of SC's SCMP for that month, it must make an additional payment to that contractor.

(2) The amount of the additional payment is to be the difference between the contractor's SCMP and the amount the SCMP would have been if the higher total referred to in sub-paragraph (1) had instead been the total of payments under Part VIA or VIB in respect of the particular premises that had been used in the appropriate place in the calculation of SC's SCMP.

**Additional payments: temporary cover**

6.—(1) If—

- (a) a person (X) other than a suspended contractor (Y) has been listed in relation to relevant listed premises; and
- (b) the NHSCB is satisfied that Y is paying X a payment (in addition to any agreed share of the payments under paragraphs 3 and 5) in respect of the provision of professional services by a chemist (Z),

the NHSCB must make an additional payment to Y in respect of that provision of professional services.

(2) The amount of the additional payment is to be the cost to X of the professional services provided by Z, up to a maximum of £150 per day.

**Arrangements for claims and making payments**

7.—(1) Payment of an SCMP, or of an additional payment under paragraph 5 or 6, is to be made in arrears as soon as is practicable after the end of the month to which the payment relates, but—

- (a) in the case of SCMPs, they are only payable if, before the first monthly payment, by the end of the month after the first month in respect of which a suspended contractor (SC) wishes to claim SCMPs, SC has notified the NHSCB that SC wishes to claim SCMPs; or
- (b) in the case of additional payments under paragraph 6, they are only payable if, by the end of the month after the month in respect of which SC wishes to claim the additional payment, SC has notified the NHSCB that it wishes to claim an additional payment.

(2) Where it is reasonable to do so, payments under this determination may be withheld, temporarily or permanently, if SC does not provide the NHSCB with the information that it reasonably requires in order to establish entitlement to, or the correct level of, payments under this determination.

(3) If SC's first SCMP is due but the NHSCB is only able to make a reasonable estimate of the amount that is due, it must pay a reasonable estimate of the amount that is due, and thereafter

**PAYMENTS TO CHEMISTS SUSPENDED BY THE NHS COMMISSIONING BOARD OR BY  
DIRECTION OF THE FIRST-TIER TRIBUNAL**

---

adjust (where it is able to do so) future SCMPs to take account of any underpayment or overpayment that has arisen because of the use of that estimate.

(4) For the avoidance of doubt—

- (a) sub-paragraph (3) is without prejudice to the NHSCB's powers to recover overpayments under regulation 98(6) of the 2013 Regulations (payments to suspended chemists); and
- (b) the payments to be made under this determination are the payments to be made by the NHSCB to SC and not the payments to be made by the NHSCB to any person who is providing pharmaceutical services instead of SC because of SC's suspension from a pharmaceutical list.

**Revocations and transitional arrangements**

8.—(1) The Payments to Suspended NHS Chemists (England) Determination 2012 is revoked.

(2) Paragraph 13(8)(a) of Schedule 9 to the 2013 Regulations (transitional provisions – service provision issues: NHS chemists) applies in relation to payments to a suspended contractor in respect of a period of suspension that preceded 1st September 2012 (as a consequence of which, decisions on payments in respect of the period of suspension that preceded 1st September 2012, and any appeals relating to those decisions, are to be in accordance with the 2005 Regulations and with the determinations mentioned in paragraph 8(1) of the Suspended NHS Chemists (England) Determination 2012).

(3) Paragraph 13(8)(b) of Schedule 9 to the 2013 Regulations applies in relation to payments to a suspended contractor in respect of a period of suspension between 1st September 2012 and 31st March 2013 inclusive (as a consequence of which, decisions on payments in respect of the period of suspension between 1st September 2012 and 31st March 2013 inclusive, and any appeals relating to those decisions, are to be in accordance with the 2012 Regulations and with the Suspended NHS Chemists (England) Determination 2012).

(4) Where a matter is to be dealt with in accordance with the determinations mentioned in sub-paragraphs (2) and (3) by virtue of paragraph 13(8) of Schedule 9 to the 2013 Regulations, in dealing with that matter, the NHSCB (or where appropriate on appeal the Secretary of State) is to treat those determinations as provisions of the Drug Tariff for the purposes of the continuity principles (as defined in paragraph 1(8) of Schedule 9 to the 2013 Regulations), whether or not those determinations continue to be included in the Drug Tariff.

Signed by authority of the Secretary of State for Health



*Jeannette Howe*  
Head of Pharmacy  
Department of Health

8th March 2013

**EXPLANATORY NOTE**

The following example is intended to illustrate the method of calculation of suspended contractor monthly payments under this Determination.

A pharmacy contractor is suspended by the NHSCB after close of business on 14th February 2014 and on that date has three sets of premises listed in relation to them on a particular pharmaceutical list: one (premises X) has been listed for two years; the second (premises Y) has been listed since the 15th May 2013; and the third (premises Z) has been listed since the start of February 2014.

In the 12 months prior to 1st February 2014, the contractor's income from the relevant fees and allowances at premises X was £120,000; in the eight months prior to 1st February 2014, the contractor's income from the relevant fees and allowances at premises Y was £96,000; and in the

---

**PAYMENTS TO CHEMISTS SUSPENDED BY THE NHS COMMISSIONING BOARD OR BY  
DIRECTION OF THE FIRST-TIER TRIBUNAL**

---

first two weeks of February 2014, the contractor's income from the relevant fees and allowances at premises Z was £4,000. Accordingly, the reference remuneration for the contractor is  $(£120,000 \div 12 = £10,000) + (96,000 \div 8 = £12,000) + (£4,000 \div 0.5 = £8,000) = £30,000$ . For February 2014, the amount due will be  $£30,000 \times (14 \div 28) = £15,000$ , and from March 2014 onwards, the amount will be £30,000 – unless any or all of the premises close or are sold. So for example, if, with effect from 16th June 2014, premises Z are sold to another contractor, the reference remuneration for June 2014 is adjusted to £26,000 and from July 2014 to £22,000.

---

**REQUISITIONS AND PRIVATE PRESCRIPTIONS FOR CONTROLLED DRUGS**

---

Following the Government's response to the Fourth Report of the Shipman Inquiry (Safer Management of Controlled Drugs), the requirements for requisitions and private prescriptions for controlled drugs have changed.

**For England**Private Prescriptions for Controlled Drugs

From 1 July 2006 all private prescriptions issued for controlled drugs in Schedule 2 or 3 of the Misuse of Drugs Regulations 2001 must be ordered using the prescription form designed specially for this purpose (FP10PCD).

Following dispensing, the original FP10PCD prescription forms must be submitted to the NHS Business Services Authority (NHSBSA) for audit purposes.

Requisitions for Controlled Drugs

From 30 November 2015 the supply of controlled drugs in Schedule 2 or 3 of the Misuse of Drugs Regulations 2001 (as amended) must be requisitioned using the new FP10CDF form. This can be accessed from the NHS Business Services Authority website: <http://www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk/PrescriptionServices/1120.aspx>

The requirement to use the mandatory form applies to the professionals listed at regulation 14(4), which now includes paramedics and the person in charge or acting person in charge of an organisation providing ambulance services, and only when stocks of the relevant controlled drugs are to be obtained in the community, including from wholesalers but outside settings such as hospitals.

From 1 June 2015, hospices and prisons are exempt from the requirement to use the mandatory form when requisitioning supplies of Schedule 2 and 3 controlled drugs. They can continue to use the old version of the FP10CDF form while stocks last.

Once the supply has been issued, the requisition form must be marked in accordance with the regulations before being submitted to the NHS Business Services Authority for audit purposes. Hospitals and wholesalers are exempt from this requirement.

Submission of Forms

One FP34PCD submission document must be completed and submitted with each monthly submission of original FP10PCD prescription forms/FP10CDF requisition forms. The submission document is available at <http://www.nhsbsa.nhs.uk> along with guidance on how to complete the document.

The original prescriptions/requisitions should be sorted separately, packed securely and dispatched to the NHS Business Services Authority by no later than the fifth day of the month following that in which they were supplied.

The FP34PCD submission document and original FP10PCD prescription forms/FP10CDF requisition forms must be submitted to the following address:

**NHSBSA, NHS Prescription Services  
Division 3 Newcastle  
Goods Entrance (off Dean Street)  
Bridge House  
152 Pilgrim Street  
Newcastle upon Tyne  
NE1 6SN**

Please ensure that original FP10PCD prescription forms/FP10CDF requisition forms are only sent with the relevant FP34PCD submission document and are not included in the monthly submission of NHS prescription forms.

---

**REQUISITIONS AND PRIVATE PRESCRIPTIONS FOR CONTROLLED DRUGS**

---

**For Wales**Private Prescriptions for Controlled Drugs

From 1 January 2007 all private prescriptions issued for controlled drugs in Schedule 2 or 3 of the Misuse of Drugs Regulations 2001 must be ordered using the prescription form designed specially for this purpose (WP10PCD (Pad) or WP10PCDSS (Single Sheet)).

Following dispensing, the original WP10PCD or WP10PCDSS prescription forms must be submitted to NHS Wales Shared Services Partnership (NWSSP) – Primary Care Services for audit purposes.

Requisitions for Controlled Drugs

From 30 November 2015 requisitions used for the supply of controlled drugs in Schedule 2 or 3 of the Misuse of Drugs Regulations 2001 must be ordered using a WP10CDF requisition form.

The requirement to use the mandatory form applies to the professionals listed at regulation 14(4) of the Misuse of Drugs Regulations 2001 as amended.

Since 1 June 2015, hospices and prisons have been exempt from the requirement to use the mandatory form when requisitioning supplies of Schedule 2 and 3 controlled drugs.

Once the supply has been issued the requisition must be submitted to NHS Wales Shared Services Partnership (NWSSP) – Primary Care Services for audit purposes. Supplies of the WP10CDF form can be obtained from local Business Service Centre stores. Requisitions for supplies by hospitals and wholesalers are exempt from this requirement.

Submission of Forms

The supplier must submit all CD requisitions that they have processed to NHS Wales Shared Services Partnership (NWSSP) – Primary Care Services using the WP34C form which can be downloaded from - <http://www.hsw.wales.nhs.uk/page.cfm?orgid=166&pid=9848>.

The WP34C submission document and original WP10PCD/WP10PCDSS prescription forms and WP10CDF requisition forms must be submitted to the following address:

**Primary Care Services  
4th Floor  
Crown Way  
Cardiff  
CF14 3UB**

---

**RESCINDED - INTENTIONALLY BLANK**

---

This Part has been rescinded and is intentionally blank.

## INDEX

## Symbols

#AOne Foam Adhesive **500**  
 #AOne Foam Non-Adhesive **503**  
 #AOne Gelling Fibre **510**  
 #AOne Silicone Foam Border **527**  
 #AOne Silicone Foam Non-Border **521**

## Numerics

1 Primary Wound Dressing **504**  
 365 Community Woundcare Pack **477**  
 365 Film **479**  
 365 Foam **501**  
 365 IV **479**  
 365 Non Adherent **475**  
 365 Non Woven Island **472**  
 365 Silicone Foam **522**  
 365 Strips **673**  
 365 Super Absorbent **470**  
 365 Transparent Island **481**  
 3M Micropore Silicone Tape (no liner) **671**  
 4SURE **559, 563, 1011**  
 4SURE  $\beta$ -Ketone Test Strips **1014**  
 4UlcerCare **571**

## A

A+E Medical Securing Tape **670**  
 A+E Microporous **670**  
 A2A Spacer **659**  
 A2A Spacer with mask **659**  
 AabChlor Sodium Chloride 5% **550**  
 AaCarb Carbomer 0.2% Eye Gel **554**  
 AacEdem Sodium Chloride 5% **550**  
 Aacomer 0.2% Eye Gel **554**  
 AactiPod **570**  
 Aactive HA 0.1% **551**  
 Aactive HA 0.2% **551**  
 Aactive HA PF 0.1% **551**  
 Aactive HA PF 0.2% **551**  
 AacuLose Hypromellose 0.3% **549**  
 AacuLose Hypromellose 0.5% **549**  
 AaproMel 0.3% **549**  
 AaproMel 0.5% **549**  
 AaqEye Carmellose 0.5% **547**  
 AaqEye HA 0.1% **551**  
 AaqEye HA 0.2% **551**  
 AaqUltra **550**  
 Abilar Resin Salve **504**  
 Able Spacer **659**  
 Able Spacer with mask **659**  
 Absopad **475**  
 Absorbable Sutures **672**  
 Absorbent Cellulose Dressing with Fluid Repellent Backing  
   365 Super Absorbent **470**  
   CelluDress **470**  
   C-Sorb Silicone **470**  
   DryMax Blue **470**  
   DryMax Border **470**  
   Eclipse **470**  
   Eclipse Adherent **470**  
   Eclipse Adherent Sacral **470**  
   Eclipse Boot **470**  
   Eclipse Border **470**  
   Eclipse Border Oval **470**  
   Eclipse Contour **470**  
   Eclipse Foot **470**

Exu-Dry **471**  
 Mesorb **471**  
 Sorbex **471**  
 Sorbex with silicone layer **471**  
 Spirit Non-Woven Absorbent Pad **471**  
 Spirit Super Absorbent **471**  
 Zetuvit **471**  
 Zetuvit E (Non-Sterile) **471**  
 Absorbent Cotton and Viscose Ribbon Gauze BP 1988 Sterile **555**  
 Absorbent Cotton Gauze Type 13 Light BP **555**  
 Absorbent Cotton Gauze Type 13 Light BP sterile **555**  
 Absorbent Cottons  
   Absorbent Cotton BP 1988 **430**  
   Absorbent Cotton, Hospital Quality **430**  
 Absorbent Dressing Pads Sterile  
   Drisorb Dressing Pad **471**  
   Empad **471**  
   PremierPad **471**  
   Xupad Dressing Pad **471**  
 Absorbent Lint BPC **571**  
 Absorbent Perforated Dressing with Adhesive Border  
   365 Non Woven Island **472**  
   Adpore **472**  
   Advapore **472**  
   Cosmopor **472**  
   Cosmopor E **472**  
   Cutiplast Steril **473**  
   Empore **473**  
   Leukomed **473**  
   Medipore + Pads **473**  
   Medisafe **473**  
   Medline Bordered Gauze **473**  
   Mepore **474**  
   Nupore **474**  
   PremierPore **474**  
   Primapore **474**  
   Softpore **474**  
 Absorbent Perforated Plastic Film Faced Dressing  
   365 Non Adherent **475**  
   Absopad **475**  
   Askina Pad **475**  
   Emplin NA **475**  
   Melolin **475**  
   Skintact **475**  
   Solvaline N **475**  
   Telfa **475**  
 Acapella Choice Blue **645**  
 Accel-Heal Solo **538**  
 Accord **544**  
 Aciclovir  
   Cream **1139**  
   Oral Suspension **1139**  
   Tablets **1139**  
 Acne Treatment  
   Aknicare **430**  
   Aknicare SR **430**  
 Actibalm **490**  
 Actico (Cohesive) **442**  
 Actico 2C **438**  
 Acticoat **513**  
 Acticoat 7 **513**  
 Acticoat Flex 3 **513**  
 Acticoat Flex 7 **487, 513**  
 Acticoat Moisture Control **513**  
 Acti-Fast 2-way stretch **664**  
 ActiFormCool **496**

## INDEX

- Acti-Glide **537**  
 Acti-Lance **563**  
 Actilite **475**  
 ActiLymph **574**  
 ActiLymph MTM Dura **575**  
 ActiLymph MTM Ease **575**  
 Action Reliever **650**  
 ActiPatch **653**  
 Actisorb Silver 220 **484**  
 ActiV.A.C **532**  
 Activa Leg Ulcer Hosiery Kit **696**  
 Activated Charcoal Absorbent Dressing  
   Askina Carbosorb **484**  
   CarboFlex **484**  
   C-Sorb Carbon **484**  
   KoCarbon Hydrophilic **484**  
   KoCarbon Occlusive **484**  
 Activated Charcoal Cloth with Silver  
   Actisorb Silver 220 **484**  
 Activated Charcoal Non-Absorbent Dressing  
   Carbopad VC **484**  
   CliniSorb **484**  
   ODOLOCK **484**  
 Active **575, 1014**  
 ActivHeal Alginate **484**  
 ActivHeal Alginate Rope **487**  
 ActivHeal Aquafiber **504**  
 ActivHeal Aquafiber Ag **504**  
 ActivHeal Aquafiber Extra **504**  
 ActivHeal Aquafiber Rope **487**  
 ActivHeal Foam **501**  
 ActivHeal Foam Adhesive **499**  
 ActivHeal Hydrogel **495**  
 ActivHeal Non-Adhesive Foam **501**  
 ActivHeal PHMB Foam Non-Adhesive **501**  
 ActivHeal PHMB Foam Silicone Border **516**  
 ActivHeal Silicone Foam Border **522**  
 ActivHeal Silicone Foam Border Lite **522**  
 ActivHeal Silicone Foam Lite Non-Border **519**  
 ActivHeal Silicone Foam Non-Border **519**  
 ActivHeal Silicone Wound Contact Layer **517**  
 ActivHeal Tracheostomy Foam **501**  
 Activon Medical Grade Manuka Honey **490**  
 Activon Tulle **475**  
 Actolind w Gel **495**  
 Actolind w Solution **569**  
 AcuSal 5% **550**  
 Adaptic Digit **517**  
 Adaptic Touch **517**  
 Additional Clinical Services  
   Pharmacy Contractors (Wales) **255**  
 AddLube Sodium Chloride 0.9% **550**  
 AddTear Hypromellose 0.3% **549**  
 Aderma **571, 572**  
 Aderma Dermal Pad **571**  
 Adex Gel **542**  
 Adhesive Dressing Remover Sterile - Silicone  
   Based  
   Appeel Sterile **430**  
 Adhesive Felt **467**  
 Adore **576**  
 Adpore **472**  
 Adpore Ultra **481**  
 Advadraw (T) **689**  
 Advanced Services  
   Pharmacy and Appliance Contractors  
   (England) **68**  
 Advapore **472**  
 Advasil Conform **511**  
 Advazorb **501**  
 Advazorb (T) Lite **689**  
 Advazorb Border **522**  
 Advazorb Border Lite **522**  
 Advazorb Heel **501**  
 Advazorb Plus (T) **689**  
 Advazorb Sacral **522**  
 Advazorb Silfix **519**  
 Advocate **563**  
 Advocate Redi-Code+ **1011**  
 Aeon **550**  
 Aeon Protect **551**  
 Aeon Protect Plus **551**  
 Aeon Repair **551**  
 Aequasyl Spray **535**  
 AerEase Chamber Spacer **659**  
 AerEase Chamber Spacer with mask **659**  
 Aerobika **645**  
 Aerochamber Plus **659**  
 AeroChamber Plus Flow-Vu Anti-Static **659**  
 AeroChamber Plus Flow-Vu Anti-Static with mask  
   **659**  
 Aerochamber Plus with mask **659**  
 AgaMatrix Agile **1011**  
 AgaMatrix Comfort Twist Lancets **563**  
 AgaMatrix Ultra-Thin Lancets **563**  
 Aircast **650**  
 Aknicare **430**  
 Aknicare SR **430**  
 Albustix **1011**  
 Alere INRatio **1014**  
 Algicell Ag **485, 487**  
 Alginate containing Hydrocolloid Dressing Sterile  
   Biatain Alginate **484**  
   Urgosorb Pad **484**  
   Urgosorb Silver **484**  
 Alginate Dressing - Sterile  
   ActivHeal Alginate **484**  
   Algicell Ag **485**  
   Algisite Ag **485**  
   Algisite M **485**  
   AlgiSorb **485**  
   Algivon **485**  
   Algivon Plus **485**  
   Algi-White Dense **485**  
   Algi-White Standard **485**  
   Biatain Alginate Ag **485**  
   CovaWound Alginate **485**  
   Cutimed Alginate **485**  
   Edge Cel **485**  
   Farmactive Alginate **485**  
   Kaltostat **485**  
   kliniderm Alginate **486**  
   Maxorb II **486**  
   Medihoney Gel Sheet **486**  
   Melgisorb Ag **486**  
   Melgisorb Plus **486**  
   Revamil Melginate **486**  
   Sorbsan Flat **486**  
   Sorbsan Silver Flat **486**  
   Spirit Alginate **486**  
   Suprasorb A **486**  
   Suprasorb A + Ag **486**  
   Tegaderm Alginate **486**  
   Tegaderm Alginate Ag **486**  
   Trionic **486**  
 Algisite Ag **485, 487**  
 Algisite M **485**  
 Algisite M-Rope **487**  
 AlgiSorb **485, 487**



## INDEX

- Algivon **485**  
 Algivon Plus **485**  
 Algivon Plus Ribbon **487**  
 Algi-White Dense **485, 487**  
 Algi-White Standard **485, 487**  
 Alhydran **512**  
 Alhydran SPF30 **512**  
 Alissa **570**  
 Alissa Healthcare **535**  
 Alldress **481**  
 Allewyn  
     Non Adhesive **501**  
 Allewyn Adhesive **499**  
 Allewyn Ag  
     Adhesive **513**  
     Gentle **516**  
     Gentle Border **516**  
     Heel **514**  
     Non-Adhesive **514**  
 Allewyn Gentle **519**  
 Allewyn Gentle Border **522**  
 Allewyn Gentle Border Heel **522**  
 Allewyn Gentle Border Lite **523**  
 Allewyn Gentle Border Lite Multisite **523**  
 Allewyn Gentle Border Multisite **523**  
 Allewyn Gentle Border Sacrum **523**  
 Allewyn Life **523**  
 Allewyn Life Heel **523**  
 Allewyn Life Non-Bordered **519**  
 Allewyn Life Sacrum **523**  
 AllStar Pro **558**  
 Almond Oil Ear Drops **1141**  
 Alprep Pad **468**  
 Altipress **696**  
 Altipress 40 Made to Measure Ulcer Kit **696**  
 Altipress 40 Ulcer Kit **696**  
 Altipress Made to Measure **696**  
 Altiven **576**  
 Altiven Armsleeves **577**  
 Altiven Made to Measure **577**  
 Altiven Made to Measure Arm Sleeves **578**  
 Alvita **570**  
 Amielle Care **695**  
 Amielle Comfort **695**  
 Amoxicillin  
     Capsules **1139**  
     Oral Powder **1139**  
     Oral Suspension **1139**  
 Anal Irrigation System  
     Aquaflush Actif Irrigation Cone System **430**  
     Aquaflush Compact System **430**  
     Aquaflush Compact+ System **430**  
     Aquaflush Extension Tubes **431**  
     Aquaflush Lite System **431**  
     Aquaflush Self Retaining Catheter System **431**  
     Aquaflush Short Cone Refill Pack **431**  
     IryPump S **431**  
     Navina Classic Control Unit **432**  
     Navina Classic System **432**  
     Navina Classic System - Cone **432**  
     Navina Classic System - refill **432**  
     Navina Classic System - small **432**  
     Navina Consumable Set **432**  
     Navina Consumable Set - Cone **432**  
     Navina Consumable Set - small **432**  
     Navina Mini Extension Set **432**  
     Navina Mini Refill Set **432**  
     Navina Mini Set **432**  
     Navina Rectal Catheter Set **432**  
     Navina Rectal Catheter Set - small **432**  
     Navina Smart Control Unit **432**  
     Navina Smart System **432**  
     Navina Smart System - Cone **432**  
     Navina Smart System - small **432**  
     Navina Tube Set **432**  
     Peristeen Plus Accessory Unit - Cone **433**  
     Peristeen Plus Accessory Unit - Regular **433**  
     Peristeen Plus Accessory Unit - Small **433**  
     Peristeen Plus Rectal Catheter - Regular **433**  
     Peristeen Plus Rectal Catheter - Small **433**  
     Peristeen Plus Straps **433**  
     Peristeen Plus System - Cone **433**  
     Peristeen Plus System - Regular **433**  
     Peristeen Plus System - Small **433**  
     Peristeen Plus Tubes **433**  
     Qufora Irrigation System **433**  
     Qufora IriSedo Extension Tube **435**  
 Ancora 375 Cu **467**  
 AndoFlex TLC **438**  
 AndoFlex TLC Calamine **438**  
 AndoFlex TLC Calamine Lite **438**  
 AndoFlex TLC Lite **438**  
 AndoFlex TLC Zinc Lite **438**  
 AndoFlex TLC-XL **438**  
 Animal Wool BP 1988 **467**  
 Antistatic Space Chamber Plus **659**  
 Antistatic Space Chamber Plus Compact **659**  
 Apollo Pressure-Activated Safety Lancets **563**  
 Apollo Pro-Shield Safety Pen Needles **559**  
 Apollo twist **563**  
 Appeel Sterile **430**  
 Appliance Contractors  
     Calculation of Payments **9**  
     Electronic Transmission of Prescriptions  
         Allowances **65**  
         Infrastructure Payments **65**  
         Payment for Essential Services **65**  
         Scale of Fees **48**  
 Applicators - Vaginal  
     Estriol **435**  
 Approved list of Appliances **428**  
 AproDerm Colloidal Oat Cream **538**  
 AproDerm Emollient Starter Pack **538**  
 AproDerm Gel **538**  
 AproDerm Ointment **538**  
 Aqua Maris Baby **644**  
 Aqua Maris Daily **644**  
 Aqua Maris Junior **644**  
 Aqua Maris Strong **644**  
 AquaBloc **479**  
 Aquacel Ag Foam Adhesive **516**  
 Aquacel Ag Foam Non-Adhesive **516**  
 Aquacel Ag+ Extra **504**  
 Aquacel Ag+ Ribbon **487**  
 Aquacel Extra **504**  
 Aquacel Foam Adhesive **515**  
 Aquacel Foam Non-Adhesive **515**  
 Aquacel Foam Pro Adhesive **515**  
 Aquacel Ribbon **487**  
 Aquadrate Cream **542**  
 Aquadrate Cream 10% **1141**  
 Aquaflex **646**  
 Aquafla **496**  
 Aquaflush Actif Irrigation Cone System **430**  
 Aquaflush Compact System **430**  
 Aquaflush Compact+ System **430**  
 Aquaflush Extension Tubes **431**  
 Aquaflush Lite System **431**

## INDEX

Aquaflush Self Retaining Catheter System **431**  
 Aquaflush Short Cone Refill Pack **431**  
 Aquagel **573**  
 Aqualube 0.5% **547**  
 Aqualube Forte 1% **547**  
 Aquamax Cream **538**  
 Aquamax Wash **538**  
 AquaSoothe 1% **542**  
 AquaSoothe 2% **542**  
 Arachis Oil **1141**  
 Arachis Oil Enema **1141**  
 Arjun **535**  
 Arjun Cream 0.5% **542**  
 Arjun Cream 1% **542**  
 Arjun Cream 2% **542**  
 Arm Butler **537**  
 Arm Slings  
     Web, Adjustable **435**  
 Artelac Nighttime Gel **554**  
 Artelac Rebalance **551**  
 Artelac Splash **551**  
 Arthrum H **675**  
 Artificial Eye Lubricant  
     Opsil **547**  
 Artificial Saliva  
     Gel **1139**  
     Oral Spray **1139**  
 Artificial Saliva Substitutes **1139**  
 AS Salliva Orthana Spray **1139**  
 AS Saliva Orthana **1139**  
 AS Saliva Orthana Spray **535**  
 Askina Calgitrol Ag **513**  
 Askina Calgitrol Paste **514**  
 Askina Calgitrol Thin **513**  
 Askina Carbosorb **484**  
 Askina DresSil **519**  
 Askina DresSil Border **523**  
 Askina DresSil Heel **523**  
 Askina DresSil Sacrum **523**  
 Askina Foam **501**  
 Askina Heel **501**  
 Askina Pad **475**  
 Askina Silnet **517**  
 Aspirin Tablets Dispersible **1139, 1141**  
 Asset **545**  
 Assist Maintenance System **545**  
 Ateria SafeControl Safety Pen Needles **559**  
 Atrauman **476**  
 Atrauman Ag **514**  
 Atrauman Silicone **517**  
 Auto Inflation Device  
     Otovent **435**  
 Autopen 24 **558**  
 Autopen Classic **558**  
 AutoSense **1011**  
 Avance Solo **532**  
 Avance Solo Adapt foam, film and transfer port  
     **529**  
 Avance Solo Border **529**  
 Avance Solo Foam **529**  
 Avelle dressing **529**  
 Avelle pump **528**  
 Aviva **1011**  
 Azithromycin Capsules **1139**  
 Azithromycin Oral Suspension **1139**  
 Azithromycin Tablets **1139**

**B**

Bacterial Decolonisation Products  
     Octenisan md Nasal Gel **435**  
     Prontoderm Foam **435**  
     Prontoderm Nasal Gel **435**  
 Balance **646**  
 Balance Activ **695**  
 Balance Activ BV **695**  
 Balance Activ Moisture Gel **695**  
 Balance Activ Moisture Plus Pesaries **695**  
 Balneum Intensiv Cream **542**  
 Balneum Plus Cream **1141**  
 Bandages  
     Conforming Bandage (Synthetic) **436**  
     Cotton Crepe Bandage **436**  
     Cotton Crepe Bandage BP 1988 **436**  
     Cotton Stretch Bandage BP 1988 **436**  
     Cotton, Polyamide and Elastane Bandage  
         **436**  
     Crepe Bandage BP 1988 **437**  
     Elastic Adhesive Bandage BP 1993 **437**  
     Elastomer and Viscose Bandage, Knitted **437**  
     High Compression Bandage (Extensible) **437**  
     Multi-layer Compression Bandaging **438**  
     Open Weave Bandage, Type 1 BP 1988 **441**  
     Polyamide and Cellulose Contour Bandage  
         **441**  
     Polyamide and Cellulose Contour Bandage  
         BP 1988 **441**  
     Polyamide and Cellulose Contour Bandage  
         Knitted BP 1988 **442**  
     Short Stretch Compression Bandage **442**  
     Sub-compression Wadding Bandage **443**  
     Suspensory Bandage Cotton **444**  
     Triangular Calico Bandage BP 1980 **444**  
     Two-layer Cohesive Compression Systems  
         **444**  
     Zinc Paste Bandages **444**  
 Bapscarcare **512**  
 Bapscarcare Gel SPF **512**  
 Bapscarcare S **511**  
 Bapscarcare T **511**  
 Basic Price **17**  
 Basic Price of Unlicensed Medicines **412, 425**  
 Basic Prices of Drugs **278**  
 BD AutoShield Duo **559**  
 BD Micro-Fine+ **559**  
 BD SafetyGlide insulin syringe **557**  
 BD Viva **559**  
 Beclometasone Pressurised Inhalation **1139**  
 Bell, Sons & Co (Druggists) Ltd **535, 570**  
 BeneFoot Medical Shoe **650**  
 Benzylamine  
     Mouthwash **1139**  
     Oromucosal Spray **1139**  
 Betachek C50 **1014**  
 Betachek C50 Lancets **563**  
 Betachek G5 **1014**  
 Betachek Visual **1011**  
 Betamethasone Soluble Tablets **1139**  
 Biatain Adhesive **499**  
 Biatain Ag **513, 514**  
 Biatain Alginate **484, 487**  
 Biatain Alginate Ag **485**  
 Biatain Contact **517**  
 Biatain Fiber **487, 504**  
 Biatain Non-Adhesive **502**  
 Biatain Silicone **523**  
 Biatain Silicone Ag **523**

## INDEX

- Biatain Silicone Lite **524**  
 Biatain Silicone Non-Border **519**  
 Biatain Soft-Hold Dressing **502**  
 Biatain Super **493**  
 Biatain-Ibu Non-Adhesive **501**  
 Biatain-Ibu Soft-Hold **501**  
 Bio-Cellulose Dressing  
     CelluDress - PHMB **486**  
     Suprasorb X **486**  
     Suprasorb X + PHMB **486**  
 Biocclusive Plus **479**  
 Biopatch **502**  
 Biotene Moisturising Mouthwash **535**  
 Biotene Oralbalance Gel **535**  
 Bioteque America **647**  
 BioXtra **1139**  
 BioXtra Dry Mouth Gel Mouthspray **535**  
 BioXtra Dry Mouth Mild Toothpaste **535**  
 BioXtra Dry Mouth Oral Gel **535**  
 BioXtra Dry Mouth Ultra Mild Mouthrinse **535**  
 Bisacodyl  
     Suppositories **1141**  
     Tablets **1141**  
 Bivona inner cannula **676**  
 Bladder Instillation  
     Chondroitin Sulfate **445**  
     Hyaluronic Acid **445**  
     Hyaluronic Acid and Chondroitin Sulfate **445**  
 Blenderm **669**  
 Blepha EyeBag **547**  
 Blephaclean **555**  
 Blink Intensive Tears **551**  
 Bloccs **652**  
 Blom-Singer 16/20Fr **693**  
 Blom-Singer Hands-Free ATSV II System **676**  
 Blom-Singer HME System **676**  
 Blom-Singer HumidFilter HME System **676**  
 Blom-Singer SpeakFree HME **676**  
 Blue Dot **669**  
 Blue Dot Microporous **670**  
 Blue Dot Plastic Perforated Medical Tape **669**  
 Blue Dot Retention Soft Cloth Surgical Tape **669**  
 Blue Dot Silk **670**  
 Blue Dot Zinc Oxide Tape **671**  
 Blue Line tracheostomy tube **677**  
 Blue Line Ultra Fenestrated **677**  
 Blue Line Ultra Inner Cannula Cleaning Brush  
     **689**  
 Blue Line Ultra tracheostomy tube inner cannula  
     **677**  
 BLUselect tracheostomy tube inner cannula **677**  
 BLUselect tracheostomy tube inner cannula  
     fenestrated **677**  
 BLUselect tracheostomy tube Soft-Seal cuff **678**  
 BLUselect tracheostomy tube Soft-Seal cuff  
     fenestrated **678**  
 BLUselect tracheostomy tube Soft-Seal cuff  
     Suctionaid **678**  
 BLUselect tracheostomy tube uncuffed **678**  
 Boots NicAssist Patches **1142**  
 Borderline Substances  
     List A **1041**  
     List B **1079**  
 Breast Reliever **445**  
 Breast Shields **445**  
 Breeze 2 **1014**  
 Breeze Adjustable Tracheostomy Tube Holder  
     **690**  
 Breeze Wet Protect **691**  
 Broken Bulk **19**  
 Bronchlear 3% **569**  
 Bronchlear 6% **569**  
 Buchanan DeltaNex Protector **691**  
 Buchanan Lite **691**  
 Buchanan Protector **691**  
 buddy **653**  
 Bug Buster Kit **556**  
 Bulk Prescription **279, 1126**  
 Union Rings **467**  
  
**C**  
 Cadesorb **504**  
 Calculation of Payments  
     Appliance Contractors **9**  
     Pharmacy Contractors **7**  
 Canespro Fungal Nail Treatment Set **469**  
 Caphosol **645**  
 Caphosol Dispersible **645**  
 Capillary Action Absorbent Wound Dressing  
     Vacutex **487**  
 Carbamazepine Tablets **1139**  
 CarboFlex **484**  
 Carbomer 0.2% Medicom Healthcare **554**  
 Carbopad VC **484**  
 Care (Thornton & Ross) **535**  
 Care Allergy Defence **644**  
 Care ViraSoothe gel **543**  
 CareSens **563**  
 CareSens N **1011**  
 CareSens PRO **1011**  
 CareSens S **1011**  
 Carmellose 0.5% Alissa Healthcare **547**  
 Carmize 0.5% **547**  
 Carmize 1% **547**  
 Carolon **579**  
 Carolon Compression Understocking Pack **696**  
 Cascade Shower Protector **691**  
 Cath Dry XL **533**  
 Cathejell Lidocain **573**  
 Cathejell Lidocaine C **573**  
 Cathejell Mono **573**  
 Catheter Maintenance Solution  
     Solution 'G' **1141**  
     Solution 'R' **1141**  
 Catheter Maintenance Solution Sodium Chloride  
     **1141**  
 Catheter Maintenance Solutions  
     OptiFlo G **446**  
     OptiFlo R **446**  
     OptiFlo S **446**  
     UroFlush G **446**  
     UroFlush R **446**  
     UroFlush Saline 0.9% **446**  
     Uro-Tainer NaCl **446**  
     Uro-Tainer PHMB **446**  
     Uro-Tainer Twin Solutio R **446**  
     Uro-Tainer Twin Suby G **446**  
 Catheter Shower Pouch **533**  
 Catheters  
     Urinary, Urethral **447**  
 Catheters Accessories  
     Cath-Ir Catheter Application/Removal Pack  
         **445**  
     CliniFix Tube Holder **445**  
     Drain-Guard Fixation Device for Percutaneous  
         Catheters **445**  
     Grip-Lok Catheter securement device **445**

## INDEX

- Grip-Lok Foley Catheter securement device **445**
- LINC Medical Systems Ltd Bladder Infusion Kit **445**
- LINC Medical Systems Ltd FIX Strip **445**
- MultiFix Gentle **445**
- P.Grip Catheter Retaining Strap **446**
- Proslys Vesica Community Catheterisation Pack **446**
- Proslys Vesica Community Catheterisation Pack LT **446**
- Skater Fix **446**
- SpeediBag Compact **446**
- Ugo fix gentle **446**
- Ugopro Catheterisation Procedure Pack **446**
- UroShield Actuator **446**
- Cath-It Catheter Application/Removal Pack **445**
- Cationorm **550**
- Catrix **504**
- Cavilon Advanced **497**
- Cavity Dressing **487**
- Acticoat Flex 7 **487**
- ActivHeal Alginate Rope **487**
- ActivHeal Aquafiber Rope **487**
- Algicell Ag **487**
- Algisite Ag **487**
- Algisite M-Rope **487**
- AlgiSorb **487**
- Algivon Plus Ribbon **487**
- Algi-White Dense **487**
- Algi-White Standard **487**
- AquaCel Ag+ Ribbon **487**
- AquaCel Ribbon **487**
- Biatain Alginate **487**
- Biatain Fiber **487**
- CovaWound Alginate Rope **487**
- Cutimed Alginate **487**
- Cutimed Cavity **487**
- Cutimed Sorbact Ribbon **488**
- Cutimed Sorbact Round Swab **488**
- Edge Cel **488**
- Exufiber **488**
- Exufiber Ag+ Ribbon **488**
- FarlaFIBRE Ribbon **488**
- FarlaFIBRE Rope **488**
- Farmactive Alginato Rope **488**
- Kaltostat **488**
- KerraCel Ag **488**
- Maxorb II **488**
- Medihoney Antibacterial Honey Apinate **488**
- Melgisorb Ag Cavity **488**
- Melgisorb Cavity **488**
- Melgisorb Plus Cavity **488**
- PolyMem Silver WIC **488**
- PolyMem WIC **488**
- Revamil single dose **488**
- Silvercel non-adherent **488**
- Sorbosan Packing **488**
- Sorbosan Ribbon **488**
- Sorbosan Silver Packing **489**
- Sorbosan Silver Ribbon **489**
- Sorbosan Silver Rope **489**
- Spirit Packing Hydrophilic Gel Cavity **489**
- Spirit Ribbon Hydrophilic Gel Cavity **489**
- Suprasorb A **489**
- Suprasorb A + Ag **489**
- Tegaderm Alginate **489**
- Tegaderm Alginate Ag **489**
- UrgoClean Rope **489**
- Urgosorb Rope **489**
- Urgosorb Silver Rope **489**
- Cavity Dressing Probe
- Instramed **489**
- Sorbosan **489**
- Cefalexin
- Capsules **1139**
- Oral Suspension **1139**
- Tablets **1139**
- Cefradine
- Capsules **1139**
- Cellona Shoe **650**
- Cellona Undercast Padding **439, 443**
- Cellosene **467**
- CelluDress **470**
- CelluDress - PHMB **486**
- Cellulose Wadding BP 1988
- Cellosene **467**
- Cellusan 1% **547**
- Cellusan Light 0.5% **547**
- Cervical Collar Soft Foam
- Clini Cervical Collar **467**
- Cetirizine Hydrochloride Oral Solution **1139**
- Cetirizine Hydrochloride Tablets **1139**
- Cetralen Cream **538**
- Cetralen Emollient Cream **1141**
- Cetralen Lotion **538**
- Cetralen Ointment **539**
- C-Foam Silicone **519**
- C-Foam Silicone Border **524**
- Chemical Debridement Device
- Debrichem **468**
- Chemical Reagents
- Detection Strips Blood for Determination of International Normalised Ratio **1014**
- Detection Strips Blood for Glucose **1011**
- Detection Strips Blood for Glucose and Ketones **1014**
- Detection Strips Blood for Ketones **1014**
- Detection Strips Urine **1011**
- Chemists' Own Head Lice Spray **556**
- Chemo-Mechanical Debridement Device
- ChloraSolv **468**
- Chiroprody Appliances
- Adhesive Felt **467**
- Animal Wool BP 1988 **467**
- Bunion Rings **467**
- Corn Rings **467**
- ChloraSolv **468**
- Chlorhexidine Gauze Dressing **475**
- Chlorhexidine Gluconate Alcoholic Solution **1141**
- Chlorhexidine Gluconate Aqueous Solution **1141**
- Chlorhexidine Gluconate Gel **1139**
- Chlorhexidine Mouthwash **1139**
- Chlorhexidine Oral Spray **1139**
- Chlorphenamine
- Oral Solution **1139**
- Tablets **1139**
- Choline Salicylate Dental Gel **1139, 1141**
- Chondroitin Sulfate
- Gepan Instill **445**
- Cica-Care **511**
- Cicatrex **579**
- Ciltech **511**
- Ciltech gel **512**
- Cinesteam **497**
- Clarithromycin
- Oral Suspension **1139**
- Tablets **1139**
- Cleanwnd **468**
- ClearFilm **479**

## INDEX

- ClearFilm I.V. **479**  
 Clearpore **482**  
 ClearZal Hard Skin Remover **542**  
 Clement Clarke **645, 646**  
 Clement Clarke AirZone **645**  
 Clenil Modulite **1139**  
 Cleo 90 **567**  
 Clima-Flex OA **650**  
 Clindamycin Capsules **1139**  
 Clini Cervical Collar **467**  
 CliniFast **664, 665**  
 CliniFix Tube Holder **445**  
 CLINIGrip **664**  
 Clinipod **570**  
 Clinipore **670**  
 CliniSorb **484**  
 Clinistretch **442**  
 Clinistretch Short **442**  
 Clinitas 0.2% **551**  
 Clinitas 0.4% **551**  
 Clinitas Carbomer Gel **554**  
 Clinitas Eye Compress **547**  
 Clinitas Multi 0.2% **551**  
 Clinitas Multi 0.4% **551**  
 ClinOptic HA 0.1% **552**  
 ClinOptic HA 0.21% **552**  
 Clotrimazole Cream **1141**  
 CoaguChek PT Test **1014**  
 CoaguChek Softclix **563**  
 CoaguChek XS PT **1014**  
 CoaguChek XS PT Test PST **1014**  
 Co-amoxiclav  
     Suspension **1139**  
     Tablets **1139**  
 Coban 2 **438**  
 Coban 2 Comfort Foam Layer **444**  
 Coban 2 Compression Layer **444**  
 Coban 2 Lite **438**  
 Coban 2 Lite Comfort Foam Layer **444**  
 Coban 2 Lite Compression Layer **444**  
 Coban Self-Adherent Bandage **438**  
 Co-danthramer  
     Capsules **1141**  
     Capsules Strong **1141**  
     Oral Suspension **1141**  
     Oral Suspension Strong **1141**  
 Co-danthrusate  
     Capsules **1141**  
     Oral Suspension **1141**  
 Combiphon Speaking Valve **678**  
 Comfeel Plus **492**  
 Comfeel Plus Contour **490**  
 Comfeel Plus Transparent **494**  
 Comfast **664**  
 Comfast Easywrap **665**  
 Comfast MultiStretch 2-way stretch **664**  
 Comfigrip **664**  
 ComfiHEAL **499**  
 Comfort **546**  
 Comfy Care **579**  
 Community Practitioners **1141**  
 ComplEye **548**  
 Compressana Snapper **537**  
 Comprilan **442**  
 Conforming Bandage (Synthetic)  
     Hospiform **436**  
 Containers **49**  
 Contour **1011**  
 Contour Next **1011**  
 Contour Plus **1011**  
 Contour TS **1011**  
 Contraceptive Devices  
     Intrauterine Contraceptive device **467**  
     Vaginal Contraceptive Caps (Pessaries) **467**  
 ConvaMax Superabsorber Adhesive **504**  
 ConvaMax Superabsorber Non Adhesive **505**  
 ConvaTec Hydrocolloid Sealing Strip **528**  
 CoolFlex Standard Calf **697**  
 Coolie **496**  
 Copper Coated Barrier Dressings Sterile **489**  
     MedCu **489**  
     MedCu with adhesive border **489**  
 Copper T 380 A **467**  
 Corn Rings **467**  
 Cosmopor **472**  
 Cosmopor E **472**  
 Cosmopor Transparent **482**  
 Cotton Crepe Bandage **436**  
     Hospicrepe 239 **436**  
 Cotton Crepe Bandage BP 1988 **436**  
 Cotton Impregnated with Antimicrobial Agents -  
     Garments **661**  
     skintoskin **661**  
 Cotton Stockinette, Bleached BP 1988  
     Heavyweight **660**  
 Cotton Stretch Bandage BP 1988  
     PremierBand **436**  
 Cotton, Polyamide and Elastane Bandage  
     Emocrepe **436**  
     Emilite **436**  
     Hospilite **436**  
     Neosport **436**  
     Soffcrepe **436**  
 CovaWound Alginate **485**  
 CovaWound Alginate Rope **487**  
 CovaWound Hydrocolloid **492**  
 CovaWound Hydrocolloid Border **491**  
 CovaWound Hydrocolloid Thin/Transparent **494**  
 CovaWound Non-Adherent Foam **502**  
 CovaWound Non-Adherent Foam with Border  
     **498**  
 CovaWound Silicone Foam **520**  
 CovaWound Silicone Foam Border **524**  
 CovaWound Silicone Foam Border Lite **524**  
 CovaWound Silicone Foam Lite **520**  
 CovaWound SuperAbsorbent **505**  
 CPI Extremity Bag **468**  
 CPI Pulsar Irrigator **468**  
 CPI Sacral Bag **468**  
 Crepe Bandage BP 1988 **437**  
 Crespine Gel **675**  
 Crest Medical Ltd **570**  
 Crotamiton  
     Cream **1141**  
     Lotion **1141**  
 C-Sorb **505**  
 C-Sorb Carbon **484**  
 C-Sorb Silicone **470**  
 CuraScar **511**  
 Curea P1 **505**  
 Curea P1 Border **505**  
 Curea P1 drain **505**  
 Curea P2 (Non-Adherent) **505**  
 Cuticell Classic **476**  
 Cuticell Contact **517**  
 Cutimed Alginate **485, 487**  
 Cutimed Cavity **487**

## INDEX

- Cutimed DebriClean **468**  
 Cutimed Epiona **505**  
 Cutimed Gel **495**  
 Cutimed Gelling Fiber **505**  
 Cutimed HydroControl **496**  
 Cutimed Siltec **520**  
 Cutimed Siltec B **524**  
 Cutimed Siltec L **520**  
 Cutimed Siltec Plus **520**  
 Cutimed Siltec Plus Heel **520**  
 Cutimed Siltec Sacrum **524**  
 Cutimed Siltec Sorbact B **516**  
 Cutimed Sorbact Dressing Pad **475**  
 Cutimed Sorbact Gel **496**  
 Cutimed Sorbact Hydroactive **516**  
 Cutimed Sorbact Hydroactive B **516**  
 Cutimed Sorbact Ribbon **488**  
 Cutimed Sorbact Round Swab **488**  
 Cutimed Sorbact Swab **475**  
 Cutimed Sorbion Border **505**  
 Cutimed Sorbion Contact **514**  
 Cutimed Sorbion Sachet Border **506**  
 Cutimed Sorbion Sachet Extra **506**  
 Cutimed Sorbion Sachet Multi Star **506**  
 Cutimed Sorbion Sachet S **506**  
 Cutimed Sorbion Sachet XL **506**  
 Cutimed Sorbion Sana Gentle **506**  
 Cutimed Sorbion Sorbact **506**  
 Cutinova Hydro **503**  
 Cutiplast Steril **473**  
 Cutisorb Ultra **506**  
 Cyclohaler **569**  
 Cycloidal Vibration Accessories  
     Vibro-Pulse **467**  
 Cytafoam **524**  
 CytaSan **506**  
 Cytasorb **506**
- D**
- Dario **563, 1012**  
 Dario Lite **1012**  
 Debrichem **468**  
 Debridement Device  
     Chemical Debridement Device **468**  
     Chemo-Mechanical Debridement Device **468**  
     Physical Debridement Accessories **468**  
     Physical Debridement Dressing **468**  
     Physical Debridement Pad **468**  
 Debrisoft **468**  
 Debrisoft Lolly **468**  
 Dental Prescribing **1139**  
 Derma+Flex **673**  
 Dermabond **673**  
 Dermabond Advanced **673**  
 Dermabond Mini **673**  
 Dermabond ProPen **673**  
 Dermamist **1141**  
 DermaSilk **654**  
 Dermatrix **512**  
 Dermatrix Clear **511**  
 Dermatrix Fabric **511**  
 Dermatronics Dry Skin Balm **542**  
 Dermatronics Once Callus Removing Balm **542**  
 Dermatronics Once Heel Balm **542**  
 Dermipar Ointment **539**  
 Dermisplus Prevent **571**
- Detection Sensor, Interstitial Fluid for Glucose  
     Dexcom One **469**  
     FreeStyle Libre 2 Sensor **469**  
     FreeStyle Libre 3 Sensor **469**  
     GlucoMen Day CGM Sensor **469**  
     GlucoRx AiDEX **469**  
 Detection Strips  
     Blood for Determination of International  
         Normalised Ratio **1014**  
     Blood for Glucose **1011**  
     Blood for Glucose and Ketones **1014**  
     Blood for Ketones **1014**  
     Urine **1011**  
 Devices for Adjunctive Treatment of Hypertension  
     RESPeRATE **469**  
 Devices for Fungal Nail Infections  
     Canespro Fungal Nail Treatment Set **469**  
     Emtrix **469**  
 Devon Positioning Products **572**  
 Dexcom One **469**  
 Dexeryl Cream **539, 542**  
 Diastix **1011**  
 Diazepam  
     Oral Solution **1139**  
     Tablets **1139**  
 Diclofenac Sodium Tablets **1139**  
 Dihydrocodeine Tablets **1139**  
 Dimeticone Barrier Cream **1141**  
 Dimeticone Lotion **1141**  
 Dimeticone Lotion Spray **1141**  
 Diprobase  
     Ointment **1141**  
 Diprobase Advanced Eczema Cream **539**  
 Dispos-A-Gloves **652**  
 D-mine Infset **567**  
 D-mine Pen **558**  
 D-mine Pump Reservoir **567**  
 Docusate  
     Oral Solution **1141**  
     Oral Solution, Paediatric **1141**  
 Docusate Capsules **1141**  
 Docusate Enema **1141**  
 Doublebase **1141**  
 Doublebase Dayleve Gel **1141**  
 Doublebase Once **539**  
 Douches  
     Plastic Douche **469**  
     Vaginal fittings **469**  
 Doxycycline  
     Capsules **1139**  
     Tablets **1139**  
     Tablets Dispersible **1139**  
 Dr. Wolff's V-san Moisturising Cream **695**  
 Drain-Guard Fixation Device for Percutaneous  
     Catheters **445**  
 Drawtex **506**  
 DreamSkin **656**  
 Dressfilm **479**  
 Dressing Retention System  
     Dressings **469**  
         HidraWear Foam Dressing **469**  
         HidraWear Superabsorbent Dressing  
             **469**  
     Garments **469**  
         HidraWear **469**  
 Dressings  
     Absorbent Cellulose Dressing with Fluid  
         Repellent Backing **470**  
     Absorbent Dressing Pads Sterile **471**

## INDEX

- Absorbent Perforated Dressing with Adhesive Border **472**
- Absorbent Perforated Plastic Film Faced Dressing **475**
- Gauze Dressings **475**
- Knitted Polyester Primary Dressing Impregnated with Neutral Triglycerides **476**
- Knitted Viscose Primary Dressing BP Type 1 **476**
- Multiple Pack Dressing No 1 **476**
- Povidone-Iodine Fabric Dressing Sterile **476**
- Sterile Dressing Packs **476**
- Vapour-permeable Adhesive Film Dressing **479**
- Vapour-permeable Adhesive Film Dressing-with absorbent pad **481**
- Wound Management Dressings
- Activated Charcoal Absorbent Dressing **528**
  - Activated Charcoal Cloth with Silver **484**
  - Activated Charcoal Non-Absorbent Dressing **484**
  - Alginate containing Hydrocolloid Dressing - Sterile **484**
  - Alginate Dressing - Sterile **484**
  - Bio-Cellulose Dressing **486**
  - Capillary Action Absorbent Wound Dressing **487**
  - Cavity Dressing **487**
  - Cavity Dressing Probe **489**
  - Copper Coated Barrier Dressings Sterile **489**
  - Honey Based Topical Application **490**
  - Hydrocolloid Dressing **490—493**
  - Hydrocolloid Dressing Fibrous Silver Impregnated Sterile **490**
  - Hydrogel Dressing - Sterile **495**
  - Hydrogel Sheet **496**
  - Liquid Dressing **497**
  - Non-Adherent Polyester Film Dressing **497**
  - Odour Reducing Dressing **497**
  - Polysaccharide Wound Dressing **497**
  - Polyurethane Foam Film Dressing Sterile **498—503**
  - Polyurethane Matrix Dressing **503**
  - Protease Modulating Matrix - Sterile **504**
  - Scar Treatment Preparations **511**
  - Silver Coated Barrier Dressings Sterile **513**
  - Silver Impregnated Polyurethane Foam Film Dressings **513**
  - Silver Paste **514**
  - Soft Polymer Wound Contact Dressing **514**
  - Soft Polymer Wound Contact Dressing Impregnated with Silver **514**
  - Soft Polymer Wound Contact Dressing with Polyurethane Foam Film Backing Sterile **515**
  - Soft Silicone Wound Contact Dressing Sterile **517**
  - Soft Silicone Wound Contact Dressing with Polyurethane Foam Film Backing Sterile **519**
  - Topical Haemoglobin **527**
  - Topical Negative Pressure System Accessories **528**
  - Wound Drainage Pouch **533**
- Dressit **477**
- Drisorb Dressing Pad **471**
- Droplet **563**
- Droppers **535**
- Dropsafe Safety Pen Needles **559**
- DROptonic 5% **550**
- Drugs and Chemical Reagents in Special Containers **19**
- Drugs and other substances not to be prescribed under the NHS Pharmaceutical Services **1148**
- Drugs for which discount is not deducted **21—43**
- Drugs to be prescribed in certain circumstances under the NHS Pharmaceutical Services **1170, 1173**
- Dry Mouth Products
- Saliva Replacement and Stimulating Products **535**
  - Aequasyl Spray **535**
  - AS Saliva Orthana Spray **535**
  - Biotene Moisturising Mouthwash **535**
  - Biotene Oralbalance Gel **535**
  - BioXtra Dry Mouth Gel Mouthspray **535**
  - BioXtra Dry Mouth Mild Toothpaste **535**
  - BioXtra Dry Mouth Oral Gel **535**
  - BioXtra Dry Mouth Ultra Mild Mouthrinse **535**
  - Glandosane Spray **535**
  - Oralieve Moisturising Mouth Gel **535**
  - Oralieve Moisturising Mouth Spray **535**
  - Saliveze Mouth Spray **535**
  - Salvix **535**
  - Salvix Plus **535**
  - Salvix Spray **535**
  - SST Saliva Stimulating Tablets **535**
  - Xerostom Mouthwash **535**
  - Xerostom Pastilles **535**
  - Xerostom Saliva Substitute Chewable Capsules **535**
  - Xerostom Saliva Substitute Gel **535**
  - Xerostom Toothpaste **535**
  - Xerotin Spray **535**
- DryMax Blue **470**
- DryMax Border **470**
- DryMax Foam **515**
- DuoDERM Extra Thin **494**
- DuoDERM Signal **492**
- duomed soft Zeasy **580**
- Durafiber **507**
- Durafiber Ag **507**
- Duratwix Uni-Vario **678**
- Duratwix Uni-Vario Cuff **679**
- Duratwix Uni-Vario Lingo **679**
- Duratwix Uni-Vario Lingo-Cuff **679**
- Durolane **675**
- Dyna-Tek **572**
- E**
- E.I.D. **544**
- E45 Cream **1141**
- E45 Eczema Repair **539**
- E45 Itch Relief Cream **1141**
- Eakin Wound Pouches **533**
- Ear Drops - Burow's Solution BP
- Otinova Spray **535**
- Ear Drops - Olive Oil
- Alissa Healthcare **535**
  - Arjun **535**

## INDEX

- Bell, Sons & Co (Druggists) Ltd **535**  
 Care (Thornton & Ross) **535**  
 KliarVax Olive Oil **535**  
 Numark **535**  
 Otadrop Olive Oil **535**  
 Sai-Meds Ltd **535**  
 St Georges Medical Ltd **535**  
 Ear Drops - Sodium Bicarbonate  
   Alissa Healthcare **535**  
   Bell, Sons & Co (Druggists) Ltd **535**  
   KliarVax Sodium Bicarbonate **535**  
   Sai-Meds Ltd **535**  
   Thornton & Ross **535**  
 Ear Drops To Treat Otitis Externa  
   Ear Drops - Burow's Solution BP **535**  
 Ear Wax Softening Medical Devices  
   Ear Drops - Olive Oil **535**  
   Ear Drops - Sodium Bicarbonate **535**  
 Easifast **664**  
 Easifix **441**  
 Easifix K **442**  
 easiGRIP **664**  
 Easl-V **479**  
 Easy Peak Flow Meter **645, 646**  
 EasyChamber Spacer **659**  
 EasyChamber Spacer with mask **659**  
 EasyCyst **445**  
 EasyLube Plus **573**  
 EasyLube Sterile Lubricating Jelly **573**  
 EasyPaste **444**  
 EasyPod **570**  
 Easy-Slide **537**  
 e-Chamber La Grande Spacer **659**  
 e-Chamber La Petite Spacer **659**  
 e-Chamber La Petite Spacer with mask **659**  
 Eclypse **470**  
 Eclypse Adherent **470**  
 Eclypse Adherent Sacral **470**  
 Eclypse Boot **470**  
 Eclypse Border **470**  
 Eclypse Border Oval **470**  
 Eclypse Contour **470**  
 Eclypse Foot **470**  
 Eclypse Non-Backed **507**  
 Econazole Cream **1141**  
 Edge Adhesive **651**  
 Edge Cel **485, 488**  
 Edge Film **479**  
 Eesiban **668**  
 Eesiban ESTS **664**  
 Elastic Adhesive Bandage BP 1993 **437**  
 Elastic Adhesive Tape **669**  
 Elastic Band Truss  
   Inguinal **694**  
   Scrotal **694**  
   Special Truss **694**  
   Umbilical **694**  
 Elastic Hosiery  
   Accessories **537**  
     Acti-Glide **537**  
     Additional Price for Fitted Suspender **537**  
     Arm Butler **537**  
     Compressana Snapper **537**  
     Easy-Slide **537**  
     EzyAs compression hosiery applicator **537**  
     EzyAs compression hosiery applicator handles **537**  
     Foot Butler **537**  
     GUS Comfort **537**  
     Magnide **537**  
     medi Arm Butler **537**  
     medi Big Butler **537**  
     medi Export Butler **537**  
     Mediven 2 in 1 **537**  
     Neo-Slip **537**  
     Rolly **537**  
     Sigvaris Melany **537**  
     Sockaid **537**  
     Spare Suspender for thigh stockings **537**  
     Steve Glide Dolphin **537**  
     Steve+ easyON **537**  
     Steve+ handles **537**  
     Steve+ ring **537**  
     Suspender Belt Drug Tariff Specification No. 13 **537**  
     VenoTrain Glider **537**  
     VenoTrain Glider Plus **537**  
     Circular Knit **537—538**  
     Flat Bed Knit **537—538**  
 Elasticated Nylon/Elastane Stockinette -  
   Garments **662**  
   Skinnies WEB **662**  
 Elasticated Tubular Bandage BP  
   CLINIGrip **664**  
   Comfigrp **664**  
   Easiban ESTS **664**  
   easiGRIP **664**  
   Surgrip **664**  
   Tubigrip **664**  
 Elasticated Viscose Stockinette - Bandage  
   Acti-Fast 2-way stretch **664**  
   CliniFast **664**  
   Comifast **664**  
   Comifast MultiStretch 2-way stretch **664**  
   Easifast **664**  
   Emfast **664**  
   Fortuna Fast **664**  
   Tubifast 2-way stretch **664**  
 Elasticated Viscose Stockinette - Garments **665**  
   CliniFast **665**  
   Comifast Easywrap **665**  
   Skinnies **665**  
   Tubifast 2-way stretch **665**  
 Elasticated Viscose Stockinette Impregnated with  
   Antimicrobial Agents - Garments **667**  
   Skinnies AM **667**  
 Elastomer and Viscose Bandage, Knitted  
   Elset **437**  
   Elset S **437**  
   Empress3A **437**  
   K-Lite **437**  
   K-Lite Long **437**  
   Knit-Firm **437**  
   K-Plus **437**  
   K-Plus Long **437**  
   L3 **437**  
 Electrical Stimulation Wound Device  
   Accel-Heal Solo **538**  
   geko wound therapy **538**  
 Element **1012**  
 Elite **544, 573**  
 Elite Plus II with limiter **544**  
 Elite Plus with gauge **544**  
 Elset **437**  
 Elset S **437**  
 EMA Film Gloves-Disposable **652**  
   Dispos-A-Gloves **652**  
 Emcrepe **436**



## INDEX

- EmDress **477**  
 Emelpin Ointment **539**  
 Emfast **664**  
 Emfilm **479**  
 Emfilm IV **480**  
 Emfilm Plus **482**  
 Emfilm Post-Op **482**  
 Emfilm S **480**  
 EmFix **669**  
 Emlite **436**  
 Emollient and Barrier Preparations  
     Zeroveen **541**  
 Emollient and Barrier Preparations  
     AproDerm Colloidal Oat Cream **538**  
     AproDerm Emollient Starter Pack **538**  
     AproDerm Gel **538**  
     AproDerm Ointment **538**  
     Aquamax Cream **538**  
     Aquamax Wash **538**  
     Cetraben Cream **538**  
     Cetraben Lotion **538**  
     Cetraben Ointment **539**  
     Dermipar Ointment **539**  
     Dexeryl Cream **539, 542**  
     Diprobase Advanced Eczema Cream **539**  
     Doublebase Once **539**  
     E45 Eczema Repair **539**  
     Emelpin Ointment **539**  
     Emollin **539**  
     EmulsifEss Ointment **539**  
     Emulsifying Ointment (Ennogen Healthcare Ltd) **539**  
     Enopen Cream **539**  
     Epaderm Cream **539**  
     Epaderm Junior Cream **539**  
     Epaderm Ointment **539**  
     Epimax excetra Cream **539**  
     Epimax isomol Gel **539**  
     Epimax moisturising Cream **539**  
     Epimax oatmeal Cream **539**  
     Epimax Ointment **539**  
     Epimax original Cream **540**  
     Epimax paraffin-free Ointment **540**  
     Exmabase Gel **540**  
     Exmaben Cream **540**  
     Exmalatum Cream **540**  
     ExmaQS **540**  
     ExoCream **540**  
     Fifty50 Ointment **540**  
     Hydromol Bath & Shower Emollient **540**  
     Hydromol Ointment **540**  
     Hydromol Relief Cream **542**  
     HypoBase Gel **540**  
     KreaMoint 50  
         50 Ointment **540**  
     KreaMol A Cream **540**  
     LPL 63.4 bath additive and emollient **540**  
     Miclaro Oat Cream **540**  
     Miclaro Oat Lotion **540**  
     MyriBase Cream **540**  
     MyriBase Emollient Shower Gel **540**  
     MyriBase Gel **540**  
     Ovelle Cetomacrogol Cream (Formula A) **540**  
     Preparations containing Menthol  
         AquaSoothe 1% **542**  
         AquaSoothe 2% **542**  
         Arjun Cream 0.5% **542**  
         Arjun Cream 1% **542**  
         Arjun Cream 2% **542**  
     Preparations containing Sodium Hyaluronate  
         Xclair **542**  
     Preparations containing Sodium Pidolate  
         Hydromol Cream **542**  
     Preparations containing Urea  
         Aquadrade Cream **542**  
         Balneum Intensiv Cream **542**  
         ClearZal Hard Skin Remover **542**  
         Dermatonics Dry Skin Balm **542**  
         Dermatonics Once Callus Removing  
             Balm **542**  
         Dermatonics Once Heel Balm **542**  
         Flexitol 10% Urea Cream **543**  
         Flexitol 25% Urea Heel Balm **543**  
         Flexitol Hand Balm **543**  
         Flexitol Skin Balm **543**  
         Footmender All in One Diabetic **543**  
         GlucoRx Allpresan diabetic foam cream  
             Basic **543**  
         GlucoRx Allpresan diabetic foam cream  
             Intensive **543**  
         Hydromol Intensive Cream **543**  
         imuDERM emollient **543**  
         Ultraveen Itch Relief Cream **543**  
     Preparations containing Nicotinamide  
         Adex Gel **542**  
     Preparations for the treatment of Radiation  
         Induced Dermatitis  
             Flamigel RT **543**  
     Pure Health Liquid Paraffin 50% in White Soft  
         Paraffin Ointment **540**  
     QV Bath Oil **541**  
     QV Cream **541**  
     QV Gentle Wash **541**  
     QV Intensive Ointment **541**  
     QV Skin Lotion **541**  
     Remedy Moisturiser **541**  
     Soffen Cream **541**  
     Symptomatic Relief of Chickenpox  
         Care ViraSoothe gel **543**  
     Thirty 30 Ointment **541**  
     Ultrabase Cream **541**  
     ZeroAQS Cream **541**  
     Zerobase Cream **541**  
     Zerocream **541**  
     Zeroderm Ointment **541**  
     Zerodouble Gel **541**  
     Zeroguent Cream **541**  
     Zerolatum Emollient Bath Additive **541**  
     Zeroneum Bath Additive **541**  
 Emollin **539**  
 Empad **471**  
 Emplin NA **475**  
 Empore **473**  
 Empore Tape **670**  
 Empress3A **437, 439**  
 Empress3B **439**  
 Empress3C **437, 439**  
 EmpressFlex **439**  
 EmpressSoft **439, 443**  
 EmpressTwo **439**  
 Emtrix **469**  
 EmulsifEss Ointment **539**  
 Emulsifying Ointment **1141**  
 Emulsifying Ointment (Ennogen Healthcare Ltd)  
     **539**  
 EmWound **477**  
 Emwrap **439**  
 EmZinc Tape **671**  
 Endorsement Requirements **17**  
 Enhanced Services  
     Pharmacy Contractors (England) **255**  
 Enopen Cream **539**

## INDEX

- Enterosgel **569**  
 Epaderm Cream **539**  
 Epaderm Junior Cream **539**  
 Epaderm Junior Ointment **539**  
 Epaderm Ointment **539**  
 Ephedrine Nasal Drops **1139**  
 Epimax excetra Cream **539**  
 Epimax Eyelid Ointment **555**  
 Epimax isomol Gel **539**  
 Epimax moisturising Cream **539**  
 Epimax oatmeal Cream **539**  
 Epimax Ointment **539**  
 Epimax original Cream **540**  
 Epimax paraffin-free Ointment **540**  
 Episil **645**  
 ErectAssist **545**  
 Erectile Dysfunction Devices  
     Topical Gel for Erectile Dysfunction **544**  
     Vacuum Pump Constrictor Rings **545**  
     Vacuum Pumps **544**  
 Eroxon **544**  
 Erythromycin Ethyl Succinate Oral Suspension **1139**  
 Erythromycin Ethyl Succinate Tablets **1139**  
 Erythromycin Stearate Tablets **1139**  
 Erythromycin Tablets **1139**  
 Essential Small Pharmacy Scheme  
     Entitlement **1027**  
     Examples **1029**  
     Interpretation **1027**  
     Payments **1029**  
 Establishment Payments **54**  
 Estriol **435**  
 Eucerin Intensive Cream 10% **1141**  
 Euflexxa **675**  
 Euroform - Custom made for the lower limb **580**  
 Euroform Special - Custom made for the lower limb **581**  
 Euroform Super - Custom made for the lower limb **581**  
 Eurostar - Custom made for the lower limb **580**  
 Evolve Carbomer 980 **554**  
 Evolve Carmellose 0.5% **547**  
 Evolve eyelid wipes **555**  
 Evolve HA 0.2% **552**  
 Evolve Hypromellose 0.3% **549**  
 Evolve Revive **552**  
 EvoTears **550**  
 Excilon AMD IV Sponges **689**  
 Exmabase Gel **540**  
 Exmaben Cream **540**  
 Exmalatum Cream **540**  
 ExmaQS **540**  
 ExoCream **540**  
 Exsu-Fast kits **529**  
 Exuderm Satin **492**  
 Exu-Dry **471**  
 Exufiber **488, 507**  
 Exufiber Ag+ **507**  
 Exufiber Ag+ Ribbon **488**  
 Eye Baths **547**  
 Eye Compress  
     Blepha EyeBag **547**  
     Clinitas Eye Compress **547**  
     Meibopatch **547**  
     Optase Moist Heat Mask **547**  
 Eye Drops - Carmellose  
     AaqEye Carmellose 0.5% **547**  
     Aqualube 0.5% **547**  
     Aqualube Forte 1% **547**  
     Carmellose 0.5% Alissa Healthcare **547**  
     Carmize 0.5% **547**  
     Carmize 1% **547**  
     Cellusan 1% **547**  
     Cellusan Light 0.5% **547**  
     Evolve Carmellose 0.5% **547**  
     Eyeaze Carmellose 0.5% **547**  
     Eyeaze Carmellose 1% **547**  
     Lumecare Singles Carmellose 0.5% **547**  
     Ocufresh Comfort Carmellose 0.5% **548**  
     Ocufresh Comfort Plus **548**  
     Ocu-Lube Carmellose 0.5% **548**  
     Ocu-Lube Carmellose 1% **548**  
     Ophtho-Lique 0.5% **548**  
     Ophtho-Lique Forte 1% **548**  
     Optive 0.5% **548**  
     Optive Plus 0.5% **548**  
     PF Drops Carmellose 0.5% **548**  
     PF Drops Carmellose 1% **548**  
     Tearvis 0.5% **548**  
     Tearvis 1% **548**  
     VisuXL Gel **548**  
     VIZcellose 0.5% **548**  
     VIZcellose 1% **548**  
     Xalilin Fresh 0.5% **548**  
 Eye Drops - Dispensers  
     ComplEye **548**  
     eyGuide **548**  
     Opticare **548**  
     Opticare Arthro 10 **548**  
     Opticare Arthro 5 **548**  
 Eye Drops - Hydroxypropyl Guar  
     Systane **549**  
     Systane Balance **549**  
     Systane Gel Drops **549**  
     Systane Ultra **549**  
     Tearmos **549**  
 Eye Drops - Hypromellose  
     AacuLose Hypromellose 0.3% **549**  
     AacuLose Hypromellose 0.5% **549**  
     AaproMel 0.3% **549**  
     AaproMel 0.5% **549**  
     AddTear Hypromellose 0.3% **549**  
     Alissa Healthcare **549**  
     Evolve Hypromellose 0.3% **549**  
     Hydromoor **549**  
     Hypromol **549**  
     Lumecare Hypromellose 0.3% Eye Drops **549**  
     Lumecare Singles Hypromellose 0.3% **549**  
     Mandanol **549**  
     Ocufresh Hypromellose 0.3% **549**  
     Ocufresh-C **549**  
     Ocu-Lube **549**  
     PF Drops Hypromellose 0.3% **549**  
     Puroptics Hypromellose 0.5% **549**  
     Teardeu 0.3% **550**  
     Teardeu 0.5% **550**  
     Tear-Lac Hypromellose 0.3% **550**  
     Tears Naturale II **550**  
     Xalilin Hydrate **550**  
 Eye Drops - Oil Emulsions  
     Cationorm **550**  
 Eye Drops - Perfluorohexyloctane  
     EvoTears **550**  
 Eye Drops - Phospholipids  
     Thealipid **550**  
     VisuEVO **550**  
 Eye Drops - Polyethylene Glycol & Propylene Glycol  
     AaqUltra **550**

## INDEX

- Eye Drops - Polyvinyl Alcohol  
Liquifilm Tears **550**  
Refresh Ophthalmic **550**  
Sno Tears 1.4% **550**
- Eye Drops - Sodium Chloride  
AabChlor Sodium Chloride 5% **550**  
AacEdem Sodium Chloride 5% **550**  
AcuSal 5% **550**  
AddLube Sodium Chloride 0.9% **550**  
Aeon **550**  
DROPTonic 5% **550**  
Hypersal 5% **550**  
NaCl 5% **550**  
NatKlor 5% **551**  
ODM5 **551**  
PF Drops Sodium Chloride 5% **551**  
SodiEye 5% **551**  
Sodium Chloride 5% Alissa Healthcare **551**  
Xailin Wash **551**
- Eye Drops - Sodium Hyaluronate  
Aactive HA 0.1% **551**  
Aactive HA 0.2% **551**  
Aactive HA PF 0.1% **551**  
Aactive HA PF 0.2% **551**  
AaqEye HA 0.1% **551**  
AaqEye HA 0.2% **551**  
Aeon Protect **551**  
Aeon Protect Plus **551**  
Aeon Repair **551**  
Artelac Rebalance **551**  
Artelac Splash **551**  
Blink Intensive Tears **551**  
Clinitas 0.2% **551**  
Clinitas 0.4% **551**  
Clinitas Multi 0.2% **551**  
Clinitas Multi 0.4% **551**  
ClinOptic HA 0.1% **552**  
ClinOptic HA 0.21% **552**  
Evolve HA 0.2% **552**  
Evolve Revive **552**  
Eyeaze 0.1% **552**  
Eyeaze 0.2% **552**  
Eyeaze 0.4% **552**  
Eyezin XL **552**  
Hyabak **552**  
HydraMed 0.2% **552**  
HydraMed Forte 0.4% **552**  
Hylo Dual Intense **552**  
Hylo-Care **552**  
Hylo-Dual **552**  
Hylo-Forte 0.2% **552**  
Hylo-Fresh **552**  
Hylo-Tear 0.1% **552**  
Hy-Opti 0.1% **552**  
Hy-Opti 0.2% **552**  
Kent Pharma Sodium Hyaluronate 0.2% **552**  
Ocufresh Everyday 0.2% **552**  
Ocufresh Intense Relief 0.4% **552**  
Ocu-Lube HA 0.1% **552**  
Ocu-Lube HA 0.2% **552**  
Ocusan **553**  
Oftaax **553**  
Optive Advance **553**  
Optive Fusion **553**  
Oxyal **553**  
PF Drops Sodium Hyaluronate 0.15% **553**  
PF Drops Sodium Hyaluronate 0.4% **553**  
Thealoz Duo **553**  
Thealoz Duo Gel **553**  
Thealoz Duo UD **553**  
Viscotears HA **553**  
Viscotears HA Plus **553**
- Viscotears Trehalose Duo **553**  
Viscotears Tri Action **553**  
Vismed **553**  
Vismed Gel **553**  
Vismed Gel Multi **553**  
Vismed Multi **553**  
VisuXL **553**  
VIZhalyal 0.1% **553**  
VIZhalyal 0.2% **553**  
VIZhalyal 0.4% **553**  
Xailin HA **554**  
Xailin Intense 0.3% HA **554**  
Xailin Plus 0.2% HA **554**  
Xailin Tears 0.1% HA **554**
- Eye Gel - Carbomer  
AaCarb Carbomer 0.2% Eye Gel **554**  
Aacomer 0.2% Eye Gel **554**  
Artelac Nighttime Gel **554**  
Carbomer 0.2% Medicom Healthcare **554**  
Clinitas Carbomer Gel **554**  
Evolve Carbomer 980 **554**  
Lumecare Carbomer 0.2% Eye Gel **554**  
Ocufresh Carbomer 0.2% Lubricating Eye Gel **554**  
Ocu-Lube Carbomer 0.2% Eye Gel **554**  
Puroptics Carbomer 0.2% Eye Gel **554**  
Xailin Gel **554**
- Eye Ointment - Sodium Chloride  
SodiEye 6% **555**  
Sodium Chloride 5% Alissa Healthcare **555**
- Eye Ointment - Sodium Hyaluronate  
eyenite **555**
- Eye Ointment-Paraffin Based  
HydraMed night **554**  
Hylo Night **554**  
Lacrilube **554**  
Moistueyes **554**  
Xailin Night **554**
- Eye Pad **555**
- Eye Products  
Artificial Eye Lubricant **547**  
Eye Baths **547**  
Eye Compress **547**  
Eye Drops - Carmellose **547**  
Eye Drops - Dispensers **548**  
Eye Drops - Hydroxypropyl Guar **549**  
Eye Drops - Hypromellose **549**  
Eye Drops - Oil Emulsions **550**  
Eye Drops - Perfluorohexyloctane **550**  
Eye Drops - Phospholipids **550**  
Eye Drops - Polyethylene Glycol & Propylene Glycol **550**  
Eye Drops - Polyvinyl Alcohol **550**  
Eye Drops - Sodium Chloride **550**  
Eye Drops - Sodium Hyaluronate **551**  
Eye Gel - Carbomer **554**  
Clinitas Carbomer Gel **554**  
Eye Ointment - Sodium Hyaluronate **555**  
Eye Ointment-Paraffin Based **554**  
Eye Ointment-Sodium Chloride **555**  
Eye Pad **555**  
Eye Shades **555**  
Preparations for the care of eyelids **555**
- Eye Shades **555**  
Eyeaze 0.1% **552**  
Eyeaze 0.2% **552**  
Eyeaze 0.4% **552**  
Eyeaze Carmellose 0.5% **547**  
Eyeaze Carmellose 1% **547**  
eyenite **555**  
Eyezin XL **552**

## INDEX

eyGuide **548**  
 EzyAs compression hosiery applicator **537**  
 EzyAs compression hosiery applicator handles **537**

**F**

FarlaCONTACT **517**  
 FarlaFIBRE **507**  
 FarlaFIBRE Ribbon **488**  
 FarlaFIBRE Rope **488**  
 FarlaFOAM S **524**  
 FarlaLITE **491**  
 FarlaSORB **507**  
 Farmactive Alginato **485**  
 Farmactive Alginato Rope **488**  
 FastClix **563**  
 FemCap **467**  
 Femnesse **695**  
 Femmax **695**  
 Fermathron **675**  
 Fifty50 Ointment **540**  
 Finetest Lite **1012**  
 FineTouch testing tips **1014**  
 Finger Cots **555**  
 Finger Stalls **555**  
   Plastic **555**  
   Portia **555**  
 Finite P Indigo AF **652**  
 Fitlegs **581**  
 Flamigel RT **543**  
 Flaminal Forte **508**  
 Flaminal Hydro **508**  
 Flamozil Hydrocolloid Gel **495**  
 Flexi T-300 **467**  
 Flexi T-380 IUD **467**  
 Flexi-Ban **443**  
 Flexigran **492**  
 Flexigran Gel **495**  
 Flexigran Thin **494**  
 Flexi-T+380 **467**  
 Flexitol 10% Urea Cream **543**  
 Flexitol 25% Urea Heel Balm **543**  
 Flexitol Hand Balm **543**  
 Flexitol Skin Balm **543**  
 Flo-Tone MDI **659**  
 Flowfusor **570**  
 Fluconazole  
   Capsules **1139**  
   Oral Suspension **1139**  
 Flutter **645**  
 Foam Wound Dressing **528**  
 FoamLite **524**  
 Folic Acid  
   Tablets **1142**  
 Foot  
   Microair Barrier Ankle Socks **652**  
   Microair Barrier Trainer Socks **652**  
 Foot Butler **537**  
 Footmender All in One Diabetic **543**  
 Footshield II **651**  
 Fora Advanced pro GD40 (glucose) **1012**  
 Fora Advanced pro GD40 (ketone) **1014**  
 Formfit OA Ease **650**  
 Fortuna Fast **664**  
 Free Breath Spacer **660**  
 Free Breath Spacer with adult, child or infant face mask **660**

FreeStyle **1012**  
 FreeStyle Libre 2 Sensor **469**  
 FreeStyle Libre 3 Sensor **469**  
 FreeStyle Lite **1012**  
 FreeStyle Optium **1012**  
 FreeStyle Optium B-Ketone Test Strips **1014**  
 FreeVent Neckband **690**  
 Fresenius Kabi **570**  
 Full Marks Solution **556**  
 Fyne Dynamics Pinnacle **645**

**G**

Gauze and Cotton Tissue (Drug Tariff) **556**  
 Gauze and Cotton Tissue BP 1988 **556**  
 Gauze Dressing with V.A.C. Therapy accessories kit **529**  
 Gauze Dressings  
   Actilite **475**  
   Activon Tulle **475**  
   Chlorhexidine Gauze Dressing BP **475**  
   Cutimed Sorbact Dressing Pad **475**  
   Cutimed Sorbact Swab **475**  
   Medihoney Tulle Dressing **476**  
   Melladerm Plus Tulle **476**  
   Paraffin Gauze Dressing Sterile **476**  
   Revamil **476**  
 Gauze Swab Type 13 Light BP 1988 Non Sterile **674**  
 Gauze Swab Type 13 Light BP 1988 Sterile **674**  
 Gauze Swabs  
   Gauze Swab Type 13 Light BP 1988 Non Sterile **674**  
   Gauze Swab Type 13 Light BP 1988 Sterile **674**  
 Gauze Tissues  
   Gauze and Cotton Tissue (Drug Tariff) **556**  
   Gauze and Cotton Tissue BP 1988 **556**  
 Gauzes  
   Absorbent Cotton and Viscose Ribbon Gauze BP1988 Sterile **555**  
   Absorbent Cotton Gauze Type 13 Light BP 1988 **555**  
   Absorbent Cotton Gauze Type 13 Light BP 1988 sterile **555**  
 GB Gel Combi **573**  
 GBUK vaginal pessary **648**  
 geko wound therapy **538**  
 Gel FX **496**  
 Gelclair **645**  
 Gelpiperm **496**  
 GeloRevoice **645**  
 GeloSitin **644**  
 gelX **645**  
 GenFoam **502**  
 Generics UK **570**  
 Genesis 3H **545**  
 Genesis Constriction Ring **545**  
 Gengigel **645**  
 GentilFoam **520**  
 GentilFoam Border **525**  
 Gegan Instill **445**  
 Glandosane **1139**  
 Glandosane Spray **535**  
 Gloria Med Armsleeve **582**  
 Gloria Med Comfort **582**  
 Gloria Med Gentleman **583**  
 Gloria Med Micro **583**  
 Gloria Med Soft **584**

## INDEX

- Gloria Med Strong **584**  
 Gloves - Polythene, 100 gauge **652**  
 GlucoDock Glucose **1012**  
 GlucoDock Lancets **563**  
 Glucofix Tech B-Ketone Sensor **1014**  
 Glucofix Tech Sensor **1012**  
 Glucoflex-R **1011**  
 Glucoject **559**  
 Glucoject Lancets PLUS **563**  
 Glucoject No-dol Lancets **563**  
 GlucoLab **1012**  
 GlucoMen areo Ketone Sensors **1014**  
 GlucoMen areo Sensor **1012**  
 GlucoMen Day (glucose) **1012**  
 GlucoMen Day CGM Sensor **469**  
 GlucoRx AiDEX **469**  
 GlucoRx Allpresan diabetic foam cream Basic **543**  
 GlucoRx Allpresan diabetic foam cream Intensive **543**  
 GlucoRx CarePoint **559**  
 GlucoRx CarePoint Ultra **559**  
 GlucoRx Dual-Safe Pen Needles **559**  
 GlucoRx FinePoint **560**  
 GlucoRx FinePoint Ultra **560**  
 GlucoRx GO **1012**  
 GlucoRx GO Professional **1012**  
 GlucoRx HCT Glucose Test Strips **1012**  
 GlucoRx HCT Ketone Test Strips **1014**  
 GlucoRx KetoRx Sticks 2GK **1011**  
 GlucoRx Lancets **564**  
 GlucoRx Nexus Strips **1012**  
 GlucoRx Q **1012**  
 GlucoRx Safety lancets **564**  
 GlucoRx Safety Pen Needles **560**  
 GlucoRx Vivid **1012**  
 GlucoRx X6 Glucose Test Strips **1012**  
 GlucoRx X6 Ketone Test Strips **1014**  
 GlucoZen **564**  
 GlucoZen.auto **1012**  
 GluNEO **1012**  
 Glycerdex Nose Drops **644**  
 Glycerol Suppositories **1142**  
 Granudacyn Wound Gel **495**  
 Granuflex (modified) **492**  
 Granuflex Bordered **491**  
 Granugel Hydrocolloid Gel **495**  
 Granulox **527**  
 GreenFine **560**  
 Greenlan Lancets **564**  
 Grip-Lok Catheter securement device **445**  
 Grip-Lok Foley Catheter securement device **445**  
 Guide **1012**  
 GUS Comfort **537**  
 Gygel Contraceptive Jelly **1142**  
 GyneFix intrauterine contraceptive implant **467**  
 Gynomunal **695**
- H**
- Haddenham Comfiwave **585**  
 Haddenham Custom Goldpunkt - a firmer fabric for the lower limb **585**  
 Haddenham Custom Goldpunkt - a firmer fabric for the upper limb **585**  
 Haddenham Custom Pertex - a softer fabric for the lower limb **586**  
 Haddenham Custom Pertex - a softer fabric for the upper limb **586**  
 Haddenham Doktus **587**  
 Haddenham Doktus MTO **587**  
 Haddenham EasyWrap **588**  
 Haddenham Fusion **588**  
 Haddenham Microfine **588**  
 Haddenham Star Cotton **589**  
 Haddenham Star Cotton MTO **590**  
 Haddenham Venex **591**  
 Haddenham Venex Microlight **591**  
 Haddenham Veni **592**  
 Haddenham Veni MTO **593**  
 HaemoFine **560**  
 Hand Protectives  
   EMA Film Gloves-Disposable **652**  
   Gloves-Polythene 100 gauge **652**  
   Microair Barrier Gloves **652**  
   Nitrile Gloves **652**  
 Head Lice Device  
   Bug Buster Kit **556**  
   Chemists' Own Head Lice Spray **556**  
   Full Marks Solution **556**  
   Hedrin Once Liquid Gel **556**  
   Lincin Lotion 15 mins **556**  
   Nitcomb-M2 **556**  
   Nitcomb-S1 **556**  
   Nittolion **556**  
   Nitty Gritty NitFree **556**  
   NYDA **556**  
   Portia Head Lice Comb **556**  
   Vamousse **556**  
 Healthcare 2000 Ltd Confidence Rings **545**  
 Heal-Up **572**  
 Hedrin Once Liquid Gel **556**  
 Heelift Glide **572**  
 HeelPro **572**  
 HeelPro Advance **572**  
 Hernia Support Garments  
   Orione Hernia Brief **556**  
 Hero H-2 **438**  
 Hero H-2 Lite **438**  
 Hero H-2 XL **438**  
 HidraWear **469**  
 HidraWear Foam Dressing **469**  
 HidraWear Superabsorbent Dressing **469**  
 High Compression Bandage  
   Specification No. 52 **437**  
 High Compression Bandage (Extensible)  
   Empress3C **437**  
   K-ThreeC **437**  
   Specification No. 52  
   P.E.C. High Compression Bandage **437**  
 Hirst Protector **691**  
 Histoacryl **673**  
 Histoacryl L **673**  
 Honey Based Topical Application  
   Actibalm **490**  
   Activon Medical Grade Manuka Honey **490**  
   L-Mesitran Ointment **490**  
   L-Mesitran SOFT **490**  
   Manuka Fill **490**  
   MANUKApli **490**  
   Medihoney Antibacterial Medical Honey **490**  
   Medihoney Antibacterial Wound Gel **490**  
   Melladerm Plus **490**  
   Melloxy **490**  
   Revamil Balm **490**  
   Revamil Wound Gel **490**

## INDEX

- Hospicrepe 239 **436**  
 Hospiform **436**  
 Hospilite **436**  
 HumaPen Luxura HD **558**  
 HumaPen Savvio **558**  
 Humidophone Plus **680**  
 Humidotwin **680**  
 Hyabak **552**  
 Hyacyst **445**  
 Hyalofemme **695**  
 Hyaluronic Acid  
     EasyCyst **445**  
     Hyacyst **445**  
     Instylan **445**  
     Solatum **445**  
 Hyaluronic Acid and Chondroitin Sulfate  
     iAluRil **445**  
 HydraMed 0.2% **552**  
 HydraMed Forte 0.4% **552**  
 HydraMed night **554**  
 Hydra-Neb **569**  
 Hydraseal **494**  
 Hydraseal Border **491**  
 Hydro-Caine Gel **573**  
 HydroClean advance **468**  
 HydroClean advance mini **468**  
 Hydrocoll Basic **492**  
 Hydrocoll Border **491**  
 Hydrocoll Thin Film **494**  
 Hydrocolloid Dressing  
     Biatain Super **493**  
     Comfeel Plus **492**  
     Comfeel Plus Contour **490**  
     CovaWound Hydrocolloid **492**  
     CovaWound Hydrocolloid Border **491**  
     DuoDERM Signal **492**  
     Exuderm Satin **492**  
     FarlaLITE **491**  
     Flexigran **492**  
     Granuflex (modified) **492**  
     Granuflex Bordered **491**  
     Hydraseal Border **491**  
     Hydrocoll Basic **492**  
     Hydrocoll Border **491**  
     kliniderm Hydrocolloid **492**  
     kliniderm Hydrocolloid Border **493**  
     NU-DERM **492**  
     Tegaderm Hydrocolloid **491, 492**  
 Hydrocolloid Dressing Fibrous Silver  
     Impregnated Sterile  
     Silvercel **490**  
 Hydrocolloid Dressing Thin  
     Comfeel Plus Transparent **494**  
     CovaWound Hydrocolloid Thin/Transparent  
     **494**  
     DuoDERM Extra Thin **494**  
     Flexigran Thin **494**  
     Hydraseal **494**  
     Hydrocoll Thin Film **494**  
     kliniderm Hydrocolloid Thin **494**  
     NU-DERM **494**  
     Spirit Thin Hydrocolloid **494**  
     Tegaderm Hydrocolloid Thin **493, 494**  
 Hydrocortisone and Miconazole  
     Cream **1139**  
     Ointment **1139**  
 Hydrocortisone Cream **1139**  
 Hydrocortisone Oromucosal Tablets **1139**  
 Hydrocyn aqua **569**  
 Hydrofilm **480**  
 Hydrogel Dressing - Sterile  
     ActivHeal Hydrogel **495**  
     Actolind w Gel **495**  
     Cutimed Gel **495**  
     Flamozil Hydrocolloid Gel **495**  
     Flexigran Gel **495**  
     Granudacyn Wound Gel **495**  
     Granugel Hydrocolloid Gel **495**  
     IntraSite Gel **495**  
     Iodoflex Paste **495**  
     Iodosorb Ointment **495**  
     Iodosorb Powder **495**  
     Nu-Gel **495**  
     Octenilin Wound Gel **495**  
     Prontosan Wound Gel **495**  
     Prontosan Wound Gel X **495**  
     Purilon Gel **495**  
     Spirit Amorphous Hydrogel **495**  
     SurghihoneyRO **495**  
 Hydrogel Sheet  
     ActiFormCool **496**  
     Aquafla **496**  
     Coolie **496**  
     Cutimed HydroControl **496**  
     Cutimed Sorbact Gel **496**  
     Gel FX **496**  
     Geliper **496**  
     HydroTac transparent **496**  
     HydroTac transparent Comfort **496**  
     IntraSite Conformable **496**  
     KerraLite Cool Adhesive **496**  
     KerraLite Cool Non-Adhesive **497**  
     L-Mesitran Border **496**  
     L-Mesitran Hydro **497**  
     L-Mesitran Net **497**  
     Moderex Hydro-cool **496**  
     Moderex Hydro-cool Non-Adhesive **497**  
     Novogel **497**  
     SanoSkin NET **497**  
     Spirit Hydrogel **497**  
     Vacunet **497**  
 Hydrogen Peroxide Mouthwash **1139**  
 Hydromol  
     Cream **1141**  
     Intensive Cream **1141**  
 Hydromol Bath & Shower Emollient **540**  
 Hydromol Cream **542**  
 Hydromol Intensive Cream **543**  
 Hydromol Ointment **540**  
 Hydromol Relief Cream **542**  
 Hydromoor **549**  
 HydroTac **515**  
 HydroTac Comfort **515**  
 HydroTac transparent **496**  
 HydroTac transparent Comfort **496**  
 Hydrous Ointment **1141**  
 Hygioxif **669**  
 Hylo Dual Intense **552**  
 Hylo Night **554**  
 Hylo-Care **552**  
 Hylo-Dual **552**  
 Hylo-Forte 0.2% **552**  
 Hylo-Fresh **552**  
 Hylo-Tear 0.1% **552**  
 Hy-Opti 0.1% **552**  
 Hy-Opti 0.2% **552**  
 Hypafix **669**  
 Hypafix skin sensitive **671**  
 Hypafix Transparent **480**  
 Hypersal 5% **550**

## INDEX

- HypoBase Gel **540**  
 Hypodermic Accessories  
   MySharps **567**  
   Needle Clipping (Chopping) Device **567**  
   Sharpak **567**  
   Sharpsafe **567**  
   Sharpsguard **567**  
 Hypodermic Equipment  
   Accessories **567**  
   Lancets Sterile Single Use **563**  
   Needle-Free Insulin Delivery Systems **567**  
   Needles for Pre-filled and Reusable Pen Injectors **559**  
   Reusable Pens **558**  
   Single Patient-Use Products **557**  
   Subcutaneous Drug Delivery Accessories - Sterile **567**  
 Hypromellose 0.3% Alissa Healthcare **549**  
 Hypromol **549**
- I**
- iAluRil **445**  
 Ibuprofen  
   Oral Suspension **1139**  
   Tablets **1139**  
 Ibuprofen Oral Suspension BP **1142**  
 Ibuprofen Tablets BP **1142**  
 Ichthopaste **444**  
 Impermeable Plastic Adhesive Tape BP 1988 **669**  
 Impermeable Plastic Synthetic Adhesive Tape BP 1988 **669**  
 Impermeable Plastic Synthetic Adhesive Tape BP1988  
   Blenderm **669**  
   Blue Dot **669**  
 Impulse **544**  
 imuDERM emollient **543**  
 Inadine **476**  
 Incontinence Appliances **700**  
 Independence Easy Access Pouch **534**  
 Independence Extra Sticky Wound Protection/Collection Pouch **533**  
 Independence Small Wound Protection/Collection Pouch **534**  
 Independence Wound Protection/Collection Pouch **534**  
 Independence Xtra Large Wound Protection/Collection Pouch **534**  
 Indermil **673**  
 Indwelling Pleural Drainage Systems  
   Passio Disposable Collection Kit **568**  
   Rocket Ambulatory Chest Drain Bag **568**  
   Rocket IPC **568**  
 Inhalation Solutions  
   Sodium Chloride 0.9% Solution - Sterile **569**  
   Sodium Chloride 3% Solution - Sterile **569**  
   Sodium Chloride 6% Solution - Sterile **569**  
   Sodium Chloride 7% Solution - Sterile **569**  
 Injex **567**  
 Insight **690, 693**  
 Insil **671**  
 Inspiratory Muscle Training Devices  
   Pressure Threshold Device **569**  
   Resistance Breathing Device **569**  
 Instant **1012**  
 Instramed **489**  
 Instylan **445**
- Insufflators  
   Cyclohaler **569**  
 InsuJet **567**  
 Insupen **560**  
 Insupen Original **560**  
 Intestinal Adsorbents  
   Enterogel **569**  
 IntraSite Conformable **496**  
 IntraSite Gel **495**  
 Intrauterine Contraceptive Device  
   Ancora 375 Cu **467**  
   Copper T 380 A **467**  
   Flexi-T 300 **467**  
   Flexi-T+380 **467**  
   GyneFix intrauterine contraceptive implant **467**  
   Load 375 **467**  
   Mini TT380 Slimline **467**  
   Multi-Safe 375 **467**  
   Neo-Safe T380 **467**  
   Novaplus T 380 Ag **467**  
   Novaplus T 380 Cu **467**  
   Nova-T 380 **467**  
   Optima TCu380A **467**  
   Steriload **467**  
   T-Safe 380A QL **467**  
   TT380 Slimline **467**  
   UT380 Short **467**  
   UT380 Standard **467**  
 Iodoflex Paste **495**  
 Iodosorb Ointment **495**  
 Iodosorb Powder **495**  
 IQoro **644**  
 Irrigation Solutions  
   Actolind w Solution **569**  
   Hydrocyn aqua **569**  
   Octenilin **569**  
   Prontosan **569**  
   Sodium Chloride 0.9% Irrigation Solution - Sterile **570**  
   Water for Irrigation - Sterile **570**  
 Irripod **570**  
 IryPump S **431**  
 ISO-POD **570**  
 Ispaghula Husk  
   Granules **1142**  
   Granules Effervescent BP **1142**  
   Powder **1142**  
 IV3000 **480**
- J**
- Jaw Rehabilitation Device  
   TheraBite **571**  
 Jelonet **476**  
 Jobskin MTM Premium **594**  
 Jobst Bella Lite **596**  
 Jobst Classic **596**  
 Jobst Compri2 **438**  
 Jobst Compri2 lite **438**  
 Jobst Comprifore **438**  
 Jobst Comprifore Latex-free **438**  
 Jobst Comprifore Lite **438**  
 Jobst Comprifore Lite Latex-free **438**  
 Jobst Confidence Custom Fit - For lower extremities **596**  
 Jobst Confidence Custom Fit - For upper extremities **596**  
 Jobst Elvarex Custom Fit - For lower extremities **597**

## INDEX

- Jobst Elvarex Custom Fit - For upper extremities **598**  
 Jobst Elvarex Plus Custom Fit - For lower extremities **599**  
 Jobst Elvarex Plus Custom Fit - For upper extremities **599**  
 Jobst Elvarex Soft Custom Fit - For lower extremities **600**  
 Jobst Elvarex Soft Custom Fit - For upper extremities **600**  
 Jobst Farrow **601**  
 Jobst FarrowHybrid **697**  
 Jobst FarrowWrap **601**  
 Jobst FarrowWrap 4000 **697**  
 Jobst for Men Ambition **601**  
 Jobst for Men Explore **601**  
 Jobst Opaque **602**  
 Jobst UlcerCARE **697**  
 Jobst UlcerCARE Custom **698**  
 Jobst UltraSheer **603**  
 JuniorSTAR **558**  
 Juxta **603**  
 Juxta CURES **698**  
 Juxta-Fit **604**  
 Juxta-Fit Essentials **604**  
 JuxtaLite **698**  
 Juxtalite **604**  
 Juzo Adjustable Compression System Light **604**  
 Juzo Adventure **604**  
 Juzo Adventure MTM **605**  
 Juzo Classic **605**  
 Juzo Compression Wrap **605**  
 Juzo Dual Stretch **605**  
 Juzo Dynamic **606**  
 Juzo Dynamic - Custom made for the lower limb **608**  
 Juzo Dynamic - Custom made for the upper limb **609**  
 Juzo Dynamic Cotton **610**  
 Juzo Dynamic Cotton - Custom made for the lower limb **611**  
 Juzo Expert - Custom made for the lower limb **613**  
 Juzo Expert - Custom made for the upper limb **612**  
 Juzo Expert Strong - Custom made for the lower limb **615**  
 Juzo Expert Strong - Custom made for the upper limb **614**  
 Juzo Inspiration **616**  
 Juzo Move **617**  
 Juzo Soft **618**  
 Juzo Soft - Custom made for the lower limb **619**  
 Juzo Soft - Custom made for the upper limb **619**  
 Juzo SoftCompress **619**  
 Juzo Ulcer Pro Custom **698**  
 Juzo Ulcer System **698**
- K**
- Kaltostat **485, 488**  
 Kapi-Gel Spacers **680**  
 K-Band **442**  
 Kegel8 **646**  
 Kelo-cote gel **512**  
 Kelo-cote spray **512**  
 Kelo-cote UV **512**  
 Kendall AMD Antimicrobial foam dressing **502**  
 Kendall AMD Antimicrobial Plus foam dressing **502**  
 Kendall Telfa Clear **497**  
 Kent Pharma Sodium Hyaluronate 0.2% **552**  
 Kerlix AMD Antimicrobial Super Sponges **528**  
 Kerlix AMD Gauze **528**  
 KerraCel **508**  
 KerraCel Ag **488, 508**  
 KerraContact Ag **513**  
 Kerraheel **502**  
 KerraLite Cool Adhesive **496**  
 KerraLite Cool Non-Adhesive **497**  
 KerraMaxCare **508**  
 KerraMaxCare Border Adhesive **508**  
 KerraMaxCare Multisite **508**  
 Kerraped **651**  
 Kerraped Plantar Ulcer Shoe System **651**  
 Kerraped Plus **651**  
 KerraPro **572**  
 KetoSens **1014**  
 Ketostix **1011**  
 KEYA Smart **1014**  
 K-Four **440**  
 Kinetik Wellbeing **564, 1012**  
 KliarVax Olive Oil **535**  
 KliarVax Sodium Bicarbonate **535**  
 kliniderm **525**  
 kliniderm Alginate **486**  
 kliniderm debride **468**  
 kliniderm debride pocket **468**  
 kliniderm Film **480**  
 kliniderm Film with Pad **482**  
 kliniderm Foam **502**  
 kliniderm Foam Border **500**  
 kliniderm Foam Silicone **520**  
 kliniderm Foam Silicone Border **525**  
 kliniderm Foam Silicone Heel **520**  
 kliniderm Foam Silicone Heel Border **525**  
 kliniderm Foam Silicone Lite **520**  
 kliniderm Foam Silicone Lite Border **525**  
 kliniderm Foam Silicone Multisite Border **525**  
 kliniderm Foam Silicone Sacrum Border **525**  
 kliniderm Hydrocolloid **492**  
 kliniderm Hydrocolloid Border **493**  
 kliniderm Hydrocolloid Thin **494**  
 kliniderm Silicone Wound Contact Layer **518**  
 kliniderm superabsorbent **508**  
 Klinion Soft Fine Colour **564**  
 Klinion Soft Fine Plus Pen Needles **560**  
 K-Lite **437, 440**  
 K-Lite Long **437, 440**  
 Knee Pressure Offloading Device  
     Action Reliever **650**  
     Clima-Flex OA **650**  
     Formfit OA Ease **650**  
     medi Soft OA light **650**  
     OA Reaction Web **650**  
 Knit Fix **442**  
 Knit-Band **442**  
 Knit-Firm **437**  
 Knitted Polyester Primary Dressing Impregnated with Neutral Triglycerides  
     Atrauman **476**  
 Knitted Viscose Primary Dressing BP Type 1  
     N-A Dressing **476**  
     N-A Ultra **476**  
     Tricotex **476**  
 Knoxy **569, 570**



## INDEX

- Knoxzy 3% **569**  
 Knoxzy 7% **569**  
 KoCarbon Hydrophilic **484**  
 KoCarbon Occlusive **484**  
 Ko-Flex **440**  
 Ko-Flex Long **440**  
 Konix **573**  
 Kontour **441**  
 K-Plus **437, 440**  
 K-Plus Long **437, 440**  
 KreaMoint 50  
     50 Ointment **540**  
 KreaMol A Cream **540**  
 K-Soft **440, 443**  
 K-Soft Long **440, 443**  
 K-ThreeC **437, 440**  
 KytoCel **508**
- L**
- L3 **437**  
 Lacrilube **554**  
 Lactulose Solution **1142**  
 Lancets  
     4SURE **563**  
     Acti-Lance **563**  
     Advocate **563**  
     AgaMatrix Comfort Twist Lancets **563**  
     AgaMatrix Ultra-Thin Lancets **563**  
     Apollo Pressure-Activated Safety Lancets **563**  
     Apollo twist **563**  
     Betachek C50 Lancets **563**  
     CareSens **563**  
     CoaguChek Softclix **563**  
     Dario **563**  
     Droplet **563**  
     FastClix **563**  
     GlucoDock Lancets **563**  
     Glucoject Lancets PLUS **563**  
     Glucoject No-dol Lancets **563**  
     GlucoRx Lancets **564**  
     GlucoRx Safety lancets **564**  
     GlucoZen **564**  
     Greenlan Lancets **564**  
     Kinetik Wellbeing **564**  
     Klinion Soft Fine Colour **564**  
     MediTouch **564**  
     Medlance Plus **564**  
     Mendor Discreet **564**  
     Microdot **564**  
     Microdot HiFlow **564**  
     Microdot Lite **564**  
     Microdot Plus **564**  
     Microdot Professional **564**  
     Microdot SuperLite **565**  
     Microlet **565**  
     Milward Steri-Let **565**  
     Mylife lancets **565**  
     Mylife multicolour **565**  
     Mylife Safety Comfort Lancets **565**  
     Mylife Safety lancets **565**  
     MySugarWatch lancets **565**  
     Neon Verifine Safety Lancets **565**  
     OneTouch Delica Plus **565**  
     OneTouch UltraSoft **565**  
     paimdoc iCare Advanced **565**  
     paimdoc Lancets **565**  
     Safe-T-Lance Plus **565**  
     Sarstedt Safety Lancets **566**  
     Softclix **566**  
     Unilet Eco **566**  
     Unistik 3 Comfort **566**  
     Unistik 3 Extra **566**  
     Unistik 3 Gentle **566**  
     Unistik 3 Normal **566**  
     Unistik Touch **566**  
     Vitrex Gentle **566**  
     Vitrex Soft **566**  
     VivaCheck Lancets **566**  
 Lansoprazole Gastro-Resistant Capsules **1139**  
 Laryngotec System **680**  
 Laryvox Duo **693**  
 Laryvox HME System **681**  
 Leg Ulcer Wrap  
     4UlcerCare **571**  
 Leukofix **670**  
 Leukomed **473**  
 Leukomed Control **532**  
 Leukomed T **480**  
 Leukomed T plus **482**  
 Leukopor **670**  
 Leukostrip **673**  
 Lidocaine  
     and Chlorhexidine Gel **1142**  
     Ointment **1142**  
 Lidocaine Ointment **1139**  
 Lidocaine Spray **1139**  
 Limb Protectives  
     Bloccs **652**  
     buddy **653**  
     LimbO Waterproof Protector **653**  
     Seal-Tight wound care protector **653**  
 LimbO Waterproof Protector **653**  
 LINC Medical Systems Ltd Bladder Infusion Kit **445**  
 LINC Medical Systems Ltd FIX Strip **445**  
 Lincin Lotion 15 mins **556**  
 Lint  
     Absorbent Lint BPC **571**  
 Lipobase **1141**  
 Liqua Care **651**  
 LiquiBand **673**  
 Liquid and White Soft Paraffin Ointment **1141**  
 Liquid Dressing  
     Cavilon Advanced **497**  
 Liquifilm Tears **550**  
 L-Mesitran Border **496**  
 L-Mesitran Hydro **497**  
 L-Mesitran Net **497**  
 L-Mesitran Ointment **490**  
 L-Mesitran SOFT **490**  
 Load 375 **467**  
 Lomatuell Pro **514**  
 Loratadine Syrup **1139**  
 Loratadine Tablets **1139**  
 Low Friction Products  
     Aderma Dermal Pad **571**  
     Dermisplus Prevent **571**  
     Devon Positioning Products **572**  
     Dyna-Tek **572**  
     Heal-Up **572**  
     Heelift Glide **572**  
     HeelPro **572**  
     HeelPro Advance **572**  
     KerraPro **572**  
     Parafriacta **572**  
     Prevalon **572**  
     Safeguard **572**  
 LPL 63.4 bath additive and emollient **540**  
 Lube in a Tube **573**

## INDEX

## Lubricant Gels

- Aquagel **573**  
 Cathejell Lidocain **573**  
 Cathejell Lidocaine C **573**  
 Cathejell Mono **573**  
 EasyLube Plus **573**  
 EasyLube Sterile Lubricating Jelly **573**  
 Elite **573**  
 GB Gel Combi **573**  
 Hydro-Caine Gel **573**  
 Konix **573**  
 Lube in a Tube **573**  
 MediLube Sterilised Lubricating Jelly **573**  
 OptiLube **573**  
 OptiLube Active CHG Free **573**  
 OptiLube Active Sterile Lubricating Jelly **573**  
 OptiLube Sterile Lubricating Jelly **573**  
 Lumecare Carbomer 0.2% Eye Gel **554**  
 Lumecare Hypromellose 0.3% Eye Drops **549**  
 Lumecare Singles Carmellose 0.5% **547**  
 Lumecare Singles Hypromellose 0.3% **549**  
 LumiraDx INR Test **1014**  
 Lungflute **645**  
 Lymphoedema Garments  
 ActiLymph **574**  
 ActiLymph MTM Dura **575**  
 ActiLymph MTM Ease **575**  
 Active **575**  
 Adore **576**  
 Altiven **576**  
 Altiven Armsleeves **577**  
 Altiven Made to Measure **577**  
 Altiven Made to Measure Arm Sleeves **578**  
 Carolon **579**  
 Cicatrex **579**  
 Comfy Care **579**  
 duomed soft 2easy **580**  
 Euroform - Custom made for the lower limb **580**  
 Euroform Special - Custom made for the lower limb **581**  
 Euroform Super - Custom made for the lower limb **581**  
 Eurostar - Custom made for the lower limb **580**  
 Fitlegs **581**  
 Gloria Med Armsleeve **582**  
 Gloria Med Comfort **582**  
 Gloria Med Gentleman **583**  
 Gloria Med Micro **583**  
 Gloria Med Soft **584**  
 Gloria Med Strong **584**  
 Haddenham Comfiwave **585**  
 Haddenham Custom Goldpunkt - a firmer fabric for the lower limb **585**  
 Haddenham Custom Goldpunkt - a firmer fabric for the upper limb **585**  
 Haddenham Custom Pertex - a softer fabric for the lower limb **586**  
 Haddenham Custom Pertex - a softer fabric for the upper limb **586**  
 Haddenham Doktus **587**  
 Haddenham Doktus MTO **587**  
 Haddenham EasyWrap **588**  
 Haddenham Fusion **588**  
 Haddenham Microfine **588**  
 Haddenham Star Cotton **589**  
 Haddenham Star Cotton MTO **590**  
 Haddenham Venex **591**  
 Haddenham Venex Microlight **591**  
 Haddenham Veni **592**  
 Haddenham Veni MTO **593**  
 Jobskin MTM Premium **594**  
 Jobst Bella Lite **596**  
 Jobst Classic **596**  
 Jobst Confidence Custom Fit - For lower extremities **596**  
 Jobst Confidence Custom Fit - For upper extremities **596**  
 Jobst Elvarex Custom Fit - For lower extremities **597**  
 Jobst Elvarex Custom Fit - For upper extremities **598**  
 Jobst Elvarex Plus Custom Fit - For lower extremities **599**  
 Jobst Elvarex Plus Custom Fit - For upper extremities **599**  
 Jobst Elvarex Soft Custom Fit - For lower extremities **600**  
 Jobst Elvarex Soft Custom Fit - For upper extremities **600**  
 Jobst Farrow **601**  
 Jobst FarrowWrap **601**  
 Jobst for Men Ambition **601**  
 Jobst for Men Explore **601**  
 Jobst Opaque **602**  
 Jobst UltraSheer **603**  
 Juxta **603**  
 Juxta-Fit **604**  
 Juxta-Fit Essentials **604**  
 Juxtalite **604**  
 Juzo Adjustable Compression System Light **604**  
 Juzo Adventure **604**  
 Juzo Adventure MTM **605**  
 Juzo Classic **605**  
 Juzo Compression Wrap **605**  
 Juzo Dual Stretch **605**  
 Juzo Dynamic **606**  
 Juzo Dynamic - Custom made for the lower limb **608**  
 Juzo Dynamic - Custom made for the upper limb **609**  
 Juzo Dynamic Cotton **610**  
 Juzo Dynamic Cotton - Custom made for the lower limb **611**  
 Juzo Expert - Custom made for the lower limb **613**  
 Juzo Expert - Custom made for the upper limb **612**  
 Juzo Expert Strong - Custom made for the lower limb **615**  
 Juzo Expert Strong - Custom made for the upper limb **614**  
 Juzo Inspiration **616**  
 Juzo Move **617**  
 Juzo Soft **618**  
 Juzo Soft - Custom made for the lower limb **619**  
 Juzo Soft - Custom made for the upper limb **619**  
 Juzo SoftCompress **619**  
 Mediven active **620**  
 Mediven Cosy MTM **620**  
 Mediven Elegance **620**  
 Mediven Elegance Made to Measure **621**  
 Mediven Esprit MTM **621**  
 Mediven for men **621**  
 Mediven harmony **622**  
 Mediven Mondri MTM **622**  
 Mediven Plus **623**  
 Mediven Plus Made to Measure **624**  
 Mobiderm **624**  
 Mobiderm Autofit **624**

## INDEX

Mobiderm Made to Measure **624**  
 ReadyWrap **625**  
 Sigvaris Active Leisure **625**  
 Sigvaris Active Masculine **625**  
 Sigvaris Active Work Wear Sock **625**  
 Sigvaris Advance **625**  
 Sigvaris Basic Liner **626**  
 Sigvaris Complete Liner **626**  
 Sigvaris CompreBoot **626**  
 Sigvaris CompreFit **626**  
 Sigvaris CompreFLEX **626**  
 Sigvaris CompreFLEX Complete **626**  
 Sigvaris CompreFLEX Transition **626**  
 Sigvaris CompreKnee **626**  
 Sigvaris Cotton Liner **626**  
 Sigvaris Essential Comfortable **627**  
 Sigvaris Essential Cotton **628**  
 Sigvaris Essential Microfibre **628**  
 Sigvaris Essential Semitransparent **628**  
 Sigvaris Essential Thermoregulating **629**  
 Sigvaris Initial **631**  
 Sigvaris MTM Essential Comfortable **631**  
 Sigvaris MTM Essential Thermoregulating **632**  
 Sigvaris MTM Optiform Flex **633**  
 Sigvaris MTM Optiform Hold **634**  
 Sigvaris MTM Style Semitransparent **635**  
 Sigvaris MTM Traditional **635**  
 Sigvaris Style Colours **637**  
 Sigvaris Style Opaque **637**  
 Sigvaris Style Patterns **637**  
 Sigvaris Style Semitransparent **637**  
 Sigvaris Style Transparent **638**  
 Sigvaris Traditional **638**  
 Sigvaris Traditional 500 **638**  
 Sigvaris Transition Liner **638**  
 Solidea Catherine **639**  
 Solidea Dynamic **639**  
 Solidea Marilyn **639**  
 Solidea Medical Gauntlet Arm Band **639**  
 Solidea Micromassage Arm Bands **639**  
 Solidea Relax Unisex **640**  
 Solidea Wonder Model **640**  
 varicase **640**  
 Varodem Varosilk **641**  
 Venoflex Micro **641**  
 Venosan 5000 **642**  
 Venosan 7000 **642**  
 VenoTrain Cocoon **642**  
 VenoTrain Micro **642**  
 VenoTrain Soft **643**

**M**

Macrogl Oral Liquid Compound NPF **1142**  
 Macrogl Oral Powder Compound Half-Strength NPF (Movicol-Half) **1142**  
 Macrogl Oral Powder Compound NPF **1142**  
 Magicool Plus itchy skin spray **675**  
 Magicool Plus prickly heat spray **675**  
 Magicool Plus sunburn spray **675**  
 Magnesium Hydroxide Mixture **1142**  
 Magnesium Sulphate Paste **1142**  
 Magnide **537**  
 Maia Health and Beauty Ltd Constrictor Ring **545**  
 Malathion Aqueous Lotions **1142**  
 Mandanol **549, 644**  
 Manufacturers' Addresses and Telephone Numbers **745, 1008**  
 Manuka Fill **490**  
 MANUKApli **490**

Marpac Collar **690**  
 Marpac Tracheostomy Collar - latex free **690**  
 Marpac Tube Holder **690**  
 MaxioCel **508**  
 Maxorb II **486, 488**  
 Mebendazole  
     Oral Suspension **1142**  
     Tablets **1142**  
 MeCoBo **478**  
 MedCu **489**  
 MedCu with adhesive border **489**  
 medi Arm Butler **537**  
 medi Big Butler **537**  
 medi Export Butler **537**  
 medi Soft OA light **650**  
 Medicareplus International Ltd **645, 646**  
 Medicines Use Review, Prescription Intervention Service, New Medicine Service, Stoma Customisation, Appliance Use Review and National Influenza Adult Vaccination Service **68**  
 Medihoney Antibacterial Honey Apinate **488, 508**  
 Medihoney Antibacterial Medical Honey **490**  
 Medihoney Antibacterial Wound Gel **490**  
 Medihoney Gel Sheet **486**  
 Medihoney HCS **509**  
 Medihoney HCS with Adhesive Border **509**  
 Medihoney Tulle Dressing **476**  
 MediLube Sterilised Lubricating Jelly **573**  
 Mediplast **670, 671**  
 Medipore + Pads **473**  
 Medisafe **473**  
 MediScar Silicone Gel **512**  
 Medi-Test Glucose **1011**  
 Medi-Test Protein 2 **1011**  
 MediTouch **564, 1012**  
 MediTouch 2 **1012**  
 Mediven 2 in 1 **537**  
 Mediven active **620**  
 Mediven Cosy MTM **620**  
 Mediven Elegance **620**  
 Mediven Elegance Made to Measure **621**  
 Mediven Esprit MTM **621**  
 Mediven for men **621**  
 Mediven harmony **622**  
 Mediven Mond MTM **622**  
 Mediven Plus **623**  
 Mediven Plus Made to Measure **624**  
 Mediven Ulcer Kit **698**  
 Mediwatch UK Ltd Retention Rings **545**  
 Medlance Plus **564**  
 Medline Bordered Gauze **473**  
 Mefix **669**  
 Meibopatch **547**  
 Melgisorb Ag **486**  
 Melgisorb Ag Cavity **488**  
 Melgisorb Cavity **488**  
 Melgisorb Plus **486**  
 Melgisorb Plus Cavity **488**  
 Melladerm Plus **490**  
 Melladerm Plus Tulle **476**  
 Melloxy **490**  
 Melolin **475**  
 Mendor Discreet **564, 1014**  
 Menthol and Eucalyptus inhalation **1139**  
 Mentor **546**  
 Mepiform **511**

## INDEX

- Mepilex **520**  
 Mepilex Ag **521**  
 Mepilex Border Ag **525**  
 Mepilex Border Comfort **525**  
 Mepilex Border Comfort Lite **525**  
 Mepilex Border Heel **526**  
 Mepilex Border Sacrum **526**  
 Mepilex Border Sacrum Ag **526**  
 Mepilex Heel **521**  
 Mepilex Heel Ag **521**  
 Mepilex Lite **521**  
 Mepilex Transfer **518**  
 Mepilex XT **521**  
 Mepitac **671**  
 Mepitel **518**  
 Mepitel Film **480**  
 Mepitel One **518**  
 Mepore **474**  
 Mepore Film **480**  
 Mepore Film & Pad **482**  
 Mepore IV **480**  
 Mepore Ultra **482**  
 Mesorb **471**  
 Metalline **689**  
 Methylcellulose Tablets **1142**  
 Metronidazole  
     Oral Suspension **1139**  
     Tablets **1139**  
 Mextra Superabsorbent **509**  
 Miclaro Oat Cream **540**  
 Miclaro Oat Lotion **540**  
 Miconazole  
     Cream **1142**  
     Oromucosal Gel **1139, 1142**  
 Miconazole Cream BP **1139**  
 Micro Medical **645**  
 Microair Barrier Ankle Socks **652**  
 Microair Barrier Gloves **652**  
 Microair Barrier Trainer Socks **652**  
 Microdot **564**  
 Microdot Droplet **561**  
 Microdot Dual Safety Pen Needles **561**  
 Microdot HiFlow **564**  
 Microdot Lite **564**  
 Microdot Max **561, 1013**  
 Microdot Max Safety Pen Needles **561**  
 Microdot Plus **564**  
 Microdot Professional **564**  
 Microdot Safety Pen Needles **561**  
 Microdot SuperLite **565**  
 Microdot+ **1012**  
 Micro-enema - Sodium Citrate **644**  
     Relaxit **644**  
 microINR **1014**  
 Microlet **565**  
 Micropore **670**  
 Millex **649**  
 Milward Steri-Let **565**  
 Mini TT380 Slimline **627**  
 Mobiderm **624**  
 Mobiderm Autofit **624**  
 Mobiderm Made to Measure **624**  
 Mobile **1014**  
 Moderex Border **500**  
 Moderex Border Plus **526**  
 Moderex Border Sensitive Plus **526**  
 Moderex Hydro-cool **496**  
 Moderex Hydro-cool Non-Adhesive **497**  
 Moderex Non-Adhesive **503**  
 Moderex Plus **521**  
 Moderex Post-Op **483**  
 MODZ **1013**  
 Moistueyes **554**  
 Mollelast **441**  
 MolluDab **650**  
 Molutrex (5%) **650**  
 Monovisc **675**  
 Mouthwash Solution - Tablets **1139, 1142**  
 MucoClear 3% **569**  
 MucoClear 6% **569**  
 Mucosamin **645**  
 MuGard **645**  
 MultiFix Gentle **445**  
 Multi-Gyn ActiGel **695**  
 Multi-layer Compression Bandaging **439**  
     Actico 2C **438**  
     AndoFlex TLC **438**  
     AndoFlex TLC Calamine **438**  
     AndoFlex TLC Calamine Lite **438**  
     AndoFlex TLC Lite **438**  
     AndoFlex TLC Zinc Lite **438**  
     AndoFlex TLC-XL **438**  
     Cellona Undercast Padding **439**  
     Coban 2 **438**  
     Coban 2 Lite **438**  
     Coban Self-Adherent Bandage **438**  
     Empress3A **439**  
     Empress3B **439**  
     Empress3C **439**  
     EmpressFlex **439**  
     EmpressSoft **439**  
     EmpressTwo **439**  
     Emwrap **439**  
     Hero H-2 **438**  
     Hero H-2 Lite **438**  
     Hero H-2 XL **438**  
     Jobst Compriz **438**  
     Jobst Compriz lite **438**  
     Jobst Comprifore **438**  
     Jobst Comprifore Latex-free **438**  
     Jobst Comprifore Lite **438**  
     Jobst Comprifore Lite Latex-free **438**  
     K-Four **440**  
     K-Lite **440**  
     K-Lite Long **440**  
     Ko-Flex **440**  
     Ko-Flex Long **440**  
     K-Plus **440**  
     K-Plus Long **440**  
     K-Soft **440**  
     K-Soft Long **440**  
     K-ThreeC **440**  
     Profore **439**  
     Profore #1 **439**  
     Profore #1 Latex Free **439**  
     Profore #2 **439**  
     Profore #2 Latex Free **439**  
     Profore #3 **439**  
     Profore #3 Latex Free **439**  
     Profore #4 **439**  
     Profore #4 Latex Free **439**  
     Profore + **439**  
     Profore + Latex Free **439**  
     Profore Latex Free **439**  
     Profore Lite **439**  
     Profore Lite Latex Free **439**  
     Profore Wound Contact Layer **439**  
     Rosidal Soft **439**  
     Ultra Fast Cohesive Bandage **439**

## INDEX

- Ultra Four **439**  
 Ultra Four Non-latex Bandages **439**  
 Ultra Four RC **439**  
 Ultra Lite **439**  
 Ultra Plus **439**  
 Ultra Soft Wadding Bandage **439**  
 UrgoKTwo **440**  
 UrgoKTwo Latex Free **440**  
 UrgoKTwo Reduced **440**  
 UrgoKTwo Reduced Latex Free **440**  
 UrgoKTwo with UrgoStart **440**  
 Velband Absorbent Padding Bandage **438**
- Multi-Pack 478**  
 Multiple Pack Dressing No.1 **476**  
 Multi-Safe 375 **467**  
 Myglucohealth **1013**  
 Mylife Aveo **1013**  
 Mylife Clickfine **561**  
 Mylife lancets **565**  
 Mylife multicolour **565**  
 Mylife Penfine Classic **561**  
 Mylife Pura **1013**  
 Mylife Safety Comfort Lancets **565**  
 Mylife Safety lancets **565**  
 Mylife Unio **1013**  
 MyriBase Cream **540**  
 MyriBase Emollient Shower Gel **540**  
 MyriBase Gel **540**  
 MySharps **567**  
 MySugarWatch **1013**  
 MySugarWatch lancets **565**  
 MySugarWatch  $\beta$ -Ketone Test Strips **1014**
- N**
- N-A Dressing **476**  
 N-A Ultra **476**  
 NaCl 5% **550**  
 Nanogen Aktigel **497**  
 Nanogen Aktiv **497**  
 Nanopass **561**  
 Nanova therapy multi-dressing kit **529**  
 Nanova therapy unit **528**  
 Nasal Aspirator  
     NoseFrida hygiene filters **644**  
     NoseFrida nasal aspirator **644**  
 Nasal Drops - Glucose in Glycerol  
     Glycerdex Nose Drops **644**  
 Nasal Drops - Sodium Chloride 0.9%  
     Almus Pharmaceuticals **644**  
     Mandanol **644**  
     Orbis Consumer Products Ltd **644**  
     RX Farma **644**  
 Nasal Powder  
     Care Allergy Defence **644**  
 Nasal Products  
     Nasal Aspirator **644**  
     Nasal Drops - Glucose in Glycerol **644**  
     Nasal Drops - Sodium Chloride 0.9% **644**  
     Nasal Powder **644**  
     Nasal Spray **644**  
 Nasal Spray  
     Aqua Maris Baby **644**  
     Aqua Maris Daily **644**  
     Aqua Maris Junior **644**  
     Aqua Maris Strong **644**  
     GeloSitin **644**  
     Nozoil **644**  
     Sterimar **644**  
     Sterimar Baby **644**  
     Sterimar Kids **644**  
 National Community Pharmacy and Appliance  
     Contractor Services (Wales) **224**  
 Natklor 5% **551**  
 Navina Classic Control Unit **432**  
 Navina Classic System **432**  
 Navina Classic System - Cone **432**  
 Navina Classic System - refill **432**  
 Navina Classic System - small **432**  
 Navina Consumable Set **432**  
 Navina Consumable Set - Cone **432**  
 Navina Consumable Set - small **432**  
 Navina Mini Extension Set **432**  
 Navina Mini Refill Set **432**  
 Navina Mini Set **432**  
 Navina Rectal Catheter Set **432**  
 Navina Rectal Catheter Set - small **432**  
 Navina Smart Control Unit **432**  
 Navina Smart System **432**  
 Navina Smart System - Cone **432**  
 Navina Smart System - small **432**  
 Navina Tube Set **432**  
 Nebusal 7% **569**  
 Neckfix Duo K **690**  
 Needle Clipping (Chopping) Device **567**  
 NeedleBay Fine Pen Needles **561**  
 Needle-Free Insulin Delivery Systems  
     Injex **567**  
     InsuJet **567**  
 Needles for Pre-filled and Reusable Pen Injectors  
     4SURE **559**  
     Apollo Pro-Shield Safety Pen Needles **559**  
     Ateria SafeControl Safety Pen Needles **559**  
     BD AutoShield Duo **559**  
     BD Micro-Fine + **559**  
     BD Viva **559**  
     Dropsafe Safety Pen Needles **559**  
     Glucoject **559**  
     GlucoRx CarePoint **559**  
     GlucoRx CarePoint Ultra **559**  
     GlucoRx Dual-Safe Pen Needles **559**  
     GlucoRx FinePoint **560**  
     GlucoRx FinePoint Ultra **560**  
     GlucoRx Safety Pen Needles **560**  
     GreenFine **560**  
     HaemoFine **560**  
     Insupen **560**  
     Insupen Original **560**  
     Klinion Soft Fine Plus Pen Needles **560**  
     Microdot Droplet **561**  
     Microdot Dual Safety Pen Needles **561**  
     Microdot Max **561**  
     Microdot Max Safety Pen Needles **561**  
     Microdot Safety Pen Needles **561**  
     Mylife Clickfine **561**  
     Mylife Penfine Classic **561**  
     Nanopass **561**  
     NeedleBay Fine Pen Needles **561**  
     Neon Verifine **561**  
     Neon Verifine Safety **561**  
     Neon Verifine Ultra **561**  
     NovoFine **562**  
     NovoFine Autocover **562**  
     NovoTwist **562**  
     Omnican Fine **562**  
     PROFine **562**  
     TriCare **562**  
     Unifine Pentips **562**  
     Unifine Pentips Plus **562**  
     Unifine SafeControl Safety Pen Needles **562**

## INDEX

- Neon Verifine **561**  
 Neon Verifine Safety **561**  
 Neon Verifine Safety Lancets **565**  
 Neon Verifine Ultra **561**  
 Neo-Safe T380 **467**  
 Neo-Slip **537**  
 Neosport **436**  
 Neotulle **476**  
 Neria **568**  
 Neria guard **568**  
 Neria Multi **568**  
 Neria Soft **568**  
 Neria Soft 90 **568**  
 Neuromuscular Treatment Devices  
   IQoro **644**  
 Neutrogena Norwegian Formula Dermatological  
   Cream **1141**  
 Nex **690**  
 Nex Foam Collar Filter **691**  
 NEXA dressing -125mmHg **529**  
 NEXA dressing -75mmHg **529**  
 NEXA Fluid Container Pack **532**  
 NEXA NPWT Device **528**  
 Nicopatch **1142**  
 Nicorette  
   Patches **1142**  
 Nicotine  
   Chewing Gum **1142**  
   Inhalator **1142**  
   Lozenge **1142**  
   Nasal Spray **1142**  
   Oral Spray **1142**  
   Sublingual Tablets **1142**  
 Nicotine Transdermal Patches **1142**  
 Nicotinell  
   TTS Patches **1142**  
 Nipple Shields **645**  
 NiQuitin Patches **1142**  
 Nitcomb-M2 **556**  
 Nitcomb-S1 **556**  
 Nitlotion **556**  
 Nitrile Gloves  
   Finite P Indigo AF **652**  
   Nitrile-Pro **652**  
   Premier Prestige Nitrile Blue **652**  
   Vitrex **652**  
 Nitrile-Pro **652**  
 Nitty Gritty NitFree **556**  
 Non Absorbable Sutures **673**  
 Non Drug Tariff Specification CE marked Sterile  
   Dressing Packs  
     365 Community Woundcare Pack **477**  
     Dressit **477**  
     EmDress **477**  
     EmWound **477**  
     MeCoBo **478**  
     Multi-Pack **478**  
     Nurse It **478**  
     Polyfield Nitrile Patient Pack **478**  
     Rociale Universal Aseptic Pack **478**  
 Non-Adherent Polyester Film Dressing  
   Kendall Telfa Clear **497**  
 Non-Woven Fabric Swab Non Sterile **674**  
 Non-Woven Fabric Swab Sterile **674**  
 Non-Woven Fabric Swabs  
   Non-Woven Fabric Swab Non Sterile **674**  
   Non-Woven Fabric Swab Sterile **674**  
 Normasol **570**  
 NoseFrida hygiene filters **644**  
 NoseFrida nasal aspirator **644**  
 Notes on Charges  
   Bulk Prescription **1126**  
   Charges Payable **1117**  
   Contraceptive Services, Sexual Health  
     Related Treatment and HRT PPC **1126**  
   Dispensing Doctors **1118**  
   Examples of Application of Prescription  
     Charge Arrangements **1132**  
   No Prescription Charge Exemption  
     Declaration needed from Certain Patients  
     **1121**  
   Notes on the number of charges payable  
     **1132**  
   People Entitled to Exemption **1118**  
   People entitled to Remission **1122**  
   Pharmacy and Appliance Contractors **1117**  
   PrePayment Certificates **1126**  
   Prescription Charge Refund Procedure **1123**  
 Nourisil MD **512**  
 Nova T 380 **467**  
 Novaplus T 380 Ag **467**  
 Novaplus T 380 Cu **467**  
 NovoFine **562**  
 NovoFine Autocover **562**  
 Novogel **497**  
 NovoPen 6 **558**  
 NovoPen Echo Plus **558**  
 NovoTwist **562**  
 Nozoil **644**  
 nSpire PiKo-1 Electronic Peak Flow/FEV1 Meter  
   **645**  
 nSpire Pocket Peak Flow Meter **645, 646**  
 NU-DERM **492, 494**  
 Nu-Gel **495**  
 Numark **535**  
 Nupore **474**  
 Nupore Plus **483**  
 Nurse It **478**  
 Nutraplus Cream **1141**  
 NYDA **556**  
 Nystatin  
   Oral Suspension **1139, 1142**
- O**  
 OA Reaction Web **650**  
 Oakmed Option Wound Manager **533, 534**  
 Octenilin **569**  
 Octenilin Wound Gel **495**  
 Octenisan md Nasal Gel **435**  
 Ocufresh 0.2% Carbomer Lubricating Eye Gel  
   **554**  
 Ocufresh Comfort Carmellose 0.5% **548**  
 Ocufresh Comfort Plus **548**  
 Ocufresh Everyday 0.2% **552**  
 Ocufresh Hypromellose 0.3% **549**  
 Ocufresh Intense Relief 0.4% **552**  
 Ocufresh-C **549**  
 Ocu-Lube **549**  
 Ocu-Lube Carbomer 0.2% Eye Gel **554**  
 Ocu-Lube Carmellose 0.5% **548**  
 Ocu-Lube Carmellose 1% **548**  
 Ocu-Lube HA 0.1% **552**  
 Ocu-Lube HA 0.2% **552**  
 Ocusan **553**  
 ODM5 **551**  
 ODOLOCK **484**

## INDEX

- Odour Reducing Dressing  
     Cinesteam **497**  
 Oftaox **553**  
 Oh'Care Lite **1013**  
 Oilatum  
     Cream **1141**  
     Junior Cream **1141**  
 OKmeter Core **1013**  
 Olive Oil Ear Drops **1142**  
 Omeprazole Gastro-resistant Capsules **1139**  
 Omnican Fine **562**  
 Omnifix **669**  
 Omnistrip **673**  
 On Call Extra **1013**  
 On Call Sure **1013**  
 On-Call Advanced **1013**  
 OneTouch Delica Plus **565**  
 OneTouch Select Plus **1013**  
 OneTouch UltraSoft **565**  
 OneTouch Verio **1013**  
 Open-Wave Bandage, Type 1 BP 1988 **441**  
 Opsil **547**  
 OpSite Flexifix **480**  
 OpSite Flexifix Gentle **671**  
 OpSite Flexigrid **481**  
 OpSite Plus **483**  
 Opsite Post-Op **483**  
 Optase Moist Heat Mask **547**  
 Ophtho-Lique 0.5% **548**  
 Ophtho-Lique Forte 1% **548**  
 Opticare **548**  
 Opticare Arthro 10 **548**  
 Opticare Arthro 5 **548**  
 OptiChamber **660**  
 OptiChamber Diamond **660**  
 Opticlear Adhesive Remover **682**  
 Optifahl Cleaning Wipes **689**  
 Optiflausch **690**  
 OptiFlo G **446**  
 OptiFlo R **446**  
 OptiFlo S **446**  
 Optigard Protective Dressing Wipes **682**  
 OptiLube **573**  
 OptiLube Active CHG Free **573**  
 OptiLube Active Sterile Lubricating Jelly **573**  
 OptiLube Sterile Lubricating Jelly **573**  
 Optima TCu380A **467**  
 Optive 0.5% **548**  
 Optive Advance **553**  
 Optive Fusion **553**  
 Optive Plus 0.5% **548**  
 Oral Film Forming Agents  
     Caphosol **645**  
     Caphosol Dispersible **645**  
     Epsil **645**  
     Gelclair **645**  
     GeloRevoice **645**  
     gelX **645**  
     Gengigel **645**  
     Mucosamin **645**  
     MuGard **645**  
 Oralieve Moisturising Mouth Gel **535**  
 Oralieve Moisturising Mouth Spray **535**  
 Orione Hernia Brief **556**  
 Ortho-Band Plus **443**  
 Orthovisc **675**  
 Orthovisc mini **675**  
 Osbon ErecAid **545**  
 Osbon ErecAid Classic **544**  
 Osbon ErecAid Esteem **544**  
 Oscillating Positive Expiratory Pressure Device  
     Acapella Choice Blue **645**  
     Aerobika **645**  
     Flutter **645**  
     Lungflute **645**  
     PARI O-PEP **645**  
     RC-Cornet **645**  
     RC-Cornet Plus **645**  
     Shaker Deluxe **645**  
     Shaker Deluxe Kids **645**  
 Ostenil **675**  
 Ostenil Plus **675**  
 Otadrop Olive Oil **535**  
 Otinova Spray **535**  
 Otovent **435**  
 Out of Pocket Expenses **20**  
 Out-of-Hours Formulary **1144**  
 Ovelle Cetomacrogol Cream (Formula A) **540**  
 Oxyal **553**  
 Oxygen  
     Changes to a Patients Requirements **1016**  
     Claims for Payment **1018**  
     Emergency Home Oxygen Service **1016**  
     Home Oxygen **1015**  
     Home Oxygen Service Suppliers **1018**  
 Oxytetracycline Tablets **1139**
- P**
- P.E.C. High Compression Bandage  
     Setopress **437**  
 P.Grip Catheter Retaining Strap **446**  
 palmdoc **1013**  
 palmdoc iCare Advanced **565, 1013**  
 palmdoc iCare Advanced Solo **1013**  
 palmdoc Lancets **565**  
 Paracetamol  
     Oral Suspension **1140, 1142**  
     Tablets **1140, 1142**  
     Tablets Soluble **1140, 1142**  
 Paraffin Gauze Dressing Sterile  
     Cuticell Classic **476**  
     Jelonet **476**  
     Neotulle **476**  
     Zelaffin **476**  
 Paraffin White Soft **1141**  
 Paraffin Yellow Soft **1141**  
 Parafricta **572**  
 PARI O-PEP **645**  
 Passio Disposable Collection Kit **568**  
 Passy-Muir Tracheostomy Ventilator &  
     Swallowing and Speaking Valve **682**  
 Payment for Essential Services  
     Appliance Contractors **65**  
 Payments for Drugs, Appliances and Chemical  
     Reagents **17**  
 Peak Flow Meters  
     Low Range **646**  
     Replacement Mouthpiece **646**  
     Standard Range **645**  
 Peha-haft **441**  
 Pelvic Toning Devices  
     Aquaflex **646**  
     Kegel8 **646**  
     PelvicToner **646**  
 PelvicToner **646**  
 Penciclovir Cream **1140**  
 Performa **1013**

## INDEX

- Peristeen Plus Accessory Unit - Cone **433**  
 Peristeen Plus Accessory Unit - Regular **433**  
 Peristeen Plus Accessory Unit - Small **433**  
 Peristeen Plus Rectal Catheter - Regular **433**  
 Peristeen Plus Rectal Catheter - Small **433**  
 Peristeen Plus Straps **433**  
 Peristeen Plus System - Cone **433**  
 Peristeen Plus System - Regular **433**  
 Peristeen Plus System - Small **433**  
 Peristeen Plus Tubes **433**  
 PermaFoam Classic **503**  
 Permeable Apertured Non-Woven Synthetic Adhesive Tape BP 1988  
   Blue Dot Plastic Perforated Medical Tape **669**  
   Blue Dot Retention Soft Cloth Surgical Tape **669**  
   EmFix **669**  
   Hygioxif **669**  
   Hypafix **669**  
   Mefix **669**  
   Omnifix **669**  
   Primafix **669**  
 Permeable Non-Woven Synthetic Adhesive Tape  
   A+E Medical Securing Tape **670**  
   A+E Microporous **670**  
   Blue Dot Microporous **670**  
   Blue Dot Silk **670**  
   Clinipore **670**  
   Empore Tape **670**  
   Leukofix **670**  
   Leukopor **670**  
   Mediaplast **670**  
   Micropore **670**  
   Scanpor **670**  
   Transpore **670**  
 Permeable Non-Woven Synthetic Adhesive Tape BP 1988  
   Clinipore **670**  
   Transpore **670**  
 Permethrin Cream **1142**  
 Pessaries  
   Gellhorn  
     Silicone  
       Bioteque America **647**  
       GBUK vaginal pessary **648**  
       Milix **649**  
   Ring **646**  
     Polythene **646**  
     PVC **646**  
     Silicone  
       Bioteque America **647**  
       GBUK vaginal pessary **648**  
       Milix **649**  
 PF Drops Carmellose 0.5% **548**  
 PF Drops Carmellose 1% **548**  
 PF Drops Hypromellose 0.3% **549**  
 PF Drops Sodium Chloride 5% **551**  
 PF Drops Sodium Hyaluronate 0.15% **553**  
 PF Drops Sodium Hyaluronate 0.4% **553**  
 Pharmacy Access Scheme (England) **1022**  
 Pharmacy and Appliance Contractors  
   Advanced Services (England) **68**  
 Pharmacy Contractors  
   Calculation of Payments **7**  
   Deduction Scale **50**  
   Payment for Essential Services **54**  
   Professional Fees **46**  
 Pharmacy Contractors (England)  
   Enhanced Services **255**  
   Pharmacy Contractors (Wales)  
     Additional Clinical Services **255**  
   Pharmapore-PU **483**  
   Pharmapore-PU.-I.V **481**  
   Phenoxyethylpenicillin  
     Tablets **1140**  
   Philips Respironics PersonalBest **645**  
   Phoniq DigiClose Shower Shield **691**  
   Phoniq HME System **682**  
   Phoniq Low Profile Shower Shield **691**  
   Phoniq Universal Shower Shield **691**  
   Phosphates Enema **1142**  
   Physical Debridement Accessories  
     CPI Extremity Bag **468**  
     CPI Pulsar Irrigator **468**  
     CPI Sacral Bag **468**  
     VersaJet Exact Handset 45/14mm **468**  
     VersaJet Exact Handset 45/8mm **468**  
     VersaJet II Exact Handset 45/8mm **468**  
   Physical Debridement Dressing  
     HydroClean advance **468**  
     HydroClean advance mini **468**  
   Physical Debridement Pad  
     Alprep Pad **468**  
     Cleanwnd **468**  
     Cutimed Debriclean **468**  
     Debrisoft **468**  
     Debrisoft Lolly **468**  
     Kliniderm debride **468**  
     Kliniderm debride pocket **468**  
     Prontosan Debridement Pad **468**  
     Swift-Prep **468**  
     UCS Debridement **468**  
     UCS Debridement Glove **468**  
   Pico 14 **530**  
   Pico 14 Multisite **530**  
   Pico 7 **529**  
   Pico 7 Multisite **529**  
   Pico 7Y Multisite **529**  
   Pico dressing **529**  
   Pico Multisite dressing **530**  
   Plantar Pressure Offloading Device  
     Aircast **650**  
     BeneFoot Medical Shoe **650**  
     Cellona Shoe **650**  
     Footshield II **651**  
     Kerraped **651**  
     Kerraped Plantar Ulcer Shoe System **651**  
     Kerraped Plus **651**  
     Liqua Care **651**  
     Procare **651**  
     VACOcast **651**  
     VACOpedes **651**  
   Plastic Douche **469**  
   Pocket Chamber **660**  
   Pocket Chamber with mask **660**  
   Polyamide and Cellulose Contour Bandage  
     Peha-haft **441**  
     PremierBand **441**  
   Polyamide and Cellulose Contour Bandage BP 1988  
     Easifix **441**  
     Kontour **441**  
     Stayform **441**  
   Polyamide and Cellulose Contour Bandage  
     Knitted BP 1988  
     K-Band **442**  
     Knit-Band **442**  
     Knit-Fix **442**



## INDEX

- Polyamide and Cellulose Contour Bandage, BP 1988  
Mollelast **441**
- Polyamide and Cellulose Contour Bandage, Knitted BP 1988  
Easifix K **442**
- Polyamide and Cellulose Contour Bandage, Knitted BP1988  
Easifix K **442**
- Polyfield Nitrile Patient Pack **478**
- PolyMem **498, 500, 503**
- PolyMem Max **500, 503**
- PolyMem Silicone Border **526**
- PolyMem Silver **513, 514**
- PolyMem Silver WIC **488**
- PolyMem WIC **488**
- Polysaccharide Wound Dressing  
Nanogen Aktigel **497**  
Nanogen Aktiv **497**
- Polyurethane Foam Film Dressing Sterile  
#AOne Foam Adhesive **500**  
#AOne Foam Non-Adhesive **503**  
365 Foam **501**  
ActivHeal Foam **501**  
ActivHeal Foam Adhesive **499**  
ActivHeal Non-Adhesive Foam **501**  
ActivHeal PHMB Foam Non-Adhesive **501**  
ActivHeal Tracheostomy Foam **501**  
Advazorb **501**  
Advazorb Heel **501**  
Allevyn Adhesive **499**  
Allevyn Non-Adhesive **501**  
Askina Foam **501**  
Askina Heel **501**  
Biatain Adhesive **499**  
Biatain Non-Adhesive **502**  
Biatain Soft-Hold Dressing **502**  
Biatain-Ibu Non-Adhesive **501**  
Biatain-Ibu Soft-Hold **501**  
Biopatch **502**  
ComfiHEAL **499**  
CovaWound Non-Adherent Foam **502**  
CovaWound Non-Adherent Foam with Border **498**  
GenaFoam **502**  
Kendall AMD Antimicrobial foam dressing **502**  
Kendall AMD Antimicrobial Plus foam dressing **502**  
Kerraheel **502**  
kliniderm Foam **502**  
kliniderm Foam Border **500**  
Moderex Border **500**  
Moderex Non-Adhesive **503**  
PermaFoam Classic **503**  
PolyMem **498, 500, 503**  
PolyMem Max **500, 503**  
Spirit Foam **503**  
Tegaderm Foam **503**  
Tegaderm Foam Adhesive **500**  
Transorbent **498**  
Xtrasorb Foam Adhesive **500**  
Xtrasorb Foam Non-Adhesive **503**
- Polyurethane Matrix Dressing  
Cutinova Hydro **503**
- Portex Tracheostomy Tube Holder with Velcro Fastening **690**
- Portia Head Lice Comb **556**
- Pos-T-Vac **544**
- Potassium Hydroxide Solution  
MolluDab **650**  
Molultrex (5%) **650**
- Povidone Iodine Fabric Dressing Sterile Iodine **476**
- Povidone-Iodine Fabric Dressing, Sterile Povidone **476**
- Povidone-Iodine Solution **1142**
- Povituille **476**
- POWERbreathe Medic **569**
- Practice Payments **54**
- Premier Prestige Nitrile Blue **652**
- PremierBand **436, 441**
- PremierPad **471**
- PremierPore **474**
- PremierPore VP **483**
- Preparations for the care of eyelids  
Blephaclean **555**  
Epimax Eyelid Ointment **555**  
Evolve eyelid wipes **555**
- PreRegistration Trainees  
Payments **1030**
- Pressure Offloading Device  
Knee Pressure Offloading Device **650**  
Plantar Pressure Offloading Device **650**
- Pressure Threshold Device  
POWERbreathe Medic **569**  
Threshold IMT **569**
- Pressure Ulcer Prevention Sensor  
Provizio SEM Scanner S Sensor **651**
- Prevalon **572**
- Primafix **669**
- Primapore **474**
- Primus-Plain **690**
- Procare **651**
- Products included in Clause 10B(iii) **44**
- Professional Fees (Pharmacy Contractors) **46**
- PROFine **562**
- Profore **439**
- Profore #1 **439, 443**
- Profore #1 Latex Free **439**
- Profore #2 **439**
- Profore #2 Latex Free **439**
- Profore #3 **439**
- Profore #3 Latex Free **439**
- Profore #4 **439**
- Profore #4 Latex Free **439**
- Profore + **439**
- Profore + Latex Free **439**
- Profore Latex Free **439**
- Profore Lite **439**
- Profore Lite Latex Free **439**
- Profore Wound Contact Layer **439**
- Proheal **509**
- Promethazine Hydrochloride Tablets **1140**
- Promethazine Oral Solution **1140**
- Promogran **509**
- Promogran Prisma **509**
- Prontoderm Foam **435**
- Prontoderm Nasal Gel **435**
- Prontosan **569**
- Prontosan Debridement Pad **468**
- Prontosan Wound Gel **495**
- Prontosan Wound Gel X **495**
- Pro-Sil gel **512**
- Prosthetic Adhesives  
Edge Adhesive **651**
- Prosys Vesica Community Catheterisation Pack **446**
- Prosys Vesica Community Catheterisation Pack LT **446**

## INDEX

- Protease Modulating Matrix - Sterile  
 #AOne Gelling Fibre **510**  
 1 Primary Wound Dressing **504**  
 Abilar Resin Salve **504**  
 ActivHeal Aquafiber **504**  
 ActivHeal Aquafiber Ag **504**  
 ActivHeal Aquafiber Extra **504**  
 Aquacel Ag+ Extra **504**  
 Aquacel Extra **504**  
 Biatain Fiber **504**  
 Cadesorb **504**  
 Catrx **504**  
 ConvaMax Superabsorber Adhesive **504**  
 ConvaMax Superabsorber Non Adhesive **505**  
 CovaWound SuperAbsorbent **505**  
 C-Sorb **505**  
 Curea P1 **505**  
 Curea P1 Border **505**  
 Curea P1 drain **505**  
 Curea P2 (Non-Adherent) **505**  
 Cutimed Epiona **505**  
 Cutimed Gelling Fiber **505**  
 Cutimed Sorbion Border **505**  
 Cutimed Sorbion Sachet Border **506**  
 Cutimed Sorbion Sachet Extra **506**  
 Cutimed Sorbion Sachet Multi Star **506**  
 Cutimed Sorbion Sachet S **506**  
 Cutimed Sorbion Sachet XL **506**  
 Cutimed Sorbion Sana Gentle **506**  
 Cutimed Sorbion Sorbact **506**  
 Cutisorb Ultra **506**  
 CytaSan **506**  
 Cytasorb **506**  
 Drawtex **506**  
 Durafiber **507**  
 Durafiber Ag **507**  
 Eclipse Non-Backed **507**  
 Exuifiber **507**  
 Exuifiber Ag+ **507**  
 FarlaFIBRE **507**  
 FarlaSORB **507**  
 Flaminol Forte **508**  
 Flaminol Hydro **508**  
 KerraCel **508**  
 KerraCel Ag **508**  
 KerraMaxCare **508**  
 KerraMaxCare Border Adhesive **508**  
 KerraMaxCare Multisite **508**  
 klimiderm superabsorbent **508**  
 KytoCel **508**  
 MaxioCel **508**  
 Medihoney Antibacterial Honey Apinate **508**  
 Medihoney HCS **509**  
 Medihoney HCS with Adhesive Border **509**  
 Mextra Superabsorbent **509**  
 Proheal **509**  
 Promogran **509**  
 Promogran Prisma **509**  
 Revamil Collagen **509**  
 Silvercel non-adherent **509**  
 Suprasorb Liquacel **509**  
 UrgoClean Ag **509**  
 UrgoClean Pad **509**  
 UrgoStart plus **509**  
 UrgoStart plus Border **509**  
 UrgoStart plus Pad **509**  
 Vliwasorb Adhesive **510**  
 Vliwasorb Pro **510**  
 Xtrasorb HCS **510**  
 Xtrasorb HCS Adhesive **510**  
 Zetuvit Plus Silicone **510**  
 Zetuvit Plus Silicone Border **510**  
 Zetuvit Plus Superabsorber **510**  
 Zorflex **510**  
 Zorflex LA **510**  
 ProtectFilm **481**  
 Protectives  
     Foot **652**  
     Hand **652**  
     Limb **652, 653**  
 protein **1112**  
 Provizio SEM Scanner S Sensor **651**  
 Provox **693**  
 Provox Cleaning Towel **689**  
 Provox FreeHands HME System **683**  
 Provox HME System **683**  
 Provox Life Shower **692**  
 Provox Luna ShowerAid **692**  
 Provox Micron HME **685**  
 Provox Protector **692**  
 Provox Protector Air **692**  
 Provox Protector Slim **692**  
 Provox ShowerAid **692**  
 Provox Swab **689**  
 Provox Tracheofix **692**  
 Provox TubeBrush **689**  
 Provox TubeHolder **690**  
 Provox XL **693**  
 PulmoClear 0.9% **569**  
 PulmoClear 3% **569**  
 PulmoClear 6% **569**  
 PulmoClear 7% **569**  
 Pulsed Electromagnetic Stimulator  
     ActiPatch **653**  
 Pure Health Liquid Paraffin 50% in White Soft  
     Paraffin Ointment **540**  
 Purifoam Laryngectomy Filters **692**  
 Purilon Gel **495**  
 Puroptics Carbomer 0.2% Eye Gel **554**  
 Puroptics Hypromellose 0.5% **549**
- Q**  
 Quantity to be Supplied  
     Drugs and Chemical Reagents in Special  
     Containers **19**  
 Qufora Irrigation System **433**  
 Qufora IrriSedo Extension Tube **435**  
 QV Bath Oil **541**  
 QV Cream **541**  
 QV Gentle Wash **541**  
 QV Intensive Ointment **541**  
 QV Skin Lotion **541**
- R**  
 R and G Products Ltd Constriction Rings **546**  
 Rapport Classic **544**  
 RC-Cornet **645**  
 RC-Cornet Plus **645**  
 ReadyWrap **625**  
 Reconstitution of certain oral liquids **20**  
 Refresh Ophthalmic **550**  
 Regelle **695**  
 Relactagel **695**  
 Relaxit **644**  
 Remedy Moisturiser **541**  
 Renasys **532**  
 Renasys Adhesive gel patch **528**  
 Renasys G dressing kit **530**

## INDEX

- Renasys G Gauze dressing kit with soft port **530**  
 Renasys Go canister kit **532**  
 Renasys Port Foam Dressing Kit Port **528**  
 Renasys Soft Port **528**  
 Renasys Touch **532**  
 Renasys Y Connector **528**  
 Renasys-F Foam dressing kit with soft port **530**  
 RenehaVis **675**  
 Repadina **695**  
 ReplensMD **695**  
 Resistance Breathing Device  
     Ultrabreathe **569**  
 Resp-Ease 3% **569**  
 Resp-Ease 6% **569**  
 Resp-Ease 7% **569**  
 RESPeRATE **469**  
 Respi-Clear **569**  
 Respi-Clear 7% **569**  
 Reusable Pens  
     AllStar Pro **558**  
     Autopen 24 **558**  
     Autopen Classic **558**  
     D-mine Pen **558**  
     HumaPen Luxura HD **558**  
     HumaPen Savvio **558**  
     JuniorSTAR **558**  
     NovoPen 6 **558**  
     NovoPen Echo Plus **558**  
 Revamil **476**  
 Revamil Balm **490**  
 Revamil Collagen **509**  
 Revamil Melginate **486**  
 Revamil single dose **488**  
 Revamil Wound Gel **490**  
 Revive **544**  
 Reward Scheme-Fraudulent Prescription Forms  
     **1031**  
 Ribbed Cotton Surgical Tubular Stockinette **668**  
     Eesiban **668**  
 Richardson Healthcare Ltd **722**  
 Ring Silicone  
     Balance **646**  
 Rocialle Universal Aseptic Pack **478**  
 Rocket Ambulatory Chest Drain Bag **568**  
 Rocket IPC **568**  
 Rolly **537**  
 Rophi Cushion **660**  
 Rosidal K **442**  
 Rosidal Soft **439**  
 Rossmax Anti-Static Aero Spacer **660**  
 Rossmax Peak Flow Meter **645, 646**  
 Rusch Neckband **690**
- S**
- Safeguard **572**  
 Safe-T-Lance Plus **565**  
 Saflo 90 **568**  
 Sai-Meds Ltd **535**  
 Sal-e Pods **570**  
 Salineb **569**  
 Salineb 7% **569**  
 Salipod **570**  
 Saliveze **1139**  
 Saliveze Mouth Spray **535**  
 Salivix **535**  
 Salivix Plus **535**  
 Salivix Spray **535**  
 Salts Healthcare Confidence **534**  
 SanoSkin NET **497**  
 Sarstedt Safety Lancets **566**  
 Scale of Fees (Appliance Contractors) **48**  
 S-Canister **532**  
 Scanpor **670**  
 Scar Fx **511**  
 Scar Treatment Preparations  
     Silicone Gel Sheet **511**  
     Silicone Topical Cream & Gel **512**  
     Topical Cream and Gel (Non-Silicone/Others)  
         **512**  
 ScarSil gel **512**  
 SD Codefree **1013**  
 Seal-Tight wound care protector **653**  
 Securifix Plus **481**  
 Select Maintenance Ring Set **545**  
 Senna  
     Oral Solution **1142**  
     Tablets **1142**  
 Senna and Ispaghula Granules **1142**  
 SensaT.R.A.C Pad **528**  
 Sensocard **1013**  
 Sensotrach Alu Slit **690**  
 Sensotrach Duo Ped Slit **690**  
 Sensotrach Duo Slit **690**  
 Sensotrach Uno Ped **690**  
 Sensotrach Uno Slit **690**  
 Serious Shortage Protocol - Reimbursement and  
     Remuneration **20**  
 Setopress **437**  
 Shaker Deluxe **645**  
 Shaker Deluxe Kids **645**  
 Sharpak **567**  
 Sharpsafe **567**  
 Sharpsguard **567**  
 Shiley Tracheostomy System **686**  
 Short Stretch Compression Bandage  
     Actico (Cohesive) **442**  
     Clinistretch **442**  
     Clinistretch Short **442**  
     Comprilan **442**  
     Rosidal K **442**  
 Sigvaris Active Leisure **625**  
 Sigvaris Active Masculine **625**  
 Sigvaris Active Work Wear Sock **625**  
 Sigvaris Advance **625**  
 Sigvaris Basic Liner **626**  
 Sigvaris Complete Liner **626**  
 Sigvaris CompreBoot **626**  
 Sigvaris CompreFit **626**  
 Sigvaris CompreFLEX **626**  
 Sigvaris CompreFLEX Complete **626**  
 Sigvaris CompreFLEX Transition **626**  
 Sigvaris CompreKnee **626**  
 Sigvaris Cotton Liner **626**  
 Sigvaris Essential Comfortable **627**  
 Sigvaris Essential Coton **628**  
 Sigvaris Essential Microfibre **628**  
 Sigvaris Essential Semitransparent **628**  
 Sigvaris Essential Thermoregulating **629**  
 Sigvaris Initial **631**  
 Sigvaris Melany **537**  
 Sigvaris MTM Essential Comfortable **631**  
 Sigvaris MTM Essential Thermoregulating **632**  
 Sigvaris MTM Optiform Hold **634**  
 Sigvaris MTM Style Semitransparent **635**  
 Sigvaris MTM Traditional **635**  
 Sigvaris Style Colours **637**

## INDEX

- Sigvaris Style Opaque **637**  
 Sigvaris Style Patterns **637**  
 Sigvaris Style Semitransparent **637**  
 Sigvaris Style Transparent **638**  
 Sigvaris Traditional **638**  
 Sigvaris Traditional 500 **638**  
 Sigvaris Transition Liner **638**  
 SiIDerm Dual Action Scar Gel **512**  
 SiIDerm Scar Gel **512**  
 SiIDerm Scar Spray **512**  
 Siflex **518**  
 Silgel **511**  
 Silgel STC-SE **512**  
 Silicnet **518**  
 Silicone Gel Sheet **511**  
     Advasil Conform **511**  
     Bapscarcare S **511**  
     Bapscarcare T **511**  
     Cica-Care **511**  
     Ciltech **511**  
     CuraScar **511**  
     Dermatix Clear **511**  
     Dermatix Fabric **511**  
     Mepiform **511**  
     Scar Fx **511**  
     Silgel **511**  
 Silicone Topical Cream & Gel **512**  
     Bapscarcare **512**  
     Bapscarcare Gel SPF **512**  
     Ciltech gel **512**  
     Dermatix **512**  
     Kelo-cote gel **512**  
     Kelo-cote spray **512**  
     Kelo-cote UV **512**  
     MediScar Silicone Gel **512**  
     Noursil MD **512**  
     Pro-Sil gel **512**  
     ScarSil gel **512**  
     SiIDerm Dual Action Scar Gel **512**  
     SiIDerm Scar Gel **512**  
     SiIDerm Scar Spray **512**  
     Silgel STC-SE (gel) **512**  
     Strataderm **512**  
 Silk Garments  
     DermaSilk **654**  
     DreamSkin **656**  
     Skinnies Silk **657**  
 Silon-TSR **518**  
 SiITact **518**  
 Siltape **671**  
 Silver Coated Barrier Dressings Sterile **513**  
     Acticoat **513**  
     Acticoat 7 **513**  
     Acticoat Flex 3 **513**  
     Acticoat Flex 7 **513**  
     Acticoat Moisture Control **513**  
     Askina Calgitrol Ag **513**  
     Askina Calgitrol Thin **513**  
     KerraContact Ag **513**  
     Silverlon Flex **513**  
 Silver Impregnated Polyurethane Foam Film Dressings  
     Allevyn Ag Adhesive **513**  
     Allevyn Ag Heel **514**  
     Allevyn Ag Non-Adhesive **514**  
     Biatain Ag **513, 514**  
     PolyMem Silver **513, 514**  
 Silver Paste  
     Askina Calgitrol Paste **514**  
 Silvercel **490**  
 Silvercel non-adherent **488, 509**  
 Silverlon Flex **513**  
 Single Patient-Use Products **557**  
 Skater Fix **446**  
 Skin Adhesives Sterile **673**  
     Derma+Flex **673**  
     Dermabond **673**  
     Dermabond Advanced **673**  
     Dermabond Mini **673**  
     Dermabond ProPen **673**  
     Histoacryl **673**  
     Histoacryl L **673**  
     Indermil **673**  
     Liquiband **673**  
 Skin Closure Strips Sterile **673**  
     365 Strips **673**  
     Leukostrip **673**  
     Omnistrip **673**  
     Steri-strip **673**  
 Skinnies **665**  
 Skinnies AM **667**  
 Skinnies Silk **657**  
 Skinnies WEB **662**  
 Skintact **475**  
 skintoskin **661**  
 Snap Bridge dressing kit **530**  
 Snap Cartridge Device **528**  
 Snap dressing kit **530**  
 Snap Plus Cartridge Device **528**  
 Snap Plus Straps **528**  
 Snap SecurRing Hydrocolloid **528**  
 Snap Straps **528**  
 Sno Tears 1.4% **550**  
 Sockaid **537**  
 SodiEye 5% **551**  
 SodiEye 6% **555**  
 Sodium Chloride  
     Mouthwash, Compound **1140**  
     Solution Sterile **1142**  
 Sodium Chloride 0.9% Irrigation Solution - Sterile  
     AactiPod **570**  
     Aalisa **570**  
     Alvita **570**  
     Bell, Sons & Co (Druggists) Ltd **570**  
     Clinipod **570**  
     Crest Medical Ltd **570**  
     EasyPod **570**  
     Flowfusor **570**  
     Fresenius Kabi **570**  
     Generics UK **570**  
     Irripod **570**  
     ISO-POD **570**  
     Normasol **570**  
     Sal-e Pods **570**  
     Salipod **570**  
     Stenciclen **570**  
     Sterowash **570**  
 Sodium Chloride 0.9% Irrigation Solution Sterile  
     Knoxzy **570**  
 Sodium Chloride 0.9% Solution - Sterile  
     Hydra-Neb **569**  
     Knoxzy **569**  
     PulmoClear 0.9% **569**  
     Respi-Clear **569**  
     Salineb **569**  
 Sodium Chloride 3% Solution - Sterile  
     Bronchlear 3% **569**  
     Knoxzy 3% **569**  
     MucoClear 3% **569**  
     PulmoClear 3% **569**  
     Resp-Ease 3% **569**

## INDEX

- Sodium Chloride 5% Alissa Healthcare **551, 555**
- Sodium Chloride 6% Solution - Sterile  
Bronchlear 6% **569**  
MucoClear 6% **569**  
PulmoClear 6% **569**  
Resp-Ease 6% **569**
- Sodium Chloride 7% Solution - Sterile  
Knoxzy 7% **569**  
Nebusal 7% **569**  
PulmoClear 7% **569**  
Resp-Ease 7% **569**  
Respi-Clear 7% **569**  
Salineb 7% **569**
- Sodium Citrate Compound Enema **1142**
- Sodium Fluoride  
Mouthwash **1140**  
Oral Drops **1140**  
Tablets **1140**  
Toothpaste **1140**
- Sodium Fusidate Ointment **1140**
- Sodium Hyaluronate Injection  
SportVis **659**  
TendoVis **659**
- Sodium Picosulfate  
Capsules **1142**  
Elixir **1142**
- Soffcrepe **436**
- Soffen Cream **541**
- Soffix Med **483**
- Sofshield Laryngectomy Protectors **692**
- Soft Polymer Wound Contact Dressing  
Cutimed Sorbion Contact **514**  
Lomatuell Pro **514**  
Tegaderm Contact **514**  
UrgoStart Contact **514**  
Urgotul **514**  
UrgotulDuo **514**
- Soft Polymer Wound Contact Dressing  
Impregnated with Silver  
Atrauman Ag **514**  
Urgotul Silver **514**
- Soft Polymer Wound Contact Dressing with  
Polyurethane Foam Film Backing  
Impregnated with Antimicrobial Agents  
ActivHeal PHMB Foam Silicone Border **516**  
Allewyn Ag Gentle **516**  
Allewyn Ag Gentle Border **516**  
AquaCel Ag Foam Adhesive **516**  
AquaCel Ag Foam Non-Adhesive **516**  
Cutimed Siltec Sorbact B **516**  
Cutimed Sorbact Hydroactive **516**  
Cutimed Sorbact Hydroactive B **516**
- Soft Polymer Wound Contact Dressing with  
Polyurethane Foam Film Backing Sterile  
AquaCel Foam Adhesive **515**  
AquaCel Foam Non-Adhesive **515**  
AquaCel Foam Pro Adhesive **515**  
DryMax Foam **515**  
HydroTac **515**  
HydroTac Comfort **515**  
UrgoStart **515**  
UrgoTul Absorb **515**
- Soft Silicone Fixation Tape  
3M Micropore Silicone Tape (no liner) **671**  
Hypafix skin sensitive **671**  
Insil **671**  
Mepitac **671**  
OpSite Flexifix Gentle **671**  
Siltape **671**
- Soft Silicone Wound Contact Dressing - Sterile  
ActivHeal Silicone Wound Contact Layer **517**
- Adaptic Digit **517**  
Adaptic Touch **517**  
Askina Silnet **517**  
Atrauman Silicone **517**  
Biatain Contact **517**  
Cuticell Contact **517**  
FarlaCONTACT **517**  
Mepilex Transfer **518**  
Mepitel **518**  
Mepitel One **518**  
Silflex **518**  
Silicnet **518**  
Silon-TSR **518**  
Siltact **518**  
Spycra Protect **518**
- Soft Silicone Wound Contact Dressing with  
Polyurethane Foam Film Backing Sterile  
#AOne Silicone Foam Border **527**  
#AOne Silicone Foam Non-Border **521**  
365 Silicone Foam **522**  
ActivHeal Silicone Foam Border **522**  
ActivHeal Silicone Foam Border Lite **522**  
ActivHeal Silicone Foam Lite Non-Border **519**  
ActivHeal Silicone Foam Non-Border **519**  
Advazorb Border **522**  
Advazorb Border Lite **522**  
Advazorb Sacral **522**  
Advazorb Silfix **519**  
Allewyn Gentle **519**  
Allewyn Gentle Border **522**  
Allewyn Gentle Border Heel **522**  
Allewyn Gentle Border Lite **523**  
Allewyn Gentle Border Lite Multisite **523**  
Allewyn Gentle Border Multisite **523**  
Allewyn Gentle Border Sacrum **523**  
Allewyn Life **523**  
Allewyn Life Heel **523**  
Allewyn Life Non-Bordered **519**  
Allewyn Life Sacrum **523**  
Askina DresSil **519**  
Askina DresSil Border **523**  
Askina DresSil Heel **523**  
Askina DresSil Sacrum **523**  
Biatain Silicone **523**  
Biatain Silicone Ag **523**  
Biatain Silicone Lite **524**  
Biatain Silicone Non-Border **519**  
C-Foam Silicone **519**  
C-Foam Silicone Border **524**  
CovaWound Silicone Foam **520**  
CovaWound Silicone Foam Border **524**  
CovaWound Silicone Foam Border Lite **524**  
CovaWound Silicone Foam Lite **520**  
Cutimed Siltec **520**  
Cutimed Siltec B **524**  
Cutimed Siltec L **520**  
Cutimed Siltec Plus **520**  
Cutimed Siltec Plus Heel **520**  
Cutimed Siltec Sacrum **524**  
Cytafoam **524**  
FarlaFOAM S **524**  
FoamLite **524**  
GentilFoam **520**  
GentilFoam Border **525**  
Kliniderm Foam Silicone **520**  
Kliniderm Foam Silicone Border **525**  
Kliniderm Foam Silicone Heel **520**  
Kliniderm Foam Silicone Heel Border **525**  
Kliniderm Foam Silicone Lite **520**  
Kliniderm Foam Silicone Lite Border **525**  
Kliniderm Foam Silicone Multisite Border **525**  
Kliniderm Foam Silicone Sacrum Border **525**

## INDEX

- Mepilex **520**  
 Mepilex Ag **521**  
 Mepilex Border Ag **525**  
 Mepilex Border Comfort **525**  
 Mepilex Border Comfort Lite **525**  
 Mepilex Border Heel **526**  
 Mepilex Border Sacrum **526**  
 Mepilex Border Sacrum Ag **526**  
 Mepilex Heel **521**  
 Mepilex Heel Ag **521**  
 Mepilex Lite **521**  
 Mepilex XT **521**  
 Moderex Border Plus **526**  
 Moderex Border Sensitive Plus **526**  
 Moderex Plus **521**  
 PolyMem Silicone Border **526**  
 Spirit Silicone Border Sacrum Foam **526**  
 Spirit Silicone Foam Border **526**  
 Spirit Silicone Foam Border Lite **526**  
 Spirit Silicone Foam Non-Border **521**  
 Suprasorb P sensitive border **527**  
 Suprasorb P sensitive border lite **527**  
 Suprasorb P sensitive heel **527**  
 Suprasorb P sensitive multisite **527**  
 Suprasorb P sensitive non border **521**  
 Suprasorb P sensitive sacrum **527**  
 Tegaderm Silicone Foam **521**  
 Tegaderm Silicone Foam Border **527**  
 UrgoStart Border **527**  
 UrgoTul Absorb Border **527**
- Soft Silicone Wound Contact Layer Dressing -  
 Sterile  
     klinikerm Silicone Wound Contact Layer **518**
- Softclix **566**  
 Softpore **474**  
 Solatum **445**  
 Solidea Catherine **639**  
 Solidea Dynamic **639**  
 Solidea Marilyn **639**  
 Solidea Medical Gauntlet Arm Band **639**  
 Solidea Micromassage Arm Bands **639**  
 Solidea Relax Unisex **640**  
 Solidea Wonder Model **640**  
 Solvaline N **475**  
 SomaCorrect **544**  
 SomaCorrect Xtra **544**  
 SomaErect Response II **544**  
 SomaErect Response II - XL **544**  
 SomaErect Touch II **544**  
 Sorbex **471**  
 Sorbex with silicone layer **471**  
 Sorbsan **489**  
 Sorbsan Flat **488**  
 Sorbsan Packing **488**  
 Sorbsan Ribbon **488**  
 Sorbsan Silver Flat **486**  
 Sorbsan Silver Packing **489**  
 Sorbsan Silver Ribbon **489**  
 Sorbsan Silver Rope **489**  
 Space Chamber Plus **660**  
 Space Chamber Plus Compact **660**  
 Space Chamber Plus Compact with small,  
     medium or large mask **660**  
 Space Chamber Plus with small, medium or large  
     mask **660**
- Spacer/Holding Chamber Devices  
     A2A Spacer **659**  
     A2A Spacer with mask **659**  
     Able Spacer **659**  
     Able Spacer with mask **659**
- AerEase Chamber Spacer **659**  
 AerEase Chamber Spacer with mask **659**  
 Aerochamber Plus **659**  
 AeroChamber Plus Flow-Vu Anti-Static **659**  
 AeroChamber Plus Flow-Vu Anti-Static with  
     mask **659**  
 Aerochamber Plus with mask **659**  
 Antistatic Space Chamber Plus **659**  
 Antistatic Space Chamber Plus Compact **659**  
 EasyChamber Spacer **659**  
 EasyChamber Spacer with mask **659**  
 e-Chamber La Grande Spacer **659**  
 e-Chamber La Petite Spacer **659**  
 e-Chamber La Petite Spacer with mask **659**  
 Flo-Tone MDI **659**  
 Free Breath Spacer **660**  
 Free Breath Spacer with adult, child or infant  
     face mask **660**  
 OptiChamber **660**  
 OptiChamber Diamond **660**  
 Pocket Chamber **660**  
 Pocket Chamber with mask **660**  
 Rossmax Anti-Static Aero Spacer **660**  
 Space Chamber Plus **660**  
 Space Chamber Plus Compact **660**  
 Space Chamber Plus Compact with small,  
     medium or large mask **660**  
 Space Chamber Plus with small, medium or  
     large mask **660**  
 Volumatic **660**  
 Volumatic paediatric with mask **660**  
 zerostat VT spacer **660**
- SpeediBag Compact **446**  
 Spinal Alignment Cushion  
     Rophi Cushion **660**  
 Spirit Alginate **486**  
 Spirit Amorphous Hydrogel **495**  
 Spirit Foam **503**  
 Spirit Hydrogel **497**  
 Spirit Non-Woven Absorbent Pad **471**  
 Spirit Packing Hydrophilic Gel Cavity **489**  
 Spirit Ribbon Hydrophilic Gel Cavity **489**  
 Spirit Silicone Border Sacrum Foam **526**  
 Spirit Silicone Foam Border **526**  
 Spirit Silicone Foam Border Lite **526**  
 Spirit Silicone Foam Non-Border **521**  
 Spirit Super Absorbent **471**  
 Spirit Thin Hydrocolloid **494**  
 SpiroTect Baseplate Adhesive Remover Wipe  
     **689**  
 SpiroTect HME System **687**  
 SpiroTect Protector **693**  
 SpiroTect Protector, Antibacterial **693**  
 SpiroTect Tube Cleaning Swabs **689**  
 SpiroTect Tube Holder **690**  
 SpiroTect Universal Shower Protector **693**  
 SportVis **659**  
 Spring Truss  
     Double Inguinal/Scrotal **694**  
     Femoral **694**  
     Inguinal **694**  
     Inguinal Rat-tail **694**  
     Scrotal **694**  
     Special Trusses **694**  
     Understrap replacement **694**  
 Spycra Protect **518**  
 SST Saliva Stimulating Tablets **535, 1140**  
 St Georges Medical Ltd **535**  
 Stayform **441**  
 Sterculia and Frangula Granules **1142**

## INDEX

- Sterculia Granules **1142**  
 Stericlens **570**  
 Sterile Dressing Pack Specification 10 **476**  
 Sterile Dressing Pack with Non-Woven Pads **477**  
 Sterile Dressing Packs  
   Drug Tariff Specification Sterile Dressing  
   Packs  
     Sterile Dressing Pack Specification 10  
     **476**  
     Sterile Dressing Pack with Non-Woven  
     Pads Specification 35 **477**  
   Non Drug Tariff Specification CE marked  
   Sterile Dressing Packs **477**
- Steriload **467**  
 Sterimar **644**  
 Sterimar Baby **644**  
 Sterimar Kids **644**  
 Steri-strip **673**  
 Sterowash **570**  
 Steve Glide Dolphin **537**  
 Steve+ easyON **537**  
 Steve+ handles **537**  
 Steve+ ring **537**  
 Stockinette  
   Cotton Impregnated with Antimicrobial Agents  
   - Garments **661**  
   Cotton Stockinette Bleached BP 1988  
   Heavyweight **660**  
   Elasticated Nylon/Elastane Stockinette -  
   Garments **662**  
   Elasticated Tubular Bandage BP **664**  
   Elasticated Viscose Stockinette - Bandage  
   **664**  
   Elasticated Viscose Stockinette - Garments  
   **665**  
   Elasticated Viscose Stockinette Impregnated  
   with Antimicrobial Agents - Garments **667**  
   Ribbed Cotton Surgical Tubular Stockinette  
   **668**
- Stoma Appliances **747**  
 StomaSoft Laryngectomy Tube (Fenestrated)  
**688**  
 StomaSoft Laryngectomy Tube (Non-  
 Fenestrated) **688**
- Strappal **671**  
 Strataderm **512**  
 Sub-compression Wadding Bandage  
   Cellona Undercast Padding **443**  
   EmpressSoft **443**  
   Flexi-Ban **443**  
   K-Soft **443**  
   K-Soft Long **443**  
   Ortho-Band Plus **443**  
   Profore #1 **443**  
   Ultra Soft Wadding Bandage **443**  
   Velband Absorbent Padding Bandage **443**
- Subcutaneous Drug Delivery Accessories -  
 Sterile  
   Cleo 90 **567**  
   D-mine Infset **567**  
   D-mine Pump Reservoir **567**  
   Neria **568**  
   Neria guard **568**  
   Neria Multi **568**  
   Neria Soft **568**  
   Neria Soft 90 **568**  
   Saflo 90 **568**
- Suplasyn **675**  
 Suprasorb A **486, 489**  
 Suprasorb A + Ag **486, 489**
- Suprasorb F **481**  
 Suprasorb Liquacel **509**  
 Suprasorb P sensitive border **527**  
 Suprasorb P sensitive border lite **527**  
 Suprasorb P sensitive heel **527**  
 Suprasorb P sensitive multisite **527**  
 Suprasorb P sensitive non border **521**  
 Suprasorb P sensitive sacrum **527**  
 Suprasorb X **486**  
 Suprasorb X + PHMB **486**  
 SureEase Maintenance Ring Set **545**  
 SURESIGN Resure **1013**  
 Surgical Adhesive Tapes  
   Elastic Adhesive Tape BP 1988 **669**  
   Impermeable Plastic Adhesive Tape BP 1988  
   **669**  
   Impermeable Plastic Synthetic Adhesive Tape  
   BP 1988 **669**  
   Permeable Apertured Non-Woven Synthetic  
   Adhesive Tape **669**  
   Permeable Non-Woven Synthetic Adhesive  
   Tape **670**  
   Soft Silicone Fixation Tape **671**  
   Zinc Oxide Adhesive Tape **671**  
   Zinc Oxide Adhesive Tape BP 1988 **671**
- Surgical Sutures  
   Absorbable Sutures **672**  
   Non Absorbable Sutures **673**  
   Skin Adhesives Sterile **673**  
   Skin Closure Strips Sterile **673**
- SurgihoneyRO **495**  
 Surgrip **664**  
 Suspensory Bandage Cotton  
   Type 2 **444**  
   Type 3 **444**
- Swabs  
   Gauze Swabs **674**  
   Non-Woven Fabric Swabs **674**
- Swift-Prep **468**  
 Sylk **695**  
 Symptomatic Relief of Chickenpox **543**  
 Synocrom **675**  
 Synocrom Mini **675**  
 Synolis **675**  
 Synopsis **675**  
 Synovial Fluid  
   Arthrum H **675**  
   Crespine Gel **675**  
   Durolane **675**  
   Euflexxa **675**  
   Fermathron **675**  
   Monovisc **675**  
   Orthovisc **675**  
   Orthovisc mini **675**  
   Ostenil **675**  
   Ostenil Plus **675**  
   RenehaVis **675**  
   Suplasyn **675**  
   Synocrom **675**  
   Synocrom Mini **675**  
   Synolis **675**  
   Synopsis **675**  
   Synvisc ONE **675**
- Synvisc ONE **675**  
 Syringes  
   Bladder/Irrigating **675**  
   Ear **675**  
   Enema Higginson's **675**  
   Spare Vaginal Pipes **675**
- Systane **549**

## INDEX

- Systane Balance **549**  
 Systane Gel Drops **549**  
 Systane Ultra **549**
- T**
- T.R.A.C. Y Connector **528**  
 Tear dew 0.3% **550**  
 Tear dew 0.5% **550**  
 Tear-Lac Hypromellose 0.3% **550**  
 Tearmos **549**  
 Tears Naturale II **550**  
 Tearvis 0.5% **548**  
 Tearvis 1% **548**  
 Technical Specifications **429**  
 TEE2 **1013**  
 Tegaderm +Pad **483**  
 Tegaderm Absorbent Clear Acrylic dressing **532**  
 Tegaderm Alginate **486, 489**  
 Tegaderm Alginate Ag **486, 489**  
 Tegaderm Contact **514**  
 Tegaderm Diamond **281**  
 Tegaderm Film **481**  
 Tegaderm Foam **503**  
 Tegaderm Foam Adhesive **500**  
 Tegaderm Hydrocolloid **491, 492**  
 Tegaderm Hydrocolloid Thin **493, 494**  
 Tegaderm IV Advanced **481**  
 Tegaderm Silicone Foam **521**  
 Tegaderm Silicone Foam Border **527**  
 Telfa **475**  
 Temazepam  
   Oral Solution **1140**  
   Tablets **1140**
- TendoVis **659**  
 Tetracycline Tablets **1140**  
 Thealipid **550**  
 Thealoz Duo **553**  
 Thealoz Duo Gel **553**  
 Thealoz Duo UD **553**  
 TheraBite **571**  
 Thermovent T HME **688**  
 Thirty 30 Ointment **541**  
 Thornton & Ross **535**  
 Threshold IMT **569**  
 Titanium Ointment **1142**  
 Topical Cream and Gel (Non-Silicone/Others)  
   **512**  
   Allhydran **512**  
   Allhydran SPF30 **512**
- Topical Gel for Erectile Dysfunction  
   Eroxon **544**
- Topical Haemoglobin  
   Granulox **527**
- Topical Negative Pressure System Accessories  
   Avelle pump **528**  
   ConvaTec Hydrocolloid Sealing Strip **528**  
   Foam Wound Dressing **528**  
   Kerlix AMD Antimicrobial Super Sponges **528**  
   Kerlix AMD Gauze **528**  
   Nanova therapy unit **528**  
   NEXA NPWT Device **528**  
   Renasys Adhesive gel patch **528**  
   Renasys Port Foam Dressing Kit Port **528**  
   Renasys Soft Port **528**  
   Renasys Y Connector **528**  
   SensaT.R.A.C. Pad **528**  
   Snap Cartridge Device **528**  
   Snap Plus Cartridge Device **528**  
   Snap Plus Straps **528**  
   Snap SecurRing Hydrocolloid **528**  
   Snap Straps **528**  
   T.R.A.C. Y Connector **528**  
   V.A.C. Drape **528**  
   V.A.C. Gel **528**  
   V.A.C. Via 7-day kit **528**  
   Venturi Foam Pad **528**  
   Venturi Portal Drain **528**  
   Wound Drainage Collection Device **532**  
   Wound Dressing Pack **529**  
   WoundASSIST TNP Gel Strip **528**  
   XLR8 Y Connector **528**
- Topical Skin Coolants  
   Magicool Plus itchy skin spray **675**  
   Magicool Plus prickly heat spray **675**  
   Magicool Plus sunburn spray **675**
- TracFlex Plus Shower Cap **693**  
 Tracheo Cleaning Brush **689**  
 TracheoFix Speaking Valve and O2 adapter **688**  
 Tracheostomy And Laryngectomy Appliances  
   **691**  
 Tracheostomy and Laryngectomy Appliances  
   Tracheostomy Breathing Aids **676**  
   Tracheostomy Cleaning Devices **689**  
   Tracheostomy Dressings Sterile **689**  
   Tracheostomy Tube Holders **690**  
   Voice Prosthesis Cleaning Brush **693**
- Tracheostomy and Laryngectomy Protectors  
   Breeze Wet Protect **691**  
   Buchanan DeltaNex Protector **691**  
   Buchanan Lite **691**  
   Buchanan Protector **691**  
   Cascade Shower protector **691**  
   Hirst Protector **691**  
   Nex Foam Collar Filter **691**  
   Phoniq DigiClose Shower Shield **691**  
   Phoniq Low Profile Shower Shield **691**  
   Phoniq Universal Shower Shield **691**  
   Provox Life Shower **692**  
   Provox Luna ShowerAid **692**  
   Provox Protector **692**  
   Provox Protector Air **692**  
   Provox Protector Slim **692**  
   Provox ShowerAid **692**  
   Provox TracheoFix **692**  
   Purifoam Laryngectomy Filters **692**  
   Softshield Laryngectomy Protectors **692**  
   SpiroTect Protector **693**  
   SpiroTect Protector, Antibacterial **693**  
   SpiroTect Universal Shower Protector **693**  
   TracFlex Plus Shower Cap **693**
- Tracheostomy Breathing Aids  
   Bivona inner cannula **676**  
   Blom-Singer Hands-Free ATSV II System **676**  
   Blom-Singer HME System **676**  
   Blom-Singer Humidifier HME System **676**  
   Blom-Singer SpeakFree HME **676**  
   Blue Line tracheostomy tube **677**  
   Blue Line Ultra Fenestrated **677**  
   Blue Line Ultra tracheostomy tube inner  
     cannula **677**  
   BLUselect tracheostomy tube inner cannula  
     **677**  
   BLUselect tracheostomy tube inner cannula  
     fenestrated **677**  
   BLUselect tracheostomy tube Soft-Seal cuff  
     **678**  
   BLUselect tracheostomy tube Soft-Seal cuff  
     fenestrated **678**  
   BLUselect tracheostomy tube Soft-Seal cuff  
     Suctionaid **678**



## INDEX

- BLUselect tracheostomy tube uncuffed **678**  
 Combiphon Speaking Valve **678**  
 Duratwix Uni-Vario **678**  
 Duratwix Uni-Vario Cuff **679**  
 Duratwix Uni-Vario Lingo **679**  
 Duratwix Uni-Vario Lingo-Cuff **679**  
 Humidophone Plus **680**  
 Humidotwin **680**  
 Kapi-Gel Spacers **680**  
 Laryngotec System **680**  
 Laryvox HME System **681**  
 Opticlear Adhesive Remover **682**  
 Optigard Protective Dressing Wipes **682**  
 Passy-Muir Tracheostomy Ventilator &  
 Swallowing and Speaking Valve **682**  
 Phoniq HME System **682**  
 Provox FreeHands HME System **683**  
 Provox HME System **683**  
 Provox Micron HME **685**  
 Shiley Tracheostomy System **686**  
 SpiroTect HME System **687**  
 StomaSoft Laryngectomy Tube (Fenestrated)  
**688**  
 StomaSoft Laryngectomy Tube (Non-  
 Fenestrated) **688**  
 Thermovent T HME **688**  
 TracheoFix Speaking Valve and O2 adapter  
**688**  
 Trachie-Voice Speaking Valve **688**  
 Tracoe Humid Assist IV HME **688**  
 Tracoe Humid Assist Mini HME **688**  
 Voiceline II Speaking Valve **688**
- Tracheostomy Cannula Cleaning Swabs 689**  
**Tracheostomy Cleaning Devices**  
 Blue Line Ultra Inner Cannula Cleaning Brush  
**689**  
 Optifahl Cleaning Wipes **689**  
 Provox Cleaning Towel **689**  
 Provox Swab **689**  
 Provox TubeBrush **689**  
 SpiroTect Baseplate Adhesive Remover Wipe  
**689**  
 SpiroTect Tube Cleaning Swabs **689**  
 Tracheo Cleaning Brush **689**  
 Tracheostomy Cannula Cleaning Swabs **689**  
 Trachi-Wipe **689**
- Tracheostomy Dressings Sterile**  
 Advadraw (T) **689**  
 Advazorb (T) Lite **689**  
 Advazorb Plus (T) **689**  
 Excilon AMD IV Sponges **689**  
 Metalline **689**  
 Sensotrach Alu Slit **690**  
 Sensotrach Duo Ped Slit **690**  
 Sensotrach Duo Slit **690**  
 Sensotrach Uno Ped **690**  
 Sensotrach Uno Slit **690**  
 Trachi-Dress **690**  
 Tracoe Purofoam **690**
- Tracheostomy Tube Holders**  
 Breeze Adjustable Tracheostomy Tube Holder  
**690**  
 Freevent Neckband **690**  
 Insight **690**  
 Marpac Collar **690**  
 Marpac Tracheostomy Collar - latex free **690**  
 Marpac Tube Holder **690**  
 Neckfix Duo K **690**  
 Nex **690**  
 Optiflausch **690**  
 Portex Tracheostomy Tube Holder with Velcro  
 Fastening **690**  
 Primus-Plain **690**  
 Provox TubeHolder **690**  
 Rusch Neckband **690**  
 SpiroTect Tube Holder **690**  
 Trachi-Hold **690**  
 Trachi-Dress **690**  
 Trachie-Voice Speaking Valve **688**  
 Trachi-Hold **690**  
 Trachi-Wipe **689**  
 Tracoe Humid Assist IV HME **688**  
 Tracoe Humid Assist Mini HME **688**  
 Tracoe Purofoam **690**  
 Transorbent **498**  
 Transparency Directive **1178**  
 Transparent Absorbent Acrylic Dressing  
 Leukomed Control **532**  
 Tegaderm Absorbent Clear Acrylic dressing  
**532**  
 Transpore **670**  
 Triangular Calico Bandage BP 1980 **444**  
 TriCare **562**  
 Tricotex **476**  
 Trionic **486**  
 True Metrix **1013**
- Trusses**  
 Elastic Band Truss **694**  
 Spring Truss **694**  
 T-Safe 380A QL **467**  
 TT380 Slimline **467**  
 Tubifast 2-way stretch **664, 665**  
 Two-layer Cohesive Compression Systems  
 Coban 2 Comfort Foam Layer **444**  
 Coban 2 Compression Layer **444**  
 Coban 2 Lite Comfort Foam Layer **444**  
 Coban 2 Lite Compression Layer **444**
- U**  
 UCS Debridement **468**  
 UCS Debridement Glove **468**  
 Ugo fix gentle **446**  
 Ugopro Catheterisation Procedure Pack **446**  
 Ulcer X **699**  
 Ulcerkit Pro 35 **698**  
 Ulcerkit Pro 40 **699**  
 Ulcercert **699**  
 Ultimate (Surefit) Maintenance Ring Set **545**  
 Ultra Fast Cohesive Bandage **439**  
 Ultra Four **439**  
 Ultra Four Non-latex bandages **439**  
 Ultra Four RC **439**  
 Ultra Lite **439**  
 Ultra Maintenance Ring Set **545**  
 Ultra Plus **439**  
 Ultra Soft Wadding Bandage **439, 443**  
 Ultrabase **1141**  
 Ultrabase Cream **541**  
 Ultrabreath **569**  
 Ultraveen Itch Relief Cream **543**  
 Unguentum M **1141**  
 Unifine Pentips **562**  
 Unifine Pentips Plus **562**  
 Unifine SafeControl Safety Pen Needles **562**  
 Unilet Eco **566**  
 Unistik 3 Comfort **566**  
 Unistik 3 Extra **566**  
 Unistik 3 Gentle **566**  
 Unistik 3 Normal **566**  
 Unistik Touch **566**

## INDEX

- UNO dressing **530**  
 Uno dressing kit **530**  
 Uno+ canister **532**  
 UNO+ Hybrid dressing **530**  
 UrgoClean Ag **509**  
 UrgoClean Pad **509**  
 UrgoClean Rope **489**  
 UrgoKTwo **440**  
 UrgoKTwo Latex Free **440**  
 UrgoKTwo Reduced **440**  
 UrgoKTwo Reduced Latex Free **440**  
 UrgoKTwo with UrgoStart **440**  
 Urgosorb Pad **484**  
 Urgosorb Rope **489**  
 Urgosorb Silver **484**  
 Urgosorb Silver Rope **489**  
 UrgoStart **515**  
 UrgoStart Border **527**  
 UrgoStart Contact **514**  
 UrgoStart plus **509**  
 UrgoStart plus Border **509**  
 UrgoStart plus Pad **509**  
 Urgotul **514**  
 UrgoTul Absorb **515**  
 UrgoTul Absorb Border **527**  
 Urgotul Silver **514**  
 UrgotulDuo **514**  
 UroFlush G **446**  
 UroFlush R **446**  
 UroFlush Saline 0.9% **446**  
 UroShield Actuator **446**  
 Uro-Tainer NaCl **446**  
 Uro-Tainer PHMB **446**  
 Uro-Tainer Twin Solutio R **446**  
 Uro-Tainer Twin Suby G **446**  
 UT380 Short **467**  
 UT380 Standard **467**
- V**
- V.A.C. Drape **528**  
 V.A.C. Freedom canister with gel **532**  
 V.A.C. Gel **528**  
 V.A.C. GranuFoam Bridge dressing kit **531**  
 V.A.C. GranuFoam dressing kit **531**  
 V.A.C. GranuFoam Silver dressing kit with  
 SensaT.R.A.C **531**  
 V.A.C. Via 7-day kit **528**  
 V.A.C. WhiteFoam dressing **531**  
 V.A.C. WhiteFoam dressing kit **531**  
 VACOcass **651**  
 VACOpedes **651**  
 Vacunet **497**  
 Vacutex **487**  
 Vacuum Pump Constrictor Rings  
 Asset **545**  
 Assist Maintenance System **545**  
 Comfort **546**  
 ErectAssist **545**  
 Euro Surgical Ltd Constrictor Ring **545**  
 Genesis 3H **545**  
 Genesis constriction ring **545**  
 Healthcare 2000 Ltd Confidence Rings **545**  
 Mediwatch UK Ltd Retention Rings **545**  
 Mentor **546**  
 Osbon ErecAid **545**  
 R and G Products Ltd Constriction Rings **546**  
 Select Maintenance Ring Set **545**  
 SureEase Maintenance Ring Set **545**  
 Ultimate (Surefit) Maintenance Ring Set **545**  
 Ultra Maintenance Ring Set **545**  
 VaxAid Erection Rings **546**  
 VED Axis **545**  
 White C-Flex **546**
- Vacuum Pumps**
- Accord **544**  
 E.I.D Erection Inducer Device **544**  
 Elite **544**  
 Elite Plus 2 with limiter **544**  
 Elite Plus with gauge **544**  
 Impulse with limiter **544**  
 Osbon ErecAid Classic **544**  
 Osbon ErecAid Esteem **544**  
 Pos-T-Vac **544**  
 Rapport Classic **544**  
 Revive **544**  
 SomaCorrect **544**  
 SomaCorrect Xtra **544**  
 SomaErect Response II **544**  
 SomaErect Response II - XL **544**  
 SomaErect Touch II **544**  
 VaxAid Hydropump V30 **544**  
 VED Axis **544**  
 Vetex Pump System **544**
- Vaginal Contraceptive Caps**
- Silicone
- FemCap **467**
- Vaginal Dilators**
- Amielle Care **695**  
 Amielle Comfort **695**  
 Femmax **695**
- Vaginal fittings 469**
- Vaginal Moisturisers**
- Balance Activ Moisture Gel **695**  
 Balance Activ Moisture Plus Pesaries **695**  
 Dr. Wolff's V-san Moisturising Cream **695**  
 Feminesse **695**  
 Gynomunal **695**  
 Hyalofemme **695**  
 Regelle **695**  
 Repadina **695**  
 ReplensMD **695**  
 Sylk **695**  
 Vagisil Internal Hydrating Gel **695**  
 YES VM **695**  
 YES WB water-based vaginal lubricant **695**
- Vaginal PH Correction Products**
- Gels **695**
- Balance Activ BV **695**  
 Multi-Gyn ActiGel **695**  
 Relactagel **695**  
 Lactic Acid Pessary BP **695**  
 Balance Activ **695**
- Vagisil Internal Hydrating Gel 695**
- Vamousse 556**
- Vapour-permeable Adhesive Film Dressing**
- 365 Film **479**  
 365 IV **479**  
 AquaBloc **479**  
 Biocclusive Plus **479**  
 ClearFilm **479**  
 ClearFilm I.V. **479**  
 Dressfilm **479**  
 East-V **479**  
 Edge Film **479**  
 Emfilm **479**  
 Emfilm IV **480**  
 Emfilm S **480**  
 Hydrofilm **480**  
 Hypafix Transparent **480**  
 IV3000 **480**

## INDEX

- kliniderm Film **480**  
 Leukomed T **480**  
 Mepitel Film **480**  
 Mepore Film **480**  
 Mepore IV **480**  
 Opsite Flexifix **480**  
 Opsite Flexigrid **481**  
 Pharmapore-PU.-I.V **481**  
 ProtectFilm **481**  
 Securfix Plus **481**  
 Suprasorb F **481**  
 Tegaderm Diamond **481**  
 Tegaderm Film **481**  
 Tegaderm IV Advanced **481**  
 Vellafilm **481**
- Vapour-permeable Adhesive Film Dressing with absorbent pad  
 365 Transparent Island **481**  
 Adpore Ultra **481**  
 Alldress **481**  
 Clearpore **482**  
 Cosmopor Transparent **482**  
 Emfilm Plus **482**  
 Emfilm Post-Op **482**  
 kliniderm Film with Pad **482**  
 Leukomed T plus **482**  
 Mepore Film & Pad **482**  
 Mepore Ultra **482**  
 Moderex Post-Op **483**  
 Nupore Plus **483**  
 Opsite Plus **483**  
 Opsite Post-Op **483**  
 Pharmapore-PU **483**  
 PremierPore VP **483**  
 Suffix Med **483**  
 Tegaderm + Pad **483**
- varicase **640**  
 Varodem Varosilk **641**  
 VaxAid Erection Rings **546**  
 VaxAid Hydropump V30 **544**  
 VED Axis **544, 545**  
 Velband Absorbent Padding Bandage **438, 443**  
 Vellafilm **481**  
 Venoflex Micro **641**  
 Venosan 5000 **642**  
 Venosan 7000 **642**  
 Venosan 8000 Ulcerfit **699**  
 VenoTrain Cocoon **642**  
 VenoTrain Glider **537**  
 VenoTrain Glider Plus **537**  
 VenoTrain Micro **642**  
 VenoTrain Soft **643**  
 VenoTrain UlcerTec 39 **699**  
 VenoTrain UlcerTec 46 **699**  
 Venous Ulcer Compression System  
 Activa Leg Ulcer Hosiery Kit **696**  
 Altipress **696**  
 Altipress 40 Made to Measure Ulcer Kit **696**  
 Altipress 40 Ulcer Kit **696**  
 Altipress Made to Measure **696**  
 Carolon Compression Understocking Pack **696**  
 CoolFlex Standard Calf **697**  
 Jobst FarrowHybrid **697**  
 Jobst FarrowWrap 4000 **697**  
 Jobst UlcerCARE **697**  
 Jobst UlcerCARE Custom **698**  
 Juxta CURES **698**  
 JuxtaLite **698**  
 Juzo Ulcer Pro Custom **698**  
 Juzo Ulcer System **698**
- Mediven Ulcer Kit **698**  
 Ulcer X **699**  
 Ulcerkit Pro 35 **698**  
 Ulcerkit Pro 40 **699**  
 Ulcertec **699**  
 Venosan 8000 Ulcerfit **699**  
 VenoTrain UlcerTec 39 **699**  
 VenoTrain UlcerTec 46 **699**
- Venturi Avanti **532**  
 Venturi canister kit **532**  
 Venturi Compact canister kit **532**  
 Venturi Foam Pad **528**  
 Venturi Foam Wound Care Set **531**  
 Venturi Gauze Wound Care Set **531**  
 Venturi MiNO **532**  
 Venturi MiNO Gauze Wound Care Set **531**  
 Venturi MiNO Slim Foam Wound Care Set **531**  
 Venturi Portal Drain **528**  
 VersaJet Exact Handset 45/14mm **468**  
 VersaJet Exact Handset 45/8mm **468**  
 VersaJet II Exact Handset 45/14mm **468**  
 VersaJet II Exact Handset 45/8mm **468**  
 Vetex Pump System **544**  
 Vibro-Pulse **467**  
 Viscopaste PB7 **444**  
 Viscotears HA **553**  
 Viscotears HA Plus **553**  
 Viscotears Treha Duo **553**  
 Viscotears Tri Action **553**  
 Vismed **553**  
 Vismed Gel **553**  
 Vismed Gel Multi **553**  
 Vismed Multi **553**  
 VisuEVO **550**  
 VisuXL **553**  
 VisuXL Gel **548**  
 Vitalograph **645**  
 Vitalograph Child **645**  
 Vitalograph myPEF **645**  
 Vitrex **652**  
 Vitrex Gentle **566**  
 Vitrex Soft **566**  
 VivaCheck Lancets **566**  
 VivaChek Ino **1013**  
 ViZcellose 0.5% **548**  
 ViZcellose 1% **548**  
 ViZhyal 0.1% **553**  
 ViZhyal 0.2% **553**  
 ViZhyal 0.4% **553**  
 Vliwasorb Adhesive **510**  
 Vliwasorb Pro **510**  
 Voice Prosthesis Cleaning Brush  
 Blom-Singer 16/20Fr **693**  
 Insight **693**  
 Laryvox Duo **693**  
 Provox **693**  
 Provox XL **693**  
 Voiceline **693**  
 Voiceline **693**  
 Voiceline II Speaking Valve **688**  
 Volumatic **660**  
 Volumatic paediatric with mask **660**
- W**  
 Water for Injection **1142**  
 Water for Irrigation - Sterile  
 Fresenius Kabi **570**  
 WaveSense JAZZ **1013**

## INDEX

- WaveSense JAZZ Duo **1013**  
 Web, Adjustable Arm Slings **435**  
 Welland Fistula Bag **534**  
 Welland Wound Manager **534**  
 White C -Flex **546**  
 Wound Drainage Collection Device  
   ActiV.A.C **532**  
   Avance Solo **532**  
   NEXA Fluid Container Pack **532**  
   Renasys **532**  
   Renasys Go canister kit **532**  
   Renasys Touch **532**  
   S-Canister **532**  
   Uno+ canister **532**  
   V.A.C. Freedom canister with gel **532**  
   Venturi Avanti **532**  
   Venturi canister kit **532**  
   Venturi Compact canister kit **532**  
   Venturi MiNO **532**  
   WoundASSIST TNP **532**  
   XLR8 canister **532**
- Wound Drainage Pouch  
   Cath Dry XL **533**  
   Catheter Shower Pouch **533**  
   Eakin Wound Pouches **533**  
   Independence Easy Access Pouch **534**  
   Independence Extra Sticky Wound Protection/  
   Collection Pouch **533**  
   Independence Small Wound Protection/  
   Collection Pouch **534**  
   Independence Wound Protection/Collection  
   Pouch **534**  
   Independence Xtra Large Wound Protection/  
   Collection Pouch **534**  
   Oakmed Option Wound Manager **533, 534**  
   Salts Healthcare Confidence **534**  
   Welland Fistula Bag **534**  
   Welland Wound Manager **534**
- Wound Dressing Pack  
   Avance Solo Adapt foam, film and transfer port  
   **529**  
   Avance Solo Border **529**  
   Avance Solo Foam **529**  
   Avelle dressing **529**  
   Exsu-Fast kits **529**  
   Gauze Dressing with V.A.C. Therapy  
   accessories kit **529**  
   Nanova therapy multi-dressing kit **529**  
   NEXA dressing -125mmHg **529**  
   NEXA dressing -75mmHg **529**  
   Pico 14 **530**  
   Pico 14 Multisite **530**  
   Pico 7 **529**  
   Pico 7 Multisite **529**  
   Pico 7Y Multisite **529**  
   Pico dressing **529**  
   Pico Multisite dressing **530**  
   Renasys G dressing kit **530**  
   Renasys G Gauze dressing kit with soft port  
   **530**  
   Renasys-F Foam dressing kit with soft port  
   **530**  
   Snap Bridge dressing kit **530**  
   Snap dressing kit **530**  
   UNO dressing **530**  
   Uno dressing kit **530**  
   UNO+ Hybrid dressing **530**  
   V.A.C. GranuFoam Bridge dressing kit **531**  
   V.A.C. GranuFoam dressing kit **531**  
   V.A.C. GranuFoam Silver dressing kit with  
   SensaT.R.A.C **531**  
   V.A.C. WhiteFoam dressing kit **531**  
   Venturi Foam Wound Care Set **531**  
   Venturi Gauze Wound Care Set **531**  
   Venturi MiNO Gauze Wound Care Set **531**  
   Venturi MiNO Slim Foam Wound Care Set  
   **531**  
   WoundASSIST TNP **531**  
   XLR8 Foam dressing kit **531**  
   XLR8 Gauze dressing kit **531**
- Wound Management Dressings  
   Activated Charcoal Absorbent Dressing **484**  
   Activated Charcoal Cloth with Silver **484**  
   Activated Charcoal Non-Absorbent Dressing  
   **484**  
   Alginate containing Hydrocolloid Dressing  
   Sterile **484**  
   Alginate Dressing - Sterile **484**  
   Bio-Cellulose Dressing **486**  
   Capillary Action Absorbent Wound Dressing  
   **487**  
   Cavity Dressing **487**  
   Cavity Dressing Probe **489**  
   Copper Coated Barrier Dressings Sterile **489**  
   Honey Based Topical Application **490**  
   Hydrocolloid Dressing **490—494**  
   Hydrocolloid Dressing Fibrous Silver  
   Impregnated Sterile **490**  
   Hydrogel Dressing - Sterile **495**  
   Hydrogel Sheet **496**  
   Liquid Dressing **497**  
   Non-Adherent Polyester Film Dressing **497**  
   Odour Reducing Dressing **497**  
   Polysaccharide Wound Dressing **497**  
   Polyurethane Foam Film Dressing Sterile  
   **498—503**  
   Polyurethane Matrix Dressing **503**  
   Protease Modulating Matrix - Sterile **504**  
   Scar Treatment Preparations **511**  
   Topical Cream and Gel (Non-Silicone/  
   Others) **512**  
   Silicone Gel Sheet **511**  
   Silicone Topical Cream & Gel **512**  
   Silver Coated Barrier Dressings Sterile **513**  
   Silver Impregnated Polyurethane Foam Film  
   Dressings **513**  
   Silver Paste **514**  
   Soft Polymer Wound Contact Dressing **514**  
   Soft Polymer Wound Contact Dressing  
   Impregnated with Silver **514**  
   Soft Polymer Wound Contact Dressing with  
   Polyurethane Foam Film Backing Sterile  
   **515**  
   Soft Silicone Wound Contact Dressing Sterile  
   **517**  
   Soft Silicone Wound Contact Dressing with  
   Polyurethane Foam Film Backing Sterile  
   **519**  
   Topical Haemoglobin **527**  
   Topical Negative Pressure System  
   Accessories **528**  
   Wound Drainage Pouch **533**  
   WoundASSIST TNP **531, 532**  
   WoundASSIST TNP Gel Strip **528**
- X**  
 Xailin Fresh 0.5% **548**  
 Xailin Gel **554**  
 Xailin HA **554**  
 Xailin Hydrate **550**  
 Xailin Intense 0.3% HA **554**  
 Xailin Night **554**

---

**INDEX**


---

Xailin Plus 0.2% HA **554**  
 Xailin Tears 0.1% HA **554**  
 Xailin Wash **551**  
 Xclair **542**  
 Xerostom Mouthwash **535**  
 Xerostom Pastilles **535**  
 Xerostom Saliva Substitute Chewable Capsules  
     **535**  
 Xerostom Saliva Substitute Gel **535**  
 Xerostom Toothpaste **535**  
 Xerotin Spray **535**  
 XLR8 canister **532**  
 XLR8 Foam dressing kit **531**  
 XLR8 Gauze dressing kit **531**  
 XLR8 Y Connector **528**  
 Xtrasorb Foam Adhesive **500**  
 Xtrasorb Foam Non-Adhesive **503**  
 Xtrasorb HCS **510**  
 Xtrasorb HCS Adhesive **510**  
 Xupad Dressing Pad **471**

Zorflex **510**  
 Zorflex LA **510**

**Y**

YES VM **695**  
 YES WB water-based vaginal lubricant **695**

**Z**

Zelaffin **476**  
 ZeroAQS Cream **541**  
 Zerobase Cream **541**  
 Zerocream **541**  
 Zeroderm Ointment **541**  
 Zerodouble Gel **541**  
 Zeroguent Cream **541**  
 Zerolatum Emollient Bath Additive **541**  
 Zerneum Bath Additive **541**  
 zerostat VT spacer **660**  
 Zeroveen **541**  
 Zetuvit **471**  
 Zetuvit E (Non-Sterile) **471**  
 Zetuvit Plus Silicone **510**  
 Zetuvit Plus Silicone Border **510**  
 Zetuvit Plus Superabsorber **510**  
 Zinc and Castor oil ointment **1142**  
 Zinc Oxide  
     And Dimeticone Spray **1142**  
     Impregnated Medicated Bandage NPF **1142**  
     Impregnated Medicated Stocking **1142**  
 Zinc Oxide Adhesive Tape  
     Blue Dot Zinc Oxide Tape **671**  
     EmZinc Tape **671**  
     Medioplast **671**  
     Strappal **671**  
 Zinc Oxide Adhesive Tape BP 1988 **671**  
 Zinc Paste and Ichthammol bandage, BP 1993  
     **1142**  
 Zinc Paste Bandage and Ichthammol Bandage  
     BP 1993  
     Ichthopaste **444**  
 Zinc Paste Bandage BP 1993  
     EasyPaste **444**  
     Viscopaste PB7 **444**  
 Zinc Paste bandage, BP 1993 **1142**  
 Zinc Paste Bandages  
     Zinc Paste and Ichthammol Bandage BP 1993  
     **444**  
     Zinc Paste Bandage BP 1993 **444**